



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Educ T 1918. 51, 438



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY



3 2044 102 868 668



24.5

100

pp. 30-46 u.

ITALIAN POCKET DICTIONARY:

IN TWO PARTS:

I. ITALIAN AND ENGLISH:—II. ENGLISH AND ITALIAN

PRECEDED BY AN

ITALIAN GRAMMAR.

BY C. GRAGLIA.

FROM THE FOURTEENTH LONDON EDITION

WITH

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.



BOSTON:
WILKINS, CARTER, AND COMPANY,
16 Water Street.
1851.

✓
Educ T 1918.51.438



American Antiquarian Society
DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS, to wit:

District Clerk's Office.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the twenty-ninth day of December, A. D. 1828, in the fifty-third year of the Independence of the United States of America, Hilliard Gray, Little and Wilkins, of the said district, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the right whereof they claim as proprietors, in the words following, to wit:

"Italian Pocket Dictionary: in two parts: I. Italian and English:—II. English and Italian; preceded by an Italian Grammar. By C. Graglia. First American, from the Fourteenth London Edition, with Corrections and Additions."

In conformity to the act of the Congress of the United States, entitled, "An Act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned;" and also to an act, entitled, "An Act supplementary to an act, entitled, An Act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned; and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching, historical and other prints."

JNO. W DAVIS,

Clerk of the District of Massachusetts.

2962
9

P R E F A C E.

THE general approbation with which this valuable little Dictionary has been received ; the rapidity with which *fourteen editions* have been exhausted in England ; and its universal adoption by instructors in this country, are a sufficient recommendation of the work. Many errors of accentuation, orthography, &c. had, however, found their way into the text, which has been carefully revised, and compared with those of Alberti, Barberi, &c.

In a Pocket Dictionary of so copious a language as the Italian, a complete vocabulary is not to be expected. In order to make the additions to this part of the work more useful, the texts of the classics most commonly read by beginners were examined, and such words and idioms inserted from them, as were not contained in the former editions.* The

* These additions amount to about three thousand articles.

works used for this purpose were the *Scelta* from Goldoni, *Notti Romane*, *Gerusalemme Liberata*, the *Tragcdie* of Monti, *Prose Italiane*, and *Poesie Italiane*, compiled for the use of Harvard University, &c.

The Grammar, which is quite a useful compend, has been enlarged by some additions respecting articles, gender, number, &c.

Boston, Dec. 11, 1828.

ACCIDENCE OF THE ITALIAN TONGUE.

By J. OUISEAU, A.M.

CHAPTER I.

THE Italian tongue has twenty-two letters.

Letters.	Sounds in English.	Italian Examples.
A	a ^h	Casa
B	bay	Becco
C	chay, before a, i	Cencio
{ D	hay, before a, o, u	Bocca
E	day	Dedito
F	a	Bene
G	f	Filosofo
{ H	djay, before a, i	Genio
I	gay, before a, o, u	Garbo
J	acca, is only a sign, without any sound	Hanno
{ K	as	Diritto
L	es, long	Tempo
M	i	Latino
N	m	Marmo
O	n	Nano
P	o	Rotto
Q	pay	Padre
R	coo and hoo	Quaglia
S	air	Parlare
T	oo	Sartore
U	lay	Tutto
V	ou or oo	Futuro
W	vay	Vena
{ X	is	Carozza
Z	ds	Zelo

X and w are only used in foreign names. C supplies A, and so is changed into u before a vowel, and v before a consonant.

X is commonly changed into s, ss, and sometimes

ce :—Xerxes, *Sersa* ; Alexander, *Alessandro* ; excellent, *eccellente*.

Ph becomes f :—Philosopher, *filosofo*.

OBSERVATIONS

On the letters *a, e, i, and j; o, u, and v; c, g, h, s, t, z, m, and n.*

N. B. For the sake of simplicity and brevity, the translation of the Italian words has been dispensed with, wherever it was judged not to be absolutely wanted. Should any meaning become necessary to the reader, the Dictionary is at hand.

A is always sounded broad, like *a* in *alarm, father*; thus, *padre, madre, amare*. But *a* with an accent at the end of words has a quick, sharp sound; thus the *a* in *calamità*, calamity, is sharper than it is in *calamita*, a loadstone.

E has generally a close sound, as in the English words *pen, fen*; thus, *maiestà, credo*. But sometimes it is open, as in *there*; thus, *bella, bene, cielo*. No sure rule can be given on this point.

I sounds like double *ee* in *sleep*:—*diritto, similitudine*.

J is always a vowel in the Italian, and sounds like *i*, but somewhat longer, as *y* in the English word *yield*. Its chief use is to form the plural of nouns in *io* short, that is, pronounced in one syllable; as *tempio*, temple; *tempi*; *principio*, beginning; *principi*; which otherwise would be confounded with *tempo*, from *tempo*, time; and *principi* from *principio*, prince. It is also employed by some grammarians in the tenses of verbs where two *i* should meet; but this ought to be done only when the two *i* form but one syllable, as *chi lo studi, che tu studi*, &c. but not to *sentì, io udi*, in which words the letters *i* form two distinct syllables.

O sounds sometimes open, as in the English word *not*:—*popolo, idolo*:—Sometimes close, as in English *note*:—*ornamento, volere*. Practice alone can teach the difference.

U has always the sound of *u*, as in the English word *rule*, or of *oo* in *moon*:—*unico, pubblico, suocero*.

U before *o*, in the same syllable, is pronounced faintly:—*buono, fuoco, uomin*. Except in *duo, tuo, suo, virtuoso*, in which the *u* has its full sound, because then the *u* and the *o* form two distinct syllables. In any other case, vowels combined together form but one sound, as in *wrist, tuot, suot*.

V, which is a real consonant, is pronounced as the English *v*:—*verso, tavola, velo*.

C before *a, o, u*, sounds like *k*; as in *casa, collo, cura*.

C before *e, i*, sounds like *ch* in the English words *child, cheek*:—*ciccone, cenico, cervico*. In this case, when two *ce* meet, the first takes the sound of a soft *s*; thus, *accento, accidente*, read *atchento, atchidente*.

When after *ci* follows another vowel, as *cia, cie, cio, ciu*, they must be pronounced in one syllable, and the *i* has a faint sound:—*ciancia, cielo, ciacca, ciurma*.

Ch sounds *k*:—*chiedo, chioma, chimico, che, chi*, read *kiodo, kioma, kimico, khe, kchi*.

G before *a, o, u*, sounds as in English:—*gamba, gobbo, gusto*.

G before *e* and *i* has the sound of *dj*, as found in the soft *g* of the English words *gender, giant*:—*genio, guto, giro*.

Gia, gio, giu, are pronounced *dgia, dgio, dgju*, in one syllable, and the *i* has a faint sound:—*Giacio, giastro, giubba*.

Gna, gue, gui, gno, gnu, cannot be represented by English sounds; they are pronounced like the French words *Espagne, miguai, lorgner*:—*Campagna, agnello, incognito, agnudo*.

G before *h* has a liquid sound, which the English language has not, except, perhaps, in the word *million*. It is nearer the French words *file, bouillon, famille*:—*Figlio, migliori, malaglia*. But it keeps the English sound in the words *Anglicano, negligere, negligente, negligenza, negligito*, and its other derivatives.

GG. When two *gg* come together before *e* or *i*, the first *g* has the soft sound of *d*, as in the English word *edge*:—*oggetto, oggi*.

The letter *h* between *g* and *e, i*, strengthens the sound, which becomes then as the English words *get, gift*:—*Ghiaccio, ghigno, botteghe, gheppio*.

Hence it appears that the letter *h*, although it has no sound of itself, contributes to alter the sounds of other letters, namely, *c* and *g*. For thus, *che, chi, and ghe, ghi*, by the interposition of an *h*, lose the sounds of *ce, ci, ge, gi*. It also serves to distinguish some words alike in sound, though different in meaning: as *hanno*, they have, and *anno*, year; *ha*, he has, and the preposition *a*, to; *hai*, thou hast, and *ai*, to the.—Many persons write now these words and some others without the *h*; thus, *o, ai, a, anno*, instead of *ho, hai, ha, hanno*.

S. This letter has two sounds, one strong, with some hissing, and the other soft, somewhat like *z*. It is pronounced strong in the beginning of words, as in English, *safety, money*:—*sapere, sento, sereno, subito*. It is commonly soft between two vowels: as in *case, guisa, favore, rosa*. Likewise before *d, g, h, m, n, r, v*; as *sdegno, sguarido, svelare, disviare*. Yet it sounds harsh in *colt*, thus; *si*, yes; and *rosa*, rose, from the verb *rodere*, to gnaw.

Sc before *a, o, u*, sounds *sha, sho, shu*; thus, *scaltro, scolare, scuola*.

ITALIAN TONGUE.

7.

Sc before c, t, sounds like sh, in the English word *these* :—*scena*, *scinto*.

The sounds *scia*, *scie*, *scio*, *sciu*, form one syllable only, and the *t* has a faint sound :—*sciatic*, *scienza*, *sciotta*.

T is pronounced as in English. It was anciently used in some words derived from Latin, as *natione*, *gratia* ; but the present orthography is *z*.

Z and *ZZ*. This letter, as well single as double, has two sounds ; one strong, like *ts* in *daughter*, and the other soft, like *ds* in *Windsor*. The strong sound is the most general : thus, for *nozze*, *fuzzo-lito*, *bellezza*, *sana*, *zio*, *zucca*, read *nots*, *fai-zo-lito*, *be-llezza*, *sa-na*, *zio*, *zucca*, read *nots*, *fai-zo-lito*, &c.

The sound is generally soft in the words ending

in *enza*, *enza*, *enza* ; and in those words, which, in Latin, and in English words derived from the Latin, are written with a *z*, a *c*, or a *t*, pronounced like a soft *c*. Thus, for *costanza*, *prudenza*, *la-gonza*, *Lazaro*, *azzurro*, *zodiaco*, read *costan-za*, *pru-den-za*, &c.

No certain rule can be given to distinguish when the *z* is soft, and when harsh ; for, although most words written with a double *zz* have a strong sound, many of them, however, have a soft sound ; such are *vezzo*, *mezzo*, &c.

The double consonants must be distinctly pronounced. Thus in reading *immenso*, *innocente*, *addio*, *ribelle*, *attentare*, read *im-men-so*, *in-no-cente*, *ad-dio*, *re-bel-le*, *at-tent-a-re*.

PRACTICAL TABLE.

a	.	.	.	.	.	A'nima c'ha d'an-za m'usica par'la
à	.	.	.	.	.	Ce-lità felici-tà darà sar-à par-lar-à
a, close	.	.	.	.	.	M'è-mo m'è-le pe-d'è-ne ma-le-dic-te còr-rere
a, open	.	.	.	.	.	B'è-ne l'è-ri t'è-ma è-rt'a r'è-ldo
é	.	.	.	.	.	Mir'ifico in-i-mi-co chia-vist'èllo c'ho r'ip'è-ne
f	.	.	.	.	.	Stu-dj tem-pj
o open	.	.	.	.	.	P'ò-vero p'ò-pu-lo t'òl-to ò-ggi a-mò
o close	.	.	.	.	.	Tor-na-m'è-nto vol'è-re m'ò-n-do ò-gni
u before o	.	.	.	.	.	B'ò-no fu-ò-è u'ni-mi—d'ò-ò t'ò-ò s'ò-ò
dai, sot	.	.	.	.	.	M'ia-j tu-òj su-òj
v	.	.	.	.	.	A-v'è-na mov'è-vo-le mis-ven-t'ur-a vi-à-tò-re
av	.	.	.	.	.	A-v'en-t'ur'ò-è mis-av'en-t'ur-e av-vi-ò-è av-ven-t'ur-è-ma
es	.	.	.	.	.	Cast'èllo cat-ti-vo ca-val-c'è-re in-c'è-nto man-c'è-ra
co	.	.	.	.	.	Còl-lo co-p'è-rte acc'ò-rto gio-co-m'è-nd'a f'ic-o
cu	.	.	.	.	.	C'ù-cu-lo c'ù-p'ò-la acc'ù-rto cur-vat'ò-ra c'ù-ri-a
ci	.	.	.	.	.	Cer-v'èllo a'n-to in-fel'i-c'e fac'è-vo c'è-vo
ci	.	.	.	.	.	Cic'è-rò-ne pac'è-fo c'ic-a-lat-ri-ce dic'è-vo c'è-vo
cc before a, t	.	.	.	.	.	Acc'è-nto cap-pu-cc'i-no acc'è-cre acc'ig'li-à-re
cc before a, o, e,	.	.	.	.	.	Acc'è-nto acc'ò-rcio acc'ò-rd'è-re acc'è-ss'a
cia	.	.	.	.	.	C'ia-n'cia c'ia-ri-à-t'ò-è c'ia-sch'è-d'è-nto m'àn-c'ia
cis	.	.	.	.	.	C'è-vo c'ic-a-m'è-nto
cio	.	.	.	.	.	C'ic-ca c'ic-co-l'ò-la c'ion-c'at'è-re l'ic'è-vo
cni	.	.	.	.	.	C'ia-r-ma c'ia-r-m'è-g'ia c'io-sch'è-ro c'ia-r-m'è-re
ch	.	.	.	.	.	Ch'è-vo ch'è-ma ch'è-d'è-ss'a ch'è che
ga	.	.	.	.	.	G'è-m'ta par-b'ò-to ga-re-g'gi-à-nte ra-g'iz-za
go	.	.	.	.	.	G'ò-b'bo g'òl-lo p'è-r-p'ò-la r'è-g'ò-la p'è-g'o
gu	.	.	.	.	.	G'è-vo g'us-t'ò-è ag'uz-z'è-re eg'ual-m'è-nto
ge	.	.	.	.	.	G'è-m'ma g'er-m'è-ss'o de-g'e-n'è-r'ò ag'v'ò-è
gi	.	.	.	.	.	G'ir-a-s'ò-le g'ir'è-lla ag'it'at'ò-re d'ig'ito l'è-zi-ò-è
gia	.	.	.	.	.	G'ia-c'è-m'è-nto cer-v'è-g'ia gi-ar-d'ino g'it'è-vo
gio	.	.	.	.	.	G'io-str'è-re gio-van-è-ss'a re-g'io-è pr'ig'io-è
giu	.	.	.	.	.	G'iu-nch'ig'ia g'iu-n'è-lla giu-d'è-vo d'ig'iu-n'è-re
gna	.	.	.	.	.	Cam-p'è-g'na p'u-g'n'è-re rag-na-t'è-vo c'è-g'na
gne	.	.	.	.	.	Ag'n'è-vo de-g'n'ò-vo-le mag'n'è-t'ico p'ig'n'è-re
gni	.	.	.	.	.	D'ig'n'it'è in-c'ò-g'n'ito in-g'n'è-vo r'è-g'ni
gno	.	.	.	.	.	R'è-g'n'ò-vo in-d'è-g'no in-g'n'è-ss'a s'è-g'no
gnu	.	.	.	.	.	R'è-g'n'ò-vo in-g'n'ò-vo in-g'n'ò-vo in-g'n'ò-vo
gli	.	.	.	.	.	F'ig'lia f'ig'lio m'è-g'lio m'è-d'ig'ia qu'è-g'ia
ge	.	.	.	.	.	Q'è-ss'è-vo ò-ggi pr'ot'è-g'gere l'è-g'ger-è-ss'a

ACCIDENCE OF THE

ghi, ghi	Fatigue luoghi ghiaccio gherofano
s strong	Sapere santo studio senso senso
s soft	Solengo sguardo guida usuriere
sci	Sciàre scacciare riscaldare invascito
sci	Scolàre scoglio mescolato discolpa
sci	Scusato scudo scucito scuola
sci	Scéna scégnere discipolo scematore
sci	Scilicco disciplina scinto fascia
sci	Sciática lasciò ambasciatore sciagura
sci	Sciéna scierpellone scientifico scacchiata
sci	Scioccamente sciso disciolto fascio
sci	Sciottò sciugato presciotto sciugare
zi, z, like ts	Nózze fuzolotto zacca zio
zi, z, like ds	Zodiaco zinzaro mezzo prudenza
mi, ma, vi, vi, or any other doubled letter, as li, di, fi, &c.	Bambino fimbria immenso sounna dónde danna inganno
	Dabbéne addoppio diffuso ermellino ferro gattone lappola
	latte matto addolorato affaccendato agguaglianza baccante
	ballando favella gennaio lippitudine motteggio.

CHAPTER II.

ACCENTS, APOSTROPHE, AND ELISION.

THERE are two accents in Italian, the grave (') and the acute (^).

Grave accent.—1. It is put on nouns in *à* and *ò*, which have the singular and plural alike; as, *lettà, bontà, virtù, gioventù*. Such nouns ended formerly in *ade* and *ate*, *ude* and *ute*, and they are still used in poetry.

2. On the third person singular of the preterperfect tense of verbs, of which the first person ends in two vowels; thus, *amò, credè, from amai, credi*. But write without the grave accent *vinse, prese, from vinsi, presi*.

3. On the first and third person singular of every verb in the future tense; thus, *amerò, amerà, crederò, crederà, sentirò, sentirà*.

4. To make a distinction between words alike in orthography, but different in signification; as, *li, lì, the, there, la, the and her, lì, the and they; dà, he gives, da, from; di, day, di, of; sì, yes and so, sì, one's self; è, he is, e, and; però, therefore, però, a pear-tree, &c. &c.*

Some other words are also written with the grave accent, such as *più, more, giù, below, costì, costà, there, cost, thus, già, already, ciò, that which; with many others, which practice will teach.*

5. When a word, having the grave accent, is joined to another word, the consonant of the latter word must be doubled, and the accent be taken off; thus *di* and *dà*, joined to *mi*, become *dimmi*, tell me, *dammi* give me; *farò* and *io* are made *farol-*

lo, I will do it; *più* and *fasto* become *piustasse*, sooner, &c. &c.

Acute accent.—This accent is used only on the *s* of words ending in *to* and *io*, whenever *to* and *io* are pronounced in two distinct syllables; as, *pazzia, dazio, gallaria, addio*.

Some writers use it likewise on words which have a double signification; as, *tenere*, to hold, *tenere*, tender; *ancora*, again, *ancora*, an anchor; *nettare*, nectar, *nettare*, to cleanse, &c. but this nicety is not strictly observed now, unless the sentence should offer an ambiguous meaning.

Apostrophe and Elision.—The apostrophe is a mark to show that one or more letters are cut off; and the elision is the cutting off of those letters.

They are used in the following cases:

1. After the articles *lo, la, li, gli, &c.* and their oblique cases, before words that begin with a vowel, or when they are abbreviated; as, *l'anima, l'onore, de' libri, de' padri, &c.* with the exceptions noticed in the following chapter.

Yet, in poetry, several licences are taken, and we find *lo amore, lo eroico, lo imperadore, lo ingiusto*; and even *lo agiusto, lo imperadore*.

The *i* of the article *il* is cut off after a word ending with a vowel, but not the vowel of that word; as, *tutto 'l'pace; mi dica 'l suo nome*.

2. *Mi, ti, ci, vi, ne, si, di*, receive the apostrophe before a vowel; as, *voi m'intendete, egli s'intende, s'ingannarà, &c.* However, *ci* suffers no abbrev-

vision before *a* and *u*, in order to avoid a harsh pronunciation.

3. The words which have the grave accent, as, *dàro*, *farò*, *felicità*, &c. are never abbreviated, except *chè*, with its compounds, *perchè*, *benchè*, *nichè*, &c. *perchè* *era*, *benchè* *andasse*, &c.

4. These six words, *uno*, *bello*, *grande*, *santo*, *quello*, *buono*, before masculine nouns that begin with a consonant, are abridged thus; *un*, *bel*, *gran*, *sant*, *quel*, *buon*;—and before vowels;—*un*, *bello*, *grande*, *sant*, *quell*, *buon*; as, *un libro*, *un bel libro*, *gran cavallo*, *San Pietro*, *quel soldato*, *buon pane*,—*un amico*, *bello uomo*, *grand' ingegno*, *Sant' Antonio*, *quell' amore*, *buon' oratore*.

But none of these words are abridged, by correct writers, before feminine nouns, except *grande*; as, *gran darsa*, *grand' armata*.

Observe also, that neither these words, nor any others, should be abridged before an *s* *impure*, that is, an *s* followed by a consonant; as, *specchio*, *studio*, &c.; therefore write *bello specchio*, *quello stu-*

dio, &c. Contrary examples are to be met with, but they are incorrect.

5. All words in the singular number, which have one of the liquid consonants, *l*, *m*, *n*, *r*, before their final vowel, may lose their final vowel, unless before words that begin with *s* followed by a consonant.—Vowels are seldom lost in the plural number.—The vowels after *l* and *r* are often lost than those after *m* and *n*: except in verbs, for then the vowel after *m* is very often cut off: as, *attendiam*, *andiam*, *fugiam*, &c. for *attendiamo*, &c.

6. Infinitives, joined to *mi*, *ti*, *ci*, *vi*, *si*, *ne*, *lo*, *la*, *le*, *gli*, or any other word to which they are united, drop their final *e*; thus, *per vederlo*, *sentirsi*, *pentirsi*, &c. instead of *per vederlo*, *sentire si*, *pentire si*.

As to minute exceptions concerning the apostrophe and elision, they must be left to practices, or to larger treatises. This was thought enough for our present plan with young students.

CHAPTER III.

NOUNS: Gender; Number.

I. GENDER.

1. Of nouns in *e*, some are masculine, and some are feminine.
2. Nouns in *o* are masculine; except *la mano*, the hand.
3. Nouns in *a* are feminine; except a few Greek nouns; as *il fena*, the theme.
4. Nouns in *i* are feminine; except *al*, day; it compounds, *lunedì*, &c. and a few others.
5. Nouns in *u* are feminine.

II. NUMBER.

1. General Rules.

Masculine nouns make their plural in *i*.
Feminine nouns in *a* form it in *e*.
Nouns in *o* or *e* form it in *i*.
Nouns ending with an accented vowel, or with *i*, or with *ie*, are invariable; except *moglie*, *mogli*.

2. Particular Rules.

Masculine nouns change

	<i>Sing.</i>	<i>Plur.</i>
<i>a</i> into <i>i</i>	dramma	drammi
<i>e</i> " <i>i</i>	padre	padri

Masculine nouns change

	<i>Sing.</i>	<i>Plur.</i>
<i>o</i> into <i>i</i>	fratello	fratelli
<i>io</i> " <i>i</i>	tempio	tempi
<i>to</i> " <i>i</i>	natio	nati
<i>chio</i> " <i>chi</i>	occhio	occhi
<i>gio</i> " <i>gi</i>	periglio	perigli
<i>cio</i> " <i>ci</i>	bacio	baci
<i>gio</i> " <i>gi</i>	agio	agi
<i>aio</i> " <i>ai</i>	portinaio	portinai
<i>ca</i> " <i>chi</i>	duca	duchi
<i>co</i> " <i>chi</i>	cuoco	cuochi
<i>go</i> " <i>ghi</i>	luogo	luoghi

Many polysyllables in *co* and *go*, after a vowel, have *ci* and *gi* in the plural.

Feminine nouns change

	<i>Sing.</i>	<i>Plur.</i>
<i>a</i> into <i>e</i>	casa	case
<i>e</i> " <i>i</i>	madre	madri
<i>o</i> " <i>i</i>	mano	mani
<i>cia</i> " <i>ce</i>	faccia	facce
<i>gia</i> " <i>ge</i>	bragia	brage
<i>gia</i> " <i>ge</i>	bugia	bugie
<i>ga</i> " <i>ghe</i>	verga	verghe
<i>ca</i> " <i>che</i>	parca	parche

ACCIDENCE OF THE

Invariable Terminations.

Sing. & Plur.
bontà
più
crisi
virtù
specie

3. Exceptions.

Sing.	Plur.
Dio	Dei
uomo	uomini
buo	buoi

Sing.

miglio
migliaio
centinaio
mille
uovo
legno
gusto
osso
vestigio

Plur.

miglia
migliaia
centinaia
milia
uova
legni, legne, legna
gusti, gusti, gesta
ossi, ossi, ossa
vestigii, vestigi, vestigia

Many nouns in *o* make the plural in *e* and *i*: *as*, *anelli*, *anella*

The form in *e* in these nouns is feminine.

CHAPTER IV.

ARTICLES.

The Italians have three definite articles, *il*, *lo*, *la*.

Singular.

	Masculine.	Feminine.
<i>Nominative</i>	<i>il</i>	<i>la</i>
<i>Genitive</i>	<i>del</i>	<i>della</i>
<i>Dative</i>	<i>al</i>	<i>alla</i>
<i>Accusative</i>	<i>il</i>	<i>la</i>
<i>Abblative</i>	<i>dal</i>	<i>dalla</i>

Plural.

	Masculine.	Feminine.
<i>Nominative</i>	<i>i</i>	<i>le</i>
<i>Genitive</i>	<i>dei</i> or <i>de'</i>	<i>degli</i>
<i>Dative</i>	<i>ai</i> or <i>a'</i>	<i>agli</i>
<i>Accusative</i>	<i>i</i>	<i>le</i>
<i>Abblative</i>	<i>dai</i> or <i>da'</i>	<i>dagli</i>

L. The definite article *il* is used before masculine nouns which begin with a consonant.—Book, libro.

Singular.

N. il libro
G. del libro
D. al libro
A. il libro
Ab. dal libro

Plural.

i libri
dei or *de'* libri
ai or *a'* libri
i libri
dai or *da'* libri

II. The definite article *lo* is used before masculine nouns which begin with an *s* followed by a consonant, and sometimes before nouns beginning with *z*.—Study, studio. Zeal, zelo.

Singular.

N. lo studio
G. dello studio
D. allo studio
A. lo studio
Ab. dallo studio

Plural.

gli studi
degli studi
agli studi
gli studi
dagli studi

III. The definite article *la* is used before feminine nouns which begin with a consonant.—House, casa.

Singular.

N. la casa
G. della casa
D. alla casa
A. la casa
Ab. dalla casa

Plural.

le case
delle case
alle case
le case
dalle case

IV. The article *lo* before a vowel.—Friend, amico.

Singular.

N. l'amico
G. dell' amico
D. all' amico
A. l'amico
Ab. dall' amico

Plural.

gli amici
degli amici
agli amici
gli amici
dagli amici

V. The article *la* before a vowel.—Soul, anima.

Singular.

N. l'anima
G. dell' anima
D. all' anima
A. l'anima
Ab. dall' anima

Plural.

le anime
delle anime
alle anime
le anime
dalle anime

VI. Nouns are also declined with the indefinite article *uno*, *un*, for the singular masculine, and *una* for the feminine: *alcuni*, *m*, and *alcune*, *f*. for the plural.

The prepositions *di*, *a*, and *da*, are used in the indirect cases. *Di* is made *d'* before a vowel, and *a* is made *ad* in the same circumstance; *da* suffers no change.

ITALIAN TONGUE.

11

VII. Uno is used before masculine nouns, beginning with *e*, followed by another consonant.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> uno scolare	alcuni scolari
<i>G.</i> d'uno scolare	d'alcuni scolari
<i>D.</i> ad uno scolare	ad alcuni scolari
<i>A.</i> uno scolare	alcuni scolari
<i>Ab.</i> da uno scolare	da alcuni scolari

VIII. Un is used before other masculine nouns.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> un libro	alcuni libri
<i>G.</i> d'un libro	d'alcuni libri
<i>D.</i> ad un libro	ad alcuni libri
<i>A.</i> un libro	alcuni libri
<i>Ab.</i> da un libro	da alcuni libri

IX. Una, feminine.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> una donna	alcune donne
<i>G.</i> d'una donna	d'alcune donne
<i>D.</i> ad una donna	ad alcune donne
<i>A.</i> una donna	alcune donne
<i>Ab.</i> da una donna	da alcune donne

X. Nouns without an article are thus declined :

<i>Beginning with a consonant.</i>	<i>Beginning with a vowel.</i>
<i>N.</i> Roma	<i>N.</i> Avignone
<i>G.</i> di Roma	<i>G.</i> d'Avignone
<i>D.</i> a Roma	<i>D.</i> ad Avignone
<i>A.</i> Roma	<i>A.</i> Avignone
<i>Ab.</i> da Roma	<i>Ab.</i> da Avignone

Remarks.—1. The article *lo* is never abridged in the plural, unless the following noun begin with an *e*. Therefore write *gli ingegni*, *gli instrumenti*, but *gli amori*, *gli onori*.

2. The article *la* is never abridged in the plural, unless the following word begin with an *e*, as *le quozze*; but write *le ombre*, *le anime*, *le invenzioni*, &c. However, some nouns beginning with *e*, which end alike in the singular and the plural, receive the article *le* without an apostrophe. Thus write *le effigie*, the images, to distinguish it from its singular, *l'effigie*, the image.

3. Whenever the prepositions *con*, *in*, *su*, *per*, in the sense of *with*, *in*, *upon*, *for*, or *by*, meet with the definite articles *il*, *lo*, *la*, they are altered, as will be seen in the following table:—*nel* for *in il*; *nello* for *in lo*, &c. The Italian words printed in *Italics* have become obsolete.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>Nel</i> , <i>nello</i> ; <i>nella</i> ,	<i>nei</i> or <i>ne'</i> , <i>negli</i> ; <i>nelle</i> , <i>in the</i>
<i>Col</i> , <i>collo</i> ; <i>colla</i> ,	<i>coi</i> or <i>co'</i> , <i>con gli</i> or <i>co-</i> <i>gli</i> ; <i>colle</i> , <i>with the</i>
<i>Sul</i> , <i>sullo</i> ; <i>sulla</i> ,	<i>su</i> or <i>sul</i> , <i> sugli</i> ; <i>sulle</i> , <i>upon the</i>
<i>Fel</i> , <i>pello</i> ; <i>pella</i> ,	<i>pelli</i> , <i>pei</i> or <i>pe'</i> , <i>per gli</i> ; <i>pelle</i> , <i>for the</i>

As, *nel giardino*, *nello spirito*, *nella camera*, *ne' giardini*, *negli spiriti*, *nelle camere*, &c.

4. When the prepositions *in*, *per* and *con*, and also the particle *non*, meet with a word beginning with an *s* followed by a consonant, an *i* is added to the word, for the sake of pronunciation. Therefore, instead of *in strada*, *con spavento*, *non stare*, you will find *in istrada*, *con spavento*, *non stare*.

CHAPTER V.

ADJECTIVES.—COMPARATIVES.—SUPERLATIVES.—AUGMENTATIVES.—DIMINUTIVES.

Adjectives.—All the Italian adjectives end either in *o* or in *e*.

The adjectives in *o* form their feminine singular in *a*, their masculine plural in *i*, and their feminine plural in *e*.

The adjectives ending in *e*, in the singular, form their plural in *i*, and they have the masculine and feminine alike in both numbers; as,

Dotto, *ma. dotta*, *fa. dotti*, *mp. dotte*, *fp. learned*.
Cortese, *m. and f. sing. cortesi*, *m. and f. plur. civil*.

Adjectives always agree in gender and number with their substantives; as,

Un signore dotto e cortese—*una donna dotta e cortese*.

Signori dotti e cortesi—*donne dotte e cortesi*.

Un prato verde; *una gonna verde*; *i prati verdi*; *le gonne verdi*; meadow, gown.

Comparatives.—Adjectives become comparatives with the assistance of *più*, *more*, and *meno*, *less*; thus, *caro*, dear; *più caro*, dearer; *meno caro*, less dear.

The particles *via* or *via*; *assai*, *molto*, in the sense of *much*, *a great deal*; are often added to comparatives, to increase their energy; as, *Cesare è stato via più*, or *assai più*, or *molto più*, *felice di Pompeo*; Caesar was much more fortunate than Pompey.

La sorella è vie meno, or *assai meno*, or *molto meno* *ostinata del fratello*; the sister is far less obstinate than the brother.

The word *than* after comparatives, followed by an article, or a pronoun possessive, is expressed in Italian by *del*, *della*, *della*, *de'*, *degli*, *delle*, suitable to the gender and number of the noun; as,

L'Asia è più popolata dell' Europa; Asia is more populous than Europe.

Questo giardino è meno largo dell' vostro; this garden is not so large as yours.

The word *than* not followed by an article, or before proper names, is rendered by *di*; as,

Cicerone era più eloquente di Hortensio; Cicero was more eloquent than Hortensius.

Sono meno ricco di voi; I am not so rich as you.

When the comparison is made between adjectives, adverbs, verbs, or substantives, without articles, *than* is rendered by *che*; as,

Mia sorella è più gentile che bella; my sister is more graceful than pretty.

Questo mi darà più fatica che profitto; this will give me more trouble than profit.

Egli parlava più dottamente che garbatamente; he spoke more learnedly than politely.

Superlatives.—The superlatives are formed by changing the last vowel of the adjective into *issimo*, with the variation of other adjectives in gender and number; as,

Dott-o, learned; *dottissimo*, *dottissima*, *dottissimi*, *dottissime*, most learned.

But if the article *the* be joined to most, then the superlative is expressed by *il più*, *la più*, *i più*, *le più*; as, *il più felice*, *la più felice*, *i più felici*, *le più felici*; the happiest, or the most happy.

Sometimes the repetition of the positive is enough to form a superlative; as,

Il tempo è freddo freddo; the weather is very cold.

Sofia è la bella delle belle; Sophia is the finest woman in the world.

Questo mi sembra tedioso tedioso; I think this most tiresome.

The following adjectives are irregular in the formation of their comparatives and superlatives:

Positive.

Buono, good,
Cattivo, bad,
Grande, great,
Piccolo, little,

Comparative.

migliore, better,
peggiore, worse,
maggiore, greater,
minore, less,

Superlative.

ottimo, the best,
passimo, the worst,
massimo, the greatest,
minimo, the least.

One may likewise say, *più grande*, *più cattivo*, *più piccolo*.

Observe that *miglio* and *peggio*, in the sense of *a better*, in a coarse manner, are adverbs, and cannot be joined to substantives. Therefore say, *un migliore libro*, a better book; *un peggiore temperino*, a worse penknife; and not *miglio*, *peggio*. But say, *farà meglio*, *farà peggio*, he will do better, worse.

Adverbs of the superlative degree are formed by changing the last letter of the adjectives into *issimamente*; as from *dott-o*, learned, is formed *dottissimamente*, most learnedly; from *santo*, holy, *santissimamente*, most holily, &c. but this manner of expressing one's self must be used cautiously; and,

instead of such long words, it is better to employ substantives. Thus, for *eloquentissimamente*, *imprudenterissimamente*; say, rather, *con massima eloquenza*; *con grandissima imprudenza*.

Augmentatives and Diminutives.—The signification of many nouns, both substantives and adjectives, may be either increased or diminished, by the addition of certain syllables to their termination.

1. The augmentatives, reducible to rules, are formed in one, *m. oia*, *f. oia*, *m. oia*, *f. oia*, to signify bigness and stoutness, in a good sense.

Likewise in *ocio*, *m. ocio*, *f. ocio*, to signify something of a disgusting or contemptible bulk.

The addition *enze* expresses a great abundance of any thing.

EXAMPLES.

Libro, book; *librone*, a very large book.
Ragazza, *f.* a girl; *ragazzona*, a stout, jolly girl.
Casa, a house; *casotto*, *casotta*, a good, roomy house.

Sala, a parlour; *salotto*, a good sitting room.
Cavallo, a horse; *caөөallaccio*, a great ugly horse.
Casa, a house; *casaccia*, an ugly, large house.
Gente, people; *gentame*, a great crowd of people.

Observe that many nouns have a natural ending in *ocio*, *ocio*, and *enze*, without being augmentatives.

Observe, also, that the augmentatives masculine often come from feminine nouns, as *casone*, *m.* from *casa*, *f.*

2. The diminutives, reducible to rules, are formed in *etto*, *ello*, *ello*, with the variations incident to adjectives and substantives in *o*; as,

Carino, *m.* *carino*, *fa. carino*, *mp. carino*, *sp. carino*, pretty little creature, or creature.

Poverello, *poverella*, *poverelli*, *poverelle*, poor, little creature, or creature.

Livetto, a pretty little book. *Acquatic*, a clear, small stream.—Such diminutives denote, generally, endearment, and smallness.

Other diminutives, ending chiefly in *uccio*, *uccio*, and *uzzo*, *uzzo*, indicate something small or contemptible; as,

Caruccio, a small, mean-looking house.

Uomuzzo, a puny little fellow.

Yet all these rules are liable to exceptions, which nothing but practice can teach; for, besides the terminations which we have just given for augmentatives and diminutives, many other are freely used in familiar conversation, and in books on light subjects. Thus, from *donna*, a woman; *casa*, a house; *libro*, a book; may be formed the following augmentatives and diminutives:

Donna, one, a tall, stout, masculine woman.

Donna, one, a tall, strong, healthful woman.

Donna, one, an impudent, shameless virago.

Donna, one, a pretty, little, prattling woman.

Donna, one, a mean-looking little woman.

Donna, one, a pretty little woman.

Donna, one, a vulgar woman.

Donna, one, a bold, impudent, stout woman.

Casone, a very large house, a mansion.

Casale, a large, ill-contrived house.

Casavento, a well-built, roomy house.

Casale, one and *casale*, a large, ruinous house.

Casale, one, a large, roofless, decayed house.

Casale, one, a small, wretched house.

Casale, one and *casale*, a small, despicable house.

Casale, a poor, thatched cottage.

Casale, a small, low-built house.

Casale, a snug, comfortable house.

Casale, a snug house, also a neat kennel.

Casale, a very little, but genteel house.

Casale, m. *casale*, f. a neat, pretty cot.

Casale, a very small house.

Casale, a small, neat summer-house.

Libro, a bulky, heavy book.

Libro, an ugly, large book.

Libro, one and *libro*, a small, contemptible pamphlet.

Libro, one, a pretty, neat, little book.

Libro, one, a very little and pretty book.

Libro, one, a very small pamphlet.

And so on, with thousands of other words, in all the range of humour and whims; but few augmentatives and diminutives are admitted in a style strictly correct, beyond those in *one*, *one*, *one*, for increasing, and those in *one*, *one*, *one*, for diminishing.

CHAPTER VI.

PRONOUNS *Personal*; *Possessive*; *Relative*; *Demonstrative*; *Indeterminate*.

PRONOUNS PERSONAL.

We present here together the pronouns personal, both conjunctive and disjunctive; upon which some remarks will be made in the course of this chapter.

First Person, Singular.

Io, I

Di me, of me

A me, me, to me

Me, me, me

Da me, from me

Second Person, Singular.

Tu, thou

Di te, of thee

A te, to, to thee

Te, ti, thee

Da te, from thee

Third Person, Masculine, Singular.

Egli, *ei*, *o*, *esso*, he, it

Di lui, of him

A lui, *gli*, *li*, to him

Lui, *lo*, *li*, him, it

Da lui, from him

Plural.

Noi, we

Di noi, of us

A noi, *ci*, *ne*, to us

Noi, *ci*, *ne*, us

Da noi, from us

Plural.

Voi, you

Di voi, of you

A voi, *vi*, to you

Voi, *vi*, you

Da voi, from you

Plural.

Egli, *ei*, *o*, *essi*, they

Di loro, of them

A loro, *loro*, to them

Loro, *gli*, *li*, them

Da loro, from them

ACCIDENCE OF THE

Third Person Feminine Singular.

Eller, ella, she, it
Di lei, of her
A lei, to her
Lei, he, her, it
Da lei, from her

There are several other forms of this pronoun, chiefly poetical. Thus, *ella, alk, al, 'l for egli; alk*

Plural.

E' lloro, ess, they
Di loro, of them
A loro, to them
Loro, he, them
Da loro, from them

and *elloro for egliro; la for ella; alle for elleno; alk for lui; alk for loro; alk for lei; and alle for loro, t.*

The reflected pronoun *se*, one's self, is of all genders and numbers:

Di se, of one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves
A se, to one's self, himself, herself, etc.
Se, se, one's self, himself, herself, etc.
Da se, from one's self, himself, herself, etc.

This pronoun acquires still more strength and elegance by the addition of *stesso, stesso, stesso, stesso*, which are also often joined to the other personal pronouns:—*per se stesso, per se stesso, per se stesso, per se stesso*, by himself, herself, etc. *Lo farò da me stesso*, I will do it myself.

With me, with thee, with himself, herself, etc. take the Latin turn, and are expressed by *meo, tuo, suo*.

Esso is sometimes placed with the preposition *con* and a pronoun personal, and it is masculine and feminine, as is its plural *essi*; thus, *con esso lui*, with him; *con esso lei*, with her; *con essi loro*, with them, men or women.

UNION of the conjunctive pronouns *mi, ti, si, gli, ci, vi, loro*, with the pronouns *io, la, li, le, and me*, in the sense of *some, a part of, of it, etc.*

*Mio mela meki mela * darà*, he will give it to me, them to me, etc.
*Telo tela teli tele * manderà*, he will send it to thee, etc.
*Gliele gliele gliele gliele * darà*, I will give it to him, etc.
*Solo sela seli seli * procurerà*, he will procure it to himself, etc.
*Celo cela celi cele * dirà*, he will tell it to us, etc.
*Velo vela veli vele * procurerà*, I will procure it to you, etc.

The ancients used *glieli* for *glielo, gliela, glieli*; and sometimes *gliame* for *glielo, gliela, glieli, and glieli*.

PRONOUNS POSSESSIVE.

The articles show sufficiently the gender and number.

Singular.

Il mio, la mia
Il tuo, la tua
Il suo, la sua
Il nostro, la nostra
Il vostro, la vostra
Il loro, la loro

Il mio libro, my book.

La sua casa, his or her house.

Before nouns of relation, or quality, in the singular number, the definite article is not wanted, but it must be used with the plural number; as,
Mia sorella, di mia sorella, my sister.
Vostro fratello, di vostro fratello, your brother.

Plural.

I miei, le mie, my, mine.
I tuoi, le tue, thy, thine.
I suoi, le sue, his, her, its.
I nostri, le nostre, our, ours.
I vostri, le vostre, your, yours.
I loro, le loro, their, theirs.

I nostri libri, our books.

Le nostre case, our houses.

But say, *le mie sorelle, i vostri fratelli*. The pronoun may, however, be transposed, and then the article is used; as, *il fratello mio, la sorella mia*.

Observe also, that all possessive pronouns agree in English with the possessor of a thing, but in Italian, always with the thing possessed; as, *mio fratello ama sua moglie e le sue sorelle*, my brother

loves his wife and his sisters. *Mia sorella ama suo marito, ed i suoi fratelli*, my sister loves her husband and her brothers.

PRONOUNS RELATIVE.

All pronouns have a relative signification, but the following ones are peculiarly so called.

Singular and Plural; Masculine and Feminine.

Che; di che, di chi, or di cui; a che, a chi, or a cui; da che, da chi; that, who, which; of whom, whose, of which, &c. as, *la donna che vedete*, the lady whom, that, you see. *Il signore che vi parlava*, the gentleman who, that, was speaking to you. *I libri che comprò*, the books that, which, he bought. *Le case che sono larghe*, the houses that, which, are large.

Di cui, after a noun, is susceptible of an elegant transposition; as, *Il signore di di cui padre, or di cui padre, or il padre di cui conosceva*, the gentleman whose father you know.

La dama la di cui madre, or la cui madre, or la madre di cui avete veduta, the lady whose mother you saw.

I soldati al di cui capitano, or al cui capitano, or al capitano di cui parliavano, the soldiers to the captain of whom we spoke.

Il, or la quale, sing. *l, or le quali*, pl., who, which, is applied to persons or things.

In interrogative phrases, *chi*, who? is applied to persons, *che*, what? to things, and *quale* to either.

PRONOUNS DEMONSTRATIVE.

Questo, m. *questa*, f. *questi*, mp. *queste*, fp. this, these.

Quello, m. *quella*, f. *quelli*, m. *quelle*, f. that, those.

Costui, m. *costei*, f. *costoro*, m. and f. this, these; he, she, they.

Cotui, m. *colei*, f. *coloro*, m. and f. that, those; he, she, they.

Quello is made *quel* before a consonant; and *quella* is often contracted into *quel*.—*Questi*, in the sense of *quello*, *quelli*, is singular and plural.

Qui and *là* are sometimes added to give more strength to the pronouns; as, *questo qui*, this one here; *quello là*, that one there.

Questi and *questi* are often used in the singular

number; as, *questi fu felice, quegli sfortunato*; this man was happy, and that unfortunate.

Cotesto, cotesta, cotesti, coteste, in the sense of *this, these*, are still in use; but *cotestui*, this man, and *cotestoro*, these or those, have become obsolete. *Codesto, codesta*, &c. is a corruption of *cotesto*.

PRONOUNS INDETERMINATE OR INDEFINITE.

Ogni, m. and f. sing. each, every.—*Tutto, tutta, tutti, tutte*, signifies all, every one, a totality.

Ciascheduno, ciascheduna, ciascheduni, ciaschedune; e ciascuno, ciascuna, ciascuno, ciascuna, every one, every body.

Qualche, m. and f. sing. some; and in the plural, *alcuni, m. alcune, f. some*.

Alcuno, alcuna, alcuni, alcune; e qualcuno, qualcuna, qualcuni, qualcune, somebody, some one.

Nessuno, nessuna, nessun, nessuna; e nessuno, nessuna, nessuna, nessuna, nobody, no one.

Certo, certa, certi, certe, some, some one; a certain one, certain ones.

Tale, m. and f. sing. *tali*, m. and f. plural, such, such another, such others.

Chiunque, m. and f. sing. whoever, whoever.

Qualunque, m. and f. sing. whatever.

Qualivoglia, m. and f. sing. whatsoever, any.

Ne, some, of it, of them.

Altro, altra, altri, altre, other, others; which makes *altrei*, in its oblique cases; as, *d'altrui, od altrui*; of other and others, to other and others. *Altri* is often used in the singular instead of *altro*; *altri ride, altri piange*, one laughs and the other cries.

Si, one, people, men, they; as, *si dice*, one says, people say, it is said.

Detached Observations on the Pronouns.

1. *Ci* and *oi*, which signify us, to us; you, to you, when they are personal pronouns, are likewise adverbs, in the sense of *here* and *there*.

2. *Ne*, without any accent, is sometimes a personal pronoun which signifies us, to us; sometimes an indeterminate pronoun, in the sense of *some, any, of it, of them*, &c. But *ne*, with the grave accent, signifies not, nor, neither; and *ne'*, with an apostrophe, is an abbreviation of *nei*, in the; *ne' campi*, in the fields.

3. *Si*, an indeterminate pronoun, in the sense of *one, people, men, they*, is of extensive use in Italian,

*Si dicono incredibili cose,
Si sono prese molte navi,
Non si parla di pace,
Se ne saprà qualche cosa,
Vi si domanda del pane,*

as will appear by the following examples. *Si* is written *se*, when it meets with *re*.

*they say incredible things.
they have taken many ships.
they say nothing of peace.
we will hear something of it.
they ask you bread.*

With many other turns which we shall have occasion to notice more at large in our observations on passive verbs.

Essential remark.—When the Italians wish to show a particular regard, they make use of the third person of the verb, instead of the second; that is, the third person singular, when they address one person only, and the third person plural, if they speak to many people. In such a case, *ella, lei*, or sometimes *vostrignoria* takes the place of *voi*; and *sua* of *vostra*, for the singular, applied to men and women. *Lor signori*, masculine and feminine, supply the second person plural. *Vosignoria* is an abbreviation of *vostra signoria*, and *lor signori*, of *le signorie loro*; but *ella* or *lei* are now more fashionable than *vosignoria*.

This manner of speaking will become quite familiar, if we accustom ourselves to the idea that we are speaking of a person, instead of speaking to her, as will appear in the transposition of the following pronoun.

Singular, Masculine and Feminine.

Ella or *lei*, she—you, sir, or madam.

Di lei, of her—of you, sir, or madam.

A lei, to her—to you, sir, or madam.

La, her—you, sir, or madam.

Da lei, from her—from you, sir, or madam.

Plural, Masculine and Feminine.

Lor signori, they—you, gentlemen and ladies.

Di lor signori, of them—of you, gentlemen and ladies.

A lor signori, to them—to you, gentlemen and ladies.

Lor signori, to them—you, gentlemen and ladies.

Da lor signori, from them—from you, gentlemen and ladies.

The following examples will render these observations plainer:—

Non può far meglio, vosignoria, per distrarsi dagl' impacci, che viaggiar l' Italia. Se ella entrerà da Venezia, vedrà una città unica al mondo, per la sua situazione; ma non sarà questa l' unica cosa che la sorprenderà.

Ferrara le farà vedere una bella e vasta solitudine.

Bologna presenterà a suoi occhi un altro bel prospecto.

Non si scordi di Modena, come patria dell' illustre Muratori.

Buon giorno, signore, come sta ella stamattina?

Buon giorno, signora, come sta ella?

Benissimo per servirla, la ringrazio.

Signore, favorisca di sedersi, la prego.

Le sarò sempre intimo suo amico.

You cannot do better, sir, to divert yourself from affairs, than to travel through Italy. Should you enter it on the side of Venice, you will see a town, the only one in the world for its situation; but this is not the only thing which will surprise you.

Ferrara will offer to you a beautiful and vast solitude.

Bologna will present to your eyes another fine prospect.

Do not forget Modena, as being the native place of the illustrious Muratori.

Good day, sir, how do you do this morning?

Good day, madam, how do you do?

Very well, at your service, I thank you.

Pray, sir, do me the favour to be seated.

I shall always be your most devoted friend.

Strange as this phraseology may sound to an English ear, it is indispensable to the Italian tongue, in speaking to one's superiors, and chiefly to women above the common rank.

CHAPTER VII.

VERBS: Auxiliary; Regular; and Irregular.

Ob. 1. The personal pronouns *io, tu, &c.* are placed above the tenses of the verbs, in the following pages, to distinguish the persons; but it will be

better to conjugate the verbs without them, except in the three persons singular of the present of the subjunctive, and the first and second persons of the

preterite tense of the same mood, on account of a similarity in the endings.

2. As the persons who apply to the Italian tongue have commonly begun already to learn either the French, the Latin, or their own language by rules, we suppose them able to conjugate an English verb; therefore we have inserted the first person singular only, for the sake of brevity, and the neatness of the tables.

3. For the same reason we give the first person singular only of the compound tenses, as they are merely the repetition of the verbs *avere* or *essere*, with the participle past of any verb. Thus, when we have *ho avuto*, it is easy to add *hai avuto*, *ha avuto*, *abbiamo avuto*, *avete avuto*, *hanno avuto*, &c. &c.

4. There are four tenses in all verbs, whether regular or irregular, which have the same termination.

The Imperfect of the Indicative.

Sing. 1. va ^o	2. vi	3. va	Pl. 1. vamo	2. vate	3. vano
-----------------------------	----------	----------	----------------	------------	------------

Future of the Indicative.

ò	rai	rà	remo	rete	ranno
---	-----	----	------	------	-------

Imperfect Conditional.

{ <i>rei</i>	<i>resti</i>	<i>rebbe</i>	<i>remmo</i>	<i>reste</i>	<i>rebbero</i>
{ <i>ria</i>	<i>ria</i>	<i>Sometimes,—chiefly in poetry:—</i>	<i>riamo</i>	<i>riate</i>	<i>rianno & rianno</i>

Preterite of the Subjunctive.

<i>si</i>	<i>si</i>	<i>se</i>	<i>siamo</i>	<i>ste</i>	<i>seco</i>
-----------	-----------	-----------	--------------	------------	-------------

The verb *essere* is the only verb which does not follow this scheme, and that only in the imperfect of the indicative.

Conjugation of the Auxiliary Verb *avere*, to have.

INFINITIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Avère, to have, to possess.</i>
<i>Second.</i>	<i>Avèdo, con avère, coll' avère, in avère, nell' avère, having, in having.</i>
<i>Participle past.</i>	<i>Avùto, ma. avùto, fe. avùto, m. pl. avùto, f. pl. had.</i>

INDICATIVE.

Present Tense.	<i>I have.</i>	<i>tu, egli;</i>	<i>noi, egli.</i>	<i>Compound Tense.</i>	<i>I have had.</i>
	<i>ho,</i>	<i>hai;</i>	<i>abbiamo,</i>	<i>avèto, avèto.</i>	
	<i>hai,</i>	<i>hai;</i>	<i>abbiamo,</i>	<i>avèto, avèto.</i>	
	<i>ò,</i>	<i>à;</i>	<i>abbiamo,</i>	<i>avèto, avèto.</i>	
<i>Written sometimes,</i>					
<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>I had.</i>	<i>Avèva, avèvi, avèva;</i>	<i>avèvamo, avèvate, avèvamo.—avèva avuto.</i>		<i>—I had had.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>I had.</i>	<i>Ebbi, avèsti, ebbe;</i>	<i>avémmo, avèste, ebbero.—ebbi avuto.</i>		<i>—I had had.</i>
<i>Future.</i>	<i>I shall or will have.</i>	<i>Avrò, avrài, avrà;</i>	<i>avrémo, avréte, avranno.—avrò avuto.</i>		<i>—I shall or will have had.</i>
<i>Conditional.</i>	<i>I would, could, should have.</i>	<i>Avrei, avrésti, avrébbe;</i>	<i>avrémmo, avréste, avrebbero.—avrei avuto.</i>		<i>—I would have had.</i>

* We likewise say, *vo, vi, ve*; and perhaps *vo* should be preferred to *se*, as it distinguishes the first person from the third; but custom has prevailed, and *vo* is now commonly used instead of *se*.

ACCIDENCE OF THE

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

<i>Present.</i> CH' io, Abb'ia,	<i>That I may have.</i> che tu, abb'ia & abbi,	ch' egli; abb'ia;	che noi, abbiamo,	che voi, abbiate,	—that I may have had. CH' egliino. abbiamo.—abbia avuto.
<i>Präterite.</i> Avessi,	<i>That I might have.</i> avessi,	avessi;	avessimo,	aveste,	—that I might have had. avessero.—avessi avuto.

IMPERATIVE.

Abbi or abbia tu, have thou; abbia egli, let him have; abbiamo noi, let us have; abbiate voi, have ye; abbiano egliino, let them have.

Conjugation of the Auxiliary Verb *essere*, to be

INFINITIVE.

<i>Present.</i> Essendo,	<i>Esse, to be, to exist.</i> Essendo, con essere, coll' essere, in essere, nell' essere, being, in being.
<i>Part. past.</i> Stato, ma. stàta, f. stàti, m. pl. stàta, f. pl. stàte.	

INDICATIVE.

<i>Present Tenses.</i> Io, Sono,	<i>I am.</i> tu, sei,	egli; è;	noi, siamo,	voi, siete,	<i>Compound Tenses. I have been.</i> egliino. sono.—sono stato, &c. stati, &c.
<i>Imperfect.</i> Era,	<i>I was.</i> eri,	era;	eravamo,	eravate,	erano. —I had been. —era stato.
<i>Präterite.</i> Fui,	<i>I was.</i> fosti,	fù;	fummo,	foste,	furono. —I had been. —fui stato.
<i>Future.</i> Sarò,	<i>I shall or will be.</i> sarai,	sarà;	saremo,	sarete,	—I shall or will have been. saranno. —sarò stato.
<i>Conditional.</i> Sarei,	<i>I could, would, should be.</i> saresti,	sarebbe;	saremmo,	sareste,	—I would have been sarebbero.—sarei stato.

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

<i>Present Tenses.</i> CH' io, Sia,	<i>That I may be.</i> che tu, sia & sii,	ch' egli; sia;	che noi, siamo,	che voi, siate,	—that I may have been. CH' egliino. siano. —sia stato.
<i>Präterite.</i> Fossi,	<i>That I might be.</i> fossi,	fosse;	fossimo,	foste,	—that I might have been. fossero. —fossi stato.

IMPERATIVE.

Sii, & sia tu, be thou; sia egli, let him be; siamo noi, let us be; siate voi, be ye; stiano egliino, let them be.

The reader must have observed, that the compound tenses of the verb *essere* are not formed as in English, by the help of *essere*, to have, but of *essere*, to be. So that, instead of saying, *I have been*, *I had been*, &c., the Italians say, *I am been*, *I was been*, &c.

Observe, also, that in conjugating the compound tenses of *essere*, the participle agrees always with the nominative; so that a man must say, *sono stato*, and a woman, *sono stata*; for men, *siamo stati*, and for women, *siamo state*, &c.

The verbs *venire*, to come, *andare*, to go, *stare*,

to remain, are often used in the sense of *essere*; as,

Egli vien riputato per un uomo dabbene, he is looked upon as a very honest man. *Ciò mi vien detto da molti*, I am told so by many people.

Io vo facendo qualche cosa pel vostro vantaggio, I am doing something to your advantage. *Essa è tosto rovinata*, he will be soon ruined.

La cosa sta come vi dico, the thing is as I tell you. *Stavamo leggendo quando vostro fratello entrò nella camera*, we were reading when your brother entered the room.

Regular Conjugations in are, ere and ire.

There are three regular conjugations in Italian, distinguished by the termination of the infinitive.

First, in *are, ato, as, amare, amato*, to love.

Second, in *ere, uto, as, credere, creduto*, to believe.

Third, in *ire, uto, as, sentire, sentito*, to hear.

Of the verbs in *ere*, some have the *e* long, as, *dolere, vedere, tenere*; and the others have it short, as, *leggere, scrivere, perdere*; but their manner of being conjugated is not affected by that.

General Paradigm.

INFINITIVE.		GERUND.		PARTICIPLE PAST.		
1. Am- <i>are</i>		ando	ato, <i>ma</i> .	ato, <i>fe</i> .	ato, <i>mp</i> .	ato, <i>fp</i> .
2. Cred- <i>ere</i>		endo	uto	uto	uto	uto
3. Sent- <i>ire</i>		endo	ito	ito	ito	ito

INDICATIVE.						
	Singular.			Plural.		
Present.	Am-o,	l,	a ;	lamo,	ate,	ano
	Cred-o,	l,	e ;	lamo,	ete,	ono
	Sent-o,	l,	e ;	lamo,	ite,	ono
Imperfect.	Am-ava,	avi,	ava ;	avamo,	avate,	avano
	Cred-eva,	evi,	eva ;	evamo,	evate,	evano
	Sent-iva,	ivi,	iva ;	ivamo,	ivate,	ivano
Preterite.	Am-ai,	asti,	ò ;	ammo,	aste,	arono
	Cred-ai,	esti,	ò ;	emmo,	este,	erono
	Sent-ai,	esti,	ette ;	emmo,	este,	ettero
Future.	Am-erò,	erai,	erà ;	eremo,	erete,	eranno
	Cred-erò,	erai,	erà ;	eremo,	erete,	eranno
	Sent-irò,	irai,	irà ;	iremo,	irete,	iranno
Conditional.	Am-erei,	erebbi,	erebbe ;	eremmo,	ereste,	erebbero
	Cred-erei,	erebbi,	erebbe ;	eremmo,	ereste,	erebbero
	Sent-irai,	irebbi,	irebbe ;	iremmo,	ireste,	irebbero

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.						
Present.	Am-i,	i,	i ;	lamo,	iate,	ino
	Cred-a,	a,	a ;	lamo,	iate,	ano
	Sent-a,	a,	a ;	lamo,	iate,	ano
Preterite.	Am-essi,	essi,	essio ;	essimo,	essete,	essero
	Cred-essi,	essi,	essio ;	essimo,	essete,	essero
	Sent-essi,	essi,	essio ;	essimo,	essete,	essero

IMPERATIVE.						
Present.	Am-a,	i ;		lamo,	ate,	ino
	Cred-i,	a ;		lamo,	ete,	ano
	Sent-i,	a ;		lamo,	ite,	ano

I. Regular Conjugation in *are, ato*, through all its Moods, Tenses, and Persons

INFINITIVE.

Present. Amare, to love, to like.

Gerund. Amando, con amore, coll' amore, in amare, nell' amare, loving, in loving.

Part. past. Amato, amata, amati, amate, loved.

ACCIDENCE OF THE

INDICATIVE.

	<i>Io,</i>	<i>Tu,</i>	<i>Egli ;</i>	<i>Noi,</i>	<i>Voi,</i>	<i>Egliano.</i>	
<i>Present.</i>	<i>Amo,</i>	<i>ami,</i>	<i>ama ;</i>	<i>amiamo,</i>	<i>amate,</i>	<i>amano.</i>	<i>I love.</i>
<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>Amavo,</i>	<i>avi,</i>	<i>ava ;</i>	<i>aviamo,</i>	<i>avate,</i>	<i>avano.</i>	<i>I did love.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Amai,</i>	<i>asti,</i>	<i>ò ;</i>	<i>amammo,</i>	<i>aste,</i>	<i>amaro.</i>	<i>I loved.</i>
<i>Future.</i>	<i>Amo-rà,</i>	<i>rai,</i>	<i>rà ;</i>	<i>remo,</i>	<i>rete,</i>	<i>ranno.</i>	<i>I shall love.</i>
<i>Conditional.</i>	<i>Amo-rà,</i>	<i>resti,</i>	<i>rebbe ;</i>	<i>remmo,</i>	<i>reste,</i>	<i>rebbero.</i>	<i>I would love.</i>

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	<i>Ch' io,</i>	<i>che tu,</i>	<i>ch' egli ;</i>	<i>che noi,</i>	<i>che voi,</i>	<i>ch' egliano.</i>	
<i>Present.</i>	<i>Ami,</i>	<i>ami,</i>	<i>ami ;</i>	<i>amiamo,</i>	<i>amate,</i>	<i>amino.</i>	<i>I may love.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Amassi,</i>	<i>ssi,</i>	<i>ssi ;</i>	<i>amino,</i>	<i>ste,</i>	<i>assero.</i>	<i>I might love.</i>

IMPERATIVE.

Amo tu, love thou ; ami egli, let A. v. love ; amiamo noi, let us love ; amate voi, love ye ; amino egliano, let them love.

All the verbs in *are* are conjugated like *amare*, except *andare*, to go, *fare*, to do, *dare*, to give, and *stare*, to remain, with the verbs ending in *cere* and *gere*, as, *pacere*, to sin, *pagare*, to pay, which will be noticed in their proper place.

II. Regular Conjugation in *ere*, *uto*.

INFINITIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Credere, to believe, to think.</i>
<i>Gerund.</i>	<i>Credendo, con credere, col credere, in credere, nel credere, believing, in, believing.</i>
<i>Past. past.</i>	<i>Creduto, creduta, creduti, credute, believed.</i>

INDICATIVE.

	<i>Io,</i>	<i>Tu,</i>	<i>Egli ;</i>	<i>Noi,</i>	<i>Voi,</i>	<i>Egliano.</i>
<i>Present.</i>	<i>Credo,</i>	<i>credi,</i>	<i>crede ;</i>	<i>crediamo,</i>	<i>credete,</i>	<i>credono.</i>
<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>Credavo,</i>	<i>vi,</i>	<i>va ;</i>	<i>viamo,</i>	<i>vate,</i>	<i>vano.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Credetti,</i>	<i>esti,</i>	<i>ò ;</i>	<i>cremmo,</i>	<i>este,</i>	<i>cremo.</i>
<i>Future.</i>	<i>Credetti-rà,</i>	<i>rai,</i>	<i>rà ;</i>	<i>remo,</i>	<i>rete,</i>	<i>ranno.</i>
<i>Conditional.</i>	<i>Credetti-rà,</i>	<i>resti,</i>	<i>rebbe ;</i>	<i>remmo,</i>	<i>reste,</i>	<i>rebbero.</i>

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	<i>Ch' io,</i>	<i>che tu,</i>	<i>ch' egli ;</i>	<i>che noi,</i>	<i>che voi,</i>	<i>ch' egliano.</i>
<i>Present.</i>	<i>Creda,</i>	<i>a,</i>	<i>a ;</i>	<i>iamo,</i>	<i>iate,</i>	<i>ano.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Credessi,</i>	<i>ssi,</i>	<i>ssi ;</i>	<i>iamo,</i>	<i>ste,</i>	<i>assero.</i>

IMPERATIVE.

Credi tu, believe thou ; creda egli, let him believe ; crediamo noi, let us believe ; credete voi, believe ye ; credano egliano, let them believe.

III. Regular Conjugation in *ire*, *ito*.

INFINITIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Sentire, to hear, feel, perceive.</i>
<i>Gerund.</i>	<i>Sentendo, con sentire, col sentire, in sentire, nel sentire, hearing, in hearing.</i>
<i>Past. past.</i>	<i>Sentito, sentita, sentiti, sentite, heard.</i>

ITALIAN TONGUE.

91

INDICATIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>tu,</i> Senti,	<i>tu,</i> senti,	<i>egli ;</i> sente ;	<i>noi,</i> sentiamo,	<i>voi,</i> sentite,	<i>eglino.</i> sentono
<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>Senti-va,</i>	<i>vi,</i>	<i>va ;</i>	<i>vamo,</i>	<i>vate,</i>	<i>vano,</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Senti-ii,</i>	<i>isti,</i>	<i>i ;</i>	<i>immo,</i>	<i>iste,</i>	<i>iron</i>
<i>Future.</i>	<i>Senti-ro,</i>	<i>rai,</i>	<i>rà ;</i>	<i>remo,</i>	<i>rete,</i>	<i>remo</i>
<i>Conditional.</i>	<i>Senti-rei,</i>	<i>resti,</i>	<i>rebbe,</i>	<i>remmo,</i>	<i>reste,</i>	<i>rebbero</i>

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Ch' io,</i>	<i>tu,</i>	<i>egli ;</i>	<i>noi,</i>	<i>voi,</i>	<i>eglino.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Senti-a,</i>	<i>a,</i>	<i>a ;</i>	<i>iamo,</i>	<i>iate,</i>	<i>ano</i>
	<i>Senti-ssi,</i>	<i>ssi,</i>	<i>ssi ;</i>	<i>iamo,</i>	<i>ssi,</i>	<i>ano</i>

IMPERATIVE.

Senti tu, *hear thou* ; senti egli, *let him hear* ; sentiamo noi, *let us hear* ; sentite voi, *hear ye* ; sentono eglino, *let them hear*.

Conjugation of Verbs in *isco*.

Among the verbs of the third conjugation, ending in *isco*, many are irregular in the present of the indicative and subjunctive, and likewise in the imperative. All their other tenses are like *sentire* ; and these we present here by their first person singular only.

INFINITIVE.

Blandire, blandendo, blandito, to *caress*.

INDICATIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	Blandisco, blandisci, blandisco ; blandiamo, blandite, blandiscono.
<i>Imperfect, &c.</i>	Blandiva ; blandii ; blandirò ; blandirei.

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

<i>Present.</i>	Blandisca, blandisca, blandisca ; blandiamo, blandite, blandiscano.
<i>Preterite.</i>	Blandissi, blandissi, blandissi, &c.

IMPERATIVE.

Blandisci tu, blandisca egli ; blandiamo noi, blandite voi, blandiscano eglino.

Many of the verbs in *isco*, *eco*, end likewise in *are*, *o* ; as, *colorare* and *colorare*, to colour ; *indurire* and *indurire*, &c. to harden.—Poets do not always observe this irregularity in *isco*, and they write equally *offro*, and *offerisco*, *muggo* and *muggisco*, *lungo* and *lungisco*, *fero* and *ferisco*, &c.

Conjugation of a Reflected and Reciprocal Verb.

Reflected and reciprocal verbs are conjugated alike in Italian. *Sti*, joined to the infinitive, answers to *one's self* ; and the persons in the other moods are expressed as follows :

Sing. *mi, ti, si* ; myself, thyself, himself, herself.
Plural, *ci, vi, si* ; ourselves, yourselves, themselves.

They seldom have the addition of the pronouns *io, tu, egli, noi, voi, eglino*.

INFINITIVE.

Divertirsi, to *amuse one's self*.
Divertendosi, *amusing*, or *in amusing one's self*.
Divertitosi, *having amused one's self*.

INDICATIVE.

Present. I *amuse myself*, &c.
Sing. *mi diverto, ti diverti, si diverte.* Pl. *ci divertiamo, vi divertite, si divertono.*
And so on with the other tenses—*mi divertiva ; mi divertii ; mi divertirò ; mi divertirei ; ch'io mi diverto ; ch'io mi divertii*, &c.

ACCIDENCE OF THE

IMPERATIVE.

Divertiti, amuse thyself; divertasi, let him amuse himself; divertiamoci, let us amuse ourselves; divertetevi, amuse yourselves; divertansi, let them amuse themselves.

The compound tenses are conjugated with the verb *essere* :

I have amused myself, &c. Sing. mi sono divertito; ti sei divertito; s'è divertito. Plur. ci siamo divertiti, vi siete divertiti, si sono divertiti.—And so for the other tenses: m'era divertito; mi fui divertito; mi sarò divertito, &c.—For the feminine: mi sono divertita; ci siamo divertite.

Remarks as here is, there is, &c.

The English adverbs *here* and *there* are expressed in Italian by *ci* and *vi*. *Ci* is commonly used when we speak of a place in which we are, and *vi* of a place in which we are not, as will appear in the following scheme :

C'è, ci sono, there is, there are; here is, here are.

C'era, c'erano, there was, there were.

Vi fu, vi furono, there has been, there have been.

Vi sarà, vi saranno, there will be, sing. and pl.

C'era stato, c'erano stati, there had been.

V'era stato, v'erano stati, there had been.

C'è? ci sono? is there? are there?

C'era? c'erano? was there? were there?

C'era stato? c'erano stati? had there been?

Vi è? vi sono? is there? are there?

V'era? v'erano? was there? were there?

V'era stato? v'erano stati? had there been?

Non c'è, non ci sono, there is not, there are not.

Non c'era, non c'erano, there was not, there were not.

Non c'era stato, non c'erano stati, there had not been.

Non v'è, non vi sono, there is not, there are not.

Non v'era, non v'erano, there was not, there were not.

Non v'era stato, non v'erano stati, there had not been.

Non c'è? non ci sono? is not there? are not there?

Non v'era? non v'erano? was not there? were not there?

Non vi fu? non vi furono? has not there been? have not there been?

Non v'era stato? &c. &c. had not there been? &c. &c.

The tone of the voice marks the difference between a simple affirmation or a negation, and an interrogation. Thus:—*C'è del pane*, there is some bread. *C'è del pane?* is there any bread? *Non v'erano molte donne nel giardino*, there were not many ladies in the garden. *Non v'erano molte donne nel giardino?* were there not many ladies in the garden?

Remarks on the verb bisognare, in the sense of must and ought.

The verb *Bisognare* is an impersonal verb of extensive use in Italian; and its correspondent English verbs, *must* and *ought*, not being impersonal, beginners fall into constant mistakes. To avoid this, let the English phraseology, *I must go, you must go, he must go, &c.* be turned into *it must that I go, it must that you go, it must that he goes, &c.* and then the following examples will be readily understood and applied.

Bisogna ch'io gli parli, I must speak to him.

Bisogna ch'impariate questo, you must learn this.

Bisognerebbe ch'io lo facessi, I should do it.

Ci bisogna morire, we must die.

Vi bisognava vederlo, you ought to have seen him.

Bisognerà ch'egli mi paghi, he must pay me.

We see by these examples, that *che*, after this impersonal verb, requires the subjunctive.

Detached Remarks on Verbs.

1. The Italians use frequently the infinitives of verbs, instead of nouns substantives, for the masculine singular; as, *il suo parlare m'annoiava*, his conversation tires me; *alto spuntar del giorno*, at the break of day; *il piangere nasce sovente dal ridere*, tears often spring from laughter.

2. The infinitive is frequently used instead of the imperative, in negative phrases, chiefly in speaking to inferiors, or in poetry; as, *non dir questo alla moglie*, do not tell this to your wife; *non chiedere al seno alla pietà*, do not shut your breast to compassion; *non ti lasciar vincere dall' ira*, do not let yourself be conquered by anger.

3. The participle passive, conjugated with *essere*, agrees always with its nominative; as, *la virtù è lodata*, *ma il vizio è tenuto a vile*, virtue is praised, but vice is despised.

The participle conjugated with *avere* agrees generally with its accusative, when it is placed after that accusative; but it remains in the masculine singular, when it precedes its accusative; as, *ho ricevuto la vostra lettera*, I have received your letter; *la lettera che ho ricevuta*, the letter which I have received. *Avevano fatto gran cose*, they had done great things; *le gran cose che avevano fatte*, the great things which they had done.

The participles present *having* and *being*, joined in English to a participle past, are elegantly omitted in Italian; as, *detto questo, uscì dalla camera*, having said that, he went out of the room; *finita la predica, uscimmo dalla chiesa*, the sermon being over, we left the church; *vedutolo*, having seen him.

Likewise, *when*, *as soon as*, or such like expressions, are not expressed in Italian, when they meet in English with the verb to have, or to be, joined to a participle past; as, *fatto ch' ebbe*, as soon as he had done; *pranzato ch' avemmo*, when we had dined; *venuti che furono*, as soon as they were come.

4. The pronoun *they*, when used in the indeterminate sense of *one*, *you*, *people*, *men*, *it*, *it*, *you*, &c., is rendered in Italian by *si*; but by *se*, when it meets with *ne*; and the verb is put in a reflected

form, either singular or plural, as happens to be the noun to which it relates.—Sometimes the Italians employ a passive turn, peculiar to their language, with the help of the verb *essere*, which is often supplied by *venire*.—Let the following examples be carefully observed:

Si dice così ;	<i>It is said so.</i>
Si dicono molte cose ;	<i>People report many things.</i>
Si dirà, or si dirassi che l'avete insultato ;	<i>They will say that you insulted him.</i>
Si loda l'uomo modesto ;	<i>One praises a modest man.</i>
Si lodano gli uomini modesti ;	<i>Modest men are praised.</i>
Amasi, or si ama d'essere onorato ;	<i>One likes to be esteemed.</i>
Sieguansi i grandi esempi ;	<i>Let us follow great examples.</i>
Mi si domanda uno scudo ;	<i>They ask me five shillings.</i>
Mi si domandano tre ghinee ;	<i>They ask me three guineas.</i>
Che si dirà di voi se fate ciò ?	<i>What will be said of you if you do so ?</i>
Si direbbe, or direbbesi che siete uno spendereccio ;	<i>One would say that you are a spendthrift.</i>
Se ne saprà qualche cosa ;	<i>We shall hear something of it.</i>
Non se ne parla ;	<i>People say nothing of it.</i>
Cene sarà parlato ;	<i>They will speak of it to us.</i>
Mi vien detto da molti ;	<i>I was told so by many people.</i>
Vene verrà scritto ;	<i>They will write it to you.</i>
Siete domandato ;	<i>Somebody asks for you.</i>
Mi fu dato un libro ;	<i>I received a book.</i>
Ci fu scritta una lettera ;	<i>They wrote a letter to us.</i>
Vi saranno mandate molte lettere ;	<i>You will receive many letters.</i>

IRREGULAR VERBS.

The following observations will greatly facilitate the general system of the Italian irregular verbs.

1. When a verb is irregular in the present of the indicative, it is always so in the present of the subjunctive, and in the imperative.

2. Verbs are irregular chiefly in the present of the indicative, the preterite of the same mood, and the participle past.

3. Some verbs in *nére*, *lère*, long, and in *nère*, and likewise some in *nère* and *ave* short, contracted in *ore* and *ore*, form their future and conditional in *erò* and *erai*; as, *tenere*, *terrò*, *terrai*; *volere*, *vor-*

rò, *vorrai*; *vedere*, *vedrò*, *vedrai*; *porre*, *porrò*, *porrai*; *condurre*, *condurrò*, *condurrà*, &c. &c.—*Yare*, *darò*, *darai*, take *ard*, *arai*, instead of *ard*, *arai*, in their future and conditional; *fare*, *farai*, &c.

4. Most of the verbs ending in *lère* and *nère* long, and in *lère* and *nère*, take a *g* in their present tenses and in the imperative; as, *tenere*, to hold, *teengo*, *teengo*; *dolere*, to grieve, *doigo*, *doigo*; *salire*, to leap, *salgo*, *salgo*; *venire*, to come, *vegna*, *vegna*.

5. Some verbs in *nére* and *nère* drop the letter *r* in their present tenses and in the imperative; as,

ACCIDENCE OF THE

parire, *paio*, to appear; *morire*, *muio*, and *muolo*, to die.

Caution.—In the tenses wherein will be found the first person singular only, the others may be formed easily by the General Paradigm (page 19.)

Thus, when you have *creare*, *creo*, *creando*, &c., you have only to observe their proper tenses in the paradigm, and you will readily form *creare*, *creai*, *creare*, &c. &c.

I. *Irregular Verbs in are, care, gare.*

Andare, *dare*, *fare*, *stare*, and the verbs ending in *cure* and *gare*, are the only irregular of the first conjugation.

Infinitive. Gerund. Participle.

1. *Andare, andando, andato, to go.*

Ind. Vado or vo, vai, va; andiamo, andate, vanno. Andava. Andai. Andrò or andrò. Andrai or andrai.

Sub. Ch' io vada, vada, vada; andiamo, andiate, vadano and vadino. Andassi.

Imp. Va, vada; andiamo, andate, vadano.

2. *Dare, dando, dato, to give.*

Ind. Do, dai, dà; diamo, date, danno. Dava. Diedi or detti, desti, diede or detti or dè; dammo, desti, diedero or dettero or diedono. Darò. Darai.

Sub. Ch' io dia, dia or dii, dia; diamo, diate, diano or diino. Dessi.

Imp. Da, dia; diamo, date, diano.

3. *Fare, facendo, fatto, to do.*

Ind. Fo, fai, fa; facciamo, fate, fanno. Faceva. Feci, fecisti, fece; facemmo, facete, faranno. Farò. Farai.

Sub. Ch' io faccia. Facessi.

Imp. Fa, faccia; facciamo, fate, facciano.

4. *Stare, stando, stato, to be, to live, to stop.*

Ind. Sto, stai, sta; stiamo, stato, stanno. Stava. Stetti, stesti, stette; stemmo, state, stettero. Starò. Starai.

Sub. Ch' io stia. Stessi.

Imp. Sta, stia; stiamo, state, stiano.

The verbs in *cure* and *gare* take an *A* in the tenses where the *c* or *g* should otherwise meet before *e* or *a*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Gerund.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Peccare,	peccando,	peccato,	to sin.
Pregare,	pregando,	pregato,	to pray.

Fecero, *peccati*, *pecca*; *pecciamo*, *peccate*, *peccano*.
Prego, *pregati*, *prega*; *pregiamo*, *pregate*, *pregano*.
Peccherò, *peccherai*.—*pregherò*, *pregherai*, &c. &c.

II. *Irregular Verbs in ere long.*

Ob. There are but four verbs in *ere long*, which are irregular in their participles; namely, *parere*, *parvo*; *persuadere*, *persuaso*; *rimanere*, *rimaso*; *scire*, *scito*. All the others make their participles in *ito*.

N. B. Let this remark be attentively considered.—The third person singular and the third person plural of the preterite tense of the indicative, are formed from the first person singular of that same tense; thus

the second person singular, and the first and second persons plural, are commonly formed from the infinitive; as, from *dolere*, *giacere*, *conoscere*, &c. &c., are formed,

Dolere, *dolenti*, *doleo*; *dolemmo*, *doleste*, *dolevate*.
Giacere, *giacenti*, *giaccio*; *giacemmo*, *giaceste*, *giacévate*.
Conoscere, *conoscetti*, *conosco*; *conoscemmo*, *conosceste*, *conoscévate*.

Infinitive. Gerund. Participle.

1. Cadere, cadendo, caduto, to fall.

Ind. Cado or caggio, cadi, cade; *cadiamo* or *caggiamo*, *cadete*, *cadono* or *caggiono*. *Cadeva*. *Cadi-4*, *esti*, &c.; *emmo*, *este*, *erono*. *Caderò*. *Caderai*.
Sub. Ch' lo cada or caggia. *Cadessi*.
Imp. Cadi, cada or caggia; *cadiamo*, *cadete*, *cadano*.

2. Dolersi, dolendosi, dolutosi, to complain, to ache.

Ind. Mi dolgo or doglio, ti duoli, si duole; ci *dogliamo*, vi *dolete*, si *dogliono* or *doggono*. *Doleva*. *Dol-4*, *esti*, &c. *Dorrei*.
Sub. Ch' lo mi dolgo or doglia. *Dolessi*.
Imp. Duoliti, *dognai*; *dogliamoci*, *dolétevi*, *dognai*.

3. Dovère, dovendo, dovuto, to owe.

Ind. Devo or debbo or deggio, devi, deve; *dobbiamo*, *dovete*, *dabbano* or *deggianno* or *decono*. *Doveva*.
Dovei or *dovetti*, *dovesti*, &c. *Dovrò*. *Dovrai*.
Sub. Ch' lo debba. *Dovessi*.
Imp. Devi, debba; *dobbiamo*, *dovete*, *debbano*.

4. Giacere, giacendo, giacinto, to lie down.

Ind. *Giacio*, *giaci*, *giace*; *giaciamo*, *giacete*, *giacciono*. *Giaceva*. *Giacqui*, *giacetti*, &c. *Giacetti*.
Sub. Ch' lo giaccia. *Giacessi*.
Imp. Giaci, giaccia; *giaciamo*, *giacete*, *giacciano*.

5. Tacere, tacendo, taciuto, to be silent.

Taccio. *Taceva*. *Tacqui*, *tacetti*, &c., like *giacere*.

6. Piacere, piacendo, piaciuto, to please.

Piacco. *Piaceva*. *Piacqui*, *piacetti*, &c. like *giacere*.

7. Sapere, sapendo, saputo, to know.

Ind. So, sai, sa; *sappiamo*, *sapete*, *sanno*. *Sapeva*. *Seppl*, *sapetti*, &c. *Saprei*. *Saprei*.
Sub. Ch' lo sappia. *Sapessi*.
Imp. Sappi, sappia; *sappiamo*, *sapete*, *sappiano*.

8. Potere, potendo, potuto, to be able.

Ind. Posso, puoi, può; *possiamo*, *potete*, *possono*. *Poteva*. *Potei* and *potetti*, *potetti*, *poti*, &c. *Potrò*.
Potrèi.
Sub. Ch' lo possa. *Potessi*.—(No imperatives.)—*Potrò* and *potrèi* are the future and conditional of the verb *potere*, to be able.

9. Volere, volendo, voluto, to be willing, to wish.

Ind. Voglio, vuoi, vuole; *vogliamo*, *volete*, *vogliono*. *Voleva*. *Volli*, *volisti*, &c. *Vorrò*. *Vorrà*.
Sub. Ch' lo voglia. *Volessi*.—(No imperatives.)—*Volerò* and *volerai* are the future and conditional of the verb *volere*, to wish.

ACCIDENCE OF THE

10. *Persuadére, persuadendo, persuaso, to persuade.*

Ind. Persuad-o, i, e; iamo, etc, ano. Persuadeva. Persuadi, persuadesti, &c. Persuaderò. Persuaderai.
Sub. Ch' io persuada. Persuadessi.
Imp. Persuadi, persuada; persuad-iamo, etc, ano.

11. *Tenére, tenendo, tenuto, to hold.*

Ind. Tongo, tieni, tiene; teniamo, tenete, tengono. Teneva. Tenni, tenesti, &c. Terrò. Terrai.
Sub. Ch' io tenga, tenga; teniamo, teniate, tengano. Tenessi.
Imp. Tieni, tenga; teniamo, tenete, tengano.

12. *Rimanére, rimanendo, rimaso, and rimasto, to stay.*

Ind. Rimango, rimani, rimane; rimaniamo, rimanete, rimangono. Rimaneva. Rimasi, rimanesti, &c. Rimarrò. Rimarrai.
Sub. Ch' io rimanga, a, a; rimaniamo, rimaniate, rimangano. Rimanessi.
Imp. Rimani, rimanga; rimaniamo, rimanete, rimangano.

13. *Parére, parendo, parso, to appear.*

Ind. Pajo and paro, pari, pare; paio, parete, paiono. Pareva. Parvi, paresti, &c. Parrò. Parrai.
Sub. Ch' io paia, paia, &c. Paressi.
Imp. Pari, paia; paio, parete, paiano.
 This verb is often taken impersonally; as, *me pare, or me par, gli pare, ci pare, vi pare, pare loro, &c.*
 It seems to you, to me, to him, &c.

14. *Solére, solendo, solito, to be used.*

Ind. Soglio, snoli, snole; sogliamo, solete, sogliono. Soleva or era solito, eri solito, &c.—and so of all the other tenses which are compounded of the verb *essere* and the participle *solito*, *m. solito*, *f. solita*.
Sub. sarò solito; sarei solito; ch' io sia solito; ch' io fossi solito, &c.

15. *Valére, valendo, valuto, to be worth.*

Ind. Vaglio, vali, vale; vagliamo, valete, vagliamo. Valeva. Valsi, valesti, &c. Varrò. Varrai.
Sub. Ch' io vaglia. Valessi.
Imp. Vali, vaglia; vagliamo, valete, vagliamo.

16. *Vedére, vedendo, veduto, and visto, to see.*

Ind. Vedo and veggio, vedi, vede; vediamo, vedete, vedono and veggono. Vedeva. Vidi and viddi, vedesti, &c. Vedrò. Vedrai.
Sub. Ch' io veda and vegga. Vedessi.
Imp. Vedi, veda; vediamo, vedete, vedano.

The compound verbs follow the conjugation of their simple; as, *vederé*, like *vedere*, &c.

III. *Chief Irregular Verbs in ere, short.*

All the irregular verbs in *ere* short are reducible to one of the following terminations in their infinitive :

1. *Cere*; preterite *esi, si, bi, gui*; participles *to, uo*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Cuocere	coai	cotto	to cook
Rilucere	rilu-si	(<i>vanishing</i>)	— <i>shine</i> .
Conoscere	conobbi	conosciuto	— <i>know</i>
Crescere	crebbi	cresciuto	— <i>grow</i>
Nascere	nacqui	nato	— <i>be born</i>

ITALIAN TONGUE.

27

Infinitive.

Nuocere
Torcere
Vincere

Preterite.

noceui
torai
vinsi

Participle.

nociuto
torto
vinto

to hurt
— twist
— conquer

Urre, and sometimes *ur* only, contracted from *cere*; as, *addurre*, and *addur*, from *adducere*; preterite *essi*, future, *urrò*, participle *tto*.

Infinitive.

Addurre
Condurre
Dedurre
Indurre
Intro-durre
Produrre
Ricord-urre
Ridurre
Solurre
Tradurre

Preterite.

addussi
condussi
dedussi
indussi
—dussi
produssi
—ussi
ridussi
solussi
tradussi

Future.

addurrò
condurrò
dedurrò
indurrò
—durrò
produrrò
—urrò
ridurrò
solurrò
tradurrò

Participle.

addotto
condotto
dedotto
indotto
—dotto
prodotto
—otto
ridotto
solotto
tradotto

to bring
— conduct
— infer
— induce
— lead in
— produce
— lead back.
— reduce
— solve
— translate

3. *Dere*; preterite *si*, *essi*; participle *so*, *esso*, *to*.

Infinitive.

Alludere
Applaudere
Ardere
Asindere
Chiedere
Chiudere
Decidere
Deludere
Deridere
Dividere
Escludere
Incidere
Includere
Mordere
Perdere
Rader
Ridere
Roder
Uccidere
Concedere
Succedere

Preterite.

allusi
applausi
arsi
asinsi
chiesi
chiusi
decisi
delusi
derisi
divisi
esclusi
misi
inclusi
morsi
persi
rasi
risi
rosi
uccisi
concessi
succesi

Participle.

alluso
applauso
arsi
asino
chiesto
chiuso
deciso
deluso
deriso
diviso
escluso
inciso
incluso
morso
perso and perduto
raso
riso
roso
ucciso
concesso
successo

to allude
— applaud
— burn
— besiege
— ask
— shut up
— decide
— deceive
— mock
— divide
— exclude
— cut
— include
— bite
— lose
— shear
— laugh
— gnaw
— kill
— grant
— succeed

The verb *cadere*, to yield, is regular.

4. *Ndere*; preterite *si*; participle *eso*, *uso*, *osto*, *uto*, *to*.

Infinitive.

Accendere
Appendere
Arrendere
Ascendere
Ascondere
Attendere
Confondere
Contendere
Diffendere
Dipendere

Preterite.

accesi
appesi
arresi
accesi
accesi
attesi
confusi
contesi
difesi
dipesi and dipendesi

Participle.

acceso
appeso
arreso
acceso
acceso and asceso
atteso
confuso
conteso
difeso
dipeso and dipendito

to light
— hang
— surrender
— go up
— hide
— attend
— confound
— dispute
— defend
— depend

ACCIDENCE OF THE

Infinitive.

Discedere
Distendere
Fendere
Impendere
Intendere
Nascendere
Offendere
Prendere
Prendere
Rendere
Rispondere
Scandere
Scindere
Sorprendere
Sospendere
Spandere
Spendere
Tendere
Tondere

Preterite.

discesi
distesi
fusi
impesi
intesi
nascosi
offesi
presi
pretesi
resi
risposi
scesi
scinsi
sorpresi
sospesi
spansi
spesi
tesi
tosi and tondei

Participle.

disceso
disteso
fuso and fonduto
impeso and impaduto
inteso
nascoso and nascosto
offeso
preso
preteso
reso and ronduto
risposto
sceso
scinto
sorpreso
sospeso
spanso and spante
speso
teso
tonduto

to decerne
— stretch
— melt
— hang on
— hear, learn
— conceal
— offend
— take
— pretend
— render
— answer
— come down
— separate
— surprise
— suspend
— spill, scatter
— spend, employ
— stretch, lead in
— shear

Fendere, to cleave, and *pendere*, to hang, are regular.

5. *Gere* and *ggere*; preterite *si*, *ssi*; participle *so*, *to*, *tto*.*Infinitive.*

Cingere
Costringere
Dipingere
Ergere
Fingere
Giungere
Mergere
Piangere
Pingere
Porgere
Porgere
Sorgere
Spargere
Spingere
Sporgere
Volgere
Ungere
Correggere
Figgere
Friggere
Leggere
Proteggere
Reggere
Struggere

Present.

cingo
costringo
dipingo
ergo
fingo
giungo
mergo
piango
pingo
porgo
sorgo
spargo
spingo
sporgo
volgo
ungo
correggo
figgo
frigo
leggo
protego
reggo
struggo

Preterite.

cinsi
costrinsi
dipinsi
ersi
finsi
giunsi
morsi
piansi
pinsi
pori
sorsi
sparsi
spinsi
sporsi
volsi
unsi
corressi
finsi
frissi
lessi
proteksi
ressi
strussi

Participle.

cinto
costritto
dipinto
erto and eretto
finto
giunto
merso
pianto
pinto
porto
sorto
sperso and sparto
spinto
sporda
volto
unto
corretto
finto
fritto
letto
protetto
retto
strutto

to gird
— compel
— describe
— lift up
— feign
— come to
— plunge
— weep
— paint
— present
— spring out
— spread
— thrust
— stretch out
— turn
— enoint
— correct
— fix, secure
— fry
— read
— protect
— rule
— wear out

The letter *g* is often transposed in many verbs of this class; as, *piagnere*, *piagnere*, *ciagnere*, *spignere*, for *pingnere*, *pingere*, *cingere*, *spingere*, &c.

6. *Gliere*; preterite *lei*; participle *lto*.

Verbs of this class contract often *gliere* into *rre*, and even into *r* alone; as, *corre*, *cor*, for *cogliere*; then the future ends in *rro*, and the conditional in *rrei*; as,

Infinitive.

Cogliere, corre, and cor;

Preterite.

colsi,

Participle.

colto,

to gather

Ind. Coglio and colgo, cogli, coglie; cogliamo, cogliete, cogliamo and colgono. *Coglieva*. *Colsi*, *coglessi*, &c. *Corro*. *Correi*.

ITALIAN TONGUE.

29

Sub. Ch' io, coglia, and colga. *Cogliesi.*
Imp. Cogli, coglia, and colga; cogliamo, cogliete, cogliano.

So are conjugated

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Præterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Accogliere, accorrere, accor	accolsi	accolto	to welcome
Distogliere, distorre, distor	distolsi	distolto	— remove
Raccogliere, raccorre, raccol	raccolsi	raccolto	— gather
Scogliere, scorre, scer	scolsi	scolto	— choose
Sciogliere, sciorre, scior	sciolsi	sciolto	— untie
Stogliere, storre, stor	stolsi	stolto	— take off
Togliere, torre, tor	tolsi	tolto	— lay hold

7. *Guere*; preterite *sei*; participle *sto*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Præterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Distinguere	distinguo	distinsi	distinto	to note
Estinguere	estinguo	estinsi	estinto	— put out

8. *Lere*; preterite *lei*; participle *to*, *so*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Præterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Avellere	avello	avelsi	avulso and avolto	to root out
Colere	colo	colsi	colto	— re-arrange
Disvellere	disvello	disvelsi	disvelto	— pull out
Espellere	espello	espulsi	espulso	— expel
Svellere	svello	svelsi	svelto	— pluck up

9. *Mere*; preterite *sai*, *si*; participle *sso*, *to*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Præterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Comprimere	compresi	compreso	to keep under
Esprimere	espresi	espresso	— express
Imprimere	impresi	impresso	— impress
Opprimere	oppressi	oppresso	— oppress
Reprimere	represi	represso	— restrain
Assumere	assunsi	assunto	— take up
Consumere	consumsi	consumto	— consume
Presumere	presunsi	presunto	— presume
Redimere	redensi	redento	— redeem

The verb *promere*, to press, is regular: *promo*; *prometi*, and *prometi*; *promuto*.

10. *Nere* contracted into *orre*; preterite *si*; participle *sto*.

Verbs of this class contract *nere* into *orre*, and even into *or* alone; as, *porre*, *por*, instead of *ponere*. The future ends in *rò*, and the conditional in *rrei*; as,

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Præterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Ponere, porre, and por	posi	posto	to put
<i>Ind.</i> Pongo, poni, pone; poniamo and ponghiamo, ponete, pongano.		Poneva. Poni, ponesti, &c.	
<i>Verb.</i> Porrei			
<i>Sub.</i> Ch' io ponga. Ponessi.			
<i>Imp.</i> Poni, ponga; poniamo, ponete, pongano.			

So are conjugated

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Præterite.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Comporre	compongo	composi	comporrò	composto	to compose
Disporre	dispongo	disposi	disporrò	disposto	— dispose
Riporre	ripongo	riporsi	riporrò	riposto	— replace

ACCIDENCE OF THE

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Fraporre	frapongo	fraposi	fraporò	fraposto	<i>to interpose</i>
Opporre	oppongo	opposi	opporò	opposto	<i>— oppose</i>
Postporre	postpongo	postposi	postporò	postposto	<i>— delay</i>

11. *Pere*; preterite *pi*; participle *tto*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Rompere	rompo	ruppi	rotto	<i>to break</i>
Corrompere	corrompo	corruppi	corrotto	<i>— spoil</i>
Interrompere	interrompo	interruppi	interrotto	<i>— disturb</i>
Prorompere	prorompo	proruppi	prorotto	<i>— rush out</i>

12. *Rere*; preterite *si*; participle *so*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Correre	corro	corai	corso	<i>to run</i>
Accorrere	accorro	accorai	accorso	<i>— run to</i>
Concorrere	concorro	concorai	concorso	<i>— run together</i>
Discorrere	discorro	discorai	discorso	<i>— discuss</i>

13. *Tere*; preterite *si, sei*; participle *to, so, and sso*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Assistere	assisti and assistei	assistito	<i>to assist</i>
Avvertire	avverti and avverti	avvertito	<i>— turn off</i>
Connettere	connessi	connesso	<i>— unite</i>
Consistere	consisti and consisti	consistito	<i>— consist</i>
Discutere	discussi	discusso	<i>— examine</i>
Genuflettere	genuflessi	genuflesso	<i>— kneel</i>
Insistere	insisti and insisti	insistito	<i>— insist</i>
Mettere	misii	messo	<i>— put</i>
Percuotere	percosi	percosso	<i>— strike</i>
Promettere	promisi	promesso	<i>— promise</i>
Resistere	resisti and resisti	resistito	<i>— resist</i>
Riflettere	riflessi	riflesso	<i>— reflect</i>
Risconoscere	risconsi	risconso	<i>— recollect</i>
Scuotere	scossi	scosso	<i>— shake off.</i>

14. *Vere*; preterite *sei, si*; participle *to, tto, sso*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Asciolvere	asciolsi	ascioltto	<i>to take a harness</i>
Ascrivere	ascrissi	ascritto	<i>— inscribe</i>
Assolvere	assolsi	assolto and assolto	<i>— absolve</i>
Dissolvere	dissolsi	dissolto	<i>— dissolve</i>
Movere or muovere	mossi	mosso	<i>— move</i>
Risolvere	risolsi	risolto	<i>— resolve</i>
Piovare (imp. verb.)	piovè and piovè	piovuto	<i>— rain</i>
Scrivere	scrissi	scritto	<i>— write</i>
Solvere	solsi and solsi	solto	<i>— untie</i>
Soscrivere	soscrissi	soscritto	<i>— subscribe</i>
Vivere	vissi	vissuto and vivuto	<i>— live</i>

15. *Bere*.—The verb *bevere*, to drink, is a regular verb, conjugated like *credere*; but it is often contracted in the following manner:—

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Gerund.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>
<i>Bere</i>	<i>beando</i>	<i>bevuto, to drink.</i>
<i>Ind. Berò, bevi, bee;</i>	<i>beando</i>	<i>beviamo, bevete, bevete.</i>
<i>Beva. Bevvi, bevvi, bevve;</i>	<i>beando</i>	<i>beammo, beaste,</i>
<i>bevvero. Berò. Berai.</i>		

Sub. Ch' io bea, beva, and bevva. *Bervvial*, and *beml*.

Imp. Bei, bea; beviamo, beete, beano.

This contraction has something uncouth, and is not adopted by correct writers; the regular form is by far preferable.

Amorbero, *pref.* amori; *part.* asorto, to suck up, to absorb, is otherwise conjugated like *credere*; *asorbo*, *asorbeva*, *asorberò*, &c.

16. *Arre*; contracted from verbs in *ere*.

Verbs of this kind take commonly a double *gg* in the present of the indicative and subjunctive, and in the imperative; the preterite is made *ar*, the participle *ito*, the future *rrò*, and the conditional *rral*.

Infinitive. *Preterite.* *Participle.*

Trarre and trarre trassi tratto, to draw

Ind. Trao and traggio, trai, trae; traiano and traggiamo, traete, traono and traggono. *Travea*. *Trassi*, *traceti*, &c. *Trarrò*. *Trarrei*.

Sub. Ch' io traggia. *Tracmi*.

Imp. Trai, traggia; traiano and traggiamo, traete, traono and traggono.

So are conjugated its compounds:

Infinitive. *Preterite.* *Participle.*

Attrarre	attrassi	attratto	to attract
Contrarre	contrassi	contratto	— contract
Distrarre	distrassi	distratto	— take off
Ritrarre	ritrassi	ritratto	— draw out
Sottrarre	sottrassi	sottratto	— subtract

IV. Irregular Verbs in *ire*.

Inf. *Gerund.* *Part.* *Part.*

1. Dire, dicendo, dissi, detto, to say or tell.

Ind. Dico, dici, dice; diciamo, dite, dicono. *Diceva*. *Dissi*, *dicesti*, &c. *Dirò*. *Direi*.

Sub. Ch' io dica. *Dicessi*.

Imp. Di, dica; diciamo, dite, dicano.

Its chief compounds are, *contraddire*, to oppose; *ridire*, to repeat; *maledire*, to curse.

2. Morire, morendo, morii, morto, to die.

Ind. Moro and muoio, mori, more; moriamo, morite, morono, and muoiomo. *Moriva*. *Morii*, *moristi*, *morì*, &c. *Morrò* and *morirò*. *Morrei* and *morirei*.

Sub. Ch' io mora and muoia. *Morissi*.

Imp. Mori, mora; moriamo, morite, morano and muoiamo.

The future and conditional *morrò* and *morrei*, are preferable to *morirò* and *morirei*.—*Morvi* and *morvo* are the preterite and participle of *mordere*, to bite.

3. Salire, salendo, salii, salito, to go up.

Ind. Salgo and aglio, sal, sale; salgiamo, salite, salgano and agliono. *Saliva*. *Salii*, *salisti*, &c., sometimes *salai*, *salisti*, &c. *Salirò*. *Salirei*.

Sub. Ch' io salga and aglia. *Salissi*.

Imp. Sal, salga or aglia; salgiamo, salite, salgano.

4. Udire, udendo, udii, udito, to hear.

Ind. Odo, odi, ode; udiamo, udite, odono. *Udiva*. *Udii*, *udisti*, *udì*, &c. *Udirò*. *Udirei*.

Sub. Ch' io oda, oda, oda; udiamo, udiate, odano.

Imp. Odi, oda; udiamo, udite, odano.

5. Venire, venendo, venni, venuto, to come.

Ind. Vengo, vieni, viene; veniamo, venite, vengono. *Veniva*. *Venni*, *venisti*, *venne*, &c. *Verò*. *Verrai*.

Sub. Ch' io venga, venga, venga; veniamo, venite, vengano.

Imp. Vieni, venga; veniamo, venite, vengano.

The letter *g* is sometimes found transposed in this verb and its compounds: thus, *vegno*, *vegna*, *vegnono*; instead of *vengo*, *venga*, *vengono*.

The chief compounds of *venire* are, *consuvenire*, to agree, *risuvenire*, to return, *sosvenire*, to help, *desuvenire*, to become, *spesvenire*, to faint, *acconsuvenire*, to be unbecoming, *peruvenire*, to come to, *intervenire*, to happen.

6. Uscire, uscendo, uscii, uscito, to go or come out.

Ind. Esco, esci, esce; usciamo, uscite, escano. *Usciva*. *Uscii*, *uscisti*, *uscì*, &c. *Uscirò*. *Uscirei*.

Sub. Ch' io esca, esca, esca; usciamo, usciate, escano. *Uscissi*.

Imp. Esci, esca; usciamo, uscite, escano.

7. Gire and ire, and sometimes gir and ir, are chiefly used in poetry, and they have the following tenses only:—

Gito, you go. *Giva*, givi, giva or gita; *givamo*, *givate*, *givano*. *I did go*, &c. *Gii*, *giati*, *gi* or *giò*; *gimmo*, *giate*, *girono*, *I went*, *I have gone*, &c. *Girò*, *girai*, *gira*; *giremo*, *girete*, *giranno*, *I will go*, &c. *Girei*, *giresti*, &c., *I would go*. *Giasi*, *giati*, *giase*; *giasimo*, *giate*, *gissero*, *I might go*, &c. *Gito*, *gita*, *giti*, *gite*, *gone*.

Ira, or *ir*, to go; *ito*, *itti*, *itti*, *ito*, *gone*.

Ira, he did go; *ivano*, they did go; *irano* and

iron, they would. *Irà, irai, irà, &c., I will go. Irà, irai, irà, &c., I would go. Ità, go ye.*

Infinitive.	Præterite.	Participle.	
Aspire	aspirò	aperto	to open
Coprire	copersi	coperto	— cover

Infinitive.	Præterite.	Participle.	
Offrire	{ offerì }	offerito	to offer
Insuare	{ insuò }	insuato	— influence
Apparire	{ apparì }	apparso	— appear

CHAPTER VIII.

LICENSES AND EXPLETIVES.

Grammarians give the name of *licenses* to some peculiar changes which writers have made in the formation of certain words, either by lengthening or shortening them, or by altering their usual orthography.

1. The third person plural of the præterite tense of the indicative, ending in *arono*, is often contracted into *ero*; as, *amarò, legarò, andarò, for amaro, legarono, andarono.*

2. The letter *v* is frequently left out in some tenses, but chiefly in the imperfect of the indicative; as, *avea, potea, finia, scrivea, dea, deano, ha, haia, &c., for aveva, poteva, finiva, scrivevano, dove, dovea, have, havea, &c.*

3. The letters *ai* are cut off in the participle past of verbs; thus, instead of *coimato, adornato, chinato, domato, cato*, we find *coimo, adorno, chimo, dorno, cato.*

4. The letter *v* is often found added, in ancient poetry, to the third person singular of the præterite tense of the indicative, and to some other words; as, *amòv, parlòv, cantòv, fuv, piuv, giuv, &c. fur amò, parlò, cantò, fù, più, giù, &c.—Sometimes a*

is added to verbs ending in *ire*; as, *rapiò, finio, empio, uacio, for rapi, finì, empì, uacì.*

5. Sometimes *g* and *gg* are used instead of other letters; as, *aggio, veggio, caggio, veggendo, chiegio, veglio, spoglio, &c., instead of agio, vado, cado, vado, chiedo, vecchio, specchio, &c.*

6. We find *e* instead of *a* and *i* in the second and third person singular of the indicative; as, *cele for aia, aia; serie for aia, aia, &c.*

7. The articles *dello, della, degli, dei, delle*, are often written by the poets, *de lo, de la, de gli, de li, de le.*

Besides these licenses, the Italian poets employ many words seldom used in prose, by which they form a language peculiar to themselves; such are the following ones:

Aer for *aria*, the air. *Brando* for *spada*, a sword. *Carine* for *verso*, verse or poem. *Esca* for *cibo*, food. *Legno* for *vascello*, ship. *Lumi* for *occhi*, eyes. *Palma* for *mano*, hand. *Squilla* for *campanella*, bell. *Unqua, unquanche, unquanco*, for *mai*,

ever. [Vale for *poeta*, a poet. *Viri* for *nominis viri*, heroes, &c.—Chiefly Latin words, of which thousands will be found in reading the poets.

Expletives.—These are certain words which, in some particular locutions, cease to have any real meaning, and are employed only for the sake of greater emphasis, or more elegance and harmony. The Italians give to those expletives the name of *ripieno*, which literally signifies *fill up*.—The following words are those which are more frequently used as expletives:

Pura, mai, poi, già, così, mica, non, via, agli, alla, esso, mi, ti, ci, vi, si.

Dite pur quel che volete; say whatever you please. E pure ardite negarlo? and do you dare to deny it?

Ora sono pur disposti a venire; they are now disposed to come.

Torna mai sempre a dire di nuovo l'istesso cose; he is always repeating the same things.

Non è poi vero quanto mi diceste? is not what you told me true?

Non vorrei già ch' egli partisse; I would not be glad that he should go away.

Non credo già che ve n' avrete a male; I do not believe that you will be hurt by it.

Con esso lei, con esso loro; with her, with them.

La dottrina è di più gran prezzo che non le ricchezze; learning is of greater value than riches.

E' più dritto ch' io non credevo; he is more learned than I thought.

Io mi son giovinetta; I am young.

Io mi credo che non è vero; I believe that it is not true.

I giovani sono via più inclinati a' piaceri che non allo studio; young people are more inclined to pleasure than to study, &c. &c.

The limits of this short grammar do not permit me to be more diffuse; but I earnestly recommend to the learners to peruse all the *Idiomata* sentences inserted in the Dictionary, as this will greatly forward their progress in the Italian language.

AN

ITALIAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

PART I.

m. masculine; *f.* feminine; *ad.* adverb; *a.* adjective; *prep.* preposition; *pron.* pronoun; *part.* participle; *conj.* conjunction; *interj.* interjection.

ABB

A, *prep.* to, in, by, with, at; why, towards, as, between; a che piangi? why do you cry? a tramontana, towards the north; dolente a morte, grieved to death; a nome del re, in the name of the king; a credito, upon trust; v' aspetto a casa, I shall stay for you at home; da qui a tre giorni, in three days; a forza di braccia, by strength of arms
Alabboccio, *ad.* inconsiderately, confusedly
Abadessa, *f.* an abbess
Abantico, *ad.* anciently
Abate, *m.* an abbot
Abadia, *f.* (badia) an abbey
Abbadare, to be confused; to search for
Abbacchiare, to beat down with a pole
Abacchista, *m.* an arithmetician
Abbacinamento, *m.* dazzling
Abbacinare, to dazzle, dim, cloud
Abbacinato, *a.* dazzled; aria abacinata, a foggy air
Abaco, *m.* arithmetic

ABB

Abbadare, (badare,) to mind, take care; abbada a te, take care of yourself
Abbadessa, *f.* an abbess
Abbadia, *f.* an abbey
Abbagliamento, *m.* dazzling, rashness
Abbagliante, *a.* dazzling
Abbagliare, to dazzle, delude
Abbagliato, *a.* dazzled
Abbaglio, *m.* dazzling
Abbaimento, *m.* a barking
Abbaiente, *a.* barking, baying
Abbaire, to bark, talk rashly, to boast, to disclose
Abbaio, *a.* barked, bayed
Abbaiore, *m.* a barker, a slanderer
Abbaio, *m.* sky-light
Abballare, to pack up
Abballatore, *m.* a packer
Abballordire, to stun
Abbandonamento, *m.* abandoning, dejection
Abbandonare, to forsake, quit, give over; abbandonarsi, to despond, to give one's self over; abbandonarsi alle passioni, to give up to passion

ABB

Abbandonatamente, *ad.* vehemently, violently
Abbandonato, *a.* forsaken; abbandonato da' medici, given over by physicians
Abbandonatore, *m.* deserter
Abbandono, *m.* leaving, forsaking; lasciare in abbandono, to leave at random
Abbarbagliare, to dazzle
Abbarbagliato, *a.* dazzled, confounded
Abbarbicarsi, to take root
Abbarbicato, *a.* rooted, inveterate
Abbarcare, to pile up
Abbarrire, to fasten with a bar
Abbaruffamento, *m.* a scuffle; quarrel
Abbaruffare, to disorder; abbaruffarsi, to dispute
Abbasamento, *m.* fall, diminution
Abbasare, to pull, or bring down; abbassar gli occhi, to cast down the eyes; to abate; to diminish; abbassarsi, to humble one's self
Abbasato, *part.* diminished, declined

ABB

Abbasso, *ad.* below, down
Abbastanza, *ad.* enough
Abbàte, *m.* abbot
Abbattere, to throw down; to abate; *abbatter la vela*, to strike the sail; *abbattersi*, to meet with; *s'abbattè di dire*, he happened to say
Abbattimento, *m.* weakness, faintness; *abbattimento della mente*, dejection of mind
Abbattuta, *f.* destruction
Abbattuto, *part.* oppressed
Abbatuffolare, to mix promiscuously
Abbellare, to please, beautify
Abbellimento, *m.* an ornament
Abbellire, to paint, adorn
Abbellito, *a.* painted, adorned
Abbenché, *ad.* although, notwithstanding
Abbindare, to bind, to crown
Abbeverare, to water
Abbeverato, *a.* watered
Abbeveratoio, *m.* a watering place
Abbiadare, to give oats
Abbiccare, to heap up
Abbicci, *m.* the alphabet
Abbiènte, *a.* rich, capable
Abbietamente, *ad.* meanly
Abbiettare, to disgrace
Abbièttezza, *f.* abasement
Abbièto, *a.* vile, abject, contemptible
Abbiezione, *f.* abjection
Abbigliamento, *m.* finery, dress
Abbigliare, to adorn, furnish
Abbigliato, *part.* furnished, trimmed up
Abbindolare, to deceive
Abbioccare, to cluck (like hens)
Abbiocciare, to fall; *abbiocciarsi*, to be dejected
Abbinognare, to want, to be indigent; *abbinogna ch'io vada*, I must go
Abbinognoso, *a.* indigent
Abisso, *m.* an abyss, a bottomless gulf, or pit
Abbiturare, to cement
Abbiurare, to abjure
Abbiurazione, *f.* abjuration
Abboccamento, *m.* an interview, conference
Abboccare, to fill up; *abboccarsi*, to confer; *abboccarsi con qualcheuno*, to have an interview
Abboccato, *m.* a glutton
Abboconare, to cut very small
Abbolire, to abolish
Abbolizione, *f.* abolishment
Abbominabile, *a.* execrable

ABB

Abboninare, to detest, hate
Abboninato, *part.* detested, hated
Abboninazione, *f.* detestation
Abboninevole, *a.* abominable
Abboninevolmente, *ad.* abominably
Abboninoso, *a.* detestable
Abbonaciamento, *m.* a calm
Abbonaciare, to pacify; *abbonaciarsi*, to grow calm; *il mar s'abbonaccia*, the sea grows calm
Abbonacciato, *part.* calmed
Abbonamento, *m.* agreement
Abbonare, to mend; *abbonarsi*, to grow better
Abbondamento, *m.* abundance
Abbondante, *a.* abounding, plentiful
Abbondantemente, *ad.* plentifully
Abbondanza, *f.* plenty
Abbondanzare, *m.* a victualing commissary
Abbondare, to abound
Abbondevole, *a.* plentiful
Abbondevolezza, *f.* abundance
Abbondevolmente, *ad.* plentifully
Abbondosamente, *ad.* copiously
Abbondoso, *a.* copious
Abbonire, to perfect; *appesire*; *abbonirsi*, to improve
Abbonare, to board a ship, to accost one
Abbono, *m.* access; *uomo di facile abbono*, an accessible man
Abborracciare, to scold
Abborrare, to wander
Abborrente, *a.* abhorring
Abborrevole, *a.* detestable
Abborrimento, *m.* abhorrence, abhorrence
Abborrire, to detest, loathe
Abborrito, *part.* abhorred
Abbotinarsi, to cram one's self
Abbottinamento, *m.* plunder
Abbottinare, to pillage, rob, plunder; *abbottinarsi*, to mullify
Abbottonare, to button
Abbottonatura, *f.* button and button-holes
Abbozzamento, *m.* the first draught
Abbozzare, to sketch
Abbozzata, *f.* a rude draught
Abbozzaticcio, *a.* half-sketched
Abbozzato, *part.* begun
Abbozzo, *m.* the first draught
Abbracciamento, *m.* an embrace
Abbracciare, to embrace; to contain, include, to undertake; *chi mollo abbraccia, nulla stringe*, all grasp, all lose

ABI

Abbracciata, *f.* and **Abbraccio**, *m.* an embrace
Abbracciare, to set on fire
Abbraccare, to snatch, grasp
Abbraviare, to abridge
Abbraviatore, *m.* abridger
Abbraviatura, *f.* abridgment
Abbravazione, *f.* abbreviation
Abbravare, to be under way
Abbrivare, and **Abbrivire**, to shiver
Abbronzamento, *m.* crisping, or sun-burning
Abbronzare, to tan, scorch, blast
Abbrustire, and **Abbrustolire**, to roast, or toast
Abbruciamento, *m.* burning, or smart
Abbruciare, *a.* burning
Abbruciare, to burn
Abbrunamento, *m.* a darkening
Abbrunare, to make brown
Abbruire, to tarnish; to become brown
Abbrustare, to singe
Abbrustolare, to crisp
Abbrustolire, to toast, scorch
Abbruiare, to grow dark
Abbruiare, to bolt, or sift
Abbruiatore, *m.* a bolter
Abdicare, to resign
Abdicato, *part.* abdicated
Abdicazione, *f.* abdication
Abbecedario, *m.* the A, B, C
Abetia, *f.* a fir-tree
Abete, *m.* a fir-tree
Abile, *a.* skillful
Abilità, **Abilitàè**, and **Abilitàè**, *f.* ability, address, art; *gli fece abilità al pagare*, he gave him time to pay
Abilitare, to enable
Abilitato, *part.* enabled
Abilmente, *ad.* cleverly
Abissare, to precipitate
Abisso, *m.* abyss, obscurity, hell
Abitabile, *a.* habitable
Abitante, *m.* an inhabitant
Abitare, to inhabit, to dwell in
Abitato, *part.* inhabited
Abitatore, *m.* who inhabits
Abitarionella, *f.* a small house
Abitazione, *f.* a habitation
Abilevole, *a.* convenient
Abito, *m.* dress, use, custom
Abituale, *a.* habitual
Abitudinale, *ad.* habitually
Abituare, to accustom; *abituarsi*, to accustom one's self
Abituato, *a.* accustomed
Abitudine, *f.* a habit
Abituro, *m.* habitation

AND

ANG

ANI

Anatema, *m.* curse of excommunication
Anatizzare, to excommunicate
Anatomia, *f.* anatomy
Anatomicamente, *ad.* anatomically
Anatomico, *a.* anatomical
Anatomico, and **Anatomista**, *m.* an anatomist, a professor of anatomy
Anatizzare, to anathematize
A'natra, *f.* a duck
A'na, *f.* launch, hip
Ancella, *f.* maid, damsel
Anche, *ad.* also, too, likewise; per anche, yet, as yet; né anche, neither, not; quand' anche, though, although; vi sono stato anche, I have been there also; avrei fatto, quando anche fosse stato presente, I would have done it, though he had been there
Anchegire, to wag one's legs
Anchere, to kill
Ancilla, *f.* a maid
Ancipite, *a.* amphibious, doubtful
A'ncu, *ad.* also, yet, still
A'ncora, *f.* an anchor [more]
Ancora, *ad.* also, likewise, again
Ancorache, **Ancorché**, and **Ancorquando**, *conj.* though, although
Anchaggio, *m.* anchorage
Anchire, to anchor
Ancilina, *f.* anvil
Ancilozzo, *m.* Australasian horse
Andanzolo, *m.* gait, deportment, a public walk
Andare, *a.* going
Andare, *ad.* going, to go; andare a piedi, to walk; andare alla lunga, to draw out in length; andar a vela, to sail; andare la vita, life at stake; andare ornato, to dress well; andare a marito, to marry; andar bene, to succeed; andar a scanda, to favour; lasciarsi andar questo discorso, let us talk no more of this; i vostri affari vanno a scanda, your business prospers; uel tempo andati, in time past; andar beato, to go about something; andare in collera, to be angry; andar altero, to be proud; andarsene, to be gone; a lungo andare, in the long run
Andare, *m.* gait, step
Andata, *f.* gait, act of going, a purging

Andataccia, *f.* a very copious purging
Andato, *part.* gone, past
Andatore, *m.* a traveller
Andatura, *f.* walking
Andirivieni, *m.* windings, incoherent discourses
A'ndito, *m.* passage, entrance
Androne, *m.* antechamber
Androto, *m.* an anecdote
Anelante, and **Aneloso**, *a.* panting, blowing
Anelare, to breathe short, to pant
Anelazione, *f.* short breath
Anelito, *m.* shortness of breath
Anellotto, and **Anellino**, *m.* a small ring
Anello, *m.* a ring; dar l'anello, to betroth; anello di capelli, lock of hair
Anellone, *m.* a large ring
Aneloso, *a.* made like a chain
Anemometro, *m.* instrument to measure the force of wind
Anemone, *m.* a flower so called
Aneto, *m.* dill
Anfanasamento, *m.* prating, nonsense
Anfarsare, to ramble in discourse; anfarsarsi, to wander, to rove
Anfarsatore, *m.* prattler, blab
Anfania, *f.* nonsense, prattle
Antifio, *a.* living in water or on land
Antiflogia, *f.* uncertain meaning
Antiflogicamente, *ad.* ambiguously [scure]
Antiflogico, *a.* ambiguous, obscure
Antisei, *m.* Amphiscians (inhabitants of the torrid zone)
Antiteatro, *m.* amphitheatre
A'nfura, *f.* kilderkin
Anfratto, *m.* a narrow, dark place
Angariare, to force, to overcharge
Angarista, *m.* an oppressor
Angelica, *f.* a plant so called
Angelicamente, *ad.* like an angel
Angelicizza, *f.* the likeness of an angel
Angello, *a.* angelical; viso angelico, charming face
A'ngelo, *m.* angel; angelo custode, guardian angel
Angeri, (*in poetry*), to grieve
Angheria, *f.* force, compulsion; io fo cio per angheria, I am forced to do this
Angheriare, to compel, to oppress
A'ngiola, *f.* A'ngiolo, *m.* angel
Angiolotto, *m.* and **Angiolotta**, *f.* a little angel
Angiperto, *m.* a turn-again alley, a court

Anglicano, *a.* Anglican; la chiesa Anglicana, the church of England
Anglicismo, *m.* Anglicism
A'nglo, *m.* an Englishman (*in poetry*)
Angolare, *a.* angular, cornered
Angolarmente, *ad.* angularly
A'ngolo, *m.* angle, corner
Angoloso, *a.* having angles
Angore, *m.* grief, pang
Angosciole, *a.* sorrowful, painful
Angoscia, *f.* and **Angosciamento**, *m.* anguish, vexation
Angosciare, to grieve, to vex
Angosciato, *a.* sorrowful, distressed
Angosciamento, *ad.* sorrowfully
Angosciato, *a.* anxious, painful
A'ngue, *m.* a snake (*in poetry*)
Anguilla, *f.* an eel
Anguilla, and **Anguinia**, *f.* groin, a botch
Angustia, *f.* distress, scarcity; angustia di tempo, shortness of time
Angustiare, to afflict, to harass
Angustia, and **Angustione**, *a.* anxious, vexed, grieved
Angusto, *a.* narrow, close, small
A'nie, *m.* the plant anise
Anie, *a.* old, ancient
A'nima, *f.* the soul
Animaversione, *f.* attention
Animaleccio, *m.* a blockhead
Animale, *m.* an animal, a stupid fellow, a dunce
Animale, *a.* animal
Animalesco, *a.* beastly
Animaleto, *m.* animalcule
Animallu, *m.* animalcule
Animalia, *f.* animality
Animalone, *m.* a great beast, a dunce, an awkward fellow
Animalaccio, and **Animalozzo**, *m.* animalcule
Animato, *a.* what is animated
Animare, to hearten, to animate, to give existence
Animato, *a.* animated
Animaversione, *f.* animaversion, punishment
Animazione, *f.* animation, (the forming of the soul)
Animella, *f.* a sort of tongue; animella di pompa, the valve of a pump; animella di vitello, sweet bread
A'nimo, *m.* mind, understanding, courage; vigor nell'animo, to consider with one's self; animo vile, spiritless, sneaking; fare

ANN

ánimo, to pick up courage;
sofferir l' **ánimo**, to have cour-
age enough to; dar l' **ánimo**,
bastar l' **ánimo**, to boast of, to
pretend to
Animosamente, *ad.* violently
Animosità, **Animositàde**, and **Ani-**
mositàde, *f.* animosity, grudge
Animoso, *a.* brave, valiant
Animaccia, *f.* a silly soul
A nitra, *f.* a duck, drake
Anitro, *m.* a young duck
Anitro, *m.* neighing
Anitro, to neigh, to whinny
Annabattista, *m.* an anabaptist
Annacquamento, *m.* watering
Annacquare, to mix water with
wine
Annacquato, *a.* mixed with water
Annacquamento, *m.* the act of
watering
Annaffiare, to water
Annaffiato, *part.* watered
Annaffiato, *m.* a watering pot
Annale, *a.* yearly
Annali, *m.* annals
Annalista, *m.* a writer of annals
Annasire, to smell, to come to
trial with one
Annastio, *a.* smelled
Annaspire, to wind yarn
Annata, *f.* year; year's rent
Annebbiamento, *m.* dark weather
Annebbiare, to cloud; annebbiar-
si, to blind one's self
Annebbiato, *a.* overcast, blasted
Annebbamento, *m.* the act of
drowning
Annegare, to drown, to deny
Annegato, *a.* drowned
Annegazione, *f.* self-denial
Anneghittire, and **Anneghittirsi**,
to grow lazy
Anneghittito, *a.* idle, slighted
Anneramento, *m.* and **Anneritura**,
f. blackness
Annerare, to blacken, to defame;
annerarsi, to grow dark; an-
nerar la fama d' uno, to blast
one's reputation
Annerito, *part.* blacked
Annesso, *part.* annexed
Annestamento, *m.* grafting
Annestare, to graft, to join
Annestito, *part.* grafted
Annettere, to annex
Annevare, to refresh with snow
Annichilamento, *m.* annihilation
Annichilare, to destroy; annichil-
arsi, to debase one's self
Annichilato, *part.* annihilated
Annichilazione, *f.* destruction

ANN

Annidare, to nestle; **annidarsi**, to
settle
Annientare, to annihilate
Annientamento, *m.* destruction
Anninbare, to rock, to lull asleep
Anniversario, *m.* anniversary
A' nno, *m.* year; capo d'anno,
new year's day; d'anno in anno,
every year; mi par mill' anni
di vederlo, I long to see him;
entrar negli anni, to grow old
Annobilitare, and **Annobilitare**, to
enoble
Annobilito, *a.* ennobled
Annodamento, *m.* the tying
Annodare, to tie, to knit, to bind
together
Annodato, *part.* tied, concluded
Annodatura, and **Annodazione**, *f.*
see **Annodamento**
Annoinamento, *m.* weariness,
trouble
Annoinare, to weary, to tire; an-
noarsi, to be displeased
Annoinato, *a.* wearied, tired
Annoinamento, *ad.* tediously
Annoinoso, *a.* tedious, wearisome
Annoinare, to freight (as ships, &c.)
Annoinare, to name, to call
Annoina, *f.* provisions
Annoso, *a.* old, ancient
Annotare, to remark
Annottatore, *m.* who makes notes
Annottazione, *f.* a note, remark
Annottare, and **Annottarsi**, to grow
dark
Annovile, *a.* annual
Annoveramento, *m.* enumeration
Annoverante, *a.* enumerating
Annoverare, to reckon, to rank
Annoverato, *a.* reckoned
Annoveratore, *m.* who computes
Annoverevole, *a.* that may be
computed
Annovero, *m.* computation
Annuale, *a.* yearly
Annuali, *m.* (tutto il corso dell'
anno) the year
Annualmente, *ad.* annually
Annuario, *a.* annual
Annuziare, to grow cloudy
Annuziato, *part.* clouded
Annullazione, *f.* and **Annulla-**
mento, *m.* abolishing, suppres-
sion
Annullare, to suppress, abolish
Annullato, *a.* repealed, abrogated
Annullatore, *m.* suppressor, de-
stroyer
Annullazione, *f.* abolishing, sup-
pression
Annunziare, to enuncia-

ANT

Annunziamento, *m.* prediction,
prophecy
Annunziare, to foretell; to declare
Annunziato, *part.* declared
Annunziatore, *m.* foreteller, proph-
et
Annunziazione, *f.* the annuncia-
tion
Annunzio, *m.* message, news
A' nno, *a.* annual
Annuvolare, to overcast
Annuvolato, *a.* cloudy
A' no, *m.* the fundamen-
tal
Anodino, *a.* anodyne
Anomalo, *a.* irregular
Anonimo, *a.* nameless
Anotomia, *f.* dissection
Anotomista, *m.* anatomist
Anamento, *m.* panting, short
breath
Anante, *a.* out of breath
Anare, to pant
A' nna, *f.* perplexity
Ansieta, *f.* sorrow
A' nno, *a.* sad, sorrowful
Ansiamento, *ad.* anxiously
Ansiato, *a.* restless, grieved, tor-
mented, anxious
Antagonista, *m.* antagonist
Antidoto, *a.* antacid, south-
east
Antecedente, *a.* foregoing
Antecedentemente, *ad.* previously
Antecedenza, *f.* precedence
Antecedere, to precede
Antecessore, *m.* predecessor
Antelucano, *a.* before daylight
Antemurale, *m.* defence
Antenito, *m.* progenitor, ancestor
antenali, ancestors, forefathers
Antenna, *f.* sail-yard, lance, pole
Antepenultimo, *a.* before the last
but one
Anteporre, to prefer, to esteem
Anteposizione, *f.* preference
Anteposto, *part.* preferred
Anteriore, *a.* foremost
Anteriorità, *f.* priority
Anteriormente, *ad.* before
Antescritto, *a.* above-written
Anteserraglio, *m.* a field gate, a
fore close
Antesignano, and **Antesignano**,
m. standard-bearer
Anticaglia, *f.* antiquity, monu-
ments of antiquity
Anticamente, *ad.* anciently, of old
Anticamera, *f.* antechamber
Anticito, *a.* used
Antichetto, *a.* rather ancient
Antichi, *a.* Antichitàe, and **Anti-**
chitàe, *f.* antiquity
Anticipare, to anticipate, to foretell
Anticipatamente, *ad.* beforehand

ANT

Anticipato, *a.* anticipated
 Anticipazione, *f.* anticipation
 Antico, *a.* ancient; all' antica, in the old fashion
 Antichi, *m.* ancestors
 Anticonoscenza, and Anticonoscenza, *f.* foresight
 Anticonoscere, to foresee
 Anticonsigliere, *m.* preserver of privileges
 Anticorrere, to run before
 Anticorriere, *m.* forerunner
 Anticorte, *f.* a fore court
 Antichristiano, *a.* antichristian
 Antichristo, *m.* Antichrist
 Anticursore, *m.* see Anticorriere
 Antidato, *f.* antedate
 Antidetto, *a.* foretold
 Antidire, to foretell [see]
 Antidoto, *m.* antidote, counter-poi-
 Antifona, *f.* anthem
 Antifonario, *m.* an anthem-singer;
 a book of anthems
 Antifasi, *f.* antiphrasis
 Antiguidade, to prejudice
 Antiquaire, to foresee
 Antiquaria, *f.* vanguard
 Antimettere, to prefer, to esteem
 Antimonia, *m.* antimony
 Antimurare, to make a parapet
 Antiguardo, *m.* outmost wall
 Antinome, *m.* a pronoun
 Antipapa, *m.* antipope
 Antipasto, *m.* dishes first served
 Antipatia, *f.* natural aversion
 Antipatico, *a.* averse [to]
 Antipatizzare, to bear an aversion
 Antipatizzare, *part.* hated
 Antipensare, to premeditate
 Antipensio, *a.* premeditated
 Antipodi, *m.* antipodes
 Antiporre, to prefer, esteem
 Antiporta, *f.* and Antiporto, *m.* a vestibule, entry-door, gate
 Antiprendere, to take beforehand
 Antiquario, *m.* an antiquary
 Antiquato, *a.* obsolete, old
 Antiquo, see Antico
 Antisipare, to foresee [seen]
 Antisipavole, *a.* that may be fore-
 Antisipato, *f.* foresight
 Antiscorbuto, *a.* antiscorbutic
 Antiserraglio, *m.* a kind of fore court, or fire close
 Antista, *m.* a prelate, a bishop
 Antista, *f.* a figure in rhetoric
 Antivedere, to foresee, to foreknow
 Antivedere, and Antivedimento, *m.* foresight
 Antiveditore, *m.* who foresees
 Antivedutamente, *ad.* with fore-
 sight

APO

Antiveduto, *a.* foreseen
 Antivegnente, *a.* preventing, pre-
 ceding
 Antivenire, to precede
 Antivenuto, *part.* preceded
 Antivigilia, *f.* the evening before
 Antologia, *f.* anthology
 Antrace, and Antracia, *f.* a car-
 buncle (precious stone)
 A nro, *m.* den, cave, grotto
 Antropologo, *m.* cannibal
 Anulare, and Anulário, *a.* per-
 taining to a ring; dito anulare, the ring finger
 A' nzi, *ad.* rather, on the contrary, even, also; non è solamente libe-
 rale, anzi prodigo, he is not only liberal, but even prodigal
 A' nzi, *prep.* before; anzi ch' io, moia, before I die; andate via anzi che venga, go away before he comes
 Anzi, *conj.* nay
 Anzianita, Anzianitide, and An-
 zianitide, *f.* antiquity, seniority
 Anziano, *m.* senior
 Anziano, *a.* old, ancient
 Anziche, *ad.* sooner, before that;
 anzi pure, rather than not
 Anzi che no, *ad.* rather, sooner
 Anzinato, *a.* first born, eldest
 Anzinare, to make crooked
 Anzolare, to colour, cloak
 Anzolare, to strangle, choke
 Anzolare, *part.* strangled
 Anzolare, (chase term,) to quest
 A' ota, *ad.* often; a' ota a' ota, now and then
 Aparte, *ad.* aside
 Apatia, *f.* insensibility
 Apatista, *m.* indolent
 A' pe, *f.* a bee
 Apeliota, *m.* east wind
 Apennino, *m.* Apennine Moun-
 tains in Italy
 Aperiire, to open [retic]
 Aperiivo, and Aperiivo, *a.* dis-
 Aperiita, *f.* see Aperiura
 Apertamente, *ad.* openly, frankly
 Aperto, *a.* open, plain, bold; un
 fore aperto, a blown flower;
 riaver uno a braccia aperte, to
 receive one with open arms
 Apertore, *m.* who opens
 Apertura, and Aperiura, *f.* hole,
 means, opportunity
 A' pice, *m.* height
 Apicolo, *m.* a little height
 Apocalisse, and Apocalissi, *f.*
 Apocalypse
 Apocrifo, *a.* apocryphal; libri
 Apocriphi, the Apocrypha

APP

Apogeo, *m.* apogee, or apogee
 Apollino, (di Apollo,) *a.* of Apollo
 Apologético, *a.* apologetic
 Apologia, *f.* apology, defence
 Apologista, *m.* an apologist
 Apologo, *m.* apologue; fable
 Apoplezia, *f.* apoplexy
 Apoplético, *a.* apoplectic
 Apostasia, *f.* apostasy
 Apostata, *m.* apostate, renegade
 Apostatire, to apostatize
 Apostema, *f.* an imposthume
 Apotemare, to suppurate, to ma-
 ture
 Apotematato, *a.* imposthumatized
 Apostolito, *m.* apostolate, apothe-
 ship
 Apostolico, *a.* apostolical
 Apostolo, *m.* apostle
 Apostrofare, to put an apostrophe
 Apostrofalemente, *ad.* with an
 apostrophe
 Apostrofatura, and Apostrofazione, *f.* the art of putting apostrophes
 Apostrofe, *m.* an apostrophe (in
 rhetoric) [grammar]
 Apostrofo, *m.* an apostrophe (in
 Apóstumo, *a.* posthumous
 Apoteigma, *f.* apophthegm, (a short
 and pithy sentence)
 Apotiosi, *f.* apotheosis (the deify-
 ing of a man)
 Appaciamento, *m.* pacifying
 Appaciare, to pacify, assuage
 Appadigliare, to encamp
 Appadigliato, *a.* encamped
 Appagabile, *a.* that may be satisfied
 Appagamento, and Appago, *m.*
 satisfaction and content
 Appagare, to satisfy, to please;
 d' altro non m' appago che della
 solitudine, solitude is my sole
 delight
 Appagato, *a.* satisfied
 Appaiare, to pair, to match; ap-
 paiarsi, to join one's self
 Appaiato, *a.* matched
 Appalesire, to discover, to declare;
 appalesarsi, to make one's self
 known
 Appalesato, *part.* discovered, re-
 vealed
 Appaltare, to let, to farm
 Appaltatore, *m.* farmer
 Appalto, *m.* farm, monopoly
 Appaltone, *m.* intriguing, that
 puts himself forward
 Appannaggio, *m.* appanage
 Appannamento, *m.* and Appanna-
 thra, *f.* dimness
 Appannare, to darken, to cloud;

APP

to tarnish, dull; to fall into a snare
Appannato, *part.* caught in a snare, massive (dazzles)
Appannato, *m.* what dims, or
Apparire, to learn, to prepare
Apparito, *a.* learned
Apparito, *m.* preparation; con
apparito, sumptuously
Apparecchiamento, *m.* prepara-
tion, furniture
Apparecchiare, to prepare, to treat;
apparecchiare la tavola, to lay
the cloth; **apparecchiarsi**, to get
one's self ready; to furnish one's
self with
Apparecchiato, *part.* prepared
Apparecchiatore, *m.* preparer,
waiter
Apparecchiatura, *f.* and **Appar-
chio**, *m.* preparation
Appareggiare, to put in competi-
tion, to match
Apparentare, to match, to make
one's self familiar
Apparentato, *a.* related to
Apparente, *a.* plain, evident,
seeming
Apparentemente, *ad.* apparently
Apparenza, *f.* outside show, prob-
ability
Apparire, to appear
Apparimento, *m.* apparition, vision
Apparire, to appear, to show one's
self
Appariscente, *a.* handsome
Appariscente, *f.* a noble presence,
a fine carriage
Apparito, **Apparizione**, and **Ap-
parizione**, *see* **Apparimento**
Apparito, *part.* appeared
Apparitore, *m.* a bailiff
Apparizione, *f.* apparition
Apparso, *part.* appeared
Appartamento, *m.* apartment,
lodgings
Appartire, to sever, to put asunder;
appartarsi, to withdraw
Appartamentato, *ad.* asunder, se-
cretly [set aside]
Appartito, *part.* separated, chosen
Appartente, and **Appartegante**,
a. belonging, appertaining, suit-
able
Apparenza, *f.* appurtenance
Appartenere, to belong, to regard,
to concern, become
Appassire, to wither, to decay
Appassionamento, *m.* passion, love
Appassionare, to make one suffer,
endure; **appassionarsi**, to have a
strong passion for any thing

APP

Appassionamento, *ad.* passion-
ately (affectionate)
Appassionato, *a.* endured, suffered,
Appassire, and **Appassire**, to grow
dull, dry
Appassire, to stick, as paste
Appellabile, *a.* that may be ap-
pealed [lant]
Appellante, *m.* appellant, appel-
Appellare, to name, call, accuse,
impeach; to appeal to a higher
court [peal]
Appellativo, *a.* susceptible of ap-
Appellazione, and **Appellazione**,
f. appeal to a higher court, chal-
lenge
Appello, *m.* an appeal, a challenge
Appena, *ad.* hardly, scarce
Appensare, to suffer, to be distressed,
to vex
Appendere, to hang; to hang up
Appendice, *f.* appendix, suppl-
ment
Appennecchiare, to fill a staff
Appensare, to design, to propose
Appensamento, *ad.* maturely,
seriously
Appeso, *part.* hanged, hung on
Appettare, to infect, to corrupt
Appetito, *a.* infected
Appetente, *a.* desirous, longing
Appetenza, *f.* appetite, desire, af-
fection
Appetibile, *a.* desirable
Appetire, to desire, to covet
Appetitivo, *a.* that provokes ap-
petite
Appetito, *m.* appetite, desire
Appetito, *a.* that provokes the
stomach [wish]
Appetizione, *f.* appetite, desire
Appetire, to have at heart, to in-
terest one's self
Appetto, *ad.* in comparison; (for
dirimpetto) over against, facing;
combattere appetto appetto, to
fight a duel
Appiacerevole, to appease, to tame
Appianare, to remove or surmount
difficulties
Appianato, *a.* levelled
Appiastare, to cleave to; **appias-
tare un diamante**, to set a dia-
mond; **appiastarsi**, to stick
Appiastro, *part.* daubed with
any thing viscous [tion]
Appiasticamento, *m.* conglutina-
Appiasticare, and **Appiastic-
care**, to stick [cealing]
Appiastamento, *m.* the act of con-
Appiastare, to conceal; **appiastarsi**,
to hide one's self

APP

Appiastamento, *ad.* by stealth,
secretly
Appiastato, *part.* concealed
Appicagnolo, *m.* a hook, tenter
Appiccamento, *m.* hanging, or
fastening to
Appiccante, *a.* viscous, glutinous
Appiccare, to tie, to fasten; **ap-
picarsi**, to keep close, to stick, to
catch, to thrive, to slander; **ap-
piccarsi ad uno**, to play one a
trick; **appiccar la zuffa**, la bat-
taglia, to give battle
Appiccato, *a.* clammy, sticky;
male appiccato, a contagious
distemper
Appiccato, *m.* a troublesome
fellow
Appicativo, *a.* contagious
Appiccato, *a.* fast, sticking
Appicatura, *f.* the ironwork of a
window or door
Appiccare, and **Appicciare**, to
stick fast to [lessen]
Appicciare, to make smaller, to
Appicco, *m.* connexion, union
Appiccolamento, *m.* lessening,
shortening
Appiccolare, and **Appiccolare**, to
diminish, to retrench; to lessen,
shorten [the foot]
Appie, and **Appiede**, *ad.* down, at
Appieno, *ad.* fully, entirely
Appigionamento, *m.* rent of a
house, or lodging
Appigionare, to let, to hire
Appigionarsi, *m.* a bill upon a door
Appigionamento, *m.* junction
Appigliare, to follow; **appigliarsi**,
to conform to; **m' appiglio al
vostro consiglio**, I will follow
your advice
Appigrisoli, to grow idle
Appigliarsi, to trifle away one's
time
Appio, *m.* parsley
Appiolo, *m.* a golden
Appiolo, *m.* the tree that bears
the golden pippin
Appiolo, *m.* who applauds
Appiolo, and **Appiolo**, to
applaud, to approve
Appiolo, to have a proud gait
Appiolo, *part.* applauded
Appiolo, *m.* applause
Appiolo, *m.* who applauds
Appiolo, *m.* application
Appiolo, *a.* applicable
Appiolo, to assign, to appoint
appiolarsi, to set about
Appiolo, *ad.* attentively

APP

Applicato, part. applied
Applicatore, m. who applies
Applicazione, f. application, diligence
Appo, prep. with, by, near
Appoco appoco, ad. by little and little
Appoggiamento, m. an elbow-place
Appoggiare, to support, to protect, to lean upon
Appoggiato, a. propped
Appoggiato, f. Appoggialo, and
Appoggio, m. prop, support, defence
Appollare, to roost
Apponciare, to rub with pounce
Apponere, to guess, to conjecture
Apponimento, m. and **Apposizione, f.** addition, appendix
Apporre, to join, to add, to impute, to oppose; **apporre, to** guess; a voi s' appone la sua disgrazia, they impute all his misfortunes to you; che piglia apporre a questo? what have you to say to this?
Apportare, a. that brings
Apportare, to convey, to procure, to cause, to relate
Apportatore, m. **Apportatrice, f.** a messenger
Appositorio, a. added
Appositivo, a. that may be joined
Apposizione, f. application, addition
Apposta, ad. on purpose
Appostamento, m. ambush, snare
Appostare, to spy, to watch, to appoint
Appostamento, ad. designedly
Appostato, a. placed
Appostatore, m. insurer
Appositorio, a. added
Apposto, part. added
Appostolo, m. apostolate
Appostolicamente, ad. after the manner of the apostles
Appostolico, a. apostolical
Appostolico, m. (for papa) the pope
Appostolo, m. apostle
Apprehere, to press, to oppress
Apprendente, a. that learns
Apprendere, to learn, to conceive, to teach, to apprehend; **apprenderi, to** adhere to; **apprenderi d' amore, to** fall in love
Apprendevole, a. comprehensible
Apprendimento, m. learning, skill, apprehension
Apprenditore, m. scholar
Apprensibile, a. to be conceived

APP

Apprensione, f. jealousy, fear
Apprensiva, f. comprehension
Apprensivo, a. fearful, timorous, apt to learn
Appresentare, to show, to represent another
Appreso, a. comprehended, thick-
Appressamento, m. approach, neighbourhood
Appressare, to draw near, to approach
Appresso, prep. near, by, after, next to
Appresso, ad. after, afterwards;
appresso a poco, almost, near
Appressochè, ad. since, almost
Apprestamento, and Appresto, m. preparation
Apprestare, to prepare, to make
Apprestato, a. prepared
Apprezzabile, a. valuable
Apprezzamento, m. valuation, estimation
Apprezzare, to esteem, to appraise, to rate
Apprezzativo, a. estimable
Apprezzato, a. appraised, esteemed
Apprezzatore, m. an estimator, vater
Apprezzazione, f. appraisement
Approbare, to approve, to like
Approbato, a. approved
Approbazione, f. approbation, consent
Approcciare, to approach
Approccio, m. approach
Approcciato, a. approached
Approciare, to arrive, to be profitable, to become valiant
Approciare, and Approcciatarsi, to profit, to draw advantage from
Approfondare, and Approfondire, to dig, to make deeper
Approfondere, to prepare
Approppinquarsi, see Appressare, and its compounds
Approposito, ad. apropos, exactly
Appropriarsi, to appropriate; **appropriare, to** attribute, to affirm, to imitate
Appropriato, part. appropriated, suitable
Appropriazione, f. appropriation
Approssimante, a. near, something like
Approssimare, to come nigh
Approssimato, a. approached
Approvabile, a. laudable
Approvazione, f. approbation
Approvare, to approve, to confirm
Approvamento, ad. in an approvable manner
Approvato, a. approved

ARA

Approvatore, m. and **Approvatore, f.** approver, allower
Approvazione, f. approbation
Approveccarsi, to get some profit
Appulciare, to embellish
Appuntamento, ad. precisely
Appuntamento, m. agreement; **restare in appuntamento, to** agree
Appuntare, to sew, to blame, to sharpen, to set down, to find fault, to fix, appoint
Appuntatamente, ad. exactly, diligently
Appuntato, m. an account agreed
Appuntato, a. stitched, sharpened, affected
Appuntatore, m. critic, reformer, censurer
Appuntatura, f. mark
Appuntellare, to support, to bear up
Appuntellato, a. stayed, or supported up
Appuntino, ad. precisely, just
Appunto, ad. precisely; per l' appunto, exactly; **mettersi in appunto, to** get ready; stava per partire per l' appunto quando lei venne, I was going away the moment you came
Appurare, to purify, to write fair
Appuzzamento, m. stench
Appuzzare, and Appuzzolare, to bestink
Aprico, a. sunny
Aprile, m. April
Aprimento, m. the act of opening
Aprimento, m. a door-keeper
Aprire, to open, to cleave; **aprirsi, to** chop, to gauge, crack
Apritivo, a. aperitive
Apritore, m. he that opens; **apritore di case, house breaker**
Aquario, m. Aquarius, a sign of the zodiac
Aquático, a. aquatic, watery
Aqueità, Aqueitide, f. see Acquosità
A'queo, a. watery
Aquidotto, m. an aqueduct
A'quila, f. eagle
Aquillino, a. hawked
Aquilone, a. northern wind
Aquilone, m. the north, the north
Aquosità, f. see Acquosità
Aquoso, a. see Acquoso
A'ra, f. altar
Arabesco, a. Arabic
Arabile, a. arable
Arco, m. arrack
Arigna, f. and **Arigno, m.** a spile

ARC

Arálio, *m.* a herald
 Araménto, *m.* tillage, ploughing
 Arância, *f.* an orange
 Arancía, *f.* a kind of cooling liquor
 Aranciato, *a.* orange colour
 Arancito, *m.* orange-house, or garden
 Arancio, *m.* a China orange
 Arancio, *m.* an orange, an orange-tree
 Arante, *a.* ploughing
 Arare, to plough
 Arato, and Arátolo, *a.* a plough
 Aratore, *m.* husbandman
 Arátro, *m.* plough
 Arátura, *f.* tillage, ploughing
 Arazería, *f.* tapestry, manufactory, hangings
 Arazière, *m.* tapestry maker
 Arizzo, *m.* tapestry
 Arbitraggio, *f.* arbitration
 Arbitrante, *m.* that arbitrates
 Arbitrare, to adjudge, regulate; to judge, value
 Arbitrariamente, *ad.* arbitrarily, despotically
 Arbitrario, *a.* arbitrary
 Arbitrato, *part.* arbitrated
 Arbitratore, *m.* arbitration
 Arbitratore, *m.* arbiter
 Arbitrio, *m.* will, power; libero arbitrio, free will
 A'bitro, *m.* and A'bitra, *f.* umpire, arbiter
 A'rbore, *m.* tree
 Arboreo, *a.* full of trees
 Arboreto, *m.* a place planted with trees
 Arboroso, *a.* woody
 Arboscello, Arboscello, Arbúscolo, Arbúscolo, *m.* Arbúscella, Arbúscula, *f.* a shrub, or little tree
 Arbustina, *f.* and Arbustino, *m.* a vine that climbs up trees
 Arbusto, *m.* shrub, sprout
 A'rc, *f.* chest, collar; arca di Noè, the ark of Noah
 Arcaccia, *f.* an old trunk
 A'rcade, and Arcádico, *a.* Arcadian
 Arcadore, *m.* a Bowman, a deceiver
 Arcile, *m.* arch, centre
 Arcime, *m.* skeleton
 Arcanamente, *ad.* secretly, privately
 Arcángelo, *m.* archangel
 Arcano, *m.* secret, mystery
 Arcano, *a.* secret, mysterious
 Arcare, to bend, to arch, to cheat, deceive

ARC

Arcata, *f.* bow-shot; tirar un arcata, to pump one; tirar in arcata, to judge at random
 Arcato, *a.* arched, bent
 Arcatore, *m.* archer, Bowman
 Arcavoia, *f.* great great grand-mother (father)
 Arcavolo, *m.* great great grand-archeggiare, to bend like an arch
 Archeggiato, *a.* like a bow, or arch [pattern]
 Archetipo, *m.* first example, or Archettino, *m.* a bow (to play on the violin, &c.)
 Archetto, *m.* fiddle-stick
 Archibugiare, and Archibugare, to shoot
 Archibugiata, and Archibugata, *f.* arquebuse
 Archibugiare, and Archibugare, *m.* a gunner
 Archibugio, Archibugio, and Archibugio, *m.* a hand-gun
 Archimandrita, *m.* leader, prelate, prior
 Archipenzolare, to take the level
 Archipenzolo, *m.* a plummet
 Architettura, to build
 Architetto, *m.* architect
 Architetonamente, *ad.* architecturally, skillfully
 Architetore, *m.* and Architettrice, *f.* architect
 Architetonico, *a.* of architecture
 Architetura, *f.* architecture
 Archivare, to record
 Archivio, *m.* archives
 Archivista, *m.* the keeper of the records
 Arci, a Greek word, which is used out of emphasis, or in joke, as
 Archibello, *a.* very handsome
 Archibentissimo, *ad.* exceedingly well [drei]
 Archibriccone, *m.* an arrant scoundrel
 Archiconsole, *m.* first consul
 Archidiacono, *m.* archdeaconship
 Archidiacono, *m.* archdeacon
 Archiduca, *m.* archduke
 Archiducato, *m.* an archdukedom
 Archiduchessa, *f.* archduchess
 Archioquissimo, *a.* most eloquent
 Archiepiscopale, *a.* belonging to the archbishop [Bowman]
 Archiere, and Archiero, *m.* archer, Archifanfa, *f.* and Archifanfani, *m.* a babbler
 Arc fanfaniere, to boast
 Arcifondatore, *m.* first founder
 Arcigigliare, *m.* a juggler, a facetious fellow

ARD

Arcigamante, *ad.* sharply
 Arcignezza, *f.* sharpness
 Arcigno, *a.* grim, sullen; far viss arcigno, to frown
 Arcinestoso, *a.* most majestic
 Arcinestoso, *m.* an excellent master
 Arcinestro, *m.* first master
 Arcinestro, to tell a most impudent lie
 Arcione, *m.* saddle-bow
 Arcipelago, *m.* archipelago
 Arcipota, *m.* the first of poets
 Arcipoltrone, *m.* very idle, coward
 Arcipresbiterato, and Arcipresbitero, *m.* the dignity, office, and jurisdiction of an arch-priest
 Arciprete, *m.* arch-priest
 Arcirichissimo, *a.* very opulent
 Arcisquillo, *a.* very exquisite
 Arcivero, *a.* most true
 Arcivercovado, *m.* archbishopric
 Arcivescovile, *a.* archiepiscopal
 Arcivescovo, *m.* archbishop
 A'rcio, *m.* a bow; arco, an arch, in architecture; star coll' arco teso, to look about every way; arco trionfale, a triumphal arch; arco celeste, rainbow
 Arcobaleno, *m.* rainbow
 Arcobugio, *see* Archibugio
 Arcolao, *m.* a reel
 Arcolli, *m.* pl. castles in the air, whims
 Arcuato, *a.* crooked, arched
 Arcuccia, *f.* a sweating cradle
 Ardente, *a.* hot, burning, violent, amorous, desirous
 Ardentente, *ad.* vehemently
 Ardenza, *f.* a great heat
 Ardere, to burn, to be vehemently in love, to shine, to be bright
 Ardiglione, *m.* the tongue of a buckle [dom, courage]
 Ardimento, *m.* impudence, freedom
 Ardimentoso, *a.* bold, courageous
 Ardire, to dare
 Ardire, *m.* boldness, confidence, assurance [siously]
 Ardimentato, *ad.* courageously
 Ardillo, *a.* rather bold, pert
 Ardito, *a.* courageous, daring, insolent, barefaced
 Ardore, *m.* heat, love, passion, zeal, longing
 Ardumene, *ad.* ardently
 Ardita, Ardita, and Ardita, *f.* great difficulty; steepness of a mountain
 A'rdito, *a.* difficult, perilous
 Ardura, *f.* ardour, heat

ARI

Arena, *f.* sand, gravel, arena
Arendo, *m.* gladiator
Arenosità, **Arenositàde**, and **Arenosità**, *f.* sandy matter
Arenoso, *a.* sandy, gravelly
Arenopatia, *m.* Arenopatia
Arenopagico, *a.* belonging to an Arenopagite
Arenopago, *m.* Arenopagus
Arasano, and **Arasandilo**, *m.* a mean, base, pitiful fellow, a paltry fellow
Argano, *m.* windlass, crane, iron crow
Argentato, *m.* gold or silver-smith
Argentato, *a.* silver-coloured
Argentario, *m.* silver-smith
Argentato, *a.* silvered over
Argentatore, *m.* one who silvers
Argenteo, *a.* colour of silver
Argentiera, *f.* plate, silver plate
Argentiera, *f.* silver mine
Argentiera, *m.* silver-smith
Argentino, *a.* silver-coloured; sudno argentino, clear sound
Argento, *m.* silver; argento battuto, coined silver; argento filato, silver wire; argento solimato, or argento vivo, quicksilver
Argilla, and **Argilla**, *f.* white clay, potter's earth
Argilloso, and **Argilloso**, *a.* clayish [banks, moles, &c.]
Arginamento, *m.* the making of Arginare, to fortify, to raise ramparts
Arginato, *a.* banked
Argine, *m.* trench to resist inundation, barrier
Arginoso, *a.* full of banks
Argione, *m.* a kidney
Argomentare, to reason, to discourse
Argomentato, *part.* argued
Argomentatore, *m.* a reasoner
Argomentazione, *f.* argumentation
Argomento, *m.* reason, argument
Argomentoso, *a.* expert, convincing
Arguire, to argue, to reprimand, to conclude, to infer
Argutante, *m.* opponent, disputant
Argutire, see **Argumentare**, and its derivatives
Argutamente, *adv.* cunningly
Arguzza, *f.* a quibble, pun, witty conceit
Arguto, *a.* subtle, witty, Irish
Arguto, *f.* smartness, repartee
Aria, *f.* air, wind; mien, figure; in aria, to vain; si dà dell'aria, he gives himself airs; aria, air,

ARM

tune; far castella in aria, to build castles in the air
Aridamente, *adv.* dryly
Aridità, **Ariditàde**, and **Ariditàde**, *f.* dryness
Arido, *a.* barren, poor, wretched, [dry]
Arieggiare, to look like
Arisuto, *m.* see Argento
Arietare, to batter with a ram (a machine of war)
Ariete, *m.* Ariete, one of the celestial signs; battering ram
Arietta, *f.* a short air, or song
Arietta, *f.* a little song, or tune
Aritmetica, *f.* arithmetic
Aritmetico, *a.* arithmetical
Aritmo, *f.* discourse, speech; hering
Aritmoneo, *m.* discourse
Aritmo, to harangue
Aritmo, *a.* harangued
Aritmore, *m.* speaker
Aritmore, *f.* chair, pulpit, bar; lists [pulpit, bar]
Aritmo, and **Aritmo**, *m.* lists
Ariolo, *m.* diviner
Ariso, *a.* lightsome, airy; pretty, graceful
Arista, *f.* chine of pork
Aristarco, *m.* a severe critic
Aristocrata, *a.* aristocratical
Aristocrazia, *f.* aristocracy
Aristocrazia, and **Aristologia**, *f.* aristocracy, (hartwort)
Aristotelo, *a.* belonging to Aristotle
Aritmetica, *f.* arithmetic
Aritmetico, *m.* arithmetician
Aritmetico, *a.* arithmetical
Aricchino, *m.* harlequin
Aricchinata, *f.* show of harlequin
Ariotto, *m.* glutton, devourer
Arima, *f.* arms, (in the ancient poets, instead of alma)
Armacollo, *adv.* cross-wise, (as a bandolier)
Armadio, see **Armario**
Armatura, *f.* coat of mail, arms, prop, tressel
Armaturista, *f.* a light armour
Armavolo, and **Armato**, *m.* armoured, gun-maker
Armamentario, *m.* armoured
Armamento, *m.* armour, armament
Armare, to arm, to put on armour; armare un vascello, to fit out a ship; armare, to take up arms
Armario, and **Armadio**, *m.* press, chest
Armata, *f.* navy, fleet
Armamento, *adv.* with arms
Armato, *a.* armed, harnesses

ARP

Armato, *m.* captain of a privateer
Armatura, *f.* armour
A'rme, and **A'rme**, *f.* arms, armour, harness; mouvoir l'arme, to declare war; far d'arme, to fight; far il viso delle arme, to look angry; sospensione d'arme, cessation of arms
A'rme, (in heraldry,) crests of arms
Armeccia, **Armeccia**, *f.* Armeccia, and Armecciamento, *m.* jousting, tilting, or tournament
Armecciare, to just, to run a tilt; armecciare un vascello, to moor a ship
Armecciatore, *m.* a jester, gladiator
Armeccio, *m.* fighting in play
Armeccio, *m.* ermine
Armentario, *m.* a cattle-keeper
Armentario, *a.* belonging to cattle
Armento, *m.* herd, drove of cattle
Armeria, *f.* armory
Armetremendo, *a.* dreadful in arm.
Armerio, *a.* martial
Armita, *f.* a bracelet
Armillare, *a.* like a hollow sphere
Armiolenale, *a.* powerful in arms
Armitizio, *m.* short truce
Armonia, *f.* harmony
Armonico, *m.* an ammoniac
Armonico, and **Armonioso**, *a.* melodious [ly]
Armoniosamente, *adv.* harmoniously
Armonizzare, to make harmony
Armonizzato, *a.* set in order or array
Armoraccio, *m.* horse-radish
Arme, *m.* implements, furniture, harness, ornament; fortress; armour; ésser bene in arme, to be in good order; ésser male in arme, to be in a disorderly condition
A'ria, *f.* bee-hive
Arione, *m.* a kidney
Armatario, *m.* druggist
Aromatichezza, **Aromaticità**, **Aromaticitàde**, and **Aromaticitàde**, *f.* aromatic, odoriferous quality of plants, &c.
Aromatico, *a.* odoriferous, spicy, difficult, whimsical
Aromatico, *m.* a mixture of all sweet-smelling spices
Aromatico, to embalm, perfume
Armatato, and **Armatato**, *m.* spices
A'rpa, and **A'rpe**, *f.* harp
Arpeggiamento, *m.* harping
Arpeggiare, to play upon the harp
Arpa, *f.* a harpy

ARR

Arpicare, to climb up; **arpicar** col cervello, to reflect
Arpicordo, *m.* a harpsichord
Arpione, *m.* a hinge, hook, tenter
A'rra, *f.* earnest
Arabbattarsi, to endeavour
Arabbiaménto, *m.* raging madness
Arabbicare, to rage, to go mad;
arabbicarsi, to grow very angry;
arabbicarsi della fame, to starve
 with hunger
Arabbiaménto, *ad.* outrageously
Arabbicchio, *a.* enraged, mad,
 furious
Arabbicchio, *a.* mad, fierce, cruel
Arabbicare, and **Arabbicare**, to snatch,
 to catch, to tear with hooks
Arabbicare, *a.* wrested, caught
Arabbicatore, to drive one in a
 sledge
Arabbicare, to climb
Arabbicare, to go lame, to limp
 along
Arabbicare, *a.* voga arrancata, hard
Arabbicare, to bind tight, to hurl
Arabbicaménto, *ad.* tightly
Arabbicare, to fly in a passion, to
 be impatient
Arabbicare, *a.* hoarse
Arabbicare, *a.* peevish, morose
Arabbicare, to wring, to wrest
Arabbicare, *a.* snatched, wrested
Arabbicare, *m.* a ravisher, robber
Arabbicare, *f.* earnest
Arabbicare, to bring, to convey; to
 induce; **arabbicare**, to make it up,
 to consent; **che novella m'ar-**
abbica? what news do you bring
 me? **ciò m'arabbica meraviglia**,
 that surprises me
Arabbicare, *part.* brought
Arabbicare, *m.* and **Arabbicare**, *f.*
 one who brings, carries, &c.
Arabbicare, to prepare, to equip
Arabbicare, *m.* furniture, implements;
arabbicare di nave, rigging of a ship
Arabbicare, to run aground, to desert
Arabbicaménto, *m.* a lease
Arabbicare, *m.* renter
Arabbicare, to surrender, to stretch;
 (speaking of plants), to bend
Arabbicare, *a.* tractable, easy
Arabbicare, *f.* flexibility, doc-
 ility
Arabbicare, *ad.* submissively
Arabbicare, *f.* see **Arabbicare**
Arabbicare, *m.* a surrender
Arabbicare, *part.* surrendered
Arabbicare, *m.* the act of arrest-
 ing
Arabbicare, to arrest, to detain; **ar-**

ARR

arrestarsi, to stay, to tarry; **arres-**
tarsi la lancia, to couch the lance
Arrestatore, *m.* one who arrests
Arrestare, *m.* arrest, delay, decree
Arrestarsi, to go back
Arrestare, to shade, to shadow
Arrestiménto, *m.* enriking
Arrestare, to enrich, to adorn;
arrestarsi, to grow rich
Arrestare, *part.* enriched
Arrestiménto, *m.* horror, dread
Arrestare, to stand on end, to curl;
arrestare il naso, to disdain
Arrestare, *a.* curled [a wall
Arrestatura, *f.* the rough cast of
Arrestare, to smile, to favour; **la**
fortuna arride alle nostre im-
prie, fortune smiles on us
Arrestare, to play at sweep-stakes
Arrestare, *a.* one who harangues
Arrestare, see **Arrestare**, and its de-
 rivatives
Arrestare, to land
Arrestiménto, *m.* risk, danger
Arrestare, *a.* bold, hardy
Arrestare, to venture, to expose;
arrestarsi, to be bold
Arrestiménto, *ad.* hazardously
Arrestare, *a.* perilous
Arrestare, *a.* bold, hardy
Arrestare, see **Arrestare**, and its
 derivatives
Arrestare, *part.* favoured [red
Arrestare, and **Arrestare**, to quar-
Arrestare, to arrive at, to overtake,
 to reach; **arrivarsi bene**, to succeed
Arrestiménto, *m.* and **Arrestare**, *f.*
 arrival
Arrestare, *part.* arrived
Arrestare, *m.* arrival, coming
Arrestare, to raise, to set upright
Arrestare, to grow hoarse
Arrestare, *a.* hoarse
Arrestare, to fill a distaff; to castle,
 (at chess)
Arrestare, to cut in pieces; to
 cobble, to bungle [fellow
Arrestare, *a.* proud, haughty
Arrestare, *ad.* arrogantly
Arrestare, *a.* very arrogant
Arrestare, *f.* arrogance, pride,
 self-sufficiency [cate, to claim
Arrestare, and **Arrestare**, to arro-
Arrestare, *part.* arrogated, claimed
Arrestare, to add, to give to boot
Arrestiménto, *m.* addition
Arrestare, to enlist; **arrestarsi**, to
 enrol one's self
Arrestare, to break; **arrestarsi**,
 to retire, to burst out
Arrestare, to weed

ARS

Arrestare, to hook, to twist
Arrestare, to bedew, to sprinkle
Arrestiménto, *m.* reddening, blush-
 ing
Arrestare, to blush
Arrestare, to struggle
Arrestiménto, *m.* and **Arrestare**,
f. roasting
Arrestare, to roast, to parch
Arrestare, *a.* roasted; **pans arros-**
ti, toast
Arrestare, *m.* roast meat
Arrestiménto, *m.* sharpening any
 cutting tool
Arrestare, *a.* one who grinds
Arrestare, to polish, to sharpen; **ar-**
rotarsi, to be restless
Arrestare, *a.* sharpened, smoothed
Arrestare, and **Arrestare**, *m.* a
 grinder
Arrestare, *a.* adled
Arrestare, to make up into a ball
Arrestare, to be angry, to make
 one mad with anger
Arrestiménto, *ad.* furiously
Arrestare, *a.* mad, furious
Arrestiménto, *m.* making red
 hot
Arrestare, to heat red hot, to
 make furious
Arrestare, to become red hot
Arrestiménto, *m.* and **Arros-**
scatura, *f.* overthrow, ruin
Arrestare, to overthrow, to
 confound, to destroy
Arrestare, *part.* overthrow
Arrestare, *ad.* against the hair,
 the wrong way
Arrestare, to make rough, harsh,
 rugged; **arrosarsi**, to grow
 rough; **il freddo arrosisce le**
mani, cold makes the hands
 rough
Arrestare, to entangle, or ravel;
arrestarsi, to take one another
 by the hair
Arrestare, *a.* entangled, uncombed
Arrestare, *m.* he that entangles
Arrestare, to pimp
Arrestare, to grow rusty
Arrestare, to bedew
Arrestare, *m.* a grinder
Arrestare, see **Arrestare**
Arrestare, to grow rough
Arrestare, *a.* rough, harsh
Arrestare, *f.* a muscle, fish
Arrestare, *a.* a dock, arsenal
Arrestare, *m.* arsenic
Arrestare, *a.* combustible
Arrestare, to dry by the sun
Arrestare, *a.* half burned

ART

Artione, *f.* conflagration, excessive heat, thirst
Arso, *a.* burnt, poor
Arura, *f.* burning heat, drought, extreme misery
Artamente, *ad.* artfully, ingeniously
Arto, *f.* art, slyness; fire arte d'uns cosa, to follow a business; per arte, con arte, ad arte, on purpose, maliciously, designedly
Artifatto, *a.* artificial
Artifice, *m.* workman, artificer
Artificio, *m.* artificer, and **Artificio**, *m.* an unskilful workman
Artista, *f.* mugwort
Artéria, *f.* artery
Artériale, *a.* arterial
Artériologia, *f.* arteriology
Artérios, *a.* arterious
Artériotomia, *f.* the opening of an artery, bleeding
Artériúzza, *f.* a little artery
Artética, *f.* the gout
Artéto, *a.* gouty
Articella, *f.* a business of a little profit
Articina, *f.* industry [pole
Artico, *a.* the arctic or northern
Artidare, to pronounce distinctly
Articolare, *a.* articular
Articolamente, *ad.* distinctly
Articolato, *a.* articulate
Articolazione, *f.* articulation
Artieno, *m.* article, head, point, clause
Artificiale, and **Artificiato**, *a.* artificial, artful
Artificiamente, *ad.* artfully
Artificiziosa, *f.* (in painting) care, art
Artificio, *m.* industry, skill, instrument, engine, implement
Artificiosamente, *ad.* workmanlike, craftily
Artificiosità, **Artificiositàe**, and **Artificiositate**, *f.* art, skill
Artificioso, *a.* skilful, subtle, crafty
Artigiano, *m.* tradesman, artisan
Artigiano, *a.* of an artificer
Artigliare, to seize, or scratch with the claws
Artigliere, and **Artigliero**, *m.* gunner, muzzos
Artiglieria, *f.* artillery, ordnance
Artiglio, *m.* claw, talon
Artiglioso, *a.* armed with claws
Artimone, *m.* the mizzen sail;
 Arbore dell'artimone, the mizzen-mast
Artista, *m.* tradesman, artisan

ASC

Artistamente, *ad.* artfully
Arto, *a.* pressed, narrow
Artificio, *a.* articular
Aruspice, *m.* augur, diviner, soothsayer
Aruspicio, *m.* a soothsaying
Arzana, *f.* arsenal
Arzigogolante, *a.* see Fantastico
Arzigogolare, to invent, to fancy
Arzigogolo, *m.* invention, device, conceit
Arzillo, *a.* lively, bold
A'sce, *f.* an axe, a hatchet
Ascella, *f.* arm-hole, arm-pit
Ascendente, *a.* linea ascendente, *f.* ascending line
Ascendente, *a.* ascending
Ascendente, *m.* (in astronomy) ascendant, horoscope, influence of the stars; ascendent, ancestors [try
Ascendenza, *f.* rise, ascent, ascent
Ascendere, to climb, to mount
Ascendimento, *m.* ascending
Ascensione, *f.* ascension
Ascensore, *m.* he who goes up
Ascesa, *f.* ascent
Asceso, *a.* ascended
Ascesso, *m.* an abscess
Ascetico, *a.* ascetic
Aschiando, *ad.* across, adwart
Aschiare, to envy
A'schio, *m.* envy
A'scia, *f.* an axe, a hatchet
Asciatore, *m.* a bracket
Asciare, to chip, to square
Asciogliere, to absolve, to release
Asciolto, *part.* absolved
Asciolvere, *m.* breakfast
Asciolvere, to breakfast
Asciugare, *f.* dryness
Asciugamento, *m.* drought, dryness, the drying of
Asciugante, *a.* drying
Asciugare, to dry, to wipe
Asciugato, *m.* towel
Asciutamente, *ad.* dryly
Asciuttezza, *f.* and **Asciutto**, *m.* dryness
Asciutto, *a.* dry, lean
Ascolto, *f.* and **Ascoltamento**, *m.* listening
Ascoltante, *m.* auditor, listener
Ascoltare, to listen, to mind
Ascolatore, *m.* and **Ascoltaice**, *f.* auditor, one who listens
Ascoltazione, *f.* listening
Ascolto, *m.* hearing; star in ascolto, to hearken privately
Ascendere, to conceal
Asconamente, *ad.* secretly
Ascoso, *part.* hid, lurking

ASP

Asconamente, *ad.* secretly
Ascoso, *a.* concealed
Ascritto, *a.* enrolled
Ascrivere, to impute, to ascribe, to enrol
Asia, *f.* Asia
Asiatico, *a.* Asiatic; costumi Asiatici, Asiatic manners, loose customs
Asilo, *m.* asylum, refuge
A'sima, *m.* the asthma
A'sina, *f.* a she-ass
Asinaccio, *m.* a fool, a booby
Asinaggine, *f.* clownishness, ignorance
Asinajo, *m.* an ass-driver
Asinaggiare, to bray
Asinella, *f.* a little she-ass
Asinello, *m.* a little ass
Asineria, *f.* ignorance, stubbornness
Asinicamente, *ad.* stupidly
Asinico, and **Asinile**, *a.* stupid, dull
Asino, *a.* of an ass's brood, brutal, rustic, silly
Asiata, **Asinide**, and **Asinitate**, *f.* see Asinaggine
A'sino, *m.* an ass, a don; asino salvatico, a wild ass
Asipone, *m.* a great ass, a stupid fellow
A'sina, *m.* asthma
Asmatico, *a.* asthmatic
Asolare, to breathe, roam, ramble about
A'solo, *m.* breath; a button-hole
Asparago, *m.* asparagus
A'spe, *m.* an asp, serpent
Asperare, to exasperate, to stir up
Asperatura, *f.* the wind-pipe
Asperella, *f.* horse-tail (a plant)
Asperito, *a.* a little harsh
Aspergere, to sprinkle, moisten
Aspergere di sale, di zucchero, &c. to strew with salt, sugar, &c.
Asperatore, *m.* he who sprinkles
Asperita, and **Asperitudine**, *f.* harshness, severity, adversity, inconvenience
A'spero, *a.* harsh, cruel
Aspersione, and **Aspergine**, *f.* wetting, sprinkling
Asperso, *part.* dashed, sprinkled
Aspersorio, *m.* holy-water-sprinkler [markable
Aspetabile, *a.* respectable, respectable
Aspettare, to expect, to wait
Aspettare il tempo, to kill the time; **aspettare a gloria**, to expect with impatience
Aspettativa, *f.* expectation, hope
Aspettato, *part.* expected

ASS

Aspettatore, m. and Aspettatrice, f. expecter of any thing
Aspettazione, f. and Aspettamento, m. expectation, hope, trust
Aspetto, m. aspect, countenance, look, presence; nel primo aspetto, at first sight
Aspide, and Aspidio, m. an asp or asp
Aspirante, a. aspiring; tromba aspirante, a sucking pump
Aspirare, to aspire, aim at
Aspiratamente, ad. with aspiration
Aspirativo, a. that must be aspirated
Aspirato, part. aspirated
Aspirazione, f. expiration, aspiration
Aspo, m. blades, yard-windlass, or a reel
Asportare, to transport
Aspramente, ad. roughly, severely; combattere aspramente, to fight obstinately; vivere aspramente, to live austerely
Asprezzamento, m. provocation
Asprezzare, to vex, exasperate
Asprezzo, a. a little harsh
Asprezza, f. harshness, severity, harshness
Asprigno, a. sourish
Asprità, and Aspritudine, f. see Asprezza
Aspro, a. fierce, rugged, severe, clownish; lingua aspra, a satirical tongue
Asafetida, f. asafetida [ing]
Assaggiamento, m. the act of tasting
Assaggiare, to try, to taste; assaggiar l'oro, to assay gold
Assaggiato, part. tasted
Assaggiatore, m. taster, a wine-conner; an assayer
Assaggiatura, f. and Assaggio, m. proof, trial, essay
Assai, m. pl. many
Assai, ad. enough; assai bene, pretty well; assai più, much more; assai per, several times; assai per tempo, very early; d' assai, ad assai, by a great deal
Assaisimo, ad. very much
Assissimo, a. very much, very many
Assalimento, m. and Assalita, f. assault, attack
Assallire, to assault
Assalito, part. assaulted
Assalitore, m. and Assalitrice, f. assaulter, aggressor, robber
Assaliente, a. assailing
Assaltare, to attack, assault

ASS

Assalto, m. onset, attack; dar l'assalto ad una piazza, to storm a place
Assannare, to bite, squeeze
Assanno, m. biting
Assapere, to let know [ing]
Assaporamento, s. l. the act of tasting
Assaporare, to taste, to prove, to approve
Assassinamento, m. and Assassina, f. assassination
Assassinare, to murder privately, to rob
Assassinato, part. assassinated
Assassino, m. assassin, ruffian
Assaziare, to entice, to satisfy
Assa, f. plank, board; the axis (in mathematics)
Asscondere, to second
Assicurare, see Assicurare
Assedere, to sit by or with one; assedersi, to sit down
Assediamento, m. see Assedio
Assediante, a. besieging; gli assediati, the besiegers
Assediare, to besiege, to beat
Assediato, part. besieged
Assediatore, m. besieger
Assedio, m. siege: volere una cosa per assedio, to wish for a thing, and to get it by hook or by crook
Asssegnamento, m. assignment, an income; far assegnamento, to depend upon
Assignare, to assign, allot, constitute [sparingly]
Assignatamente, ad. particularly
Assignatizza, f. savingsness
Assignato, part. assigned
Assunzione, f. and Assunto, m. assumption
Asseguire, see Eseguire, and its derivatives
Assigliare, to be like
Assimilare, f. assembly
Assimbraglia, f. and Assimbramento, m. onset
Assimbrare, to assemble, to appear; assimbrarsi, to meet together; to draw up an army in battle, to resemble
Assennare, to advise, warn
Assennatamente, ad. wisely
Assennatezza, f. sense
Assennito, a. wise, judicious
Assensione, f. consent
Assenso, m. assent, consent
Assentamento, m. absence
Assentare, to keep off [sit]
Assentarsi to absent one's self, to

ASS

Assentatore, m. flatterer
Assente, a. absent, missing
Assentimento, m. consent, approbation
Assentire, to assent, approve
Assentito, a. approved, wise, cautious; stare assentito, to be upon one's guard
Assenza, and Assenza, f. absence, intention
Assenzio, m. wormwood
Asserarsi, to grow late
Asserare, to make clear
Asserente, a. who asserts
Asserire, to assert, assure
Asserito, part. affirmed [or f]
Asserragliarsi, to barricade one's self
Asserire, to press, squeeze
Asserto, a. affirmed
Assessore, m. a defender
Asservizio, a. affirmative
Asserzione, f. assertion
Assessore, m. a justice, counsellor, assistant
Assettare, to counterbalance, to adjust, to agree; assettare uno sciallo ad uno, to give one a box on the ear
Assettare, and Assette, to make dry, to excite desire
Assediato, a. dry, thirsty
Assettamento, m. agreement
Assettare, to adapt, to settle; assettarsi, to prepare one's self, to fit
Assettatamente, ad. neatly, finely
Assettatore, m. who adjusts, a follower [ornament]
Assettata, f. decency, beauty
Assettatura, a. dressed with affectation
Assetto, m. accommodation, agreement; neppure in assetto, to make ready
Assettare, to thicken, to congal, to past after
Asservamento, ad. constantly
Asservanza, f. and Asservamento, m. affirmation
Asservare, to affirm, avouch
Asservativo, a. affirmative
Asservazione, f. see Asservanza
Assicella, f. a shaft
Assicuramento, m. and Assicuranza, f. trust, confidence, assurance, certainty
Assicurare, to over, to promise; assicurarsi, to dare, to be sure; v'assicuro che m'è stato detto, indeed I have been told so; assicurare un vascello, to insure a ship

ASS

AST

ATR

Assicurato, *part.* insured
Assicuratore, *m.* insurer
Assicurarsi, to dare, to be sure
Assicurazione, *f.* insurance
Assistenza, *f.* audience, presence
Assiderare, to chill, to quake
Assiderato, *a.* chilled, beamed, amazed
Assiderazione, *f.* chilliness
Assidire, to besiege
Assidersi, to sit down
Assiduamente, *ad.* assiduously
Assiduità, Assiduitude, and Assiduitate, *f.* assiduity
Assiduo, *a.* diligent, constant
Assiene, see Inside
Assiapare, to enclose
Assillare, to rage, fume
Assillo, *m.* a horse-fly
Assimiglianza, and Assimilazione, *f.* resemblance, comparison
Assimigliare, to compare, to resemble
Assimilare, to imitate, to copy
Assimilazione, *f.* imitation
Assioma, *m.* axiom, maxim
Assisa, *f.* tax, duty, excise, livery, device
Assiso, *a.* sitting
Assistente, *m.* assistant
Assistenza, *f.* presence, aid, help
Assistere, to be present, assist
Assistito, *part.* assisted
Assistore, *m.* a helper
Assuolo, *m.* a horn-owl
A'uso, *m.* acc at cards; esser ridot-
to in asso, to be reduced to beg;
lasciar in asso, to forsake quite
Associare, to accompany; associar-
si, to associate
Associazione, *f.* association
Assodamento, *m.* solidity [settle
Assodare, to make firm, establish
Assodato, *a.* solid, steady
Assoggettare, to subdue
Assoggettamento, *m.* subjection
Assolcare, to furrow, to plough
Assolcato, *part.* furrowed, ploughed
Assoldare, to recruit, to enlist, pay
Assoldato, *part.* enlisted
Assolto, *part.* absolved
Assolutamente, *ad.* absolutely
Assolto, *a.* arbitrary, absolute;
per assolto, surely [ness
Assoluzione, *f.* discharge, forgive-
ness
Assolvere, to absolve, quit, dis-
charge, finish
Assovare, to charge, burden
Assovigliante, *a.* like, alike
Assoviglianza, Assovigliation, *f.*
and Assovigliamento, *m.* re-
semblance

Assomigliare, to compare; asso-
migliarsi, to be like
Assommare, to finish, perfect
Assonante, *a.* harmonious, conso-
nant
Assonanza, *f.* consonance
Assonamento, *m.* sleep
Assondere, to lull asleep; ason-
narsi, to fall asleep
Assopito, *a.* drowsy
Assorbente, *a.* absorbent
Assorbimento, *m.* swallowing
Assorbire, and Assorbere, to swal-
low, absorb
Assordamento, *m.* stunning
Assordare, and Assordire, to make
deaf
Assortimento, *m.* suit, assortment,
election by lot [divide
Assortire, to sort, to choose by lot,
Assorto, *a.* (in poetry) drowned
Assottigliamento, *m.* and Assotti-
gliatura, *f.* lessening, extenua-
tion, perfection
Assottigliare, to thin, to dimin-
ish, sharpen; assottigliarsi, to
fall away, grow lean, to endeav-
our [sharpened
Assottigliato, *part.* diminished
Assottigliatore, *m.* one who thins
Assozzare, and Assozzarsi, to make
nasty, to spoil
Assuefare, and Assuefarsi, to ac-
custom, to use
Assuefatto, *part.* accustomed
Assuefazione, *f.* habit, custom
Assueto, *part.* accustomed, inured
Assuetudine, *f.* custom, long prac-
tice
Assuggettire, to subdue, submit
Assumente, *a.* one who assumes
Assumere, to assume, to exalt
Assunto, *part.* taken, assumed
Assunto, *m.* charge, care
Assunzione, *f.* assumption, promo-
tion; assunzione, the assumption
of the virgin Mary
Assurdità, *f.* absurdity
Assurdo, *m.* absurdity
Assurdo, *a.* absurd, silly
A'sta, and A'ste, *f.* spear, lance
A'staco, *m.* a kind of lobster
Astallamento, *m.* abode
Astallare, to stop, stay, rest; astal-
larsi, to fix one's abode
Astante, *a.* auditor, assistant
Astata, *f.* a stroke with a spear
Astato, *a.* armed with a spear
Astémio, *a.* very moderate
Astenersi, to abstain, refrain; non
posso astenermi di dirvi, I cannot
bear telling you

Astergente, *a.* abersive
Astergere, to rub clean
Asterisco, *m.* an asterisk (in print-
ing) [stellation
Asterisma, *m.* an asterism, or com-
Asterione, *f.* cleansing, purge
Astensivo, *a.* abersive
Astiare, to envy
Asticcucola, *f.* small spear
Astinente, *a.* forbearing, continent
Astineza, and Astinezia, *f.* ab-
stinence, temperance
A'stio, *m.* envy
Astioso, *a.* envious
Astore, *m.* goshawk; astori co-
lestiali, the angels (by Dante)
Astruere, and Astrarre, to separate,
abstract [the stars
Astrale, *a.* starry, influenced by
Astrattamente, *ad.* abstractly
Astrazione, *f.* abstraction
Astratto, *a.* abstracted, severed;
in astratto, abstractly
Astrazione, *f.* abstraction
Astrétto, *part.* forced, constrained
Astringente, and Astringente, *a.*
binding, astringent
Astringenza, and Astringenza, *f.*
act of binding, constraint
Astringere, and Astringere, to
force, compel [unluckily
A'stro, *m.* a star; in doro astro,
Astrolabio, *m.* an astrolabe
Astrologastro, *m.* a bad astrologer
Astrologare, to practise astrology
Astrologo, and Astrologo, *m.* as-
trologer, fortune-teller
Astrologia, *f.* astrology
Astrologico, *a.* astrological
Astronomia, *f.* astronomy
Astronómica, *a.* astronomical
Astronomo, *m.* astronomer
Astruso, *a.* dark, obscure, difficult
Astúrcio, *m.* a case
Astúscio, *a.* crafty, an old fox
Astutamente, *ad.* craftily, knavishly
Astutizza, *f.* cunning
Astuto, *a.* crafty, subtle
Astizia, *f.* knavery, sagacity
Atante, *a.* robust
Atare, see Atiare
A'tavo, *m.* the great grandfather
Atelamo, *m.* a theism
At'ea, and At'eista, *m.* atheist
At'ente, *m.* alias
At'eta, *m.* wrestler
At'etico, *a.* athletic
A'tomo, *m.* atom; in un átomo,
in a moment
Atrabile, *f.* black choler
Atrabilario, *a.* troubled with the
spleen

ATT

Atraménto, m. ink
A'trio, m. a portico, vestibule
A'tro, a. black, mournful, cruel
Atróce, a. heinous, terrible
Atrocemente, ad. atrociously, cruelly
Atrocità, f. cruelty, ferocity
A'trofia, f. consumption
Attaccamento, m. union, connexion, attachment, passion
Attaccare, to hang, fasten; **attaccarsi, to** apply the mind; to engage one's self; **attaccarsi un male, to** catch a distemper; **attaccar il fuoco, to** set on fire; **attaccar la guerra, to** kindle war; **attaccarsi di parole, to** quarrel; **attaccar la battaglia, to** engage in battle; **attaccar lite, to** pick a quarrel
Attaccatocio, a. gummy, glutinous
Attaccato, part. tied, fastened
Attaccatura, f. see **Attaccamento**; **attaccatura del pane, the** kissing crust [attack]
Attacco, m. sticking, cleaving to; **Attagliare, to** please, to suit
Attamente, ad. suitably, conveniently
Attanagliare, to pinch, torment, to tear off the flesh with red-hot pincers
Attapinamento, m. lamentation
Attapiare, to complain, to groan; **attapinarsi, to** lament
Attardarsi, to grow late
Attare, to adapt; **attarsi, to** suit one's self
Attastare, to touch, strike
Attaccamento, a. growing
Attacchire, to grow, to thrive; to sit, or knit, (speaking of fruits)
Attacchito, part. grown
Attediare, to weary, to be tedious; **attediarsi, to** grow weary
Attediato, a. tired, importuned, slow, lazy
Attegevole, a. mimic
Attegiamento, m. gesture, demeanour
Attegiante, a. one full of gesticulation
Attegiare, to mimic, to animate a statue, a picture [action]
Attegiatamente, ad. being full of
Attegiato, part. well represented
Attegnenza, f. consanguinity
Attempare, to grow old, decay
Attempato, a. oldish, somewhat old
Attempato, a. aged, elderly
Attempotito, a. old, but vigorous

ATT

Attemperamento, m. moderation, sobriety
Attemperare, to govern, abstain, refrain
Attemperato, part. ruled, governed
Attendamento, m. encampment
Attendare, to encamp
Attendato, part. encamped
Attendente, a. who waits
Attendere, to mind, consider, to wait; to keep good a promise; **attendere a fare, to** continue; **attendere il tempo, to** watch the opportunity
Attenditore, m. one that expects; **attenditor di denno, fortune-hunter**
Attensate, a. belonging to
Attensura, f. appurtenance
Attensire, to keep promise; **attensarsi, to** hold fast, to belong to, to abstain [gently]
Attensamente, a. carefully, diligently
Attensare, to attempt; **attensarsi, to** dare, to be bold
Attensato, part. attempted
Attensato, m. enterprise, a crime
Attentatorio, a. unlawful (law term)
Attento, a. attentive, mindful
Attenuare, to make thin, lessen, extenuate
Attenuato, part. weakened, wasted
Attenuazione, f. diminishing (in law) the extenuation of a crime
Attenzione, f. and **Attendimento, m.** attention, diligence
Attergere, to turn the back upon
Atterramento, m. and **Atterramento, f.** casting, or cutting down
Atterrire, to pull down, debase, humble, to submit; **atterrarsi gli occhi, to** look down; **atterrarsi, to** prostrate one's self, to fear
Atterrito, a. pulled down, overset
Atterratore, m. a destroyer
Atterramento, m. terror
Atterrire, to frighten
Atterrito, a. astonished, discouraged
Atterrire, to reduce to a third
Attesamente, ad. attentively
Attento, a. attentive, considered
Attensche, conj. because, whereas
Attestare, to bear witness, attest; **attestarsi, to** fight, dispute
Attestato, m. Attestazione, **f.** certificate
Attestatore, m. a witness
Attiti, m. pl. acids, or deeds
Atticiato, a. strong, well-limbed
Attico, a. Attic
Attignere, to draw, reach, arrive;

ATT

attignere l'intendimento d'un autore, to penetrate into the meaning of an author
Attignimento, m. drought
Attignitoio, m. a bucket, scoop, pump
Attiguo, a. contiguous
Attigliarsi, to adorn one's self foolishly [ly]
Attillatamente, ad. finely, spruce
Attillato, a. nice, elegantly dressed
Attillatura, and Attillatura, f. neatness, spruceness
A'timo, m. a moment, an instant, point
Attingere, to touch, to reach
Attirare, to attract; **attirarsi, to** deserve [ture]
Attitudine, f. aptness, fitness, position
Attivamente, ad. actively
Attività, f. activity, diligence
Attivo, a. quick, nimble, brisk
Attizzamento, m. stirring the fire provoking, incensing [ture]
Attizzare, to stir the fire; to irritate
Attizzato, part. stirred, provoked
Atto, m. act, action, deed; **star in atto di partire, to** be ready to go
metter in atto, to put in execution; **manner, gesture, sign, nod stava in atto come se volesse parlarli, he** looked as if he would speak to me
A'tto, a. fit, suitable, agreeable
Attollere, to raise
Attolto, a. astonished
Attolo, a. full of rash
Attorcere, and Attorcigliare, to twist, to twine, wring
Atto, m. maker, doer, a plaintiff, an actor
Attoria, f. conduct, government
Attornamento, m. compass, circuit
Attornare, to encompass, to enclose; **attorniare altrui con benefici, to** load with kindness
Attorno, prep. about; **andar attorno, or qua e là, to** go round about
Attortigliare, to wrap, roll, twist
Attortigliato, a. twined
Attorto, a. wrong, twisted
Attoscare, to poison
Atto, a. wanton, waggish
Attoscamiento, m. the act of poisoning
Attoscare, to poison
Attosciato, part. poisoned
Attrahente, a. attracting, engaging
Attrahimento, m. attraction
Attrappare, to catch, to overreach
Attrappato, part. seized, surprised
Attrapperia, f. deceit, fraud

ATT

Attrarre, to allure, to wheedle
 Attrattiva, *f.* power of charming
 Attrattivo, *a.* attractive
 Attratto, *part.* attracted; crippled
 Attraversare, to traverse, to thwart
 Attraversato, *part.* crossed, traversed
 Attraversatore, *m.* one that crosses or thwarts
 Attraverso, *ad.* across
 Attrazione, *f.* attraction, contraction of nerves
 Attrazzare, to rig a ship
 Attrazzatore, *m.* a rigger
 Attrizzo, and Attrizzo, *m.* instrument, engine, tool
 Attribuzione, *m.* accusation
 Attribuire, to ascribe, to impute; attribuirsi, to assume, arrogate
 Attribuito, *part.* attributed
 Attributo, *m.* an attribute or property
 Attrice, *f.* actress
 Attristamento, *m.* and Attristazione, *f.* melancholy, grief
 Attristare, *a.* vexatious, troublesome
 Attristarsi, to trouble, to grieve; attristarsi, to fret, to vex
 Attristato, *a.* vexed, grieved
 Attristire, to grow worse and worse [grieved]
 Attristito, *a.* grown worse, vexed
 Attristire, to sinuce; to defeat, to overthrow
 Attristito, *part.* minced, defeated
 Attrito, *m.* an attrition
 Attrizione, *f.* attrition
 Attruppato, *part.* gathered together
 Attuale, *a.* actual, real
 Attualità, *f.* what is actual
 Attualmente, *ad.* actually, really
 Attare, to do, perform
 Attario, *m.* register, notary
 Attico, *part.* effected, performed
 Attico, *m.* a puerile action
 Attifondato, *m.* a plunging
 Attuffare, to plunge; attuffarsi, to dive; attuffarsi, *no* viav, *no* dilett, *etc.*, to give one's self up to vices, to pleasures
 Attuffato, *part.* plunged, dived
 Attuffato, and Attuffazione, *f.* immersion
 Attuffevole, *a.* apt to dive, convenient for diving
 Attuso, *a.* active, stirring
 Attutare, to stop, to shut up
 Attutare, to soften, mitigate; attutarsi, to grow calm, quiet
 Attutatore, and Attutatore, *m.* a pacifier, an appeaser

AUR

Auffire, to impose silence
 Audace, *a.* audacious, presumptuous, courageous
 Audacemente, *ad.* boldly, audaciously
 Audacia, *f.* audacity, daringness
 Audienza, and Audienza, *f.* audience
 Audire, to hear
 Auditorio, *m.* an auditorship
 Auditore, *m.* inferior judge
 Auditorio, *m.* a court, session-house
 A ufo, *a.* gratis, for nothing; vivere a ufo, to live at free cost
 A'uge, *f.* grandeur, prosperity
 Augellatore, *m.* a bird-catcher
 Augellito, and Augellino, *m.* a little bird
 Augello, *m.* a bird
 Augiare, to shade, cover
 Augumentare, to increase
 Augumentato, *part.* augmented
 Augumentazione, *f.* augmentation
 Augumento, *m.* increase
 Augurare, *a.* of an augur
 Augurare, to conjecture, to foretell; to wish [told]
 Augurato, *part.* conjectured, fore-
 Auguratore, A'uguro, A'ugure, *m.* and Auguratore, *f.* soothsayer, augur [from]
 Augurio, *m.* guess, omen, divination
 Augurioso, *a.* superstitious, scrupulous, good-omened, ill-omened
 Augusto, *a.* sacred, imperial; augusto in volto, a countenance full of majesty
 A'ula, *f.* a royal palace
 A'ulico, *a.* belonging to the court; il consiglio aulico, the aulic council of the emperor
 Aumentare, *a.* increasing
 Aumentare, to increase, improve
 Aumentativo, *a.* increasing
 Aumentatore, *m.* an improver
 Aumentazione, *f.* increase, improvement
 Aumento, *m.* growth, addition
 Aunare, to assemble
 Auncire, to take away, ravish
 Auncinoli, to bow, bend
 A'ura, *f.* gale, breeze; aura popolare, popular applause
 Aurato, *a.* goldlike, gilt
 Aureo, *a.* golden
 Auretta, *f.* a gentle breeze
 Auricolare, *a.* auricular; la confessione auricolare, auricular confession [tag gold]
 Aurifero, *a.* producing, or containing
 Auriga, *m.* charioteer

AVA

Avampicchio, *m.* divination
 A'uro, *m.* (poet.) gold
 Aurora, *f.* break of the day, dawn
 Andare, to accustom
 Auxiliare, *a.* auxiliary
 Ausiliario, *a.* auxiliary troops
 Ausiliatore, *m.* helper, protector
 Ausilio, *m.* aid
 Ausonia, *f.* Italy (by poets)
 Ausonio, *a.* Italian (by Boec.)
 A'uspice, *m.* director of the wedding (among the Romans)
 Auspicio, *m.* presage, omen, protection, guidance [ly]
 Austermante, *ad.* austere, strict
 Auterità, *f.* sharpness, severity
 Austero, *a.* grave, reserved, sour
 Australe, and Austrino, *a.* southern, southward
 Austro, *m.* south wind
 Autenticamente, *ad.* authentically
 Autenticare, to authenticate
 Autenticazione, *f.* authentication
 Autentico, *a.* authentic, original; per autentico, in an authentic manner
 Autografo, *a.* autographical
 Automato, *m.* automaton
 Autore, *m.* author, inventor, cause
 Autorevole, *a.* creditable, imperious
 Autorevolmente, *ad.* imperiously
 Autorità, *f.* authority, power
 Autorizzare, to authorize
 Autorizzato, *a.* authorized
 Autrice, *f.* authoress
 Autunnale, *a.* autumnal
 Autunno, *m.* autumn
 Azzannato, *m.* making sharp
 Azzurre, to sharpen, irritate, provoke
 Azzurro, *a.* irritated
 Azzo, *a.* keen, acute, smart
 A'za, *f.* grandmother
 Avaccio, *m.* speed, promptitude
 Avaccio, *ad.* speedily
 Avallare, *ad.* downwards
 Avanguardia, *f.* vanguard
 Avanti, *f.* wrong, injury
 Avanzato, *m.* a simpleton
 Avanti, and Avante, *prep.* before; poco avanti, just now
 Avanti, *ad.* forward; più avanti, farther, deeper; avanti cioè, *ad.* before; avanti, rather
 Avanzamento, *m.* advancement, progress
 Avanzante, *a.* surpassing, abounding, overflowing
 Avanzare, to get, to increase, improve, to remain; avanzare tempo, to gain time; avanzarsi, to

AVV

AVV

AVV

take courage; *vel m'avanzate*
di molti anni, you are many
years older than I
Avanzaccio, m. a cast off
Avanzato, a. in years
Avanzo, m. remainder, residue,
profit, gain
Avareccio, a. stingy
Avaramente, ad. niggardly
Avareto, m. a little miser
Avaria, f. average (sea term)
Avarizia, f. avarice, greediness
Avarizzare, to be niggardly
Avaro, m. a miser
Avaro, a. avaricious, sparing
Avaronaccio, and Avarone, m.
wretched miser
Ave, (Latin) God save you
Avellana, f. filbert
Avellano, m. filbert-tree
Avellere, to pull up
Avella, m. grave, tomb, sepulchre
Avella, f. reed, pipe; oata
Avente, a. having
Avère, to have; avér a caro, to be
glad; *che avèr?* what is the
matter? *far avère, to procure;*
avér a sdegno, to detest; avér in
ira, to hate; avér in Italia, in
cui's power; avér per buono,
to take in good part; avér agio,
to be at leisure; averla con uno,
to be angry; avér al sole, to
have an estate; avér in costume,
to be used to; avér in grida, to
accept; avér in pregio, in value,
to esteem; avér pentimento, to
repent; avér voce, to speak; si
ha voce, 'tis whispered; avér
voglia, to have a mind; avér
ragione, to be right
Avéro, m. estate, riches
Avérno, m. hell
Aversione, f. aversion
Avèrtire, to turn away, avert
Avèrtimento, ad. greedily, eagerly
Avidità, Avidità, Avidità, and
Avidizza, f. greediness, eager-
ness
A'vido, a. greedy, covetous
Avito, a. hereditary
Avocare, to carry a law-suit be-
fore a court
A'vola, f. grandmother
A'vola, and A'vo, m. grandfather
Avoloio, and Avollere, m. vulture
Avorio, m. ivory
Avallamento, m. a cavity
Avallare, to let down, to descend
Avalloramento, m. valour, power
Avallorare, to encourage; avalla-
rearsi, to take courage

Avvampamento, m. burning, blaz-
ing
Avvampante, a. burning, inflam-
ing
Avvampare, to singe, to consume;
avvampar d' amore, to burn
with love; avvampar d' inqua-
rienza, to be impatient
Avvantaggiare, to have the advan-
tage
Avvantaggiato, a. advantageous
Avvantaggio, m. benefit, interest;
servirsi dell' avvantaggio, to im-
prove the advantage; dar dell'
avvantaggio, to give the odds
Avvantaggioso, a. advantageous
Avvantarsi, to boast
Avvedersi, to perceive, to under-
stand, find out
Avvedevole, a. clear-sighted
Avvedimento, m. foresight, judg-
ment
Avvedutamente, ad. warily, pru-
dently, carefully
Avvedutezza, f. foresight, consid-
eration
Avvelato, a. wary, provident
Avvenachè, and Avvenachiochè,
ad. because, whereas
Avvelenamento, m. poisoning
Avvelenare, to poison
Avvelenato, a. poisoned; *animo*
avvelenato, transported with
rage
Avvelenatore, m. poisoner
Avvenute, and Avvenuta, a.
handsome, genteel, agreeable
Avvenutamente, ad. becomingly
Avvenenza, and Avvenutezza, f.
beauty, grace
Avvenevole, a. fair, genteel, agree-
able, proper, fit, suitable
Avvenevolezza, f. grace, comeli-
ness
Avvenevolmente, ad. handsomely
Avveneghè, ad. because
Avvenimento, and Avvento, m.
chance, danger, event, arrival;
a tutto avvenimento, whatever
happens; l'avvenimento di Cri-
sto, the feast of Advent
Avvenire, to happen, to thrive,
proper; avvenirsi, to light
upon, find, meet with; non t'
avvenga più di far ciò, do so no
more; temo che non gli avvenga
qualche disgrazia, I am afraid
lest some misfortune should be-
fall him
Avvenire, m. future; per l'avve-
nire, henceforth
Avvenimento, m. throwing with
violence

Avventare, to shoot, dart, fling,
avventarsi, to run in, to rush
upon
Avventaggine, f. imprudence,
rashness
Avventatamente, ad. rashly
Avventatello, a. inconsiderate
Avventato, a. shot, darted, giddy
headed
Avventizio, a. adventitious
Avvento, m. event, arrival
Avventore, m. customer
Avventura, f. accident, adventure;
all' avventura, by chance
Avventuroso, and Avventurarsi,
to venture, to run a hazard
Avventuratamente, ad. happily
luckily
Avventurato, a. happy, fortunate
Avventurovolmente, ad. fortunately,
luckily
Avventuriero, m. adventurer
Avventurosamente, ad. luckily
Avventuroso, a. successful
Avvenuto, a. happened, befallen
Avverare, to aver, to verify
Avverato, a. avowed, proved
Avverbiale, a. adverbial
Avverbalmente, ad. adverbially
Avverbo, m. adverb
Avverdire, to make green, to be
verdant
Avverificare, to rectify
Avversamente, ad. poorly, miser-
ably
Avversario, m. adversary, opposer
Avversario, a. contrary
Avversario, m. the devil
Avversore, m. an adversary
Avversione, f. loathing, abhor-
rence [fiction
Avversità, f. sorrow, misery, af-
fliction
Avverso, a. adverse, contrary;
opposite, unfortunate
Avverso, prep. against
Avvertente, a. cautious, prudent
Avvertentemente, ad. advisedly
Avvertenza, f. care, heedfulness
Avvertimento, m. admonition,
advice
Avvertire, to warn, advise, to in-
form, take care; stare avvertito,
to be upon one's guard
Avvertito, a. warned, informed
Avvezamento, m. habit, custom
Avvezare, to accustom; avvezarsi,
to inure one's self
Avvezato, and Avvezzo, a. accus-
tomed, inured
Avviamento, m. going, run
Avviare, to begin; avviarsi, to set
forward

AVV

Avviato, a. forward, wise, sober
Avvicinamento, m. succeeding alternately
Avvicinare, to do by turns
Avvicinabile, a. one after another
Avvicinamento, m. Avvicinanza, *f.* approach
Avvicinare, to draw near; avvicinarsi, to approach
Avvicinato, part. approached
Avvicinare, to plant the vine
Avvicinato, a. planted with vines
Avvicinamento, m. consternation, fear
Avvilito, to undervalue, vilify; avvilito, to despond, lose courage; s'avvilito alla minima disgrazia, the least misfortune disheartens him
Avvilito, a. astonished, amazed
Avvolgimento, m. disorder, confusion
Avvolgere, to wrap up, entangle; avvolgersi, to perplex one's self
Avvolgimento, ad. intricately
Avvolgimento, part. wrapped up, enveloped. *All' avvolgimento, ad.* disorderly [civier, glutton
Avvolgimento, m. disorder, de-
Avvinazzato, a. drunk
Avvinare, to mix wine with another liquor [wine
Avvinato, a. mingled, imbued with
Avvinazzato, to drink plentifully, to get drunk
Avvinare, and Avvinchiare, to tie up, to encompass, to comprehend; avvicinarsi, to be entwined
Avvincolare, and Avvinchiare, to surround
Avvinco, part. tied, wrapped
Avvinco, f. combat
Avvinco, m. advice, news, prudence, reason
Avvinco, to advertise, consider, remark; to perceive, to imagine, to encounter
Avvinco, ad. circumspectly
Avvinco, part. advertised, prepared; *far avvinco, to give notice; avvinco, a.* wise, discreet, crafty [rater
Avvinco, m. monitor, prisoner
Avvinco, f. look
Avvinco, m. advice, opinion, news; *star su l' avvinco, to be upon one's guard*
Avvinco, to observe attentively
Avvinco, a. prudent, sensible
Avvinco, m. twisting;
kw4

AZZ

Avvitichiare, to twist, to entwine
Avvitichiato, a. twisted, twined
Avvitato, a. rough
Avvianamento, m. reviving
Avvivare, to enliven, give vigour; avvivarsi, to grow strong, to flourish
Avvivato, a. revived
Avvizzare, to fade away
Avvocare, to follow the law, to plead
Avvocaria, f. office of an advocate
Avvocata, f. patroness
Avvocato, and Avvocato, m. a lawyer, protector
Avvocatrice, f. a she-advocate, protectrix [cate
Avvocazione, f. profession of advocate
Avvolgere, to wrap, to roll, to lamboozle; avvolgersi, to lose one's self, to stray
Avvolgimento, m. winding, twisting, cheating [a cheat
Avvolgere, m. he that wraps up
Avvolgimento, ad. rashly
Avvolgimento, a. rash, strong-headed
Avvolgimento, to dupe, deceive
Avvolgimento, part. deceived, caught
Avvolgere, to encompass
Avvitichiare, to wreath, wrap, wind
Avvitato, a. wrapped, involved
Avvolgimento, ad. hastily
Avvolto, a. wrapped, enveloped
Avvolto, f. winding, obscurity
Avvolto, m. uncle
Azienda, f. domestic affairs
Azione, f. action, business, concern, claim, right; *intender azioni a quicquid, to bring an action; azione, claim, right; ho azione sopra questa casa, I have a right to this house*
A'zzi, f. axe, hatchet
Azzanpato, a. that has paws
Azzanare, to snap [tinks
Azzanato, a. caught with the
Azzanare, to venture, to hazard
Azzanare, and Azzardo, m. hazard, danger
Azzardoso, a. adventurous, bold
Azzicare, to strike
Azzicare, to stir, shake
Azzicare, to adorn one's self
Azzimella, f. unleavened bread
Azzimino, f. a coat of mail
Azzimino, a. unleavened
Azzoppare, to maim, cripple
Azzoppare, a. maimed, lamed
Azzuffamento, m. quarrel, debate
Azzuffarsi, to come to blows, to drink deeply

BAC

Azzuffare, m. hasty, passionate
Azzuolo, a. dark blue
Azzurriccio, a. azure
Azzurriccio, Azzurigno, Azzurino, and Azzurignolo, a. coloured with azure, or blue sky coloured
Azzurro, m. azure, blue

B

BABBA/CCIO, and Babbacci
bae, m. a fool, a dunce
Babbé, m. blockhead, fool
Babbione, m. dull fellow, block-head
Babbo, m. papa, dad
Babbuaggine, f. stupidity
Babbuasso, a. simple, foolish, an awkward fellow
Babbuto, m. monkey, baboon; *babbuto, a.* monkey-faced booby
Bacalare, m. a great man, a great wit [ironical
Bacellarla, f. bragging, vaunting
Bacare, to breed worms
Bacato, and Bacatello, a. sickly
Bacca, f. a berry
Baccala, and Baccalare, m. stock-fish [a bacchanal
Baccante, m. a tumultuous crowd
Baccante, a. bacchanalian
Baccanella, f. a rout, mob
Baccato, m. noise, uproar
Baccante, f. a priestess of Bacchus
Baccelleria, f. degree of bachelor
Baccelliere, and Baccelliere, m. bachelor of arts
Bacello, m. husk [dunce
Bacellone, m. shell, blockhead
Bacchetta, f. a rod, mace; *comandare a bacchetta, to command imperiously; bacchetta, gantlet, a military punishment; passer per le bacchette, to run the gantlet; bacchetta da vino, a tavern sign*
Bacchettata, f. blow with a rod
Bacchettone, m. a little hypocrite
Bacchettone, m. and *Bacchettone, f.* a hypocrite
Bacchettone, f. and *Bacchettone, m.* hypocrisy
Bacchettare, to cudgel
Bacchetta, f. a blow with a stick
Bacchio, a. of Bacchus
Bacchione, m. a fool, dunce
Bacchio, m. a staff, a cudgel; *parlar al bacchio, to talk rashly*
Bacco, m. Bacchus

BAG

Bacheca, *m.* a fine fellow, a block-head, a glass case
 Racheròzolo, *m.* a worm, grub
 Raciamano, *m.* a compliment
 Raciamento, *m.* kissing
 Raciante, *a.* kissing
 Raciaple, *and* Raciapolvere, *m.* bigot, hypocrite
 Raciare, to kiss; baciarsi, to kiss one another; baciarsi la scopa, to have patience
 Raciare, *m.* kissing, kiss
 Raciato, *part.* kissed
 Raciatore, *m.* a kisser
 Raciatrice, *f.* a kissing woman
 Racile, *m.* a basin
 Racinella, *f.* a till
 Racinetto, *m.* a helmet
 Racino, *m.* basin
 Bacio, *m.* a kiss; un bacio di Giuda, a treacherous kiss
 Bacio, *m.* exposed to the north wind; a bacio, towards the north
 Baciocco, *m.* a simpleton
 Baciocco, *m.* a hearty kiss
 Baciucchiare, *and* Baciucare, to give many kisses
 Baciuchio, *m.* a slight kiss
 Bacio, *m.* a worm, maggot, mite; bachi, worms
 Bacio, *m.* apricot (by the Siennese)
 Baciolo, *m.* a maggot
 Biscia, *m.* a stick
 Bascico, *m.* a hood, a cowl
 Bascicola, *f.* a fillet
 Bida, used as an adverb; tenere a bida, to keep at bay; star a bida, to stand trifling; star alla bida d'uno, to watch, to observe
 Radaggio, *m.* an amorous look
 Radaloccare, to trifle, to dally
 Radalona, *f.* a good jolly woman
 Radalucare, to skirmish, amuse the enemy; to idle one's time away
 Radalucatore, *m.* an idler
 Radalucco, *m.* skirmish, play, di version
 Radamento, *m.* delay
 Radare, to amuse one's self, to stand trifling, take notice of, take care, to covet, to look amorously upon
 Radaria, *f.* a silly woman
 Radessa, *f.* abbess
 Radia, *f.* abbey
 Radiale, *a.* great, large
 Radigliare, to yawn, gape
 Radile, *m.* shovel, spade
 Radii, *m. plur.* whiskers
 Bagaglia, *f.* Bagaglio, *f. pl.* and Bagaglio, *m.* baggage, clothes

BAI

Bagaglione, *m.* a soldier's boy, blackguard
 Bagaglione, *m.* bag and baggage
 Bagagliuolo, *f. pl.* tattered clothes
 Bagascia, *f.* harlot
 Bagascione, *m.* strumpet's man
 Bagatella, *f.* trifle, toy; bagatelle, (a negative expression) no such a thing, not at all
 Bagatelliere, *m.* a juggler
 Bagatellaccia, *and* Bagatellizza, *f.* a very trifle, a toy
 Bagattino, *m.* the smallest piece of money
 Baggio, *m.* a simpleton
 Baggianaccio, *m.* a great block-head (done)
 Baggianata, *f.* foolishly said, or Baggiante, *f. pl.* enticements, fair or kind words, false promises
 Baggiaro, *m.* blockhead, fool
 Baggiolare, to support, to prop
 Baggiolo, *m.* a stay, prop
 Bagliore, *m.* lightning, dazzling
 Baglivo, *m.* a bailiff
 Bagnaio, *m.* bath-keeper
 Bagnamento, *m.* the act of sprinkling, bathing
 Bagnante, *a.* moistening, washing, bathing
 Bagnare, to wet, to wash; bagnarsi, to bathe, or wash one's self
 Bagnato, *a.* wet, washed
 Bagnatore, *m.* a lather
 Bagnatura, *f. see* Bagnamento
 Bagno, *m.* a bath, bagnio, cistern, bathing-tub; bagno d'acqua fredda, the cold bath
 Bagnomaria, *and* Bagnomarie, *m.* balneum Mariae (mentation)
 Bagnuolo, *m.* a little bath, bagnoliere, to reveal, to feast
 Bagordo, *m.* too much feasting
 Bala, *f.* sham, idle story; dar la bala, to banter; bala (epigramma) a bay or road at sea; far le bala, to play
 Balare, to bark
 Balata, *f.* a trick
 Balétta, *f.* estamine (a French stuff)
 Ballo, *m.* a sort of magistrate
 Balio, *a.* bay or chestnut-colour; balio scuro, brown bay
 Baiocco, *m.* a piece of money about three farthings value
 Balonaccio, *m.* an impertinent fellow
 Balone, *m.* a scorn, banter
 Balonetta, *f.* a bayonet
 Baluca, *and* Baluola, *f.* very frivolous thing

BAL

Baleio, *m.* porter
 Balaino, *a.* of a whale
 Balaustra, *f.* the flower of the pomegranate-tree
 Balaustrata, *f.* balustrade, rails
 Balastro, *m.* a rail, a baluster
 Balbettante, *a.* stuttering
 Balbettare, *and* Balbettare, to stammer, stutter
 Balbo, *and* Balbuziente, *a.* tongue-tied, that stammers
 Balbuzio, *f.* stammering, stuttering
 Balbuziare, *and* Balbuzire, to stammer
 Balcone, *m.* balcony
 Baldacchino, *m.* canopy; aspettare il baldacchino, to look for homage
 Baldante, *ad.* boldly
 Baldanza, *f.* presumption; courage
 Baldanzeggiare, to live merrily
 Baldanzosamente, *ad.* boldly, valiantly
 Baldanzoso, *a.* bold, hardy, rash
 Balanzoso, *a.* stout, valiant
 Baldo, *m.* daring, courageous
 Baldoria, *f.* flame, bonfire; far baldoria, to riot, feast
 Baldracca, *f.* harlot, drab
 Balena, *f.* a whale; pigliare una balena secca, to mistake
 Balenamento, *m.* lightning
 Balenante, *a.* shining, bright
 Balenare, to lighten, to stagger
 Baleno, *m.* lightning; in un baleno, in an instant; far lo scoppio e'l baleno, to do a thing at once; arco baleno, m. the rainbow
 Balestra, *f.* cross-bow; caricare la balestra, to fill one's belly
 Balestrato, *m.* a maker of bows
 Balestrare, to shoot, dart, hurt; to vex, disquiet
 Balestrata, *f.* a bow-shot
 Balestreria, *f.* a troop of cross-bow men
 Balestriera, *f.* a loop-hole in a wall (to shoot through)
 Balestriere, *m.* a bow-man, a shooter
 Balestro, *m.* a cross-bow, or stone-bow; andare su' balestri, to have spindle shanks
 Balia, *f.* nurse
 Balia, *f.* power, authority; tener in balia, to keep one in awe; darsi in balia, to addict one's self; darsi in balia al piacere, to follow pleasures
 Balaggio, *m.* bailiwick
 Balistico, *m.* the nurse's pay
 Balisto, *m.* power, authority

BAL

BAN

BAR

Ballo, *m.* a tutor, a nurse's husband.
Balioso, *a.* strong, lusty, robust
Baltire, to bring up, to govern
Balistrà, *f.* warlike engine
Baltro, *m.* a magister
Balla, *f.* a bale of goods; far le ballie, to pack away
Ballare, to dance, to shake; i denti mi ballano, my teeth are loose; ballàr sulla corda, to dance on a rope; ballàre in campo azzurro, to be hanged
Ballata, *f.* a dance, a ballad; qual ballata, tal sonata, to give like for like; forar la ballata, to make an end of any business; guidàr la ballata, to have the management of any thing
Ballatoio, *m.* a gallery
Ballatone, and **Ballerino**, *m.* a dancer
Ballatrice, and **Ballerina**, *f.* a dancing woman
Ballerino, *m.* dancing-master; balerino da corda, a rope-dancer
Ballista, *f.* a little bale
Balletto, *m.* a ballet, a dance
Ballo, *m.* dance, ball
Ballochio, *m.* a country dance
Ballone, *m.* a large bale
Ballosare, and **Ballosolare**, to dance without rule
Ballosa, *f.* vote, ballot
Balottare, to ballot
Balottazione, *f.* balloting
Alta balacca, *ad.* rashly, heedless
Balocaggina, and **Baloccheria**, *f.* trifles, nonsense
Baloccamento, *m.* mistake, blunder, amusement
Baloccare, to amuse
Balocen, *m.* a toady, simpleton
Baloccone, *ad.* giddily
Balocaggine, and **Baloneria**, *f.* blockishness
Balordo, *a.* dull, foolish, silly
Balorino, *a.* balminic
Balorino, *m.* a balminic
Balorino, and **Balorino**, *m.* balminic
Baloro, *m.* a belt
Balorino, *m.* a bulwark
Balorino, *a.* short-sighted
Balzo, *f.* a rock, kill, cliff, down-fall, edge, border
Balzo, *f.* lace or fringe
Balzo, *a.* giddy-headed; cervel balzo, a strange capricious humor
Balzante, *a.* bounding, leaping
Balzare, to climb, bound, skip;

la palla balza dal tuo, fortune smiles upon you; vi balzo la palla in mano, you had a fair opportunity
Balzatore, *m.* a jumper
Balzellare, to skip, to burden
Balzelloni, *ad.* frisking, skipping
Balzo, *m.* additional burden
Balzo, *m.* rock, hill, cliff, rebound
Bambaglio, *m.* Spanish paint
Bambagia, *f.* cotton; castigar col baston della bambagia, to chide mildly; allevàr nella bambagia, to bring up delicately
Bambaglio, *m.* calico
Bambaglio, *m.* see **Bambagia**
Bambaglio, *a.* soft (like cotton)
Bambina, *f.* a little girl
Bambinaggine, and **Bambinetta**, *f.* childishness, childish thing
Bambinello, *m.* a little child
Bambinesco, *a.* childish
Bambino, *m.* a little boy
Bambo, *a.* silly; o bambo, you fool
Bamboccio, *m.* a simpleton, a doll
Bambola, *f.* a puppet, doll
Bamboleggiare, to do childish things (infant, babe)
Bambolino, and **Bimbolo**, *m.* an bambino, *m.* a large child
Banca, *f.* an office, where soldiers are paid; passar la banca, to muster
Bancario, *m.* a bank bill
Banchettare, to give a feast
Banchetto, *m.* a feast, a little seat
Banchiere, and **Banchiero**, *m.* a banker
Banco, *m.* a bench, a shop counter; metter banco, to be a banker; banco in una chiesa, a pew; banco di rena, a sandy bank
Bancone, *m.* a large bench
Banda, *f.* side, sideways; dall'altra banda, on the other side; metter da banda, to put aside; banda, gang, band, company; passar da banda a banda, to run through; m'è sempre a banda, he is always by me; andàr alla banda, to be ruined
Bandeggiare, to banish
Bandeggiato, *a.* banished
Banderuola, *f.* a weather-cock
Baniera, *f.* a standard, banner; a bandiera, by chance; bandiera, a whore, a prostitute
Bandinella, *f.* a curtain, a towel
Bandire, to proclaim, publish, tell; banish

Bandita, *f.* a proclamation, a privileged place
Bandito, *a.* published, banished, tener corte bandita, to keep open house
Bandito, *m.* an outlaw, an exile, a highwayman
Banditore, *m.* a common crier
Bando, *m.* a proclamation; bando di testa, a reward for taking a criminal; bando, banishment; dar il bando, to banish; trar di bando, to recall from banishment
Bandoliera, *f.* a bandoleer
Bandolo, *m.* the head of a skein
Bara, *f.* a bier, coffin, litter
Barabuffa, *f.* a fray, altercation
Baracina, *m.* a kind of cloth
Baracca, *f.* a barrack, a tent
Baraccare, to pitch tents, raise barracks
Baracchiere, *m.* a sutler
Baraccizza, *f.* a hut
Barare, to cheat, overreach
Bararia, *f.* knavery
Baratro, *m.* dungeon, abyss, hell
Baratta, *f.* strife, quarrel, dispute
Barattamento, *m.* and **Barattazione**, *f.* exchange, truck
Barattare, to barter, exchange, to cheat; barattare una mercanzia, to run goods, to rout
Barattatore, *m.* a trucker
Baratteria, *f.* bartering, deceit, trick
Barattiere, and **Barattiero**, *m.* deceiver, cheat
Baratto, *m.* truck, exchange, deceit
Barattolo, *m.* a pot for medicines
Barba, *m.* uncle
Barba, *f.* beard; far la barba, to shave; barbe, root, principle; alla barba, in spite
Barbaccine, *m.* barbican
Barbaccia, *f.* a shabby, long beard
Barbagia, *f.* brothel
Barbagliani, *m.* an owl, a simpleton
Barbaglio, *m.* dimness of sight
Barbaramente, and **Barbarescamente**, *ad.* barbarously
Barbare, see **Barbarie**
Barbareggiare, to make barbarisms
Barbaresco, and **Barbescio**, *a.* a
Barbary man; barbarous
Barbarico, *m.* a Barbary horse; he who takes care of the barbs
Barbarico, *a.* savage, cruel
Barbarie, *f.* cruelty, inhumanity
Barbarismo, *m.* barbarism, solecism
Barbaro, *a.* barbarous, cruel

BAR

Barbato, *f.* kind of grape
Barbata, *f.* roots
Barbatella, *f.* a slip of a tree
Barbato, *a.* bearded, full of beard, rooted
Barbazale, *f.* a curb
Barbero, *m.* a Barbary horse
Barbetta, *f.* a little beard
Barbicamento, *m.* the act of taking root
Barbicare, to take root
Barbicolo, *a.* rooted
Barbicola, and **Barbicina**, *f.* a little root
Barbiera, *f.* a barber's wife
Barbiere, *m.* a barber
Barbieria, and **Barberia**, *f.* a barber's shop
Barbio, *a.* a barrel
Barbogio, *c.* old and silly
Barbone, *m.* a long beard, an old dotard, a shaggy dog
Barbugliamento, *m.* confused speech
Barbugliare, to stammer
Barbuto, *m.* a helmet
Barbuto, *a.* bearded, full of beard
Barca, *f.* a barge, a boat; far andar uno in barca, to make one angry; far una barca ad uno, to play a trick upon one
Barcaccia, *f.* an old barge or boat
Barciuolo, **Barcarolo**, and **Barcaruolo**, *m.* bargeman, waterman
Barcata, *f.* a barge-full
Barchetta, and **Barcettina**, *f.* a little boat
Barro, *m.* a park [ing]
Barcollamento, *m.* nodding, tottering
Barcollante, *a.* nodding, wavering, fearful, dubious, timorous
Barcollare, to wave, reel, stagger
Barcollone, *ad.* andar barcollone, to stagger
Barcone, *m.* a ship
Barca, *f.* a sort of saddle
Barcamente, to caparison
Barcato, *a.* caparisoned
Barcatara, *f.* trappings for a horse
Barcella, *f.* a pack-saddle
A barcone, *ad.* without a saddle
Barotto, *m.* the waggoner's horse; *passar per barotto*, to be scot-free [saltwort]
Barilla, *f.* a hand-barrow, kali
Barrellare, to carry in a barrow
Bargagnare, to bargain, to cavil, or wrangle; star in bargagno, not to abate
Bargello, *m.* a sheriff; dar nel bargello, to meet with a bad accident

BAS

Bargigli, *m.* pl. a cock's wattle
Bariglione, *m.* a cask, powdering-tub
Barile, *m.* a pipe, a longhead, barrel; *barile da ruota*, the stock of a wheel
Barilotto, and **Barilotto**, *m.* a little cask
Baritone, *m.* a musical term
Barilottino, *m.* a casket
Barilino, *m.* a hold-fast, flask
Barlome, *m.* dusk, a hint; *notion*; *la vidi solamente al barlome*, I had only a glimpse of her; *ne ho un barlome*, I know something of it
Baro, and **Barro**, *m.* knave, cheat
Baroccio, *m.* a cart
Barocco, and **Baroccolo**, *m.* sharking, sponging
Barometro, *m.* barometer
Barona, *f.* a baroness
Baronaccio, *m.* rogue, rascal
Baronaggio, *m.* barony
Baronare, to beg, to sponge
Baronata, *f.* reguery
Baronella, *m.* vagabond, rambler; a little baron
Baroncio, *m.* an idle, slovenly boy
Barone, *m.* a baron, a vagabond; *barone di campo fiore*, a pick-pocket; *barone di Francia*, one that has the pox
Baronessa, *f.* baroness
Baronetto, *m.* a baronet, or knight and baronet
Baronia, *f.* barony
Barra, *f.* bar, barricado
Barrare, to bar; *barrare la strada*, to stop the way
Barraio, *a.* enclosed, beset
Barriera, *f.* a cheating in gaming
Barriata, *f.* barricade, intrenchment
Barriera, *f.* bar, partition, barriers, (a martial sport)
Barro, *m.* a cheat at gaming
Baruffa, *f.* and **Baruffo**, *m.* fray, dispute
Barullare, to buy and sell as retailers
Barullo, *m.* a retailer, a forestaller
Barzelletta, *f.* a jest, a banter
Barzellettare, to jest
Basalico, *m.* a basilisk
Basca, and **Basca**, *f.* base, bottom, ground [lar]
Basamento, *m.* the patten of a pillow
Bascia, *m.* a bashaw
Basette, *f.* pl. whiskers
Basetton, *m.* one who has long and fine whiskers

BAS

Basilica, *f.* cathedral church, royal mansion, a court of justice
Basilio, *m.* sweet basil
Basilichino, and **Basilisco**, *m.* a basilisk
Basimento, *m.* fainting
Basimentuccio, *m.* a swoon
Basire, to be at the point of death, to be in agony
Basio, *a.* expired, dead
Basoso, *a.* stupid, dull
Basamente, *ad.* basely, meanly
Basamento, *m.* a fall, diminution, misery
Basare, to bring down, to lower; *basar gli occhi*, to look downwards; *basar la testa*, to stoop
Basato, *part.* brought down, let down
Basetta, *f.* the game of basnet
Basetto, *m.* counter-tenor
Basotto, *a.* somewhat low
Basozza, *f.* meanness, lowliness; *fare una basozza*, to debase one's self
Basella, *f.* the basile veil
Basco, *a.* low, shallow, base, mean; *maria bassa*, low water
paesi bassi, the low countries
la gente bassa, the common people, the vulgar; *il sole e già basso*, the sun is going to set; *da bassa nascita*, of a mean extraction; *uomo di basso ingegno*, a low-witted man; *uomo discosto*, a flat discourse; *panno basso*, narrow cloth
Basso, *m.* bottom; *il basso d'una montagna*, the foot of a hill; *basso*, the base in music
Basso, *ad.* basely
Basotti, *m.* pl. a mess of macaroni
Basotto, *c.* stout and short, strong-limbed
Basta, *ad.* enough
Bista, *f.* a long stitch
Bastibile, *a.* lasting
Bustio, *m.* a saddle
Bastena, (a) *ad.* with all one's might
Bastene, *a.* sufficient, able
Bastamente, *ad.* sufficiently
Bastenza, *f.* duration, sufficiency; *a bastanza*, enough
Bastardaccio, and **Bastardello**, *m.* a mean bastard
Bastardicchio, and **Bastardigia**, *f.* bastardy
Bastardella, *f.* a copper pan
Bastardo, *a.* illegitimate
Bastardame, *m.* bastardy
Bastire, to be sufficient; *basta*, is

BAT

non voglio vederlo più, in short, I'll see him no more; quel poco che ho mi basta, I am contented with that little I have

Bastevole, *a.* sufficient

Bastevolmente, *ad.* enough, well enough

Bastia, *f.* a rampart, trench, fence

Bastiere, *m.* a saddle

Bastimento, *m.* a ship, or vessel

Bastionare, to fortify with bastions

Bastionato, *part.* fortified, &c.

Bastione, *m.* bastion, bulwark

Bastita, *f.* fortress

Basto, *m.* a packcaddle, the ace of clubs; da basto e da sella, fit for many things; non son uomo a portar basto, I am not a man to bear an affront; serrare il basto addosso ad uno, to press, or urge one

Bastonecchio, *m.* a club stick

Bastonare, to cudgel, to reprove; bastonare i pesci, to row; mandar a bastonar i pesci, to send to the galleys

Bastonata, *f.* a blow with a stick; dar delle bastonate, to cudgel

Bastonatura, *f.* blows with a club

Bastonecchio, and Bastoncello, *m.* a small stick or cudgel

Bastone, *m.* staff, support, prop;

bastoni, *m. pl.* clubs at cards;

giuocar di bastone, to beat

Bastraccone, *m.* a lusty man

Baticchia, *f.* a blow with a stick

Baticchiare, to beat, knock down

Baticchio, *m.* a cudgel

Battisterio, *m.* the baptismal font

Baticchio, *m.* a blind man's stick;

a bell-clapper

Battista, *f.* noise, bustle, tumult

Battistare, to contend, to quarrel

Battidore, *m.* a thresher

Battaglia, *f.* a battle, fight; a

squadron, a battalion; battaglia

navale, a sea-fight

Battagliare, to fight, to skirmish

Battagliata, *part.* fought

Battagliatore, *m.* a combatant

Battaglieresco, *a.* warlike, valiant

Battagliero, *m.* combatant, soldier

Battaglieresimile, *ad.* in a fighting manner

Battaglio, *m.* the clapper of a bell

Battaglione, *m.* a battalion

Battagliuola, and Battagliuola, *f.*

a skirmish

Battellina, *f.* a boat-load

Battellotto, *m.* a little boat

Battello, *m.* a small boat, a skiff

Battente, *a.* beating, panting

BAT

Battente, *m.* the rabbit of a door or window

Battere, to beat; battere alla porta,

to knock at the door; batter la

campagna, to scour the country;

battere i denti, to shake with

cold; batter le palme, to clap

hands; batter il grano, to thrash

corn; batter moneta, to coin;

batter gli occhi, to wink; bat-

tere, to walk fast; batterla, to

go away; in un batter d'occhio,

in an instant; batter la barra,

to quake; batter il ferro mentre

egli è caldo, to strike the iron

whilst 'tis hot; batter il butiro,

to churn; batter l'ali, to flutter;

batter il taccone, to travel on

foot; batterli le guancie, to re-

pent; batterli, to fight a duel;

battere una città, to batter a town;

batter il fuoco, to strike fire;

batter l'ore, to strike the hour

Batteria, *f.* battery

Battesimale, *a.* baptismal; il fonte

battesimale, the font in a church

Battesimo, and Battismo, *m.* bap-

tism; tener a battesimo, to stand

godfather

Battezzamento, *m.* act of baptizing

Battezzate, *a.* that christens

Battezzare, to baptize

Battezzato, *a.* christened, baptized

Battezzatore, *m.* a baptizer

Batticuore, *m.* palpitation, pant-

ing

Battidore, *m.* steel

Battigia, *f.* the falling sickness

Battilano, *m.* a carder of wool

Battiloro, *m.* a gold beater

Battimento, *m.* striking; batti-

mento di mani (per allegrezza),

clapping; battimento di cuore,

palpitation

Battinocchia, *m.* a coiner

Battisolfia, and Battisolfia, *f.*

fright, start, out of fear

Battisterio, and Battistiro, *m.* the

font for baptism

Battito, *m.* trembling, palpitation

Battibio, *m.* see Battente

Battitore, *m.* he that strikes; bat-

tittore di strada, a scout

Battitura, *f.* blow, stroke, thresh-

ing

Battù, *f.* time in music; way;

roar; andar per la battù, to

follow the course of the world;

battù di polso, the beating of

the pulse

Battuto, *part.* beaten; via battuto,

a beaten road

BEC

Battuto, *m.* leads of a house

Battuto, *m.* a heap [chest]

Baile, *m.* a trunk, a travelling

Bailetto, *m.* a small trunk

Bava, *f.* foam, drivel, thin, coarse

silk; bava da' metalli, the dross

of metals

Bavaglio, *m.* a slandering bib

Bavella, *f.* a coarse silk

Bavero, *m.* the collar of a cloak,

a Bavarian [piece]

Baviera, *f.* the visor of a head-

Bavoso, *a.* slaving

Bazza, *f.* good luck, a trick made

at cards; esser di bazza, to get

the better

Bazzecola, *f.* frivolous thing

Bazzica, *f.* conversation, company,

things of small value; a game at

cards

Bazzicare, to converse, frequent

Bazzicatore, *f. pl.* trifles

Bazzito, *a.* somewhat hard, half

done

Bedre, to bless

Beatamente, *ad.* happily

Beatificare, to render happy, to

beatify

Beatificato, *part.* beatified

Beatificatore, *m.* and Beatifica-

trice, *f.* that makes happy

Beatificazione, *f.* beatification

Beatifico, *a.* beatified

Beatissimamente, *ad.* blessedly

Beatitudine, *f.* felicity, bliss

Beato, *a.* blessed, fruitful

Beato, *m.* blessed, saint

Becca, *f.* garter

Beccaccia, *f.* a woodcock

Beccacino, *m.* a snipe

Beccaccio, *m.* an old he-goat, ras-

cal, cuckold

Beccafico, *m.* fig-pecker, bird

Beccaro, and Beccaro, *m.* a butcher

Beccante, *m.* a litigious man

Beccamento, *m.* a pecking

Beccamorta, *m.* a grave-digger

Beccare, to peck, swallow, sip;

beccarsi il cervello, to puzzle

one's brain; beccarsi su qualche

cosa, to catch something

Beccarella, and Beccerello, *m.*

a kid

Beccatrino, *m.* a mattock

Beccata, *f.* a stroke with a till

Beccatella, *f.* a hawk's lure; a

trifle

Beccatello, *m.* a bracket

Beccatoio, *m.* the trough of a bird-

cage

Becheria, *f.* shambles, slaughter-

house; andare alla becheria, to

BEL

go to market; carne di beccheria, butcher's meat
 Beccetto, *m.* prow of a boat
 Beccino, *m.* a grave-digger
 Becco, *m.* the bill or beak; mouth; helm of a ship; pipe of a still; buck, goat, cuckold; drizzle il becco agli sparvieri, to attempt impossibilities; ho trovato il becco più duro a masticare di quel che mi pensava, I found the task harder than I thought it to be [cuckold]
 Beccone, *m.* a large he-goat, a Beccuccio, *m.* the spout of a mug
 Becone, *a.* drinking
 Befana, *f.* a puppet, an ugly woman
 Befanaccia, *f.* a frightful phantom
 Befia, *f.* trick, banter, joke; giuocarsi da befia, to play for nothing; farsi beffa, to ridicule, jeer, banter; befia, trifles, frippery
 Befardo, *m.* a jester, banterer
 Befare, to rally, jeer, cheat, over-reach; beffarsi, to scorn, to laugh at
 Befata, *part.* jeered, laughed at
 Befattore, *m.* a mocker, jeerer
 Befatrice, *f.* a bantering woman
 Befeggiare, to mock, scoff, scorn
 Befeggiatore, *m.* see Befattore
 Befevole, *a.* contemptible, to be slighted
 Beghino, *m.* a Beguin
 Béje, *f.* pl. trifles
 Belamento, *m.* bleating
 Belare, to bleat; to cry like children
 Belato, *m.* a bleating
 Bel bello, hold! hold! not so fast!
 Bel che, *m.* a fine thing indeed!
 Belamente, *ad.* fairly, bravely, slowly, eloquently, neatly
 Bellatore, *m.* and Bellatrice, *f.* a warrior
 Bellésta, *f.* mud, slime, dregs
 Belléto, *m.* paint, or wash for the face
 Belléto, *a.* pretty
 Bellézza, *f.* beauty, prettiness
 Belléto, *part.* placed in the centre
 Belléto, *m.* the navel, middle, centre; belléto dello scudo, the navel of an escutcheon
 Belléto, *a.* warlike; belléti strumenti, instruments of war
 Bellétochio, *m.* navel-string
 Belléto, *m.* a plover
 Bellétochiante, *ad.* in a warlike manner

BEN

Belléto, and Belligero, *a.* nautical, warlike, valiant [enough]
 Belléto, *a.* pretty fine, handsome
 Bello, *m.* (belléto), beauty; opportunity; war; aspettare il bello, to wait for an opportunity; sul bel del discorso, in the middle of the discourse; veder il bello, to know the opportunity
 Bello, *a.* beautiful, convenient, proper; bello e nuovo, quite new; bello e fatto, quite finished; far il bell' umore, to be proud; bello sometimes gives emphasis to an expression; di bel mezzo di, at noon; mi costa dieci belle doppie, it costs me ten pistoles
 Bello, *ad.* prettily
 Belléto, *a.* very handsome
 Bellumore, *a.* facetious, whimsical
 Bello, *m.* bleating
 Belone, *m.* one that bleats
 Beléto, *m.* Satan
 Bello, *f.* beauty, fineness
 Belva, *f.* a wild beast [sonably]
 Benacconciante, *ad.* very sea-Benaffetto, *a.* affectionate
 Benagurante, *ad.* with a good omen
 Benalléto, *a.* well-bred
 Benadito, *f.* money given upon going away
 Benavventurante, *ad.* happily
 Benavventurata, *f.* success
 Benavventuro, and Benavventuroso, *a.* fortunate, happy
 Ben bene, *ad.* very well, entirely
 Benché, *ad.* although
 Benda, *f.* a band; a fillet; aver una benda avanti gli occhi, to be blind-folded; a mist before the eyes; blinded by passion
 Bendare, to blind, to crown
 Bendatura, *f.* bandage
 Bendella, and Banderella, *f.* a little fillet
 Bendéto, *m.* lappets [chief]
 Bendéto, *m.* a child's handkerchief
 Bene, *m.* good, benefit, interest, happiness, satisfaction, favour, property; voler del bene, to have kindness for; un uomo da bene, a reputable man; chi fa bene bene aspetti, do well and have well; pigliar per bene, to take in good part; beni stabili, beni mobili, chateaus
 Bene, *ad.* well, right; voi dite bene, you say right; bene, an emphatic expletive; ve ne darò ben una, I'll give you one; ben

BEN

vi sta, you deserve it; al bene, willingly
 Benedetto, *a.* blessed
 Benedetto, *m.* the falling sickness
 Benedicite, *f.* grace at meals
 Benedicatore, *m.* a blazer; who speaks well of
 Benedire, to consecrate; Dio vi benedica, God bless you
 Benedire, *m.* he who blesses
 Benedizione, *f.* benediction; dar la benedizione ad una cosa, to have no hand in a thing
 Benefattore, *m.* benefactor
 Benefattrice, *f.* benefactress
 Beneficente, *a.* beneficial, liberal, kind [person]
 Beneficere, to do good, to benefit
 Beneficio, *part.* benefited
 Beneficatore, *m.* benefactor
 Beneficente, *a.* kind, obliging
 Beneficenza, *f.* beneficence
 Beneficiale, *a.* of a benefice, beneficial
 Beneficiare, to benefit
 Beneficio, *part.* benefited
 Beneficio, *m.* kindness, advantage, benefice
 Beneficione, *m.* a church-living
 Benefico, *a.* liberal, kind
 Benefizio, *m.* see Beneficio
 Benemerita, *f.* desert, merit
 Benemerito, *a.* deserving well
 Beneplicito, *m.* good-will; leave; io fo a mio beneplicito, I do as I please
 Bene speso, *ad.* very often
 Benestante, *a.* rich, wealthy
 Benessere, to live happy
 Benevolente, *a.* benevolent
 Benevolentemente, *ad.* kindly
 Benevolenza, and Benevolanza, *f.* good-will, love, kindness
 Benevolente, *ad.* kindly
 Benévolo, *a.* kind, affectionate
 Benéfato, *a.* well-shaped, well-made
 Ben gli sta, he deserves it
 Benificenza, *f.* beneficence
 Benificio, see Beneficio [kindly]
 Benignamente, *ad.* courteously
 Benignità, *f.* tenderness, goodness
 Benigno, *a.* courteous, loving
 Benito, *ad.* tolerably well
 Ben' insima, *m.* the whale of
 Benissimo, *ad.* very well
 Benivolenza, *f.* benevolence
 Benivolente, *a.* friendly, humane
 Benivolo, *a.* affectionate, kind
 Benlavorato, *a.* well done
 Benmontato, *a.* well mounted
 Bennisio, *a.* well born, lucky

BER

Benti, *ad.* certainly
Benservito, *m.* a servant's character
Bensi, *ad.* certainly
Bentuto, *a.* well kept
Bentornato, *o.* siate il bentornato, you are welcome
Benvolentieri, *ad.* very willingly
Benvolere, *m.* favour, kindness
Benvolere, to love; si fa benvolere da tutti, he is beloved by all
Benvoluto, *a.* well beloved
Beoue, *m.* a toss-pot, a toper
Bercolocchio, *m.* a squint-eyed
Bere, to drink; bere un uovo, to swallow an egg; mi convinchi berla, I must submit; dar a bere, to persuade one to believe; bersi una cosa, to take for granted; ber con gli occhi, to dabble with the eyes; bere o affogare, to be obliged to do a thing; ber bianco, to be disappointed
Bere, *m.* drink
Bergamotto, *m.* the bergamot-tree
Bergoladore, to pun, to quibble
Bergolo, *m.* a sort of basket
Bergolo, *a.* fickle, simple
Berillo, *m.* a precious stone
Berlina, *f.* the pilory; a coach
Berlingaccio, *m.* Shrove Tuesday
Berlingamato, *m.* chit-chat
Berlingire, to drink freely; to talk at random
Berlingatore, *m.* a jolly fellow
Berlingiere, *m.* a greedy-gut
Berlinghiera, *f.* a talking gossip
Berlingozzo, *m.* a French brick, a small loaf (of bread)
Bernese, *a.* burlesque
Bernia, *f.* a riding-hood
Bernoccolo, *m.* a swelling knob; a hard kernel
Bernoccolotto, *a.* knobby
Berretta, *f.* flat cap, or bonnet; trarsi la berretta, far di berretta, to salute with the hat; avere il cervello sopra la berretta, to proceed rashly in an affair
Berrettale, *m.* a cap-maker
Berrettino, *m.* a small cap
Berrettino, *a.* arful
Berrettocchia, *f.* a little cap
Berriuolo, *f.* a night-cap
Berroviero, *m.* a highwayman, a ruffian, a vergor, a headle
Berzagliato, *a.* injured, ruined
Berzaglio, *m.* a mark to shoot at, a laughing stock; io sono il bersaglio della fortuna, I am the sport of fortune
Berta, *f.* a bride, gewgaw fop-

BEV

pery; dar la berta, to joke, to banter; berta, a magic, a gossiping woman; a raumer; a pavier's beetle
Berteggiamento, *m.* a laughing at, a mocking
Berteggiare, to ridicule, jeer, banter
Berteggiatore, *m.* a mocker, jeerer
Bertolotto, *m.* a sponge; scot-free
Bortone, *m.* one who keeps a mistress, a cropped horse
Bortovello, *m.* a net made of twigs
Bortocia, *f.* and Bertuccio, *m.* a monkey, an ape
Bortuccio, *m.* a baboon
Bortuzzo, *m.* a clown's breakfast
Borza, *f.* the shin-bone of the leg
Borzaglio, see Bersaglio
Borsagine, and **Beseria**, *f.* foolishness, simplicity
Bosso, *a.* simple, foolish, dull
Bosso, *m.* one who stammers, or licks
Bostemnia, *f.* blasphemy, cursing, bad language
Bostemmamento, *m.* impious language
Bostemmare, to blaspheme, curse
Bostemmato, *part.* blasphemed
Bostemmatoraccio, *m.* a great blasphemer
Bostemmatore, *m.* a blasphemer
Bosta, *f.* a beast, a brute; and in bosta, to fall into a passion
Bostaccia, *f.* a nasty beast; a fool, a blockhead
Bostale, *a.* beastly, heavy, lumpish
Bostaltà, *f.* bestiality, brutality
Bostalmuto, *ad.* beastly, nasty
Bostame, *m.* cattle
Bosticchia, and **Bostiola**, *f.* a little living creature
Bostomaccio, and **Bostione**, *m.* a great beast, a brutish fellow
Bostuolo, *f.* a little creature; a blockhead
Bottola, *f.* a cook's shop, a tipping-house
Bottolotta, *f.* a low public house
Bottoliere, *m.* keeper of a cook's shop
Bottolina, *f.* betony, speed-well
Bottola, and **Bottilla**, *f.* a birch-tree
Botta, and **Bovota**, *f.* drinking bout; and ogni bevuta, at every glass
Bova, *f.* drink
Bevanda, *f.* drink, potion
Beveraggio, *m.* drink, beverage, drinking-money
Beveratoio, *m.* a vessel for drink-

BIB

Bevere, to drink
Beveria, *f.* drunkenness
Bevero, *m.* a beaver
Beveronaccio, *m.* a horse-beverage
Beverone, *m.* a drink, a drench
Bevibile, *a.* drinkable
Bevimento, *m.* drinking
Bevitore, *m.* and **Bevitrice**, *f.* toper, tippler
Bevitura, *f.* drinking
Bezzicare, to peck, to scold, dispute
Bezzicato, *part.* pecked
Bezzicatoria, *f.* a pecking
Bezzi, *m.* pl. money; non ho bezzì, I have no money
Biacca, *f.* white lead
Biada, *f.* corn, oats
Biadauolo, *m.* corn-chandler
Biadello, *m.* bluish paint
Biancero, **Bianchetto**, and **Biancchiante**, *a.* whitish
Biancistracchio, *m.* as white as snow
Biancistrone, *m.* excessive whiteness
Biancheggiamento, *m.* whiteness
Biancheggiare, to turn white; il mare biancheggiava tutto, a great storm at sea
Biancheria, *f.* linen
Bianchezza, *f.* whiteness
Bianchiccio, *a.* whitish
Bianchimento, *m.* a washing
Bianchire, to whiten, to grow hoary; al bianchir del giorno, break of day
Bianchito, *part.* whitened, washed
Bianco, *m.* white
Bianco, *a.* white; capelli bianchi, gray hair; lotto bianco, a blank in a lottery; lasciàr in bianco, to leave a blank; dar carta bianca, a carte blanche; restàr bianco, to be at a loss; bianco, pale, wan
Biancone, *a.* very white
Biancospino, *m.* the hawthorn
Biancuccio, *a.* whitish
Biante, *m.* a vagabond, a rambler
Bianciare, to chew
Bianciamento, *m.* chewing
Bianciare, to find fault with
Bianciato, *part.* blamed, complained of
Bianmatore, *m.* and **Bianmatrice**, *f.* a blamer, a censurer
Biansevole, *a.* blamable
Biansevolente, *ad.* blamably
Biasimo, and **Biasmo**, *m.* blame, reproach, fault
Biasmare, (in poetry) to blame, find fault with
Bibbia, *f.* the Bible

BIG

Bibere, to drink
 Bibita, *f.* potion
 Biblico, *a.* belonging to the Bible
 Bibliografia, *f.* bibliography
 Bibliomane, *m.* bibliographer, a bookish man
 Bibliomania, *f.* bibliomania, (bookishness)
 Biblioteca, *f.* a library
 Bibliotecario, *m.* a librarian
 Bica, *f.* a rick of corn or hay, a heap; *montar su la bica*, to fly in a passion (blower)
 Biechierio, *m.* a glass-maker or
 Biechiere, *m.* a glass
 Biechiuera, *f.* a restless beast
 Biepite, *a.* two-headed
 Biecoas, *f.* a little castle, a village
 Bieornia, *f.* a rising anvil
 Bieorne, Bieorno, and Bieornato, *a.* double-horned
 Bieello, *m.* a beadle
 Bieante, *m.* a pitchfork
 Bieetto, *m.* a little pony
 Bieamente, *ad.* acutely
 Bieco, *a.* grim, stern, sour; *occhi biechi*, squinting eyes; *rimirar con occhio bieco*, to look with an envious eye; *atto bieco*, a bad action
 Bieenio, *m.* two years
 Biea, or Bieola, *f.* beet
 Bietolone, *m.* a simpleton, a booby
 Bietta, *f.* a wedge
 Bieoglio, *m.* double leaf
 Bieofca, *f.* an acre of land
 Bieofcheria, *f.* husbandry, tillage, the charge of a farm
 Bieofco, *m.* a ploughman
 Bieoframento, *m.* separation
 Bieofredo, and Bieofredo, *a.* forked, cloven; *piede bieofredo*, a cloven foot
 Bieofro, *m.* a fork, a pitchfork
 Bieofme, *a.* of two forms
 Bieofrte, *a.* double-faced
 Biepa, *f.* a cart, a chariot
 Biepamia, *f.* bigamy
 Biepamo, *m.* a man who has two wives
 Bieatto, *m.* a silk-worm
 Bieattole, *m.* a worm that spoils corn
 Bieerognuolo, *a.* grayish
 Biehellone, *m.* a booby, a simpleton [andrew]
 Bieherio, *m.* a jester, a merry
 Bieherio, *a.* adorned with thread lace
 Bieghero, *m.* thread lace
 Biecio, *a.* grayish

BIO

Bigio, *a.* russet, gray, brown
 Biglia, *f.* the billiard-ball
 Bigliardo, *m.* billiards
 Biglietto, *m.* a billet, a note
 Bigonia, *f.* a sort of great tub; a pulpit
 Bilancetta, and Bilancia, *f.* a balance, a pair of scales; *dar il tracollo alla bilancia*, to turn the scale; *esser in bilancia*, to be irresolute, in suspense; *bilancia*, a hoop-net, the splinter bar of a coach
 Bilanciato, *m.* a scale-maker
 Bilanciamento, *m.* examination
 Bilanciere, to balance, to examine, ponder, to waver; *bilanciare in aria*, to hover in the air
 Bilanciato, *part.* balanced
 Bilanciere, *m.* the balance of a clock or watch
 Bilancino, *m.* small scales
 Bilancio, *m.* comparison, parallel
 Bile, *f.* choler, anger, passion; *non mi fate montar la bile*, don't provoke me
 Bilenco, *a.* smoked
 Bilia, *f.* a packer's stick
 Biliario, *a.* bilious
 Bilicario, to act in equilibrium, to ponder
 Bilicato, *part.* poised, levelled
 Bilico, *m.* balancing, poisoning; *star in bilico*, to be near falling
 Bilinguo, *a.* deceitful
 Bilioso, *a.* passionate
 Biliottato, *a.* spotted
 Bilmra, *f.* a jest
 Bilmre, *a.* of ten years
 Bilmo, *m.* a sucking labe
 Bimetre, *a.* two months
 Bimmolle, *m.* a musical term
 Binare, to twin
 Binario, *a.* binary
 Binascenza, *f.* the delivery of twins
 Binato, *m.* a twin
 Binato, *a.* of two natures
 Bindella, *f.* a ribbon
 Bindoleria, *f.* artfulness
 Bindolo, *m.* a swing
 Binocolo, *m.* a telescope of two sights
 Biocolo, *m.* a lock of wool; *lana in biocoli*, a fleece
 Biografia, *f.* biography
 Biografo, *m.* a biographer
 Biondeggiare, to look yellow
 Biondella, *f.* centauri, or sponge-laurel
 Biondello, and Biondello, *a.* fair
 Biondazza, *f.* a fair complexion

BIS

Bionda, *a.* fair, flaxen; *capelli biondi*, light hair
 Bionto, *a.* poor
 Bipartire, to divide in two
 Bipartito, *a.* parted in two
 Bipea, *a.* that has two feet
 Bipeone, *f.* battle-axe
 Birba, *f.* knavery; *a wanderer*, a sharper; *baiter la birba*, to mump about; *a phacton*
 Birbante, and Birbone, *m.* a beggar
 Birbonaccio, *m.* a rascal
 Birbonata, and Birboneria, *f.* a bad action, a fraud
 Birboneggiare, to beg
 Birco, *a.* near-sighted
 Birbisso, *m.* a hazard game
 Birilli, *m.* pl. nine-pins
 Biruccio, *m.* a cart
 Biruccino, *m.* a one-horse chaise
 Birra, *f.* beer
 Birrachio, *m.* a year old calf
 Birresco, *a.* wicked, impudent
 Birro, and Birroviere, *m.* a bailiff
 Bisaccia, *f.* a bag with two pouches; *esser alla bisaccia*, to be reduced, to be very poor
 Bisante, and Bisantino, *m.* a span-gle [mother]
 Bisarcavola, *f.* great great-grand
 Bisarcavolo, *m.* great great-grandfather [grandmother]
 Bisava, and Bisavola, *f.* great
 Bisavo, and Bisavolo, *m.* a great grandfather [nically]
 Biseticamente, *ad.* oddly, fantastically
 Bisetico, *a.* whimsical
 Bisigliamento, *m.* whispering
 Bisigliare, to whisper, mutter
 Bisigliatore, *m.* a whisperer
 Bisigliatorio, *m.* a parlour grate (in convents)
 Bisiglio, *m.* whisper, rumour
 Biscia, *f.* a gaming-place
 Biscavolo, *m.* a gamester
 Biscantare, to sing repeatedly
 Biscanto, *m.* a duet
 Biscarra, *f.* a gambling-house
 Biscazzare, to game
 Biscazziere, *m.* a gamester
 Biscenza, and Biscenza, *f.* a dirty trick
 Biscero, *m.* a pin, peg
 Biscizzo, *m.* invention
 Biscia, *m.* a snake, adder; *camminare a bisca*, to wind about
 Biscione, *m.* a large snake
 Biscuola, *f.* a little snake
 Biscolora, *a.* motley, party-coloured
 Biscottare, to bake twice
 Biscottato, *a.* twice baked

BIT

Biscottino, *m.* a little biscuit, a flipp; on the nose
Biscotto, *m.* a sweet biscuit; entrar in mar senza biscotto, to go hand over head
Biscroma, *f.* a musical term
Bisdono, *ad.* bare-backed; cavalcar a bisdono, to ride without a saddle
Bisestile, to be leap-year
Bisestile, and **Bisesto**, *a.* anno bisestile, leap-year
Bisforme, *a.* *see* **Riforme**
Bisgenero, *m.* a grand-daughter's husband
Bislacco, *a.* capricious
Bissellare, to parboil
Bislungo, *a.* oblong
Bisnipote, *m.* and *f.* great-grandchild
Bisnonno, *m.* great-grandfather
Bisogna, *f.* and **Bisognamento**, *m.* business, labour
Bisognare, an impersonal verb, used in the third person singular; *bisogna*, it must; *bisogna ch'io vada*, I must go; *ci bisogna morire*, we must die; *mi bisogna partire*, I was forced to go; *vi bisognerà farlo*, you must do it; *bisognerebbe che io glielo facessi sapere*, I should let him know of it; *se vi bisognassero danari*, if you should want money
Bisognetto, *m.* a trifling want
Bisognevole, *a.* useful, needful
Bisogno, *m.* want, necessity, supply; *aver bisogno di qualche cosa*, to stand in need of; *al bisogno si conosce un amico*, a friend in need is a friend indeed; *bisogno, convenience, ease*; *ho tutti i miei bisogni*, I have all my conveniences; *al bisogno*, to the purpose, opportunist; *a un bisogno*, upon an occasion
Bisognosamente, *ad.* needfully
Bisognoso, *a.* needy, necessitous
Bisistare, to be in want, distress
Bisistato, *m.* distress, penury
Bisistamento, *m.* dispute, debate
Bisistare, *it.* strive, contend
Bisistato, *m.* a pout, a quibble
Bisistato, *a.* almost round
Bistorta, *a.* crooked, deceitful
Bisunto, *a.* filthy, nasty; *un bisunto*, *m.* a sloven; *una bisunta*, *f.* a slut [ing]
Riforme, and **Riformolo**, *m.* a swell
Riformolo, and **Riformolo**, *a.* full of bumps, knotty, uneven (of wood)

BOC

Battine, *m.* bitumen
Bituminoso, *a.* bituminous
Bidta, *f.* thick plaster
Bivio, *m.* the highway
Bizza, *f.* anger
Bizzarramente, *ad.* oddly, smartly
Bizzarria, *f.* conceitedness, briskeness, whim, passion
Bizzarro, *a.* whimsical, smart, passionate
Bizzoca, *f.* a woman that lives like a nun
Bizzoco, *m.* a rustic, a puritan, a hypocrite, a bigot
Bizzoccone, *m.* a clown
Blancimento, *m.* allurement, blanchment
Blandire, to flatter, decoy, cajole
Blandizia, *f.* caressing
Blando, *a.* kind, flattering
Blasfemo, *a.* blasphemous
Blasonare, to blazon a coat of arms
Blasone, *m.* heraldry
Blasone, to block up
Bloccato, *part.* blocked up
Bloccatura, *f.* a blockade
Blocco, *m.* blockade
Bolto, *m.* bellowing
Bottiere, *m.* a grazer
Bobolca, *f.* a herdman's, a ploughman's wife
Bocca, *f.* the mouth, the taste; *dire a bocca*, by word of mouth; *piacevole alla bocca*, pleasant to the palate; *bocca*, people; *ho più di dieci bocche a mantenere*, I have ten mouths to feed; *sire a bocca aperta*, to hearken attentively; *metter di bocca*, to add, invent; *parlar a bocca aperta*, to speak too much; *esser largo di bocca*, to talk inconsiderately; *io non ci vo' per bocca*, I won't meddle with it; *esser di buona bocca*, to be a greedy eater; *bocca a bocca*, face to face; *lasciare a bocca dolce*, to entertain one with fair hopes; *la bocca d'un fiume*, the mouth of a river; *la bocca dello stomaco*, the pit of the stomach; *bocca di fuoco*, fire arms
Boccalevole, *a.* Boocacevolmente, *ad.* in the style of Boocaccio
Bocaccia, *f.* an ugly mouth
Boccale, *m.* a mug; *egli è scritto pe' boccali*, he is known by every body
Bocciata, *f.* a mouthful, a box on the ear; *non ne saprò bocciata*, to know nothing of the matter

BOL

Bocchetta, *f.* a button, bud of a flower, a phial [ping]
Boccheggiameto, *m.* panting, gasping
Boccheggiare, to agonize
Bocchetta, *f.* Bocchium, *m.* a small mouth
Bocchi, *far* bocchi, to make mouths
Boccia, *f.* bud, a bottle, a pimple
Bocciuolo, *m.* a bud
Bocconcetto, and **Bocconcino**, *m.* a little bit
Boccone, *ad.* groveling
Boccone, *m.* a mouthful; *buoni bocconi*, dainty bits; *tagliare a bocconi*, to cut to pieces; *dar il boccone*, to bribe
Bocconghetto, *m.* a tit bit
Bocconcia, *f.* a little mouth
Bocciare, to divulge, publish
Bocconchiare, to grumble
Bocconchio, *a.* grumbling
Borza, *f.* first appearance of the itch
Bogliente, *a.* boiling, burning hot
Botta, *m.* an executioner
Bottido, *m.* a boyard
Bolide, *m.* a flustering-ram
Boldre, *m.* wool, blanket, coverlet
Bolgia, *f.* budget, bag, portmanteau; a hole in the ground; *far bolgia*, to make provision; *bolgia*, a horrible dark place
Bolla, *f.* bubble, blister, pimple; *bolla acquaiola*, a watery blister; *bolla*, a stamp, a seal, a pope's bull [factor]
Bollare, to stamp, to brand a male
Bollato, *a.* sealed, branded
Bollente, *a.* boiling
Bollitta, *f.* passport
Bollitino, *m.* a bill, a note
Bollimento, *m.* a boiling, the swelling of the sea
Bollire, to boil, bubble up, ferment; *millie cose mi bollono nell'animo*, I have a thousand things in my mind; *tutta la città bolle*, every body grumbles; *bollire a ricordio*, to boil fast
Bollito, *a.* boiled [tion]
Bollitura, *f.* boiling liquor, decoction
Bollizione, *f.* a boiling; *bollizione di sangue*, hot blood
Bollo, *m.* a seal, a stamp
Bollire, *m.* bubbling, spouting; *bollire d'animo*, passion, anger
Bollo, *m.* a pill
Boloso, *a.* short-winded
Bolotare, to shoot at
Bolozzato, *f.* a shot with an arrow

BOR

Bolzonato, *part.* struck with an arrow
 Bolzone, *m.* a battering-ram, or dart
 Bomba, *f.* a mark, a bomb; tornare a bomba, to return to one's purpose; essere a bomba, to live at ease
 Bombanza, *f.* feasting, mirth, joy
 Bombarda, *f.* a mortar-piece
 Bombardamento, *m.* bombardment
 Bombardiere, to bombard
 Bombardiera, *f.* the place where the bomb is mounted
 Bombardiere, *m.* a bombardier
 Bombettare, to sip
 Bombice, *m.* silk-worm
 Bombola, *f.* a pitcher
 Bonaccia, *f.* a calm at sea; happiness, tranquillity
 Bonaccare, to grow calm
 Bonaccioso, *a.* still, quiet
 Bonariamente, *ad.* graciously, kindly
 Bonarietà, *f.* kindness
 Bonario, *a.* good, meek, kind
 Bonetello, *m.* the staple of a lock
 Bonegiare, to arrogate
 Bonificamento, *m.* bettering
 Bonificando, *m.* and Bonificazione, *f.* a bettering, an improvement
 Bonificare, to amend, improve; bonificarsi, to grow better
 Bonificato, *a.* amended, improved
 Bonissimo, *a.* very good
 Bonità, *f.* goodness, excellence; per bonità, for the sake of, upon account of
 Borbagnamento, *m.* noise, mutter
 Borbogliare, to mutter, to grumble
 Borboglio, *m.* a rumbling noise, uproar, quarrel [grumbling
 Borbottamento, *m.* a muttering, a
 Borbottare, to grumble, to mutter
 Borbottolo, *part.* muttered
 Borbottolare, and Borbottone, *m.* mutterer, grumbler
 Borchia, *f.* a stud
 Borchia, *f.* the mob, rabble
 Bordinare, to beat, to board, to moor
 Bordinata, *f.* a broadside
 Boreggiare, to tack
 Borellare, to frequent brothels; and/or borchellando, to wench
 Borelliere, *m.* a hunter of brothels
 Borello, *m.* a brothel, stew; andare in borchello, go and be lured; fare il borchello, to tattle, to be vociferously merry
 Bordo, *m.* ship-board, the sides of a ship; andare a bordo, to go

BOT

aboard; bordo, border, ham, brim
 Bordone, *m.* a pilgrim's staff; bordone, the stumps of feathers in young birds; bordone, a prop of a building
 Borea, *f.* the north-wind
 Boreale, and Boreo, *a.* northern, northerly
 Borgata, *f.* a borough, a village
 Borgese, and Borgio, *m.* a burgess of a town
 Borgheta, *f.* the state of a citizen
 Borghetto, *m.* a hamlet
 Borghigiano, *m.* see Borghese
 Borgo, *m.* a suburb, borough, town
 Borgomastro, *m.* a burgo-master
 Boria, *f.* haughtiness, self-conceit; aver boria, to boast
 Boriare, and Boriarsi, to be proud
 Borista, *f.* vanity, self-conceit
 Borismo, *a.* puffed up, proud
 Borno, *a.* one-eyed, short-sighted
 Boriola, *f.* mistake, blunder
 Borra, *f.* hair to stuff saddles; superfluous words
 Borreccia, *f.* bad stuff; a vessel for wine is travelling
 Borro, and Borrone, *m.* a gully made by a water-flood; a great water-flood
 Borsa, *f.* a purse, pocket; tener borsa stretta, to be stingy; far borsa, to hoard money; borsa, a portmanteau; borsa de' mercanti, the Exchange
 Borsio, *m.* a purse-maker
 Borsuolo, *m.* a cut-purse
 Borsellino, *m.* the fob-pocket
 Borsellino, *m.* the buskin
 Bosaglia, *f.* woods, forests, groves
 Bosaglioso, *a.* woody
 Boscuolo, *m.* a woodland
 Bosca, *f.* a grove
 Boschio, *a.* woody
 Boscherccio, and Boscherccio, *a.* rural, savage; ninfe boscherccio, word-nymphs
 Boschettino, and Boschitto, *m.* a grove, a thicket; a tree lined to catch birds
 Boschigno, *a.* see Boscherccio
 Bosco, *m.* a wood, forest; esser da bosco e da riviera, to be fit for any thing
 Bososo, *a.* woody
 Bosforo, *m.* straits
 Boso, *m.* the box-tree
 Bosolaio, *m.* a box-maker
 Bosolo, *m.* a box, a dice-box; box-tree
 Botanica, *f.* botany

BRA

Botanico, *a.* botanical
 Botinico, *m.* botanist, herbalist
 Botiare, to vow, or promise; botiare a Dio, to devote one's self to God
 Boto, *m.* a vow
 Botola, *f.* a trap-door
 Botia, *f.* a toad, a blow, a stroke; armatura di tutta botia, armour musket-proof; botia risposta, a repartee; botia, a pass in fencing; una bella botia, a fine stroke
 Bottaccio, *m.* a flask
 Bottaccio, *m.* a flask
 Bottaglio, *f.* boots
 Bottino, *m.* a cooper
 Botte, *f.* a cask, a vessel; boots
 Bottiga, *f.* a shop
 Bottegina, *f.* and Bottegaio, *m.* a shopkeeper (little shop
 Botteghetta, *f.* Botteghino, *m.* a
 Botteghino, *m.* a great shop
 Botticella, *f.* a small toad; a small barrel, a small blow
 Bottiglia, *f.* a bottle
 Bottigliere, *m.* a butler
 Bottiglietta, *f.* a butler's room
 Bottino, *m.* booty, plunder; mettere a bottino, to pillage
 Botto, *m.* stroke, blow; botto di campana, the toll of a bell. Di botto, *ad.* suddenly (suit
 Bottonatura, *f.* the buttons of a
 Bottone, *m.* a button; bud of plants; sputar bottoni, to burst; dar o girar un bottone, to give a hint
 Bottoniera, *f.* a button hole
 Bottone, *m.* cask
 Bove, *m.* an ox, shackle
 Bove, *f.* pl. fetters
 Bovida, *m.* an ox-killer
 Bovile, *m.* an ox-stable
 Bovina, *f.* cow's dung
 Bovino, *a.* of the oxen breed
 Bozza, *f.* a swelling; the rough draught in sculpture, or painting
 Bozzochiuto, *a.* deformed, ill-shaped
 Bozzire, to sketch roughly
 Bozzetto, *m.* a bud, rough sketch
 Bozzo, *m.* a cuckold, a block
 Bozzolare, to pick up, to taste
 Bozzolito, *m.* a little swelling, a pimple
 Bozzolo, *m.* a swelling, tumour, the cod of a silk worm; that measure which the miller claims for grinding; a stone cut pyramically; a throng of people
 Bozzoloso, *a.* full of tumours
 Braccare, to quest (in the chase)

BRA

BRI

BRO

Braccheggiare, to hunt, find out
 Braccheggia, *m.* quest
 Braccheria, *f.* bounds
 Bracchetto, *m.* a setting-dog
 Bracchiere, *m.* a dog-keeper
 Bracciata, *m.* a braccet
 Bracciato, *m.* a little bracelet
 Braccia, *f.* an armful
 Bracciato, *a.* fat, lusty
 Bracciere, *m.* a lady's usher
 Braccio, *m.* an arm, a cubit; star
 colle braccia in croce, to stand
 with one's arms across, to be idle;
 a forza di braccia, with main
 strength; far alle braccia, to
 wrestle; il braccio secolare, the
 temporal power

Bracciolo, *m.* a little arm
 Braccione, *m.* a great arm
 Bracciuto, *m.* a lusty arm
 Bracciuolo, *m.* the arm of a chair;
 sedia a braccioli, an arm-chair
 Bracco, *m.* a setting-dog; bracco
 da quaglia, a spaniel; bracco
 di manigolado, a bailiff, a catch-
 pole; bracco da seguito, a blood-
 hound; bracco da fermo, a set-
 ting-dog; bracco da leva, a
 questing-dog

Brace, *f.* burning coal
 Brèche, Brachée, and Braghée,
f. pl. breeches

Brachierato, *m.* a truss-maker

Brachiere, *m.* a truss

Bracia, *see* Bracco

Braciare, *m.* a coal-pan

Braciola, *f.* a steak

Braccone, *m.* breeches; a coward

Brado, *a.* young, (of cattle)

Bradume, *m.* bulls and calves

Brage, and Briga, *f. see* Brice

Brago, *m.* slime, mud, clay

Brama, *f.* desire, fondness, greed-

ness

Bramante, *a.* wishing

Bramare, to desire, to long for

Bramato, *a.* wished for, coveted

Bràmilo, *m.* the cry of beasts,

hisling (*ly*)

Bramocamente, *ad.* greedily, fond-

bramosia, *f.* a longing

Bramoso, *a.* desirous; eager; fond

Brinca, *f.* the fang, claw, paw,

gripe; a branch; capitare nelle

branche, to fall into one's hands

Brancare, to gripe, to seize

Brancata, *f.* a handful

Brancicare, to handle, to feel

Brancatore, *m.* who handles

Brancione, *ad.* groping in the

dark, crawling

Branco, *m.* a herd, a drove, &c.

Brancolare, to grope, to fumble
 Brancolone, and Branconi, *ad.*
 groping along

Branda, *f.* hammock

Brandimento, *m.* shaking

Brandire, to brandish; to tremble

Brando, *m.* a sword

Brandone, *m.* piece, bit

Brano, *m.* a piece, a part, a bit;
 fu lacerato brano a brano, he
 was torn to pieces

Brasca, *f.* a cabbage

Brasata, *f.* a fathom

Bravaccio, *a.* a bully, a swaggerer

Bravamente, *ad.* bravely, stoutly

Bravare, to brave, affront

Bravata, *f.* a bravado

Bravatorio, *a.* threatening

Braveggiare, to brave it

Braveria, *f.* valour, courage

Bravo, *a.* valiant, courageous

Bravo, *m.* a bully, a swaggerer

Bravo, *interj.* very well! bravo!

Bravura, *f.* spirit, courage

Braccia, *f.* a breach; questo non

mi fa braccia, this thing does not

affect me at all

Brutto, *a.* sterile, barren

Brève, and Brève, *m.* a brief, a

church-calendar

Brève, *a.* short, brief

Brève, *ad.* shortly; in brève, in a

short time

Brevemente, and Brevemente, *ad.*

briefly, shortly, in short, in a

word

Breviario, *m.* breviary

Brevità, *f.* shortness, brevity

Brizza, *f.* cold breeze

Brezziolone, *m.* a cold wind

Brichessa, *f.* drunkenness

Briceo, *a.* drunk

Briceone, *m.* a drunkard

Briceo, *m.* Briceus, a giant

Bricca, *f.* a steep, shaggy place

Bricon, *m.* an ass

Briconcino, *m.* a great rascal

Briconista, *f.* knavery

Briconcella, *f.* a jade

Briconone, *m.* a knave, a cheat

Briconeggiare, to lead a rogue's

life

Briconeria, *f.* knavish trick

Bricia, and Briciola, *f.* a small

broken part; a little crumb

Briciolotta, *f.* a morsel

Brève, *see* Brève

Briga, *f.* trouble, disquiet; dar

briga, to be troublesome; briga,

debate, variance, dispute; com-

par le briga a stamari contanti,

to pick quarrels; non voglio

tante briga, I'll have nothing
 to do with it

Brigadiere, *m.* a brigadier

Brigante, *a.* intriguing, cunning
 seditious

Brigantino, *m.* a small pinnace
 that can both row and sail

Brigare, to strive, to shift, to be
 busy; brigare una carica, to
 make interest for a place

Brigata, *f.* company, troop, crew,
 a brigade; brigata di stamari,
 a brood of partridges; andar di

brigata, to go together

Brigatella, *f.* a select company

Brigatiere, *m.* a brigadier

Briglia, *f.* a bridle; correre a

tutta briglia, to run full speed;

a briglia sciolta, heading, rash-

ly; tirar la briglia, to keep one

under; tener in briglia, to bri-

dle, to keep in, to curb

Brigliato, *m.* a saddler

Brigoso, *a.* litigious, quarrelsome

Brillamento, *m.* brightness

Brillante, *a.* shining, sparkling

Brillante, *m.* a brilliant

Brillare, to sparkle, glitter, to leap

for joy, to husk

Brillato, *a.* cleansed

Brillatoio, *m.* a sieve

Brillo, *m.* joy, gladness

Brillo, *a.* tony

Brina, and Brinata, *f.* white frost

Brinato, *a.* hoary, speckled, spot-

ted

Brindisi, *m.* far brindisi, to drink

somebody's health

Brinco, *a.* froxy

Brin, *m.* settle, fire, life

Brioso, *a.* lively, mettlesome

Brincamento, *m.* a chiness, or

shaking (*ing*)

Brivido, *m.* piercing cold, shiver

Brocca, *f.* picher, water-pot

Broccare, to spur

Broccata, *f.* a blow, encounter

Broccino, *m.* a brocade, lists

Brocciere, *m.* a small buckler

Brocciare, to prick, to spur

Brocco, *m.* a peg, a shoot; dar

nel brocco, to hit the mark

Broccoli, *m.* sprouts, broccoli

Broccolo, *a.* full of sprouts

Broccoso, *a.* full of knots; scia

broccosa, knotty silk

Bròda, *f.* swell, broth, mire; ver-

sar la bròda, to lay the blame

Brodaio, *a.* loving broth, slov-

ely

Brodetto, *a.* done in broth

Broditto, *m.* thin soup, broth

BRU

andàr in brodétto, to feel great pleasure
Bròdo, *m.* broth; lamentarsi del brodo grasso, to complain of ease
Brodoloso, *a.* slovenly, nasty
Broggiare, to embroil, to intrigue
Broglio, *m.* tumult, noise
Brolio, *a.* stripped, naked
Bròncia, *m.* passion, vexation;
 fare il bròncio, to attack
Bròncio, *m.* trunk of a tree; conger-cel
Bròncione, *m.* a branch, a vine-prop
Brontolare, to grumble, to mutter
Bronzino, *a.* sun-burnt
Brondista, *m.* a founder
Bròncio, *m.* cast copper, or brass
Bruciare, to strip off leaves, to go away
Bruciare, to itch, smart, burn
Bruciata, *f.* roasted chestnuts
Bruciato, *m.* a seller of roasted chestnuts
Bruciato, *a.* burned
Bruciolata, *a.* worm-eaten
Bruciolo, *m.* a worm, shavings of wood
Bruciore, *m.* burning, smarting
Brùcio, and **Brùco**, *m.* a grub, a caterpillar
Brùire, to bustle, to rumble
Brucicare, to stir up
Brulichio, *m.* motion, stirring, buzzing
Brullaménte, *ad.* poorly
Brùile, *a.* naked, destitute
Brullotto, *m.* a fire-ship
Brùma, *f.* the winter
Brumale, *a.* wintry
Brunazzo, and **Brunotto**, *a.* brownish, swarthy
Brunezza, *f.* swarthiness
Brunire, to polish, burnish
Brunito, *a.* polished, burnished
Brunito, *m.* a burnishing stick
Brunitura, *m.* a burnisher
Brunitura, *f.* act of burnishing
Brùno, *m.* mourning; portar il brùno, to wear mourning
Brùno, *a.* brown, dark; una brùna, a brown woman; un brùno, a brown man; brùno, overcast;
 aor brùno, gloomy air; vista brùna, a melancholy look; color brùno, a dull colour; il regno brùno, hell
Brunozzo, *a.* tawny
Brùca, *f.* a bruch
Brucaménte, *ad.* bluntly, roughly
Bruchétto, *a.* sourish
Bruchézza, *f.* sourness, sharpness

BUC

Brúco, *a.* sour, tart; vin brúco, rough wine; brúco, harsh, ill-natured
Brúco, *ad.* sourly; perché mi parlate così brúco? why do you speak so roughly to me?
Brúcolo, *m.* a mote, a straw
Brustolare, to scorch, to toast
Brutale, *a.* fierce; un brutale, a brutish man, a clown
Brutalità, *f.* brutality, rashness
Brutalménte, *ad.* brutally
Brúto, *m.* a brute, a beast
Bruttaménte, *ad.* dirtily, dishon-estly
Bruttaménte, *m.* a defilement
Bruttare, to soil, spot, stain; bruttarsi le mani nel sangue di qualcheduno, to imbrue one's hands in blood; bruttare l'onore di qualcheduno, to stain another's reputation
Bruttato, *a.* soiled, spotted, stained
Bruttézza, *f.* ugliness, nastiness
Brutto, *a.* deformed, filthy, base; brutto costume, a shameful custom
Bruttura, *f.* nastiness, obscenity
Bruzzaglia, *f.* the poor, the rabble
Brúccio, *m.* the twilight
Buaccio, *m.* a dolt
Buaggine, *f.* dulness
Bubbolare, to steal, to deceive, to tremble
Bubbolato, *a.* deceived
Búbbole, *f.* pl. idle stories
Bubbolone, *m.* a prating fellow
Bubbla, or **Bubalcata**, *f.* an acre (of land) (the grave)
Búca, *f.* a hole; búca sepolcrale,
 búca, to pierce, to make holes
Bucato, *a.* bored, pierced
Bucato, *m.* washing with lye
Búccia, *f.* rind, bark, shell, skin;
 tutti d' una búccia, all of the same cask
Búccina, *f.* a trumpet
Buccinare, to sound a trumpet; si búccina, they say
Búccio, *m.* see Búccia
Buccioso, *a.* barky
Buccolica, *f.* pastoral verses
Bucólico, *a.* pastoral
Bucentoro, *m.* the doge's great ship at Venice
Bucherame, *m.* buckram
Bucherare, to stand a candidate
Bucherato, *a.* full of holes, pitted
Bucicare, to move, stir, jog
Bucinamento, *m.* muttering, a buzzing, humming
Bucirare, to whisper; si búccina

BUL

per la città, they whisper about the town [bow-net]
Búccia, *f.* Bucinétto, *m.* a net or
Búco, *m.* a hole, a key-hole
Bucolino, *m.* a little hole
Budellame, *m.* the bowels or ex-
 trals
Budello, *m.* the gut
Budière, *m.* the belt
Búe, *m.* an ox; bue salvínco, a wild bull; lingua di búe, a neat's tongue; bue, a blockhead
Búessa, *f.* a cow
Buffara, *f.* a storm, a whirlwind
Búffa, *f.* trifle, trick, cheat; fare una búffa, to play a trick; prendere una búffa, to take in jest
Buffare, to trifle, joke, to play the fool
Buffetto, *m.* a filip; pan buffetto, a French roll; buffetto, a sort of cupboard
Búffo, *m.* a whiff, a puff
Búffo, *a.* comic
Buffonare, and **Buffoneggiare**, to play the buffoon
Buffoncinio, *m.* a buffoon
Buffone, *m.* a buffoon
Buffoneria, *f.* pleasantry, buffoonery, rally
Buffoncaménte, *ad.* pleasantly
Buffonesco, *a.* droll, jesting
Bufolesco, *m.* a clumsy, ignorant fellow
Búfalo, and **Búfalo**, *m.* a buffalo, a wild ox; pelle di búfalo, buff-skin [ble]
Bufochiare, to mutter, to grumble
Bugia, *f.* a lie, a hand candlestick
Bugiardaménte, *ad.* falsely
Bugiardo, *m.* a liar, a lying man
Bugiardo, *a.* false
Bugiardone, *m.* a great liar
Bugiare, to lie, to bore, to pierce
Bugietta, *f.* a fib
Búgio, *m.* a hole
Bugione, *m.* a great lie
Buglòsa, *f.* borage
Búgno, *m.* a bee-hive
Búgnolo, *f.* and **Búgnolo**, *m.* a straw basket
Buidetto, *a.* darkish [cow
 búno, a. belonging to the ox, or
 búio, to act in the dark
 búio, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult, obscure
Buiore, *m.* darkness, gloominess
Bálbo, *m.* scallion, or bulbous root
Bulboso, *a.* bulbous
Buldràna, *f.* a harlot, a whore
Bulicame, *m.* a spring, a source

BUR

Bulicère, to bubble
Bulima, *f.* a crowd
Bulimo, *m.* bulimy (canine appetite)
Bulino, *m.* a graving tool
Bullitta, *f.* a ticket, a warrant, a passport
Bullettino, *m.* a bill, a schedule
Buonamente, *ad.* truly, indeed
Buonavoglia, *m.* a volunteer
Buondi, *m.* good day
Buono, *a.* good, wholesome, fit; *buon' aria*, healthy air; *buon mercato*, a cheap bargain; *darsi buon tempo*, to live well; *buone parole*, fair words; *far buon viso ad alcuno*, to receive one kindly; *andate alla buon' ora*, God bless you; *esser in buon senso*, to be in one's senses; *di buona fede*, sincerely; *di buon volere*, unanimously; *di buona voglia*, willingly; *colle buone*, *pl.* with good words; *trattar colle buone*, to use one kindly
Buono, *m.* advantage; benefit; *far buono*, to make good, to grant; *buon per me*, well for me
Burratello, *and* **Buratto**, *m.* a bolter, a bolting cloth for meal
Burrattina, *f.* puppet-show
Burrattino, *m.* (fantoccino) a puppet
Burbanza, *f.* ostentation, vaunting
Burbante, to brag, to boast, to glory
Burbantescente, *ad.* proudly
Burbante, *and* **Burbante**, *a.* arrogant, presumptuous
Börbero, *f.* a crane
Börbero, *a.* (austero) rude, rough, crabbed; *guardar börbero*, a sour or surly look; *viso börbero*, a proud and angry face
Börchia, *f.* *and* *alla börchia*, to steal, to copy after another
Burehdillo, *m.* a boat
Bürchio, *m.* a wherry, a lighter
Bürissa, *m.* a boaster, a braggadocio; *a* herald
Pöria, *f.* mockery, rally
Burire, to ridicule, jeer, banter; *burirsi*, to joke
Burlatore, *m.* a banterer
Bürisco, *a.* facetious, merry
Bürietta, *f.* comic opera
Bürivole, *a.* wretched
Bürionecio, *and* **Bürione**, *m.* a Burrisca, *f.* a tempest; *córre burrisco*, to rust a risk
Bürascoso, *a.* stormy
Büratto, *m.* a precipice

CAB

Burrattäre, to discuss
Burro, *m.* butter
Burrore, *m.* a cliff
Burrore, *a.* buttery
Busbacchare, to deceive, to cheat
Busbaccheria, *f.* craft, trick, shift
Busbacche, *and* **Busbaccone**, *m.* a deceiver
Büsbo, *m.* sharper, chest
Büsca, *f.* a search; *darsi alla büsca di qualcheduno*, to be in quest of somebody; *andär alla büsca*, to go a begging
Buscarchiare, to procure
Buscäre, to hunt after, to watch for
Buscato, *part.* got, caught
Buscatore, *m.* searcher
Buschette, *f.* *pl.* little sticks, or straw; *tirar le buschette*, to draw lots
Buscione, *m.* a bush of thorns
Büsco, *m.* *see* Bruscolo
Büscolino, *m.* an atom, or mote
Büscolino, *m.* garbage
Büso, *a.* empty, bored
Büssa, *f.* trouble, grief, fatigue, labour; *a* blow, a stroke
Büsamento, *m.* a knocking
Büsäre, to knock
Büsato, *part.* knocked
Büsatore, *m.* he that knocks
Büsse, *f.* *pl.* thumps, strokes
Büsso, *m.* noise, box-tree
Büsola, *f.* the mariner's compass; *perder la büsola*, to be at one's wit's end
Büsta, *f.* a case
Büsto, *m.* a bust, stays, bodice
Bütirra, *m.* butter
Büttigra, *f.* (caviäle) the smoked spawn of fish
Büttire, to throw, fling, thrust
Büttirato, *a.* pitted with the small pox
Bütturo, *m.* a peck-hole
Bütturo, *m.* a kind of fat clay
Büzziäre, to sneak away, to whisper
Büzziello, *and* **Büzziello**, *m.* a whispering, a small noise
Büzzo, *m.* a pin-cushion
Büzzone, *m.* big-bellied

C

C.A. (for *casa*)
Cabala, *f.* knowledge of secret things
Cabalista, *m.* a cabalist

CAC

Cabalistico, *a.* mysterious
Cabotaggio, *m.* cruising (sea term)
Cacaciäno, *m.* a foolish fellow
Cacaiuolo, *f.* looseness, diarrhoea
Cacalorchio, an interjection of wonder
Cacäo, *m.* *see* Caccio
Cacapensieri, *m.* one who raises difficulty
Cacäre, to void, to evacuate
Cacäsingue, *m.* (dysenteria) a dysentery, a bloody flux
Cacasödo, *m.* a conceited fellow, one that affects to be grave
Cacastöcchi, *m.* a niggardly fellow
Cacäta, *f.* the easing of the belly, a baffle
Cacatämäte, *ad.* slowly, awkwardly
Cacätäsa, *f.* a prostitute
Cacatöio, *m.* a necessary house
Cacatüra, *f.* the action of easing one's self
Cacazibetto, *m.* beautiful, nice
Cacabaldole, *f.* c. jolery; *dar cacabaldole*, to please the fancy, to fawn
Caccho, *m.* a sort of almond
Cacchione, *m.* a maggot, a larva of the bee
Cacchionoso, *a.* full of maggots
Cäcia, *f.* hunting, chasing, game; *prender cäcia*, to fly away; *dar cäcia ad un vascello*, to give a ship the chase; *egli ha fatto buona cäcia*, he has had good sport; *andär in cäcia*, to pursue
Cacciadiävoli, *m.* a conjurer
Cacciäffanni, *a.* merry
Cacciägione, *f.* game, venison; *bosco da cacciägione*, a wood for hunting
Cacciamento, *m.* expulsion; turning out
Cacciäre, to hunt, to pursue, to turn out; *cacciär un grido*, to cry, or scream out; *cacciär gli occhi ad uno*, to pull the eyes out; *cacciärsi in una compagnia*, to intrude into a company
Cacciäta, *f.* expulsion
Cacciätore, *part.* chased
Cacciätöia, *f.* pincers
Cacciätöre, *m.* a hunter, a persecutor
Cacciatrice, *f.* a huntress; *in forma di cacciatrice*, in a riding habit
Cäcole, *f.* *pl.* blear-eyedness
Cäcoloso, *a.* blear-eyed
Cacherello, *m.* the dung of sheep, rabbits, &c.

CAG

Cacheria, *f.* dalliance, wantonness
Cacheróna, *a.* quaint, soft, delicate, wanton; far il cacheróna, to be a beau
Cachesta, *f.* a bad habit of body
Cachetico, *a.* (etico) hectic, consumptive
Cachiuo, *m.* a loud laugh
Caciato, *a.* strewn with cheese
Cacio, *m.* cheese; *esser pane e cacio*, to be very intimate
Caciola, *f.* flat, round cheese
Cacofonia, *f.* cacophony
Cacografia, *f.* fault in writing
Cacografizzare, to write incorrectly
Cadine, *m.* top, height, summit
Caduno, *pron.* each one
Cadavero, and **Cadavere**, *m.* a dead body [cadaverous
Cadaverico, and **Cadaveroso**, *a.* cadente, *a.* falling, declining
Caduzza, *f.* cadence in music
Cadere, to fall down; far cadere morio, to strike dead, to happen; cadere nell'animo, to come into one's thoughts; cadere in discorso, to fall into discourse; cadere in taglio, to fall out for one's purpose; cadere, to decay; cadere ammalato, to fall sick; se cadese mai, if ever it could happen; non cade a voi di riprendermi, it is not your business to correct me
Cadetto, *m.* a younger brother
Cadevole, *a.* frail, perishable
Cadimento, *m.* destruction, fall, setting, despondency
Caduoso, *m.* the wand of Mercury
Caducila, *f.* frailty
Caduto, *a.* frail, perishable; caduche speranza, deceiving hopes; mal caduco, the falling sickness
Caduta, *f.* fall, falling
Caduto, *a.* fallen, abject, cast down
Caffe, *m.* coffee, coffee-house
Cafesta, *m.* a coffee-drinker
Caffettiera, *f.* a coffee-pot
Caffettieri, *m.* a coffee-house keeper
Cafio, *m.* an odd number, singular, rare, extraordinary
Cagionamento, *m.* cause, occasion
Cagionoso, to occasion, impute, charge
Cagionato, *part.* occasioned, im-
Cagionato, *m.* one that causes
Cagionella, *f.* a little cause, pretence [excuse
Cagione, *f.* cause, reason, motive,

CAL

Cagionevole, *a.* sickly, valetudin-
Caglia, (from Calore) ove non caglia a te, provided you care not for it
Cagliare, to decay, to grow faint
Cagna, *f.* a bitch
Cagnaccio, *m.* a mastiff dog
Cagnazzo, *a.* ugly, livid
Cagneggiale, to menace
Cagnescamente, *ad.* surlily
Cagnoso, *a.* doggish, brutish; guardare in cagnoso, to look askew
Cagnolotto, **Cagnolino**, **Cagnetto**, **Cagnuccio**, and **Cagnuolo**, *m.* a little dog, a puppy
Cagnotto, *m.* a bravo, a favourite
Calà, *f.* lay, road for ships; duck-
ing, a sea punishment
Calabrone, *m.* a hornet
Calatràre, to calk a ship, to stop her leaks
Calafato, *part.* calked
Calamita, *f.* Calamitaio, *m.* an ink-
horn, or stand; scuttle fish
Calamandrina, *f.* germander
Calameggiare, to pipe
Calamina, *f.* the loadstone, the
needle of the compass
Calamita, *f.* misery, distress
Calamitare, to magnetize
Calamitato, *a.* belonging to the
loadstone
Calamitosamente, *ad.* unhappily
Calamitoso, *a.* miserable, dis-
tressed
Calamo, *m.* a reed, a pen
Calandra, *f.* the bird woodlark
Calappio, *m.* a sliding knot, a
snare
Calàre, to let fall, to cast down, to
descent, decrease, decay, to ebb
and flow
Calità, *f.* descent of a hill, less-
ening, fall
Calca, *f.* crowd, multitude
Calcinare, to run away
Calcinano, *m.* the quarter of a
shoe, the heels; andàr a calca-
guini, to walk slipshod
Calcinno, *m.* the heel; dar delle
calcinna, to spur; pagar di cal-
cigna, to run away
Calcinento, *m.* pressing, treading
upon
Calciare, to press, tread upon, to
oppress
Calcinamente, *ad.* closely
Calciato, *a.* pressed, crowded; via
calciata, the king's highway
Calcatore, *m.* a treader; calcator

CAL

d'uva, a treader of grapes; cal-
catrice, *f.* a woman treader
Calcaturo, *f.* a tramping under
one's feet
Calce, *f.* lime
Calce, *m.* end of a lance
Calcese, *m.* a scuttle in a ship
Calcoite, *m.* a sock, pump
Calciare, to resist, to trample
Calcidonio, and **Calcedonio**, *m.* a
sort of precious stone
Calena, *f.* lime; calcina fiorita,
slack lime
Calcinaccio, *m.* rubbish, ruins
Calcinare, to calcine, to burn to a
cake
Calcinato, *a.* calcined, reduced to
powder
Calcinazione, and **Calcinatura**, *f.*
calcination, reduction to powder
Calcio, *m.* a kick; dar del calcio
to kick; the foot; dar calci alle
ricchezze, to despise riches; dar
calci al vento, to kick the air, to
be hanged
Calcitare, to kick, to resist
Calcitazione, *f.* kicking
Calcitoso, *a.* kicking
Calco, *m.* chalking (a design or
print)
Calcoluolo, *m.* a weaver
Calcolare, to compute, calculate
Calcolato, *part.* reckoned, com-
puted
Calcolatore, *m.* an accountant
Calcole, *f. pl.* a weaver's treadle
Calcolo, and **Calculo**, *m.* compu-
tation, account [der
Calcolo, *m.* the stone in the blad-
der
Calcoloso, *a.* troubled with gravel
Calcolare, to calculate
Calculazione, *f.* calculation
Calda, *f.* the act of heating; pig-
liare una calda, to catch cold
Caldaia, *f.* and **Caldaio**, or **Cal-
daro**, *m.* caldron, kettle, pot
Caldamente, *ad.* ardently, eagerly,
furiously; pregar caldamente, to
entreat earnestly
Caldaia, *f.* a cold; mid-day heat
Caldaio, *m.* a stove
Caldeggiare, to protect
Calderajo, *m.* a brazier, or linker
Calderino, *m.* the goldfinch
Calderone, *m.* a great kettle
Calderotto, *m.* a pot
Calderuola, *f.* a skillet
Caldetto, *a.* milk-warm
Calderza, *f.* warmth, earnestness
Caldità, *f.* heat
Caldo, *m.* heat, protection, vig-
our

CAL

CAM

CAM

Caldo, *a.* hot, warm, kind, hearty, proud. **Caldo caldo**, *ad.* in a moment, immediately
Caldercio, *m.* a small heat
Caldera, *f.* sully heat
Calderaire, to calk ships
Calendario, *m.* an almanack
Calende, *f.* *pl.* calenda, the first day of the month
Calente, *a.* non calente, careless
Calapino, *m.* a calepin (a dictionary)
Calere, to care, to be concerned for; *il vostro cuore mi cale*, I am jealous of your honour; *mettere in non calere*, or *cale*, to neglect; *ho messo in non calere ogni pensiero di vendetta*, I think no more of revenge
Calasso, *m.* a calash
Calastro, *m.* sandy, sterile ground
Calbi, *f.* a jot, nothing
Calibe, *vr.* steel (ordnance)
Calibrare, to dissipate (a piece of Calibro), *m.* the stator, parts, &c. of a person; the bore of a gun
Calice, *m.* chalice, communion cup
Calidita, *f.* heat, warmth
Calido, *a.* hot, warm
Califo, *m.* a caliph
Caligare, to grow dark, dim
Caligine, *f.* mist, blindness, ignorance
Caliginoso, *a.* dark, misty, obscure
Calla, and **Callia**, *f.* entrance, passage
Callinola, *f.* a net, or snare
Calli, *m.* path, road, street, passage
Callidita, *f.* craft, cunning
Callido, *a.* crafty
Calligrafia, *f.* the art of writing well
Calligrafo, *m.* a writing-master
Callo, *m.* a corn, a hard skin
Calloria, *f.* dunging fields
Callorita, *f.* hardness of flesh
Calloso, *a.* callous, hard
Calma, *f.* a calm
Calmare, to quiet, pacify
Calmo, *a.* calmed, appeased
Calo, *m.* decay, diminution, fall (of money, &c.); descent, stream
Calore, *vr.* heat, warmth, love
Caloria, *f.* fierce heat
Calorifero, *a.* warming, heating
Caloramento, *ad.* ardently
Caloroso, *a.* hot, of warm temper
Caloso, *a.* tender, delicate
Calpestamento, *m.* trampling upon
Calpestare, to trample, slight, scorn

Calpestata, *f.* high road
Calpestato, *a.* trod, trampled
Calpestatore, *m.* a trampler
Calpestio, *m.* stamping, clattering with the feet
Calpesto, *a.* trodden (off
Calterite, to gall, to rub the skin
Calterito, *a.* sore, galled, impure; *conscienza calterita*, foul conscience
Calteritura, *f.* scratch, excoriation
Calagine, and **Calaggine**, *f.* the down
Calamare, to veer the cable
Calamnia, *f.* slander [tract
Calumniare, to slander, asperse, de-
Calumniato, *a.* calumniated, accused falsely
Calumniatore, *m.* slanderer
Calumniosamente, *ad.* falsely
Calunioso, *a.* calumnious, false
Caluria, *f.* manuring
Calvare, to make bald; *calvarsi*, to become bald
Calverza, **Calvizio**, *f.* and **Calvizio**, *m.* baldness
Calvinismo, *m.* Calvinism
Calvinista, *m.* a Calvinist
Calvo, *a.* bald [head
Calvo, *m.* the bald part of the
Calza, *f.* stockings, a strainer, a clyster-pipe
Calzaccia, *f.* old stockings
Calzainola, *m.* a hosier [ings
Calzamento, *m.* shoes and stock-
Calzante, *a.* easy to come on
Calzare, to put on shoes and stock-
Calzare, *m.* shoe, buskin
Calzaretto, *m.* half-boot
Calzarino, *m.* buskin
Calzato, *a.* having shoes and stock-
Calzatura, *f.* a shoe-horn
Calzettina, *f.* stocking
Calzettino, *m.* a hosier
Calzo, *m.* shoes and stockings
Calzolajo, *m.* a shoe-maker
Calzoleria, *f.* a shoe-makers shop
Calzonni, *m.* *pl.* breeches
Calzonio, *m.* the chape of a scab-
Camaglio, *m.* a coat of mail
Camaleone, *f.* the thistle
Camaleonte, *m.* a reptile chameleon
Camamilla, and **Camomilla**, *f.* camomile
Camangiare, *m.* greens, dishes
Camangiato, *m.* chamberlain-
Camarlengo, *m.* chamberlain
Camato, *m.* a stick

Camauero, *m.* the pope's triple crown
Cambellotto, *m.* camlet
Cambabile, *a.* changeable
Cambadore, *m.* a banker
Cambiale, *f.* a bill of exchange, *cambiale pagabile al latore*, a bill payable to bearer
Cambiamento, *m.* and **Cambiato**, *ra*, *f.* change, vicissitude
Cambiare, to turn, change, alter; to exchange, to truck; *cambiarsi*, to change colour; *cambiarsi in male*, to degenerate
Cambiato, *a.* altered, transformed; *è tutto cambiato*, he is much altered, quite another thing
Cambiatore, *m.* exchanger; banker
Cambiatura, *f.* change, fresh horses; *andar per cambiatura*, to ride post
Cambio, *m.* change, exchange; in *cambio*, instead; *edglier in cambio*, to be mistaken; *littera di cambio*, a bill of exchange; *cambio secco*, exchange without allowance; *rimder il cambio*, to require, to be even with one; *dare a cambio*, to lend at interest
Cambista, *m.* a banker
Cambrata, *f.* lawn, canbrie
Camera, *f.* chamber, room; *camera locanda*, furnished lodgings
camera di letto, bed-chamber; *camera di udienza*, audience chamber; *camera terrena*, parlour; *camera di poppa*, a cabin
Cameraccia, *f.* a miserable room
Camerale, *a.* belonging to a chamber
Camerata, *f.* club, society; *un camerata*, a companion
Camerotta, *f.* a little room
Cameriera, *f.* a chambermaid
Cameriere, *m.* a valet, groom
Camerino, *m.* close, small room, a cabin, (in a ship)
Camerlungo, *m.* a chamberlain
Camerone, *m.* a large room
Camerotto, *m.* a dungeon
Camice, *m.* a priest's white garment
Camicia, *f.* a shirt, shift
Camiciuola, *f.* a waistcoat
Camisare, see **Cammiare**
Cammiello, *m.* a camel
Cammeo, *m.* a precious stone in basso rilievo [passenger
Camminante, *a.* travelling; *m.* a
Camminare, to walk, travel
Camminare, *m.* a march, journey
Camminata, *f.* a hall; a walk;

CAM

fare una camminata, to take a walk
Camminatore, *m.* walker, ram-
Cammino, *m.* way, road, journey;
 a chimney; *mettersi in cammi-
 no*, to set out on a journey;
metter un negozio in cammino,
 to set a thing a going
Cámo, *m.* a bridle, bit, rein
Camorro, *m.* a clown
Camosciale, to dress leather, to tan
Camoscio, *m.* tanned leather;
 chamois
Camoscio, *a.* flat-nosed
Camózza, *f.* a wild goat, a chamois
Campagna, *f.* the country, a
 campaign; *mettersi in campá-
 gna*, to take the field
Campagnuolo, *a.* rural; *un cam-
 pagnuolo*, a countryman
Campale, *a.* pertaining to the
 field; *battaglia campale*, *giorná-
 ta campale*, a pitched battle
Campamento, *m.* encampment;
 escape
Campána, *f.* a bell, alembic, still;
far la campána, d'un pezzo, to
 do a thing at once; *aver le*
campáne grosse, to be dull of
 hearing
Campanello, *and Campanulo*, *m.*
 a ringer, a bell-founder
Campanella, *f.* *and* *Campanello*,
m. a small bell; *campanella*,
 the blue bell flower
Campanile, *m.* a belfry, a steeple
Campare, to preserve, to live;
campare dalla morte, to save
 one's self; *campar dalla giu-
 stizia*, to fly from justice; *non ne*
campo uno, not one escaped
Campato, *a.* escaped
Campaggiamento, *m.* encampment
Campaggiare, to encamp, to shine,
 to set off
Campoglio, *m.* logwood
Camperccio, *a.* wild, rural
Camperello, *and* *Campicello*, *m.*
 a small field
Campestre, *and* *Campastro*, *a.* ru-
 ral [10]
Campidoglio, *m.* the Roman capi-
 toline
Campione, *m.* a champion, a jour-
 nal, a shop-book
Campionessa, *f.* a heroine
Campo, *m.* a field, a square; *a*
camp; *levár il campo*, to de-
 camp; *dar campo*, to give op-
 portunity; *dar campo aperto*, to
 give liberty; *campo della nave*,
 the deck
Camuffare, to disguise, to mask

CAN

Camuffato, *a.* disguised, masked
Canoso, *a.* flat-nosed
Canaglia, *and* *Canagliaccia*, *f.*
 mob, rabble
Canale, *m.* a canal, kennel
Canalotto, *m.* a little canal
Canapa, *f.* hemp
Canapía, *f.* a hemp-field
Canape, *and* *Canapo*, *m.* rope,
 cable
Canapé, *m.* sofa
Canapino, *a.* of hemp, hempen
Canapocia, *f.* hemp-seed
Canarino, *m.* a canary-bird
Canata, *f.* scolding
Canatteria, *f.* many dogs
Canattiere, *m.* a dog-keeper
Canavaccio, *m.* canvas, towel,
 cloth [blotting out]
Canellamento, *m.* cancelling
Canellare, to cancel, deface, yield,
 to close with rails
Canellato, *part.* cancelled
Canellatura, *and* *Canellazione*,
f. cancelling, effacing
Canelleresco, *a.* belonging to
 chancery
Canelleria, *f.* chancery
Canelliere, *m.* clerk, chancellor
Canello, *m.* pales, balustrades, a
 grate
Cáncero, *m.* a canker, sore
Cáncero, *and* *Cancherisse*, *interj.*
 zounds
Cancheroso, *a.* full of sores
Cancrino, *f.* a gangrene
Cancrenato, to gangrene
Cancrenato, *a.* gangrened
Cancrenoso, *a.* gangrenous
Cáncro, *m.* Cancer, a crab
Candela, *f.* a candle
Candelabro, *m.* a candlestick
Candeláza, *Candelára*, *Candelóra*,
and *Candeláza*, *f.* Candelmas
Candelliere, *m.* candlestick
Candelotto, *m.* *and* *Candelázza*,
f. a small candle; *candelotto di*
ghiaccio, an icicle
Candente, *a.* burning, red hot,
 shining
Candidamente, *ad.* candidly
Candidato, *m.* a candidate for an
 office
Candidato, *a.* dressed in white
Candidizza, *f.* brightness, sinceri-
 ty, candour, purity [cent]
Candido, *a.* white, sincere, pure
Candificare, to heat
Candire, to candy, or preserve
Candito, *a.* zucchero candito, sugar
 candy
Candito, *m.* candied fruit

CAN

Candóre, *m.* whiteness, sincerity,
 purity
Cane, *m.* a dog; the cock of a
 gun; dog-star; cane livrière, a
 greyhound; cane segugio, a set-
 ting dog; cane barbone, or da
 acqua, a shagged dog
Canestrillo, *and* *Canestrino*, *m.* a
 little basket [bushet]
Canestra, *f.* *and* *Canestro*, *m.* a
 Canfora, *f.* camphire
Canforato, *a.* camphorated
Cangiabile, *a.* changeable
Cangiante, *a.* changing
Cangiare, to change, turn, alter
Cangiato, *part.* changed, altered
Canicola, *f.* the dog-star; dog
 days [days]
Canicolare, *a.* giorni canicolari, dog
 Canile, *m.* a dog-kennel
Caninamente, *ad.* dog-like, furious-
 ly
Canino, *m.* a pup
Canino, *a.* doggish, canine; fame
 canina, canine hunger; denti
 canini, the eye teeth
Canizie, *f.* old age, hoary hair
Canna, *f.* a cane, a reed; the gul-
 let; an ell; canna d'archibusa,
 the barrel of a gun; canna d'
 organo, the pipe of an organ
canna da pescare, a fishing-rod
Cannamèle, *f.* a sugar-cane
Cannella, *f.* a water-pipe; a spigot,
 a cock, cinnamon
Cannellato, *a.* seasoned with cin-
 namon
Cannellotta, *Cannellina*, *f.* *and*
Cannellino, *m.* a spigot, a cane,
 a reed
Cannello, *m.* a reed, or pipe, a
 quill
Canneto, *m.* a place where canes
 and reeds grow
Cannibale, *a.* rustic, rough fellow
Cannocchiale, *and* *Cannocchiale*,
m. a perspective glass; a tele-
 scope
Cannonata, *f.* a cannon-shot
Cannonello, *and* *Cannoncino*, *m.*
 a little cannon, a water-pipe
Cannone, *m.* a cannon; leggins,
 pipe; *cannone dal collo*, the
 back-bone
Cannoneggiare, to cannonade
Cannoniéra, *f.* a hole to shoot
 through; a port-hole
Cannoniére, *m.* a gunner
Canovo, *a.* full of reeds
Canocchia, *f.* a small reed
Cáno, *a.* gray
Canó, *f.* *and* *Canóe*, *m.* a canoe

CAN

CAP

CAP

Cânons, *m.* a canon, or church-law
 Cànons, *f.* the place where canons live
 Canonica, *f.* canonical
 Canoniche, *a.* canonical
 Canonicanente, *ad.* canonically
 Canonico, *m.* a canon's place in a cathedral
 Canoniche, *f.* a canoness
 Canonico, *a.* canonical
 Canonico, *m.* a canon
 Canonista, *m.* a canonist
 Canonizzare, *to* canonize
 Canonizzazione, *f.* canonization, sainting
 Canopè, *m.* a canopy bed
 Canoro, *a.* harmonious
 Cànova, *f.* a cellar, a buttery
 Canovino, *m.* a butler, a store-keeper
 Canore, *to* remove, to escape;
 canori di pericolo, to secure, save from
 Canato, *a.* taken away; escaped
 Cantabile, *a.* proper to sing
 Cantacchiare, *to* sing badly, chirp, cackle
 Cantafavola, *m.* idle story, tale
 Cantambiano, *m.* a mountebank
 Cantamento, *m.* a song, singing
 Cantante, *a.* singing, gay
 Cantare, *to* sing, to crow, praise;
 cantar il vespro a qualcheuno, to rattle, scold
 Cantaro, *m.* a stone weight, a ton
 Cantata, *f.* a poem set to music
 Cantato, *a.* messa cantata, high mass
 Cantatore, *m.* a singer
 Cantatrice, *f.* a female singer
 Cantrelliere, *me* Cantacchiare
 Canterelle, *f.* pl. cantharides, Spanish flies
 Canterina, *f.* and Canterino, *m.* a chanter, songster
 Càntero, *m.* a close-stool pan
 Canteruto, *a.* angular
 Cântica, *f.* the Song of Solomon
 Cantochiare, *to* sing low; to hum
 Cântico, *m.* a spiritual song
 Cantilena, *f.* a song, a ballad
 Cantilenaccia, *f.* bad singing
 Cantilinare, *to* sing
 Cantimplora, *f.* a great bottle, to put in an ice-pail
 Cantina, *f.* a cave, a cellar
 Cantinetta, *f.* a little cellar, an ice-pail
 Cantiniere, and Cantiniere, *m.* a butler
 Cantino, *m.* the smaller string of a musical instrument
 Cânto, *m.* a song; canto, side;
 w'è sempre a canto, he is always

near me; canto (angolo), corner;
 mettelolo in un canto, put it in a corner. A canto, *ad.* by, part, side
 Cantonata, *f.* corner, angle
 Cantonecchio, and Cantonecchio, *m.* a little corner, or angle
 Cantone, *m.* a corner; a corner stone; i tredici cantoni degli Svizzeri, the thirteen cantons of the Swiss
 Cantoni, *f.* a strumpet, a prostitute
 Cantonecchio, *a.* cornered
 Cantore, *m.* a singer
 Cantocchiaio, *m.* a pastry cook; biscuit-maker
 Cantuccio, *m.* a biscuit
 Cantamento, *ad.* prudently, cautiously
 Cantonecchio, *f.* hoariness, whiteness, grayness
 Cantuglia, *f.* tinsel
 Canôto, *a.* hoary, hoary; età canôta, old age
 Canzôna, and Canzôna, *f.* song, canzone; dar canzôna, to give fair words; mettere in canzôna, to laugh at; essere in canzôna, to be laughed at
 Canzoniere, *to* tell idle stories; to scoff, banter
 Canzonatura, *f.* mockery
 Canzoncina, and Canzonetta, *f.* a short song
 Canzoniere, *m.* lyric poems
 Càn, *m.* confusion, chaos
 Capaccio, *a.* obstinate, stubborn
 Capace, *a.* capable, skilful, large, sufficient
 Capacità, Capacità, and Capacità, *f.* ability, skilfulness
 Capacitare, *to* enable, to convince; capacitarli, to be persuaded
 Capacità, *a.* convinced, sensible of (arms)
 Capaguto, *a.* pointed, sharp (of Capôna, Capannella, Capannuola, and Capannetta, *f.* a cottage; capanna del cammino, a mantle)
 Capanno, *m.* a thatched house, [cottage]
 Capannuola, *f.* an assembly, club
 Capannuccia, *f.* a cradle
 Capannuccio, *m.* a bonfire
 Caparberia, and Caparberia, *f.* obstinacy, wilfulness
 Caparbio, *a.* froward, wilful, stubborn; spirito caparbio, fierce, brutish
 Caparra, *f.* and Caparramento, *m.* earnest money
 Caparrare, *to* bespeak, to give earnest

Caparrone, *a.* foolish, stupid
 Capassone, *a.* silly, foolish, dull
 Capata, *f.* a blow with the head
 Capocchia, *m.* trash, or flock
 Capella, *f.* a kid
 Capellamonte, *m.* Capellatira, and Capelliera, *f.* head of hair, perwig, false hair, a hat box
 Capello, *m.* hairy
 Capellato, *a.* hairy
 Capelvére, and Capelvére, *m.* the herb maiden-hair
 Càpere, *to* contain, to understand, to take
 Capestria, *f.* elegance, grace
 Capesmo, *m.* a rort, halter; a wicked fellow
 Capestrazzo, *m.* a rascal, a rogue
 Capetto, *m.* a little head
 Capévole, *a.* capable
 Capézale, *m.* a band; a bolster; esser al capézale, to be at the point of death
 Capézolo, *m.* the nipple
 Capicchio, *m.* a vestry-keeper
 Capifuro, *m.* an andiron
 Capillare, *a.* like hair, hairy, capillary
 Capillato, *a.* hairy
 Capillizio, *m.* a head of hair
 Capiménto, *m.* capaciousness
 Capinascenza, *m.* a live-hair wig
 Capiparte, and Capipòlo, *m.* the head of a party
 Capire, *to* comprehend, understand, hold; non capire in se stesso, to be overjoyed
 Capisoldo, *m.* bounty, gratuity
 Capitale, *m.* capital, wealth, stock, esteem; far capitale d'uno, to depend on; ficcia capitale di me in tutto, dispose of me as you please
 Capitale, *a.* capital, principal
 Capitalmente, *ad.* capitally; fu punito capitalmente, he suffered death
 Capitana, *f.* the admiral's ship
 Capitanzza, and Capitanziera, *f.* the command of an army
 Capitaniere, *to* make commanders
 Capitano, *part.* commanded, headed
 Capitanio, *m.* captaincy
 Capitaneccio, *to* command troops
 Capitano, *m.* captain, commander, governor; minister of justice
 Capitare, *to* arrive at, to complete; capitare male, to fall into misfortune; capitare nelle mani, to fall into one's hands; far capitare, to cause to be delivered; gli farò

CAP

capitare la vostra lettera, I'll send him your letter
 Capitato, *part.* arrived
 Capitazione, *f.* poll-money
 Capitello, *m.* the head of a pillar, the head-land of a book
 Capitolarie, *m.* a member of a chapter
 Capitolarie, to capitulate, to treat; to divide into chapters
 Capitolarie, *part.* capitulated
 Capitolarione, *f.* co-venant, agreement
 Capitoline Jupiter
 Capitoline, *a.* Giove capitoline
 Capitolo, *m.* a chapter; chapter, or assembly; a chapter-house; the head-land of a book
 Capitoli, *m. pl.* accord, convention
 Capitombolare, to fall headlong
 Capitombolo, *m.* a tumble
 Capitone, *m.* coarse silk
 Capitone, *a.* obstinate
 Capo, *m.* head, beginning or end; cause. Da capo, *ad.* again; to capo a piedi, from top to toe; capo per capo, minutely; capo, chief, leader, captain; s'è messo in capo d'esser il primo poeta di Roma, he fancies himself to be the best poet in Rome; metter nel capo, to make one believe. Capo, *end*; in capo del mese, at the month's end; venir a capo, to come to an end. Capo, a cape, or promontory; metter capo, to disburden; rimaner col capo rotto, to have the worst; far capo da uno, to apply to one; far capo, to oppose, resist; non aver altro in capo, to think of nothing else; capo d'anno, new year's day; capo di contrada, alderman of a ward
 Capolaudito, *m.* chief of banditti, of highwaymen
 Capobombardiere, *m.* a commander of bombardiers
 Capocaccia, *m.* a prince's chief huntsman
 Capocchia, *f.* the head of a stick
 Capocchie, *a.* silly, foolish; un capocchie, a blockhead
 Capocenso, *m.* poll-money
 Capocroce, *m.* a cross-way, or street
 Capocroco, *m.* a clerk of the kitchen
 Capogiro, *a.* the staggers
 Capogiro, *m.* giddiness
 Capogro, *m.* a frolic, crotchel, whim
 Capolavoro, *m.* a masterpiece
 Capolito, *m.* the bed's head

CAP

Capolevare, to fall the head foremost
 Capolino, *m.* a little head; far capolino, to spy through a hole
 Capolo, *m.* handle
 Capomaestro, *m.* a master-builder, a chief, superintendent
 Caponagione, *and* Caponeria, *f.* obstinacy
 Caponamente, *ad.* obstinately
 Capone, *a.* obstinate
 Capone, *m.* a stubborn man
 Capopiede, *m.* a folly, error
 Capopiede, *ad.* head over heels
 Capopolo, *m.* leader, ring-leader
 Caporale, *m.* a corporal, captain
 Caporale, *a.* principal
 Caporione, *m.* a commander
 Caposoldo, *m.* a bounty
 Caposquadra, *m.* a commodore
 Capoverso, *m.* the beginning of a verse
 Capovolgere, *and* Capovoltare, to turn upside down [changed]
 Capovolto, *part.* upside down
 Cappa, *f.* a cloak, the scallop fish, a churchman's cape
 Cappare, to pick, choose
 Cappato, *part.* picked, culled
 Cappella, *f.* a chapel, a private chapel; musicians of a chapel; maestro di cappella, a master of music
 Cappellaccio, *m.* a large, bad hat
 Cappellaio, *m.* a hatter
 Cappellanta, *f.* a church-living
 Cappellano, *m.* a chaplain
 Cappellotta, *and* Cappellina, *f.* a small chapel
 Cappellotto, *and* Cappellino, *m.* a smart hat
 Cappelliera, *f.* a hat box
 Cappellino, *m.* a rack (to hang things on)
 Cappello, *m.* a hat, a cardinal's hat; cappell di fungo, the top of a mushroom
 Cappellone, *m.* a large hat
 Cappelluccio, *m.* an old hat
 Cappelluto, *part.* tufted, crested
 Capperi! *interj.* sic Cappa
 Capperio, *m.* capers
 Caprerone, *m.* a capuch, a cap
 Capperuccio, *m.* a camail, capuch
 Cappietto, *m.* a sliding knot
 Cappio, *m.* a running knot
 Cappa! *interj.* heyday!
 Capponaia, *f.* a mew, or coop, (to keep fowls in)
 Capponare, to capon
 Capponato, *part.* caponed
 Capponcillo, *m.* a young capon

CAR

Cappone, *m.* capon
 Capponiera, *f.* a sort of trench with loop-holes to fire out at
 Cappotto, *m.* a sort of cloak; far uno capotto, to capot al piquet
 Cappuccino, *m.* a capuchin friar
 Cappareccio, *m.* a cowl, a hood; cabbage-lettuce
 Capra, *f.* a goat; salvar la capra e i cavoli, do good to one without hurting another [hard]
 Capraio, *and* Capraro, *m.* a goat-Caprestria, *f.* a frolic
 Capretta, *and* Caprettina, *f.* a shew-kid [kid]
 Capretto, *and* Caprettino, *m.* a Capribarbarico, *a.* goat-footed
 Capricciare, to quake, to tremble
 Capriccio, *m.* shaking in a fever; freak, whim, fancy; aver capriccio d'una cosa, to long for any thing
 Capricciosamente, *ad.* capriciously
 Capricciosità, *f.* extravagance
 Capriccioso, *a.* humorous
 Capricorno, *m.* capricorn
 Caprifico, *m.* a wild fig-tree
 Caprifoglio, *and* Caprifoglio, *m.* honeysuckle, or shrub trefoil
 Caprigno, *and* Caprino, *a.* goatish
 Cáprio, *and* Caprisolo, *m.* a wild goat, a roe-buck
 Capriola, *and* Capriciola, *f.* a wild she-goat; capriola, a caper in dancing
 Capriolare, to cut capers
 Capriolotto, *m.* a fawn
 Caprone, *m.* a he-goat, a cockold
 Caprocino, *m.* a little head
 Caprosio, *a.* capitious
 Carabattole, *f. pl.* rags, trifles
 Carabe, *m.* a sort of amber
 Carabini, *f.* a carabine
 Carabiniere, *m.* a carabineer
 Caracollare, to wheel about
 Caracollo, *m.* wheeling about
 Caraffa, *f.* a flagon, a bottle
 Caraffina, *f.* a small flagon
 Caraffone, *m.* a large flagon
 Caramente, *ad.* dearly, tenderly; vi prego caramente, I entreat you; me la pagherai caramente, you shall pay dear
 Caramógio, *m.* a dwarf
 Carapagnarsi, to quirk, to cavil
 Carazare, to consider, to deliberate
 Caratino, *part.* considered, pondered
 Caratello, *m.* a keg for liquor
 Carato, *m.* a carat; uno scioeco di ventiquattro carati, a great fool

CAR

Carattere, *m.* character, mark; print; hand; letter; dignity, quality
Caratteristica, *f.* a characteristic
Caratteristico, *a.* characteristic
Caratterizzare, *v.* to characterize, describe
Caravella, *f.* a small ship
Carabaccia, *f.* a coal-pit; a ditch, a dungeon, prison; a coal-woman
Carabaccia, *m.* a coal-man
Carbocello, *and* **Carbocchio**, *m.* a carbuncle, a little coal
Carbocione, *a.* burnt, overdone
Carbone, *m.* coal; a mixture of carbons, plentifully
Carbone, *m.* a carcass; a carapace (a chain of precious stones, &c.)
Carbone, *to load*
Carbassa, *f.* a kind of bomb
Carbasso, *m.* a quiver for arrows
Carbato, *a.* loaded
Carceramento, *m.* imprisonment
Carcerare, *v.* to imprison
Carcerato, *a.* imprisoned
Carceratore, *m.* he who imprisons
Carcerazione, *f.* imprisonment
Carcere, *m.* or *f.* a prison
Carceriere, *m.* a jailer
Carciolo, **Carciolo**, *and* **Carciolo**, *m.* artichoke
Cáro, *m.* charge, burden, load
Cáro, *a.* loaded; questa nostra vita è carca di guai, this life is full of troubles
Caridre, *to card wool*, to slander
Caridre, *part.* carded
Caridre, *m.* a carder, a slanderer
Caridre, *f.* carding
Caridre, *to card*, to slander
Caridre, *part.* carded, vilified
Cardellino, *and* **Cardellino**, *m.* a finch, a linnet
Cardinalito, *m.* cardinalship
Cardinale, *m.* a cardinal, a hinge
Cardinale, *and* **Cardinalizio**, *a.* belonging to a cardinal
Cardinali, *a. pl.* principal; le virtù cardinali, principal virtues; punti cardinali, cardinal points; numeri cardinali, cardinal numbers
Cardine, *m.* the hinge of a gate; i cardini del mondo, the poles of the earth
Cáro, *m.* a thistle; a card for wool
Caridre, *m.* a holy thistle
Caridre, *to coax flatter*, wheedle; **caridre**, *to esteem*, value
Caridre, *part.* coaxed, caromed
Carillo, *m.* a cushion

CAR

Carén, *f.* the keel of a ship; **dar carén**, *to careen*
Carénaggio, *m.* careening, or a careening place
Carénare, *to careen*
Carénate, *a.* needy, defective
Caresita, *f.* dearth, scarcity
Carézza, *f.* flattery; **far carézza**, *to caress*, fawn [tery]
Carézzamento, *m.* careening, flattery
Carézzare, *to caress*, cajole
Carézzato, *part.* caromed
Carézzevole, *a.* caressing, flattering, alluring
Carézzevolmente, *ad.* kindly
Carézzina, *f.* allurements
Carézzocchia, *f.* clownish caresses
Cárica, *f.* burden, load; the charge of a gun; io ho la cárica di questo, I have charge of this; **dar la cárica al nemico**, to attack the enemy
Caricamento, *m.* burden
Caricante, *a.* charged
Caricare, *to load*, burden; **caricare un archibúso**, to charge a gun, to charge with a crime; **caricare la memoria**, to clog the memory; **caricare uno di bastonate**, to beat one severely; **caricarsi ad uno**, to play tricks with one; **caricarsi**, *to take upon one's self*
Caricatamente, *ad.* aggravatingly
Caricato, *part.* loaded
Caricatura, *m.* and **Caricatrice**, *f.* he or she that loads
Caricatura, *f.* a caricature
Cárico, *m.* burden, load, care, blame; **nave da cárico**, a merchant ship; **dar il cárico di qualche cosa ad uno**, to intrust a person
Cárico, *a.* loaded; **cárico di vino**, drunk
Cárie, *f.* rottenness
Carina, *and* **Carino**, *my dear*
Carione, *a.* rotten, wormeaten
Carisma, *f.* a grace, favour
Carità, **Caridade**, *and* **Caritate**, *f.* charity; **far la carità**, to give alms; **carità pelosa**, selfish charity
Caritativo, *and* **Caritativo**, *a.* charitable
Caritatevolmente, *and* **Caritatevolmente**, *ad.* charitably
Caritativo, *a.* merciful, charitable
Carlona, *f.* alla carlona, *ad.* coarsely, clownishly, cordially, openly
Cárme, *m.* a poem

CAR

Carmellino, *m.* a Carmelite friar
Carminare, *to card wool*
Carminato, *part.* carded
Carmino, *m.* carmine (fine red colour)
Carnaccia, *f.* carrion
Carnacciolo, *a.* full of flesh
Carnaggio, *m.* flesh meat
Carnagione, *f.* the complexion, una carnagione bianca e vivace, a fair, lively complexion
Carnio, *m.* a charnel-house
Carnale, *a.* akin, carnal, sensual, humane, kind; **fratello carnale**, an own brother
Carnalità, *f.* sensuality, lust
Carnalmente, *ad.* sensually
Carname, *m.* carrion, carcass
Carnasciale, *to give up to unlawful pleasure*, gluttony
Carnasciale, *m.* the three last days of the carnival
Carnasciale, *a.* of carnival
Cárne, *f.* flesh, meat, pulp of fruit; **esser in cárne**, to be fat; **far cárne**, to slaughter; **metter troppe cárne a fuoco**, to undertake too much; **cárne grossa**, butcher's meat; **tagliar fin alla cárne viva**, to cut to the quick
Carnesce, *m.* a hangman; executioner; a bloody-minded man
Cárneo, *a.* fleshy
Carnesce, *f.* salt pork
Carnesce, *f.* salt meat
Carniere, *m.* budget, pouch
Carnificina, *f.* murder; slaughter; the place of execution
Carnivoro, *a.* voracious, flesh-devouring
Carnosetto, *and* **Carnoso**, *a.* fleshy, plump
Carnosità, *f.* fleshiness, carnosity, (a disease)
Carnovale, *m.* carnival
Carnovale, *a.* of the carnival
Carnito, *a.* see **Carnoso**
Cáro, *m.* dearness, scarcity
Cáro, *a.* dear, costly; welcome, grateful, beloved; **mi sarebbe caro di vederlo**, I should be glad to see him; **tender caro**, to value, esteem; **mi è più caro d'esser in città ch' in campagna**, I love better to be in town than in the country
Carogna, *f.* carrion, carcass
Carognaccia, *f.* an old prostitute
Carola, *f.* dance, country dance
Carolare, *to dance country dances*
Carota, *f.* a carrot, a fib; **calciare carote**, to lie; **a me non ficche**

CAR

note questa caròla, you shall not make me believe so
 Carotècia, *f.* a rotten carrot, a notorious lie [seller
 Carotàio, *m.* fibber, liar, carrot-carotàio, to tell a lie
 Carovàna, *f.* a caravan; a company of ships
 Carpire, to snatch from; to creep along, to walk upon all fours
 Carpentiere, *m.* a cartwright, a coach-maker, a carpenter
 Carpiècia, *m.* a great quantity; dare un buon carpiècio, to bang, thrash one soundly
 Cárpine, *m.* a lime-tree
 Carpiòne, *m.* a carp
 Carpire, to snatch
 Cárpo, *m.* wrist [balsam-tree
 Carobàlsamo, *m.* the fruit of a Carpòne, *ad.* crawling; andàr carpòne, to go crawling; star carpòne, to sit squatting
 Carràta, *f.* a cart-load
 Carratello, *m.* a kind of barrel
 Carreggiàre, to drive a cart
 Carreggiàta, *f.* high-way, road; uscir della carreggiàta, to be mistaken
 Carreggiatòre, *m.* a carman
 Carreggiò, *m.* carts, carriage, baggage
 Carrèta, *f.* a kind of cart
 Carrettiò, *m.* carman, carter
 Carrettèta, *f.* cart-load
 Carrettièra, *f.* driver, guide
 Carrettièra, *m.* the carter
 Carretto, *m.* a wheelbarrow
 Carrettòne, *m.* a wagon
 Carriaggiò, *m.* equipage, baggage
 Carrièra, *f.* career, course, race
 Carriòla, *f.* a truckle-bed
 Cárro, *m.* a cart, a cart-load; un cárro di bèo, a load of hay; cárro trionfàle, a triumphal car; cárro, the great bear, a constellatìon; far il cárro colla vela, to shift the sail
 Carròzza, *f.* a coach
 Carròzzabile, *a.* a place where a coach may go
 Carròzzino, *m.* a coach-maker
 Carrozzàre, to ride
 Carrozzàta, *f.* a coach-full
 Carrozzàto, *m.* a coachman
 Carrozzino, *m.* a small carriage
 Carrùla, *f.* a sort of bean
 Carrùcia, *m.* a go-cart
 Carrucola, *f.* a pulley
 Carrucolièra, to innere, overreach
 Carrucolèta, *f.* a small pulley
 Cárta, *f.* paper; cárte, cards;

CAS

giuocàre alle cárte, to play at cards; cárte da giuoco, playing cards; dar le cárte alla scoperta, to speak one's mind; far le cárte, to deal the cards; cárta, a map; cárta da navigàre, a sea chart; cárta, a page of a book; cárta amarezzàta, marble paper
 Cartècia, *f.* bad paper
 Cartanonàta, *f.* virgin parchment
 Cartapècora, *f.* parchment, vellum
 Cartapèsta, *f.* maceated paper
 Cartastrècia, *f.* blotting-paper
 Cartasugànte, *f.* sinking paper
 Cartàta, *f.* a page
 Carteggiàre, to sail according to the compass; to keep a correspondence
 Cartèggio, *m.* correspondence
 Cartèlla, *f.* a book cover, inscription
 Cartellàre, to challenge by letter, to write scandalous books
 Cartèllo, *m.* a manifesto; a libel, a lampoon, a challenge
 Cartièra, *f.* a paper-mill
 Cartilagine, *f.* cartilage, gristle
 Cartilaginòso, *a.* cartilaginous
 Cartocciò, and Cartocciò, *m.* papers used by grocers
 Cartolliò, *m.* a stationer
 Cartolràre, to page a book
 Cartòne, *m.* pasteboard, a cartoon
 Cartùcia, *f.* a bit of paper
 Càsa, *f.* house, home, habitation, parentage, family; ove stàte di càsa, where do you live? star con l'occhiò càsa, to mind one's business; aprir càsa, to take a house; ésser di càsa, to be intimate; càsa maladètta, hell; andète càsa maladètta, go to the devil
 Casàcia, *f.* a coat; a great coat, a surcoat; volàr casàcia, to be a turn-coat
 Casàcia, *f.* an old, ruinous house
 Casàccio, *m.* a strange accident
 Casàle, *m.* a hamlet, village
 Casalingò, *a.* domestic; donna casalinga, a housewife
 Casamàtta, *f.* a sort of fortification; a jail for soldiers [farm-house
 Casamèdulo, *m.* a large house
 Casàre, to marry
 Casàta, *f.* and Casàto, *m.* a family, a family name
 Casàgrine, *f.* a drowsiness
 Casamènto, *m.* a fall
 Casamòrto, *m.* far il casamòrto, to be sweet up n a woman
 Casànte, *a.* hanging down, fainting

CAS

Cascàre, to tumble, fall down
 Cascàr ammalàto, to fall sick;
 Cascàr nelli' ànimo, to belink one's self; cascàre, to fall into sin; i denti mi cascàno, I lose my teeth
 Cascàta, *f.* a cascade
 Cascatècio, *a.* frail, ruinous, decayed; càsa casatècia, a house ready to fall
 Cascatòio, *a.* one who easily falls in love
 Caschètto, *m.* a head-pièce
 Cascina, *f.* a place to keep cows
 Casèlla, *f.* a small house, a cottage; a bunk, a blank space
 Caserèccio, *a.* belonging to a house; pan caserèccio, household bread
 Casèrma, *f.* a barrack
 Casèra, *f.* a house-keeper; a ser vant-maid
 Casière, *m.* the keeper of a house, prison, &c. [house
 Casina, *f.* and Casino, *m.* a small
 Casipola, *f.* a hovel
 Casista, *m.* a casuist
 Càso, *m.* chance, accident; càso, by chance; dàio il càso, put the case, suppose; càso, business, case; non fa càso, 'tis no matter; fact; càso di coscienza, a case of conscience; far càso di quicche càso, to make much of any thing; càso che, in case that; uòmo a càso, a careless man; questo è il càso, this is the point
 Casollàre, *m.* a paltry house
 Casòne, *m.* a great house
 Casòno, *a.* anxious, pensive, careful [house
 Casòtta, *f.* and Casòtto, *m.* a snug
 Càsa, *f.* chest, trunk, cask; càsa da mòrto, a coffin; càsa d'artiglieria, a carriage for ordnance; càsa di létto, a bedstead; càsa, a bee-hive, a shrine; càsa d'occhiàli, the case for a pair of spectacles
 Casàcia, *f.* an old chest
 Casàre, to blot out, cancel, raze
 Casàto, *part.* crossed out, cancelled
 Casazìone, *f.* annulling, abrogating, discharging
 Casèro, *m.* the breast; an outward wall, the upper deck
 Casèrola, *f.* a copper pan
 Casètta, *f.* a box for cash, a church box for alms
 Casettàio, *m.* a box-maker

CAS

Cassettina, f. a casket
Cassettino, m. a box, a drawer
Cassettone, m. a great box
Cassettuccio, f. a paltry box
Cassia, f. the drug cassia
Cassiere, m. a cashier, a cash-keeper
Casso, m. the breast
Casso, a. empty, void, vain, useless, dismissed
Cassone, m. a large chest
Castagna, f. chestnut
Castagnaccio, m. chestnut bread
Castagneto, m. a plantation of chestnut-trees
Castagnetta, f. castanet
Castagnino, and Castagno, a. bay, or chestnut-coloured
Castagno, m. a chestnut-tree
Castagnuolo, a. chestnut-coloured
Castaldaria, f. bailiiffship, stewardship
Castaldo, m. bailiff of a manor, a *Castaménte, ad.* chastely, honestly
Castellania, f. government of a castle
Castellano, m. governor of a castle; lord of a manor; a townsman
Castellino, a. belonging to a castle
Castellare, m. an old castle
Castellotto, and Castello, m. little town, or castle; *castello della nave,* the fore-castle of a ship
Castellotto, m. a large borough
Castelluccio, m. a little castle
Castigaménte, m. punishment, education [teach
Castigare, to reprimand, admonish
Castigazione, f. and *Castigo, m.* punishment
Castità, f. chastity, purity
Casto, a. chaste, pure
Castone, m. that part of the ring wherein the stone is set
Castorio, m. castor
Castoro, and Castore, m. a beaver, a castor; un *castoro*, a beaver hat
Castrometazione, f. pitching a camp [a reider
Castroporei, and Castroporelli, m.
Castrore, to castrate, cut; *castrare* un libro, to curtail a book
Castrore, m. a wether, an eunuch
Castrore, part. castrated
Castrore, f. the part curtailed
Castrore, a. pertaining to a camp
Castrore, m. a castle, a fortress
Castrore, and Castrore, m. a castrated lamb; a blockhead, a booby; a name of contempt for the soprano

CAT

Castrore, f. dulness
Casale, a. accidental; una cosa casale, an accident
Casualità, f. casualty
Casualmente, ad. accidentally, by chance
Casaccia, and Casúpola, f. a small house, a cottage
Casale, m. a casuist
Casaro, a. falling
Casazza, f. a poor little house
Catácumba, f. a vault where martyrs were buried
Catáfisco, m. a scaffold
Catáfista, f. a coat of mail
Cataléto, m. a bier, a coffin
Catálogo, m. a catalogue
Catapécchia, f. a desert
Cataplásmo, m. poultice, cataplasm
Catapulta, f. a warlike engine to shoot darts, &c.
Catarrále, a. catarrhus
Catáro, and Catarrone, m. a rheum, a cold
Catarrosamente, ad. catarrhusly
Catarrone, a. which causes a cold, that has a cold
Catásta, f. a pile of wood, &c., a funeral pile; a certain measure whereby wood is sold
Catástare, to tax
Catásto, m. a tax, a tax-book
Catástrofe, f. catastrophe, fatal conclusion
Catechismo, m. the catechism
Catechista, m. one who catechises
Catechístico, a. instructive
Catechizzare, to catechise
Catecúmeno, m. one newly converted
Categoria, f. category in logic
Categoricamente, ad. categorically
Categorico, a. categorical
Catellino, and Catello, m. a little dog, a whelp
Catellón catellone, ad. step by step; *andar catellón catellone*, to go softly
Catena, f. a chain, a necklace; *uscir di catena*, to get loose; *catena di monti*, a long ridge of mountains
Calenaccio, m. a bolt
Calenare, to chain
Calenato, part. chained
Calendá, f. and *Calenzúza, f.* a little chain
Cateráta, f. a flood-gate, a sluice, a porticulis at a city gate, a fall of water, a catarract, disease of the eyes so called
Catérva, f. a multitude

CAU

Catinio, m. a potter
Catinella, f. and *Calino, m.* an earthen basin
Catone, m. a stoic
Catoniano, a. stoical
Catóro, m. a bolt
Catrafisco, m. a precipice
Catrame, m. tar
Catrabriga, m. a litigious fellow
Cattano, m. a lord of a manor
Cattare, to get, obtain; *cattar la limosina*, to beg
Cattedra, f. a public chair; a pulpit; the papal see
Cattedrale, f. a cathedral
Cattedrante, m. a master in a science [professor
Cattedrático, m. a lecturer, or
Cattivaccio, a. wicked, lewd, knavish; un *cattivaccio*, m. a cheat, a bravo
Cattivamente, ad. unjustly, treacherously
Cattivanzuola, f. knavery, wickedness
Cattivare, to enslave, to master; to induce; *cattivarsi l' animo di qualcheduno*, to win one's heart
Cattivato, part. captivated
Cattivaggio, to lead a bad life; to grieve
Cattivello, a. wretched; contemptible; *egli è un cattivello*, he is a crafty rogue
Cattivelluccio, a. lean, weak
Cattivezza, f. knavery, roguery
Cattività, f. slavery, distress; villainy, mischief
Cattivo, a. captive, wicked; un cattivo, a slave, a rascal
Cattolicamente, ad. as a catholic
Cattolicità, f. catholicism
Cattolico, a. catholic, holy, religious
Cattolico, m. a Roman catholic
Cattura, f. catch, seizure
Catturare, to seize, arrest
Catturatore, m. a train-bearer
Causa, f. cause, motive, subject; a causa di, o del, for, on account of; a causa che, because; per che causa? on what account?
Causare, to occasion
Causato, part. caused
Causatore, m. an author, producer
Causidico, m. a barrister, lawyer
Causico, m. a caustic
Causico, a. caustic
Causamente, ad. heedfully
Cautela, f. caution; wariness; security, bail; *assolvere a cautela*, to disclaim upon bail

CAV

Cautelare, to caution, warn; **cautelarsi**, to take a provident care
Cautelato, *a.* cautious, wary
Cauterio, *m.* a cautery
Cauterizzare, to cauterize, burn
Cautistamente, *ad.* very cautiously
Cauto, *a.* wary, heedful
Cauzione, *f.* bail; surety; dar **cauzione**, to give bail
Cava, *f.* a hole, a cave, a vault, a mine; a hiding-place, a den; cava di metalli, a quarry, a mine; cava del marmo, a marble quarry
Cavaliere, *m.* dentist, tooth-drawer
Cavalcante, *a.* riding
Cavalcare, to ride on horseback; **cavalcare il paese**, to take a view on horseback; to rule, direct; **cavalcare a bislancio**, to ride without a saddle
Cavalcata, *f.* a troop, cavalcade
Cavalcatoio, *m.* a mounting-block
Cavalcatore, *m.* a horseman
Cavalcatura, *m.* any beast for the saddle
Cavalcare, to sit astride
Cavalcione, *and* **Cavalcioni**, *ad.* astride
Cavaleggiere, *m.* a light-horse
Cavalliera, *f.* a knight's lady
Cavalliero, *m.* knighthood
Cavaliere, *m.* a trooper; a knight; a gentleman, a platform; cavaliere, a nobleman; cavaliere servente, a lady's gentleman-servant; cavaliere d'industria, a sharper, fortune-hunter; essere a cavaliere, to have the advantage
Cavallerotto, *m.* a gentleman, an esquire
Cavalla, *f.* a mare
Cavallaccio, *m.* a jade; a bad horse
Cavallaro, *m.* a carrier, a courier
Cavallerccio, *a.* fit to be carried by a horse; bara cavallerccio, a horse litter
Cavalleresamente, *ad.* nobly, gallantly, genteelly
Cavalleresco, *a.* gallant, free, noble; dignità cavalleresca, esquireship, knighthood; menar vita cavalleresca, to live like a gentleman
Cavalleria, *f.* knighthood; cavalleria, cavalry, horse
Cavallerizza, *f.* manege, riding-school
Cavallerizzo, *m.* a master of the horse

CAV

Cavallotta, *f.* a locust, grasshopper; far una cavallotta ad uno, to cheat
Cavallotto, *and* **Cavallino**, *m.* a little horse; cavallotto, a hobby-horse
Cavallina, *f.* a colt, licentiousness
Cavallino, *a.* belonging to a horse; mosca cavallina, a horse-fly
Cavillo, *m.* a horse; andar a cavillo, to ride; cavillo di razza, a stallion; cavillo interno, a stone-horse; cavillo marino, a sea-horse; dar un cavillo, to whip, to lash; far una cosa a cavillo, to act in a hurry; lasciarsi legar a cavillo, to submit to imposition; cavillo d'affitto, a hackney-horse; esser a cavillo, neither to lose nor win
Cavallone, *m.* a wave, surge, billow; a great horse
Cavalluccio, *m.* a poor little horse; a cavalluccio, astraddle
Cavalmarino, *m.* the sea-horse
Cavalocchio, *m.* an exciseman; pettifogger; wasp
Cavammacchie, *m.* a scourer
Cavamento, *m.* digging, undermining, trenching
Cavare, to draw, wrest, take away; to dig; cavare una fossa, to dig a grave; cavare di bocca un segreto, to get a secret; cavare uno del fango, to assist, to raise from the dirt; cavare uno di cervello, to tease to death; cavarsi la voglia, to satisfy one's desire; cavarsi la sete, to quench thirst; cavare acqua, to draw water; cavare sangue, to let blood; cavare gli occhi, to pull out the eyes; cavare le macchie, to take out stains
Cavasughero, *m.* a cork-screw
Cavata, *f.* a digging, a trench; cavata di sangue, a bleeding
Cavato, *part.* dug
Cavato, *m.* a hole, a pit
Cavatore, *m.* a digger, a miner; cavator di denti, a teeth operator
Cavatura, *f.* a hole, a cave
Caville, *f.* pl. something; tu hai caville, something ails you
Caverna, *f.* a den, a cave
Cavernotta, *f.* a small cave
Cavernosità, *f.* depth, concavity
Cavernoso, *a.* full of holes
Cavèzza, *f.* a halter for criminals; levar la cavèzza, to set at liberty; romper la cavèzza, to addict one's self to debauchery

CED

Caverzina, *f.* a bridle
Caverzone, *m.* a sort of muzzie for a horse [fish pickled
Caviale, *m.* the roe of a certain
Cavicchia, *f.* *and* **Cavichio**, *m.* a wooden pin
Caviglia, *f.* a pin, a peg, the peg of an instrument; caviglia del piede, the ankle-bone
Cavillare, to cavil, to wrangle
Cavillatore, *m.* a caviller
Cavillazione, *f.* *and* **Cavillo**, *m.* a wrangle, cavil, quirk
Cavillosamente, *ad.* captiously
Cavilloso, *a.* carping, captious
Cavità, *f.* hollowness
Cavo, *a.* concave; luogo cavo, a deep place; occhi cavi, hollow eyes
Cavo, *m.* a mould to cast in; a cable; a cape
Cavolone, *m.* cauliflower
Cavolino, *and* **Cavolo**, *m.* cabbage; cavolo cappuccio, colewort
Cavretto, *m.* a kid
Cavriolo, *f.* a caper; far cavriole, to cut capers
Cavriolotta, *f.* a little caper
Cavriuolo, *f.* a she-goat
Cavriuolo, *m.* a he-goat
Cavrioso, *a.* captious
Cazza, *f.* a lude
Cazzare, to draw; cazzare la scorta, to draw the rope
Cazzavella, *f.* a bird, (so called)
Cazzotto, to strike hard
Cazzotto, *m.* a blow; far a cazzotto, to box, to fight with fists
Cazzuola, *f.* a "m" tool
Ce, *pron. dat. and acc. plur.* to us; us; ce ne mandò, he sent to us some; qui ce la godiamo, we enjoy ourselves here. **Ce**, *ad.* here, there; non ce ne sono, here are none
Cecaggine, *f.* blindness, error
Cecare, to blind, to darken; le passioni cecano i cattivi, passions blind the wicked
Cecato, *part.* blinded, darkened
Ceca, *m.* vetches; non può tener cece, he cannot keep a secret; insegnare rodere cece, to show one his faults
Cechizza, **Cecità**, **Cecitàe**, *and* **Cecitate**, *f.* blindness
Cecino, *m.* a wild swan
Ceduto, *a.* yielding
Ceduzza, *f.* pliancy
Cedere, to submit, to resign; non vi cedo in nulla, I do not yield

CEL

to you; *celere* a chieftain, to comply with any body's will; to renounce; to grant
Cedevole, *a.* flexible, pliant
Cedevolazza, *f.* suppleness
Cédola, *f.* a note, a schedule
Cedrare, to season with lemon
Cedráto, *m.* citron-tree
Cedrina, *a.* made of cedar; *távola cedrina*, a cedar table
Cedriuolo, *m.* cucumber
Cédro, *m.* a citron, or cedar-tree; *di cedro*, of cedar-wood
Cedrone, *a.* cedar-colour
Cedronella, *f.* a certain herb
Cefálica, *f.* a cephalic vein
Cefálico, *a.* cephalic, good for the head
Céfalo, *m.* the mullet-fish
Ceffata, *f.* a box on the ear
Ceffatella, *f.* a slap on the face
Ceffatto, *m.* a sot, blockhead
Céfio, *m.* the snout of a dog; an ugly face; *o che bel céfio!* a pretty figure indeed! *far céfio*, to dialike a thing
Ceffone, *m.* a cuff on the ear
Ceffuto, *a.* broad-faced
Celamento, *m.* a hiding, concealing; *celamento di cose rubate*, concealment of stolen things
Celare, to secrete, disseminate
Celata, *f.* casket, helmet
Celatamente, *ad.* secretly
Celato, *part.* hid, or hidden, concealed; *vi prego di tenervi celato*, pray conceal me. *In celato*, *ad.* secretly, in secret
Celatore, *m.* a large helmet
Celeberrimo, *a.* very much renowned
Celebrabile, *a.* laudable
Celebramento, *m.* celebration, celebrity, reputation
Celebrante, *a.* celebrating; *il celebrante*, the priest that celebrates
Celebrare, to celebrate, commend
Celebrato, *a.* solemnized, eminent
Celebratore, *m.* he that celebrates
Celebrazione, *f.* celebration, solemnity
Celebre, *a.* renowned, famous
Celebrevole, *a.* worthy to be celebrated
Celebrità, *Celebritade*, and *Celebritate*, *f.* solemnity; festival
Celere, *a.* quick, swift
Celerità, *f.* speed, haste
Celéste, *a.* heavenly; *celéste*, sky-blue
Celestiale, *a.* heavenly, divine
Celestialmente, *ad.* celestially

CEN

Celestino, *a.* blue, sky-colour
Célia, *f.* a joke, a jest
Celiare, to be cheerful, in jest
Celitato, *m.* a single life
Celibatario, *m.* friar, a priest
Célibe, *a.* unmarried; *viver celibe*, to live in celibacy
Celidonia, *f.* celandine
Célla, *f.* a cave, cellar, a cell
Cellaio, *Cellario*, and *Celliere*, *m.* buttery, cellar
Celleráia, *f.* and *Cellerário*, *m.* a cellarist (in a monastery)
Celétta, and *Celétta*, *f.* a little cell, or room
Celonáio, *m.* a carpet-maker
Celone, *m.* a carpet
Celitudine, *f.* highness, excellency
Cémbalo, and *Cémbolo*, *m.* cymbal; *figura di cémbali*, an ugly figure
Cembanella, *f.* see *Cennamella*
Céna, *f.* supper
Cenacolo, *m.* a supper-room
Cenare, to eat supper
Cenato, *part.* supped
Cencerello, *m.* a small rag
Cenceria, *f.* a heap of rags
Cenciata, *f.* rags
Cenciáluolo, *m.* a dealer in rags
Cencinquanta, *m.* (centocinquanta) a hundred and fifty
Céncio, *m.* a rag, a tatter; *non aver céncio di che che sia*, to be destitute; *non posso trovar chi mi desse fuoco a céncio*, I have no help in the world
Cencioso, *a.* ragged
Cencerata, *f.* lie-sashes
Cénera, *m.* and *f.* ashes; *il giorno delle céneri*, Ash Wednesday; *ridurre in cénera*, to destroy by fire
Cenerella, *f.* a slender supper
Cenericcio, *a.* ash-coloured
Cenerino, *a.* grayish, ash-coloured
Ceneroso, *a.* full of ash
Cenetta, *f.* a small supper
Cennamella, *f.* a pipe, a flute
Cénnamo, and *Cinnamo*, *m.* cinnamon
Cennato, *a.* indicated, designated
Cénno, *m.* a sign; a nod; command; *érgiti a cenni suoi*, get up at her command; *cénno*, ting, the tingling of a bell; *dare o far cenno d'una cosa*, to mention a thing slightly [ninety]
Cennovanta, *a.* a hundred and
Cenobio, *m.* a monastery, convent
Cenobita, *m.* a monk
Cenquaranta, *a.* a hundred and forty

CER

Censamanta, *a.* a hundred and sixty
Censelánta, *a.* a hundred and seventy [mortgage]
Cénso, *m.* tax; subsidy, reward;
Censurare, to censure
Censore, *m.* a censor, critic; reformer, comptroller
Censoria, *f.* censorship
Censurio, *a.* tributary
Censúra, *f.* reproof, criticism, judgment
Censurare, to censure, chide, reprehend [boked]
Censurato, *part.* censured; re-
Céntauro, *m.* the centaur
Centellare, to sip
Centellino, and *Centello*, *m.* a sip, a small draught
Céntesimo, *a.* the hundredth
Centina, *f.* a hundred, a frame
Centináio, *m.* a hundred
Centinare, to bend; *make an arch, or vault*
Cénto, *a.* hundred; *mi par cento anni di vederlo*, I long to see him [lar]
Centogámbe, *m.* a sort of caterpillar
Centomila, *a.* a hundred thousand
Céntuine, *m.* patched-work, a poem of borrowed verses
Centrále, *a.* central
Céntro, *m.* the centre, the depth
Centumviri, *m.* pl. the centumviri
Centuplicato, and *Céntuplo*, *m.* a hundred fold
Céntúra, *f.* a girle
Centúra, *f.* a band of a hundred men; a hundred years
Centurino, *m.* a waist-belt
Centurione, *m.* a centurion; the captain of a hundred men
Cenúzza, *f.* a poor supper
Céppia, *f.* the root of a tree
Céppatello, and *Cepperello*, *m.* a small stump
Céppo, *m.* the trunk, or stump of a tree, a log, block; stocks; fetters; origin; *ceppo d'incudine*, the stock of an anvil; *ceppo di case*, a block of houses
Cera, *f.* wax, wax-candle; torches, taper; *cera*, (volto,) face, mien, countenance; *far buona cera*, to make one welcome; *di buona cera*, merrily
Ceraáluolo, *m.* a wax-chandler
Ceralacca, *f.* sealing-wax
Ceramella, *f.* a pipe, a bag-pipe
Cerássa, *f.* a cherry
Cerasta, *f.* a serpent supposed to have horns

CER

Cerbaia, *f.* a plantation of green oaks
 Cérbero, *m.* Cerberus, the dog of hell
 Cérbio, *m.* a hart, a stag
 Cerca, *f.* search, inquiry; andir alla cerca, to go a begging
 Cercante, *a.* searcher, a beggar
 Cercare, to seek, search, stroll, ramble; cercar del pane, to work for bread; cercar il nodo nel giúncio, to look out for difficulties; cercar un partito, to look for a good bargain; cercar rogua, to seek trouble
 Cercata, *f.* inquiry, search
 Cercato, *part.* searched, sought for
 Cercatore, *m.* a seeker
 Cercatura, *f.* research, requisition
 Cerchiato, *m.* a cooper
 Cerchiamento, *m.* act of hooping
 Cerchiare, to hoop; cerchiare una scchia, to hoop a pail; cerchiare, to surround
 Cerchiato, *part.* surrounded
 Cerchiatura, *f.* act of encircling, hooping
 Cerchiotto, *m.* a small hoop
 Cérchio, *m.* a hoop, circle; cérchio di ruota, the circle of a wheel
 Cérchio, *m.* a roll, a porter's knot
 Cérco, *m.* circle, circus
 Cércone, *m.* sour wine
 Cérbro, *m.* the brain
 Ceremonia, *f.* ceremony
 Ceremoniale, *a.* ceremonial
 Cereria, *f.* chandler's shop
 Cérfiglio, *m.* the herb ceruill
 Cerfugione, *m.* dishevelled hair; compliments
 Cerimonia, *f.* ceremony, rite
 Cerimonie, and Ceremonie, *m.* master of ceremonies
 Cerimoniosamente, and Cerimoniosamente, *ad.* courteously
 Cerimonioso, *a.* ceremonious
 Cérna, *f.* the refuse, choice
 Cérnere, to sever, sift, pick; to distinguish
 Cérnuto, *part.* separated
 Céro, *m.* a wax taper, a statue
 Cérona, *f.* a large face
 Céroso, *a.* waxy
 Cérstino, *m.* a little wax taper, a plaster of wax, &c.
 Cérutto, *m.* a wax taper; a cer-cloth
 Cerpellone, *m.* an error, fault, blunder
 Cerpétano, *m.* a juggler, a quack
 Cérreto, *m.* a wood of green oaks

CER

Cérro, *m.* a green oak; a fringe; a tuft of hair
 Cerruto, *a.* full of green oaks
 Certame, *m.* fight, combat
 Certamente, *ad.* certainly
 Certare, to combat
 Certezza, *f.* certainty, assurance
 Certificamento, *m.* assurance, confirmation
 Certificare, to certify, ascertain
 Certificato, *a.* assured
 Certificato, *m.* and Certificazione, *f.* a certificate
 Cerissimamente, and Certissimo, *ad.* most certainly
 Certissimo, *a.* most certain
 Certitudine, *f.* certainty
 Certo, *pron.* some, some one
 Certo, *a.* certain, sure; certa cosa, 'tis certain. Di certo, al certo, per certo, *ad.* certainly
 Certo, *ad.* certainly
 Certosa, *f.* a Carthusian monastery
 Certoso, *m.* a Carthusian monk
 Certo, *a.* certain one
 Cérulo, *a.* sky-coloured
 Cérusco, *m.* a surgeon
 Cérusa, *f.* white lead
 Cérva, *f.* a hind
 Cerveficcio, *m.* hair-brained, stubborn, conceited; a poor mind
 Cervefaggine, *f.* whim, maggot
 Cervefina, *f.* a kind of sausage
 Cervefetto, and Cervefello, *m.* brainless, hair-brained
 Cervefiera, *f.* a light helmet
 Cervefingine, *f.* vivacity, blunder
 Cervefino, *a.* giddy
 Cervefio, *m.* the brain; star in cervello, to take care; stillarsi il cervello, to puzzle one's brains; metter il cervello a partito ad uno, to make another doubtful; uomo di cervello, a wise man
 Cervefione, *m.* an extravagant, or silly man; one who has power of mind
 Cervefio, *m.* a young stag
 Cérvia, *see* Cérva
 Cérviato, *m.* a fawn
 Cérvice, *f.* the back of the neck; uomo di dura cervice, a stubborn man
 Cérviere, *m.* a lynx
 Cérviere, *a.* quicksighted; óchio cérviere, a lynx's eyes
 Cérvietto, *m.* young stag
 Cérvio, *m.* a stag, hart
 Cérvo, *m.* a stag, hart
 Cérvogia, *f.* beer

CHE

Céare, *m.* Caesar
 Cesáro, *a.* imperial; operazione Cesára, the Cæsarean operation
 Cesellare, to work with a chisel
 Cesello, *m.* a chisel
 Cesio, *a.* that has blue eyes
 Cesioie, *f.* pl. a pair of scissors
 Cespite, and Cespo, *m.* turf, sod, bush
 Cespiúgio, *m.* bush
 Cespiúgio, and Cespiúgiato, *a.* bushy, thick
 Cessazione, *f.* interruption, cessation, departure, distance
 Cessime, *m.* scum of the people
 Cessante, *m.* cessation
 Cessante, *a.* ceasing, negligent
 Cessare, to cease; to avoid, escape, dispel, mitigate; la pioggia cessata, the rain will be over presently; i rimedi cessano il dolore, remedies abate pain; non può cessar dal bere, he cannot be sober drinking
 Cessato, *part.* ceased
 Cessazione, *f.* cessation
 Cessione, *f.* cession, resignation, far cessione di beni, to resign one's property
 Cesso, *m.* cession, removal; a necessary house
 Cesso, *part.* given up
 Césia, *f.* basket, chest
 Cestecia, *f.* an old basket
 Cestio, *m.* a basket-maker
 Cestella, *f.* and Cestello, *m.* a little basket
 Cestire, to sprout [bushy
 Cestito, and Cestuto, *a.* thick
 Cesto, *m.* a pannet; a bush; il cesto di Venere, Venus's girdle
 Cestone, *m.* a large basket
 Cesura, *f.* a syllable in Latin verses
 Ceter, *f.* a guitar
 Cetera, &c. et cetera, and so forth
 Ceterare, and Cetereggiare, to play on the guitar
 Ceteratore, and Ceterista, *m.* a performer on the guitar
 Ceterizzare, to sing to the guitar
 Céto, *m.* a whale; rank, dignity; an assembly
 Cétra, *f.* a cithern
 Cetrina, *f.* balm, balm-gentle
 Cetriuolo, *m.* cucumber
 Che, that, which, whom, what, how, because, why, until, after, when, as soon as, whatsoever, otherwise, than; m'ha scritto che non poteva venire, he wrote to me that he could not come; il libro che m'avevo mandato,

CHE

the book which you sent me ; non so che fare, I know not what to do ; che volete ? what do you want ? ditegli che venga da me, tell him to come to me ; non ha che un cavallo, he has only one horse ; che piccoli che grandi, both small and great ; che Inglese che Italiani, some English and some Italians ; che bella donna è questa ? what fine woman is this ? che sarei felice d'essere in campagna ! how happy should I be in the country ! dategli tempo che possa rispondergli, give me time that I may answer him ; che se non venite oggi, anderò via, because, if you don't come to-day, I shall depart ; che non parli ? why do you not speak ? aspettate ch'io venga, stay till I come ; finita che avrò questa lettera, anderò, as soon as I have written this letter, I shall go ; sia che che sia, whatsoever it may be ; un bel che per andare in collera, a fine subject indeed for anger ; a questo me rispondevi, to this me parlo, answer to this, otherwise I go ; è più ricco che dotto, he is rather rich than learned ; che c'è ? what is the matter ? Che, (as a substantive,) thing, matter, subject
Ch'è ch'è, *ad.* often, now and then
Chente, *pron.* what, of what sort, how great, whatever
Chéreo, *for* Chérico
Chérene, to demand, to wish
Chérica, *f.* a priest's shaved crown
Chericale, *a.* belonging to a priest
Chericamente, *ad.* in a clerical way
Chericato, *m.* clerkship, clergy, function of the clergy
Chérico, *m.* clerk, clergyman, a learned man
Chericone, *m.* a fat parson
Chericuzzo, *m.* a poor clergyman
Chérme, *m.* cochineal
Chermis, *m.* crimson ; furbo, matto, ignorante in chermis, a knave, fool, ignorant in grain
Chermisno, *a.* crimson-coloured
Chermisno, *m.* a peninsula
Cherubino, *m.* cherub
Chetamente, *ad.* by stealth, privately
Chetanza, *f.* an acquittance, receipt
Chetare, to quiet, silence
Chetezza, *f.* calmness, silence
Chetissimamente, *ad.* very quietly

CHI

Cheto, *a.* quiet, still ; state cheto, be quiet ; ogni cosa era cheta in casa, every body was asleep.
Cheto, *cheto*, *ad.* softly
Chi, *pron.* who, whom, whoever, some, any one ; so chi è, I know who he is ; a chi avete parlato ? whom did you speak to ? chi di voi ha detto questo ? who of you said so ? chi osserva i comandamenti di Dio sarà salvo, whoever observes the commandments of God shall be saved ; chi diceva una cosa, e chi un'altra, some said one thing, some another ; non vi sarà chi dica il contrario, no one will say the contrary
Chiacchiera, *f.* chat-chat
Chiacchieramento, *m.* prattling
Chiacchierare, to chat, to prate
Chiacchierata, *f.* chat-chat, tattling
Chiacchieratore, *m.* a tattler
Chiacchierella, *f.* title talk
Chiacchierino, *m.* a prattler, a blab (talker)
Chiacchierone, *m.* a long, tedious
Chiacchillare, to tittle-tattle
Chiamamento, *m.* invocation
Chiamante, *part.* invoking, calling upon
Chiamare, to call, to name ; mandar a chiamare, to send for ; come vi chiamate ? what is your name ? chiamarsi contento, to be contented ; chiamarsi vinto, to surrender one's self ; chiamarsi offeso da qualcuno, to think one's self wronged ; chiamar fuori, to challenge
Chiamata, *f.* calling, election, signal for battle ; batter la chiamata, to beat a parley
Chiamato, *part.* called
Chiamatore, *m.* a caller, an invoker (tion)
Chiamo, *m.* call, demand, invocation
Chiama, *f.* a standing pool
Chiamare, to impose upon
Chiappo, *f.* buttock ; a thing easily grasped
Chiappare, to snatch, pull, force to catch, overtake
Chiappella, and **Chiappoleria**, *f.* a toy, trifle
Chiappolare, to lay out one's cards
Chiappoline, *m.* an idle, silly man
Chiappolo, *m.* a denial, a refusal
Chiara, *f.* the white of an egg
Chiaramente, *ad.* clearly, plainly
Chiarare, to explain, resolve ; chiararsi, to become fair
Chiara, *f.* gravel

CHI

Chiarazza, *f.* light, brightness, satisfaction, security, perspicuity, nobleness of birth
Chiarificare, to clarify, brighten, explain
Chiarificato, *a.* clarified, cleared
Chiarificazione, *f.* illustration, evidence, plainness
Chiarimento, *m.* and **Chiarigione**, *f.* demonstration
Chiarina, *f.* clarion, hautboy
Chiarire, to clear up, explain, resolve, to grow clear
Chiarita, *f.* light, splendour
Chiarito, *a.* lucid, shining, evident
Chiario, *a.* clear, luminous, charming, famous, happy, certain ; far chiaro alcuno, to inform one ; chiaro di luna, moonshine ; comincia a far chiaro, the day breaks
Chiario, *ad.* clearly, plainly
Chiarore, *m.* splendour, brightness
Chiaroscuro, *m.* (d'un ritratto) the light and shade (of a picture)
Chiasaio, *f.* a trench, or ditch to convey rain water
Chiasata, *f.* a noise, rumour
Chiasadillo, **Chiasadito**, and **Chiaso**, *m.* a narrow street, lane, passage
Chiasuolo, *m.* a street (or lane that has no way out) [boat
Chiato, *f.* a kind of flat-bottomed
Chivaccia, *f.* a large key
Chivaccio, *m.* a bolt
Chivavio, and **Chivavuolo**, *m.* a turnkey, a locksmith
Chivare, to drive in, to nail, to lock [locked
Chivato, *part.* pierced, nailed
Chivatore, *f.* a fastening
Chivare, *f.* a key, authority, power, influence ; le chiavi, the keys, or the pope's authority ; chiavare, a frontier town ; chiavare di vite, a screw-key ; io tengo le chiavi del cuor di costui, I dispose of that man as I please
Chivellare, to nail
Chivellato, *f.* a wound from a nail
Chivello, *m.* a nail
Chiventina, *f.* javelin
Chivella, *f.* a little key
Chivica, *f.* a common sewer
Chivichetta, *f.* a sink
Chivistello, *m.* a bolt for a door
Chizza, *f.* a scab
Chizzato, *a.* speckled, spotted
Chicchera, *f.* a tea or coffee cup
Chicchessa, *pron.* whosoever any body

CHI

Chiochirillare, to chuck, to prate
 Chiochirillo, *m.* nonsense
 Chiché, *pron.* whosoever
 Chichiriatà, *f.* crowing
 Chiedete, *a.* requesting, or demanding
 Chiedere, to ask, beg, sue for; che chiedete? what do you want?
 Chiedere in prestito, to borrow
 Chiedimento, *m.* request, petition
 Chieditore, *m.* a petitioner
 Chierica, *f.* see Chérica, and its derivations
 Chiesa, *f.* a church
 Chiesàstra, *f.* a devotee
 Chiesetta, Chiesacciola, and Chiesina, *f.* a little church
 Chiesottina, *f.* a chapel
 Chiesolatico, and Chiesolastro, *a.* a frequenter of church
 Chiesto, *f.* a request
 Chiesto, *part.* requested
 Chifficure, to digest
 Chifficurezza, *f.* digestion
 Chilandro, *m.* a water-snake
 Chilo, *m.* the chyle
 Chilo, *a.* of the nature of chyle
 Chimera, *f.* chimera, fancy
 Chimérico, *a.* imaginary
 Chimerizzare, to dream, to fancy
 Chímica, *f.* chymistry
 Chimicamente, *ad.* chymically
 Chímico, *m.* a chymist
 Chímico, *a.* chymical
 China, *f.* declivity; lasciár andar l'acqua alla china, to let things go as they will
 Chinachina, *f.* Jesuit's bark
 Chinare, to bend, to bow; chinare il viso, to look down; chinár gli occhi, to cast down the eyes; chinár la testa, to consent, submit; chinár la testa ad uno, to bow; chinársi, to stoop
 Chinata, *f.* a descent
 Chinatamente, *ad.* privately
 Chinato, *a.* crooked, bent; colle ginocchia chinate, with bended knees
 Chinàra, *f.* a decent
 Chincaglia, and Chincaglietta, *f.* hardware
 Chinéa, *f.* an ambling nag; chinéa inglese, a gelding
 Chinévole, *a.* pliant, flexible
 Chino, *m.* declivity, steepness
 Chino, *a.* inclined; bended; camminar col capo chino, to walk with one's head down
 Chino, *a.* low, deep
 Chioccare, to beat, to strike
 Chioccià, *f.* a brood hen

CI

Chiocciare, to cluck, to begin to be ill (to be faintish)
 Chioccio, *a.* hen; star chioccio
 Chiocciola, *f.* a snail, the shell, a screw; a chiocciola, screw-like; scala a chiocciola, a winding staircase
 Chiocciola, and Chiocciolina, *f.* a small screw, or shell
 Chiodaiuolo, *m.* a nail-maker
 Chiodare, to nail
 Chiodetto, *m.* a small nail
 Chiodo, *m.* a nail; aver fisso il chiodo, to be resolved
 Chioma, *f.* hair, head of hair, foliage; trarre la chioma alla ruota, to spin (toss)
 Chioma, *f.* gloss, comment, exposition
 Chiomare, to comment
 Chiomato, *part.* interpreted
 Chiomatore, *m.* a commentator
 Chiostro, *f.* an abbey
 Chiostro, *m.* a cloister, a monastery; chiostro virginal, the neck of the womb, or matrix
 Chiotto, *a.* quiet, still
 Chiovare, to nail up; chiovare artiglieria, to nail up cannon
 Chiovato, *part.* nailed
 Chiovertura, *f.* a nail-hurt in a horse's hoof
 Chivo, *m.* a nail
 Chiragra, *f.* gout in the hand
 Chiragrío, *a.* gouty
 Chirografo, *m.* a bond under one's own hand (palmistry)
 Chiromante, *m.* one skilled in palmistry
 Chiromanzia, *f.* palmistry
 Chirurgia, *f.* surgery
 Chirurgo, *m.* a surgeon
 Chiscare, to rake, weed up
 Chitare, to quit, forsake
 Chitarra, *f.* a guitar
 Chucchiuràia, *f.* a buzzing noise
 Chiusenda, *f.* a palisado, pales
 Chiudere, to shut, contain, to bar, hide, conceal; chiudere il pugno, to clench the fist; il dolore mi chiude il cuore, grief presses my heart; chiudere gli occhi, to close the eyes in death
 Chiodamento, *m.* enclosure
 Chínque, *pron.* whoever
 Chiusa, *f.* an enclosure, orchard
 Chiusamente, *ad.* secretly, privately
 Chiuso, *m.* enclosure [in]
 Chiuso, *a.* closed, covered, locked
 Chiusura, *f.* enclosure, a lock
 Ci, there, here; ci sono stato stamattina, I was there this morning; ci, to us; ci disse, he told

CIA

us; non so quel che ci farémò, I know not what we shall do; ci, ourselves; quando meniamo una vita sveglia, è segno che non ci amiamo, when we lead a disorderly life, 'tis a sign that we love not ourselves; noi ci amiamo come fratelli, we love one another like brothers
 Ciabatta, *f.* an old shoe
 Ciabatte, *f.* *pl.* old rags
 Ciabattino, and Ciabattino, *m.* a cobbler
 Cianciamellare, to chat idly
 Ciacco, *m.* a hog, a swine, a sponge, freebooter
 Ciacosa, *f.* a ciaccone, (a Spanish dance)
 Cialda, *f.* a wafer
 Cialdaiuolo, *m.* a wafer-seller
 Cialtrone, *m.* a rogue, a villain
 Ciamella, *f.* a curtain cake
 Ciambellano, *m.* a seller of cakes
 Ciambellano, *m.* a lord chamberlain (a small cake)
 Ciambellàta, and Ciambellina, *f.* Ciambellotto, *m.* camel
 Ciampicare, to stumble
 Ciancella, and Ciancella, *f.* trifle, toy, story, silliness, impertinence
 Ciancia, *f.* foppery, jest, chit-chat
 Cianciamento, *m.* a joke, prattling
 Cianciare, to play the fool, toy, prate, chat, prattle
 Cianciatore, *m.* a wag, a babbler
 Cianciatrice, *f.* a prating woman
 Cianciare, to prate, to babble
 Cianciaro, *a.* prating
 Ciancioloso, *f.* impertinence
 Ciancione, *m.* idle talk, a prattler
 Cianciamente, *ad.* prattling
 Ciancion, *a.* playful, wanton, chatty, pretty
 Cianfraglia, *f.* trash, ruffian
 Cianbellino, *a.* naughty, wicked
 Cianellino, *m.* a sip in drinking; bere a cianellino, to sip
 Ciaramella, *m.* and *f.* a babbler, a babbler
 Ciaramellare, to prate
 Cibra, *f.* prating
 Ciarlatano, *a.* talkative
 Ciarlatre, to prate
 Ciarlataneria, *f.* quackery, loquacity
 Ciarlatino, *m.* a quack
 Ciarlatore, *m.* a talkative man
 Ciarlatrice, *f.* a gossip
 Ciarleria, *f.* talkativeness, chat
 Ciarliero, *m.* a chatterer
 Ciarlone, *m.* a tattler, a romancer
 Ciarpa, *f.* a sach, a scarf
 Ciarpe, *f.* *pl.* rags, tatters

CIE

Ciarpame, *m.* old clothes, rags
Ciarpère, to cobble, to babble
Ciarpiera, *f.* a bad woman, a drab, a slut
Ciarpiera, and **Ciarpone**, *m.* a bad workman, a bungler, a shabby fellow
Ciascheduno, and **Ciascuno**, *pron.* every one, each
Cibaccio, *m.* bad, or coarse food
Cibale, *a.* nutritive, nourishing
Cibamento, *m.* nourishment
Cibare, to feed; **cibàr di speranza**, to feed with hopes; **cibàrì**, to live, or feed upon; to please one's self; **cibàni di frutte**, to live upon fruit
Cibazione, *f.* food
Cibo, *m.* food, victuals
Ciborio, *m.* the phx, in which the host is kept
Ciboso, *a.* fruitful, plentiful
Cibroso, *m.* a made dish
Cica, *ad.* not the least, none at all
Cicada, and **Cicla**, *f.* a certain chirping insect
Cicalaccia, *f.* idle talker
Cicalamento, *m.* and **Cicaleria**, *f.* chattering
Cicalare, to chatter, to tattle
Cicalata, *f.* and **Cicalaccio**, *m.* babbling, prating
Cicalatore, *m.* a great talker
Cicalatorio, *a.* chattering
Cicalatrice, and **Cicaliera**, *f.* a prattling gossip
Cicalto, *m.* idle talk
Cicalonaccio, *m.* a great talker
Cicalone, *m.* talkative person
Cicatrice, *f.* a scar, a trick
Cicatrizzare, to heal
Cicantone, *m.* a mountebank
Ciccone, *m.* a felon, or tumour
Cicòrbita, *f.* sow-thistle
Cicòrchia, *f.* chick-peas
Cicrone, *m.* a guide, pica
Cichino, *m.* a very little, a jot
Cicisba, *f.* a coquet
Cicisbaire, to dangle about women
Cicisbafo, *m.* and **Cicisbaùra**, *f.* coquetry, gallantry
Cicisbaù, *m.* a gallant; a sword-knot
Ciclo, *m.* cycle
Ciclotmetria, *f.* cyclometry
Cicogna, *f.* a stork
Cicognino, *m.* a young stork
Cicorea, *f.* wild endive
Cicurare, to tame
Cicuta, *f.* hemlock, henbane
Ciccamute, *ad.* blindly, rashly
Ciccare to blind

CIM

Ciechità, *f.* blindness
Cieco, *a.* blind, inconsiderate, concealed; dark, gloomy; **cieca vita**, an abject life; **lanterna cieca**, a dark lantern; **bastonate da cieco**, hard blows; **in terra di ciechi beato è chi ha un occhio**, in a land of blind men, happy he who has one eye; **un cieco**, a blind man; **cieco d'un occhio**, one-eyed; **alla cieca**, blindly
Cielo, *m.* the heaven, paradise, air, sky, country, climate, the top, the ceiling; **il cielo del letto**, the tester of a bed; **il cielo d'un forno**, the top of an oven; **gli uccelli del cielo**, the birds of the air; **ciel sereno**, a serene sky. **A cielo**, *ad.* extremely
Ciera, *f.* look, countenance; **voi non avete buona ciera**, you do not look well
Cifera, and **Cifra**, *f.* a cipher
Ciferista, *m.* a writer in ciphers
Ciglio, *m.* the eye-brow, the eyelid, sight, look, ridge; **voi mi fate incançar le ciglia**, you surprise me; **aguzzar le ciglia**, to look steadfastly; **avere una ena intra le ciglia**, to have something in view
Ciglione, *m.* a ridge (of land between two furrows)
Cigliuto, *a.* that has thick eye-brows {to be weak
Cigna, *f.* a girth; **stàr sulle cigne**, **Cignaleccio**, *m.* a large wild boar
Cignale, *m.* a wild boar
Cignere, to gird, to girdle, to hug, embrace, surround; **cigner la spada**, to gird on the sword
Cigno, *m.* a swan
Cignone, *m.* a large girth
Cigolamento, *m.* creaking
Cigolare, to creak
Cigolo, *m.* a creaking noise
Cilastro, *a.* sky-colour
Cilastro, *a.* blue; **cilastro azzurro**, sky-blue
Cilicio, and **Cilicio**, *m.* hair-cloth
Ciliegia, *f.* a cherry
Cilidgio, *m.* cherry-tree
Cilimonìa, *f.* ceremony (in joke)
Cilindrico, *a.* cylindrical
Cilindro, *m.* a cylinder
Cima, *f.* top, summit; excellence, eminence; **cima d'uomo**, an eminent man; **cima di ribaldo**, an arch rogue
Cimare, to shear cloth, to cut off the head

CIN

Cinàsa, *f.* see **Cinàzio**
Cinàto, *part.* shorn
Cinatore, *m.* a cloth-shearer
Cinatura, *f.* shearing
Cinazio, *m.* a wave, an ogee
Cinta, *f.* a bark
Cintale, *m.* a tabour, cymbal
Cimberli, *ad.* **esser in cimberli**, to be gay
Cimbotta, *m.* a fall, a tumble
Cimbottolare, to fall
Cimbottolo, *m.* see **Cimbotta**
Cimentare, and **Cimentarsi**, to attempt, venture; **cimentare la propria riputazione**, to expose one's reputation; **cimentarsi**, to engage
Cimentato, *part.* attempted
Cimento, *m.* experiment; essay; **metter a cimento**, to expose, endanger; **venire a cimento**, to come to a trial
Cimentoso, *a.* hazardous {bug
Cimice, *f.* and **Cimicione**, *m.* a
Cimiere, **Cimieri**, and **Cimiero**, *m.* the crest of a helmet
Cimino, *m.* cumin
Cimiero, and **Cimiero**, *m.* a churchyard
Cimmerio, *a.* cimmerian, dark
Cimuro, *m.* the glands; **avere il cimuro**, to be angry
Cinabro, *m.* cinabar
Cinciglio, *m.* a belt
Cinciglione, *m.* a large belt
Cincino, *m.* a hair curl
Cincimato, *a.* curled
Cincischiare, to cut, hack; to hesitate, stammer
Cincischio, *part.* hacked
Cincischio, *m.* a cut made with a tool
Cincerizio, *a.* ash-coloured
Cingere, see **Cignere**
Cinghia, *f.* a girth for a horse
Cinghiàia, *f.* a vein in a horse, near the girthing place
Cinghiàle, *m.* a wild boar
Cinghiare, to encompass, surround
Cinghiato, *part.* girded, environed
Cinghiatura, *f.* the girthing part of a horse
Cinglio, *m.* circuit, a circle
Cingolo, *m.* a girdle, sash
Cinguettamento, *m.* chit-chat, stammering, lisp
Cinguettare, to stammer, to lisp, to warble
Cinguettatore, *m.* a prater
Cinguettiera, *f.* a prating woman
Cinicamente, *ad.* cynically, with asperity

CIO

Cinico, *a. cynical*
 Cinico, *m. a cynic philosopher*
 Cinismo, *m. the sect of the cynics*
 Cinnamo, and Cinnamomo, *m. cinnamon*
 Cino, *m. a wild plum*
 Cinoglossa, *f. hound's-tongue*
 Cinquanta, and Cinqantina, *f. fifty*
 Cinquantésimo, *a. fiftieth*
 Cinque, *m. and a. five*
 Cinquecentésimo, *a. the five hundredth*
 Cinquecento, *a. five hundred*
 Cinquefoglie, *f. cinquefoil, (an herb)*
 Cinquemila, *a. five thousand*
 Cinquennio, *m. five years*
 Cinquina, *f. five; dátami una cinquina d'uova, give me five eggs*
 Cinta, *f. and Cinto, m. compass, circumference; a girdle, a sash; cinta di spada, a waist belt; cinte di ferro, iron bars that bind a wheel*
 Cinto, *a. girdle*
 Cintola, *f. the waist; tenersi le mani a cintola, to stand idle; strettio in cintola, covetous, niggardly; largo di cintola, liberal, free*
 Cintolino, *m. a small girdle*
 Cintole, *f. pl. garters*
 Cintura, *f. Cintolo, and Cinturino, m. a girdle*
 Cio, *pron. that, this; ciò mi piace, that pleases me; fate ciò che vi piace, do what you please; con tutto ciò, nevertheless*
 Ciocca, *f. a bunch; ciocca di fiori, a nosegay; ciocca di capelli, a lock of hair*
 Ciocché, *pron. what*
 Ciocco, *m. log, stump*
 Cioccolata, *f. and Cioccolato, m. chocolate*
 Cioccolattiera, *f. a chocolate-pot*
 Cioè, *ad. that is to say*
 Ciomperia, *f. rudeness*
 Ciompo, *m. carder, a clown, a rude person*
 Ciondare, *to drink, carouse; to cut, to fell, maim, mangle*
 Ciondeto, *part. cut down, intoxicated*
 Cioncatore, *m. a tippler*
 Ciocco, *a. drunken, cut, maimed, lame; rimase cionco d'un braccio, he lost an arm*
 Ciondolamento, and Ciondolo, *m. dangling*
 Ciondolare, *to hang dangling*

CIR

Ciondolino, *m. an ear-ring*
 Ciondolo, *m. any thing that floats, shakes, &c.*
 Ciondolone, *ad. dautlingly; esser per aria ciondolone, to hang dangling in the air*
 Cionto, *f. a bastinado*
 Cioppa, *f. an under-petticoat*
 Ciottola, *f. a cup, a basin*
 Ciottolone, *m. a large cup, a bowl*
 Ciottare, *to whip*
 Ciotto, *a. lame*
 Ciotto, and Ciottolo, *m. a flint, a pebble*
 Ciottolare, *to stone to death; to*
 Ciottolà, *f. a blow with a stone; dar delle ciottolate, to throw stones*
 Ciottolato, *part. stoned to death,*
 Ciottolito, *m. a paved way*
 Ciottolone, *m. a large flint*
 Cipigliare, *to look askew*
 Cipiglio, *m. sourness, sullenness; guardare con cipiglio, to frown upon*
 Cipiolino, *a. passionate, hasty*
 Cipolla, *f. onion; egli è più doppio d'una cipolla, he is a treacherous fellow; cipolla squilla, sea squill, a physical herb; tagliar la cipolla ad uno, to cut off one's head*
 Cipollata, *f. silliness, impertinence; non fa che delle cipollate, he always acts like a fool*
 Cipollitta, *f. a scallion, chives*
 Cipollina, *f. a shallot*
 Ciporra, *m. blunder*
 Cipressolo, *m. cypress-wood*
 Cipresso, *m. the cypress-tree*
 Ciprigna, *f. Venus*
 Circa, *ad. about; sono circa dieci anni, 'tis about ten years ago*
 Circa, *prep. touching, concerning; non so che dirvi circa questo particolare, I know not what to say to you concerning this affair*
 Circinellazione, *f. a perfect comprehension*
 Circo, *m. a circus*
 Circolare, *to circulate, to dispute*
 Circolare, *a. round; moto circolare, a circular motion*
 Circolarmente, *ad. circelwise, roundly*
 Circolito, *a. round, circular*
 Circolazione, *f. circulation*
 Circulito, *m. a small circle*
 Circolo, *m. circle, circuit*
 Circouidere, *to circumscribe*
 Circouidimento, *m. circumscribing*
 Circouignere, *to surround*

CIR

Circouciato, *part. surrounded*
 Circouisione, *f. circumscription*
 Circouiso, *a. circumscribed*
 Circouidimento, *m. and Circouidioso, f. the act of compassing*
 Circouidite, *a. surrounding*
 Circouidre, *to environ, encompass; circouidreli, to dress one's self*
 Circouidre, *to lead round*
 Circouiferenza, *f. circumference*
 Circouessione, *f. the act of turning round*
 Circoufleso, *a. circumflex, bent*
 Circouflettere, *to bend, bow*
 Circouflettere, *to shine around*
 Circoufuso, *a. spread around*
 Circoulocuzione, *f. circumlocution*
 Circoumrito, *part. circumscribed*
 Circouiscivere, *to limit, to surround*
 Circouiscizione, *f. bound, limit*
 Circouispetto, *a. circumspect, cautious*
 Circouispizione, *f. cautiousness*
 Circoustante, *a. present, around*
 Circoustanzia, *f. circumstance; neighbourhood*
 Circouvallare, *to trench around*
 Circouvallazione, *f. circumvallation*
 Circouvenire, *to circumvent, to*
 Circouvenzione, *f. cheating, deceit, fraud, circumvention*
 Circouvicino, *a. neighbouring, near*
 Circoucritto, *part. see Circouscritto*
 Circoupetto, *a. see Circouspetto*
 Circouspersione, *see Circouspersione*
 Circoustante, *m. a by-stander*
 Circoustima, *f. circumstance*
 Circoustantiare, *to circumstantiate*
 Circoustire, *to stand round*
 Circoumento, *m. a going about*
 Circuire, *to encompass; to ramble about; circuire cogli occhi, to take a view*
 Circuito, *part. surrounded*
 Circuito, *m. circumference; circuito di parole, circumlocution*
 Circuizione, *f. circuit, surrounding*
 Circuire, *see Circuire*
 Circuignere, *to surround*
 Cirogèto, *m. a cherry orchard*
 Cirogita, *f. the cherry*
 Cirogino, *m. a cherry-tree*
 Cirinolaia, Cirinolaia, and Cirinologia, *f. ceremony*
 Cirindone, *m. a new year's gift, present*
 Cirugia, *f. surgery*
 Cirusico, and Cirugico, *m. a sur-*

CIU

Cisale, *m.* a boundary, a land-mark
 Cissalpine, *a.* cisalpine
 Ciscranno, *m.* a shelf for books
 Cisa, *f.* a bear-eyedness
 Cispia, Cispidae, and Cispitade, *f.* a disease of the eye
 Cisposo, *a.* bear-eyed
 Cisterna, and Cisterna, *f.* a cistern
 Cistula, *f.* a basket
 Citara, *f.* cithern, guitar
 Citare, to cite, summon, entice; to quote, allege
 Citarista, *m.* a minstrel
 Citarizare, to play upon the cithern
 Citatio, *part.* summoned, quoted
 Citatore, *m.* one who quotes
 Citatoria, *f.* summons
 Citazione, *f.* citation, summons
 Citeriore, *a.* nearer, higher
 Citio, *m.* a kind of shrub
 Citraggine, *f.* balm, mint
 Citrezza, and Citrinia, *f.* the jaundice
 Citrino, *a.* citron-coloured
 Citruolo, *m.* a cucumber
 Citrullo, *m.* a blockhead
 Città, Cittade, and Cittate, *f.* a town, city
 Cittadella, *f.* a little town, a citadel, fortress
 Cittadina, *f.* a citizen's wife
 Cittadinamente, *ad.* civilly; viver
 cittadinoamente, to live privately
 Cittadinanza, *f.* a community or corporation, privileges, freedom, civility, humanity
 Cittadinare, to people a city or town
 Cittadinello, *m.* a poor citizen
 Cittadinamente, *ad.* civilly
 Cittadinisco, *a.* citizen-like
 Cittadino, *m.* a citizen, a countryman; buon cittadino, one faithful to his country
 Cittadino, *a.* of citizens; vita cittadina, private life
 Cittadone, *m.* a large city
 Cioco, *m.* an ass
 Cioffagno, *a.* ready to seize
 Cioffare, to gripe, catch
 Cioffuto, and Cioffu, *m.* a lock of hair, a toupee
 Cioffole, *f.* pl. trifles, nonsense
 Ciofma, *f.* the crew in a galley; a crowd, a multitude
 Ciurmadore, *m.* a witch, a sharper, an impostor, a quack
 Ciurmiglia, *f.* mob, rabble
 Ciurmire, to cozen, to deceive
 Ciurmarsi, to get drunk

CLA

Clarmato, *a.* charmed, accustomed to evil
 Ciura, a.ore, *m.* an enchanter, an impostor
 Ciurma, *f.* tricks, deceit
 Citschero, *a.* tipsy, drunk
 Civaia, *f.* pea, beam, &c.
 Civanza, *f.* benefit, profit
 Civanzari, to provide, furnish; civanzarsi, to procure, spare
 Civanzo, *m.* interest
 Clve, *m.* a citizen
 Civetta, *f.* an owl; a coquette; far la civetta, to coquet
 Civettare, to play the wag, trifle, coquet
 Civetteria, *f.* coquetry
 Civettino, *m.* a vain young fellow
 Civico, *a.* of a city, civic
 Civile, *m.* a register
 Civile, *a.* civil, affable, genteel
 Civilista, *m.* a civilian
 Civilmente, *ad.* courteously, kindly
 Civiltà, and Civilità, *f.* civility, gentleness
 Clade, *f.* slaughter
 Clamare, to speak loud
 Clamazione, *f.* the act of speaking loud, invocation
 Clamide, *f.* the upper vest of a Roman soldier
 Clamore, *m.* clamour, outcry
 Clandestinamente, *ad.* privately
 Clandestino, *a.* secret, private; matrimonio clandestino, a clandestine marriage
 Clangore, *m.* clangour, noise of arms
 Clarétto, *m.* claret
 Clarificare, to clarify liquors
 Clarino, *m.* clarion, a sort of trumpet
 Clarità, *f.* light, brightness
 Claro, *a.* bright, illustrious
 Classe, *f.* a class, rank, order; egli è un briccone di prima classe, he is an arch rogue; classe, a fleet of ships
 Classico, *a.* classical
 Claustra, to comprise, contain
 Clausola, and Clausula, *f.* clause, condition
 Claustrale, *a.* monastic
 Claustra, *m.* cloister, monastery
 Clausura, *f.* a cloister, a close, an enclosure
 Clava, *f.* a club
 Clavicembalo, and Clavicordio, *m.* a harpsichord
 Clavicola, *f.* the clavicle, (the collar-bone)
 Clavo, *m.* a nail, a rudder

COC

Clematis, *a.* gracious, merciful
 Clementemente, *ad.* favourably, mercifully
 Clementine, *f.* pl. the constitutions of Clement the Fifth
 Clemenza, and Clemenzia, *f.* clemency, mercy
 Clericale, *a.* clerical
 Clero, *m.* a clergyman
 Clemkla, *f.* a vessel for measuring time by running of water
 Cliente, *m.* a client, a partisan
 Clientela, *f.* patronage, protection, clients
 Clima, *m.* climate
 Climatérico, *m.* climacteric
 Clipo, *m.* a shield (in poetry)
 Clistero, *m.* elystr
 Clivo, *m.* a hill
 Clivo, *a.* inclined
 Clizia, *f.* turnsol, a flower
 Cloaca, *f.* a sewer, a sink (the Co', prep. and art. (con li) with Co, *m.* poetic for capo)
 Coabitare, to live together
 Coacademico, *m.* a fellow-academician
 Coacervare, to heap up
 Coadiutore, *m.* an assistant
 Coadiutoria, *f.* coadjutorship
 Coadiuvare, to help, assist
 Coadiuvato, *part.* assisted
 Coadiutore, to assemble
 Coadunazione, *f.* assemblage
 Coagulare, to congeal
 Coagulamento, *m.* coagulation
 Coagulativo, *a.* coagulating
 Coagulazione, *f.* coagulation
 Coagulo, *m.* curd, rennet
 Coartare, to limit
 Coarctazione, *f.* a straitening
 Coattivo, *a.* coercive
 Coazione, *f.* coercion, constraint
 Cocca, *f.* the notch of an arrow, shaft; a cock-boat; the tip of a spindle; cocca del capo, the crown of the head
 Coccare, to put the bowstring into the notch of an arrow; to ridicule, mock, scoff; coccaria ad uno, to trick
 Cocchetta, *f.* a notch
 Cocchiata, *f.* a serenade in a coach
 Cocchiere, *m.* a coachman
 Cocchiglia, *f.* shell of fish
 Cocchio, *m.* a coach, or coach-box
 Cocchiuto, *m.* a bung, a bung-hole
 Coccia, *f.* a pimple; coccia d'uovo, the shell of an egg
 Cocciniglia, *f.* cochineal

COF

Cócoo, *m.* cocoa; l' álbero del cócoo, a cocoa-tree
Cocodrillo, *m.* a crocodile; lágrime di cocodrillo, treacherous tears
Cóccola, *f.* a berry
Coccolina, *f.* a little berry
Coccolone, and **Coccoloni**, *ad.* star coccoloni, to sit squat
Coccovergia, *f.* an owl
Coccovergiare, to move like owls
Cocúte, *a.* violent, burning; dolore cocúte, smarting pain
Cocentissimo, *a.* most ardent, hot
Cócere, see **Cuócere**
Cochiglia, *f.* cockle-fish
Cochimén, *m.* heat, smart
Cocito, *m.* a river in hell, Cocytus
Cocitura, *f.* and **Cociménto**, *m.* boiling, baking, roasting, dressing, scalding
Cocleria, *f.* scurvy-grass
Cocolla, *f.* a cowl
Cócóna, *f.* a tea-kettle, (or boiler)
Cocomerío, *m.* a water-melon ground, or seller
Cocomerillo, *m.* a small water-melon
Cocmero, *m.* a water-melon
Cocizzo, and **Cocuzzolo**, *m.* pate, noddle, top
Códa, *f.* tail, train; coda di cavállo, a horse's tail; coda di pavón, a peacock's tail; guardar colla coda dell' ócchio, to leer upon; lasciár la coda, to flatter; nella coda sta il veléno, the venom is in the tail
Codardémte, *ad.* cowardly
Codardia, *f.* cowardice
Codárdo, *a.* cowardly, timid; un codárdo, a poltron, a coward
Codazzo, *m.* retinue
Codétta, a little tail
Codére, to watch, to spy
Codiatóre, *m.* an inquisitive man, a spy
Códice, *m.* code
Codicillo, *m.* a codicil
Codimózzo, *a.* without a tail
Cedione, and **Codríone**, *m.* a rump
Codúto, *a.* that has a tail
Coerúle, *a.* coequal
Coérde, *a.* coheir
Coerénite, *a.* coherent, agreeing
Coerénza, *f.* coherence
Coesione, *f.* cohesion
Coetáneo, *a.* contemporary
Coetérno, *a.* coeternal
Coévo, *a.* coeval
Cofaccia, *f.* cake, bun

COL

Cofandío, *m.* a trunk, or basket-maker [basket]
Cofanétto, *m.* a small trunk, or Cófano, *m.* a basket, chest
Cogitalóndo, *a.* pensive, sad
Cogitare, to think, to reflect
Cogitativo, *a.* thoughtful, musing
Cogliere, to gather; coglier il frutto delle sue fatiche, to reap the fruit of one's labour; cogliere il suo tempo, to take time; cogliere in scambío, to take one thing for another; cogliere, to catch, to overtake; coglier all' improvviso, to surprise in the fact; mi colse in testa con un bastone, he hit me on the head with the stick; il vostro pittóre v' ha colto molto bene nel vostro ritratto, your painter has made your picture a great likeness
Coglitóre, *m.* a gatherer
Cognáta, *f.* sister-in-law
Cognáto, *m.* brother-in-law
Cognáto, *a.* related, connected
Cognazione, *f.* kindred
Cognúto, *part.* known
Cognizione, *f.* knowledge
Cognóme, *m.* a surname
Cognomináre, to surname
Cognomináto, *part.* surnamed
Cognóscere, to know, (in law) to take cognizance of
Cognoscénza, *f.* knowledge, acquaintance
Cognoscibile, *a.* that can be known
Cognosciutissimo, *a.* most noted
Coiaio, and **Coiairo**, *m.* a tanner, a leather-seller
Coíame, *m.* leather, hides
Coincidere, to coincide
Cóito, *m.* copulation
Col, *prep.* and *art.* with, the
Colá, *ad.* yonder, there; vedi colá quell' ómo, see there that man; colá un poco dopo, a short time after; colá di state, in summer time
Colaggiá, and **Colaggiázo**, *ad.* below, down
Colagióne, *f.* running through
Colaménto, *m.* a straining
Coláre, to strain, melt, liquefy; gli occhi gli coláno, his eyes drop; colár a fúndo, to sink
Colascione, *m.* a sort of guitar
Colassú, *ad.* there, above, yonder
Colativo, *a.* strained, liquefiable
Coláto, *part.* strained
Colávio, *m.* a strainer, colander, melting-pot

CÓL

Coláto, *f.* remainder after being strained
Colazíone, *f.* breakfast
Colóre, and **Coléari**, to lie down
Coléi, *pron. rel. f.* she; questa è coléi ch'io odio hai tanto, this is she that you hate so much
Colenilismo, *m.* your worship
Colére, to honour, revere
Colézíone, *f.* breakfast
Colica, *f.* the colic
Colico, *a.* colic
Collá, *prep.* and *art.* with, the colla vostra sorella, with your sister
Collá, *f.* glue
Collána, *f.* a necklace; collána di perle, a pearl necklace
Colláre, to glue, to paste together to let down a rope, to hoist; torture, rack, give the strappad
Colláre, and **Collarino**, *m.* a collar, a band
Collarettaio, *m.* a collar-maker
Collaterale, *a.* collateral
Collateralé, *m.* a paymaster; judge, delegate, commissary
Collátore, *m.* a patron (that has living in his gift)
Collattáneo, *m.* a foster-brother
Collandáre, to praise
Collazionáre, to confront, to compare
Collazióne, *f.* conference, colla
Collé, *m.* a hill
Colléga, *m.* a colleague [ion]
Collegaménto, *m.* union, connex
Collegánza, *f.* confederacy
Collegáre, to make an alliance, to connect, to join
Collegáto, *part.* allied, united
Collegáto, *m.* ally, confederate
Collegátore, *m.* a plenipotentiary
Collegazióne, *f.* alliance, league
Collezionámte, *ad.* with consent of the college, in common
Collegiáre, to consult, confer
Collegístá, *f.* a collegiate church
Collegísto, *a.* collegiate
Collegio, *m.* a college; far collégio, to consult, to discourse upon
Collepólare, to leap for joy
Colléra, *f.* anger, wrath; ésser in colléra, to be angry
Collericiaménto, *ad.* angrily
Collérion, *a.* passionate, hasty
Collétta, *f.* a collection; collétta, a collect, prayer
Collettivamente, *ad.* collectively
Collettivo, *a.* collective
Collettizio, and **Collettó**, *a.* collected

COL

Colletto, *m.* a hill; collettò di enù-
to, a jerkin
Collettore, *m.* a collector
Collettorio, *f.* office of collector, a
tax, levying
Colleziane, *f.* collection, compila-
tion
Collietto, *a.* collection
Collicarsi, *to* lie down
Collicello, *m.* a hillock
Colliere, *to* dash together
Colligiano, *m.* a mountaineer,
highlander
Collimare, *to* aim at
Collina, *f.* a hill
Colline, *f. pl.* a row of hills
Collinetta, *f.* a little hill
Colliquare, *to* liquefy
Collirio, *m.* an eye-salve
Collisione, *f.* collision, striking one
against another
Collo, *m.* the neck, shoulder, back;
portar un bambino in collo, *to*
carry a child upon one's back;
far allungare il collo ad uno, *to*
make one wait
Collocamento, *m.* disposing of
things in order
Collocare, *to* place, settle; collocar
una figlia, *to* marry a daughter
Collocato, *part.* placed, settled
Collocazione, *f.* placing, disposing
Collocazione, *f.* communication,
conference
Colloquida, *f.* a certain fruit
Colloquio, *m.* a dialogue, conver-
sation
Collora, *f.* anger
Collorato, *a.* choleric, bilious,
passionate
Colloredo, *m.* hypocrite
Collorella, *f.* nape of the neck
Collore, *to* be guilty of collusion
Collusione, *f.* collusion, deceit
Collusivamente, *ad.* collusively
Collusivo, *a.* done by collusion
Colluvio, *f.* a multitude
Colmare, *to* heap, to overflow;
colmar alcuno di beni, *to* load
with riches
Colmata, *f.* fulness
Colmatara, *f.* over-measure
Colmo, *m.* summit, height, fulness
Colmo, *a.* filled, loaded. Al col-
mo, *ad.* full, full measure
Colmota, *f.* hard resin
Colomba, *f.* a dove, a pigeon
Colombaccio, *m.* a ring-dove, a
wood-pigeon
Colombia, *f.* and Colombio, *m.*
a pigeon-house
Colombina, *f.* pigeon's dong

COL

Colombino, *m.* chalk stone; a
small pigeon
Colombino, *a.* dove-like, pure
Colombo, *m.* a pigeon; Colombo
salvatico, *a.* wood-pigeon
Colón, *m.* colon, the great gut
Colonia, *f.* colony
Colonna, *f.* a pillar, a prop, a sup-
port; le colonne d'Ereole, Her-
cules' pillars; le colonne d'en
letto, the bed-posts
Colonnata, *f.* and Colonnato, *m.*
a colonnade
Colonnello, *m.* a colonel; colonnello
d'un libro, column in a
book
Colonnella, *f.* a little pillar
Colono, *m.* an inhabitant of a colo-
ny, a husbandman
Coloraccio, *m.* bad colour
Coloramento, *m.* dying, or tinc-
ture; coloramento degli occhi,
dimness of the eyes
Colorare, *to* colour, dye, paint,
stain, to adorn, beautify; *to*
cloak, to disguise
Coloratamente, *ad.* feignedly, false-
ly
Colorato, *a.* coloured; likely;
probable, false, counterfeit;
scuse colorate, pretended excuse;
un dir colorato, a false, or coun-
terfeit discourse
Colorazione, *f.* a colouring, embel-
lishment, ornament
Colore, *m.* colour, pretence, ap-
pearing; sotto colore, under pre-
tence; non v'è alcun colore di
verità, there is no appearance of
truth; colore del volto, com-
plexion [blush]
Colorito, *m.* a faint colour, a
Colorite, *see* Colorare
Coloritissimo, *a.* much coloured
Colorito, *a.* coloured; un viso
colorito, a blooming countenance
Colorito, *m.* a colouring
Coloritore, *m.* a painter, limner
Coloro, *pron.* *ad.* those, they
Colossale, *a.* like a colossus
Colosso, *m.* a large statue; un co-
losso, a giant
Colpa, *f.* sin, offence; confessare
le sue colpe, *to* confess; dar la
colpa, *to* tax with a fault; aver
la colpa di che che sia, *to* be the
cause; chiamarsi in colpa, *to*
own one's fault
Colpabile, *a.* guilty, culpable
Colpabilmente, *ad.* guiltily, culpa-
bly [into an error]
Colpare, *to* blame, *to* sin, *to* fall
Colpegiare, *to* strike

COL

Colpetto, *m.* a little blow
Colpevole, *a.* faulty, guilty
Colpevolmente, *ad.* criminally
Colpire, *to* strike; *to* succeed; ha
colpito in quel che desiderava,
he succeeded in his hope
Colpito, *part.* struck, succeeded
Colpo, *m.* a stroke; colpo di
fortuna, a lucky hit; colpo
(azione) act, deed, attempt;
avete fatto un bel colpo, you
have done a fine thing; un colpo
da maestro, a masterly stroke;
rènder il colpo, *to* requite; di
colpo, a un colpo, at once; col-
po di taglio, a cutting blow;
colpo mortale, a mortal wound;
colpo di mare, a billow, surge,
or a mighty sea; colpo di dis-
grazia, a misfortune; colpo di
dispersione, a desperate attempt
Colta, *f.* gathering, levying of a
tax; far colta, *to* strike, wound
Coltella, *f.* a knife; a colter
(ploughshare)
Coltellaccio, *m.* a hanger, chopper
Coltellata, *f.* a blow, a cut; far a
coltellata, *to* fight with swords
Coltelliera, *f.* a sheath, a case of
knives
Coltellino, *m.* a cutler
Coltellino, *m.* a small knife, a pen-
knife
Coltello, *m.* a knife; coltello da
caccia, a wood-knife, hanger
Coltellone, *m.* a great knife
Coltivamento, *m.* husbandry, til-
lage; worship
Coltivare, *to* till, manure, improve;
coltivar le arti e le scienze, *to*
promote arts and sciences; col-
tivar la memoria, *to* exercise the
memory
Coltivato, *part.* cultivated
Coltivatore, *m.* a ploughman, a
husbandman, an encourager
Coltivatura, *f.* tillage
Coltivazione, *f.* husbandry, culture
Coltivo, *a.* cultivated, ploughed
Colto, *m.* ploughed land, worship,
honour
Colto, *a.* cultivated
Colto, *a.* gathered, collected;
cheated; surprised; io mi vengo
colto, if I have an opportunity;
fui colto all'improvviso, he was
taken unawares
Coltore, *m.* a husbandman
Coltrare, *to* plough with a colter
Coltre, *f.* a quilt, counterpane, a
pall, rod, or perch
Coltrice, *f.* a feather-bed

COM

Coltrice, *f.* a woman employed in husbandry
 Coltricina, *f.* a little feather-bed
 Coltro, *m.* a colter
 Coltrone, *m.* a counterpane
 Coltura, *f.* culture, tillage
 Culorina, *f.* a culverin
 Culubrinetta, *f.* a small culverin
 Culubro, *m.* an adder, a snake
 Colui, *pron.* he, or that; *chi è colui che vi parlava?* who is he that spoke to you?
 Colore, *m.* colour
 Cima, *f.* a head of hair
 Comandamento, *m.* command, order, precept
 Comandante, and Comandatore, *m.* a commander, commandant
 Comandare, to command
 Comandita, *f.* the king's command
 Comandito, *part.* commanded
 Comandatore, *m.* commander
 Comandigia, *f.* recommendation
 Com'ando, *m.* order, command
 Comare, *f.* a godmother, a gossip, midwife
 Comato, *a.* hairy
 Comacinate, *a.* fitting into
 Comaciare, to fit
 Comaciarsi, to kiss one another
 Combattente, *m.* a combatant
 Combattere, to fight, attack, besiege, to agitate, disquiet, oppose; *combattere le sue proprie passioni*, to resist one's inclination
 Combattimento, *m.* fight, conflict
 Combattitore, *m.* a combatant
 Combattuto, *part.* combated, fought, harassed
 Combattere, to dismiss
 Combiato, *m.* dismissal
 Combistibile, *a.* that can be combined
 Combinamento, *m.* combination
 Combinare, to combine, to plot
 Combinatore, *m.* he who combines
 Combinazione, *f.* combination
 Combriccola, *f.* convective
 Combustibile, *a.* combustible
 Combustione, *f.* conflagration
 Comusto, *a.* burnt, consumed
 Come, *ad.* as, like, how; because, when, &c.; come! non volete venire? how! will you not come? *vive come se aveste mille lire all' anno*, he lives as if he had a thousand per ann.; *ditemi il come*, tell me how; *so ben io li come*, I know what way; *come non vi sia, io ci verrò*, provided he is not there, I shall come; *come vedròlo*, when I

COM

see him, &c.; come prima, as soon as
 Comecchè, and Comechè, *conj.* although, because
 Comedia, *f.* see Commedia
 Comenitare, to expound
 Comentario, *m.* commentaries
 Comentar, *part.* commented
 Comentalore, *m.* a commentator
 Comenzazione, *f.* a comment
 Comento, *m.* exposition, commentary
 Cometa, *f.* a comet
 Comiato, *m.* see Comiato
 Comicamente, *ad.* comically
 Comico, *m.* author of a comedy, a comedian
 Comico, *a.* comic [a house
 Comignolo, *m.* the top, or ridge of
 Cominciamento, *m.* a beginning
 Cominciante, *m.* a beginner, a novice
 Cominciare, to begin; *al cominciare*, at the beginning
 Cominciato, *part.* commenced
 Cominciatore, *m.* founder
 Comincio, *a.* begun
 Comino, *m.* camphor-scent
 Comitante, *a.* attending
 Comitio, *m.* company
 Comitiva, *f.* attendants
 Comito, *m.* a certain officer in a ship
 Comizio, *m.* comitia
 Commenciare, to stain, tlemish
 Comedia, *f.* a play, a comedy, a play-house
 Comediano, *m.* a comedy-writer, (contemptuously) [dian
 Comediante, *m.* and *f.* a comedian
 Comediare, to make comedies, or get them acted
 Commemorabile, *a.* memorable
 Commemorare, to commemorate
 Commemorato, *part.* commemorated
 Commemorazione, *f.* remembrance, commemoration
 Commina, *f.* a commendam
 Commendabile, *a.* commendable
 Commendabilmente, *ad.* laudably
 Commendamento, *m.* praise
 Commendare, to praise, to recommend
 Commendatario, and Commendatore, *m.* one that holds a benefice in commendam
 Commendatizia, *f.* a letter of recommendation
 Commendatizio, *a.* commendatory
 Commendito, *part.* praised, approved

COM

Commendatore, *m.* and Commendatrice, *f.* one that approves
 Commendazione, *f.* commendation
 Commendevole, *a.* worthy to be praised
 Commensale, *m.* and *f.* a guest at a feast
 Commensurare, to measure one thing with another
 Commensurare, see Comensurare, and its derivatives
 Commercio, and Commercio, *m.* trade, correspondence, intercourse; *commercio di lettere*, a correspondence [office
 Commessaria, *f.* a commissioner's
 Commessario, and Commisario, *m.* a muster-master, a commissary
 Commessario di città, a judge by commissure, an executor
 Commesazione, *f.* debauchery
 Commessione, *f.* commission, order, mandate
 Commesso, *part.* appointed, assigned, committed, put together
 Commesso, *m.* a deputy, a boarder
 Commesso, *m.* and Commessura, *f.* a seam, a chink, a suture; *lavoro di commesso*, Mosaic work
 Commestibile, *m.* food
 Commestibile, *a.* eatable
 Commestione, *f.* a mixture
 Commettente, *part.* enjoining
 Commettente, *m.* a correspondent
 Commettere, to command, charge; intrust; to commit; *vi commetto i miei affari*, I leave my affairs to you; *commettere alla fortuna*, to hazard, to sin; *commettere discordie*, to make discord [sedition
 Commettibile, *m.* a firebrand of committore, *m.* he that commits
 Commettitura, *f.* joining
 Commiato, *m.* leave, warning; *prender commiato*, to take leave; *chiedere commiato*, to ask leave; *dar commiato*, to dismiss; *dar commiato ai piaceri*, to bid adieu to pleasure
 Commilitone, *m.* fellow-soldiers
 Comminare, to threaten, to forbid
 Comminatoria, *m.* commination
 Comminazione, *f.* threatening
 Commi-chiamento, *m.* a mixture
 Commischiare, to mix, to jumble
 Commischio, *part.* mingled
 Commiserabilmente, *ad.* lamentably
 Commiserare, to take pity

COM

Commissazione, *f.* pity, compassion
 Commerciale, *a.* pitious, wretched
 Commissario, *m.* a commissary
 Commissionario, *m.* a commissioner
 Commissione, *f.* a commission
 Comisto, *part.* mixed, jumbled
 Commisurare, *to* measure, *to* adjust
 Commodo, *m.* see Comodo, and its
 Commorante, *a.* residing
 Commosso, *a.* vexed, tumultuous;
 animo commosso, a disturbed
 mind; popolo commosso, a riotous
 people
 Commotivo, *a.* touching, moving
 Commodo, *a.* excited, irritated
 Commovimento, *m.* disturbance,
 agitation
 Commovitore, *m.* a disturber
 Commovitura, Commovizione, and
 Commozione, *f.* commotion, dis-
 quiet, disturbance
 Commuare, *to* strengthen
 Commuovere, *to* move, stir, vex,
 disturb, anger, provoke; *to*
 fright; commuoversi, *to* be agi-
 tated, moved
 Commutamento, *m.* change, alter-
 ation, commutation
 Commutare, *a.* changing, altering
 Commutare, *to* change, exchange,
 barter, truck, chaffer
 Commutativo, *a.* changeable, in-
 constant, uncertain
 Commutazione, *f.* exchange, alter-
 ation, (turbolenza,) commotion,
 disturbance, uproar, tumult;
 commutazione di pena, commu-
 tation of punishment
 Comodamente, *ad.* conveniently,
 easily, with ease
 Comodire, (accomodare,) *to* fit, *to*
 make fit, set up, dress, train
 Comodamente, *ad.* conveniently,
 handsomely, well
 Comodito, *part.* (accomodato) fit-
 ted, furnished, dressed
 Comodito, *m.* a loan (a law term)
 Comodatore, *m.* a lender
 Comodevolmente, *ad.* commodious-
 ly, comfortably
 Comodiera, and Comodità, *f.* con-
 venience, convenience, ease, op-
 portunity; la comodità fa l'uomo
 ladro, opportunity makes a
 thief; la comodità d'una casa,
 accommodations, conveniences
 of a house; (béné, richesse) ad-
 vantage, riches; far le sue comodi-
 tà, *to* sulk

COM

Comodo, *m.* advantage, gain,
 profit, benefit, interest; a vostro
 comodo, at your leisure
 Comodo, *a.* commodious, profit-
 able, good, rich, wealthy; essere
 comodo, *to* be in easy circum-
 stances
 Compadrone, *m.* a partner in the
 Compagna, *f.* a companion
 Compagnuolo, *a.* sociable, com-
 plaisant, of good company
 Compagnia, *f.* company, corpora-
 tion, society, club, congregation,
 confraternity; compagnia di
 soldati, a company of soldiers
 (di cavalleria), a troop of horse;
 andar in compagnia, *to* go to-
 gether
 Compagno, *m.* a companion, fel-
 low, mate, partner, equal
 Compagnone, *m.* (uomo giovine,) a
 good companion, a merry fel-
 low, a jovial man
 Compagnico, *m.* food, meat, any
 thing that is eaten with bread
 Comparabile, *a.* comparable, like,
 that may be compared
 Comparazione, *f.* comparison
 Comparare, *to* compare, set to-
 gether, confer; compararsi, *to*
 compare one's self with; *to* vie
 with one
 Comparatio, *m.* the state of being
 a god-parent, spiritual alliance
 Comparativamente, *ad.* compara-
 tively
 Comparativo, *m.* comparative, a
 term in grammar
 Comparato, *part.* compared, liken-
 ed
 Comparazione, *f.* comparison,
 parallel; senza comparazione,
 without, beyond comparison; a
 comparazione, in proportion
 Compère, *m.* a god-father, a nan-
 goesip
 Comparigione, *f.* appearance
 Comparire, *to* appear in public,
 go out, *to* appear before the
 judge, *to* make a show, cut a
 figure
 Compariscenza, *f.* beauty, figure,
 Comparita, *f.* appearing
 Comparizione, *f.* see Comparigione
 Comparire, *f.* appearance, outside-
 show; far comparire, *to* make a
 figure, or show; a summons (to
 appear in court); an attendant,
 or dumb figure, in plays, operas,
 &c.
 Comparire, *part.* appeared
 Compartecipare, and Compartici-
 pare, *to* partake with

COM

Compartecipe, *a.* sharer
 Compartimento, *m.* partition, di-
 vision, compartment
 Compartire, *to* partake, divide
 share, impart, communicate
 Compartito, *part.* shared, divided
 imparted
 Compascuo, *m.* a common
 Compasare, *to* measure with com-
 passes; *to* ponder, consider
 Compasato, *part.* measured by
 the compass, pondered, consider-
 ed
 Compassionamento, *m.* compassion
 Compassionare, *to* pity
 Compassionatore, *m.* a compassion-
 ate man
 Compassione, *f.* pity
 Compassionevole, and Compassi-
 vo, *a.* moving, pitiful
 Compassionevolemente, *ad.* pitifully
 Compisso, *m.* a pair of compasses
 Compitimento, *m.* compassion
 Compatibile, *a.* pardonable, com-
 patible, agreeing
 Compatibilità, *f.* compatibility
 Compatimento, *m.* compassion
 patience, indulgence
 Compatire, *to* commiserate, *to* par-
 don; mi compatisce se non era
 venuto prima, excuse me that I
 did not come sooner
 Compatto, *part.* pitted, excused
 Compatriotto, and Compatriotta,
m. he who is of the same country
 Compitto, *a.* compact, solid
 Compizientemente, *ad.* patiently
 Compredere, *to* abridge, *to* con-
 tract
 Compredito, *part.* abridged
 Compendio, *m.* compendium,
 abridgment
 Compensamente, *ad.* briefly,
 Compensato, *a.* compensation,
 short
 Compensabile, *a.* that can be com-
 pensated
 Compensamento, *m.* and Compens-
 azione, *f.* recompense, amends
 Compensare, *to* make amends
 Compensato, *part.* rewarded
 Compensatore, *m.* who compen-
 sates
 Compensazione, *f.* amends, recom-
 pense, *m.* expedient, remedy
 Comperta, Compertazione, *f.* and
 Compertamento, *m.* purchase,
 bargain, buying
 Compertare, *to* buy, purchase
 Compertato, *part.* bought, pur-
 chased
 Compertatore, *m.* purchaser
 Compertato, *a.* convenient, fit

COM

suitable; ora competente, a seasonable hour
Competentemente, *ad.* comfortably; ho da vivere competentemente, I have enough to live competently
Competenza, *f.* debate, quarrel, competency, convenience
Competere, to be competent, convenient; to quarrel; non voglio competere con voi, I will have no competition with you
Competitore, *m.* a rival
Compiaciate, *a.* complaisant
Compiacenza, *f.* satisfaction, complaisance, condescension
Compiacere, to humour, comply; si compiaccia, be pleased, be so good [charming
Compiacevole, *a.* agreeable
Compiacimento, *m.* pleasure, delight [pleased
Compiaciuto, *part.* delighted
Compiangere, and Compiangere, to bewail, lament
Compiante, *part.* regretted, missed
Compianto, *m.* lamentation, condolence [perform
Compiere, to finish, accomplish
Compieta, *f.* evening prayers; in su la compieta, towards the evening
Compietare, to embrace, extend
Compiire, to compile, to collect
Compiuto, *part.* collected, disposed
Compilatore, *m.* a compiler
Compilazione, *f.* and Compilamento, *m.* compilation, collection [plishing
Compiuto, *m.* finishing, accomplishing, to finish, to perfect; non posso compire con tutti alla volta, I cannot serve all at one time
Compiutamente, *ad.* perfectly
Compiutare, to compute, to reckon, to spell
Compiutazione, *f.* spelling
Compiutezza, *f.* good breeding
Compio, *m.* a task
Compiuto, *part.* finished, perfected, excellent; pagamento compiuto, full payment
Compiutore, *m.* a finisher
Compiutura, *f.* seed
Compiutamente, *ad.* perfectly
Compiuto, *part.* finished; non sono tre anni compiuto, 'tis not quite three years
Complemento, *m.* complement
Complezione, *a.* complexioned; ha complexionato, strong, lusty

COM

nal complexioned, weak, sickly
Complexión, f. habit, constitution, quality, nature, condition
Complezo, m. embrace
Complezo, m. and Complicación, f. complication
Complezo, a. bulky, fat, stout
Completivo, a. completing
Completo, a. complete
Complicato, a. complex, complicated
Complicación, f. and Complezo, m. complication
Complice, m. and f. accomplice
Complicita, f. the being an accomplice
Complimentare, to compliment
Complimento, m. civility, politeness
Complimentoso, ad. full of compliments
Complir, to compliment, to be proper
Componete, m. author, composer
Composiméto, m. composition, writing, deportment
Compositore, m. a composer (at a printing-office)
Comporre, to compound, mix, to agree, contrive, adjust; *componi, to* compound with creditors
Comportabile, a. tolerable
Comportare, to bear, to let pass; *l'aria lo comporta, the air requires it; o cielo, come lo comporti!* heavens, how can you bear it! *comportarsi, to* demean, behave, act, do
Comportevole, a. tolerable, decent, becoming (horre)
Comportevolmente, ad. so as to be becoming
Composito, m. the composite order of architecture
Compositio, m. a composing-stick
Compositore, m. composer of music (position)
Composizioncella, f. a short composition
Composizione, f. composition
Composta, f. mixture; *composta di pere, preserved pears*
Compostamente, ad. neatly, cleverly
Compostezza, f. modesty, decency
Composto, m. mixture, compound
Composto, a. composed; *parola composta, a compound word; con animo composto, with a sedate mind*
Comprá, f. and Compraméto, m. purchase, bargain

COM

Comprare, to buy, purchase, procure
Comprato, *part.* purchased
Compratore, *m.* buyer
Comprendenza, *f.* comprehension
Comprendere, to comprehend, to
compromise, to surprise, to contain
Comprendimento, *m.* comprehension,
understanding, district,
precinct [*huent*]
Compréditore, *m.* who compré-
Comprédico, *a.* witty
Comprédico, *m.* wit, good sense
Comprensibile, *a.* intelligible
Comprensione, *and* Comprensiva,
f. comprehension, apprehension
Comprensivamente, *adv.* with com-
prehension [*circuit*]
Compresa, *f.* and Compriso, *m.* a
Comprso, *part.* comprehended,
conceived
Compressionito, *a.* robust, stout
Compressive, *f.* Compression
Compréso, *a.* stout, pressed
Comprimeré, to press, strain to-
gether, to restrain
Compré, *a.* bought
Comprébre, to approve
Compréssario, *and* Compré-
ssario, *m.* an umpire, arbitrator
Comprómiso, *m.* compromise
mètre in comprómiso, to
hazard
Comprómètre, to compromise,
hazard; comprómétrico, to en-
gage, promise; comprómétrico
l'autorità, Pouvoir, &c. to ex-
pose one's character and honour
Comprópietario, *m.* co-proprietor
(law term)
Compróvamento, *m.* and Com-
pravazione, *f.* approbation
Compróvare, to approve, allow
Compróvato, *a.* approved
Compróvatore, *m.* an approver
Cómpto, *a.* adorned
Compungére, and Compungére,
to vex, to grieve
Compungimento, *m.* compunction
Compulsare, to compel
Compungére, *see* Compungére
Compulsivo, *a.* affecting
Compunto, *part.* grieved, vexed,
penitent
Compunzione, *f.* remorse
Computación, *m.* computation,
reckoning
Computáre, to compute, reckon
Computato, *part.* enumerated,
computed

CON

Comptabilista, m. accountant
Comptato, m. reckoning, account
Comptre, to put together
Comunale, a. common, familiar
Comunalmente, ad. (commune-
 ménte,) commonly, generally
Comunanza, f. corporation, com-
 pany, society, community
Comunare, to make common
Comune, m. the commons, com-
 monwealth
Comune, a. common, universal,
 usual, trivial, vulgar
Comunella, f. a common woman
Comunemente, ad. commonly,
 vulgarly [communé]
Comunicabile, a. sociable, com-
Comunicamente, m. communica-
 tion, imparting, intercourse
Comunicato, and Comunicatore, m.
 a communicant
Comunicare, to communicate, im-
 part, reveal, converse; **comuni-
 carsi, to** receive the communion
Comunicativa, f. facility in mak-
 ing others comprehend
Comunicativo, a. communicative
Comunicato, part. imparted
Comunicatore, m. he who com-
 municates
Comunicazione, f. communication
Comunions; the act of making
common
Comunione, m. the consecrated
 wafer administered in the Ro-
 man Catholic church; a conse-
 crated wafer, the host
Comunione, f. sacrament of the
 eucharist; communion
Comunità, f. community, corpora-
 tion, company, society. In *co-*
munità, ad. in common; **dire in**
comunità, to tell publicly, or in
 public
Comune, a. common
Comunque, ad. however; *com-
 unque si sia,* however it be
Con, prep. with; *con che,* so that
Conato, m. attempt
Cónca, f. a large vessel, a tomb;
 shell, sea-shell
Concatenare, to join
Concatenato, part. linked; *un dis-
 corso concatenato,* a logical dis-
 course
**Concatenazione, f. and Concatena-
 mento, m.** concatenation
Concavato, and Concavo, a. con-
 cave, hollow
Concavità, f. hollowness
Concavo, m. concavity
Concedente, part. granting

CON

Conceilere, to grant, permit, be-
 stow, acknowledge; *concedere*
 la sua figlia, to marry a daughter
 Conceibile, a. allowable
 Concedimento, *m.* concession, per-
 mission
 Conceditore, *m.* granter
 Conceduto, *part.* granted, given
 Concinto, *m.* harmony
 Concentramento, *m.* and *Concen-*
trazione, *f.* concentration
 Concentrare, to concentrate; *con-*
centrarsi, to penetrate
 Concentrato, a. concentrated
 Concostrico, a. concentric
 Concepire, to conceive, to com-
 prehend
 Conceppibile, a. conceivable
 Conceppimento, *m.* conception,
 notion
 Concepire, to conceive, to breed,
 to comprehend; *concepire speran-*
za, to entertain hope
 Concetto, *part.* conceived
 Concensuente, *prep.* concurring
 Concernente, and *Concernevole*,
 a. belonging
 Concernenza, *f.* relation, affinity
 Concernere, to concern
 Concoivere, to contrive
 Concostrato, *part.* conceived
 Concostratore, *m.* a contriver
 Concerto, *m.* concert, harmony; *per*
far una cosa di concerto, to act
 by consent
 Concessionario, *m.* a grantee (*law*
 term) (ration
concessione, *f.* permission, dispen-
 sation)
 Concessare, a. granted
 Conceitare, to form conceits
 Concoctino, *m.* petty conceit
 Concito, *m.* conceit, fancy, esteem,
 reputation; *ha perduto il concetto*
appresso di me, with me he has
 lost his credit; *s'è ha il concetto*
di uomo dotto, he is esteemed
 learned; *jest*, witty repartee; *un*
libro pieno di belli concetti,
 a book full of fine thoughts
 Concetto, *part.* conceived
 Concettoso, a. full of jests
 Concezione, *f.* conception, com-
 prehension
 Conchiglia, *f.* shell, sea-shell
 Concludere, to infer, to con-
 clude; to convince; to resolve;
 to enclose
 Conclusione, *f.* conclusion, and,
 inference
 Conchioso, a. concluded
 Cancia, *f.* tan, bark; a tan vat,
 or pit

CON

Concialsalatte, *m. and f.* a botcher, a stocking-mender
Conciare, to mend, fit, dress, trim, abuse, tame, castrate; to adjust, arrange; conciar vini, to adulterate wine; conciar uno pel di delle feste, to ruin; to spoil
Conciatelli, *m.* a tiler
Conciato, *part. mended, fitted, &c.*
Conciatore, *m.* mender
Conciatura, *f.* a mending, dressing
Conciare, to cut in pieces
Conciaro, *m.* mending
Conciglio, *m.* a council
Conciliabile, *a.* that may be conciliated
Conciliabolo, and Conciliabulo, *m.* a conveticle
Conciliamento, *m.* reconciling
Conciliare, to reconcile, to conciliate; conciliarsi, to be reconciled; conciliare il sonno, to obtain sleep
Conciliato, *a.* reconciled
Conciatore, *m. and* Conciatrice, *f.* a reconciler
Conciliazione, *f.* agreement
Concilio, *m.* a council
Conciliuzo, *m.* a synod
Concimare, to dung land
Concimato, *part. dunged, manured*
Concine, *m.* snuck, man, mending
Concinità, *f.* ornament
Concio, *n.* dressed, mended, used, mal concio, abused; assettato, fine, trim, compact
Concio, *m.* concord; ornament; la concio, in readiness
Conciosuocaché, Conciososse, and Conciososecca, *conj.* (perché) because, seeing that
Conciare, to preach
Conciose, *f.* a sermon, an oration
Conciosiache, Conciosiacoaché *conj.* since, because
Concisione, *f.* conclusion
Conciso, *a.* concise, succinct
Concistoriale, *a.* consistorial
Concistorio, *m.* consistory
Conciamento, *m.* incitement, provocation
Concitare, to provoke, incite
Concitativo, *a.* apt to instigate
Concitato, *part. moved, incited*
Concitatore, *m.* disturber, mutineer
Conciliazione, *f.* a stirring up
Conciliadino, *m.* a fellow-citizen
Conclamazione, *f.* applause
Conclave, *m.* a convale
Conclavio, *m.* a closet

CON

CON

CON

Conclavista, *m.* a conclavist
 Concludente, *a.* concluding
 Conclusivamente, *ad.* conclusively, evidently
 Concludere, to finish, determine, ^{infer} conclude
 Conclusione, *f.* end, consequence
 Conclusivo, *a.* conclusive, convincing
 Concluso, *part.* concluded
 Concomitante, *a.* accompanying; ^{grazia} concomitante, the concomitant grace
 Concomitanza, *f.* going with
 Concomitante, *a.* agreeable, agreeing
 Concordanza, and Concordazione, *f.* concordance, agreement
 Concordare, to agree, to reconcile, to conform
 Concordamente, Concordamento, and Concordemente, *ad.* unanimously
 Concordato, *m.* a concordat, a compact ^{upon}
 Concordato, *a.* agreeing, agreed
 Concordi, *a.* unanimous, peaceable; di ^{concorde} parere, of the same opinion ^{ble}
 Concordevole, *a.* suitable, agreeing
 Concordia, *f.* concord, harmony, peace; metter a ^{concordia}, to reconcile
 Concorporate, *a.* incorporated
 Concorrente, *m.* competitor, rival
 Concorrente, *a.* concurring
 Concorrenza, *f.* concurrence, rivalry, canvassing
 Concorrere, to concur, to assemble, to compete, agree in opinion; ^{concorrere alle spese}, to pay one's share ^{part}
 Concorrimiento, *m.* concourse, resort
 Concorso, *m.* concourse, resort
 Concorso, *part.* come together
 Concocto, *a.* digested, concocted
 Concozione, *f.* digestion
 Concepire, to create, to beget
 Conceuto, *part.* created, begotten
 Concedere, to believe; concedersi, to agree
 Concreto, *a.* concrete
 Concrezione, *f.* concretion
 Conculera, *f.* a concubine
 Conculinario, and Conculino, *m.* a concubine keeper
 Conculinato, *m.* concubinage
 Conculinisco, *a.* belonging to a concubine
 Conculito, *m.* coming together
 Conculamento, *m.* and Conculazione, *f.* trampling

Conculare, to tread on, to oppress
 Conculatore, *m.* an oppressor
 Conculere, to connect, digest
 Concupire, to covet, to desire
 Concupiscenza, and Concupiscenza, *f.* concupiscence
 Concupiscibile, and Concupiscibile, *a.* concupiscible, desirable
 Concupiscibile, *a.* concupiscible
 Concupiscibilità, *f.* unlawful desire, sensuality
 Conculare, to shake
 Conculatore, *m.* he that shakes
 Conculionario, *m.* a concusory (law term)
 Concussione, *f.* concussion, commotion, extortion
 Concussivo, *a.* shaking
 Condamna, *f.* condemnation, sentence
 Condannabile, *a.* condemnable
 Condannamento, *m.* condemnation
 Condannare, to condemn
 Condannato, *part.* cast at law, condemned
 Condannatore, *m.* a condemner
 Condannazione, and Condannazione, *f.* condemnation
 Condannevole, *a.* guilty, condemned
 Condecate, and Condecato, *a.* decent, becoming
 Condecatamente, *ad.* decently
 Condecamento, *ad.* worthily, deservedly
 Condegna, *f.* desert, merit
 Condegno, *a.* worthy
 Condennare, see Condannare, and its derivatives
 Condensamento, *m.* condensation
 Condensare, to condense, thicken
 Condensio, *a.* thick, condensed
 Condescendente, *a.* complaisant
 Condescendenza, *f.* and Condescendenza, *m.* condescension
 Condescendere, to condescend
 Condescensione, *f.* condescendence
 Condescensivo, *a.* easy to condescend
 Condescendo, *a.* condescended
 Condimento, *m.* sauce, pickle
 Condire, to salt, to preserve, to supply, to provide
 Condiscendere, see Condescendere, and its derivatives
 Condiscipolo, *m.* fellow-student
 Condito, *a.* built, founded
 Condito, *part.* seasoned
 Conditor, *m.* a founder, author
 Condittura, *f.* sauce, seasoning
 Condizionale, *a.* conditional, limited

Condizionalmente, and Condizionalmente, *ad.* conditionally
 Condizionare, to prepare, dispose, bargain
 Condizionato, *part.* qualified
 Condizione, *f.* rank, condition, terms
 Condizione, *ad.* upon condition
 Condolienza, *f.* condolence
 Condolere, to complain, to console with
 Condoluto, *part.* consoled
 Condolubile, *a.* pardonable
 Condolare, to forgive
 Condonato, *part.* pardoned
 Condonato, *m.* he who pardons
 Condotta, *f.* conduct, command, guidance, wisdom, carriage
 Conduttore, *m.* captain, carrier
 Condotto, *a.* a conduit, canal
 Condotto, *m.* conducted
 Condotta, *m.* conduit, pipe
 Conduttore, *a.* conducting
 Conduttore, see Conduttore ⁱⁿ
 Conducibile, *a.* conducting, lead
 Conducibile, *a.* fit, proper
 Conducimento, *m.* conduct, management, behaviour, deportment
 way
 Conduplicazione, *f.* repetition
 Condurre, to conduct, lead, guide
 Conduttore, and Conduttore, *m.* a leader
 Condutture, *f.* a journey, wage
 Con, *prep.* with; con esso lui, with him; con esso meco, with me; con esso seco, with him; con esso teo, with thee
 Conestabile, *m.* a colonel; a constable
 Conestabileria, *f.* the high constable's jurisdiction
 Confabulare, to talk together
 Confabulazione, *f.* colloquial
 Confabulazione, *f.* confabulation
 Confacere, *a.* convenient
 Confacenza, *f.* agreeableness
 Confacibile, *a.* suitable
 Confire, to become, to be suitable; il viso non mi confa, mine is not good for me; confarsi, to answer, to agree; questo discorso non si confa ad un par suo, this way of talking does not become such a man as you
 Confederarsi, to confederate
 Confederato, *m.* a confederate
 Confederazione, *f.* and Confederamento, *m.* confederacy, alliance
 Conferenza, *f.* and Conferimento, *m.* conference, meeting

CON

Conferire, to confer, impart
Conferma, and **Confermazione**, *f.* confirmation
Confermare, and **Confermare**, to confirm, establish, ratify
Confermativo, *m.* a confirmer
Confermato, *part.* confirmed
Confermatore, *m.* a warranter, voucher
Confermazione, *f.* confirmation
Confermo, *a.* confirmed
Confessione, *m.* confession
Confessare, to confess; **confessarsi**, to confess to a priest
Confessore, *m.* a confessor
Confessione, and **Confessionario**, *m.* confessional chair
Confessione, *f.* confession
Confesso, and **Confessato**, *a.* confessed (confessor)
Confessore, and **Confessore**, *m.* a Confessor, to preserve; far stima, to cherish; **confessare uno**, to be civil to one
Confettato, *part.* preserved
Confettiere, and **Confettiere**, *m.* a confectioner
Confettiera, *f.* a box for sweetmeats
Confetto, *a.* preserved
Confetto, *m.* Confettura, and **Confessione**, *f.* preserves, sweetmeats, comfits
Conficcamento, *m.* a fixing
Conficcare, to nail, fasten, to convict, convince
Conficcato, *part.* nailed, fastened, convicted
Conficcatura, *f.* a fastening
Conficcare, to consecrate
Confidanza, *f.* trust, confidence, hope; **abbi confidanza**, despair not
Confidare, to trust, confide; **confidarsi**, to depend upon one
Confidato, *part.* trusted, confided
Confidente, *m.* confidant
Confidentemente, *ad.* confidently, confidently
Confidenza, *f.* confidence, boldness, intimacy
Configere, see **Conficcare**
Conficamento, *m.* a mailing
Configurato, *part.* resembling, fashioned
Configurazione, *f.* configuration
Conficante, *a.* bordering
Confinare, to border, to limit, to confine; (**esiliare**), to banish
Confinito, *part.* confined
Confine, and **Confino**, *m.* limits, bounds
Confermare, to confirm

CON

Consciebbile, *a.* consciebbile
Consciebbere, to seize upon
Consciebbato, *part.* confiscated
Consciebbione, *f.* forfeiture
Consciebbito, *part.* shot through, pierced
Consciebbire, to set on fire
Consciebbione, *f.* conflagration
Consciebbito, *part.* joined together
Consciebbito, *m.* conflict, combat
Consciebbente, *m.* confux
Consciebbere, to confound, to destroy, to waste; **consciebbersi**, to be confused
Consciebbimento, *m.* confusion
Consciebbitore, *m.* who confuses
Consciebbire, to conform; **consciebbirsi**, to conform one's self
Consciebbativo, *a.* conformable
Consciebbato, and **Consciebbente**, *a.* fashioned, shaped
Consciebbione, *f.* conformation
Consciebbere, *a.* conformable, similar
Consciebbere, *ad.* according, as
Consciebbimento, *ad.* pursuant to
Consciebbevole, *a.* suitable, agreeable
Consciebbista, *m.* a conformist
Consciebbito, *f.* conformity. In **consciebbito**, *ad.* conformably
Consciebbione, *f.* and **Consciebbimento**, *m.* see **Consciebbione**
Consciebbente, *a.* comforting
Consciebbere, to comfort, advise, encourage
Consciebbativo, **Consciebbativo**, and **Consciebbevole**, *a.* comfortable
Consciebbatore, *m.* and **Consciebbatrice**, *f.* a comforter
Consciebbione, *f.* and **Consciebbito**, *m.* comfort, advice, consolation
Consciebbito, *m.* gingerbread-baker
Consciebbito, *m.* gingerbread
Consciebbito, *m.* see **Consciebbione**
Consciebbato, and **Consciebbello**, *m.* brother
Consciebbato, *f.* fraternity
Consciebbione, *f.* friction
Consciebbire, to confront
Consciebbato, *part.* confronted
Consciebbione, *f.* confronting
Consciebbito, *m.* confronting, confronting. A **consciebbito**, *ad.* in comparison
Consciebbamente, *ad.* confusedly
Consciebbione, *f.* disorder, shame, crowd
Consciebbito, *a.* confounded
Consciebbibile, *a.* confutable
Consciebbimento, *m.* confusion
Consciebbere, to confute

CON

Consciebbere, *m.* a refuter
Consciebbione, *f.* confusion
Consciebbere, to give leave, to dismiss; **consciebbarsi**, to take leave
Consciebbito, *m.* leave, permission; **dar consciebbito**, to dismiss; non posso dar quel che non è mio senza consciebbito, I cannot give what is not mine without leave
Consciebbimento, *m.* and **Consciebbitura**, *f.* assemblage, union
Consciebbire, to connect, join
Consciebbato, *part.* connected
Consciebbimento, *m.* freezing
Consciebbire, to congeal, freeze
Consciebbito, *part.* congealed, frozen
Consciebbione, *f.* congelation
Consciebbire, *f.* heap, hoard
Consciebbire, and **Consciebbitura**, *f.* guess
Consciebbibile, *a.* conjectural
Consciebbimento, *ad.* by guess, or conjecture
Consciebbire, to conjecture
Consciebbibile, *a.* conjectural
Consciebbimento, *part.* guessed
Consciebbitura, *m.* a conjecturer
Consciebbibile, *a.* conjugal
Consciebbire, see **Consciebbire**
Consciebbione, *f.* conjunction
Consciebbire, and **Consciebbire**, to join close; **consciebbersi**, to approach
Consciebbimento, and **Consciebbimento**, *m.* conjunction
Consciebbire, *m.* he who joins
Consciebbitura, *f.* joint, seam
Consciebbire, *f.* wife
Consciebbimento, *ad.* jointly
Consciebbativo, *m.* the conjunctive mood (joined)
Consciebbivo, and **Consciebbito**, *a.* conjunctive, *m.* kindred
Consciebbitura, *f.* conjuncture, union, joint
Consciebbione, *f.* conjunction
Consciebbire, **Consciebbione**, *f.* and **Consciebbimento**, *m.* plot, conspiracy
Consciebbibile, *m.* a conspirator
Consciebbire, to conjure, enspire, plot
Consciebbito, *part.* conspired
Consciebbire, *m.* conspirator
Consciebbione, *f.* conglomeration
Consciebbimento, *part.* heaped together
Consciebbibile, to glue, knit, join
Consciebbativo, *a.* viscous
Consciebbione, *f.* and **Consciebbimento**, *m.* conglutination
Consciebbire, to congratulate

CON

Congratulatio, *part.* congratulated
 Congratulatore, *m.* who congratulates
 Congratulatorio, *a.* congratulatory
 Congratulazione, *f.* congratulation
 Congrega, *and* Congregazione, *f.* a congregation
 Congregamento, *m.* an assembly
 Congregare, *to* assemble
 Congregato, *part.* assembled
 Congresso, *m.* congress, meeting
 Congiua, *f.* a sufficient income
 Congruamente, *ad.* congruently
 Congruente, *a.* suitable
 Congruenza, *f.* congruence, conformity
 Congruo, *a.* congruous, proper
 Conguagliare, *to* equal
 Conguaglio, *m.* a levelling
 Coniare, *to* coin, to bind
 Coniato, *part.* coined
 Coniatore, *m.* a coiner
 Coniettura, *f.* see Congettura
 Conietturare, *see* Congetturare, and its derivatives
 Conigliera, *and* Conigliera, *f.* a warren
 Coniglio, *m.* a rabbit
 Conio, *m.* a wedge, a stamp for coining; (moneta) money
 Coniugale, *a.* conjugal
 Coniugare, *to* join, to conjugate
 Coniugato, *part.* conjugated, married
 Coniugazione, *f.* conjugation
 Coniuge, *m. and f.* consort
 Coniugio, *m.* marriage
 Coniuntivo, *a.* conjunctive *flar*
 Coniuntiva, *a.* conjunctural, similar
 Coniuntura, *to* sympathize
 Coniunzionale, *a.* national
 Coniunzione, *f.* connexion
 Coniunctiva, *f.* affinity
 Coniuncto, *a.* connected, joined
 Coniustabile, *m.* a constable
 Coniustere, *to* connect, join; *um* emettere, *to* speak nonsense
 Coniunctiva, *f.* convivance
 Coniunctio, *m.* marriage
 Coniungere, *to* enumerate
 Coniungente, *part.* enumerated
 Conio, *m.* a cone
 Coniochia, *f.* distaff
 Conoscere, *a.* knowing, thankful, acquainted
 Conoscitamente, *ad.* knowingly
 Conoscenza, *f.* acquaintance
 Conoscere, *to* know; *darsi* a conoscere, *to* make one's self known; *to* acknowledge; *far* conoscere, *to* prove; *conscarsi*, *to* understand

CON

Conoscibile, *a.* cognizable, intelli-
 gible
 Conoscimento, *m.* and Conosci-
 tura, *f.* sense, wit, judgment,
 experience
 Conoscitore, *m.* a skilful man, a
 connoisseur
 Conoscitivamente, *ad.* judiciously
 Conoscitissimo, *a.* much known,
 skilful
 Conosciuto, *part.* known, noted
 Conquassamento, *m.* splitting to
 pieces
 Conquassare, to destroy
 Conquassare, *part.* destroyed
 Conquassazione, *f.* and Conquasso,
m. havoc, destruction; and *in*
conquasso, to go to ruin
 Conquidere, to afflict, to conquer
 Conquiso, *part.* vexed, conquered
 Conquista, *f.* conquest
 Conquistare, to conquer
 Conquistato, *part.* subdued
 Conquistatore, *m.* a conqueror
 Conquistato, *m.* conquest
 Consacrare, and Consagraré, to
 consecrate [dedicated]
 Consacrati, and Consagrato, *part.*
 consecrated
 Consacrazione, and Consagrazione,
f. consecration
 Consanguineo, *a.* related, akin
 Consanguinità, *f.* relationship
 Consapevole, *a.* conscious; far
 consapevole, to impart
 Consapevolezza, *f.* notice; knowl-
 edge [lection]
 Consapevolmente, *ad.* with re-
 conscience, *f.* see Coscienza
 Coscizio, *a.* knowing of, conscious
 Coscritto, *part.* enrolled, regis-
 tered, written [register]
 Conscrivere, to write, to pen, to
 conscribere, see Consacrare
 Consecutivamente, *ad.* one after
 another
 Consecutivo, *a.* successive
 Consecuzione, *f.* acquisition
 Consignare, to deposit, consign,
 intrust, to deliver
 Consignato, *part.* consigned, de-
 livered, described [livery]
 Consignazione, *f.* deposition, de-
 consequente, *part.* consequent,
 ensuing, following
 Conseguente, *ad.* afterwards; per
 conseguente, consequently
 Conseguentemente, *ad.* by enue-
 quence, in course
 Conseguenza, *f.* consequence, in-
 ference, conclusion, sequel; mo-
 ment, weight; (termina in logi-
 ca,) consequence

CON

Conseguimento, *m.* adoption, getting
 Conseguire, to obtain, get, gain, succeed in the pursuit of a thing; (succedere) to succeed, follow come next
 Conseguire, to follow; to acquire
 Conseguitori, *m.* who obtains
 Consenso, and Consensim'nto, *m.* consent, approbation
 Consensuale, *a.* agreeable, consentant, convenient
 Consensire, to consent
 Consensito, *part.* consented
 Consensitore, *m.* who consents
 Conseguente, *a.* see Conseguente, and all its derivatives
 Consertare, see Concertare
 Conserto, *m.* concert, harmony
 Conserto, *a.* joined together
 Conserva, *f.* store-house, pantry, preserves; far conserva, to make provision; conserva d'acqua, a water-house; andir di conserva, (sea term) to keep company together
 Conservabile, *a.* preservable
 Conservadore, *m.* support, preserver
 Conservamento, *m.* preservation
 Conservare, to preserve, defend; conservarsi, to take care of one's self
 Conservativo, *a.* preservative; *m.* a keeper, protector (saved)
 Conservato, *part.* preserved, kept
 Conservatoio, *m.* a reservoir
 Conservatore, *m.* and Conservatrice, *f.* preserver
 Conservatorio, *m.* a workhouse, a lunney
 Conservazione, and Conservazione, *f.* preservation
 Conservo, *m.* a fellow-servant
 Consesso, *m.* assembly
 Considerabile, *a.* considerable, remarkable (ly)
 Considerabilmente, *ad.* considerably
 Considerante, *a.* considering
 Considerare, to think, to meditate, to observe (ly)
 Consideratamente, *ad.* considerably
 Considerato, *part.* considered
 Consideratore, *m.* who considers
 Considerazione, *f.* and Consideramento, *m.* consideration
 Consigliante, *a.* advising
 Consigliare, to advise; consigliarsi, to consult with; lasciarsi consigliar da me, take my advice
 Consigliatamente, *ad.* advisedly
 Consigliativo, *a.* fit to advise
 Consigliato, *part.* advised

CON

Consigliatore, *m.* adviser
Consigliere, *m.* counselor, an under pilot
Consiglio, *m.* advice, resolution; council; prender consiglio, to resolve; star a consiglio, to talk secretly; consiglio di stato, a council board; consiglio di guerra, a court-martial (term)
Consignore, *m.* a joint-lord, (law)
Consigliare, *v.* to resemble
Consimile, *a.* resembling
Consistente, *a.* consistent
Consistenza, *f.* consistence; l'età della consistenza, the middle age
Consistere, to consist, to s'and together
Consistorio, *m.* a consistory
Cusuto, *a.* planted, grown over
Cousbrino, *m.* a cousin-german
Consociazione, *f.* association, alliance
Consodale, *m.* a companion
Consolamento, *m.* comfort
Consolante, *a.* comforting
Consolare, to comfort, console; si consola facilmente di questa perdita, he is not much troubled for this loss
Consolare, *n.* consular; dignità consolare, consular dignity
Consolamento, *ad.* consul-like
Consolatamente, and Consolatoriamente, *ad.* comfortably
Consolativo, *a.* comforting
Consolato, *m.* consularship
Consolato, *a.* comforted; questa pioggia vien consolata, this rain is comfortable
Consolatore, *m.* and Consolatrice, *f.* comforter
Consolatorio, *part.* comforting
Consolazione, *f.* comfort
Consolo, and Consolo, *m.* a consul
Consolidamento, *m.* closing up, soldering
Consolidare, to consolidate, to confirm, corroborate; consolidare l'amicitia, to strengthen friendship
Consolidativo, *a.* consolidating
Consolidato, *a.* consolidated
Consolidazione, *f.* consolidation
Consongiare, to conform
Consonante, *a.* harmonious
Consonante, *f.* a consonant
Consonatamente, *ad.* conformably
Consonanza, *f.* harmony; vivere in consonanza con qualcuno, to live in good understanding with somebody

CON

Consociare, to agree, to sing together; *cio non consocia col mio interesse*, this is not suitable to my interest
 Consocio, *a.* concordant, agreeable
 Consorte, *m.* and *f.* husband, wife; *ambo consorti*, husband and wife
 Consorteria, *f.* a society, company
 Consorto, *m.* a companion
 Consorzio, *syn.* fellowship, company, familiarity
 Conspirare, to sprinkle
 Conspicere, to discern
 Conspicuo, *see* Conspicuo
 Conspirare, to plot, conspire
 Conspirato, *part.* conspired, united
 Conspiratore, *m.* a conspirator
 Conspirazione, *f.* conspiracy
 Constatte, to appear; to consist of; *consta a tutti*, every body knows
 Constermentazione, *f.* consternation
 Constatto, *a.* close, ensive
 Constituire, to constitute, appoint; to constitute alcuno in dignita, to prefer to honours
 Constituto, *part.* constituted
 Costituente, *m.* he who constitutes
 Costituzione, *f.* constitution
 Costringito, *part.* constrained
 Costringere, and Costringere, to constrain, force
 Costringimento, and Costringimento, *m.* compulsion
 Costruire, to build, to construe words
 Construito, *part.* construed
 Costruito, *part.* built
 Contratto, *m.* profit, gain; non so che sarà il costrutto di quest' affare, I do not know what will be the result of that affair
 Costruzione, *f.* construction, framing
 Consuetudine, *ad.* as usual
 Consuetudo, *a.* usual, accustomed; *queste sono cose consuete*, these things usually happen
 Consuetudinario, *a.* usual, ordinary
 Consuetudine, *f.* custom, use
 Consulta, *f.* consultation
 Consultare, to consult, take advice
 Consultato, *part.* consulted
 Consultazione, *f.* consultation
 Consultivo, *a.* fit to consult
 Consulatore, *m.* counsellor
 Consumabile, *a.* consumable
 Consumamento, *m.* and Consuma, *f.* consumption
 Consumare, *a.* wasting, consuming, accomplishing
 Consumare, to waste, destroy, to

CON

accomplish; consumarsi, to waste a way
Consumativo, *a.* consuming
Consumito, *part.* consumed; *m.* piena consumita, perfect wisdom; *ve.* uomo consumito, a man of experience
Consumito, *m.* jelly [*sumer*]
Consumatore, *m.* waster, consumer
Consumazione, *f.* consumption
Consumo, *m.* waste, decay
Consumivo, *a.* consuming
Consumo, *a.* consumed
Consumore, *f.* consumption; *consumore de' secoli*, the end of the world
Consumore, *see* Consumore
Consumstanzialità, *f.* consubstantiality
Consumstanziale, *a.* consubstantial
Consumstanzialmente, *adv.* consubstantially [*titution*]
Consumstanziazione, *f.* consubstantiation
Contadina, *f.* a country woman
Contadinella, *f.* a country lass
Contadinesco, *m.* a country lad
Contadinesco, and Contadino, *a.* rustic, rude
Contadino, *m.* a countryman
Contado, *m.* fields, shire, country: the vicinity of a town
Contagio, *m.* and Contagioso, *f.* infection, plague
Contagioso, *a.* contagious, catching
Contaminato, *adv.* properly, handsomely
Contamento, *m.* an account
Contaminabile, *a.* what may be contaminated
Contaminato, *m.* pollution, defiling [*fect*]
Contaminare, to contaminate, in
Contaminissimo, *a.* quite polluted
Contaminato, *a.* infected, defiled
Contaminatore, *m.* who pollutes
Contaminazione, *f.* contamination
Contante, *a.* reckoning; *danaro* contante, ready money
Contare, to count; to settle; to value; to relate
Contato, *part.* reckoned, told
Contatore, *m.* a computist
Contatto, *m.* touch, contact
Contazione, *f.* an account
Conte, *m.* earl, count
Contea, *f.* county
Conteggiare, to compute
Contegno, *f.* a grave, proud countenance
Contegno, *m.* contents; appearance; *caminar in contegno*, to walk with gravity

CON

Contegoso, *a.* sober, grave
 Contemperanza, *f.* proportion, suitableness
 Contemperare, to adapt
 Contemperato, *part.* proportioned
 Contemperazione, *f.* temper
 Contemplamento, *m.* contemplation
 Contemplante, *a.* contemplating
 Contemplare, to contemplate, view
 Contemplativo, *a.* contemplative
 Contemplatore, *m.* a contemplator
 Contemplazione, *f.* contemplation
 Contemporaneamente, *ad.* contemporaneously
 Contemporaneo, *a.* contemporary
 Contemperare, to temper, moderate
 Contendente, *a.* contending
 Contendenza, *f.* a contention
 Contendere, to quarrel, debate, fight, to strive
 Contendevolmente, *ad.* litigiously
 Contendimento, *m.* contention, strife
 Contenditore, *m.* a quarreller
 Contente, *ad.* directly
 Contente, *a.* containing; content
 Contenza, *f.* continence, capaciousness, gravity
 Contenere, to contain, comprise, refrain; contenersi, to contain one's self (mien)
 Contenimento, *m.* moderation; Contenendo, *a.* despicable
 Contennere, to despise
 Contentamente, *ad.* contentedly
 Contentamento, *m.* content, delight
 Contentare, to content, please, satisfy; contentare le sue voglie, to gratify the inclination; contentarsi, to be contented
 Contentato, *a.* satisfied, pleased
 Contentatura, *f.* content
 Contentevole, *a.* pleasing
 Contentezza, *f.* content, pleasure
 Contentibile, *a.* contemptible, mean
 Contento, *a.* contented, pleased; non mi terrò mai contento se non lo vedo, I shall never be easy if I do not see him
 Contento, *m.* contentment; the contents
 Contento, *part.* contained
 Contento, *m.* the contents; v. dirò tutto il contenuto, I shall tell you the story
 Contenzione, *f.* debate, dispute
 Contentosamente, *ad.* contentiously

CON

Contenzioso, *a.* quarrelsome
 Conterla, *f.* jet [contiguous
 Cont. rimabile, and Contermino, *a.*
 Conterminare, to border upon
 Contesa, *f.* striving, struggling, quarrelling
 Contesa, *part.* hindered
 Contessa, *f.* countess
 Contessere, to join, warp
 Contessina, *f.* young countess
 Contestabile, *m.* constable; gran contestabile, (in the order of St. Stephen,) the grand prior
 Contes are una lite, to bring an action at law [tentation
 Con'estazione, *f.* pleadings, contention
 Conesto, *a.* woven
 Conesto, *m.* context
 Conterza, *f.* information, news; non posso darvene maggior conterza, I cannot tell you more about it
 Conicino, *m.* a small bill
 Coniglia, *f.* ornament
 Conigisto, *a.* adorned
 Coniguità, *f.* neighbourhood, contiguousness, nearness
 Coniguo, *a.* contiguous
 Coninente, *a.* containing; continent, chaste
 Coninente, *m.* a continent
 Coninentemente, *ad.* chastely
 Coninenza, *f.* circumference, continence, firmness
 Coningente, *a.* accidental
 Coningentemente, *ad.* casually
 Coningenza, *f.* contingency, casualty
 Coningere, to happen
 Coningibile, *a.* casual
 Coningibilità, *f.* casualty
 Conino, *m.* a young count
 Coninotare, see Continutare, and its derivatives
 Con'inuamente, *ad.* continually
 Con'inuamento, *m.* Continua, and Con'inuazione, *f.* continuation
 Continuate, *a.* assiduous
 Continutare, to continue, to last
 Continuatamente, *ad.* perpetually
 Con'inuto, *part.* continued
 Continuatore, *m.* a continuator
 Con'inuazione, *f.* continuation
 Con'inuati, *f.* continuity
 Continuo, *m.* a close body
 Continuo, *a.* continual; febbre continua, a continual fever. Del, or Al continuo, *ad.* incessantly
 Conto, *m.* account, reckoning, esteem; metter a conto, to discount; far conto d'una persona, to esteem; non fa conto di nes-

CON

suno, he values nobody; un uomo di conto, a great man; in conto alcuno, by no means; a buon conto, cheap; per che conto, for what reason? far i conti, to settle accounts; conti chiani, amici cari, even reckonings make long friends; voi me ne renderete conto, you shall be accountable to me for it; non mi torna a conto, I do not find my account in it
 Conto, *a.* known
 Contorcere, to twist, wring, writhe; contorcersi, to make wry faces
 Contorcimento, *m.* contortion
 Contornare, to sketch the contour
 Contornarsi, to have recourse
 Contornato, *part.* sketched
 Contorno, *m.* precinct, circuit; contorni, the contours of a picture
 Contorsione, *f.* a convulsion, fit
 Contorto, *a.* twisted, crooked
 Contra, *prep.* (contro,) against
 Contrabbandiere, *m.* smuggler
 Contrabbandi, *m.* prohibited goods; far il contrabbandi, to smuggle
 Contrabbasso, *m.* bass in music
 Contrabatteria, *f.* counter-battery
 Contrabbilanciare, to counterbalance
 Contraccambiare, to recompense, reward, to truck
 Contraccambio, *m.* mutual exchange; rendere il contraccambio, to be even with a person
 Contracchiave, *f.* a false key
 Contraccesa, and Contraccesera, *f.* a key for deciphering
 Contraccone, *m.* pain, grief; a contracccone, against one's will
 Contrachiglia, *f.* the keel of a ship
 Contrada, *f.* country, province, street
 Contraddanza, *f.* country dance
 Contraddetto, *m.* contradiction; senza contraddetto, without dispute
 Contraddicente, *a.* contradicting
 Contraddicatore, *m.* he who contradicts
 Contraddire, to contradict, oppose; contraddirsi, to falter
 Contraddirito, *m.* fine, penalty
 Contraddisinguere, to distinguish, to signalize one's self
 Contraddittorio, *m.* antagonist
 Contraddittorio, *a.* contradictory
 Contraddittoriamente, *ad.* contradictorily

CON

Contraddittivo, *m.* prohibited goods
Contraddizione, *f.* and Contraddicimento, *m.* contradiction
Contraddittore, *f.* jointure
Contrariare, *see* Contrariare, and all its derivatives
Contradire, *see* Contraddire, and all its derivatives
Contrarre, *see* Contrarre
Contraccamento, *m.* counterfeiting
Contraccittore, and Contraffittore, *m.* counterfeiter, imitator
Contraffare, to counterfeit, mimic; contraffarsi, to disguise one's self
Contraffatto, *a.* counterfeited, concealed, deformed
Contraffattura, and Contraffazione, *f.* counterfeiting
Contrafforte, *m.* a spur
Contraffuga, *f.* counterfuge, (in music)
Contragenio, *m.* antipathy
Contraintento, *m.* a contract, contracting
Contraire, to oppose, resist
Contrallittera, *f.* a countermaad
Contrallume, *m.* a false light
Contrálto, *m.* a counterbass
Contramalia, *f.* a countercharm
Contramárca, *f.* a countermark
Contrammandare, to countermand
Contrammandato, *m.* a countermand
Contramárchia, *f.* a countermarch
Contrammála, *f.* a countermine
Contramminare, to countermine
Contrammiraglio, *m.* a rear-admiral [pose]
Contrammónto, *m.* counter-
Contracooperazione, *f.* a contrary effect
Contraparte, *f.* first and second part (in music)
Contrapotenza, *f.* resistance
Contrappasso, *m.* the lex talionis, limb for limb
Contrappello, *m.* against the grain
Contrappessamento, *m.* equilibrium
Contrappesare, to counterbalance, to weigh, examine
Contrappeso, *ni.* a counterpoise, weight
Contrapposimento, *m.* opposition
Contrapporre, to oppose; contrapporsi, to be against; to interfere
Contrapposizione, *f.* opposition
Contrapposto, *ni.* the opposite
Contrappunto, *m.* counterpoint; far il contrappunto, to accompany (in music)

CON

Contraddittorio, *ad.* contrarily
Contrariare, *to contradict*
Contrarietà, *f.* opposition, disagreement;
adversity
Contrario, *a.* contrary. Per contrario, *ad.* on the contrary. Al contrario, *ad.* quite contrary
Contrario, *m.* the contrary
Contrarre, and Contrarre, *to contract, covenant, to unite, join; contrarre debiti, to run into debt; contrarre matrimonio, to couple in marriage with one*
Contrarispondere, *to rejoin*
Contrariposita, *f.* a replacer, or duplication [change
Contrascambiaménto, *m.* a counter-
Contrascappa, *f.* a counterseal
Contrascritta, *f.* a counterbond
Contrascrivere, *to write against*
Contrascritto, *m.* a counterpart
Contrasegno, *to countersign*
Contrasegnato, *part.* countersigned [nature
Contrasegnatura, *f.* a countersig-
Contrasegno, *m.* a signature, mark, pledge, testimony
Contrassegnare, *to countersign*
Contrassiglio, *m.* a counterseal
Contrastabile, *a.* contentious
Contrastamento, *m.* a dispute
Contrastante, *a.* resisting
Contrastare, *to withstand, resist; mal contrastiamo contro il nostro destino, in vain we strive against our destiny*
Contrastatore, *m.* opposer
Contrasto, *m.* and Contrastina, *f.* debate, quarrel; contrast
Contratto, *f.* country, (in poetry)
Contrattamento, *m.* and Contrattazione, *f.* dealing, trading
Contrattare, *to contract, bargain*
Contrattimento, *m.* mischance. Di contrattimento, *ad.* unseasonably; fare una cosa a contrattimento, *to do a thing unseasonably*
Contratto, *m.* deed, instrument, agreement; contratto di donazione, a deed of gift
Contratto, *part.* contracted; lame
Contrattura, *f.* contraction, shrinking
Contravvenire, *to run against*
Contravvallazione, *f.* contravallation [with an evil eye
Contravedere, *to look at one*
Contraveleno, *m.* counterpoison, antidote
Contravvenire, *to infringe a law, customs, &c.*
Contravventore, *m.* offender

CON

Contravvenzione, *f.* transgression
Contravvenzione, *f.* contravention
Contrazione, *f.* contraction
Contribuire, *to contribute*
Contributo, *m.* contribution
Contributore, *m.* who contributes
Contribuzione, *f.* contribution
Contr'impennata, and Contr'impennata, *f.* a counterfringe (for a window)
Contrito, *to be contrite*
Contristamente, *ad.* with contrition
Contristamento, *m.* and Contristazione, *f.* affliction, grief
Contristare, *to afflict*; *contristarsi*, *to be afflicted*
Contristativo, *a.* afflicting
Contristato, *a.* afflicted
Contristatore, *m.* one who afflicts
Contristamente, *ad.* with contrition
Contritare, *to mince*
Contrito, *a.* minced; *contrito*, penitent
Contrizione, *f.* sorrow for sin
Contro, *prep.* against, contrary; *darsi* *control*, to filter
Contr'ordine, *m.* a counterorder
Controscuola, *ad.* unwillingly
Controvare, *to invent*, feign
Controvato, *part.* invented, devised
Controversia, *f.* debate, dispute
Controversialista, *m.* a controversialist
Controverso, *a.* controversial
Controvertete, *to debate*
Controvertibile, *a.* doubtful, disputable
Contumacia, *a.* stubborn, rebellious
Contumaciously, *ad.* stubbornly
Contumacia, *f.* and Contumace, *m.* wilfulness, stubbornness
Contumelia, *f.* affront, abuse
Contumeliosamente, *ad.* outrageously
Contumelioso, *a.* affrontive
Conturbamento, *m.* Conturbazione, and Conturbazione, *f.* disturbance
Conturbare, *to disturb*, vex, to throw into a confusion
Conturbato, *a.* disturbed, vexed
Contusione, *f.* contusion, bruise
Contuso, *a.* bruised
Contuttoché, *conj.* although
Contuttociò, *conj.* however, yet
Convalescente, *a.* recovering; *esser* *convalescente*, to recover
Convalescenza, *f.* recovery
Convallidare, *to confirm*, strengthen; *convallidarsi*, to get strength
Convallidato, *part.* corroborated
Convallide, *f.* a valley

CON

Conveniente, *m.* deed, agreement; osservare il conveniente, to keep a promise [lation]
 Convenenza, *f.* agreement, capitulation
 Convenevole, *a.* convenient; convenevoli cosa è, it is reasonable
 Convenevole, *m.* propriety; fare i convenevoli, to make compliments; stare su i convenevoli, to stand upon ceremonies
 Convenevolezza, *f.* convenience
 Convenevolissimamente, *ad.* most comfortably
 Convenevolmente, *and* Convenientemente, *ad.* commodiously, conveniently [is just]
 Conveniente, *m.* a decency, what
 Conveniente, *a.* proper, suitable
 Convenienza, *f.* decency
 Convenimento, *m.* agreement, convention
 Convivere, to agree, to meet, assemblable; to be necessary; ci conviene partire, we must part
 Convenire, to make one a doctor
 Convivialità, *f.* corruption (of poets)
 Conviviale, *f.* and Convetticolo, *m.* private meeting
 Convito, *m.* an assembly; convent, monastery, house; bargain, an agreement
 Convituale, *a.* frate conventuale, a conventual friar
 Convitato, *part.* agreed
 Convenzionale, *a.* conventional
 Convenzionari, to agree
 Convenzione, *f.* covenant, contract
 Conversa, *f.* a lay sister
 Conversabile, *a.* sociable [ry]
 Conversamente, *ad.* on the contrary
 Conversante, *a.* conversant
 Conversare, to converse
 Conversativo, *a.* sociable, affable
 Conversato, *part.* frequented
 Conversatore, *m.* who converses
 Conversazione, *f.* and Conversamento, *m.* discourse, assembly
 Conversivo, *a.* sociable
 Conversione, *f.* conversion, transmutation
 Convertito, *part.* converted, changed.
 Per converso, *ad.* on the contrary
 Converso, *m.* a lay brother
 Convertire, to change, to turn
 Convertibile, *a.* transformable
 Convertire, to convert, change; to apply, to turn; convertire a se, to appropriate to one's use; convertirsi, to be converted
 Convertito, *part.* converted

COP

Convertitore, *m.* a converter
 Convessità, *f.* convexity
 Convesso, *m.* convexity
 Convesso, *a.* convex
 Convulsare, to convey, guard
 Convulso, *part.* conveyed, attended
 Convulsio, *a.* neighbouring
 Convulsione, *a.* convulsing, clear
 Convulsivamente, *ad.* evidently
 Convincere, to convict, convince
 Convinto, *part.* convicted, convinced
 Convinzione, *f.* conviction
 Convitare, to invite, to keep an open house
 Convitato, *part.* invited
 Convitato, *m.* a guest
 Convitato, *m.* an inviter
 Convito, *m.* banquet, feast
 Convitto, *m.* intercourse
 Conviva, *m.* guest
 Convivare, to feast together
 Convivente, *a.* living with others
 Convivere, to live together
 Conviviale, *a.* belonging to a feast
 Convivio, *m.* a feast
 Conviziare, to insult
 Convizio, *m.* insult
 Convocare, to call together
 Convocato, *part.* convoked, assembled
 Convocatore, *m.* who convokes
 Convocazione, *f.* and Convocamento, *m.* convocation
 Convogliare, to convey, attend
 Convoglio, *m.* a convoy
 Convolare, to marry again
 Convolgere, to wallow, tumble, roll
 Convólto, *a.* dirty, tumbled
 Convulsione, *f.* a slight convulsion
 Convulsione, *f.* convulsion
 Convulsivo, *and* Convulsivo, *a.* convulsive
 Cooperamento, *m.* co-operation
 Cooperante, *a.* working together
 Cooperante, *m.* co-operator
 Cooperare, to co-operate
 Cooperatore, *m.* a fellow-worker
 Cooperazione, *f.* co-operation
 Coordinare, to arrange
 Coordinato, *a.* set in good order
 Coordinazione, *f.* order
 Coortare, to encourage
 Coorte, *f.* cohort of soldiers
 Copertare, to cover [trick]
 Coperticella, *f.* a cunning shift
 Copérchio, *m.* a cover; a lid; il sopérchio rompe il copérchio, too much of any thing is good for nothing

COR

Coperta, *f.* a cover; coperta da letto, a coverlet; coperta di lana, a blanket; coperta d'una casa, the roof of a house; coperta di vascello, the deck; sotto coperta, under pretence
 Copertamente, *ad.* secretly, closely
 Copertina, *f.* coverlet
 Coperto, *a.* covered, dark, obscure; parlar coperto, ambiguous words, discourse; mettersi al coperto, to shelter one's self
 Coperto, *m.* a shelter
 Copertoio, *m.* a cover, roof; a double net
 Copertura, *f.* cover, pretence
 Cópia, *f.* plenty, copiousness; far copia di se, prostitution; copia (esemplare), a copy, transcript, extract; questo ci darà gran copia di ragionare, this will afford us great matter for discourse
 Copiare, to copy, transcribe
 Copiatore, *and* Copista, *m.* a copyist
 Copiosamente, *ad.* copiously
 Copiosissimo, *a.* most plentiful
 Copiosità, *f.* abundance
 Copioso, *a.* abundant, fruitful
 Copistaccio, *m.* a scrawler
 Coppa, *f.* the nape of the head; a cup; servir di coppa, to be a cup-bearer
 Copparsa, *f.* coppens, or vitriol
 Coppella, *f.* a cappel; argento di coppella, fine silver; mettere alla coppella, to put to a trial
 Coppellare, to try gold or silver by the cappel
 Coppere, *f.* piter, cups, a suit of certain cards, used in Italy, &c.
 Coppetta, *f.* a cupping-glass
 Coppia, *f.* a couple, a pair
 Coppiere, *m.* a cup-bearer
 Coppo, *m.* pitcher, a cup
 Coppioni, *m.* pl. chips
 Coprente, *a.* covering
 Coprimento, *m.* a cover; non ha coprimento addosso, he is quite poor
 Coprire, to cover, hide, dissemble; si copra, put on your hat
 Copritore, *m.* a coverer, a tiler, thatcher
 Copritura, *f.* a covering
 Copula, *f.* coupling, conjunction
 Copulare, to couple
 Copulativamente, *ad.* copulatively
 Copulativo, *a.* copulative
 Coraggio, *m.* courage, valour
 Coraggiosamente, *ad.* valiantly
 Coraggioso, *a.* stout, brave, bold

COR

COR

COS

Correlazione, <i>f.</i> a mutual relation	corròdersi il cuore, to fret one's self	Cortádo, <i>m.</i> a cropped horse; a bobtail
Corrente, <i>m.</i> and <i>f.</i> a stream, a current, a courier, a dance	Corrodimento, <i>m.</i> a gnawing	Cortamente, <i>ad.</i> shortly, briefly
Corrente, <i>ad.</i> fluently	Corròpere, to deprave, debauch, spoil, bribe, pervert	Còrte, <i>f.</i> a court; uomo di corte, a pleasant man; tenér corte, to feast
Corrente, <i>a.</i> running, swift; disposed; moneta corrente, current coin; prezzo corrente, market-price	Corrópibile, <i>a.</i> corruptible	Cortése, to accompany a bride
Correntemente, <i>ad.</i> currently	Corrópimento, <i>m.</i> corruption, rottenness	Cortéccia, <i>f.</i> bark, crust
Correntia, <i>f.</i> impetuosity	Corrópitore, <i>m.</i> a corrupter, falsifier, forger	Cortécciola, <i>f.</i> a small bark
Correnza, <i>f.</i> the current, stream	Corrosione, <i>f.</i> corrosion, gnawing	Corteggiare, to attend, court
Corró, <i>m.</i> an accomplice, (law term)	Corrosivo, <i>a.</i> corroding	Corteggiatore, <i>m.</i> one that courts
Correre, to run; correre la posta, to ride post; correre al fine, to be dying; correre nella memoria, to remember; correre voce, they say; far correre voce, to spread news; correre dietro ad uno, to entreat one; correre addosso altrui, to fall on, assault one	Corróso, <i>a.</i> corroded	Corteggio, and Corteggiamento, <i>m.</i> a train, or retinue
Correria, <i>f.</i> incursion, excursion	Corrottamente, <i>ad.</i> corruptly	Cortegianesco, <i>a.</i> of a courtier
Corresponsivamente, <i>ad.</i> respectively	Corrottile, <i>a.</i> corruptible	Cortegiana, <i>f.</i> court-intrigue
Corresponsività, <i>f.</i> relation, affinity	Corrotto, <i>part.</i> corrupted, bribed; corrotta fede, broken faith; testimoni corrotti, suborned, or bribed witnesses	Cortoso, <i>m.</i> a train, or retinue
Corrispettivo, <i>a.</i> equivalent, corresponding	Corrotto, <i>m.</i> weeping, mourning	Cortése, <i>a.</i> courteous, affable
Correttamente, <i>ad.</i> correctly	Corrucciarsi, to be in a passion	Corteggiamento, <i>m.</i> generosity living at a high rate
Correttivo, <i>a.</i> corrective	Corrucciato, <i>a.</i> provoked, angry	Corteggiare, to spend high, live nobly
Corretto, <i>part.</i> amended	Corruccio, <i>m.</i> anger, passion	Cortesemente, <i>ad.</i> courteously
Correttrice, <i>m.</i> and Correttrice, <i>f.</i> corrector	Corrucciosamente, and Corrucciatamente, <i>ad.</i> angrily, peevishly	Cortesia, <i>f.</i> courtesy; mi faccia la cortesia, be so kind
Correttoria, <i>f.</i> a correctorship	Corruccioso, <i>a.</i> passionate	Cortézza, <i>f.</i> brevity
Correzione, <i>f.</i> correcting, punishment, reproof; correzione degli abusi, reformation of abuses	Corrugare, to bend, contract one's brow, to wrinkle	Cortice, <i>m.</i> bark
Corridoio, <i>m.</i> a gallery	Corruscare, to glitter, to gleam	Corticiolla, <i>f.</i> a small yard
Corridore, <i>m.</i> covered way, scouts, a horse	Corruscazione, <i>f.</i> gleaming, lighting	Cortigiana, <i>f.</i> a common woman; a court lady
Corriere, <i>m.</i> a courier, an express	Corrosco, <i>a.</i> sparkling	Cortigianamente, <i>ad.</i> courtier-like
Corriménto, <i>m.</i> a race; corriménto di vento, blowing of the wind	Corrotta, and Corruzione, <i>f.</i> corruption, spot, blemish	Cortigianeria, <i>f.</i> see Cortegiana
Corrispondente, <i>a.</i> agreeing	Corrottile, <i>a.</i> corruptible	Cortegiano, <i>a.</i> belonging to a courtier; cerimonie, complimenti cortegianeschi, fair empty words
Corrispondente, <i>m.</i> a correspondent	Corrottilità, <i>f.</i> corruptibility	Cortigiana, <i>f.</i> courtier's trick
Corrispondentemente, <i>ad.</i> apply, fitly	Corrotto, <i>m.</i> corrupter	Cortigiano, <i>m.</i> a courtier, a magistrate [court]
Corrispondenza, <i>f.</i> correspondence; proportion, connexion	Corruzione, <i>f.</i> corruption	Cortigiano, <i>a.</i> of, or belonging to
Corrispondere, to agree with, to match, to deal	Còrsa, <i>f.</i> race; corsa di cavalli, a horse-race [pirate]	Cortile, <i>m.</i> court-yard
Corrisposto, <i>part.</i> answered	Corsale, and Corsare, <i>m.</i> corsair	Cortileto, and Cortilozzo, <i>m.</i> a little yard
Cortitolo, <i>m.</i> a kind of gallery	Corsaléto, <i>m.</i> (corsizza) a cuirass	Cortina, <i>f.</i> a bed-curtain, veil
Corritore, <i>m.</i> a scout	Conseggiare, to rob at sea	Cortinaggio, <i>m.</i> bed-curtains
Corrivo, <i>m.</i> a silly fellow	Consi, <i>f.</i> a current, stream	Cortinolo, <i>part.</i> curtailed
Corroborante, and Corroborativo, <i>part.</i> corroborated, or corroborating	Consiere, <i>m.</i> a courier, a speed	Còrto, <i>m.</i> shortness
Corroborare, to strengthen, confirm	Corrivamente, <i>ad.</i> running full speed; passar corrivamente una cosa, to take no notice of a thing	Còrto, <i>a.</i> short; còrto di vista, short-sighted. Di còrto, <i>ad.</i> shortly; tenér còrto, to keep in; legar còrto, to deal hardly
Corroborazione, <i>f.</i> confirmation	Corso, <i>a.</i> running; versi corsi, flowing verses; stile corso, a smooth style; caratteri corsi, italic types	Còrto, <i>ad.</i> shortly
Corrodere, to eat into, fret, vex;	Còrso, <i>m.</i> course, stream, current, progress, career; andar in corsa, to pirate; far il corso degli studii, to make a course of studies	Coruscare, see Corruscare, and derivatives
	Còrso, <i>part.</i> passed; run; l'anno corso, last year	Corvella, <i>f.</i> curvet
	Còrso, <i>a.</i> native of Corsica	Corvettare, to prance [vets]
	Còrso, <i>a.</i> running; cappio còrso, a running knot, a noose	Corvetto, <i>m.</i> a horse that curvet
		Corvo, <i>m.</i> a crow, or raven
		Còsa, <i>f.</i> a thing; cose, things, business, affair, matter; la cosa andò così, the affair went so; cose rare, curious, curiosities; cose di conseguenza, a serious

COS

matter; còse da nùlla, baubles, trifles
Cosacchi, m. pl. Cosacks
Cosaccia, f. a bad thing
Considere, see Condensere
Còscia, f. a thigh; còscia di ponte, the foot of a bridge; còscia di castrato, a leg of mutton; còscia di muzzo, a leg of beef
Cosciale, m. cuirass (an armour of the thigh)
Coscienza, f. conscience; far còscienza, to make conscience, or scruple of any thing
Coscenziato, a. conscientious
Consenzientemente, ad. conscientiously
Coscenzioso, a. conscientious
Coscinetto, m. a bag
Coscritto, a. conscript, enrolled
Cosellina, Coserella, and Cosetta, f. trifle
Cost, ad. so, thus, after this manner; egli mi disse cost, he told me so; cost, I wish; cost, cost, so, so; cost fatto, such like; non ho detto così fatte cose, I did not say so; dittegli cost e cost, tell him so and so. **Cost come, ad.** just as. **Cost fattamente, ad.** in this manner
Cosmetico, a. cosmetic (beautifying)
Cosmografia, f. cosmography
Cosmografico, a. cosmographical
Cosmografo, m. a cosmographer
Cosmolòbio, m. an instrument like the astrolabe
Cosmologia, f. cosmology
Cosmologico, a. cosmological
Cosmopatia, and Cosmopolitino, m. a cosmopolite (an inhabitant of the world)
Còso, m. a ninny, silly fellow
Cosparo, Cospario, and Cospéro, part. stewed, watered, scented [disperse, sprinkle]
Cospèrgere, and Cospargere, to Cospèrre, m. presence
Cospetto, interj. lookers!
Cospettione, m. a vapouring hector
Cospicuo, a. clear, manifest
Cospirare, to conspire
Cospirato, part. conspired, plotted
Cospiratore, m. conspirator
Cospirazione, f. plot, combination
Còso, m. a wart, hunch
Còsta, f. a rib, side, acclivity; a coast: andrò còsta còsta, to coast along
Còsta, ad. there, thither; via di còsta, get you hence

COS

Costaggiù, ad. here, below, yonder
Costante, a. constant, steadfast; per costante, for certain
Costantemente, ad. assiduously
Costanza, f. constancy
Costare, to cost; caro mi còsta, I pay dear; costare, to be plain; far costare, to make evident; còsta a tutti, every body knows
Costassù, ad. there, above
Costato, m. side, ribs
Costato, part. cost
Costeggiare, to coast along
Costè, pron. f. she, or this
Costellazione, f. constellation
Costella, f. a hill
Costernare, to lose courage; costernarsi, to be affrighted
Costernazione, f. consternation
Costè, ad. there, in that place
Costiera, f. a shore, coast
Costiere, m. a coasting pilot
Costine, ad. thence; uscite costine, go from thence
Costipare, to constipate, thicken
Costipato, a. bound, costive
Costipazione, f. constiveness
Costituire, to constitute, appoint, to raise, prefer
Costituto, part. appointed, established
Costitutore, and Costituitor, m. a constitutor
Costitutivo, a. constitutive
Costituto, m. examination
Costituzione, f. institution, constitution, decree, law
Còsto, m. charge, expense; senza còsto, without any expense
Còstola, f. a rib
Costolatura, f. all the ribs
Costoliere, m. a wood-knife, a hanger
Costolina, f. a small rib
Costoro, pron. m. pl. these, those
Costretto, a. astringent
Costretto, part. constrained, forced
Costringere, and Costringere, to constrain, oblige; la necessità mi costringe a fare quel che non vorrei, necessity forces me to do what I would not
Costringimento, and Costringimento, m. compulsion, violence
Costrizione, f. constriction, condensation
Costruire, to build, to construe
Costrutto, m. profit, gain, interests, contents, bottom; voglio sapere il costrutto, I will know the bottom
Costrutto, part. built, made
Costruttura, f. building, structure

COV

Costruzione, f. a building
Costà, pron. m. this man; this
Costina, and Costumanza, f. custom, usage, civility, intercourse
Costumare, to be accustomed; costumare alla corte, to frequent court; costumare un cavallo, to manage a horse
Costumamente, ad. civilly
Costumatezza, f. good manners
Costumalissimo, a. most civil, courteous
Costumato, part. used, accustomed; di buoni costumi, well-bred
Costumazione, f. instruction
Costume, m. custom, manners
Costura, f. a seam
Cosuccia, and Cosuccia, f. a trifle, trash
Cotà, and Cotà, pron. pl. such
Cotale, pron. such; in cotà modo, in such manner
Cotale, m. a dunce
Cotale, ad. so, thus
Cotanto, a. and ad. so much, so long, thus much; perchè s'iste stato cotanto a venire? why were you so long a coming?
Còte, f. a wheel-stone (in poetry)
Cotenna, and Còtica, f. the skin of the head
Cotèsti, pron. this, thi man
Cotèsto, a. this, that [these]
Cotèsti, pron. this; pl. Cotestoro,
Cotidianamente, ad. daily
Cotidiano, a. daily
Cotogna, f. a quince
Cotognato, m. marmalade
Cotogno, m. quince-tree
Cotone, m. cotton
Cotornice, and Coturnice, f. a quail, a partridge
Cotta, f. a coat, a surplice
Cotticcio, a. half-baked
Cotto, m. cooked meat
Còto, a. cooked, drunk
Cottura, f. dressing meat
Coturno, m. a buskin
Cova, f. a hole; a tortoise-shell
Covaccio, and Covacciolo, m. den
Covante, a. hatching
Covare, to hatch, brood; covare il fuoco, to sit close in the fire
Covata, f. eggs for a brood
Covatum, and Covazione, f. hatching
Coverchiare, to cover
Coverchio, m. a coverlet
Coverchia, f. a housing, a horse-cloth

CRE

Coverita, f. a cover, pretence
Coverisante, ad. secretly
Coveriario, to hide, conceal
Coveriata, part. concealed
Coverina, f. a horse-cloth
Coverto, part. covered
Coviglio, m. a hive
Covile, m. a den, a cave
Cova, and Covolo, m. a den, hole,
 lurking-hole, the form of a hare
Covone, m. a sheaf of corn
Covrire, (in poetry) see Coprire
 and its derivatives
Covrone, f. boiling, dressing
Cozzare, to butt, as rams; to
 strike, to contend
Cozzata, and Cozzo, m. a blow
 with a horn; che giova nella
 fida dar di cozzo? what signifies
 striving against fate?
Cozzone, m. a horse-dealer
Crania, m. the skull
Crápula, f. drunkenness, debauch-
 ery [com]
Crápuliere, to eat and drink to ex-
 cepulone, *m.* a glutton
Crápulista, f. gluttony
Crassizza, f. filth, grease
Crasso, a. fat, greasy; ignoranza
 crassa, *a* gross ignorance
Crastino, a. of to-morrow
Cratera, f. a bowl
Cratere, m. a crater
Cravatta, f. a cravat, a stock
Cratante, a. creating
Craxia, f. civility; non sarò be-
 lloza craxia se voi facete
 questo, it would not be civil in
 you to do such a thing
Creanzata, a. polite, well-bred
Creare, to create
Creativo, a. creative
Creato, m. a minion, a creature
Creto, a. created; mal creato,
 ill-bred
Creatore, m. and Creatrice, *f.*
 creator; ingegno creatore, an
 original genius
Creatura, f. creature
Creaturina, and Creaturilla, f. a
 little creature
Creazione, f. creation
Crebro, a. (in poetry) thick, fre-
 quent
Credeute, a. believing; i credenti,
 the faithful
Credeute, f. faith, belief, credit;
 perder credenza, to lose credit;
 far credenza, to trust; dare a
 credenza, to sell on credit;
 pigliare a credenza, to buy on
 credit

CRI

Credenziera, f. a cupboard, a
 buffet
Credenziere, m. a butler, confidant
Credeute, to believe, trust
Credibile, a. credible
Credevole, a. credulous
Credibilmente, ad. credibly
Credito, m. credit, trust, name,
 esteem, interest; essere in cre-
 dito, to be in vogue; metter in
 credito, to put in esteem
Creditore, m. creditor
Creto, m. the creed
Credulità, f. credulity
Creduolo, a. credulous, easy
Credito, part. believed, supposed
Crema, f. cream
Crémisi, m. crimson
Crémisino, a. crimson coloured
Cricolo, a. Cretian
Crepiacato, a. cracked, gaping
Crepiaccio, m. crevice, gap
Crepiacore, m. grief, sorrow
Crepiare, to burst, chap; crepiar
 di sete, to be thirsty
Crepiato, part. burst
Crepiatura, f. crevice, chink,
 rupture
Crepiare, to crackle
Crepiare, to burst
Crepiacolo, m. twilight
Crepiante, a. growing
Crepienza, f. growth, increase
Cretere, to grow, increase, en-
 large, nourish, multiply
Cretevole, a. disposed to grow
Creteimento, m. increase, growing
Crezione, m. water-creases
Creteiore, m. increaser, approver
Creteito, part. grown
Creteima, f. consecrated oil
Creteinare, to confirm
Creteimatore, m. he that confirms
Creteja, f. wrinkle, curl
Creteamento, m. and Cretepezza,
f. wrinkling
Cretepire, to crisp, or plait
Creteppo, m. a kind of fritter; far
 creteppi delle ciglia, to contract
 one's brows
Cretepo, and Cretepo, a. wrin-
 kled; capellatura cretepa, curled
 hair; viso cretepo, a wrinkled face
Creteja, f. crest, top, height; creteja
 di gallo, a cock's comb
Creteja, f. a milliner
Creteoso, and Creteuto, a. crested
Creteja, f. chalk
Creteoso, a. chalky
Créire, see Creare, and its de-
 rivatives
Cribrare, to sift, to bolt

CRI

Cribrazione, f. sifting
Cribro, m. a sieve; portar l'acqua
 col cribro, to lose one's time
Cricca, f. a game at cards; a
 rout, a company
Cricchi, m. crack, crack
Cricchio, m. whim, caprice
Crime, m. a crime
Criminale, and high-treason
Criminale, and Criminoso, a.
 criminal, vicious; un criminale,
 a malefactor
Criminalista, m. a lawyer in
 criminal causes
Criminamente, ad. criminally
Criminare, to prosecute, to blame
Criminazione, f. accusation
Crimine, m. crime, sin, fault
Criminoso, a. criminal
Crisole, m. an ornament for the
 hair
Crise, m. hair
Criziera, f. a horse's mane
Crinto, and Crisoto, a. hairy
Criccon, f. a jovial crew
Crise, and Crisi, f. crisis of
 disease
Crisolite, m. a chrysolite
Crisopasso, m. a chrysopassus
Cristallino, a. bright, crystalline
Cristallo, m. crystal; il mormora-
 re de' liquidi cristalli, the mormur-
 ing of the clear stream
Cristato, a. crested
Cristo, and Crisiere, m. a clyste
Cristianesimo, m. a bad Christian
 a good plain man
Cristianamente, ad. Christian-like
Cristianella, f. a silly woman
Cristianillo, and Cristianino, m.
 dandy, a mean, silly man
Cristianesimo, m. and Cristianità
f. Christianity, Christianism
Cristiano, m. a Christian
Cristiano, a. Christian
Cristianissimo, a. most Christian
Cristiere, and Crisiere, m. a
 clyster
Cristo, m. Christ
Criterio, m. good sense
Critica, and Criticazione, f.
 criticism
Criticamente, ad. critically
Criticare, to criticise, find fault
Criticato, part. criticised
Criticatore, m. a critic, censorer
Critichetto, m. an ignorant critic
Critico, m. a critic
Critico, a. critical
Crivellare, to sift, to bolt, to find
 fault with
Crivellato, part. sifted

CRO

Crivella, *m.* a sieve
 Crociare, to snap, crack, chatter
 Crociare, to strike, battle
 Crocchio, *m.* prating, chatting
 Crocchiare, *m.* prattle, tattle
 Crocea, *f.* a crucifix
 Crociare, to cluck
 Croce, *f.* a cross; torment, punishment; affliction, affliction; a *occhio e croce*, at random
 Croceo, *a.* saffron-coloured
 Crocignato, *a.* marked with a cross
 Crocetta, *f.* a small cross
 Crocchia, *f.* cross-way, or street
 Crociaménto, *m.* affliction
 Crociare, to torment, afflict
 Crociata, *f.* crusade, holy war
 Crociata, *part.* crossed, afflicted
 Crociata, *m.* torment, suffering
 Crocchio, *m.* a cross way
 Crociare, and Crociare, to croak
 Crocifigere, to crucify
 Crocifigiménto, *m.* and Crocifissione, *f.* crucifixion
 Crocifisso, *a.* crucified
 Crocifisso, *m.* a crucifix
 Crocifissore, *m.* the crucifier
 Crociata, *m.* a large cross
 Croco, *m.* crocus, saffron
 Crociolarsi, to dress, or boil nicely; to cocker, pamper, or make much of one's self
 Crociuolo, *m.* a crucible
 Croio, *a.* hard, rough
 Croiaménto, *m.* tossing, joggling
 Croliante, *a.* shaking, jolting
 Croliare, to shake, jolt, jog
 Crolio, *m.* a shake, toss, jerk
 Croina, *f.* crochet, quaver
 Cronáctico, *a.* canto cronáctico, chromatic music
 Cronaca, and Cronica, *f.* chronicle
 Cronaciaccia, *f.* a bad chronicle
 Cronista, and Chronichista, *m.* a historian
 Cronico, *a.* chronic, tedious
 Cronologia, *f.* chronology
 Cronologica, *a.* chronological
 Cronologista, *m.* chronologist
 Cronologo, *m.* chronologist
 Crociare, to pour, to rain hard, to ring, throw, strike, to boil
 Crocio, *m.* a bubbling, quashing; *crocio d'acqua*, a shower, tempest
 Crosta, *f.* crust, scurf, scab; *crosta francese*, the French disease; *non intendere che la crosta d'una cosa*, to have but a superficial knowledge of a thing
 Crostata, *f.* a kind of pastry

CUC

Crostatura, *f.* pavement, incrustation
 Crostino, *m.* toasted bread
 Crostoso, and Crostoso, *a.* crusty
 Crostellino, *m.* a small crust
 Crucivola, *a.* passionate
 Crucivolviménto, Cruciatiménto, and Cruciosiménto, *ad.* passionately
 Crúcia, *f.* a mattock
 Cruciare, to anger, provoke; *cruciarsi*, to be angry
 Cruciato, and Crucioso, *a.* angry, provoked
 Crúcio, *m.* passion, anger, anger
 Cruciaménto, and Cruciato, *m.* torment
 Cruciare, to torment
 Cruciato, *part.* tormented
 Cruciato, *m.* torment
 Crucifigere, *see* Crocifigere
 Crudamente, *ad.* bitterly, cruelly, bluntly, rashly
 Crudelaccio, *a.* cruel
 Crudèle, *a.* inhuman, fierce, barbarous; *un crudèle*, a cruel man
 Crudelissimamente, *ad.* most cruelly
 Crudelissimo, *a.* most cruel
 Crudelménto, *ad.* cruelly
 Crudeltà, *f.* cruelty, inhumanity, barbarity
 Crudétto, *a.* almost raw
 Crudézza, and Crudità, *f.* crudity, rawness, indigestion
 Crúdo, *a.* raw, unripe, cruel
 Cruentare, to make bloody
 Cruento, *a.* bloody, horrible, frightful
 Crúta, *f.* and Crúta, *m.* the eye of a needle
 Crúsa, *f.* bran; the Florentine academy
 Cruscante, *m.* one who aims at exactness in the Tuscan language
 Cruscata, *f.* nonsense
 Cruschello, *m.* fine bran
 Cruscione, *m.* coarse bran
 Cruscio, *a.* full of bran
 Cubare, to lie
 Cubattolo, *m.* snare to catch birds
 Cubico, *a.* cubic, or cubical
 Cubito, *m.* the elbow, a cubit
 Cúbo, *m.* cube, a solid body
 Cucagna, *f.* an ideal country
 Cucchiara, *f.* a charger, (for great guns), a shovel
 Cucchiarella, *f.* a spoonful
 Cucchiarella, *f.* a spoon-case
 Cucchiolo, *m.* a spoon
 Cucchiandone, *f.* a soup-spoon

CUM

Cucchiara, *f.* a trowel; a charger for great guns
 Cúcia, *f.* a couch
 Cuciare, to lie down
 Cuciolino, *m.* a young whelp
 Cuciolino, and Cúcio, *m.* a puppy, a lap-dog
 Cúco, (for uovo), *m.* an egg, a favourite boy, a minion
 Cucù, and Cuculo, *m.* a cuckoo
 Cucina, *f.* a kitchen; *di buona cucina*, good for cooking
 Cucinare, to cook
 Cucinato, *part.* dressed, cooked
 Cucinière, *f.* and Cucinière, *m.* a cook
 Cúcio, *m.* a cushion, pillow
 Cucire, to sew, or stitch
 Cucito, *part.* sewed, stitched
 Cucitore, *m.* he that sews
 Cucitrice, *f.* a seamstress
 Cucitura, *f.* and Cuciménto, *m.* a seam
 Cuculare, to laugh at, scoff, banter
 Cuculatura, *f.* rillery
 Cuculla, *f.* a ewl, a hood
 Cucullato, *a.* hooded, cowl'd
 Cuculo, *m.* a cuckoo
 Cucurbita, *f.* a distilling vessel
 Cucuzza, *f.* a gourd
 Cucuzzolo, *m.* the top of the head
 Cúfia, *f.* a cap; *cúfia da notte*, a night-cap
 Cuffiare, to eat immoderately
 Cugina, *f.* and Cugino, *m.* cousin
 Cól, *pron.* whose, of which, of whom; *di cól la bellézza*, whose beauty; *a cól risposi*, to whom I answered; *voi, cól fortuna tanto favorisce*, you, whom fortune favours so much; *da cól ebbi una favorevole risposta*, from whom I had a favourable answer
 Culatta, *f.* and Cúlo, *m.* the breech, bum; *culatta*, the bottom of a church lamp; *culatta d'un cannone*, the breech of a gun [Rome, the Coliseum
 Culisio, *m.* an amphitheatre at Cálta, *f.* a cradle
 Culitare, to rock the cradle
 Cólmine, *m.* summit, height
 Cólmo, *m.* stem
 Cultivare, *see* Coltivare, and its derivatives
 Cúlto, *m.* worship
 Cumino, *m.* the herb cumin
 Cumulare, to heap, hoard
 Cumulatiménto, *ad.* abundantly
 Cumulatiménto, *ad.* accumulatively
 Cumulative, *a.* accumulative

CUR

Cumulato, *part.* heaped, hoarded
Cumulatore, *m.* who accumulates
Cumulazione, *f.* and **Cumulo**, *m.* accumulation, a heap
Cuna, *f.* a cradle
Cuneo, *m.* a wedge
Cunicolo, *m.* a mine; far **cunicoli**, to undermine; a rabbit
Cuccia, *f.* a cook
Cuccero, to dress meat; to vex, fret; me ne cuoco il cuore, my heart bleeds; to concoct, digest
Cuccersi, to get drunk
Cucciore, *m.* smart
Cucitura, *f.* cooking, baking, &c.
Cuoco, *m.* a man-cook
Cuoiaio, *m.* a leather-dresser
Cuoio, *m.* leather, skin, parchment; tirar le cuoia, to die
Cuore, *m.* heart, life, mind, soul; porsi in cuore, to resolve; far cuore, to cheer up; far cuore duro, to be obstinate; pregar il cuore, to entreat; aver il cuore, to esteem; pregar il cuore, to break one's heart. Con gran cuore, ad. courageously. A mal cuore, ad. unwillingly. Di buon cuore, ad. heartily
Cupere, to desire
Cupizza, *f.* depth
Cupidamente, ad. gladly, fondly
Cupidigia, *f.* covetousness, lust, greediness
Cupidine, *m.* (in poetry) Cupid
Cupidissimo, *a.* most desirous
Cupidità, *f.* fondness, covetousness
Cupido, *m.* Cupid, love
Cupido, *a.* desirous, eager
Cupo, *a.* deep; uomo cupo, a cunning man; nel cupo del mare, in the depths of the sea
Cupo, *m.* depth
Cupola, *f.* a cupola
Cupresso, *m.* see Cipresso
Cura, *f.* care, diligence; darsi cura, to mind. Cura, parish; cura d'anime, cure of souls; cure amorose, amorous torments
Curabile, *a.* curable
Curagione, *f.* cure, curing
Curadicio, *m.* bleacher
Curante, *part.* caring, minding
Curanza, *f.* care
Curare, to value, esteem; non curo di voi, I esteem you not; medicare, to cure, attend, protect, defend
Curia, *f.* the pluck
Curatella, *f.* the liver
Curativo, *a.* medicinal
Curato, *m.* a curate = parson

DA

Curato, *part.* cured
Curatore, *m.* and **Curatrice**, *f.* keeper, a guardian, a trustee; physician
Curazion, *f.* cure
Curia, *f.* a court of justice
Curiale, *a.* of the court, or council-house
Curialità, *f.* kindness, civility
Curandolo, *m.* coriander
Curiosamente, ad. curiously
Curiosetto, *a.* rather curious
Curiosità, *f.* curiosity
Curioso, *a.* curious, inquisitive, rare; un curioso, a curious man; (dilettante di cose rare) a virtuoso
Curro, *m.* a chariot
Cursore, *m.* a courier, a kind of messenger in the court of Rome
Curule, *f.* a curule chair
Curvare, to curve, bend
Curvato, *part.* curved, bent
Curvatura, *f.* Curvatura, and **Curvità**, *f.* curve, crookedness
Curvillneo, *a.* curvilinear
Curvipeo, *a.* cloven-footed
Curvo, *a.* arched, bent
Cuscinetto, *m.* a small pillow
Cuscino, *m.* a cushion, a pillow
Cuspide, *f.* point
Custode, *m.* a keeper, a guardian
Custodia, *f.* custody; dar la custodia, to commit to one's keeping
Custodire, to keep guard
Custoditamente, ad. safely
Custodito, *part.* kept, secured
Custoditore, *m.* a keeper
Cute, *f.* skin, bark
Cuticola, *f.* cuticle, skin
Cuidioso, *a.* greedy (Russia)
Czar, *m.* the czar (emperor of Russia)
Czarina, *f.* the czarina

D

D *A. prep.* from; da, about; erano da venti, they were about twenty. Da meno, of less worth; da più, of more; da, lo, far to; buono da mangiare, good to eat; da, (with me, te, se, loro,) alone; io farò da me, I'll do it by myself; da me, da te, at my house, at your house; da, like as; mi trattò da principe, he treated me as a prince; da, fit; donna da marito, a woman fit to be married; da, lo; queste non sono cose da fare, things not fit to

DAN

do. Da che voi volete così, since you will have it so; da banda, aside; da bidde, in jest; da indi innanzi, henceforward; da indi addietro, thence backward; da indi in giù, thence downward; da indi in poi, since that time; da indi in qua, hitherto; da indi in su, thence upward (thou).
Dà, (*from dare*), he gives, or give
Dabbennaggine, *f.* simplicity, goodness
Dabbene, *a.* good, honest; da ud mo dabbene, as an honest man
Daccapo, ad. anew
Dache, *conj.* since
Daddovero, ad. in earnest
Dàdo, *m.* a die
Dàga, *f.* a dagger
Dàino, *m.* a deer; **Dàina**, *f.* a doe
Dallato, ad. aside, near
D'allora innanzi, from that time; d'allora in poi, since; d'allora in qua, hitherto
Da lungi, at a distance, far off
Dama, *f.* a lady; queen at chess (donna amico), a mistress; fa la dama, she assumes the fine lady
Damascino, *a.* of damask
Damasciata, to court the ladies
Damerino, *m.* a bean, a spark
Damigella, *f.* a young lady
Damigello, *m.* a page
Damina, *f.* a young lady
Dàmina, *f.* a doe (in poetry)
Dammasco, see **Dammasco**
Dàmo, *m.* a bean, a lover
Dàmozza, *f.* a low woman
Da molto, *a.* of worth, of merit
Danàlo, and **Danàro**, *m.* pence, farthings; non ho danàri, I have no money [moneyed]
Danàloso, and **Danàroso**, *a.* rich
Danàresco, *a.* ready (of money)
Danàro, *m.* money; danàri contanti, ready money
Danàrazzo, *m.* small money
Da niente, *a.* worthless; un uomo da niente, an insignificant man
Dannabile, *a.* damnable, blamable
Dannabilmente, ad. danably dangerously
Dannare, to condemn, to damn, to blame; to erase. Dannare la ragione to cancel a debt.
Dannarsi, to damn one's self
Dannato, *part.* damned, condemned
Dannati, *pl. m.* the damned
Dannatore, *m.* a condemner
Dannazione, *f.* damnation, condemnation

DAR

DEB

DEC

Danneggiamento, *m.* damageDanneggiare, *v.* to damage, to hurt, to loseDanneggiato, *part.* damaged, hurtDanneggiatore, *m.* he that does hurtDannoso, *a.* shameful, infamous, prejudicialDannosamente, *ad.* injuriously, prejudiciallyDannificare, *v.* to damage, hurtDannificato, *part.* damagedDanno, *m.* cost, hurt, damage; a

mio danno, to my cost

Dannosamente, *ad.* hurtfullyDanteo, *a.* hurtfulDante, *a.* giving; tra'l dante, e'l

ricevate, between giver and receiver

Dante, *m.* a kind of leatherDanneggiare, *v.* to imitate DanteDantesco, *a.* in the manner of

Dante, the poet

Da nulla, *a.* good for nothingDanza, *f.* a dance; esser in danza,

to be talked of; entrar in danza,

to do as others do

Danzare, *v.* to danceDanzatore, *m.* and Danzatrice, *f.*

a dancer

Danzetta, *f.* a short danceDa oggi innanzi, *ad.* for the future

da parte, aside, secretly;

da parte a parte, through; da

per se, by himself; da per tutto,

everywhere

Dappertutto, *ad.* everywhereDappie, *ad.* from the foot

Dappocaggine, and Dappocchezza,

f. ignorance, idlenessDappoco, *a.* idle, cowardlyDappoi, *ad.* since, after, afterwardsDappoichè, *conj.* since thatDappresso, *prep.* near, just byDa prima, *ad.* at firstDa qua innanzi, *ad.* for the futureDardaggire, *v.* to dart, cast, shootDardiéro, *m.* a BowmanDardo, *m.* a dartDire, *v.* to give; to strike, beat; dar

addosso ad uno, to fall upon; dar

compimento, to finish; dar han-

do, to banish; dar da dormire,

to lodge; dar fondo, to cast an-

chor; dar il buon viaggio, to wish

a good journey; dar in uno,

to meet one; dar la búa, to jest;

dar la corda, to give the strap-

po; dar la mano, to consent;

dar a credere, to make one be-

lieve; darsi ad uno, (parlando

d'una donna,) to prostitute her-

self; darsi pace, to quiet one's

self; darsi buon tempo, to live a

merry life; darla a gambe, to
run away; dar che dire, to give
occasion to talk; dar le carte, to
deal at cards; dar (aver qualche
somiglianza) to incline to; que-
s'o panno dà nel rosso, this cloth
inclines to red, or is reddish;
non si dà a tutti d'entrare, it is
not permitted to every body to
go in

Diriena, *f.* (la parte più interna

del porco,) a wet dock

Da scherzo, *ad.* in jestDa senno, *ad.* in earnestD'assai, *a.* (sufficiente) sufficient,

very able; tenersi d'assai, to

think one's self very capable

Dassazzo, *ad.* hastilyDàia, *f.* a dateDataria, and Dateria, *f.* the dat-

ary's office (at Rome)

Datario, *m.* a Roman officerDativo, *m.* the dative caseDativo, *a.* who givesDato, *part.* given (that, &c.)Dàto, o dato che, *conj.* supposeDatore, *m.* and Datrice, *f.* a giverDattiro, *m.* the date, a fruitDattilo, *m.* a foot in Latin verseDattorio, *prep.* about, round aboutDavante, or Davanti, *ad.* before;

pararsi davante, to remember

D'avanzo, *ad.* overplusDa véro, and Davvéro, *ad.* in

truth, in earnest

Davvantaggio, *ad.* more, moreoverDavidico, *a.* of DavidDazio, *m.* custom, tollDazione, *f.* donation, surrendering;

dazione dell' anello, wedding-

day

De', *art.* (for delli,) of the. De',

(for deve,) he must

Dèa, *f.* a goddessDebarcare, *v.* to storm, to fly in aDebarazione, *m.* a furious manDebellare, *v.* to overcomeDebellato, *part.* vanquishedDebellazione, *f.* conquestDebile, *a.* feeble, weakDebilità, and Debilitamento, *m.*

feebleness; debilità d' animo,

faint-heartedness

Debilitare, *v.* to weaken, enervate;

debilitarsi, to grow weak

Debilitato, *part.* weakenedDebilitazione, *f.* weakeningDebilmante, *ad.* weaklyDebilmante, *ad.* deservedly, justlyDebito, *m.* a debtDebito, *a.* due; obliged; vi sono

debiti per tutti questi favori, I

am obliged to you for all these
favours

Debitore, *m.* a debtorDebitizzo, *m.* a trifling sumDebole, *a.* feeble, weakDebolito, and Debolizzo, *a.* weak-

ish, faintish

Debolizza, *f.* weaknessDebolmente, *ad.* weaklyDèca, and Decina, *f.* decade, tenDecenario, *m.* a psalterDecade, *f.* a decadeDecadènza, *f.* decline, fallDecadere, *v.* to decay, declineDecadimento, *m.* a decayDecaduto, *part.* declinedDecagono, *m.* a figure of ten anglesDecologo, *m.* the ten command-

ments

Decampare, *v.* to depart, to decampDecanato, *m.* a deaneryDecano, *m.* a deanDecantare, *v.* to publish, to decant

to boast, to extol

Decantato, *part.* publishedDecapitare, *v.* to beheadDecapitato, *part.* beheadedDecapitazione, *f.* beheadingDecennale, *a.* ten years oldDecennario, *a.* of tenDecennio, *m.* ten yearsDecente, *a.* decentDecentemente, *ad.* decentlyDecenvirato, *m.* decenviratoDecaviri, *m. pl.* decenviratoDecenza, *f.* decencyDecoile, and Decoile, *a.* decent,

becoming

Decevoldzza, *f.* decency

Decinare, and Dichinare, and

compounds

Decidere, *v.* to cut off, to decideDeciferare, *v.* to decipherDeciferato, *part.* decipheredDècima, *f.* and Dècimo, *m.* the

tith, tenth

Dècimabile, *a.* tithable (law term)Dècimale, *a.* decimal; aritmética

decimale, decimal arithmetic

Decimare, *v.* to decimate, to gather,

or lay tithes

Decimatore, *m.* a tithing-manDècimo, *m.* a tenth partDècimo, *a.* tenth, foolishDecina, *f.* tenDecisione, *f.* decisionDecisivamente, *ad.* peremptorilyDeciso, *a.* decisiveDeisto, *a.* determinedDecisore, *m.* who decidesDeclinare, *v.* to decline, to inveigh

DED

Declamatore, *m.* a declaimer
 Declamatorio, *a.* declamatory
 Declamazione, *f.* declamation
 Declaratorio, *a.* declaratory
 Declinabile, *a.* declinable
 Declinamento, *m.* declination
 Declinare, to decline, decay; to descend; abbassare to humble, depress; il tempo declina verso l' freddo, the weather grows cold; la bellezza declina coll'età, beauty decays with age
 Declinazione, *f.* decline, decay, declension
 Declino, *m.* decline, descent
 Declive, and Declivo, *a.* bending down, descending
 Declività, *f.* and Declivio, *m.* declivity, descent
 Decollare, to behead
 Decollazione, *f.* beheading
 Decorare, to adorn, embellish
 Decorazione, *f.* decoration
 Decoro, *m.* grace, decorum
 Decoro, *a.* decent, decorous
 Decorosamente, *adv.* honourably
 Decoso, *a.* decorous, decent
 Decorso, *m.* a course, the end
 Decorso, *a.* passed; la campagna decorsa, the last campaign
 Decotto, *m.* a decoction, a bankrupt (cy in law)
 Decozione, *f.* decoction, bankruptcy
 Decremento, *m.* a decrease
 Decrepità, and Decrepitazza, *f.* old age
 Decrépito, *a.* decrepit, decayed
 Decrescere, to decrease; le acque decrescono, the waters ebb; i giorni decrescono, the days grow shorter
 Decrescimento, *m.* see Decremento
 Decretale, *m.* decretals; decree, order
 Decretalista, *m.* a canonist
 Decretalmente, *adv.* decisively
 Decretare, to decree, enact
 Decretato, *part.* decreed
 Decreto, *m.* decree, order
 Decreto, *a.* decreed
 Décuplo, *a.* ten times as much
 Decurione, *m.* captain over ten
 Dédalo, *a.* skillful
 Dedicare, to dedicate, consecrate; dedicarsi, to devote one's self
 Dedicatória, and Dédica, *f.* dedication
 Dedicatione, *f.* consecration
 Dédito, *a.* addicted
 Dedizione, *f.* a surrender
 Dedotto, *part.* deducted, led out, planted

DEI

Dedurre, to deduce, reduce; dedurre, to resolve
 Delusione, *f.* inference
 Defalcamento, *m.* deduction
 Defalcare, to abate, deduct
 Defatigare, to fatigue
 Defensore, *m.* a defender
 Deferenza, *f.* deference
 Deferire, to defer, to delay, to esteem; io deferisco molto a voi, I have a great value for you
 Defesso, *part.* wearied, tired
 Deficiente, *a.* deficient
 Deficienza, *f.* deficiency
 Definire, to define
 Definizione, *f.* see Definizione, and its derivatives
 Deffiorare, to deflower
 Deflorazione, *f.* defloration, or deflowering
 Deffuso, *m.* flowing, illapse
 Deformare, to disfigure
 Deformazione, *f.* deformity
 Deforme, *a.* deformed
 Deformemente, *adv.* deformedly
 Deformità, *f.* deformity
 Defraudare, to defraud
 Defunto, *a.* deceased
 Defunto, *m.* a dead man
 Degenerare, *a.* degenerating
 Degenerare, to degenerate
 Degenerato, *part.* degenerated
 Degenerazione, *f.* degeneracy
 Degènere, *a.* that degenerates
 Degno, and Degnarsi, to vouchsafe, to value; se degnate favorirmi, if you condescend to favour me; non degno la vostra compagnia, I do not value your company
 Degnazione, *f.* complaisance
 Degno, *a.* gentle, affable
 Deguevolmente, *adv.* worthily (ironically)
 Degnificare, to make worthy
 Degnità, *f.* dignity
 Degno, *a.* worthy, deserving, convenient, fit, suitable
 Degradare, to degrade, deprive
 Degradato, *part.* degraded
 Degradazione, *f.* degradation
 Deh! *interj.* alas!
 Dei! *interj.* gods! Dei, (*for* dev.), thou must. Dei, *art. pl. m.* of the
 Deicida, *m.* a deicide
 Deicidio, *m.* deicide (the death of our Saviour)
 Deiezione, *f.* dejection
 Deificamento, *m.* see Deificazione
 Deificare, to deify

DEM

Deificato, *part.* deified [old]
 Deificazione, *f.* deification (apotheosis)
 Deifico, *a.* divine
 Deiforme, *a.* godlike
 Deismo, *m.* deism
 Deista, *m.* a deist
 Deità, *f.* divinity; deity
 Del, *art. s. m.* of the
 Delatore, *m.* an informer, spy
 Del continuo, *adv.* continually
 Delibile, *a.* perishing
 Delegare, to depute
 Delegato, *m.* a delegate
 Delegazione, *f.* delegation
 Delectabile, *a.* delectable
 Delettamento, *m.* delight, pleasure
 Delettare, see Dilettare, and its derivatives
 Delitto, *m.* a choice
 Delfin, *m.* the dolphin; a dolphin (a fish)
 Deliberare, to deliberate
 Deliberativo, *a.* deliberative
 Deliberazione, *f.* deliberation
 Delicatamente, *adv.* delicately
 Delicatezza, *f.* delicacy
 Delicato, *a.* delicate, weak
 Delimare, to corrode
 Delinere, to draw, delineate
 Delineamento, *m.* delineation
 Deliquito, *part.* delineated, draw
 Delinatore, *m.* a designer, or drawer
 Delinquente, *m.* an offender
 Delinquere, to transgress
 Deliquo, *m.* a fainting fit
 Delirante, *a.* delirious
 Desirare, to rave
 Delirio, *m.* delirium, madness
 Deliro, *a.* mad
 Delitto, *m.* crime, offence
 Delizia, *f.* delight, pleasure; a vera delizia, to doat on (merry)
 Deliziare, and Deliziarsi, to make
 Deliziosamente, *adv.* deliciously
 Delizioso, *a.* delicious
 Del pari, *adv.* even, equally
 Del tutto, *adv.* entirely, quite
 Delubro, *m.* temple
 Delucidazione, *f.* clearing up
 Deludere, to delude, mock, deceive
 Deludimento, *m.* and Delusione, *f.* delusion, cheat
 Deludore, *m.* a deceiver, delusionist
 Deluso, *part.* deluded, mocked
 Demerare, to infuriate, to craze
 Demente, *a.* mad, frantic
 Demenza, *f.* madness, folly
 Demergere, to sink
 Demeritare, to do amiss
 Demeritole, *a.* unworthy

DEP

DER

DES

Demérito, *m.* demerit, punishment

Democratico, *a.* popular

Democrazia, *f.* democracy

Demolire, to demolish

Demolizione, *f.* a demolishing

Demone, *m.* demon

Demouloso, *a.* furious, mad, possessed of a devil

Demônio, *m.* devil, demon

Denário, and Denaro, *m.* see Danário

Denigrare, to darken, obscure

Denigrazione, *f.* slandering

Denodare, to untie

Denominare, to name

Denominativo, *a.* denominative

Denominatore, *m.* a denominator

Denominazione, *f.* denomination

Denotante, *a.* signifying

Denotare, to denote, remark

Denotazione, *f.* signification

Densare, see Condensare

Densità, and Densò, *a.* thick, compact

Densità, *f.* density, thickness

Denticcio, *m.* a bad tooth

Dentile, *m.* ploughshare

Dentile, *a.* dental

Dentime, *m.* and Dentatura, *f.* a set of teeth

Dentare, to teeth

Dentato, *a.* toothed

Dente, *m.* tooth; tener l'unimo co' denti, to be almost dead; mostrare i denti, to look fierce; pigliar il morso co' denti, to be obstinate; stare a dentiocchi, to be idle; to be very poor

Dentellato, *part.* dented, indented

Dentello, *m.* lace denting, notching

Dentro, *prep.* within

Denudare, to strip naked, expose, discover

Denudato, *a.* naked

Denunzia, *f.* a declaration

Denunziare, to inform against

Denunziatore, *m.* an informer

Denunziazione, *f.* and Denunziamento, *m.* denunciation

Desortazione, *f.* dissuasion

Dependente, *a.* dependent

Dependentemente, *ad.* dependently

Dependenza, *f.* dependency

Dependere, to depend; farò tutto quel che dipende da me, I will do whatever lies in my power

Depensare, to erase

Depilatorio, *m.* ointment for hair

Deploabile, *a.* lamentable

Deploabilmente, *ad.* deplorably

Deploando, *a.* deplorable

Deplorare, to deplore, bewail

Deplorato, *part.* deplored

Deplorazione, *f.* lamentation

Deponente, *a.* deposing

Deponente, *m.* a verb deponent (in grammar)

Deposamento, *m.* deposition, evidence

Deporre, to depose, deprive, quit, leave

Depositare, to deposit

Depositario, *m.* trustee, confidant

Depositeria, *f.* the depository

Deposito, *m.* trust, charge

Deposizione, *f.* a deposition, degradation, evidence

Deposto, *part.* deposed, put out of place; deposto ogni timore, laying aside all fear

Deposto, *m.* attestation, testimony

Depravare, to corrupt, vitiate

Depravato, *a.* depraved, spoiled

Depravatore, *m.* a corrupter

Depravazione, *f.* depravation

Deprecativo, *a.* suppliant

Deprecazione, *f.* entreaty

Depredare, to prey upon

Depredatore, *m.* a robber

Depredazione, *f.* and Depredamento, *m.* depredation

Depressione, *f.* depression

Depresso, *a.* depressed, low

Deprimere, to depress, debate

Depurare, to purge, cleanse

Depurato, *part.* cleaned, purified

Depurazione, *f.* depuration

Deputare, to depute, appoint; a questa sorta d'alberi bisogna deputare un terreno grosso, we must choose fat ground for that sort of trees

Deputato, *part.* deputed, sent

Deputazione, *f.* deputation

Derelitto, *a.* forsaken

Derelizione, *f.* forsaking

Deretino, *a.* hind, last

Deridere, to deride, scorn

Deridibile, *a.* contemptible

Derisione, *f.* derision

Derisivamente, *ad.* contemptibly

Deriso, *part.* derided, laughed at

Derisore, Deriditore, and Dirisore, *m.* derider, jeerer

Derisorio, *a.* derisory

Derivante, *a.* deriving

Derivare, to derive; tutti i vizi derivano dall'ozio, idleness is the root of all vices

Derivativo, *a.* derivative

Derivato, *part.* derived

Derivazione, *f.* derivation; derivazione di voci, etymology of words

Derogabile, *a.* disparageable

Derogare, to derogate, lessen

Derogatorio, *a.* derogatory

Derogazione, *f.* derogation

Derrata, *f.* ware; questo è a buona derrata, this is very cheap

Descendente, *a.* descending

Descendenza, *f.* see Discendenza

Descendere, to descend

Descenso, *m.* a descent

Deschétto, *m.* a footstool

Déscò, *m.* a table; stall

Descrittibile, *a.* describable

Descrittivo, *a.* describing

Descritto, *part.* described

Descrittore, *m.* a describer

Descrivere, to describe

Descrivibile, *a.* that can be described

Descrizione, *f.* description

Desertare, to waste, spoil, destroy

Deserto, *m.* a wilderness

Deserto, *part.* abandoned

Desertore, *m.* a deserter

Deserzione, *f.* desertion

Desire, to desire (in poetry)

Desisto, *part.* (in poetry) desired

Desiderabile, Desiderativo, and

Desiderevole, *a.* desirable

Desiderabilmente, *ad.* desirably

Desiderante, *a.* desiring

Desiderare, to desire

Desideratissimo, *a.* most desirable

Desiderativo, *a.* desirous

Desideratore, *m.* a desirer

Desiderio, *m.* desire; desiderio vendetta, resentment

Desiderosamente, *ad.* eagerly

Desideroso, *a.* desirous

Desidia, *f.* idleness

Designare, to design, assign

Designazione, *f.* design

Desinare, to dine

Desinare, *m.* and Desinata, *f.* dinner

Desinza, *f.* termination

Desio, *m.* desire, lust

Desiosamente, *ad.* ardently

Desioso, *a.* desirous

Desire, to desire, wish

Desiro, *m.* desire

Desistere, to forbear

Desolare, to desolate

Desolato, *a.* desolated, ruined

Desolatore, *m.* a desolator

Desolazione, *f.* desolation, ruin

Desperazione, *f.* despair

Despetto, *a.* despised

Despota, *m.* tyrant

Despoticamente, *ad.* despotically

Despotico, *a.* see Dispotico

DET

Déspotò, m. a despot
Déssa, pron. f. she herself
Déso, pron. m. he himself; *questo è déso, this is he; questo non mi par déso, I do not think this is the same*
Destamento, m. awakening
Destare, m. to awake, revive
Destato, a. awaked
Destatoio, m. alarm-clock, waker
Destatore, m. awakener
Destertà, f. dexterity
Destinare, to design
Destinato, part. destined
Des inatamento, ad. fatally
Destinazione, f. appointment
Destino, m. destiny, fate
Destituto, a. destitute, deprived, abandoned
Désto, a. awakened, sprightly
Destra, f. the right hand
Destramente, ad. dexterously
Destreggiare, to manage dexterously
Destrezza, f. dexterity, craftiness
Destriéro, and Destriéro, m. a horse; *destriéra, f.* a mare
Destro, m. opportunity; the necessary-house. *Lo farò subito che mi vedrò il destro, I will do it as soon as I have an opportunity*
Destro, a. dexterous, propitious
Destruggere, see Distruggere
Destruzione, f. see Distruzione
Destumere, to infer, to conjecture
Desviare, to draw away, deprave
Detenere, to detain
Detenitore, m. one that keeps wrongfully another man's estate
Detenzione, f. a detention (law term)
Detergente, a. detergent
Detergere, to scour, rub off
Deterioramento, m. and Deteriorazione, f. depravation
Deteriorare, to grow, or make worse [bounds
Determinare, to determine, to set
Determinatamente, ad. resolutely
Determinativo, a. definitive
Determinatio, part. determined
Determinazione, f. resolution
Detersivo, a. cleansing
Deterso, part. cleansed
Detestabile, a. detestable
Detestabilmente, ad. detestably
Detestando, a. detestable
Detestare, to abominate, abhor
Detestazione, f. abhorrence
Detrarre, to detract, slander
Detratto, part. slandered
Detratore, m. slanderer

DIA

Detrazione, f. detraction
Detrimento, m. loss, damage
Detrimentofo, a. hurtful
Detronizzare, to dethrone
Detrodere, to push downwards
Detta, f. a debt; *tagliar la detta, to come to an agreement*
Dettare, m. dictates, precepts
Dettare, to dictate, to teach
Detto, m. dictation, style
Detto, part. dictated
Detttore, m. the dictator
Dettura, f. dictation
Detto, m. word
Detto, part. spoken, called; *détto fatto, said and done*
Deturpare, to disfigure
Devastamento, m. devastation, destruction
Devastare, to waste, destroy
Devastazione, f. laying waste
Deviaménto, m. deviation
Deviare, to deviate, go from; senza deviare dal nostro discorso, without losing the thread of our discourse
Deviato, part. deviated
Devolutò, part. devolved
Devoluzione, f. devolution
Devotamente, ad. devoutly
Devoto, a. devout, affectionate
Devozione, f. devotion
Di, prep. of; with, than, from, to; *più ricco di me, richer than I; di giorno in giorno, from day to day; godo di vederla, I am glad to see you*
Di, m. day; *di di, day time; a' gran di, in the summer; il di fra di, the afternoon; di di in di, from day to day*
Di, (from dire) di arditamente, speak boldly
Diabolicamente, ad. diabolically
Diabolico, a. devilish, wicked
Diaconato, m. deaconship
Diakonessa, f. a deaconess
Diàcono, m. a deacon
Diadema, m. diadem, crown
Diafanità, f. transparency
Diafano, a. transparent
Diagonale, a. diagonal
Diagonalmente, ad. diagonally
Dialettica, f. logic
Dialetticamente, ad. like a logician
Dialettico, a. dialectical
Dialettico, m. a logician
Dialetto, m. dialect
Dialoghetto, m. short dialogue
Dialogista, m. a dialogue-writer
Dialogo, m. a dialogue

DIB

Diamantaccio, m. a bad diamond
Diamante, m. a diamond
Diamantino, a. adamantine
Diametricile, a. diametrical
Diametralmente, ad. diametrically
Diametro, m. a diameter
Diakime! interj. the deuce!
Diàra, f. the morning star
Dianzi, ad. before
Diario, m. journal, diary
Diàrea, and Diària, f. the looseness
Diàrolo! interj. the deuce!
Diàpro, m. jasper
Diàsole, f. the heart's dilatation
Diavola, Diavolaccia, and Diavoloso, f. a termagant, she-devil
un buon diavolaccia, a good natured fellow
Diavoleria, f. a devilish affair
Diavolo, m. a young devil
Diavolo, m. devil, evil spirit; *far il diavolo, to play the devil; diavolo scatenato, a devil incarnate; sapere dove il diavolo tien la coda, to be cunning; diavolo di mare, the sea-courmorant*
Diavolone, m. a great devil
Di bálzo, ad. at once
Di bándò, ad. gratis, for nothing
Dibarcicare, to root up
Di bàsa lega, di bàsa máno, a. base, low, mean
Dibassamento, m. fall, abasement
Dibassare, to debase
Dibassato, part. debased
Dibastare, to unsaddle
Dibastato, part. unsaddled
Dibattere, to shake, to beat, to debate; dibattersi, to struggle
Dibattimento, and Dibattito, m. collision, striking
Dibattitore, m. who debates
Dibatto, m. a debate
Dibattuto, part. afflicted, dejected
Di bol nuovo, ad. again
Di bisogno, ad. necessarily
Dibonarietà, f. affability
Diboscamento, m. felling of trees
Diboscàre, to cut down trees
Diboscato, part. cleared of trees
Dibotto, ad. immediately
Dibrancàre, to dilate, spread
Di brigata, ad. all together
Dibrucàre, and Dibrucare, to prune, lop
Dibruscato, part. pruned
Dibruscare, to peel bark
Dibucciato, part. peeled, barked
Di buon'aria, ad. cheerfully
Di buon'aria, a. jovial, merry

DID

Di-ben mattino, *ad.* betimes
Dicéa, *a.* garrulous
Dico, *m.* bank, causeway
Dicembre, *m.* December
Dicénte, *a.* saying
Dicerfa, *f.* discourse, speech; *tenér dicerfa d'una cosa*, to talk much of a thing
Di céro, *ad.* certainly
Dicervellári, to think intensely
Dicervellato, *a.* hair-brained
Dicévole, *a.* decent, handsome
Dicervózza, *f.* convenience, decency
Dicervolmente, *ad.* decently
Dichiaráre, to declare, publish
Dichiarataménte, *ad.* plainly
Dichiarativo, *a.* declaratory (law term)
Dichiarato, *part.* declared
Dichiaratore, *m.* a declarer
Dichiarazione, *f.* and **Dichiaramento**, *m.* declaration, interpretation
Dichiarire, to clear up
Dichinaméto, *m.* stooping down, descent, decline
Dichinäre, to decline, decay, stoop down
Dichino, *m.* decline, decay; *non bisogna molto per mettere un uomo in dichino*, the least thing disorders a man
Diciannóve, *m.* and *a.* nineteen
Diciannovésimo, *a.* the nineteenth
Diciasséto, *a.* and *m.* seventeen
Dicébile, *a.* that can be said
Diciferäre, to decipher
Diciferato, *part.* deciphered
Diciferatore, *m.* decipherer
Dicicciare, to break off fruits, or flowers
Dicéotto, *m.* and *a.* eighteen
Dicitore, *m.* speaker, orator
Dicitara, *f.* mode of speaking; *avère una bella dicitara*, to have a good delivery
Di colpo, *ad.* suddenly, at once
colta, *ad.* out of hand
concordia, *ad.* unanimously
conssära, *ad.* together
continuo, *ad.* continually
cóto, *ad.* shortly
córo, *ad.* in running
cósta, *ad.* close by
Dicéto, *m.* decency, propriety
Dicéto, *part.* withered, dried
Dicéscare, to decrease, wane
Dicéscere, to make a decoction, to dry in the sun
Di cuore, *ad.* heartily
Didascálico, *a.* didactic

DIF

Di dentro, *prep.* within
Didacciäre, to thaw
Didacciato, *part.* thawed
Di dietro, *prep.* behind
Die, *see* **Di**
Diero, and **Dicéi**, *m.* and *a.* ten
Diéta, *m.* a musical tone
Diéta, *f.* diet, a diet (assembly)
Dietro, *prep.* behind, after; *farsi in dietro*, to draw back; *tirir in dietro un affare*, to put off an affair; *tirarsi dietro qualche disgrazia*, to bring some misfortune upon one's self
Dietroguardia, *f.* the rear guard
Di fatto, *ad.* effectively
Diféndere, to defend, protect, to forbid
Difendévole, *a.* defensible
Difenditore, and **Difensore**, *m.* defender
Difenditrice, *f.* a protectrix
Difensivo, *a.* defensive
Difensóne, *f.* defence
Difesa, *f.* defence, support
Difeso, *part.* defended
Difettare, to stand in need of
Difettivamente, *ad.* defectively
Difettivo, *a.* defective
Difetto, *m.* default, defect
Difettosamente, *ad.* defectively
Difettoso, *a.* defective
Difettocio, and **Difettismo**, *m.* a small fault
Difettuosità, *f.* imperfection
Difalcäre, to abate, cut off
Difalco, *m.* defalcation
Difflta, *f.* fault, crime; *per mia diffalza mi trovo in questo stato*, it is my fault that I am in this condition
Difallüre, to fail, decrease
Difamäre, to defame, slander
Difamato, *part.* slandered
Difamatorio, *a.* defamatory
Difamazione, *f.* and **Difamamento**, *m.* defamation
Differénte, *a.* different
Differéntemente, *ad.* differently
Differénza, *f.* difference
Differenziäre, to distinguish
Differenziato, *part.* distinguished
Diferriméto, *m.* delay
Diferrire, to differ, to defer
Diferrito, *part.* delayed, put off
Diferrmare, to refuse
Difícile, *a.* hard, difficult
Difícilmente, *ad.* difficultly
Difícoltà, *f.* difficulty; *studiär in difficoltà*, to love difficulties
Difíciltäre, to start difficulties
Difíciltoso, *a.* difficult

DIG

Diffidänza, *f.* and **Diffidaméto**, *m.* mistrust
Diffidäre, to mistrust, suspect
Diffidato, *part.* distrusted
Diffidéto, *a.* mistrustful
Diffidénza, *f.* diffidence
Diffidäre, to define, or decide
Diffidaméto, and **Diffidativa**, *m.* ad. definitively
Diffidativo, *a.* definitive
Diffidatöre, *m.* a definer in controversies; one who defines
Diffidatorio, *a.* definitive
Diffidizióné, *f.* definition
Diffoñdere, to pour out
Diffoñdiméto, *m.* diffusion
Diffoñmare, to deform, spoil
Diffoñtamente, *ad.* deformedly
Diffoñmato, *part.* disfigured
Diffoñme, *a.* deformed, ugly
Diffoñmü, *f.* deformity
Diffoñsamente, *ad.* diffusively
Diffoñsäre, *f.* effusion
Diffoñsivo, *a.* diffusive
Diffoñso, *a.* diffuse, ample
Diffoñsäre, to file off
Di filo, and **Di filato**, *ad.* without interweaving
Difiniméto, *m.* definition
Difinire, *see* **Difinire**, and its derivatives
Difórmäre, *see* **Difórmäre**, &c.
Di fresco, *ad.* lately, newly
Di fuori, *ad.* without
Diga, *f.* a bank, mole, or pier
Digénäre, *see* **Degénäre**
Digerire, to digest, discuss; *digerire un affruto*, to break an affruto
Digerito, *part.* digested
Digestibile, and **Digestivo**, *a.* digestible, digestive
Digestióné, *f.* digestion
Digestímé, to arrange, order; to study, reflect
Digestivo, *a.* digestive
Digésto, *a.* digested, arranged
Digésto, *m.* digest of civil law
Dighiacciäre, *see* **Didacciäre**
Di già, *ad.* already
Digiögäre, to unyoke
Digiögato, *part.* unyoked
Di giorno in giorno, *ad.* every day
Di giorno, *ad.* by day
Digito, *m.* a finger
Di giù, *prep.* below, beneath
Di su di giù, *ad.* up and down
Digiögäre, to disjoin; *digiögarsi*, to come off, leave off
Digiögäre, to fast
Digiögato, and **Digiögato**, *part.* fasted

DIL

Digiunatore, *m.* a faster
 Digione, *f.* pl. ember weeks
 Digione, *m.* fast, fasting
 Digione, *a.* fasting; desirous; già
 di veder costui non son digione,
 I have seen him before. A di-
 gione, *a.* fasting
 Diginto, *part.* disjointed, parted
 Dignissimo, *a.* most worthy
 Dignità, *f.* dignity, greatness
 Dignitoso, *a.* worthy
 Diggioculare, *to drop*
 Diggiore, *to cut the throat*
 Digradamento, *m.* a degrading,
 degradation (in painting)
 Digradare, *to shorten, to descend*
 by degrees, to degrade
 Digradamento, *ad.* gradually
 Digradito, *part.* degraded
 Digradizione, *f.* see Digradamento
 Di grado in grado, *ad.* by degrees
 Di gran lunga, *ad.* by far, much
 rather
 Digrassare, *to take off fat*
 Di grazia, *ad.* pray, prithee
 Digradire, *to digress, swerve*
 Digressione, *f.* digression
 Digressivo, *a.* digressing
 Digresso, *a.* wandering
 Digrigare, *to grin, to snarl*
 Digrignare, *a.* grinning
 Digrignato, *part.* grinned, snarled
 Digrossamento, *m.* forming, sketch-
 ing
 Digrossare, *to form, fashion*
 Digrossato, *part.* fashioned
 Digrumare, *to chew, ruminate,*
 ponder, consider
 Digrumato, *part.* ruminated
 Digruminare, *to ruminate, con-*
 sider
 Diguazzamento, *m.* motion, shak-
 ing
 Diguazzare, *to shake, to stir*
 Diguazzato, *part.* shaken, stirred
 Diguscire, *to shell*
 Diguscito, *part.* shelled
 Di là, *prep.* and *ad.* beyond, from
 thence; secondo il costume di
 là, according to the custom of
 that country
 Di qua, di là, *ad.* here and there
 Dilacere, *to tear to pieces*
 Dilacciare, *to unlace, untie*
 Dilaceramento, *m.* laceration
 Dilacerare, *to rend, tear, mangle*
 Dilacerato, *part.* rent, torn
 Dilagare, *to overflow*
 Dilagamento, *ad.* impetuously
 Dilagato, *part.* overflowed
 Dilancio, *ad.* directly, at once
 Dilaniare, *to lacerate, to mangle*
 Diapicare, *to waste, squander*

DIL

Dilargire, *to thin, rarely*
 Dilata, *f.* delay
 Dilatamento, *m.* widening
 Dilatante, and Dilatativo, *a.* di-
 lated
 Dilatare, *to dilate, spread*
 Dilatazione, *f.* extension
 Dilatorio, *a.* dilatory
 Dilavamento, *m.* washing
 Dilavare, *to wash away*
 Dilavato, *part.* washed away
 Dilazioncello, *f.* short delay
 Dilazione, *f.* delay, stop
 Dilegnare, *to untie*
 Dileggiamento, *m.* and Dilegnone,
f. mockery, scorn
 Dileggiare, *to deride, scoff*
 Dileggiatizza, *f.* affronting
 Dileggiato, *part.* bantered
 Dileggiatore, *m.* jester, bantterer
 Di leggieri, *ad.* easily, probably
 Dileggino, *m.* a spark, a fop
 Dilegno, *a.* weak, soft
 Dilegnare, *to avert, to run away;*
 dilegnarsi, *to go off; si dilegnò*
 come da corda cocca, he ran
 away as swift as an arrow
 Dileguo, *m.* disappearance
 Dilemma, *m.* dilemma
 Dileticare, *to divert, flatter*
 Dileticato, *part.* tickled, pleased
 Diletico, *m.* a tickling
 Dileticoso, *a.* ticklish
 Dilettabile, *a.* delightful
 Dilettabiliss, *f.* delight
 Dilettabilmente, *ad.* delightfully
 Diletamento, *m.* delight
 Diletante, *m.* a lover of any art
 Diletare, *to delight; dilettarsi, to*
 take a delight in any thing
 Dilettatore, *m.* he that delights
 Dilettazione, *f.* delectation
 Dilettevole, *a.* delightful
 Dilettolmente, and Dilettosa-
 mente, *ad.* delightfully
 Diletto, *m.* delight, pleasure;
 andar a diletto, to go a walking;
 prendere a diletto, to laugh at
 Diletto, *part.* beloved
 A diletto, *ad.* on purpose
 Dilettosmente, *ad.* agreeably
 Dilettoso, *a.* delectable
 Dilezione, *f.* benevolence
 Dileveramento, *m.* deliverance
 Dileverare, *to set at liberty; to*
 deliberate, resolve, purpose
 Dileveramento, *ad.* considerately
 Dileverativo, *a.* deliberative
 Dileverato, *part.* determined
 Dileverazione, *f.* determination
 Dilebrarsi, *to tumble, trip*
 Dilettamente, *ad.* delicately

DEM

Dilicatezza, *f.* delicateness, volup-
 tuousness
 Dilicato, *a.* soft, delicate, weak
 Diligente, *a.* diligent
 Diligentemente, *ad.* carefully
 Diligenza, *f.* diligence, care
 Diliquidare, *to melt*
 Diliquidato, *a.* explained
 Diliicare, *to bone (fish)*
 Diliicare, *to tickle* awa
 Diloggiare, *to remove, to sica*
 Diloggiato, *part.* removed
 Dilombrato, *to break the back*
 Dilombato, *part.* broken-backed
 Di lontano, *ad.* at a distance
 Dilucamento, *ad.* plainly
 Dilucidare, *to clear, explain*
 Dilucidativo, *a.* illustrative
 Dilucidazione, *f.* explanation
 Dilungamento, *m.* distance, absence
 Dilungare, *to stretch, extend*
 dilungarsi, *to ramble, to lengthen*
 Dilungato, *part.* removed; mi son
 molto dilungato dal mio pro-
 posito, I have made a long di-
 gression from my subject
 Di lungi, *ad.* far off. Di lungo,
ad. continually
 Dilusione, *f.* delusion
 Diluvare, *to rain hard; to over*
 flow, to devour
 Diluvatore, *m.* a glutton
 Diluvio, *m.* deluge, great rain,
 voraciousness
 Diluvio, *m.* a glutton
 Dimagrire, *to make lean, dimin-*
 ish, lessen
 Dimagrazione, *f.* the growing lean
 Dimanda, *f.* demand, request
 Dimandazione, *f.* a demand
 Dimandante, *m.* petitioner
 Dimandare, *to demand, to request,*
 to inquire
 Dimda da sera, and Dimandassera,
ad. to-morrow night
 Dimandatore, *m.* who demands
 Dimare, and Dimarsi, *ad.* to-
 morrow (to-morrow)
 Dimà l'altro, *ad.* the day after
 Di maniera che, and Dimaniera-
 che, *conj.* so that
 Di mano in mano, and successively
 Dimembrare, *to dismember*
 Dimembrato, *part.* dismembered
 Dimemramento, *m.* agitation
 Dimemare, *to shake, agitate*
 Dimeno, *ad.* without, otherwise;
 non posso far dimeno di non
 ridere, I cannot help laughing
 Dimensione, *f.* dimension
 Dimentare, *to make mad, to be*
 with

DIN

DIP

DIR

Dimenticànz, and Dimenticànz
gine, *f.* forgetfulness
Dimenticàre, to forget
Dimenticàto, part. forgotten
Dimenticàtoio, m. oblivion; la-
sciare nel dimenticàtoio, to put in
oblivion
Dimenticàvole, and Dimentico,
a. forgetful
Dimentire, to give the lie, to belie
Dimissionè, f. resignation
Dimisso, part. tell, laid aside, cast
down, humbled
Dimesticamènto, ad. familiarly
Dimesticamènto, m. intimacy
Dimesticàre, to tame; dimesticàri,
to familiarize
Dimesticàto, and Dimètico, a.
tamed, familiar; sono dimètico
alla fatica, I am inured to labour
Dimesticàza, f. familiarity, a
taming [tame, to cast down
Dimettere, to pardon, to discon-
cernire, to divide
Dimèzto, part. divided
Dimidàre, to divide
Diminamènto, m. decrease
Diminire, to diminish
Diminuito, a. diminished
Diminutivo, a. diminutive
Diminuzione, f. diminution
Dimissoria, a. f. dimissory; lettera
dimissoria, dimissory letter
Di mòdo che, ad. so that
Di mòlto, ad. very much
Dimòulo, m. demon
Dimora, f. delay, abode
Dimoràre, to dwell, reside
Dimorazione, f. Dimòro, *m.* dwell-
ing-place; delay; senza dimòro,
without delay
Dimoramènto, m. residence
Dimorante, part. living, dwelling
Dimoratura, f. delay, abode
Dimorare, to break with one's
teeth
Dimostràbile, a. demonstrable
Dimostramènto, m. demonstration,
proof
Dimostrànz, f. demonstration
Dimostràre, to show, testify
Dimostrativamènto, ad. demon-
stratively
Dimostrativo, a. demonstrative
Dimostràto, part. demonstrated
Dimostratore, m. a demonstrator
Dimostrazione, f. demonstration
Dimàzi, prep. before; il verno
dimàzi, the preceding winter;
come diu dimàzi, as I said be-
fore; diu dimàzi che venga, before
he comes

Dinàsto, a. without a nose
Di nascòso, ad. secretly
Dinègàre, to deny, refuse
Dinègazione, f. denial
Dinervàre, to weaken
Dinègio, m. denial [stain
Dinigràre, to blacken, defame,
Dinocèare, to break the head
Dinocollàri, to break one's neck
Dinodàre, to untie a knot
Dinomjàre, to name, mention
Dinominaio, part. named, called
Dinominazione, f. denomination
Dinotàre, to indicate, to examine
Di notte, ad. by night, nightly
Dinoramènto, m. drawing, cou-
tours, limits
Dintornàre, to delineate
Dintornàto, part. delineated
Dintorno, m. adjacent places; the
contours (in drawing)
D' intorno, d' intorno, ad. round
about; d' intorno a dieci anni,
about ten years ago
Dinudàre, to strip naked, to display
Dinumeràre, to number
Dinunzazione, f. enumeration
Dinunzia, f. declaration
Dinunziare, to charge, accuse
Dinunziativo, a. denunciatory
Dinunziatore, m. an accuser
Dinunziatione, f. denunciation
Di nuòvo, ad. again, once more
DIO, m. GOD
Dio, a. divine
Diocesàno, a. diocesan; vescovo
diocesano, a. diocesan bishop
Diocesi, f. diocese
Dipànàre, to reel, to wind
Di pari, ad. alike, equally
Dipartènza, and Dipartita, f. de-
parture
Dipartimènto, m. a parting, par-
tition, division
Dipartire, to divide, separate, de-
part
Dipèlùre, to make bald
Dipèlito, a. bald
Dipèllire, to flay, to skin
Dipèllito, part. skinned, flayed
Dipendènte, a. depending
Dipendèntemènto, ad. dependently
Dipendènza, f. dependence
Dipènere, to depend on; quèsto
beneficio dipènè dal re, this
living is in the king's gift; ciò
dipènè da me, that lies in my
power
Dipennàre, to erase
Di per se, ad. by himself, apart
Di piglio, ad. is always joined with
dàre; dar di piglio, take hold

Dipignere, and Dipingere, to
paint, describe
Dipinto, part. painted, drawn
Dipinto, m. painting, a picture
Dipintùre, Dipignùre, and Di-
pignùre, *m.* a painter
Dipintura, f. a picture; painting
Di più, conj. moreover
Diploma, m. diploma, charter
Diplomàtico, a. diplomatic
Di poco, ad. lately, not long since
Di poi, prep. after
Dipopolare, to dispeople
Diporamènto, m. behaviour
Diporàri, to divert one's self, to
behave
Diportèvole, a. diverting
Dipòrto, m. diversion, sport
Dipositorè, see Depositare, and its
derivatives
Di posta, ad. at once
— **prèmo, prep.** near by
— **prima, ad.** first, before
— **qua, prep.** this side
— **quà entro, ad.** from hence
within
— **quà giù, ad.** from hence below
— **quando in quànno, ad.** now and
then
— **quà sù, ad.** from hence above
— **qui, di quànno, ad.** from hence
— **quànno, ad.** from thence
— **qui a pòco, ad.** in short
Diradàre, to rarely, to thin
Diradàri, to grow thin
Diradàto, part. rarefied, thinned
Diradicàre, to root up, to overthrow
Di rido, ad. seldom
Di ragione, ad. by right
Diramàre, to spring out, to branch
Diramàto, a. pruned, lopped
Diramazione, f. branching
Dire, to speak, talk, relate; volèr
dire, to mean; che vuol dire ciò?
what is the meaning of that?
Dirèdàre, to disinherit
Dirèlato, part. disinherited
Dirètto, m. the last, the back
Dirètto, ad. behind, backward
Dirèttamènto, ad. directly
Dirèttivo, a. directing
Dirètto, a. straight, right; directed
Dirètto, m. director
Direzione, f. direction
Dirigere, to direct, rule, govern
Di rilancio, ad. directly
— **rimàndo, ad.** again
— **rimbalzo, ad.** accidentally
Dirimènte, a. impediment dir-
imènte, an absolute impediment
(that invalidates a marriage)
Dirimere, to divide, to decide

DIS

Dis, *rimpetto*, *di* *riscontro*, *prop.*
over against
Di rincontro, *ad.* with opposition
Diripato, *f.* a precipice
Diritta, *f.* a straight road; a *diritta*,
on the right hand
Dirittamente, *ad.* directly
Dirittizza, *f.* squaring, or a row
Diritto, *and* *Dritto*, *m.* the right,
dice, tax; *uiano ve sa il di-*
ritto vero, nobody knows the
real truth of it
Diritto, *and* *Dritto*, *a.* straight, di-
rect, just, crafty; *la diritta è di*
residuo dove siamo, the best is
to stay where we are
Diritto, *and* *Dritto*, *ad.* rightly
Dirittone, *m.* an old fox
Dirittura, *f.* integrity
Dirizzamento, *m.* direction
Dirizzante, *part.* directing
Dirizzare, *to* direct, to make
straight, to address one's self
Dirizzato, *part.* made straight
Dirizzatore, *m.* director
Diro, *a.* cruel
Diroccamento, *m.* dismantling
Diroccare, *to* destroy, demolish
Diroccato, *part.* destroyed, ruined
Diroccatore, *m.* a destroyer
Dirocciare, *to* fall down from a
rock
Dirigare, *to* derogue
Dirigatorio, *a.* derogatory
Dirimpere, *to* break, to soften
Dirimpimento, *m.* interruption
Diritta, *f.* a shower
Dirottamente, *ad.* immoderately;
plunging *dirottamente*, to shed a
shower of tears [ing]
Dirotto, *a.* loose, soft, steep, pour-
dering
Diruinare, *to* ruin, destroy
Diruozze, *a.* polished, smooth
Diruozzo, *a.* polished, instructed
Diruozzare, *to* polish off rust
Dirupamento, *m.* a fall from a
precipice, a precipice
Dirupare, *to* precipitate; *dirupa-*
si, to throw one's self headlong
Dirupato, *part.* fallen from a pre-
cipice [pice]
Dirupo, *and* *Dirupato*, *m.* a pre-
cipice, *part.* demolished
Disaffaire, *to* make ugly, or grow
ugly
Disabilità, *f.* incapacity
Disabitare, *to* depopulate
Disalito, *part.* deserted
Disacceso, *a.* extinguished
Disaccanellate, *ad.* uncivilly
Disaccanato, *a.* disorderly, obscene
Disaccordare, *to* be out of tune

DIS

Disacerbare, *to* assuage, appease
Disacerbato, *part.* assuaged
Disacquistare, *to* loose, free
Disadattagine, *f.* impropriety
Disadattamente, *ad.* feebly
Disadatto, *a.* unsuited, unfit
Disadorno, *a.* careless, undressed
Disafficiarsi, *to* rest one's self
Disaffezionare, *to* alienate
Disagibile, *a.* difficult, hard
Disagibilità, *f.* difficulty
Disagivolamente, *ad.* with trouble
Disagradito, *to* displease
Disagradibile, *a.* unpleasant
Disagguaglianza, *f.* inequality
Disagguagliarsi, *to* differ [ly]
Disagguagliatamente, *ad.* different-
ly
Disagguaglio, *m.* difference
Disagiare, *to* trouble, disturb
Disagistamente, *ad.* inconveniently
Disagiato, *a.* troublesome, infirm
Disagio, *m.* inconvenience, pover-
ty, want; *stare a disagio*, to be
uneasy
Disagiosamente, *ad.* uneasily
Disagioso, *a.* inconvenient, uneasy
Disagiare, *to* trouble
Disidito, *m.* hindrance
Disalberare, *to* remove
Disalberato, *a.* without lodging
Disallogiare, *to* dislodge
Disalto, *ad.* immediately; *di salto*
in salto, leaping
Disamabile, *a.* unamiable
Disamare, *to* hate
Disamato, *part.* hated, disliked
Disamatore, *m.* later, enemy
Disamato, *a.* disagreeable
Disamicizia, *f.* enmity, grudge
Disamina, *f.* examination
Disaminamento, *m.* examination
Disaminante, *a.* who examines
Disaminare, *to* examine, to weigh
Disaminazione, *f.* examination
Disamorire, *to* forsake
Disamorato, *a.* without love
Disamore, *m.* hate, grudge
Disamoribile, *a.* unkind
Disamorvolanza, *f.* insensibility
Disamoroso, *a.* insensible
Disanimare, *to* discourage
Disanimato, *a.* lifeless, discouraged
Disapprare, *to* unlearn, forget
Disapassionanza, *f.* indifference
Disapassionato, *a.* insensible
Disapplicare, *to* live badly
Disapplicato, *and* *Disapplica-*
zione, *f.* inattention
Disapplicato, *a.* inattentive
Disapprendere, *to* unlearn
Disaprensione, *f.* courage
Disappravare, *to* disapprove

DIS

Disapprovazione, *f.* a disapproval
Disarborare, *to* unmast
Disarginare, *to* demolish banks
Disarginato, *a.* without banks
Disarmanato, *m.* disarming
Disarmare, *to* disarm
Disarmato, *part.* disarmed
Disarmonia, *f.* discord, irregular-
ty, fault
Disarmonico, *a.* discordant
Disascendere, *to* discover
Disasprire, *to* appease
Disassedito, *a.* no longer besieged
Disastare, *to* toil, to cause disaster
Disastro, *m.* disaster, mischance
Disastroso, *a.* disastrous
Disattento, *a.* inattentive
Disattentivo, *a.* inattention
Disautore, *to* degrade
Disavanzare, *to* be a loser; *disa-*
vanzo molto in questa mercan-
zia, I am a great loser by these
goods
Disavanzo, *m.* detriment, loss
Disavvantaggiare, *to* wrong, injure,
hurt
Disavvantaggio, *m.* disadvantage
Disavvantaggiamento, *ad.* disad-
vantageously
Disavvantaggioso, *a.* disadvan-
teous
Disavvedimento, *m.* carelessness
Disavvedutamente, *ad.* inconsider-
ately
Disavveduto, *a.* imprudent, rash
Disavvenute, *a.* unpleasant
Disavvenza, *f.* ugliness
Disavvenevole, *a.* offensive, ugly
Disavvenire, *not* to
Disavventura, *f.* misfortune
Disavventuramento, *and* *Disa-*
venturosamente, *ad.* unluckily
Disavventurato, *a.* unlucky
Disavventurato, *a.* unfortunate
Disavvertenza, *f.* inadvertency
Disavvezze, *to* disave
Disavvezza, *part.* disaccuse
Disavvenimento, *m.* imprudence
Disbandeggiato, *a.* banished
Disbarbare, *to* shave the beard
Disbarbato, *a.* beardless
Disbarcare, *to* land
Disbarbare, *to* gratify
Disbarcare, *to* sever, to part
Disbarbare, *to* disarm
Disbrigare, *to* despatch, hasten;
disbrigharsi, *to* disentangle one's
self
Disaccamento, *m.* expulsion
Disaccare, *to* expel
Disaccato, *part.* expelled

DIS

Disseccatore, *m.* an expeller
 Dissuadere, to fall away
 Dissolutio, *m.* waste, decay
 Dissolutio, *part.* decayed, wasted away
 Dissolere, to pull off shoes and stockings
 Dissolere, *part.* barefooted
 Dissolere, *m.* escape, evasion
 Dissolere, *m.* loss; ho fatto con dissolere in questo, I lost a great deal by that
 Dissolimento, and Dissoluto, *m.* unloading
 Dissoluto, to unload, ease
 Dissoluto, *part.* discharged
 Dissoluto, to pick the flesh off
 Dissoluto, *a.* disagreeable; I' ho molto a dissolere, I am very sorry for it; m'è dissolere la vita, my life is burdensome to me
 Dissoluto, to unchain
 Dissoluto, to alight
 Dissoluto, to depart
 Dissoluto, *part.* descended
 Dissoluto, *f.* extraction, race
 Dissoluto, to descend, to spring from
 Dissoluto, *m.* descent, de-
 Dissoluto, *m.* descent
 Dissoluto, *m.* who descends
 Dissoluto, *a.* learning
 Dissoluto, *m.* scholar
 Dissoluto, *m.* scholarship
 Dissoluto, *m.* and Dissoluto, *f.* a scholar
 Dissoluto, *a.* discerning
 Dissoluto, to discern, perceive
 Dissoluto, *a.* quick-sighted
 Dissoluto, *m.* act of discerning
 Dissoluto, *m.* a skilful man
 Dissoluto, (Latin word) to tear
 Dissoluto, to pick, separate
 Dissoluto, *f.* a descent
 Dissoluto, *a.* descended, descendent
 Dissoluto, to dispute
 Dissoluto, *f.* a dispute
 Dissoluto, to separate; discove-
 Dissoluto, to part with
 Dissoluto, to declare
 Dissoluto, to degenerate
 Dissoluto, *part.* degenerated
 Dissoluto, to unlock
 Dissoluto, to permit
 Dissoluto, to disorder
 Dissoluto, to cut hair
 Dissoluto, to open, discover
 Dissoluto, to skim
 Dissoluto, *a.* open
 Dissoluto, to cut open
 Dissoluto, to ungird

DIS

Disolto, *part.* ungirded, unbound, negligent
 Dissoluto, to untie, dissolve
 Dissoluto, *m.* loosening, the discovery of a plot
 Dissoluto, *m.* he that interprets, explains, unties
 Dissoluto, *ad.* rapidly
 Dissoluto, *a.* untied, freed
 Dissoluto, *see* Dissoluto
 Dissoluto, *see* Dissoluto, and its derivatives
 Dissoluto, *f.* education, discipline, correction, the stripes
 Dissoluto, to instruct, to scourge
 Dissoluto, *a.* disciplined
 Dissoluto, and Dissoluto, *a.* docile, teachable
 Dissoluto, *m.* quoit, disk
 Dissoluto, *ad.* licentiously
 Dissoluto, *a.* wagging, knavish
 Dissoluto, *a.* dishonest, lewd, saucy, wild
 Dissoluto, *m.* paleness
 Dissoluto, and Dissoluto, to discolour; discolorarsi, to grow pale
 Dissoluto, and Dissoluto, *a.* discoloured, pale
 Dissoluto, *f.* paleness
 Dissoluto, *f.* and Dissoluto, *m.* excuse, justification
 Dissoluto, to excuse, justify
 Dissoluto, *f.* inconvenience
 Dissoluto, *a.* inconvenient
 Dissoluto, *a.* separable
 Dissoluto, to separate
 Dissoluto, *part.* unaccompanied
 Dissoluto, *f.* separation
 Dissoluto, to confound, to disorder
 Dissoluto, *f.* unbecomingness, negligence
 Dissoluto, *part.* discomposed
 Dissoluto, *ad.* unbecomingly
 Dissoluto, to disorder
 Dissoluto, *a.* unhandsome
 Dissoluto, *a.* broken
 Dissoluto, *f.* discord
 Dissoluto, to deny
 Dissoluto, to rout, defeat
 Dissoluto, *f.* rout, defeat
 Dissoluto, *a.* routed
 Dissoluto, to afflict
 Dissoluto, *m.* affliction
 Dissoluto, *a.* ungrateful
 Dissoluto, to take for another
 Dissoluto, *ad.* unknowingly
 Dissoluto, *m.* disagreement

DIS

Disconsentire, to disagree
 Disconsigliamento, *m.* dissuasion
 Disconsigliare, to dissuade
 Disconsigliato, *a.* dissuaded, im-
 prudent
 Disconsento, *a.* dissatisfied
 Discontinuare, to leave off
 Discontinuo, *part.* discontinued
 Discontinuazione, *f.* discontinuance
 Disconvenevole, and Disconveniente, *a.* indecent
 Disconvenevolmente, *ad.* indecently
 Disconvenienza, *f.* indecency
 Disconvenire, to misbecome; disconvenirsi a signor d'esser si pârco, it is unbecoming a gentleman to be so negligently
 Disconosciuto, *a.* discovered
 Disconoscimento, *m.* discovery
 Disconoscere, to discover
 Disconoscere, *m.* discoverer
 Disconoscimento, *a.* discouraging
 Disconoscimento, *m.* discouragement, alight
 Disconoscere, to dishearten
 Disconoscere, to frighten
 N. B. Such words as cannot be found by Dissoluto, look for Dissoluto
 Dissoluto, *a.* discouraged
 Dissoluto, *m.* disagreement
 Dissoluto, *a.* disagreeing
 Dissoluto, *a.* irregularly
 Dissoluto, *f.* discord, strife, debate
 Dissoluto, *f.* (in music)
 Dissoluto, to dissent, disagree; to
 Dissoluto, *a.* out of tune
 Dissoluto, *m.* a litigious man
 Dissoluto, *a.* discordant, jarring
 Dissoluto, *ad.* disagreeing
 Dissoluto, *a.* contentious
 Dissoluto, *f.* dissension, division
 Dissoluto, *a.* quarrelsome
 Dissoluto, *a.* tattling, running
 Dissoluto, to ramble, to discourse, e così va discorrendo, and so forth
 Dissoluto, *a.* wandering
 Dissoluto, *m.* a concourse, talk
 Dissoluto, *m.* a talker
 Dissoluto, *a.* discursive
 Dissoluto, *m.* discourse, concourse, lapse
 Dissoluto, *a.* uncivil, unkind
 Dissoluto, *ad.* uncivilly
 Dissoluto, *f.* discourtesy
 Dissoluto, *a.* steep
 Dissoluto, *m.* a precipice
 Dissoluto, *m.* departure, remoteness
 Dissoluto, to remove
 Dissoluto, *part.* removed

DIS

Disósto, *a. remote, far.* Da dis-
 ósto, *ad.* from afar off
Discoverto, *a. discovered*
Discovriménto, *m. discovery*
Discovrire, *to discover*
Discovritóre, *m. discoverer*
Discredén, *a. incredulous*
Discredénza, *f. incredulity*
Discredere, *to disbelieve; discred-*
ersi, *to undecieve one's self; tut-*
to il mondo non me l'avrebbe
fatto discredere, all the world
could not have made me believe
the contrary
Discredittre, *to discredit*
Discredittó, *a. discredited*
Discredito, *m. discredit, disgrace*
Discrepanza, *f. dissemion, a con-*
trast of opinions
Discrepare, *to disagree*
Discrepénza, *f. decreasing*
Discrescere, *to decrease, decay*
Discretamente, *ad. discreetly, wise-*
ly, warily, prudently, distinctly,
clearly, plainly
Discretezza, *and Discrezione*, *f.*
prudence, wisdom
Discreto, *a. discreet, prudent*
Discreto, *to unsew*
Discretoire, *to skin an animal*
Discutere, *to discuss*
Discussione, *f. discussion*
Discutere, *to examine, sift*
Disdegnamento, *m. indignation*
Disdegnare, *to disdain, scorn; dis-*
degnarsi, *to be angry*
Disdegnato, *a. angry*
Disdegnó, *m. anger, disdain*
Disdegnosamente, *ad. disdainfully*
Disdegnoso, *a. disdainful, irritated,*
furious
Disdétta, *f. contradiction*
Disdétto, *a. forbidden*
Disdettó, *a. unlucky at play*
Disdettóvole, *a. unbecoming*
Disdettóvolza, *f. indecency*
Disdire, *to refuse, deny; to be im-*
proper; disdirsi, *to go from one's*
word; disdire il fitto, *to give*
warning (zione, f. drying up)
Disseccamento, *m. and Dissec-*
camento
Dissecare, *to dry, to wither*
Dissecativo, *a. apt to dry up*
Dissegnamento, *m. design*
Disegnare, *to design, sketch*
Disegnátore, *m. designer*
Disegnatura, *f. see Disegno*
Disegnétto, *m. a sketch*
Disegno, *m. design, sketch; far*
disegno sopra una cosa, *to set*
one's heart upon a thing
Diseguale, *a. uneven*

DIS

Disegualmente, *ad. unequally*
Disellare, *to unsaddle*
Disellato, *a. unsaddled*
Disenfiare, *to reduce a swelling*
Disenfiato, *a. not swelled*
Disennato, *a. senseless*
Disennato, *a. unwise, stupid*
Disenteria, *and Disenteria*, *f.*
bloody flux
Disepellire, *to unbury*
Disepellito, *part. unburied*
Disequilibrarsi, *to lose the balance*
Diseredare, *to disinherít*
Diseredato, *part. disinherited*
Diseredazione, *f. disinheriting*
Diserrare, *to open, unlock*
Diserrato, *part. opened*
Disertare, *to ravage, spoil, waste*
Disertato, *part. spoiled, pillaged*
Disertatore, *m. a destroyer*
Disertazione, *f. and Disertamento*,
m. desolation
Disérto, *a. desolated, abandoned,*
unhappy, miserable
Disérto, *m. desert, wilderness*
Disertóre, *m. a deserter*
Diservigio, *m. an ill office*
Diservire, *to deserve, to hurt*
Diservito, *part. deserved*
Disfacimento, *m. destruction*
Disfacitóre, *m. a destroyer*
Disfamento, *m. defamation*
Disfamare, *to fill, to satiate, to de-*
fame, traduce
Disfare, *to undo, ruin; non mi*
lasciár così disfatto, *do not leave*
me in this miserable state
Disfatta, *f. a defeat, a rout*
Disfatto, *part. defeated, routed*
Disfavillante, *a. sparkling*
Disfavillare, *to sparkle*
Disfavóre, *m. displeasure*
Disfavórevole, *a. unkind, adverse,*
contrary
Disfavorevolmente, *ad. unfavoura-*
ble
Disfavore, *to oppose, cross*
Disfavorito, *a. out of favour*
Disfermare, *to enervate*
Disferrire, *to draw out iron; dis-*
ferrire un cavallo, *to unshoe a*
horse
Disfermáto, *part. unshod*
Disfidá, *f. challenge*
Disfidante, *a. defiant*
Disfidanza, *f. distrust*
Disfidare, *to challenge, defy; to*
mistrust, suspect
Disfigurare, *to disfigure*
Disfigurato, *a. deformed*
Disfigurazione, *f. disfiguring*
Disfigurare, *to dissemble*
Disfingimento, *m. dissimulation*

DIS

Disfinire, *to define, explain*
Disfinítore, *m. who defines*
Disformare, *m. deformation*
Disforare, *to deflower*
Disforato, *part. deflowered*
Disformamento, *m. relief*
Disforare, *to evaporate*
Disfogliare, *to strip off leaves*
Disfogliato, *part. stripped of leaves*
Disformare, *to disfigure*
Disformato, *part. deformed*
Disformazione, *f. deformity*
Disforme, *a. irregular*
Disformità, *f. deformity*
Disformare, *to take out of an oven*
Disformire, *to unfurnish*
Disformito, *part. unfurnished*
Disfortunato, *a. unfortunate*
Disfrancare, *to weaken*
Disfrancamento, *m. profligacy*
Disfrancare, *to unbridle*
Disfrancamente, *ad. fiercely*
Disfrancato, *a. warily, fierce*
Disgenia, *m. americana*
Disgittarsi, *to be disheartened*
Disgittare, *to disjoin*
Disgiungimento, *m. separation*
Disgiungimento, *ad. separately*
Disgiuntivo, *a. disjunctive*
Disgiunto, *part. disjoined*
Disgiunzione, *f. separation*
Disgombamento, *m. paring, clear-*
ance
Disgombare, *to clear, to remove,*
l'ère comincio a disgombrarsi,
the air begins to clear
Disgradare, *to dislike, despise,*
scorn; io te ne disgrado, *I do not*
thank you for it
Disgrado, *part. disliked*
Disgradevole, *a. disagreeable*
Disgradimento, *m. contempt*
Disgradiare, *to dislike, displease*
Disgrado, *m. a disgrace, inspite of*
Disgrato, *a. disagreeable*
Disgravamento, *m. unloading*
Disgravare, *to unload, ease*
Disgravamento, *m. delivery*
Disgravidare, *to bring forth*
Disgrazia, *f. disaster. Per disgrá-*
zia, *ad. unfortunately*
Disgraziare, *to disgrace*
Disgraziamento, *ad. unluckily*
Disgraziato, *a. unhappy, disagree-*
able
Disgrazioso, *a. uncivil, rude*
Disgraziare, *to separate*
Disgraziato, *part. separated*
Disgregazione, *f. dispersion; dis-*
gregazione di spirito, *a wander-*
ing of the mind
Disgrignare, *to grin*

DIS

Diagroppàre, to untie
Diagramàre, to sketch
Diagglíante, a. unlike
Diagglíanza, *f.* inequality
Diagglíare, to be unequal
Diagglíato, a. unequal
Diagustàre, to displease, vex; *dis-*
gustàri, to begin to loathe
Disagustevole, a. disagreeable
Disgusto, *m.* displeasure
Disgustoso, a. sad, grievous
Disiàre, and **Disideràre**, to desire,
 wish, long for
Disiàto, and **Disideràbile**, a. de-
 sirable
Disidério, *m. see* Desiderio
Disiderévole, a. desirable
Disiderosamente, *ad.* desirously
Disideroso, a. desirous
Disigillàre, to unseal
Disimpacciàto, a. unimpeded
Disimparàre, to forget
Disimpedire, to aid, to deliver
Disimpegnàre, to disengage; *dis-*
impegnàri di sua parola, to
 call in one's word
Disimpegnò, *m.* disengaging
Disinclinazione, *f.* aversion
Disinénza, *f.* termination
Disinfi gnere, or **Disinfi gnere**, to
 feign, dissimulate
Disinfintamente, *ad.* sincerely
Disinfinto, a. sincere, simple
Disingannàre, to undeceive
Disingannato, *part.* undeceived
Disinganno, *m.* undeceiving
Disinnamoràre, to cease loving
Disinteressato, a. impartial
Disinteressò, *m.* disinterestedness
Disinvito, to disinvite
Disinvólto, a. free, dexterous, easy
Disinvoltura, *f.* dexterity, vivacity,
 skill, ease
Disio, *m.* desire
Disiosamente, *ad.* desirously
Disioso, a. desirous
Disistancàri, to rest one's self
Disistima, *f.* contempt
Dislaciare, to extricate
Dislazzàre, to spread, extend
Disleale, a. unfaithful, treacher-
 ous, false
Dislealmente, *ad.* perfidiously
Dislealtà, *f.* disloyalty
Dislegàre, to untie, loose; to ex-
 plain, to discover
Disleghévole, a. dissoluble
Dislocare, to displace, remove
Dislogare, and **Disluogàre**, to put
 out of place
Dislocazione, *f.* and **Disloaménto**,
m. putting out of joint

DIS

Dismagliàre, to undo the mails
Dismantàri, to uncloak
Dismarriménto, *m.* consternation
Dismembraménto, *m.* a dismem-
 bering
Dismembràre, to dismember
Dismemoràto, a. stupid, forgetful
Dismemiciàre, a. forgetting
Dismemiciàza, *f.* forgetfulness,
 oblivion
Dismemiciàre, to forget
Dismémò, *part.* dismembered
Dismettere, to dismiss; *ho dis-*
messo di bere, I have left off
 drinking
Dismistura, *f.* excess. A **dismistura**,
ad. exceedingly
Dismisuràre, to go beyond the
 bounds, to act without measure
Dismisurataménto, *ad.* immoder-
 ately [cessive]
Dismisuràto, a. immeasurable, ex-
 cessive
Dismodàto, a. disorderly
Dismonacàre, to take one out of a
 convent
Dismontàre, to dismount, alight
Dismontàto, *part.* alighted
Dismuovere, to stir up, excite
Dismuovere, to love no more
Dismaturàre, to change nature
Dismaturàto, a. unnatural
Disnebbiàre, to grow fair
Disnebbiàto, a. unclouded
Disnervàre, to enervate
Disnervato, *part.* weakened
Disnidàri, to leave the nest
Disnodàre, to undo, untie; to ex-
 plain
Disnodévole, a. easily untied
Disnòre, *m.* (in poetry) dishonour
Disnodàre, to strip
Disobbedienza, *f.* disobedience
Disobbligante, a. disoblighing
Disobbligaménto, *ad.* unpolitely
Disobbligàre, to acquit, discharge,
 displease, disoblige
Disobbligazione, *f.* requital, re-
 ward, displeasure
Disoccupàre, to free from care;
disoccupàri, to free one's self
 from business
Disoccupato, a. at leisure, free
Disoccupazione, *f.* leisure; retiring
 from business
Disolaménto, *m.* desolation
Disolàre, to ruin, by waste
Disolàto, *part.* desolated
Disolàtra, *f.* the cutting off the
 sole of the shoe
Disolaziónè, *f.* devastation
Disonestà, *f.* dishonesty, obscenity
Disonestaménto, *ad.* dishonestly

DIS

Disonestàre, to dishonour
Disonestàri, to be dishonest
Disonestò, a. dishonourable
Disonestò, a. lewd, dishonest
Disonmàre, to awake
Disonoraménto, *m.* dishonouring
Disonoràre, to dishonour
Disonoràto, a. dishonoured
Disonóre, *m.* and **Disonoranza**, *f.*
 dishonour
Disonorévole, a. dishonourable
Disonorevolmente, and **Disono-**
raménto, *ad.* disgracefully
Di sopérchio, *ad.* superfluously
 much
Di seppiatto, *ad.* secretly
Dispillàre, to loosen the belly
Di sopra, or **Disopra**, *prep.* above,
 over
Di soprapia, *ad.* over and above
Disorbitàre, a. exorbitant, ex-
 travagant [grandly]
Disorbitaménto, *ad.* extravagance
Disorbitàza, *f.* exorbitance
Disordinàza, *f.* disorder, confusion
Disordinàre, to disorder; *disordi-*
nàre nel mangiare, to eat im-
 moderately
Disordinaménto, *ad.* disorderly
Disordinàto, a. saucy, insolent,
 debauched
Disordine, *m.* confusion
Disorganizàto, a. that has the
 organs disordered
Disorrevole, a. dishonourable
Disorrevolaménto, *ad.* disgracefully
Di sòra che, *conj.* so that
Disosàre, to take out the bones
Disotteràre, to unbury
Disotteràto, *part.* unburied
Di sòtto, *prep.* under
Di soverchio, *ad.* too much
Disovolato, a. dislocated
Dispacère, to cut asunder
Dispacière, to despatch
Dispacciò, *m.* despatch
Dispalàre, to unmatch
Dispalàre, to forget
Disparàto, *part.* forgotten, various,
 different
Disparéchi, *pron. pl.* several
Disparecchiàre, to clear the table
Disparità, *f.* disappearing
Disparità, *m.* variance, contest
Disparire, to disappear
Disparévole, a. transitory
Disparigere, to disperse, scatter
Disparigiaménto, *m.* dispersing
Dispari, a. unlike, uneven; *nù-*
mero dispari, an odd number;
noi siamo dispari d'età, we are
 not of the same age

DIS

Disparimente, *ad.* unequally
 Disparire, *and* Disparire, to disappear
 Disparisciente, *a.* unsightly, disfigured
 Disparità, *f.* inequality; disparity of opinions, contrariety of opinions
 Disparito, *a.* altered, pale
 Disparimento, *ad.* unequally
 Disparimenti, *ad.* here and there, dispersedly
 Disparte, *ad.* aside, apart
 Dispartire, to part, separate
 Dispartimento, *ad.* asunder
 Dispartito, *part.* parted, divided
 Dispartitore, *m.* who divides
 Disparuita, *f.* slenderness
 Disparuto, *a.* thin, slender
 Dispassionato, *m.* apathy
 Dispastoire, to take off the fetters from a horse's leg
 Disperdere, to extinguish
 Dispendere, to expend
 Dispendio, *m.* expense, cost
 Dispendiosamente, *ad.* costly
 Dispendioso, *a.* chargeable
 Dispensatio, *a.* featherless
 Dispensa, *f.* distribution, dispensation, a pantry, a larder
 Dispensabile, *a.* dispensable
 Dispensare, to distribute, divide, to administer (power)
 Dispensativa, *f.* the dispensative
 Dispensato, *part.* distributed
 Dispensatore, *m.* dispenser
 Dispensazione, *f.* and Dispensamento, *m.* dispensation, licence
 Dispensiero, *and* Dispensiere, *m.* butler, steward
 Dispetto, *part.* extinguished
 Dispettibile, *a.* despaired of
 Disperare, to despair; deh! perché mi fate disperare? why do you tease me so?
 Disperatamente, *ad.* desperately; alla disperata, rashly
 Dispetto, *a.* despaired of, desperate (m. despair)
 Disposizione, *f.* and Disperamento, Disperdere, to consume
 Disperimento, *m.* dispersion
 Dispergere, to scatter, to squander, disperse
 Dispergimento, *m.* scattering, ruin, rout, defeat
 Dispergiore, *m.* a destroyer
 Dispersé, *ad.* separately
 Dispersione, *f.* dispersion
 Disperso, *part.* dispersed
 Dispetto, *part.* spent
 Dispettibile, *a.* despicable
 Dispettore, to despise

DIS

Dispettito, *part.* vexed, slighted
 Dispettibile, *and* Dispetto, *a.* despicable, contemptible
 Dispettivamente, *ad.* disdainfully
 Dispetto, *m.* an affront, spite; a vére in or a dispetto, to despise.
 In dispetto, *ad.* in spite of
 Dispettosamente, *ad.* spitefully
 Dispettoso, *a.* reproachful
 Dispettore, *a.* displeasing
 Dispiacenza, *f.* and Dispiacere, *m.* displeasure, sorrow; pigliar dispiacenza d'una cosa, to take something ill
 Dispiacere, to displease; mi dispiace non potervi servire, I am sorry that I cannot oblige you
 Dispiacevole, *a.* unpleasant
 Dispiacevolmente, *ad.* grievously
 Dispiacevolizza, *f.* and Dispiacimento, *m.* discontent
 Dispiacuto, *part.* displeased
 Dispiacere, to explain, to level; dispiacersi, to lay one's self down
 Dispiacuto, *a.* plain, explained
 Dispicciare, to pull up
 Dispicciare, to despatch
 Dispicciare, to display, set forth; dispiacere, to stretch one's self
 Dispiacimento, *ad.* cruelly
 Dispiacuto, *a.* unmerciful
 Dispiatto, *m.* an affront, contempt
 Dispodestare, to put out of power; dispodestarsi, to resign one's power, authority
 Dispodare, to undress
 Dispodato, *part.* undressed
 Dispodato, *m.* disposition, order
 Dispodare, *m.* who disposes
 Dispodatore, *m.* a destroyer
 Disporre, to dispose, prepare
 Disporre, to marry
 Dispositore, *m.* a disposer
 Disposizione, *f.* disposition, arrangement
 Dispositamente, *ad.* orderly
 Dispositezza, *f.* agility, grace
 Disposto, *part.* disposed
 Dispositivamente, *ad.* despotically
 Dispositio, *a.* arbitrary
 Dispositum, *a.* despotism
 Dispregevole, *a.* despicable
 Dispregevolmente, *ad.* scornfully
 Disprezimento, *m.* contempt
 Dispreziare, to despise, scorn
 Dispreziato, *part.* contemned
 Dispreziatore, *and* Disprezzatore, *m.* despher
 Disprezio, *and* Disprezzamento, *m.* contempt, scorn

DIS

Disprezzabile, *a.* despicable
 Disprezzante, *a.* disdainful
 Disprezzantemente, *ad.* proudly
 Disprezzare, to despise, slight
 Disprezzativo, *a.* contemptuous
 Disprezzato, *part.* contemned
 Disprezzevole, *a.* contemptible
 Disprezzevolmente, *ad.* scornfully
 Disprezzivolo, *a.* disdainful
 Disprezzo, *m.* contempt, scorn
 Disprigionare, to free from prison
 Disproporzionale, to disproportionate
 Disproporzionato, *part.* disproportionate
 Disproporzione, *f.* inequality
 Disprovidutamente, *ad.* unware
 Disproviduto, *part.* unprovided, unfurnished
 Disprunare, to cut thorns
 Dispulzare, to deflower
 Disputato, *a.* frutty
 Disputa, *f.* dispute, debate
 Disputabile, *a.* disputable
 Disputamento, *m.* and Disputazione, *f.* disputation
 Disputante, *a.* disputant
 Disputare, to dispute, debate
 Disputativo, *a.* disputable
 Disputato, *part.* disputed
 Disputatore, *m.* a disputant
 Disquisizione, *f.* disquisition
 Disradicare, to root up
 Disramare, to prune
 Disredare, to disinherit
 Disredato, *part.* disinherited
 Disregolatamente, *ad.* disorderly
 Disrompere, to burst asunder
 Disruvidere, to quicken
 Disrugiare, to profane
 Disrugiato, *part.* polluted
 Disrulare, to unsalt
 Disrurto, *a.* insipid
 Disrurto, *a.* insipid
 Dissecazione, *f.* dissection
 Dissecare, to dry up
 Disseccativo, *a.* apt to dry
 Disseminare, to sow, spread
 Disseminatore, *m.* a dogmatizer
 Disseminare, to make mad
 Dissemita, *a.* senseless
 Dissensione, *f.* dissension
 Dissenteria, *f.* bloody flux
 Dissenterico, *a.* troubled with the bloody flux
 Dissentire, to dissent
 Dissipare, to separate
 Disserrare, to open, unlock
 Disserrato, *part.* unlocked
 Dissertazione, *f.* dissertation
 Disservire, to injure
 Dissettare, to disorder
 Dissettare, *and* Dissettare, to quench

DIS

Dissezione, *f.* dissection
 Dissidio, *m.* dissension
 Dissigliare, to break a seat
 Dissillabo, *m.* dissyllable
 Dissimigliante, *a.* unlike
 Dissimiglianza, *f.* difference
 Dissimigliare, to differ
 Dissimile, *a.* unlike
 Dissimilitudine, *f.* unlikeness
 Dissimulare, to dissemble; dissimulò la moneta, he debased the coin
 Dissimulatamente, *ad.* covertly
 Dissimulato, *part.* dissembled
 Dissimulare, *m.* a dissembler
 Dissimulazione, *f.* hypocrisis, disguise [zione, *f.* dissipation
 Dissipamento, *m.* and Dissipare, to scatter; la nebbia si dissipa, the fog disperses
 Dissipativo, *a.* wasteful [ed
 Dissipato, *part.* dissipated, dispersed
 Dissipatore, *m.* a waster
 Dissipazione, *f.* a squandering
 Dissipativo, *a.* insipid
 Dissodare, to grub up, to plough
 Dissolubile, *a.* dissolvable
 Dissolutamente, *ad.* dissolutely
 Dissolutezza, *f.* excess, licentiousness
 Dissolutivo, *a.* dissolving
 Dissoluto, *part.* destroyed, debauched, riotous
 Dissoluzione, *f.* dissolution
 Dissolvente, *a.* dissolvent
 Dissolvere, to dissolve
 Dissomigliante, *a.* unlike
 Dissomiglianza, *f.* unlikeness
 Dissomigliare, to differ, vary
 Dissomigliato, *a.* unlike
 Dissomiglievole, *a.* different
 Dissonante, *a.* disagreeing
 Dissonanza, *f.* jarring
 Dissuadarsi, to awake
 Dissuadere, to have forgotten
 Dissuadere, to dissuade
 Dissuasione, *f.* dissuasion
 Dissuaso, *part.* dissuaded
 Dissuasivo, *a.* dissuasive
 Dissuasione, *f.* dissuasion
 Dissuagellare, to break a seal
 Dissuagellato, *a.* unsealed
 Dissuetudine, *f.* difficulty in making water
 Dissuamento, *m.* a pulling away, a detachment (in war)
 Dissuare, to draw by force; dissuarsi, to part; non posso dissuarmi da questo luogo, I cannot leave this place
 Dissagurare, to cut in pieces, to divide

DIS

Distagliatura, *f.* separation, incision
 Distante, *a.* distant
 Distanza, and Distanza, *f.* distance, space
 Distare, to be distant
 Di state, *ad.* in summer time
 Distemperamento, *m.* distemper
 Distemperanza, and Distemperanza, *f.* intemperance
 Distemperare, to dissolve
 Distemperatamente, *ad.* excessively [position
 Distemperatura, *f.* disorder, indis-
 temperato, *a.* intemperate
 Distendere, to stretch, spread, extend
 Distendimento, *m.* and Distenditura, *f.* extension, stretching
 Distendere, to clear up
 Distendere, to restrain
 Distensione, *f.* extension
 Disteminare, to exterminate, extirpate
 Distesa, *f.* a stretching. Alla distesa, *ad.* at large
 Distensamente, *ad.* extensively
 Disteso, *a.* extensive, large, long; tutto disteso, sprawling
 Distico, *m.* a distich
 Distillamento, *m.* distillation
 Distillato, *a.* distilling
 Distillare, to distil; distillarsi il cervello sopra qualche cosa, to puzzle one's brains about something
 Distillato, *part.* distilled
 Distillato, *m.* a still
 Distillatore, *m.* a distiller
 Distillazione, *f.* distillation
 Distinguere, to distinguish; distinguersi, to signalize one's self
 Distintamente, *ad.* distinctly
 Distintiva, *f.* and Distintivo, *m.* mark, sign, token
 Distinto, *part.* distinguished
 Distinzione, *f.* distinction
 Distogliere, to divert from
 Distoglimento, *m.* the act of diverting
 Distogliere, to go out of tune
 Distorcere, to twist, wrench
 Distornamento, *m.* hinderance
 Distornare, to divert, hinder
 Distorre, to dissuade, remove
 Distorto, *a.* crooked, bent
 Distorsione, and Distorsione, to avert from; quando uno invecchia in un vizio, difficilmente sene distorce, an old sinner seldom repents
 Di straglio, *ad.* by stealth

DIS

Distratto, *a.* absent
 Distrazione, *f.* distraction
 Distratta, *f.* distress
 Distrettamente, *ad.* rigorously
 Distrettanza, *f.* severity
 Distrutto, *a.* pressed, crowded
 amico distrutto, intimate friend
 parenti distrutti, near relations
 Distrutto, *m.* district
 Distribuzione, *m.* distribution
 Distribuire, to divide, share
 Distribuito, *part.* distributed
 Distributore, *m.* distributor
 Distributivamente, *ad.* distinctly
 Distributivo, *a.* distributive
 Distributore, *m.* divider
 Distribuzione, *f.* distribution
 Distrigare, to disentangle; to unfold; distrigare, to disentangle one's self
 Distrignere, to tie; bind; essere distrutto di paura, to be in a fright
 Distrignimento, *m.* binding, tying
 Distruggere, to destroy; distruggersi, to melt
 Distruggimento, *m.* and Distruzione, *f.* destruction, overthrow
 Distruggitivo, *a.* destructive
 Distruggitore, *m.* a destroyer
 Distruttivo, *a.* destructive
 Distrutto, *part.* destroyed
 Distruttore, *m.* a destroyer
 Disturbo, to unsettle
 Disturbamento, *m.* and Disturbanza, *f.* disorder, confusion
 Disturbare, to disturb
 Disturbato, *part.* disturbed, disordered
 Disturbatore, *m.* a disturber
 Disturbo, *m.* disturbance
 Di sù, *prep.* above, upon
 Disobbediente, *a.* disobedient
 Disobbedientemente, *ad.* disobediently
 Disubbidienza, *f.* disobedience
 Disubbidire, to disobey
 Disubbidito, *part.* disobeyed
 Di subito, *ad.* immediately
 Disugellare, to unseal
 Disugellato, *part.* unsealed
 Disuguaglianza, and Disuguaglianza, *f.* inequality
 Disuguale, *a.* unequal
 Disugualmente, *ad.* unequally
 Disumanare, to make inhuman; disumanarsi, to become inhuman
 Disumanato, and Disumano, *a.* inhuman, cruel
 Disumile, *a.* divisible
 Disunione, *f.* a disunion
 Disunire, to disunite, divide.
 Perché, crudo destino, ne disu-

DIS

nasci tu, s'amor ne stringe?
 why, cruel destiny, do you part us,
 since love unites us?
 Disunitamente, *ad.* separately
 Disinto, *a.* lean
 Disinza, *f.* disuse; aver disinza d'un luogo, to be a stranger to a place
 Disuare, to disuse
 Disunitamente, *ad.* unusually
 Disuato, *a.* unusual
 Disuso, *m.* disuse
 Di sù, *di sù*, prep. above, upon
 Disutile, *a.* useless
 Disutilità, *f.* uselessness
 Disutilmente, *ad.* unprofitably
 Disvalere, to prejudice
 Disvalore, *m.* weakness
 Disvantaggio, *m.* disadvantage
 Disvariamento, *m.* variation
 Disvariare, to differ
 Disvariato, *a.* different
 Disvatio, *m.* difference, controversy, a mistake: v'è gran disvatio fra questo e quello, there is a great difference between this and that
 Disvegliare, to awake [veiling]
 Disvelamento, *m.* discovering, unveiling
 Disvelto, *part.* discovered
 Disvelatore, *m.* a discoverer
 Dissolvere, to pluck, to pull up, wring, get out
 Dissolvere, to faint, waste, decay
 Dissolutura, *f.* misfortune, mishap
 Dissolutamente, *ad.* unfortunately
 Dissolutato, *a.* unlucky
 Dissolvere, to deflower
 Dissolvere, to root up
 Dissolvere, to undress
 Dissolvere, to disuse
 Dissolvere, *part.* dissolved
 Dissolutamento, *m.* a wandering
 Dissolvere, to draw out of the way, to degenerate; dissolarsi, to wander
 Dissolutamente, *ad.* wanderingly
 Dissoluta, *f.* a straying
 Dissolto, *a.* wandering
 Dissolutore, *m.* and Dissolutrice, *f.* a wanderer, delayer
 Dissoluppare, to disentangle, explain
 Dissolvere, to disembowel
 Dissoluti, to get rid of a scurvy business
 Dissoluti, to disembarrass
 Dissolvere, to correct, reclaim; purify; dissolarsi, to leave off vice

DIV

Dissolvere, to refuse
 Dissolto, *a.* unbarramed, free
 Ditaglio, *ad.* with the edge
 Dita, *f. pl.* the fingers
 Ditale, *m.* a thimble
 Di tanto in tanto, *ad.* now and then
 Ditello, *m.* the armpit
 Ditendere, to detain
 Determinare, to determine
 Determinato, *a.* determinate
 Determinazione, *f.* resolution
 Ditezzione, *f.* detestation
 Ditto, *m.* the finger, the toe; il dito grosso della mano, the thumb; dito, an inch, a finger's breadth; mostrare alcuno a dito, to point at one; aver qualche cosa su la punta delle dita, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends
 Dittano, *a.* of two parts in music
 Dittare, to steal
 Dittare, to usurp, to deprive of
 Di tratto, *ad.* suddenly [then]
 Di tratto in tratto, *ad.* now and then
 Ditraccia, *f.* detraction
 Ditrinciare, to cut in pieces
 Dittano, *m.* dittany
 Dittare, to dictate
 Dittato, *m.* a dictate, a precept
 Dittatore, *m.* a dictator
 Dittatorio, *a.* dictatorial
 Dittatura, *f.* dictatorship
 Dittongo, *m.* a diphthong
 Diturpare, to disfigure
 Diuturni, *m. pl.* diuturni
 Diuretico, *a.* diuretic
 Diurno, *a.* daily
 Diuturnamente, *ad.* diurnally
 Diuturnità, *f.* long continuance
 Diuturno, *a.* lasting
 Diva, *f.* (in poetry) a goddess, a mistress
 Divagamento, *m.* a wandering
 Divagare, to wander, rove
 Divallamento, *m.* a descending
 Divallare, to descend
 Divampare, to flash, flame
 Divano, *m.* the divan (in Turkey)
 Divantaggio, *ad.* more
 Divariare, to vary, differ
 Divario, *m.* difference, variance; è grande il divario, the difference is great
 Divastamento, *m.* and Divastazione, *f.* devastation
 Divicchiamiento, *m.* growing young
 Divicchiare, to grow young
 Divedere, to show, convince; dare a divedere, to convince; vi darò

DIV

a divedere ch' avete torto, I will convince you that you are in the wrong
 Divellere, and Diverre, to pluck up, root up
 Divellimento, *m.* plucking
 Divello, *part.* plucked out
 Diventre, to become; to befall; il numero divense più grande, the number grew greater; che divento? what will become of me?
 Diventare, to become; diventâr mille colori, to change colour
 Divertio, *m.* a dialogue
 Diventato, *part.* become
 Di vero, *ad.* truly, in truth
 Diversamente, *ad.* diversely
 Diversare, to differ
 Diversificamento, *m.* difference
 Diversificare, to diversify, to vary
 Diversificato, *part.* diversified
 Diversificazione, *f.* variation
 Diversifico, *a.* different
 Diversione, *f.* diversion
 Diversità, *f.* variety, cruelty
 Diverso, *a.* diverse, unlike, barta rosa
 Diversi, *pron. pl.* divers, many
 Di verso, prep. towards
 Diversorio, *m.* inn, tavern
 Divertire, to divert
 Diverticolo, *m.* a digression
 Divertimento, *m.* act of diverting
 diversion
 Divertire, to divert, interrupt; di vertirsi, to take one's pleasure
 Divestire, to undress
 Divettare, to beat the wool
 Divettino, *m.* beater of the wool
 Divettare, to wean
 Divetto, *part.* unaccustomed
 D'ivi, *ad.* from thence
 Diviare, see Deviare
 Diviamente, *ad.* nimbly, quickly, readily
 Diviato, *a.* quick
 Dividendo, *a.* a dividend
 Dividente, *a.* dividing
 Dividere, to divide; dividersi, to separate
 Dividitore, *m.* a sharer
 Divietamento, *m.* prohibition
 Divietare, to forbid
 Divietato, *part.* prohibited
 Divietazione, *f.* and Divieto, *m.* prohibition
 Divinare, to set free [tently]
 Divinamente, *ad.* divinely, exed
 Divinamento, *m.* divination
 Divinare, to divine, guess at
 Divinatore, *m.* conjurer

DIV

Divinamento, *m.* and Divinazione, *f.* conjuration
 Divincolamento, *m.* and Divincolazione, *f.* contortion
 Divincolare, *v.* to wrest
 Divinità, *f.* deity, a god, a goddess
 Divinizzare, *v.* to make divine
 Divinizzato, *a.* made divine
 Divinizzazione, *f.* a deifying
 Divino, *a.* divine [of arms]
 Divisa, *f.* division, a livery, a coat
 Divisamente, *ad.* separately
 Divisamento, *m.* separation, thought, project
 Divisore, *v.* to think, imagine, to describe, divide; share, determine, diversity
 Divisatamente, *ad.* distinctly
 Divisato, *part.* striped, disfigured, altered; e tutto divisato, he is quite another man
 Divisibile, *a.* divisible
 Divisibilità, *f.* divisibility
 Divisione, *f.* division, disunion, discord
 Divisivo, *a.* separable
 Diviso, *part.* divided
 Diviso, *m.* design, project *desse*
 Divisore, *m.* a divider
 Di vista, *ad.* by sight
 Divizia, *f.* plenty, affluence; i frutti quest'anno sono in gran divizia, fruit is this year very plentiful
 Divizioso, *a.* plentiful
 Divo, *a.* (in poetry) divine, excellent, heavenly
 Divo, *m.* a deity
 Divulgamento, *m.* divulging
 Divulgare, *v.* to divulge, publish
 Divulgazzare, *v.* to translate into vulgar language
 Divulgato, *part.* divulged
 Divulgazione, *f.* divulgation
 Divulgare, *v.* to wrap
 Divoraccia, and Divoragione, *f.* glutting
 Divoramento, *m.* greediness, abuse
 Divorantoli, *ni.* bicker, quarrelsome fellow
 Divorante, *a.* devouring
 Divorare, *v.* to devour
 Divorativo, *a.* devouring
 Divorito, *part.* devoured
 Divoritura, and Divorazione, *f.* devouring
 Divorio, *m.* divorce, departure
 Divoramente, *ad.* devoutly
 Divoto, *a.* pious, godly
 Divozione, *f.* devotion
 Divulgare, *v.* to divulge, publish
 Divulgato, *part.* divulged
 Divullo, and Divullo, *a.* torn up

DOL

Dizionario, *m.* a dictionary
 Dizione, *f.* a word, diction, domination
 Doana, *f.* see Dogana
 Dobia, *f.* and Doblone, *m.* a pistol
 Doceia, *f.* an earthen conduit
 Doceiare, *v.* to drop
 Doceiatura, *f.* the act of pouring
 Doccio, and Doceione, *m.* an earthen conduit-pipe
 Docile, *a.* tractable
 Docilità, *f.* tractableness
 Documento, *m.* instruction
 Dodicesimo, *a.* the twelfth
 Doici, *a.* twelve
 Doirante, *m.* three parts of four
 Doge, *f.* staves
 Dogile, *a.* dual
 Dogana, *f.* custom-house, custom
 Doganiere, *m.* custom-house officer
 Dogare, *v.* to gird about, to put, or mend the staves
 Doge, *m.* doge, captain-general
 D'ogni in domani, *ad.* every day
 Doglia, and Doglienza, *f.* grief, pain, complaint
 Doglie, *f.* pl. labour, travail (in child-birth)
 Dogliente, *a.* grieving
 Doglio, *m.* a lun, cask
 Dogliosamente, *ad.* sorrowfully
 Doglioso, *a.* grieved
 Dogma, *m.* tenet, doctrine
 Dogmatico, *a.* dogmatic
 Dogmatizzare, *v.* to dogmatize
 Dogo, *m.* bull-dog
 D'ogni intorno, *ad.* on every side
 Dolce, *a.* sweet, fresh, pleasant, agreeable; partissi a bocca dolce, to retire quite happy; come dolce parla! what a sweet, polite woman! (by little)
 Dolce dolce, *ad.* agreeably, little
 Dolcemente, *ad.* softly, gently, foolishly [pleasure]
 Dolcezza, *f.* sweetness, charm
 Dolcia, *f.* swine's blood
 Dolcizio, *a.* sweet, charming
 Dolcicanoro, *a.* melodious
 Dolcificare, *v.* to calm, appease
 Dolcificazione, *f.* a sweetening
 Dolcigno, *a.* sweetish
 Dolcione, *a.* silly, duff
 Dolce, *a.* mild (of weather only)
 Dolentemente, *ad.* dolefully
 Dolente, *a.* sorrowful, miserable.
 Oimè dolente! *interj.* alas! poor me!
 Dolere, and Dolorare, *v.* to grieve, suffer; mi duole la testa, my head aches; ben ho di voi onde

DOM

mi doglia, I have good reason to complain of you
 Dolo, *m.* fraud
 Dolorato, *a.* afflicted, vexed
 Dolore, *m.* pain; i dolori del parto, pangs in child-birth
 Dolorifico, *a.* painful
 Dolorosamente, *ad.* grievously sorrowfully
 Doloroso, *a.* painful, sorrowful, unhappy, wicked
 Dolorosamente, *ad.* deceitfully
 Doloso, *a.* deceitful
 Dolto, *part.* complained
 Domabile, *a.* tameable
 Domanda, *f.* see Dimanda
 Domandare, *v.* to demand, request; inquire; il vostro padrone vi domanda, your master wants you; ve in domando in grazia, I entreat you; domandar d'uno, to inquire after one
 Domanda sera, or Domandassera, *ad.* to-morrow night
 Domandato, *part.* demanded, asked
 Domandatore, *m.* a demander, dun, petitioner [tion, suit]
 Domandazione, *f.* a request, question
 Domine, *m.* see Dimane
 Domani l'altro, *m.* the day after to-morrow
 Domare, *v.* to tame, humble, conquer
 Domato, *part.* subdued
 Domatore, *m.* conqueror
 Domattina, *m.* to-morrow morning
 Domensidlo, *m.* (Dio) God
 Doménica, *f.* Sunday
 Domenicale, and Domeniciale, *a.* belonging to Sunday; Porazione domenicale, the Lord's prayer
 Domenicino, *m.* a white friar
 Domenesticare, see Dimesticare
 Domenestichezza, *f.* familiarity, kindness, love
 Domenstico, *a.* a servant
 Domestico, *a.* familiar, tame
 Domévole, *a.* tameable, docile
 Domielio, *m.* habitation
 Dominiante, *a.* reigning
 Dominare, *v.* to dominate; un monte che domina la città, a hill commanding the town
 Dominatore, *m.* ruler, lord
 Dominazione, *f.* and Dominio, *m.* dominion, power, authority
 Domine, *m.* sir, lord
 Domine! *interj.* the deuce!
 Domeniciale, *a.* dominical
 Domina, *m.* a dogma [coloured]
 Dommaschino, *a.* of danask, rose
 Dommasco, *m.* danask
 Dommatio, *a.* dogmatic

DOP

Domo, *part.* subdued; worn
Donazione, *f.* and **Donaménto**, *m.*
 a gift, present
Donante, *a.* giving
Donare, *to give*
Donatrice, *m.* a donee (law term)
Donativo, *m.* and **Donazione**, *f.*
 gift, present, donation
Donato, *part.* given
Donatore, *m.* a giver
Dónde? *ad.* whence? **dónde**, *pron.*
rel. whereof, which, of whom
Dondèche, *ad.* wheresoever
Dondolire, *to swing, loiter*
Dondolo, *m.* the thing swinging;
 volare il dondolo, to have a joke
Dondolona, *f.* and **Dondolone**, *m.*
 a loiterer. A dondolone, *ad.*
 dangle-dangle
Dónna, *f.* woman, wife, mistress;
 Nostra Dónna, the Virgin Mary;
 donna novella, a new-married
 woman
Donnécia, *f.* a silly slut
Donnio, and **Donnuaiolo**, *m.* one
 who runs after women
Donnére, *to make love*
Donneggiare, *to dōmineer, sway*
Donnescaudate, *ad.* effeminately
Donnesco, *a.* effeminate, wanton
Donnicciola, **Donnetta**, and **Don-
 nicina**, *f.* a mean woman, a
 wench
Dónno, *m.* master, lord
Dónno, *a.* gentle, happy
Dónnoia, *f.* a wench
Donnón, *m.* a large woman
Dónno, *m.* gift, present; in dono,
 as a gift
Donnúra, *m.* a small gift
Donzella, *f.* a young lady, a maid-
 servant
Donzello, *m.* bachelor, knight,
 bailiff, esquire, tipstaff, servant
Donzellotta, *f.* a damsel
Dópo, *prep.* after, since, behind
Dópo che, *conj.* after that
Dóppia, *f.* pistole, a hem, flounce
Doppiante, *ad.* doubly
Doppiare, *to double, multiply, in-
 crease*
Doppiatura, *f.* the act of doubling,
 augmentation
Doppiere, and **Doppiéro**, *m.* torch,
 taper
 [deceitfulness
Doppietta, *f.* slyness, cunningness,
Doppio, *m.* double, twice as much;
 è il doppio più ricco di voi, he is
 twice as rich as you; duplicity;
 chimes of bells
Doppin, *a.* double, deceitful; don-
 na dóppia, a pregnant woman;

DOT

febbre dóppia, a continual fever.
A, il, or al dóppio, *ad.* doubling,
 as much again
Doppione, *m.* a Spanish pistole
D'ora in ora, *ad.* every moment
Dorare, *to gild*
Dorato, *a.* gilt
Doratore, *m.* gilder
Doratura, *f.* and **Doraménto**, *m.*
 gilding
Doré, *a.* of gold colour
Dorera, *f.* gold plate
Dórico, *a.* Doric
Dornalfoco, *m.* a sleepy, idle fel-
 low
Dornatório, **Dornaturo**, and
Dornitório, *m.* a dormitory (in
 convent)
Dornicchiare, and **Dornigliare**,
 to sleep
Dorniente, *a.* sleeping
Dorniglione, *m.* sluggish, slum-
 berer
Dorniglioso, *a.* sleepy, dull
Dornire, *to sleep; dormire al fuo-
 co*, to be negligent; non si può
 dormire e far la guardia, one
 cannot do two things at once
Dornitura, and **Dornizione**, *f.*
 sleep, rest, the sleeping-time
Dornitore, *m.* *ex* Dorniglione
Dorso, *m.* the back of a beast;
 piegare il dorso, to submit
Dosa, and **Dose**, *f.* a dose of physic
Dossi, *m. pl.* skins of squirrels
Dossiere, and **Dossiero**, *m.* a blank-
 et, coverlet
Dosso, *m.* the back; dar il dosso,
 to turn one's back; levarsi da
 dosso, to get rid of
Dotta, *f.* marriage portion
Dotare, *to jointure, to endow*, to
 bestow; la natura l'ha dotata
 d'una gran bellezza, nature has
 endowed her with great beauty
Dotto, *part.* endowed, adorned
Dotatore, *m.* he that endows
Dotazione, *f.* granting a dowry
Dot-, and **Dota**, *f.* portion, dowry,
 talent
Dotta, *f.* an hour, a favourable op-
 portunity; fear; tenere in dotta,
 to keep in suspense
Dottaménto, *ad.* learnedly
Dótto, *a.* learned
Dottorale, *a.* doctoral
Dottorare, *to take or give the de-
 gree of doctor*
Dottorato, *m.* doctorship
Dottore, *m.* teacher, doctor
Dottorillo, **Dottorizzo**, and **Dotto-
 riccio**, *m.* an ignorant doctor
Dottorossa, *f.* a blue-stocking

DRA

Dottorivole, *a.* learned
Dottrina, *f.* doctrine
Dottrinale, *a.* instructive
Dottrinare, *to instruct, teach*
Dottrinato, *part.* instructed
Dottrinatore, *m.* an instructor, an
 instigator
Dove, *ad.* where, whither; dove
 andate? where are you going?
 dove, whereas, when. Dove,
m. (luogo), a place; sapete il
 dove? do you know the place?
 La dove, *ad.* there, where
Doveché, *ad.* any where
Dovecheta, *ad.* wherever
Doventare, *to become*
Dovente, *a.* owing
Dovère, *to owe; must; dovere essere
 così*, it must be so; che dobbia-
 mo fare? what must we do? de-
 vo andare in città, I am forced
 to go into the city; mi deve di-
 ci scioldi, he owes me ten crowns
Dovère, *m.* duty; fare il mio do-
 vere, I'll do my best; più del
 dovere, more than necessary
Da dovère, *ad.* in earnest
Dovizia, *f.* store, riches; far do-
 vizia, to make presents
Doviziosamente, *ad.* plentifully
Dovizioso, *a.* plentiful, rich
Dovunque, *ad.* wherever
Dovutamente, *ad.* worthily
Dovuto, *a.* due; dare ad ognuno il
 suo dovuto, to give every one his
 due
Dozzina, *f.* a dozen; tenere a do-
 zzina, to board; mettersi in do-
 zzina, to intrude one's self; pocha
 da dozzina, a poetaster
Dozzine, *a.* mean, vile
D razionalmente, *ad.* vulgarly
Drazzante, *m.* a boarder
Draguile, *f.* gum-dragant
Draguire, *to clear out a river*
Draghinsca, *f.* a rapier
Drigo, *m.* a dragoon
Dragomanno, *m.* interpreter
Draguato, *part.* dragged
Dragone, *m.* a dragon
Dragontea, *f.* grass plantain (a
 plant) (piece)
Drinna, *f.* a dram weight, bit
Drinna, *a.* drama
Drammatico, *a.* dramatic
Drappellire, *to display the colours*
Drappellito, *m.* a small troop
Drappello, *m.* a troop, a flag
Drappetta, *f.* drapery, silk stuff
Drappellino, *m.* light silk stuff
Drappiere, *m.* a weaver; mercante
 di drappi, a mercer

DUE

DUU

ECC

E

Drappo, *m.* silk, stuff cloth;
drappo d'oro, cloth of gold
Dríada, *f.* a wood nymph
Drieto, *prep.* behind
Drittamente, *see* **Dirittamente**
Drittista, *f.* rectitude
Dritto, *a.* right
Drizzare, *to* rise, erect
Druga, *f.* a drug
Drogheria, *f.* drugs
Droghiere, *m.* a druggist, grocer
Dromedario, *m.* a dromedary
Drúda, *f.* a sweetheart, a mistress
Drúdo, *m.* a lover
Drúdo, *a.* skilful, valiant
Drúdo, *m.* a Druid
Dubbiaménte, **Dubbiosaménte**, *and*
Dubitativaménte, *ad.* doubt-
 fully
Dubbíare, *to* doubt
Dubbíata, *and* **Dubbíazza**, *f.* doubt,
 scruple
Dóbbio, *m.* doubt; *móttiere* in
dóbbio, *to* doubt
Dóbbio, *a.* doubtful
Dubbíesita, *f.* uncertainty
Dubbíoso, **Dubbíoso**, *and* **Dubita-
 tivo**, *a.* dubious
Dubbíabile, *a.* uncertain
Dubitaménte, *m.* doubt, question
Dubitamentoso, *a.* doubtful
Dubitanza, *f.* uncertainty
Dubitante, *a.* dubious, irresolute
Dubitare, *to* doubt, suspect
Dubitato, *part.* doubted
Dubitazione, *f.* uncertainty
Dubitivolménte, *ad.* doubtfully
Dúca, *m.* a general, commander,
 chief, a duke
Ducile, *a.* ducal
Ducalménte, *ad.* like a duke
Ducato, *m.* a dukedom, a ducat
Ducatoine, *m.* a ducatoon, a ducat,
 or ducket (a coin)
Dúce, *m.* (in poetry) a captain,
 general officer
Dúcia, *f.* a dukedom, dutchy
Ducere, *to* lead, conduct
Duchia, *f.* the territories of a
 duke
Duchéso, *a.* ducal, (of a duke)
Duchessa, *f.* dutchess
Duchessina, *f.* a little dutchess
Ducino, *m.* a young duke
Due, *m. and a.* two; *tra due*,
così, *così*, *so*, *so*; *indifferently*;
stare intra due, *to* be irresolute
Duecento, *m. and a. see* **Dugéto**
Duellante, *m.* a duellist
Duellare, *to* fight a duel
Duellatore, *and* **Duellista**, *m.*
dueller, or duellist

Duello, *m.* a duel
Duetanti, *ad.* as many more
Duétto, *m.* a duet (in music)
Dugecincquinta, *m. and a.* two
 hundred and fifty
Dugéto, *m. and a.* two hundred
Dulcicanoro, *a.* melodious
Dulcificante, *a.* softening
Dulcificare, *to* soften
Dumila, *or* **Duemila**, *m. and a.*
 two thousand
Dúmo, *m.* (in poetry) bush, bri-
 ers, brambles
Dumoso, *a.* thorny
Dúma, *f.* plains, downs
Dunque, *ad.* then, what. **Dunque!**
non son io capace di farlo?
what! am I not capable to do
it?
Duo, *m. and a.* (in poetry) two
Duodécimo, *a.* the twelfth
Duolo, *m.* grief, pain, sorrow
Duomo, *m.* a cathedral
Duplicare, *to* double
Duplicaménte, *ad.* doubly
Duplicato, *part.* doubled
Duplicazione, *f.* a doubling
Duplicità, **Duplicidade**, *and* **Du-
 plicitate**, *f.* dissimulation
Durabile, *a.* durable
Durabilità, *f.* continuance
Durabilmente, *ad.* continually
Durcino, *a.* *f.* pl. hard (said of
 fruit)
Duramente, *ad.* cruelly, roughly,
 difficultly
Durante, *a.* during, lasting
Durare, *to* last, to continue, to hold
 out; *il suo dominio dura fin là*,
his dominions extend to that
place
Durata, *f.* duration; *questo tempo*
non avrà lunga durata, *this*
weather will not last long
Durativo, *a.* lasting, steady
Durato, *part.* continued
Durétto, *a.* hard, tough
Durévole, *a.* durable
Durevolménte, *ad.* continually
Durizza, **Durevolezza**, *and* **Durità**,
f. rigour, cruelty, continuance
Duro, *a.* hard, firm, strong, robust,
 cruel, obstinate, laborious, harsh;
capo duro, a blockhead
Durotto, *a.* somewhat tough
Duttile, *a.* malleable
Duttilità, *f.* ductility
Duttore, *m.* a leader, guide
Duumvirato, *m.* duumvirate
Duumviri, *m. pl.* duumvirs, (ma-
 gistrates in the Roman repub-
 lic)

E, *ed*, *conj.* and; *questi e quella*,
these and that
È, *is*, *egli è*, *he is*; *così è*, *so it is*
E' (*egli*) *he, it*
Ebanista, *m.* a worker in ebony
E'bano, *m.* ebony
Ebbene, *interj.* well!
Ebbrezza, **Ebbrietà**, *and* **Ebbria-
 chézza**, *f.* drunkenness
Ebbriaco, *a.* drunk, drunkard
E'bbro, *and* **Ebbrioso**, *a.* foolish;
ebbro d'amore, passionately in
 love
Ebdomadario, *m.* head of the con-
 vent for the week
E'bere, *to* grow weak
E'bete, *a.* weak
Ebolliménto, *m. and* **Ebollizione**,
f. boiling; *ebollizione di sangue*,
heat of blood
Ebraico, *a.* Jewish
Ebraismo, *m.* Judaism
Ebreo, *a.* Hebrew, Jew
Ebríati, *to* get drunk
Ebríato, *a.* drunk, fuddled
Ebrezza, *and* **Ebrietà**, *f.* drunken-
 ness
E'bri, *and* **Ebríoso**, *a.* drunken
E'buro, *m.* ivory
Ebúro, *and* **Ebúreo**, *a.* of ivory,
 white as ivory
Ecatónite, *and* **Ecatónite**, *f.* a
 hecatomb (a sacrifice of a hun-
 dred cattle)
Eccedénte, *a.* exceeding
Eccedenteménte, *ad.* exceedingly
Eccedénte, *f.* excess
Eccellere, *to* surpass, excel
Eccellente, *a.* excellent
Eccellenteménte, *ad.* excellently
Eccellenza, *and* **Eccellenzia**, *f.*
 excellency. *Fer eccellenza*, *ad.*
 excellently
Eccellere, *to* excel
Eccellenteménte, *ad.* loftily
Eccellitudine, *f.* highness (title of
 a prince)
Eccelso, *a.* high, lofty
Eccentricaménte, *ad.* eccentric-
 ally
Eccentricità, *f.* eccentricity, de-
 viation from the centre
Eccentrico, *a.* eccentric
Eccessivaménte, *ad.* excessively
Eccessivo, *a.* excessive
Eccéso, *m.* superiority, excess

EDI

Ecclētra, *f.* (note of abbreviation), &c.
Ecclōto, and **Ecclōtōchē**, *conj.* but, except [cepi]
Ecclōtūre, and **Ecclōtāre**, to ex-
Ecclōtūto, *a.* excepted
Ecclōtūzōne, and **Ecclōzōne**, *f.* exception, difference
Ecclōggiāre, to echo, to resound
Ecclōdo, *m.* ruin, slaughter
Ecclōtāmēto, *m.* incitation
Ecclōtāre, to instigate
Ecclōtāto, *a.* exciting, provoking
Ecclōtō, *part.* instigated
Ecclōtōre, *m.* encourager
Ecclōtūzōne, *f.* see **Ecclōtāmēto**
Ecclōsīa, or **Ecclōsīstēs**, *m.* Ecclesiastes (a book of the Old Testament)
Ecclōsīstāmēto, *ad.* ecclesiastically
Ecclōsīstīco, *a.* ecclesiastical
Ecclōsīstīco, *m.* a clergyman
E'cco, *ad.* behold; ecco? vostro libro, here's your book; ecco! lì, there he is; ecco, then; ecco! pronto, here I am ready; ecco! arrivati, here we are arrived
E'cco, *m.* echo
Ecclōggiāto, *a.* resounding
Ecclōggiāre, to echo, resound
E'chio, *m.* hart's tongue (an herb)
Eclōsāre, to eclipse
Eclōsāto, *part.* eclipsed
Eclōsa, and **Eclōsa**, *m.* an eclipse
Eclītica, *f.* ecliptic line
E'co, *f.* the echo
Econōmīa, *m.* stewardship
Econōmīa, *f.* economy
Econōmīcāmēto, *ad.* economically
Econōmīco, *a.* sparing, saving
Econōmī, *m.* an economist
Econōmīa, *f.* a good housewife
E' converso, *ad.* on the contrary
Eculō, *m.* an instrument of torture slaped as a horse
Eculōmīco, *a.* general
Edīce, *a.* voracious
Edīcīlī, *f.* greediness
E'dera, *f.* ivy
Edermō, and **Ederīcō**, *a.* full of ivy
Edīfīcāmēto, *m.* a building, edifying
Edīfīcāre, to build, edify
Edīfīcātō, *part.* built, edified
Edīfīcātōre, *m.* a builder
Edīfīcātōrīo, *a.* edifying [ing]
Edīfīcātōrīo, *f.* edification, build
Edīfīco, and **Edīfīzīo**, *m.* edifice
Edīle, *m.* a sort of magistrate

EGR

Edīlīā, *f.* the office of edile
Edīlīto, *m.* editor
Edīlīto, *m.* edict, decree
Edīzīōne, *f.* edition
Educāre, to educate
Educātō, *part.* educated
Educātōrīo, *f.* education
E'dulo, *a.* esculent
Elīe, *f.* the letter F
Elīemīde, *f.* ephemeris
Elīemīnāmēto, *m.* effeminacy
Elīemīdāre, to effeminate
Elīemīnāmēto, *ad.* effeminately
Elīemīnātīzā, and **Elīemīnātīgīne**, *f.* effeminacy
Elīemīnātō, *a.* effeminate
Elīerātāmēto, *ad.* cruelly
Elīerātīzā, *f.* cruelty
Elīfīcātō, *a.* fierce, cruel
Elīfīcīlī, *f.* fierceness
Elīfervescīnā, *f.* heat, vigour, force
Elīfervīcāmēto, *ad.* effectively
Elīfīcīvīlī, *f.* efficacy
Elīfīcīvīto, *a.* effective
Elīfīto, *m.* effect, success. In **elīfīto**, *ad.* in fact; l'ho fatto a quest'elīfīto, I did it with this intent; in **elīfīto** è come voi dite, really it is as you say
Elīfīcātōre, *m.* a maker, a worker
Elīfīcīvīlī, *a.* effectual
Elīfīcīvīlīmēto, *ad.* effectually
Elīfīcīvīlī, to accomplish
Elīfīzīōne, *f.* execution, or effecting
Elīfīcīe, *a.* efficacious
Elīfīcīcāmēto, *ad.* effectually
Elīfīcīe, *f.* efficacy
Elīfīcīe, *a.* efficient
Elīfīgāre, to draw, to paint
Elīfīgātō, *part.* drawn, painted
Elīfīgī, *f.* image, picture
Elīfīvīo, *m.* an evaporation
Elīfōndere, to pour out
Elīfīnāmēto, *ad.* excessively, rashly
Elīfīnātō, *a.* immoderate, unruly
Elīfīfūzīōne, *f.* and **Elīfīfūzīōnēto**, *m.* effusion
Elīfīfīra, *f.* a one-day fever; an animal which lives but one day
E'gēto, *a.* needy
E'gīde, *f.* **E'gī**, shield of Jupiter
E'gī, *pron.* he, him, it, they
E'gīlīno, *pron.* pl. they
E'gī stesso, *pron.* himself
E'gīlōcī, *f.* pastoral poem
E'gīrāmēto, *ad.* grievously
E'gīrāmēto, *ad.* egregiously, excellently
E'grēgīo, *a.* illustrious, egregious
E'grō, *a.* sick, grieved, vexed

ELI

E'guagliāzā, *f.* equality
E'guagliāre, (**U'guagliāre**) to equal
E'guale, *a.* equal, impartial
E'guālīā, *f.* equality
E'guālīmēto, *ad.* alike, equally
E'li, *interj.* alas! eh vattene via
E'lythee begone
E'li, *interj.* come, come
E'lime, (**oīmē**), *interj.* ah! alas!
E'luāzīōne, *f.* lamentation
E'labōrāre, to take pains
E'labōrātō, *a.* elaborate
E'labōrīo, to bestow
E'lastic, *a.* elastic
E'lasticīā, *f.* elasticity
E'latō, *a.* proud, elated
E'latīōne, *f.* haughtiness
E'lice, *f.* the holm-oak
E'lefāntē, *m.* an elephant
E'lefāntīno, *a.* belonging to an elephant
E'lefānzīā, *f.* a kind of leprosy
E'legāntē, *a.* elegant, fine
E'legāntēmēto, *ad.* elegantly
E'legīzā, *f.* elegance
E'leggere, to elect, choose
E'legīa, *f.* an elegy
E'legīaco, *a.* elegiac
E'legīaco, *m.* a writer of elegies
E'lementāle, and **E'lementāre**, *a.* elementary (ment)
E'lementāre, to compose of elements
E'lementātō, *part.* composed of elements
E'lementō, *m.* the element
E'lemōsīnā, *f.* alms, charity
E'lemōsīnārīo, and **E'lemōsīnārīo**, *a.* almsgiver
E'lenco, *m.* catalogue, index
E'lettīvo, *a.* elective
E'lettō, *part.* elected, chosen, fine
E'lettōrālē, *a.* electoral
E'lettōrātō, *m.* electorate
E'lettōre, *m.* an elector, title of prince
E'lettīcīe, *f.* an electors
E'lettīcīo, *a.* electrical
E'lettīto, *m.* amber
E'lettūārīo, *m.* an electuary
E'levāmēto, *m.* elevation
E'levāre, to raise, exalt, be proud
E'levātīzā, *f.* elevation
E'levātīzōne, *f.* exaltation
E'lezīōne, *f.* election
E'leccīre, to extract
E'leccīo, *a.* Heliconian
E'ldēre, to retrench
E'ligībīlī, *a.* fit to be chosen
E'lisīo, *m.* Elysium
E'lisīo, *a.* Elysian
E'lisīre, *m.* elixir, quintessence

EMI

Elitropia, *f.* a precious stone, of a green colour, with red spots
 Elitropio, *m.* the herb turnsol
 E'lla, *pron.* she, it; vuoi ella venir meco? will you come with me, sir, or madam?
 Elleboro, *m.* hellebore
 E'lera, *f.* ivy
 E'lli, (egli.) *pron.* he
 Ellisse, *f.* ellipse
 Ellittico, *a.* oval
 Elmetto, and E'lmo, *m.* helmet
 Elocuzione, *f.* elocution
 Elógio, *m.* eulogy, praise
 Eloquenté, *a.* eloquent
 Eloquentemente, *ad.* eloquently
 Eloquenza, and Eloquentia, *f.* eloquence [handle]
 E'la, *f.* and E'lo, *a.* a hilt, or
 Elucidario, *a.* explaining
 Elucubrato, *part.* carefully wrought
 Elucubracione, *f.* composing in the night-time
 Eludere, to elude
 Emaciare, to make lean
 Emaciató, *part.* emaciated
 Emaciatione, *f.* leanness
 Emaculato, *a.* pure, spotless
 Emancare, to proceed from
 Emancipare, to set at liberty
 Emancipato, *part.* emancipated
 Emancipatione, *f.* emancipation
 Ematita, *f.* a blood-stone
 Emblema, *m.* emblem
 Emblematia, *a.* emblematic
 Embrice, *f.* tile; trifle
 Embrione, *m.* an embryo
 Embrocicare, to make an embrocation
 Emenda, *f.* emendation
 Emendabile, *a.* easy to be corrected
 Emendare, to correct, mend
 Emendato, *part.* corrected, amended, improved
 Emendatore, *m.* a corrector
 Emendazione, *f.* and Emendamento, Emendo, *m.* correction, reparation
 Emergente, *a.* emergent; necessity
 emergente, *a.* pressing necessity
 Emergenza, *f.* and Emergente, *m.* emergency, accident
 Emergere, to emerge, swim
 Embro, *part.* risen, come out
 Emesso, *a.* emitted, published
 Emético, *a.* and *m.* emetic, emetic
 Emicrania, and Emigrania, *f.* head-ache
 Emigrare, to emigrate [ing]
 Eminente, *a.* eminent, approach

ENF

Eminentemente, *ad.* conspicuously
 Eminenza, *f.* eminence
 Emistério, and Emisero, *m.* hemisphere [lion, sp]
 Emisario, *m.* an emissary, a staff
 Emisione, *f.* emission, vent, bleeding
 Emistério, *m.* a semiterian fever, or ague
 Enme, *f.* the letter M
 Emolo, *m.* rival
 Emolumento, *m.* emolument
 Emorroidale, *a.* of, or belonging to the piles
 Emorride, *f.* the piles
 Empetigine, *f.* a ring-worm, or letter [ly]
 Empiamente, *ad.* cruelly, wickedly
 Empiastare, to plaster
 Empiastro, *a.* plastered
 Empiastro, *m.* a plaster
 Empiema, *m.* gathering of matter
 Empiente, *a.* filling
 E'mpire, and E'pire, to satisfy, fill, accomplish
 Empietà, *f.* impiety
 Empizza, *f.* impiety; an accomplishing, performance
 Empimento, *m.* a filling, stuffing
 E'mpio, *a.* cruel, impious
 Empiro, *a.* empyreal; cido empiro, the highest heaven
 Empiromento, *a.* smelling of fire
 Empirico, *m.* a quack
 E'mpito, *m.* impetuosity
 Empito, *a.* filled [culture]
 Empitura, *f.* filling, stuffing, fur
 Empiato, *a.* full
 Empório, *m.* a market-place
 Emulare, to vie with, to strive
 Emulatore, *m.* emulator
 Emulazione, *f.* emulation
 E'mulo, *m.* a rival
 Emulsione, *f.* an emulsion
 Encomiare, to praise
 Encomiato, *part.* praised
 Ecomio, *m.* ecomium
 Endecasillabo, *a.* of eleven syllables
 Endica, *f.* a purchasing of merchandise
 E'ndice, *f.* mark, token
 Endivia, *f.* endive
 E'neo, *a.* brazen
 Energia, *f.* energy, force
 Energeticamente, *ad.* energetically
 Energico, *a.* energetic
 Energomeno, *m.* one possessed of a devil
 E'nasi, *f.* emphasis
 Enfático, *a.* emphatical
 Enfiagione, Enfiatura, *f.* and Enfiato, *m.* a swelling, tumour

ENU

Enfiamento, *m.* and Enfiamento, *f.* tumour, pride, vanity
 Enfiare, to swell; enfiarsi, to be puffed up
 Enfiatamente, *ad.* proudly
 Enfiaticcio, *a.* something swelled
 Enfiativo, *a.* swelling
 Enfiore, *m.* imposthume
 Enfiutei, *m.* resting on condition of planting
 Enigma, and Enigma, *m.* a riddle
 Enigmático, and Enigmático, *a.* obscure
 Enne, *f.* the letter N
 Enorme, *a.* enormous
 Enormemente, *ad.* grievously
 Enormità, and Enormezza, *f.* heinousness
 Ente, *m.* a being; ente reale, real existence; ente di ragione, an imaginary being
 Entità, *f.* existence
 Entomo, *m.* an insect
 Entrambi, Entrambe, and Entrambi, *a.* both
 Entramento, *m.* an entering
 Entrare, *a.* entering; (ardito) bold; ragioni entrati, convincing arguments; all' entrate del mese, in the beginning of the month
 Entrare, to enter; entrare a tavola, to sit at table; entrar in cammino, to set out; entrar in ballo, to lead the dance; entrar in altro, to change discourse; entrare in parole, to begin a discourse; entrare ne' fatti d'altri, to meddle with another's affairs; entrare in religione, to go into a convent; entrare in collera, to fall into a passion; questa cosa non m'entra, I do not comprehend this thing
 Entrata, *f.* entrance, income, rent, beginning
 Entrato, *part.* entered
 Entratore, *m.* a man making an entry
 Entratura, *f.* entrance, access, avere entrata con, to be acquainted with
 E'ntro, *prep.* in, within
 Entusiasmo, *m.* enthusiasm
 Entusiaste, *m.* an enthusiast
 E'ntula, *f.* elecampane (a plant)
 Enumeramento, *m.* enumeration
 Enumerare, to enumerate
 Enumerato, *part.* enumerated
 Enumerazione, *f.* enumeration
 Enumerare, to declare
 Enunciativo, *a.* expressive

EQU

ERE

ERU

Enunciato, *part.* proclaimed, declared.
Enunciazione, *f.* expression
Eoo, *a.* eastern
Epatica, *f.* liver-wort (a plant)
Epatico, *a.* hepatic (belonging to the liver)
Epatta, *f.* the epact
Epicedio, *m.* a funeral song
Epicò, *a.* epic, heroic
Epicureo, *a.* epicurean
Epidemia, *f.* epidemic disease
Epifania, *f.* twelfth-day, epiphany
Epigramma, *m.* an epigram
Epilessia, and **Epilesia**, *f.* epilepsy, falling-sickness
Epilettico, *a.* epileptic
Epilogare, *to sum up*
Epilogazione, *f.* conclusion, end
Epilogo, *m.* an epilogue
Episcopale, *a.* episcopal
Episcopato, *m.* a bishopric
Episcopo, *a.* episcopal
Epistola, *f.* an epistle
Epistolare, *a.* epistolary
Epistolario, *m.* letter-book
Epitaffio, *m.* epitaph
Epitalamo, *m.* nuptial song
Epiteto, *m.* epithet
Epitomare, *to abridge*
Epitoma, *m.* abridgment, abstract
Epitima, *f.* an epithem (an outward application)
Epittimare, *to make or apply epithems* [of epithems]
Epitizzazione, *f.* the application
E'poca, *f.* epoch, an epocha, era, period of time
Epopeia, *f.* a heroic poem
Epore, *ad.* and even
Epuore, *m.* a glutton
Equabile, *a.* equal, like
Equalità, *f.* equality
Qualità, *f.* equality, evenness, uniformity
Equamente, *ad.* justly
Equimità, *f.* equanimity, moderation
Equino, *a.* moderate
Equino, *a.* levelled
Equatore, *m.* equator, the equinoctial line [division]
Equazione, *f.* equation, an equal
Equestre, *a.* equestrian, belonging to a horseman, or knight
Equiangolo, *a.* equiangular
Equicure, *m.* isosceles
Equidistante, *a.* equidistant
Equidistantemente, *ad.* equidistantly
Equidistanza, *f.* an equal distance

Equilátero, *m.* equilateral
Equilibrare, *to equiponderate*
Equilibrio, *m.* equilibrium; *métier* in equilibrio, to poise; *tener l' equilibrio*, to keep the balance
Equinoziale, *a.* equinoctial
Equino, *a.* of a horse
Equinozio, *m.* equinox
Equipaggio, *m.* equipage, crew
Equiparare, *to equal*, to compare
Equiponderare, *to weigh equally*
Equisetto, *m.* horse-tail (herb)
Equità, *f.* equity
Equitare, *to ride horseback*
E'quite, *m.* a knight
Equivalente, *a.* equivalent [ly]
Equivalentemente, *ad.* equivalent-ly
Equivalenza, *f.* equivalence
Equivalere, *to be equivalent*
Equivale, *a.* equivocal
Equivalentemente, *ad.* equivocally
Equivocante, *a.* equivocating
Equivoicare, *to equivocate*
Equivocazione, *f.* equivocation
Equivoco, *m.* equivocation
Equivoce, and **Equivoco**, *a.* equivocal
E'quo, *a.* just, equitable
E'ra, *f.* era
Eradicare, *to eradicate*
Eradicare, *m.* a destroyer
Ereio, *m.* the exchequer, treasury
E'riba, *f.* grass; ogni nal erba cresce, ill weeds grow apace. Non è erba dal vostro orio, this is not of your doing. Far fascio d'ogni erba, to go through thick and thin
Erbaccia, *f.* weed
Erba columbina, *f.* vervain
Erbaggio, *m.* kitchen-herbs, herb-ago
Erba giolia, *f.* sweet maadlin
Erlajo, *m.* grass, pasture
Erbajuolo, *m.* an herbalist
Erbato, *a.* grassy [words]
Erba trastulla, *f.* ribaldry, idle
Erbetta, *f.* fine grass
Erbolio, *m.* an herbalist
Erboer, *a.* grassy, full of herbs
Erbocce, *f. pl.* small herbs, parsley
Erode, *m. and f.* heir, heiress
Ereditaggio, *m. and Eredità*, *f.* inheritance
Ereditare, and **Eredire**, *to inherit*
Ereditario, *a.* hereditary
Eremita, *m.* a hermit
Eremitaggio, and **E'remo**, *m.* hermitage
Eremitico, *a.* solitary
Eremitorio, and **Eremitore**, *m.* solitude, hermitage

Eresia, *f.* heresy
Ermisera, *m.* chief of a heresy
Eretiche, and **Eretico**, *a.* heretical
Ereticamente, *ad.* heretically
Eretico, *m.* a heretic
Eretto, *part.* erected, raised
Erezione, *f.* erection
Ergastolo, *m.* a prison
E'rere, and **E'regere**, *to erect*, build, raise
Eriore, or **E'riani**, *f. pl.* erinnyes (the infernal furies)
Erisano, *m.* wild-crosses, hedge-mustard
Ermastrodite, *m.* hermaphrodite
Ermellino, *m.* ermine
E'rua, *a.* (in poetry) desert, solitary
E'ria, *f.* a rupture
Eriaria, *f.* a kind of plant
Erioso, *a.* ruptured
E'ree, *m.* a hero
E'rezza, *f.* a heroine
Ergato, *a.* disturbed
E'recamente, *ad.* heroically
E'rido, *a.* heroic, noble; *ves eroico*, heroic virtue
Eroicomico, *a.* burlesque
E'roina, *f.* a heroine
E'rompere, *to burst out*
E'roico, *a.* amorous
E'picure, *to harrow*
E'picato, *part.* harrowed
E'pice, *f.* a harrow
E'rabonda, *a.* fugitive
E'rrante, and **E'rratico**, *a.* wandering
E'rrare, *to err*, mistake; *errare cammino*, to lose one's way
E'rrata, *f.* portion, share
E'rrato, *a.* confused, mistaken
Erre, *f.* the letter R
E'rrro, *m.* a hook, brace
E'rroneamente, *ad.* erroneously
E'rroneo, *a.* erroneous
E'rrore, *m.* error, fault, sin
E'rrorcio, *m.* a small fault
E'rita, and **E'rtizza**, *f.* declivity; stare all' erta, to stand on one's guard
E'rito, *a.* steep, upright; fra l'erte e piano era un seniero schencho between the hill and the plain there was an oblique path
E'rubescenza, *f.* bashfulness
E'rica, *f.* the herb rocket, a caterpillar
E'rudimento, *m.* learning
E'rudire, *to teach*, instruct
E'ruditamente, *ad.* learnedly
E'rudito, *a.* learned, skillful
E'rudizione, *f.* learning

ESC

Ereutture, to throw up, to belch
Ereutture, *m.* a belcher
Ereutazione, *f.* belching
Eruzione, *f.* eruption
Esacerbare, to provoke
Esacerbato, *part.* irritated
Esagerante, *a.* exaggerating
Esagerare, to amplify
Esagerato, *part.* exaggerated
Esagerazione, *f.* amplification
Esagino, *m.* the sixth part of an ounce
Esagitare, to agitate
Esagitazione, *f.* agitation
Esagonale, and **Esagono**, *a.* six-sided (having six sides)
Esagono, *m.* hexagon
Esalare, to exhale, steam, recreate; **esalare** gli ultimi spiriti, to breathe one's last
Esalato, *part.* exhaled
Esalazione, *f.* Esalo, and **Esalamento**, *m.* exhalation
Esaltamento, *m.* preferment
Esaltare, to exalt, extol
Esaltato, *part.* exalted
Esalatore, *m.* he that praises
Esaltazione, *f.* advancement
Esame, *m.* an examination; a swarm of bees
Esametro, *m.* hexameter verse
Esamina, *f.* examination
Esaminare, to examine, search, prove
Esaminato, *part.* examined
Esaminatore, *m.* examiner
Esaminazione, *f.* examination
Esangue, *a.* pale, wan, dead
Esanimare, to deprive of life
Esanimo, and **Esanimo**, *a.* lifeless
Esasperare, to irritate, incense
Esasperato, *part.* irritated
Esasperazione, *f.* irritation
Esattamente, *ad.* exactly
Esattezza, *f.* punctuality
Esatto, *a.* exact, strict, careful
Esattore, *m.* a collector
Esaudivole, *a.* placable
Esaudimento, *m.* and **Esaudizione**, *f.* a hearing
Esaudire, to grant
Esaudito, *part.* granted
Esauditore, *m.* he that grants
Esaurire, to exhaust
Esaurito, *a.* empty, exhausted
Esazione, *f.* exaction
Ecca, *f.* food, bait, allurements; avvicinar l' esca al fucio, to expose to danger
Escandescenza, *f.* anger, wrath
Escara, *f.* the scab of a wound
Escarico, *a.* bringing a scab

ESE

Escato, *m.* a trap snare
Eschievino, *m.* municipal officer, sheriff
E'chio, *m.* the beech-tree
Esciame, *m.* a swarm of bees
Esciménto, *m.* a going out, rally, success, end, issue
Escire, to go out
Escita, *f.* a way out
Esclamare, to cry out, exclaim
Esclamativo, *a.* exclaiming
Esclamazione, *f.* exclamation
Escludere, to exclude, reject
Esclusione, and **Esclusiva**, *f.* exclusion
Escluso, *part.* excluded
Escogitare, to think, imagine
Escolpzione, *f.* justification
Escomunicare, to excommunicate
Escozzione, *f.* and **Escozzamento**, *m.* excommunication, a slaying
Escrementale, and **Escrementizio**, *a.* feculent, dreggy
Escremento, *m.* excrement, dregs
Escrementoso, *a.* excrementitious
Escrescenza, *f.* excrescence
Escursione, *f.* excursion
Escusabile, *a.* excusable
Escusare, to excuse, justify
Escusato, *part.* excused
Escusazione, *f.* an excuse
Esecrabile, and **Esecrando**, *a.* execrable
Esocrare, to curse, detest
Esocrato, *part.* execrated, cursed
Esecratorio, *m.* a sort of oath
Esecrazione, *f.* execration, curse
Esecutivo, *a.* executive
Esecutore, and **Esecutore**, *m.* executor
Esecuzione, *f.* execution
Eseguimento, *m.* execution, punishment
Eseguire, to execute
Esemplargia, *ad.* for example
Esempio, *m.* example, model, copy
Esemplare, to imitate, copy
Esemplare, *m.* a copy, model, copy-book
Esemplare, *a.* exemplary
Esemplarità, *f.* equity, justice, innocence, integrity
Esemplarmente, and **Esemplativamente**, *ad.* exemplarily
Esemplativo, *a.* exemplary
Esemplato, *part.* drawn, copied
Esemplificare, to exemplify
Esemplificato, *part.* exemplified
Esemplificazione, *f.* exemplification
Esemplare, *m.* and **Esempio**, *m.*

ESO

Esentare, to exempt, discharge
Esentato, *part.* exempted, freed
Esente, *a.* exempt, free
Esenzionare, to present one with a freedom
Esenzione, *f.* exemption
Esquide, *a.* funeral
Esquire, to perform obsequies
Esquisto, *a.* buried
Esquie, *f.* pl. funeral obsequies, funeral
Esercitante, *a.* exercising
Esercitamento, *m.* exercise, practice [cise, practice]
Esercitare, and **Esercere**, to exercise
Esercitativo, and **Esercitato**, *a.* exercised
Esercitatore, *m.* exerciser
Esercito, *m.* an army, a number of people
Esercizio, *m.* and **Esercitazione**, *f.* exercise
Esereditare, to disinherit
Esibire, to offer, present; m'calisco di servirlo, I offer my services to you
Esibito, *f.* presentation (law term)
Esibitore, *m.* he that offers
Esibizione, *f.* offer, proffer
Esigenza, *f.* exigency
Esigere, to exact, require
Esile, *a.* thin, slender
Esiliare, to banish
Esiliato, *part.* banished
Esilio, or **Esiglio**, *m.* banishment
Esistere, to exempt, free
Esismo, *a.* chosen, singular
Esistente, *a.* existent
Esistenza, *f.* existence
Esistere, to exist
Esistinare, to esteem
Esitare, to sell, to hesitate
Esitazione, *f.* hesitation
Esito, *m.* issue, end, event, exit
Esito, *m.* metter qualche cosa nel libro dell' esito, to give a thing for lost
Esiziale, *a.* destructive
Esizio, *m.* destruction
Esodo, *m.* Exodus
Esófago, *m.* the throat
Esorbitante, *a.* exorbitant
Esorbitanza, *f.* extravagancy
Esorcismo, *m.* exorcism, conjuration
Esorcista, *m.* exorcist, conjurer
Esorcizzare, to exorcise
Esordio, *m.* preface, preamble
Esortare, to exhort, persuade
Esortativo, and **Esortatorio**, *a.* persuasive
Esortazione, *f.* exhortation

ESP

EST

EST

Esoso, *a.* odious, hateful
Esotico, *a.* exotic, foreign
Espansione, *f.* expansion
Espediente, *a.* expedient
Espositore, *m.* means, expedient
Espresso, *a.* despatch
Espresso, *a.* expedited, ready
Esposizione, *f.* exposition
Esplorare, *a.* explore
Esperimentale, *ad.* experimentally
Esperienza, *and* **Esperienza**, *f.* experience
Esperimentale, *a.* experimental
Esperimentare, *a.* to experience, to make experiment
Esperimentato, *a.* experienced
Esperimentatore, *m.* a maker of experiments
Esperimento, *m.* experience, experiment, trial, proof
Espero, *a.* western, Hospesian
Espero, *m.* the evening star
Esperamente, *ad.* expertly
Espero, *a.* expert, skilful
Esperabile, *a.* desirable
Esperante, *a.* expecting
Esperare, *a.* to expect, wait for
Esperativa, *and* **Esperazione**, *f.* expectation
Esipare, *a.* to expire, alone
Esipazione, *f.* expiration
Esipare, *a.* to die, expire
Esipazione, *f.* expiration
Esipabile, *a.* explicable
Esipare, *a.* to explain
Esipatore, *m.* commentator
Esipazione, *f.* explication
Esipatamente, *ad.* explicitly
Esipato, *a.* explicit
Esipolare, *a.* to explode
Esplorare, *a.* to explore, search
Esploratore, *m.* scout, spy
Esplorazione, *f.* an exploring, spying
Esponere, *m.* expounder
Esporre, *a.* to expound, explain;
esporre l'ambasciata, to open an embassy;
esporre i fanciulli, to expose children;
esporre alle fiere, to expose to wild beasts
Espositiva, *a.* explaining
Espositore, *m.* expositor, interpreter
Esposizione, *f.* interpretation
Esposito, *part.* expended
Espressamente, *and* **Espresso**, *ad.* expressly, clearly, evidently
Espressione, *f.* expression, significance
Espressiva, *f.* an expression
Espressivo, *a.* expressive

Espresso, *a.* plain, manifest, positive
Esprimere, *a.* expressing
Esprimere, *a.* to express, utter
Esprobare, *a.* to reproach
Esprolazione, *f.* reproach
Esprobatore, *and* **Esprobatore**, *a.* taken by force, or that may be, &c.
Esprobare, *a.* to conquer, force
Esprobatore, *m.* a conqueror
Esprolazione, *f.* a conquering
Esprolione, *f.* expulsion
Esprolivo, *a.* forcing out
Esprolo, *part.* expelled
Esprolare, *a.* to purge, cleanse, scour
Esprolamente, *ad.* exquisitely
Esprolante, *f.* exquisiteness
Esprolato, *a.* exquisite
Esprolato, *m.* observer, searcher
Esso, *f.* the letter S
Essecrazione, *f.* execration
Essempio, *m.* an example
Essenza, *and* **Essenza**, *f.* essence, substance
Essenziale, *a.* essential, necessary
Essenzialmente, *ad.* essentially
Essere, *a.* to be, to exist, to become;
pub essere, perhaps, it may be;
che sarà di lui? what will become of him?
sarà da voi domani, I will come to your house to-morrow
Essere, *m.* being, state, condition;
di grand'essere, of great quality;
le cose sono in buon essere, things are in a good way;
non conviene all'essere mio, not suitable to me
Essiccare, *and* **Essiccativo**, *a.* apt
Essicazione, *f.* a drying
Esso, *pron.* he, it; **con esso voi**, along with you
Esso, *part.* been
Est, *m.* east
Estasi, *f.* ecstasy, rapture
Estate, *and* **Està**, *f.* summer
Estático, *a.* ecstatic
Estemporaneo, *a.* extemporary
Estendere, *a.* to extend, stretch, enlarge;
non m'estendo a dir più sopra questo soggetto, I will not dwell any longer on this subject
Estensione, *f.* extension, extent
Estensivo, *and* **Estenso**, *a.* extensive
Estenuare, *a.* to extenuate
Estenuativo, *a.* that can lessen
Estenuato, *a.* lessened, emaciated;
estenuato di forze, exhausted
Estenuazione, *f.* extenuation, leanness

Esteriore, *a.* external
Esteriorità, *f.* the outside
Esteriormente, *ad.* outwardly
Esterminare, *a.* to exterminate
Esterminato, *part.* destroyed, excessive
Esterminatore, *m.* a destroyer
Esterminazione, *f.* destruction
Esterminio, *m.* ruin, destruction
Esterminante, *ad.* externally
Estirno, *a.* external, of yesterday
E'stero, *a.* foreign
Esterivo, *a.* detestive, cleansing
Esterivamente, *ad.* extensively
Estiso, *a.* extended
Estimare, *a.* to esteem, value, to examine, appraise
Estimativa, *f.* discernment
Estimato, *part.* estimated, valued
Estimatore, *m.* valuer, rater
Estimazione, *f.* esteem, judgment
Estimabile, *a.* estimable
E'stino, *m.* impost, tax, custom
Estringere, *a.* to extinguish
Estringibile, *a.* quenchable
Estringimento, *m.* and **Estinazione**, *f.* extinction
Estringolare, *m.* to extinguish
Estio, *a.* dead, extinguished
Estirpamento, *m.* extirpation
Estirpare, *a.* to extirpate
Estirpatore, *m.* extirpator
Estirpazione, *f.* extirpation
Estivo, *a.* estival, summer
E'sto, *pron.* this
Estolanza, *f.* pride
Estorquere, *a.* to extort
Estorre, *a.* to except, exempt
Estorsione, *f.* extortion
Estorcamente, *ad.* strangely
Estraneo, *and* **Estraneo**, *a.* stranger, foreign
Estraneo, *a.* foreign
Estraordinariamente, *ad.* extraordinarily
Estrarre, *a.* to extract
Estrattivo, *a.* extractive
Estratto, *m.* an extract
Estratto, *part.* extracted
Estravagante, *a.* extravagant
Estravaganza, *f.* extravagance
Estrazione, *f.* extraction
Estrattamente, *ad.* extremely
Estranità, *f.* extremity, misery
Estrimo, *a.* extreme, last
Estrimo, *m.* extremity
Estrinsecamente, *ad.* extrinsically, evidently, externally
Estrinsecato, *a.* exterior
E'stro, *m.* poetic rage
Estrudere, *a.* to thrust out, to extrude

EVE

Esuberante, *a.* exuberant
Esuberanza, *f.* luxuriance, abundance
E'sula, *f.* milk-thistle (a plant)
E'sulare, to banish
Esulcerare, to make ulcers
Esulcerazione, *f.* excruciation
E'sule, *m.* an exile
Esultante, *a.* exulting
Esultare, to exult, rejoice
Esultazione, *f.* exultation
Eth, *f.* age; (sicolo,) one hundred years, century (air, ether)
E'tera, and E'tere, *m.* the pure
E'tereo, *a.* ethereal
E'ternale, *a.* eternal
E'ternamente, *ad.* eternally
E'ternare, to eternize
E'ternità, *f.* eternity
E'terno, *a.* eternal. Ab eterno, *ad.* from the beginning
E'terocito, *a.* extravagant
E'terogeneo, *a.* heterogeneous
E'tica, *f.* ethics, hectic fever
E'ticamente, *ad.* morally
E'tica, *a.* consumptive; moral
E'timologia, *f.* etymology
E'timologico, *a.* etymological
E'timologizzare, to form etymologies
E'timologista, *m.* etymologist
E'tiopo, E'tiopo, and E'tiopo, *a.* Ethiopian
E'tnico, *a.* ethnic, pagan
E'tra, see E'tera
Eucaristia, *f.* eucharist, sacrament
Eucaristia, *a.* eucharistical
Euforio, *m.* euphorbia (a tree)
Euneco, *m.* an eunuch
Eupatorio, *m.* liverwort
E'uro, *m.* the east wind
Europa, *f.* Europe
Evacuamento, *m.* evacuation
Evacuare, to evacuate, void
Evacuativo, *a.* evacuating
Evacuato, *part.* evacuated
Evacuazione, *f.* evacuation
Evàtere, to escape
Evagazione, *f.* interruption, distraction
Evangelicamento, *ad.* evangelical
Evangelico, *a.* evangelical
Evangelio, *m.* the gospel
Evangelista, *m.* evangelist
Evangelizzante, *m.* an expounder of the gospel
Evaporamento, *m.* and Evaporazione, *f.* evaporation
Evaporare, to evaporate
Evaporativo, *a.* evaporating
Evaporatorio, *m.* evaporation
Evellere, to pull up

FAC

Evenimento, and Evento, *m.* event, success
Eversione, *f.* overthrow
Evidente, *a.* evident, clear
Evidentemente, *ad.* evidently
Evidenza, *f.* evidence, perspicuity
Evisceratore, *m.* an emboweller
Eviscerare, to disembowel
Eviscerato, *part.* eviscerated
Evitabile, *a.* avoidable
Evitare, to avoid, shun
Evitato, *part.* avoided
Evitatore, *m.* a shunner
Evitazione, *f.* an avoiding, shunning
Evizione, *f.* eviction
E'vo, *m.* age
Evocare, to call forth
Evviva, *interj.* long live! huzzah!
Ex abrupto, *ad.* abruptly
Ex professo, *ad.* by profession
Ex propòs, to act on purpose
Ex tempore, *ad.* in an instant
Eziandio, *ad.* also, even
Eziandio che, *ad.* although

F

FABBRICA, *f.* building, fabric, workshop, manufactory
Fabbriera, to build, form, frame
Fabbrieto, *part.* built
Fabbrieto, *m.* a block, or row of buildings
Fabbriatore, *m.* a builder, workman, intriguer, liar
Fabbricazione, *f.* construction, building
Fabbrie, and Fabrie, *a.* (in poetry) belonging to smiths, or to any manual art
Fabbro, and Fbro, *m.* (in poetry) a smith, forger, inventor; fabbrisimo noi delle miserie nostre, we are the cause of our own misfortunes (pose fables)
Fabbreggiare, to recount, or compare
Fabbroso, *a.* fabulous
Faccinda, *f.* business; far faccinda, to be busy (busy body)
Faccendiere, *m.* an active nian, a faccendista, *f.* small business
Faccote, *a.* active, busy, brisk
Faccotta, *f.* facet
Faccinaccio, *m.* a mean fellow
Faccineria, *f.* work for a porter
Faccino, *m.* a porter, scoundrel
Faccia, *f.* face, appearance, outside; far faccia, to dare; non

FAL

aver faccia, to be without shame
In faccia, *prep.* over against
Facciata, *f.* front, face
Fàce, *f.* (in poetry) a torch, splendour, light (taper, link)
Faccia, and Faccellina, *f.* flambeau
Faccamente, *ad.* merrily
Faceto, *a.* facetious, comical
Faccia, *f.* merry conceit, or saying (face)
Faccialmente, *ad.* facing, face to face
Fàcile, *a.* easy; uomo facile, a good-natured man
Facilità, *f.* facility
Facilitare, to facilitate
Facilmente, *ad.* easily
Facimale, *m.* a naughty child
Facimento, *m.* work
Facinoroso, *a.* villainous
Facitoio, *a.* feasible
Facitore, *m.* a maker, doer
Facoltà, and Facultà, *f.* power, faculty, riches
Facoltoso, *a.* rich, wealthy
Facondamente, *ad.* eloquently
Facondia, and Facondità, *f.* eloquence
Facondioso, *a.* fluent
Facondo, *a.* eloquent, fluent
Facultà, *f.* power, wealth, talents
Fagotto, *m.* a place full of beech-trees
Faggio, *m.* beech-tree
Fagiano, *m.* a pheasant; guaràr la coda al fagiano, to leave out the best of the story
Faggiuolo, *f.* silliness
Faggiuolo, *m.* a French bean
Fagotto, *m.* a fagot; far fagotto, to bundle off
Faina, *f.* a polecat
Falanga, *f.* phalanx
Falangio, *m.* a tarantula
Fàlbo, *a.* yellow, tawny
Falcare, to bend, to crook, to deduct, cut off
Falcastro, *m.* a hunter's staff
Falcato, *part.* hooked, crooked
Fàlce, *f.* a sickle, or sickle; mètter la falce nella biada d'altri, to meddle with another's business
Falceto, *m.* a little sickle
Falcetto, *m.* a young falcon
Falciare, to mow
Falcia, *f.* a blow with a sickle
Falciafore, *m.* a mower
Falcidia, *f.* a law among the Romans
Falcinello, *m.* a bank martin
Falcione, *m.* a cimeter
Fàlcola, *f.* and Falcóloto, *m.* a wax-candle

FAL

Falconare, to hunt with a falcon
 Falcone, *m.* hawk, falcon
 Falconeria, *f.* falconry
 Falconetto, *m.* a young falcon; a piece of artillery
 Falconiere, *m.* a falconer
 Fálá, *f.* a fold, or plait, flake of snow, lock of wool, hair, flax, skirt, border, hem; fálá del monte, the side of a hill
 Faldito, *a.* folded
 Faldilla, *f.* lint
 Faldellato, *part.* folded, plaited
 Faldiglia, *f.* a hoop-petticoat
 Faldis orio, *m.* a bishop's stool
 Faldone, *m.* a large fold
 Falegnáme, *m.* a carpenter
 Falimbello, *m.* a wag
 Fallace, *a.* deceitful, crafty
 Fallaceménte, *ad.* deceitfully
 Fallacia, *f.* fallacy, deceit, fraud
 Fallare, to fail, offend, err, omit; di poco fallò ch'io non cadessi, I was very near falling
 Fallato, *part.* failed [*grossor*]
 Fallatore, *m.* a deceiver, trans-
 Fallibile, *a.* fallible
 Fallibilità, *f.* fallibility
 Fallimento, *m.* fault, failing
 Fallire, to fail, sin, transgress, deceive [*cy*]
 Fallire, *m.* error, fault, bankrupt-
 Fallito, *part.* failed
 Fallitore, *m.* offender
 Fállo, *m.* fault, error, trespass; metter il piede in fállo, to make a false step; verrà senza fállo, he will come without fail
 Fálò, *m.* a boudoir; andare a far fálò, going to be burned
 Falótico, *a.* fantastical
 Falsaménte, and Fálso, *ad.* falsely
 Falsamonéte, *m.* a false coiner
 Falsarda, *f.* a witch
 Falsare, to falsify [*ing on*]
 Falsariga, *f.* black-lines (for writ-
 Falsario, and Falsatore, *m.* an im-
 postor, forger
 Falsaggio, to falsify [*sic*]
 Falsotto, *m.* a false trouble (in mu-
 Falsidico, *a.* deceitful
 Falsificaménte, *m.* a falsity
 Falsificare, to falsify, counterfeit, forge, adulterate, embezzle
 Falsificato, *part.* falsified
 Falsificatore, *m.* a falsifier
 Falsificazione, *f.* falsification
 Falsità, *f.* falsehood, lie
 Fálso, *a.* false; metter il piede in fálso, to make a wrong step
 Fálta, *f.* want, fault
 Fáltare, to want; to be deficient

FAN

Fána, *f.* fame, report
 Fáne, *f.* hunger, scarcity; want
 Fanelico, *a.* hungry
 Fanelicaro, *a.* famous
 Fanaglia, *f.* family, retinue
 Fanaglione, and Fanaliere, *m.* and *a.* servant, follower, a bul-
 list, intimate [*familiarly*]
 Fanigliaria, and Fanigliaria, *f.*
 Fanigliarmente, and Fanigliar-
 mente, *ad.* freely
 Faniglio, *m.* a servant, thief-taker
 Fanighuola, *f.* a small family
 Famosaménte, *ad.* publicly
 Famosa, *f.* fame, report
 Famoso, *a.* famous, known
 Fanduccia, *f.* a small appetite
 Fandù, *m.* a lantern
 Fanático, *a.* fanatic
 Fanatismo, *m.* fanaticism
 Fanciullaggine, *f.* childishness,
 youth
 Fanciulla, *f.* a girl
 Fanciullata, *f.* many boys
 Fanciulleria, *f.* childishness
 Fanciullescamente, *ad.* childishly
 Fanciullico, and Fanciullo, *a.*
 childish
 Fanciullata, *f.* and Fanciullato,
m. a little girl, or boy
 Fanciullazza, *f.* childhood, infancy
 Fanciullo, and Fanciulluzzo, *m.*
 a child, a boy
 Fandonia, *f.* a lie
 Fanello, *m.* a lionet
 Fanfala, *f.* see Farfala
 Fanfalcia, *f.* spark, whim, fancy,
 gewgaws, trifles
 Fánfano, *m.* a romancer
 Fanferina, *f.* jesting, mocking
 Fangaccio, *m.* and Fanghiglia, *f.*
 mire, paddle
 Fango, *m.* dirt, clay; far delle sue
 parole fango, to break one's word
 Fango, *a.* dirty, miry
 Fanfaccia, *f.* a bad servant-girl
 Fantaccion, *m.* foot soldier
 Fantio, *m.* a lover of waiting-
 women
 Fantasia, *f.* fancy, imagination
 Fantasma, and Fantasma, *m.* and
f. (in poetry) phantom, vision,
 spirit
 Fantasticherie, and Fantastiche-
 ria, *f.* whim, caprice
 Fantasticaménte, *ad.* fantastically
 Fantastichere, to devise, invent
 Fantasticatore, *m.* a capricious
 man
 Fantastico, *a.* fantastical
 Fante, *m.* and *f.* man-servant,
 maid-servant; foot-soldier

FAS

Fanteggiare, to perform domestic
 affairs
 Fanteria, *f.* infantry, foot
 Fan tica, *f.* maid-servant
 Fanticella, *f.* a servant-girl
 Fantiolo, *m.* infant
 Fantiolera, *f.* malice
 Fantocceria, *f.* childshoes
 Fantoccio, *m.* a doll, a simple-
 ton
 Faraboe, *m.* a game of hazard
 Farachola, *f.* a teal (a lord)
 Faraglione, *m.* a sort of teal
 Farda, *f.* spittle
 Fardaggio, *m.* baggage
 Fardello, *m.* trust, bundle; far
 fardello, to pack off
 Fare, to do, make; farsi, to ap-
 proach; farseli a me, come near
 me; farsi alla finestra, to come
 to the window; tre mesi fa,
 three months ago; al far del
 giorno, break of day; al far
 della notte, in the dusk of even-
 ing; farsi tardi, to grow late;
 far scordante, to dissemble;
 far motto, to mention; far aiuto,
 to assist
 Faréa, *f.* a sort of serpent
 Farétra, *f.* a quiver
 Farétrajo, *a.* armed with a quiver
 Farfalla, *f.* butterfly
 Farfallone, *m.* a tale, a fib; far
 un farfallone, to blunder
 Farfaro, *m.* footstool, coltsfoot (a
 plant)
 Farina, *f.* meal, flour; questo non
 fa farina, this is useless; tu non
 sei farina da cialde, you are a
 cunning fellow
 Farinaccio, *m.* a die marked but
 on one side [*mealy*]
 Farinaceo, and Farinaccio, *a.*
 Farinauolo, *m.* a meal-seller
 Farinata, *f.* broth, porridge
 Farinello, *m.* an assassin
 Fariseo, *m.* Pharisee
 Farmacia, *f.* pharmacy
 Farmaco, *m.* a drug, remedy
 Farmaciare, to rave
 Farmacizza, *f.* dotage, madness
 Farmatico, *a.* delirious
 Fero, *m.* watch-tower, strait
 Farrisine, *f.* mixture of grain,
 mixture of words
 Farrisello, *m.* spelt, a kind of corn
 Farrow, *m.* corn, wheat
 Farsa, *f.* a farce
 Farsettaccio, *m.* a jacket, a double
 Farsettio, *m.* a jacket maker
 Farsotto, *m.* a doublet
 Fasceto, *m.* a little bundle

FAT

Fàscia, *f.* a band, silet; *bambin*
tòero in fàscia, an infant in
swaddling clothes
Fasciàre, to bind, to tie
fasciàta, *f.* ligature
Fasciàtello, *m.* a packet
Fasciàto, *part.* swaddled; bound,
surrounded
Fa ciàtura, *f.* a bandage, truss
Fascina, *f.* a fagot
Fascinàre, to fagot wood
Fascinàta, *f.* a fence
Fascinàtore, *m.* a wizard
Fascinazione, *f.* and **Fascino**, *m.*
bewitching
Fascio, *m.* a bundle; a sheaf;
fascos; andàre in fascio, to go to
ruin
Fasciùme, *m.* a heap of rubbish
Fasciucola, *f.* a little band
Fàse, *f.* phasis
Fasellàccio, *m.* a large bundle ill
made
Fastello, *m.* fagot, sheaf
Fàsti, *m. pl.* annals
Fastidiàre, to molest, disturb, vex,
to jostle, scorn
Fastididàto, *part.* molested, trou-
bled, scorned
Fastidio, *m.* and **Fastidiosaggine**,
f. weariness, molestation; **èsser**
in fastidio, to be troublesome
Fastidiosamente, *ad.* tediously
Fastidiosèto, *ad.* importunate
Fastidioso, *ad.* tedious, loathsome,
disdainful, morose
Fastidire, to detest, abhor, to
weary, tire, loathe
Fastidito, *part.* loathed, tired
Fastidume, *m.* a peck of troubles
Fastigio, *m.* height, elevation
Fàsto, *m.* pride, pomp
Fàstosamente, *ad.* vainly, proudly
Fàstoso, *ad.* proud, haughty
Fàta, *f.* fairy
Fàtèle, *ad.* fatal, destined
Fatalità, *f.* fatality
Fatalmènte, *ad.* fatally
Fatàppio, *m.* a sort of bird
Fàtare, to destine
Fatàtamente, *ad.* see **Fatalmènte**
Fatàtura, *f.* a charm, sorcery
Fatica, *f.* fatigue, toil; *nia fatica*,
my work, wages, reward; *le*
mie fatiche, my wages
Faticabile, *ad.* laborious
Fatichevola, *f.* labour
Faticàre, to tire, fatigue; **afati-**
carsi, to labour
Faticèto, *ad.* weary, tired
Fatichevole, *ad.* laborious
Faticosamente, *ad.* laboriously

FAV

Faticoso, *ad.* laborious
Faticoso, *m.* a conjurer
Fàto, *m.* fate, destiny
Fàtta, *f.* sort, kind, fashion
Fattamènte, *ad.* effectively; *ai*
fattamènte, in such a manner
Fatterello, *m.* a trifle
Fattèzza, *f.* feature, shape, fashion,
manner
Fattibello, *m.* paint [ble
Fattibile, and **Fattivole**, *ad.* feasi-
Fatticio, *ad.* fictitious; *vino fat-*
ticio, adulterated wine
Fattivo, *ad.* active
Fattizio, *ad.* artificial
Fàtto, *part.* done, made; tanto
fatto, so large; *un pomo così*
fatto, an apple so large; *uómo*
fatto, a full grown man
Fàtto, *m.* fact, deed, action; *andàr*
pe' fatti suoi, to go about one's
business; *ho inteso parlàre molto*
male de' fatti vostri, I heard you
very ill spoken of. *Di fatto*, *ad.*
really so
Fattoiàno, *m.* one that works at
an oil press; a busybody
Fattóio, *m.* an oil press
Fattóre, *m.* a doer, maker, factor,
apprentice [ship
Fattoria, *f.* factorship, steward-
Fattorino, *m.* a shop-boy
Fatto stà, *ad.* there's the point
Fattucchiàra, *f.* a witch
Fattucchiàra, *f.* witchcraft
Fattura, *f.* fashion, make, witch
craft, charm
Fatturidò, *part.* bewitched; *vino*
fatturidò, adulterated wine
Fatuità, *f.* stupidity
Fàtuo, *ad.* stupid
Fàuci, *f. pl.* throat, gullet, a riv-
er's mouth
Fàuno, *m.* faun, sylvan god
Fàusto, *ad.* fortunate
Fautóre, *m.* a favourer
Fàva, *f.* a bean, a vote, pride, pre-
sumption; *pigliàre due colombe*
ad una fava, to kill two birds
with one stone
Favàglio, *m.* the herb celandine
Favàta, *f.* a ragout made with
beans, foolish pride
Favellàre, *m.* and **Favèlla**, *f.*
speech, discourse, language
Favellamènte, *m.* a word, dis-
course
Favellàre, to speak, discourse;
favellàr con le mani, to strike
Favellàtore, *m.* a talker
Favellito, *m.* cajoling, chat
Favilla, *f.* a spark of fire

FEC

Favillàre, to sparkle
Favilloràza, *f.* a little spark
Fàvo, *m.* honey-comb
Fàvola, *f.* a fable; **èsser fàvola d**
popolo, to be the common talk
Favolàre, and **Favoleggiàre**, to
tell stories, banter [rice
Favoleggiàto, *m.* a teller of sto-
Favoloso, and **Favoloso**, *ad.* fic-
titious, fabulous
Favolèta, *f.* a short story
Favolone, *m.* a romancer
Favolosamente, *ad.* romantically
Favoloso, *ad.* fabulous
Favénio, *m.* west wind
Fàvóre, *m.* favour, benefit, be-
nevolence
Favoreggiànte, *ad.* favouring
Favoreggiàto, *m.* favoured
Favorevole, and **Favoràbile**, *ad.*
favourable; *lèttere favorevoli*,
letters of recommendation; *il*
ciel vi sia favorevole, Heaven
prosper you!
Favorevolmènte, and **Favorabil-**
mènte, *ad.* favourably
Favoràre, and **Favoràre**, to favour,
assist; *mi favorisca*, do me the
favour
Favorito, *m.* a favourite
Favorito, *ad.* favoured, favourite
Favoritóre, *m.* a favourer
Favòle, *m.* a bean-field
Faziòne, *f.* fashion, action; *faz-*
tion; **èssere in faziòne**, to be on
duty
Fazioe, *ad.* factious
Fazzolettò, *m.* handkerchief
Fè, *f.* see **Fede**, faith
Febbràio, *m.* February
Febbre, *f.* fever; *febbre terràna*,
a tertian ague; *febbre perico-*
losa, a hard fever
Febbricitànte, *ad.* feverish
Febbricitàre, to have a fever
Febbricitòne, *m.* a burning fever
Febbricoso, *ad.* feverish
Febbrifugo, *m.* febrifuge
Febbrile, *ad.* belonging to a fever
Pebòe, *ad.* poetic
Féccia, *f.* dregs; excrement; *la*
féccia del popolo, the mob
Fecciaia, *f.* bunghole of a cask
Feccoso, *ad.* full of dregs, ill-na-
tured, tiresome
Fecondamènte, *ad.* fruitfully
Fecondàre, to fructify
Fecondaòre, *m.* one that makes
fruitful
Fecondévole, *ad.* fruitful
Fecondità, *f.* fertility
Fecondo, *ad.* fruitful

FEN

Fédo, *f.* faith; testimonials; dar
fede, to give credit; di buona
fede, sincerely; uomo degno di
fede, a credible man
Fedecommissario, *m.* feeoffee, he
who is enfeoffed
Fedecommissio, *part.* committed to
care (trust)
Fedecommissio, *m.* feoffment on
Fedecommissore, to feoff
Fedecógna, *a.* credible
Fedele, *a.* faithful, honest
Fedelmente, *ad.* faithfully
Fedeltà, *f.* fidelity
Fédéra, *f.* a pillow-case
Fedira, *f.* filthiness
Fédo, *a.* false, foul
Fedatella, *f.* liverwort
Fégato, *m.* the liver
Fegatoso, *a.* diseased in the liver
Féice, *f.* fern (an herb) (plant)
Felcequerina, *f.* polypody (a
fern, *m.* (in poetry) gall
Felice, *a.* happy
Felicità, *f.* happiness
Felicitate, to felicitate
Felicitatore, *m.* one that makes
happy (a thief)
Fellone, and **Féllo**, *m.* (in poetry)
Félla, *a.* impious, wicked
Fellonescamente, *ad.* feloniously
Fellonesco, *a.* felonious
Fellonia, *f.* felony
Félpa, *f.* plumb, stag
Feltrare, to filtrate, strain
Félro, *m.* felt (ship)
Felúca, and **Felúca**, *f.* a small
Femmina, *f.* female, woman
Femminaccia, *f.* a large, vile
woman
Femminacciolo, *a.* effeminate,
soft
Femminella, *f.* a poor woman, a
common woman (woman)
Femmineo, *a.* belonging to a
Femmineamente, and Femmi-
nilmente, *ad.* effeminately
Femminezza, *f.* female sex
Femminiera, *f.* woman's apart-
ment (feminine)
Femminile, and **Femminino**, *a.*
Femminezza, *f.* a despicable little
woman
Fémore, *m.* thigh, thigh-bone
Fendénte, *m.* cut
Féndere, to cleave, split; cut,
sever, plough; fendere i campi,
to grub up the ground; la Mosa
e'l Reno fendono l'Olanda, the
Meuse and the Rhine go through
Holland

FER

Fenditolo, *m.* a cleaver
Fenditura, *f.* cleft, crack, chink
Fenestra, *f.* see Finestra
Fenice, *f.* a phoenix
Fenicontro, *m.* a sort of bird of a
crimson colour
Fenile, *m.* a hay-loft
Fenómeno, *m.* phenomenon
Féra, *f.* (in poetry) a wild beast
Férace, *a.* fruitful (ful)
Féräle, *a.* deadly, mortal, mourn-
Féretro, *m.* a coffin, tomb
Féria, *m.* a festival, holyday
Feriale, *a.* common, ordinary,
trivial
Ferialmente, *ad.* commonly
Feristo, *a.* vacant; giorno feristo,
festival
Ferimento, *m.* a wounding
Ferino, *a.* wild, savage, fierce, cruel
Ferire, to wound, strike, hit; la
barca ferì sopra 'l lido, the boat
struck upon the shore
Ferita, *f.* a wound, hurt, cut
Ferità, *f.* fierceness, cruelty
Ferito, *part.* wounded
Feritina, *f.* a loop-hole
Feritore, *m.* a striker
Férma, *f.* decree, arrest
Fermaglio, *m.* a buckle, clasp
Fermamente, *ad.* firmly
Fermamento, *m.* and **Fermánza**,
f. the firmament, sky
Fermare, to stop, stay; fermarsi,
to pause; mi fermái di non
partire senza vederlo, I was re-
solved not to go away without
seeing him
Fermata, *f.* rest, pause
Fermato, *part.* stopped
Fermentare, to ferment
Fermentato, *part.* fermented
Fermentazione, *f.* leaven, yeast,
fermentation
Fermento, *m.* ferment, yeast
Fermézza, *f.* firmness
Férmo, *a.* firm, fast
Férmo, *m.* a compact, decree
Féro, *a.* wild, fierce, cruel
Féroce, *a.* fierce, brave, horrid,
rough
Ferocemente, *ad.* fiercely
Ferócia, and **Ferocità**, *f.* fierces-
ness, cruelty (ous sting)
Ferraccia, *f.* a fish with a poison-
Ferraccio, *m.* bad iron
Ferragosto, *m.* lammas-day
Ferriso, *m.* a smith
Ferraiuolo, *m.* a cloak
Ferramenti, *m.* pl. iron tools
Ferrare, to bind with iron; fer-
rare un cavallo, to shoe a horse

FES

Ferrata, *f.* an iron grate
Ferrato, *a.* done with iron
Ferratore, *m.* a farrier, smith
Ferratura, *f.* iron work
Ferravecchio, *m.* a broker
Férreo, *a.* of iron
Ferretti, *m.* small iron tools
Ferreria, *f.* a quantity of iron
Ferriera, *f.* forge
Ferrigno, *a.* hard, of iron
Férro, *m.* iron; venire a' ferri, to
come to the fact; metter a' ferri,
to chain; battere il ferro mentre
è caldo, to strike the iron while
it is hot (iron-like)
Ferrugineo, and **Ferruginoso**, *a.*
Fértile, *a.* fruitful
Fertilità, *f.* fertility
Fertilmente, *ad.* fruitfully
Féruggine, *f.* rust
Férula, *f.* palm (a plant)
Fervente, *a.* boiling, ardent
Ferventemente, *ad.* ardently,
eagerly
Fervenza, *f.* fervour, heat
Fervere, to boil, to rage
Fervidamente, *ad.* fervently
Fervidezza, *f.* fervency
Férvido, and **Fervore**, *a.* fervent
Fervore, *m.* fervour; il fervore del
sole, the heat of the sun; in sul
fervore del giorno, in the middle
of the day
Férza, *f.* whip, scourge
Féscera, *f.* white vine (a plant)
Férro, *m.* and **Fesúra**, *f.* chop,
crack, chink
Féso, *part.* chopped, cleft
Festa, *f.* festival, holyday, joy,
mirth; far festa, to feast; far
festa a qualcheuno, to use one
kindly (merry, gay)
Festante, and **Festeggiante**, *a.*
Festato, to revel
Festeggiare, and **Festevole**, *a.*
feasting
Festeggiolmente, and **Festevol-
mente**, *ad.* cheerfully
Festeggiamento, and **Festeggio**, *m.*
convivial
Festeggiante, *a.* gay, cheerful
Festeggiare, to feast, solemnize,
celebrate
Festerécio, *a.* holyday; panni
festerécii, Sunday clothes
Festichino, *a.* sea-green
Festivamente, and **Festinatamente**,
ad. hasily (ously)
Festinare, to hasten, to act zeal-
Festinazione, *f.* haste, diligence
Festino, *m.* entertainment, ball,
feast

FIA

FIE

FIL

Festive, a. eager, prompt

Festivamente, *ad.* solemnly, pleasantlyFestività, *f.* joy, gaietyFestivo, *a.* festive, solemn; giorno festivo, holidayFestone, *m.* a festoonFestosamente, *ad.* merrily, joyfullyFesoso, *a.* merry, gayFestuca, *f.* fescue, straw, moteFetente, and Fetido, *a.* stinking, nastyFetidamente, *ad.* stinkinglyFeto, *m.* the fetusFetore, *m.* stink, stenchFetta, *f.* slice, cut, bitFettuccia, *f.* ribandF feudale, *a.* of the manorFendatario, *m.* feudatoryFéudo, *m.* feud, fee, fiefFiable, *f.* fableFiecca, *f.* a noiseFiacamente, *ad.* weaklyFiacamento, *m.* a fracture, bruise

Fiacere, to break, bruise, cut, to weaken

Fiacato, *part.* broken, weakenedFiacetto, *a.* a little weakenedFiacchezza, *f.* weariness, feebleness, faintnessFieco, *a.* weak, faint, wearyFiecco, *m.* ravage, ruinFiecola, *f.* torch, flambeauFiadoue, and Fiale, *m.* a honey-combFiala, *f.* vial, bottleFiamma, *f.* flame, splendour, blush; metterla fuoco e fiamma, to burn, destroy; fiamma di vascello, streamerFiammante, *a.* flaming; nuovo fiammante, quite newFiammasia, *f.* a dry itchFiammeggiante, *a.* blazing

Fiammeggiare, to glitter, shine

Fiammella, and Fiammetta, *f.* a little flameFiaschia, *f.* a blow on the side

Fiascheggiare, to flank, to support, assist, to coast along

Fiascheggiato, *part.* defendedFianco, *m.* side; m'è sempre a fianco, he is always near meFiancato, *a.* broadsided, having large flanksFiero, *m.* honey-combFiasca, and Fiaschetta, *f.* a flat bottleFiascino, *m.* a bottle-maker

Fiascheggiare, to buy wine by the bottle

Fiaschetto, *m.* a small bottleFiasco, *m.* a flaskFiascone, *m.* a large flaskFiat, *f.* time; una fiat, once; spesso fiat, oftenFiammento, *m.* breathingFianta, *a.* breathing

Fiatore, to breathe

Fiatore, *m.* breath, odour, wordFibbia, *f.* buckle, claspFibbiaglio, and Fibbiello, *m.* buckle, clasp

Fibbiare, to clasp, to buckle

Fibbietta, *f.* a small buckleFibra, *f.* fibre, filamentFibrato, *a.* fibrousFibula, *f.* a claspFicchio, *m.* a little figFicula, *f.* the fig-tree [inFicibile, *a.* that may be drivenFiccamento, *m.* and Ficcatura, *f.* thrusting, driving in

Ficcare, to fix, drive; ficcar gli occhi, to fix the eyes; ficcarsi, to introduce one's self; ficcar canote, to tell fits

Ficcato, *part.* driven, thrust inFichero, and Ficheto, *m.* a fig-gardenFico, *m.* a fig-tree, a fig; fichi verdi, green figs; fico secco, a dried figFidazione, *f.* a pledge, assuranceFidanza, *f.* confidence, trust; sotto fidanza, with promise; dar fidanza, to give bail

Fidanzare, to warrant, to promise, to betroth

Fidanzato, *part.* betrothed

Fidare, to trust; fidarsi, to depend upon

Fidato, *f.* an oath of fidelityFidatamente, *ad.* confidentlyFidato, and Fido, *a.* trusty, faithfulFidecommissio, *m.* see FedecommissioFideltà, *f.* fidelityFiducia, *f.* confidence, hopeFiducialmente, *ad.* boldly

Fidore, to wound, to lead to

Fiele, *m.* gall; non aver fielle, to be good-naturedFienino, and Fienale, *a.* belonging to hay; falce fienala, a sithFienile, *m.* hay-loft, rackFieno, *m.* hayFiera, *f.* a wild beast, a public fairFieramente, *ad.* cruelly, fiercely

Fieramente acceso d'amore, passionately in love

Fierazza, and Fierità, *f.* fierceness, dexterity, alacrityFiero, *a.* cruel, savage, wild, arrogant, proudFievole, *a.* feeble, weak, faintFievolezza, *f.* frailty, weaknessFievolemente, *ad.* weaklyFifa, *f.* a lapping

Figgere, see Ficcare [ter

Figlia, and Figliuola, *f.* a daughter

Figliare, to bring forth, produce

Figliastro, *f.* and Figliastro, *m.* a daughter-in-law, son-in-lawFigliastro, *a.* proper to begot childrenFigliastro, *f.* the time a female goes with youngFiglio, and Figliuolo, *m.* a son, a childFigliuolo, *m.* a godsonFigliuolo, *f.* a daughterFigliuolo, *m.* a clumsy boyFigliuolo, *m.* infancyFigliuolo, *f.* filiation, sonshipFigliuolo, *m.* a little childFigliuolo, *m.* a son

Figura, to feign, forge

Figura, *f.* figure, fashion, formFigura, *f.* figure, let us supposeFigurabile, *a.* figurativeFigurale, *a.* mysteriousFiguralmente, *ad.* figurativelyFiguramento, *m.* a figure

Figurata, to figure, fancy

Figuratamente, and Figurativa-

mente, *ad.* figurativelyFigurativo, *a.* figurativeFigurato, *part.* figuredFigurazione, *f.* figure, form, aspectFigurina, *f.* a little imageFila, *f.* file, row. Alla fila, *ad.* together, one after anotherFiadoro, *m.* a gold wire-drawerFidoro, *m.* a ring, a thread

Fidore, to spin, to arrange; filar dell'oro o dell'argento, to wire-draw gold or silver

Filare, *m.* a rowFilastrocca, Filastroccella, Filatira, and Filatiera, *f.* a story, tale, trifle, prolixity; dire delle filastrocche, to talk idlyFilateria, *f.* phylacteryFilatura, *f.* a confused rankFilaticcio, *m.* a thread made of silk, spun silkFilato, *part.* spunFilatoio, *m.* spinning-wheelFilatore, *m.* and Filatrice, *f.* a spinnerFilotto, *a.* a fine threadFilile, *a.* filalFiliazione, *f.* filiation

FIN

FIO

FIT

Filière, f. a wire-drawing instrument, a row
Filigine, f. soot [full of soot]
Filigrano, and Filigrino, a.
Filo, m. thread; filo di perle, a string of pearls; filo di ferro, wire; mandar a fil di spada, to kill with a sword; per filo, exactly; filo delle reni, the back bone
Filologia, f. philology
Filologo, m. philologist
Filomela, f. a nightingale
Filone, m. the principal thread, &c.
Filonia, m. a sort of electuary
Filoso, a. fibrous
Filosofia, a. philosophical
Filosofante, and Filosofo, m. philosopher [philosophize]
Filosofia, and Filosofeggiare, to
Filosofista, m. a smatterer in philosophy
Filosofia, f. philosophy [ly]
Filosoficamente, ad. philosophical
Filosofico, a. philosophical
Filosofia, f. physiognomy
Filtro, m. a potion, charm
Filugello, m. a silk-worm
Filungello, m. a chaffinch
Filizzo, m. a fine thread
Filza, f. a row, string
Fimbria, f. hem, edge
Fimbriato, part. bordered
Fime, m. dung
Finale, a. final, last
Finalmente, ad. finally
Finanze, f. pl. finances
Finamente, and Finemente, ad. perfectly, excellently
Finire, to desist, finish
Finatantochè, and Finchè, conj. until, as long as
Fine, m. and f. end; giugnere al fine, to come to an end; io l'ho fatto a buon fine, I did it with a good intention
Fine, a. crafty, subtle, thin, fine, excellent
Finestra, f. a window
Finestrato, a. full of windows
Finestrilla, Finestrizza, f. Finestrino, and Finestrucolo, m. a little window
Finestrone, m. a large window
Finetra, f. fineness, artifice, perfection, civility, favour
Finiente, a. prevailing
Fingere, to feign, forge, dissemble
Fingimento, m. fiction
Fingitore, m. a dissembler
Finiente, a. finishing

Fiofimento, m. conclusion
Fiofondo, m. a great ruin, the world's end
Fioire, to finish; chi ben vive ben finisce, who lives well dies well
Finita, f. end, conclusion, death, determinate quantity
Finitamente, ad. finitely
Finitimo, a. close, near to
Finitivo, a. finite
Finito, part. finished
Fioo, a. fine, pure, good
Fioo, prep. until, unto; fin addosso, till now; fin a Roma, as far as Rome; fin dal tempo, from the time
Fiofocchio, and Fiofocchio, m. fennel; voglio la mia parte fino al fiofocchio, I will have my money to a farthing
Fioira, ad. until now, thus far
Fioia, f. dissimulation, guise, feint
Fiofante, ad. feignedly
Fio'o, part. counterfeited, disguised
Fiozione, f. fiction, invention
Fio, m. fee; pagar il fio, to pay dear for [hoarseness]
Fiofagine, and Fiofagione, f.
Fiofamente, ad. weakly, faintly
Fiofcare, to snow
Fioeco, m. and Fioeca, f. snow; a tassel, tuft of hair; un abito coi fioeci, a fine suit
Fioecoso, a. full of flakes, tufts, &c.
Fiofchetto, a. hoarse
Fiofchezza, f. a hoarseness
Fiofina, f. a hook, or harping-iron
Fiofina, m. a grape-stone
Fioeo, a. hoarse, faint, feeble; acqua fioche, will water
Fioenda, f. a sling
Fiofatore, m. a slinger
Fiofalisso, m. blue-bottle, flower
Fiofappocio, m. lark-spur
Fiofallo, m. lily, flower-de-luce
Fiofo, m. a flower, bloom, blossom; fior di latte, cream; fior di farina, flour; se tu mi volai un fior di bene, if you loved me a little; un fior non fa primavera, a swallow does not make summer
Fiofeggiare, to blossom
Fiofellino, and Fiofello, m. a little flower
Fiofente, a. blooming; stato fiofente, a flourishing condition
Fiofentamente, ad. like a Floruline

Fiofetto, m. a little flower; a fall (to fence with)
Fiofuro, m. a florin (a coin)
Fiofure, to blossom, to flourish, to grow gray
Fiofuro, part. blossomed, elected, hoary; pasqua fiofita, Whitsun day
Fiofutura, f. a blossoming
Fiofancio, m. marigold; a wren (a little bird)
Fiofola, f. flute
Fiofatare, to float
Fiofio, m. wave, flood, tide, crowd
Fiofoso, a. floating, tempestuous
Fiofura, f. signature
Fiofamento, m. the sky
Fiofante, to sign
Fiofante, ad. earnestly
Fiofure, to fix one's eyes on a thing
Fiofale, avvocato fiofale, m. the attorney-general
Fiofella, and Fiofina, f. a basket
Fiofchare, to whistle
Fiofchista, f. a whistling
Fiofchatore, m. a whistler
Fiofchio, m. a whistle
Fiofo, m. an exchequer
Fiofca, f. natural philosophy
Fiofagine, f. caprice
Fiofiche, a. natural, physical
Fiofcare, to invent
Fiofco, m. physician
Fiofco, a. physical
Fiofoso, a. difficult, scrupulous
Fiofismo, and Fiofismo, m. physiognomist
Fiofismo, and Fiofismo, f. physiognomy
Fiofismo, m. physiognomist
Fiof, a. (in poetry) fixed, attentive
Fiof, ad. fixedly, attentively
Fiofismo, a. physiognomical
Fiofismo, m. physiognomist
Fiofante, ad. attentively
Fiofure, to fix one's eyes
Fiofale, a. that may be split
Fiofo, a. fixed, steady; occhi fiofi, a steady look
Fiofella, f. a wicker basket
Fiofure, to whistle, hiss [ing]
Fiofarella, f. a kind of bird-catch
Fiofola, f. a fistula, pipe, stem
Fiofolare, a. belonging to a fistula
Fiofazione, f. fistulation, ulceration
Fiofola, m. a demon, devil
Fiofola, f. a pipe
Fiofio, m. spirit of divination
Fiofosa, and Fiofosa, f. a witch, a woman conjurer
Fiofico, m. a conjurer

FLO

FOG

FON

Fitta, *f.* stitch, acute pain; *quag-*
mire
Fittaiuolo, *m.* farmer, tenant
Fittaménte, and Fittivaménte, *ad.*
feignedly
Fittile, *a.* earthen
Fitterécio, *m.* solid measure of
corn, &c.
Fittivo, *a.* feigned, formed
Fittiziaménte, *ad.* feignedly
Fittizio, *a.* fictitious
Fit o, m. rent; dare a fitto, to let
Fitto, *part.* drove, thrust; a capo
fitto, the head down
Fittone, *m.* the principal root of a
tree
Fittuário, *m.* see Fittainólo
Fiumale, *a.* river
Fiumana, *f.* a river, whirlpool
Fiumático, *a.* of a river
Fiume, *m.* a river
Fiumicillo, **Fiumicino**, and **Fiu-**
métto, *m.* a rivulet, brook
Fiutare, to smell, to scent
Fiuto, *m.* the smell
Flagellaménte, *m.* flagellation
Flagellante, *a.* scourging
Flagellare, to whip, scourge
Flagellato, *part.* scourged
Flagellatore, *m.* a scourger
Flagellazione, *f.* a whipping
Flagelléto, *m.* a little whip
Flagello, *m.* a whip, punishment,
ruin
Flagizio, *m.* crime
Flagizioso, *a.* criminal
Flagrante, *a.* notorious
Flámula, *f.* heart's ease (an herb)
Fláto, *m.* and **Flatuosità**, *f.* wind
in the body, in the stomach
Flatúoso, *a.* flatulent
Flautino, *m.* a small flute
Flauto, *m.* a flute
Flávo, *a.* yellow
Flébile, *a.* mournful, sad
Flébotomare, and **Flébotómáre**, to
bleed [bleeding]
Flébotomia, and **Flébotomia**, *f.*
Flemma, *f.* phlegm, patience
Flemmatica, *f.* the nature, quali-
ty of phlegm
Flemmatico, *a.* phlegmatic
Fleasibile, *a.* pliant, tender
Fleasibilità, *f.* flexibility
Flessione, *f.* a bending
Flessio, *part.* bent, declined
Flessuoso, *part.* winding, bending,
crooked
Flettire, to bend
Florido, *a.* flowery, florid
Flóscio, *a.* faint, weak
Flóttá, *f.* a fleet

Flottare, to float
Flottare, *a.* flowing
Fluidézza, and **Fluidità**, *f.* fluidity
Fluido, *a.* fluid, fluent, running
Fluido, *m.* a fluid
Fluire, to flow, run
Fluibile, *a.* fluid, fluent, loose,
slipshod
Flussione, *f.* defluxion
Flusso, *m.* flux; **flusso e riflusso**,
ebbing and flowing
Flúso, *a.* transient
Flutto, *m.* a wave
Flutuaménte, *m.* floating, a wa-
vering
Flutuante, *a.* floating, uncertain
Flutúare, to vacillate
Flutuação, *f.* a fluctuation
Flutuosità, *a.* swelling with the
waves, stormy
Fluviále, *a.* like a river
Foca, *f.* a sea lion
Focaccia, *f.* a cake; *rénder pane*
per focaccia, to requite
Focia, *f.* a flint
Focaiuolo, *a.* flinty
Foce, *f.* the throat; *foce d' un*
fiume, the mouth of a river
Focherello, **Focollino**, and **Fococ-**
cino, *m.* a little fire
Focile, *m.* a steel to strike fire
Foco, *m.* (in poetry,) fire [dish]
Focolare, *m.* a hearth, a chafin-
g
Foccone, *m.* pan of a gun
Foccosaménte, *ad.* ardently
Focoso, *a.* unruly, furious, hot
Fodera, *f.* a lining
Foderare, to line
Foderato, *part.* lined
Foderatura, *f.* a lining, a fur-lining
Fodoro, *m.* a scabbar
Foga, *f.* fury, impetuosity
Foggetta, and **Foggetina**, *f.* a
little bonnet
Foggia, *f.* fashion, form; *se tu fai*
a questa foggia, if you go on in
this manner
Foglia, *f.* a leaf; *la foglia delle*
parole, the literal sense of the
words
Fogliame, *m.* leaves
Fogliare, to leaf
Fogliato, *a.* full of leaves
Foglietta, *f.* a small leaf, a pint
Foglietto, *m.* a small sheet of paper
Foglio, *m.* a leaf of paper; *dare*
ad uno il foglio bianco, to give
one full power
Foglioso, and **Fogliato**, *a.* full of,
or covered with leaves
Fogna, *f.* a common sewer
Fognare, to make sewers, or con-

duits; *fognare le misure*, to
cheat in measure
Fognato, *part.* dug, dived into
Fola, *f.* last
Fola, *f.* a story, a tale, a crowd, a
throng
Folaga, *f.* a cool, a moor-hen
Foláto, *f.* a flight of birds, a puff
of wind
Folcire, to prop [ful]
Folgorante, *a.* thundering, dread-
Folgorare, to thunder, to shine
Folgorato, *a.* thundering
Folgore, or **Folgure**, *m.* and *f.*
thunder, lightning
Folgore, *m.* brightness
Folgoreggiante, *a.* thundering
Folgoreggiare, to thunder
Folla, *f.* crowd, multitude
Folle, *a.* mad, foolish
Folleggiante, *a.* playing the fool
Folleggiamento, *m.* folly, extrava-
gance
Folleggiare, to play the fool
Folleggiatore, *m.* a fool, madman
Folleménte, *ad.* foolishly
Folletto, *m.* hobgoblin
Follia, *f.* folly [hunk, snell]
Folliaia, *f.* and **Follicolo**, *m.*
Follone, *m.* a fuller, a dyer
Folla, *f.* a company, crowd
Follaménte, *ad.* crowdily
Fólto, *a.* thick; *folte tenebre*, a
great darkness
Fomentare, to foment, soak
Fomentato, *part.* fomented
Fomentatore, *m.* a fomentor
Fomentazione, *f.* fomentation
Fomento, *m.* a poultice, a plaster
Fómite, *m.* an incentive, tinder
matches
Fóna, *f.* a purse, funds
Fondacio, *m.* a warehouse-keeper
Fondaccio, *m.* and **Fondáto**, *f.*
less, dregs
Fondachetto, a small warehouse
Fondachiere, *m.* a draper
Fondano, *m.* a warehouse, a shop
Fondamentale, *a.* fundamental
Fondamentalmente, and **Fondata-**
ménte, *ad.* fundamentally, found-
edly, soundly
Fondaméto, *m.* foundation, basis,
principle, beginning
Fondare, to lay foundation
Fondato, *part.* founded; *discorso*
fondato, a learned discourse
Fondo, *m.* the middle
winter
Fondatore, *m.* founder
Fondazione, *f.* foundation
Fondello, *m.* a button-hole

FOR

Fondere, to melt, to waste
Fondella, *f.* a foundery
Fondigliuolo, *m.* less, dregs of liquor
Fonditore, *m.* a metal founder; spendthrift, prodigal
Fondo, *m.* depth, bottom, funds
Fondo, *a.* deep
Fonduto, *part.* melted
Fontana, *f.* fountain
Fontanella, *f.* a little fountain
Fontano, *and* Fontaniero, *a.* waterish, of a spring, or fountain
Fonte, *m. and f.* fountain, spring; font; levare al fonte on lambdour, to stand godfather or godmother
Fora, *for* Sarebbe (poetical)
Foracchiare, to pierce through
Foracchiato, *a.* pierced
Foraggiare, to forage
Foraggiere, *m.* a forager
Foraggio, *m.* fodder, forage
Forame, *m.* a hole
Foraneo, *a.* of a bar, court
Forare, to penetrate
Forasiepe, *m.* a sort of little bird; a poor man
Forata, *f.* a hole
Foraterra, *f.* a dibble
Forato, *part.* bored
Foratino, *m.* an auger, pl. roer
Foratore, *m.* one that makes holes
Forbice, *and* Forbicia, *f.* scissors
Forbicette, *f. pl.* small scissors
Forbici, *f. pl.* scissors; the claws of a crab, or scorpion; avere uno nelle forbici, to have one under one's thumb
Forbicciata, *f.* a cut, a snip
Forbire, to furnish; forbire gli occhi, to rub one's eyes; forbire le lagrime, to wipe away tears
Forbito, *part.* furnished, cleaned, polished
Forbitino, *m.* a furnishing tool
Forbizzare, to beat again
Forbottino, *part.* beaten
Forca, *f.* a pitchfork, a prong; the gallows
Forcata, *f.* a fork-fall, the opening of the legs
Forcato, *part.* forked
Forcatura, *f.* the parting of the thighs
Forcella, *f.* a little fork
Forcellato, *a.* forked
Forchetta, *and* Forcula, *f.* a fork to eat with; favellare in punta di forchetta, to speak with affectation
Forchettiera, *f.* a sheath for a fork
Forchidare, to exclude

FOR

Förce, *f. pl.* scissors
Forcone, *m.* an iron fork
Forcutamente, *ad.* like a fork
Forcuto, *part.* forked
Forcellino, *m.* a little hole
Forcese, *a.* of the bar
Forse, *m. and f.* a rustic, countryman
Forosio, *m.* a country lad
Forata, *f.* a forest
Forsteramente, *ad.* stranger-like
Forstiere, *a.* strange, foreign
Forstiera, *f.* a quality of strangers; an inn to receive strangers
Forstiero, *m.* a stranger, guest
Forsto, *a.* savage, wild
Fortattura, *f.* cheat, imposition
Forticchia, *f.* a sort of worm with a forked tail
Forice, *f.* shears, scissors; essere tra le forci, to be in danger
Foricette, *and* Foricine, *f. pl.* little scissors
Foriciata, *f.* a cut with the scissors
Forfor, *and* Forforaggine, *f.* scurf, dandruff of the head
Foriere, *m.* forerunner
Forisio, *a.* preceding
Forma, *f.* form, shape, figure
Formabile, *a.* which may be formed
Formaggio, *m.* cheese
Formale, *a.* formal
Formalità, *f.* ceremony
Formalmente, *ad.* formally
Formamento, *m.* the creation of the world
Formante, *a.* forming
Formare, to form, make
Formatamente, *ad.* formally
Formativo, *a.* forming
Formido, *part.* formed, shaped; uomo formato, a grown man
Formatore, *m.* former, framer
Formazione, *f.* forming, formation
Formella, *f.* a furrow, ditch
Formentare, to ferment
Formentato, *part.* leavened
Formento, *m.* corn, ferment
Formica, *and* Formicola, *f.* an ant
Formicchio, *m.* an ant-hill, a throng, a crowd; stuzzicare il formicchio, to run into mischief
Formicare, to be numerous
Formicolio, *m.* a swarm of ants
Formicolamento, *m.* a prickling in the body like the stinging of ants
Formicone, *m.* a large ant
Formidabile, *a.* terrible
Formidine, *f.* fear

FOR

Formisura, *ad.* excessively
Formola, *and* Formula, *f.* form
Formosa, *f.* beauty
Formoso, *a.* beautiful
Formice, *f.* hills, furnace
Formicella, *and* Formicella, *f.* furnace, a kiln
Formicario, *m.* a kiln-man
Formia, *f.* a baker's wife
Formio, *m.* a baker
Formello, *m.* a small oven, a stove
Formicare, to commit fornication
Fornicare, *and* Fornicatorella, *m.* fornicator
Fornicatrice, *f.* a harlot
Fornicazione, *f.* fornication
Fornimento, *m.* supply; fornimento d'un abito, trimming of clothes; fornimento di sella, the harness; da camera, furniture
Fornire, to finish, to furnish, to adorn [adorned]
Fornito, *part.* furnished, adorned
Fornitura, *f.* ornaments
Forno, *m.* an oven, a baker's shop, non è in forno, ma è in su la pala, he is almost ruined
Fornulo, *m.* a lantern to burn birds by night
Foro, *m.* a court of justice, market-place, a hole, a crack
Forosetta, *f. and* Forosetto, *m.* little rustic
Forra, *f.* a delfin, a pass
Forse, *ad.* perhaps, why; forse di sì, may be so; forse di no, may be not; forse non bello? why not handsome?
Forseché, *ad.* perhaps that
Forrenare, to rave, to dote
Forrenataggine, *and* Forrenatizza, *f.* folly, madness
Forrenatamente, *ad.* madly
Forrenato, *a.* mad, extravagant
Forre, *a.* strong, sturdy; desidero forte di vederlo, I am very desirous to see him; fa forte tempo, it is very bad weather
Forre, *m.* flower, strength, nerve, fortress [lously]
Fortemente, *and* Forte, *ad.* vigorously
Fortezza, *a.* rather strong, stout
Fortezza, *f.* steadiness, fortitude; a fortress; fortaleza d' animo, constancy
Fortificare, to fortify
Fortificatore, *m.* a fortifier
Fortificazione, *f.* and Fortificamento, *m.* fortification
Fortino, *m.* a small fort
Fortitudine, *f.* fortitude
Fortore, *m.* force, sharpness

FRA

Fortuitamente, ad. casually
Fortuito, a. accidental; caso fortuito, chance
Fortune, and Fortuna, m. things strongly tasted
Fortuna, f. fortune
Fortunio, a. casual
Fortunire, to make fortunate, to try one's luck
Fortunatamente, ad. luckily
Fortunato, a. fortunate
Fortuneggiare, to make happy
Fortunosamente, ad. by chance
Fortunoso, and Fortunevole, a. fortuitous, hazardous, fortunate
Forviglia, ad. against one's will
Forza, f. force, power; a forza, *ad.* by force; far forza, to compel [violence]
Forzamento, m. force, constraint
Forzare, to force; forzarsi, to strive
Forzatamente, ad. by force
Forzato, part. forced
Forzato, m. a galley slave
Forzatore, m. he that compels
Forzerissimo, m. a trunk-maker
Forzevole, a. forcible
Forzevolmente, ad. violently
Forziere, m. chest, trunk
Forzosamente, ad. forcibly
Forzato, and Forzoso, a. strong
Foscamente, ad. obscurely
Fosco, a. brown, tawny, dark, gloomy
Fosforico, a. phosphoric
Fosforo, m. the morning star
Fossa, f. ditch, trench, grave; chi vien dalla fossa sa che cosa e' morto, experience makes us wise
Fossaccia, f. a ditch
Fossato, m. a little torrent
Fossella, f. a little ditch, or grave
Fossile, a. any thing dug up; sal fossile, mineral salt
Fosso, m. a ditch
Fottivento, m. a kestrel
Fra, prep. (tra.) between, amongst, in; fra me, to myself; fra quanti? in what time?
Fra, m. (for Frate) brother, monk; lay rogue
Fraccamento, m. clutter, havoc
Fraccare, to destroy, break
Fraccato, part. broken
Fraccato, m. crash, ruin
Fracasso, m. crash, ruin, havoc, noise
Fracidire, to rot, putrefy
Fracidenza, f. rottenness
Fracidito, a. rotting
Fracidio, a. putrid; lingua fracidita, venomous tongue

FRA

Fracidume, and Fracidicio, m. rottenness, putrefaction
Fracidito, a. wet, rotten
Frageolare, see Flagellare, and its derivatives
Fragile, a. brittle, frail
Fragilezza, and Fragilità, f. brittleness
Fragilmente, ad. weakly, feebly
Fraginere, to break
Fragola, f. strawberry
Fragore, m. noise; fragrant
Fragoso, a. noisy
Fragrante, a. fragrant
Fragranza, f. fragrance
Fràle, a. weak, feeble
Fràlezza, f. see Fragilezza
Frailmente, ad. weakly, feebly
Frammento, m. fragment
Frammescolare, to mix, mingle
Frammeso, m. a thing inserted
Frammeso, part. put between
Frammentente, a. putting between; *m.* a go-between
Frammettere, to put among; frammettere, to intermeddle
Frammischiare, to mix with
Frammista, a. mixed
Frana, f. a precipice
Frangere, to fall down
Francamente, ad. freely, openly
Francamento, m. a safety, delivery
Francare, to free, release
Francese, ad. French-like
Francese, m. a Franciscan
Francisco, a. French
Francoso, a. French
Francheggiare, to countenance
Franchezza, f. boldness, integrity, freedom, liberty
Franchigia, f. franchise, privilege
Franeo, m. a franc
Franeo, a. free, bold, sincere, open
Francolino, m. a beak-cock
Frangere, m. misfortune, misery, a wave
Frangere, to break, split; frangere, to be filled with pity
Frangia, f. fringe
Frangibile, a. brittle, fragile
Frangibilità, f. frailty
Frangimento, m. a breaking, trembling; frangimenti, fragments
Fransomolo, m. an old fool
Frantardere, to understand contrarily
Franto, part. broken
Fransese, a. French
Fransesismo, m. Gallicism
Frappa, f. lappet

FRA

Frappare, to cut, jag, snip; to cheat, cozen
Frappato, part. jagged, cheated
Frappatore, m. a sharper, hawker
Frappeggiare, to paint foliage
Frapporre, to interpose; senza frapporvi dimora alcuna, with out any delay
Frapposto, part. intermeddled
Frasca, f. a bough, a bush, branch, an idle story, a vain man; a buon vino non bisogna frasca good wine needs no bush
Frascato, m. arbour, a shade
Frasceggiare, to bustle, murmur to play the fool [trifle]
Fraseria, f. wantonness, jest
Frascetta, f. a small branch, a blunderer [person]
Frascettino, m. a hare-brained
Frasciere, m. an inconstant, giddy person
Frascosia, f. birding, fowling
Frasconi, m. pl. dead branches to burn; silly thing or saying
Fràse, f. phrase [dittany]
Frasinella, f. fraxinella (bastard)
Frasinico, a. of ash [wood]
Frasinio, m. an ash-grove, or Frasinio, m. an ash-tree
Frastagliamento, m. and Frastagliatura, f. a cutting, a notch, nib, slit
Frastagliante, a. cutting, notching
Frastagliare, to cut, notch, to confuse
Frastagliata, f. confusion, disorder
Frastagliatamente, ad. confusedly
Frastagliato, part. notched, cut
Frastaglio, m. a cut, gash
Frastegnere, to detain
Frastornare, to disturb, interrupt; frastornar uno dal cammino, to mislead [noise]
Frastuono, m. a sound, confused
Fraticcio, m. a wicked friar
Fratiano, ad. meanwhile
Fràte, m. friar, brother, father
Fratellanza, f. brotherhood
Fratellvole, a. brotherly
Fratellvolmente, ad. like a brother
Fratellino, m. a younger brother
Fratello, m. brother
Frateria, f. a convent, monastery
Fraternale, a. fraternal
Fraternamente, and Fraternamente, ad. brotherly
Fraternità, f. brotherhood
Fraterno, a. fraternal
Fratesco, a. of a monk
Fraticida, m. fraticide
Fraticidio, m. murdering a brother

FRE

Frattile, *a.* monkish
Frattino, *m.* young monk
Frattismo, *m.* monkery, monks
Fratta, *f.* a place, or bush of thorns, a rugged place; *essere per le fratte*, to be in a bad condition
Frattaglio, *f.* the entrails
Frattuto, *ad.* meanwhile
Fratto, *pest.* broken
Frattura, *f.* a fracture
Fraudato, *part.* cheated
Fraudare, *to cheat*
Fraudatore, *m.* a cheat
Fraude, *f.* fraud, cheat
Fraudevolmente, *ad.* fraudulently
Fraudolente, *a.* fraudulent
Fraudolentemente, *ad.* fraudulently
Fraudolento, *a.* fraudulent
Fraudolenza, *and* **Fraudolenzia**, *f.* fraud
Fravola, *f.* strawberry
Fraxione, *f.* breaking
Frècia, *f.* an arrow; *dar la frècia*, to borrow from every one, or to affront every one
Frèciare, *to shoot a dart, to borrow* [arrow]
Frèciata, *f.* the wound of an arrow
Frèciatore, *m.* an archer
Frècamente, *ad.* coldly
Freddare, *to get cold; non la lasciare freddare*, make haste
Freddito, *a.* cold
Freddezza, *f.* coldness, indifference
Freddiccio, *and* **Freddoloso**, *a.* coldish
Freddo, *m.* cold; *fa freddo*, it is cold; *a. cold, languid*
Freddura, *f.* cold, violent cold, slowness, idleness
Frèdo, *f.* desire
Frèggiaciare, *to mark, trace*
Frègazione, *f.* *and* **Frègamento**, *m.* rubbing, friction
Frègamento, *m.* *see* **Frègazione**
Frègare, *to rub, to play* *noe* a trick
Frègia, *f.* a frigate
Frègio, *part.* rubbed
Frègione, *f.* friction
Frègimèto, *m.* ornament
Frègire, *to embellish, adorn*
Frègido, *part.* adorned
Frègitura, *f.* ornament, trimming
Frèrio, *m.* ornament, lace, trimming, glory, commendation, honour; a frieze in architecture; a cut, scar, dishonour, lufany
Frèro, *m.* a line, a scar
Frèrolo, *f.* spawning, longing, fancy; *gli venne la frèrolo d'andare alla campagna*, the whim took him to go into the country

FRI

Frègolo, *m.* fish, spawn
Fremebondo, *a.* horrible
Fremèto, *a.* fretting, fuming; *cavillo fremèto*, a neighing horse
Fremere, *and* **Fremire**, *to rage, roar, fret* [bling]
Fremito, *m.* noise, roaring, grum-
Frenio, *m.* a bridle-naker
Frenire, *to bridle, curb, repress*
Frenella, *f.* a bit of a bridle
Frenello, *m.* a muzzle; string of the tongue
Frenesia, *f.* frenzy
Freneticamèto, *m.* delirium
Freneticamente, *a.* raving
Freneticore, *to rave*
Frenetichezza, *f.* madness
Frenetico, *a.* mad
Frèno, *m.* a horse-bit, bridle, curb, helm, management, conduct; *rodere il frèno*, to fret
Frequèntare, *to frequent; frequèntare con qualcheuno*, to converse
Frequèntativo, *a.* frequenting
Frequèntato, *part.* frequented
Frequèntatore, *m.* a frequenter
Frequèntazione, *f.* usage, repetition
Frequènte, *a.* frequent, usual
Frequèntemente, *ad.* frequently
Frequèntza, *f.* frequency, resort
Frescamèto, *ad.* newly, just now
Freschezza, *f.* freshness
Freschito, *a.* cool, fresh
Frèco, *m.* *and* **Frescura**, *f.* coolness
Frèco, *a.* cool, fresh; *pan frèco*, new bread; *dipignere a frèco*, to paint in fresco; *stiamo frèchi*, it is hard with us; *di frèco*, *ad.* newly, lately; *è arrivato di frèco*, he is lately come
Frèto, *m.* a strait, sea
Frètta, *f.* haste, speed
Frettolamèto, *ad.* hastily
Frettoloso, *a.* hasty
Fricassèa, *f.* a fricassèe
Friggere, *to fry, to burn; ho fritto*, I am ruined
Frigidèzza, *f.* coldness
Frigidità, *f.* frigidity
Frigido, *a.* cold, impotent
Frigione, *or* **Fregione**, *m.* a kind of horse
Frinuèllo, *m.* a chaffinch
Frisèllo, *m.* flour, meal, mill-dust
Frittola, *f.* a pancake, omelet
Frittella, *f.* a fritter, a frizzer
Fritto, *part.* fried, lost, dead
Frittume, *m.* *and* **Frittura**, *f.* fried meat

FRU

Frivolo, *a.* frivolous
Frizzante, *a.* sharp, smart
Frizzare, *to smart, to be sharp*
uomo che frizza, a man of wit
Frizzo, *m.* an itching; wit, sarcasm
Fròla, *f.* *and* **Frodamento**, *m.* fraud, deceit
Frodare, *to defraud, cheat*
Frodato, *part.* defrauded
Frodatore, *m.* a cheat
Fròde, *f.* *and* **Fròdo**, *m.* fraud
Frodolente, *and* **Frodolento**, *a.* fraudulent
Frodolentemente, *ad.* fraudulently
Frodolèzza, *f.* fraud, deceit
Froilamèto, *m.* tenderness
Froilare, *to make tender*
Froilo, *a.* tender, weak, faint
Froimò, *f.* a sling
Froimatore, *m.* a slinger
Froimò, *m.* a whizzing noise
Froimola, *f.* a sling, a stone (to sling with)
Froimolare, *to sling stones*
Froimoliere, *m.* a slinger
Froimòla, *f.* a leaf
Froideggiante, *and* **Froindito**, *a.* leafy
Froideggiare, *and* **Froindire**, *to produce leaves*
Froindifero, *a.* leaf-bearing
Froindire, *and* **Froindre**, *to shoot forth leaves*
Froindoso, *and* **Froindito**, *a.* leafy
Froindura, *f.* a quantity of leaves
Froindole, *f.* frontlet, headstall
Frònte, *f.* the forehead, head, face, front; *alia fronte dell' armata*, at the head of the army; *portar in fronte il suo pensiero*, to speak as one thinks; *s'ill nome tuo nel mondo tegna fronte*, if you enjoy the esteem of the world
Fronteggiare, *to resist*
Frontispizio, **Frontespizio**, *and* **Frontispicio**, *m.* frontispiece
Frontiera, *f.* frontier of a country
Frontoso, *a.* bold, brazen-faced
Fròntoso, *a.* green, leafy
Fròsone, *and* **Fròsone**, *m.* an osprey (a bird)
Fròtta, *f.* crowd; *in fròtta*, alto-
Fròtola, *f.* a ballad
Fròtulare, *to compose ballads; to lunter*
Fròuone, *m.* a blow with the fist
Frugacchiamèto, *m.* a sounding, probing
Frugacchiare, *to sound with a stick*
Frugale, *a.* frugal, temperate
Frugalità, *f.* frugality

FRU

Fragmènte, *ad.* frugally
Fragùre, to grope, sound, to seek impatiently
Fragùza, *f.* a groping, sounding
Fragùolo, *m.* a long pole (such as largemen use)
Fragùore, *m.* one that tries
Fragùero, *a.* fruitful
Fraguolàre, to go a birding, or fishing, with a lantern
Fraguolatore, *m.* a hunter with a lantern
Fraguolò, *m.* a hunting lantern
Fragolàre, to poke, fumble; frugolare il fuoco, to stir the fire
Fragolino, *m.* a child full of tricks and noise
Fràgolo, *m.* a waspish boy
Fràgone, *ni.* a broken piece of wood, a blow with one's fist
Fràire, to enjoy
Fràizione, *f.* fruition
Fràlla, *f.* a trifle, toy
Frullàre, to whiz, to roar; il vento frulla, the wind blows hard
Fróllo, *m.* a whizzing, nothing at all; nou ne daréi un fróllo, I would not give a pin for it
Frullone, *m.* a bolter to sift meal
Frumentàrio, *a.* of corn
Frumentière, *m.* a sutler, purveyor
Frumentò, *m.* corn, wheat
Frumentòso, *a.* yielding wheat
Frucière, to vex
Fràcco, and **Fràscolo**, *m.* straw, noise
Fràsi, *m.* a kind of game at cards
Fràsta, *f.* a whip, a scourge
Frustàgno, *m.* fustian, dimity
Frustàre, to whip; frustàre un àbito, to wear out clothes
Frustato, *part.* whipped, used, frustrated, deluded
Frustatore, *m.* a whipper
Frustàtorio, *a.* vain, useless
Frustatùra, *f.* a whipping
Frùco, *m.* a piece
Frùsto, *a.* worn out
Frùstra, *ad.* in vain
Frùstràre, to frustrate
Frùice, *m.* shrub, sprout
Frùtta, *f.* fruit
Frutàicòlo, and **Frutàruòlo**, *m.* fruiterer
Frutare, to yield, bear, produce
Fruttuò, *part.* fructified
Fruttifera, **Fruttivo**, *e.* **Fruttificante**, and **Fruttifico**, *a.* fertile
Fruttificàre, and **Fruttuàre**, to fructify
Frùto, *m.* fruit, rent, interest

FUM

Fruttuosamènte, *ad.* usefully, profitably
Fruttuosità, *f.* fruitfulness
Fruttuoso, *a.* profitable, fruitful
Fù, *a.* deceased; il fù re, the late king
Fucato, *part.* painted, disguised
Fucile, *m.* the steel to strike fire; a musket; fucile dell' archibugio, firelock
Fucina, *f.* a forge
Fucinàta, *f.* a great number
Fùco, *m.* drone
Fùga, *f.* flight, escape; a row of rooms, &c.; mèttersi in fùga, to run away, a fugue in music
Fugace, *a.* swift, fugitive
Fugamèto, *m.* rout, disorder
Fugare, to chase
Fugato, *part.* chased
Fugatore, *m.* he that chases
Fuggènte, and **Fuggèvole**, *a.* flying away
Fuggiascamènte, *ad.* by stealth
Fuggiàco, *a.* fugitive
Fuggibile, *a.* avoidable
Fuggifatica, *m.* an idler
Fuggimèto, *m.* flight
Fuggire, to fly away, shun, avoid; mi fuggè l' ànimo di vederlo, I have not the courage to see him
Fuggia, *f.* flight
Fuggiticcio, and **Fuggitivo**, *a.* fugitive
Fuggito, *part.* fled away
Fuggitòre, *m.* a runaway
Fùio, *a.* obscure, dark
Fulcìre, to underprop
Fulgènte, *a.* shining, bright
Fùlgere, to shine
Fulgèzza, and **Fulgidità**, *f.* fulgency
Fùlgido, *a.* shining, bright
Fùlgorato, *a.* brilliant
Fùlgore, *m.* splendour
Fùlggine, *f.* soot
Fùlgginoso, *a.* smoky
Fulminànte, *a.* thundering
Fulminàre, to thunder, rage, to sentence, to be in a passion
Fulminato, *part.* fulminated
Fulminazione, *f.* fulmination
Fùlmine, *m.* thunder-bolt
Fulmineo, *a.* thunder-like
Fùlvo, *a.* yellow, ruddy
Fumàccio, *m.* fumigation, a coal which smokes much
Fumaiuolo, *m.* a smoky coal, the chimney-top
Fumàle, *a.* smoky
Fumante, *a.* smoking
Fumare, to smoke

FUR

Fumàta, *f.* a smoke made for a signal
Fumèa, *f.* smoke
Fumicànte, *a.* smoking
Fumicàre, to smoke, to perfume
Fumido, *a.* smoky
Fumicazione, **Fumigazione**, *f.* and **Fumiglio**, *m.* fumigation
Fummarè, *see* **Fumare**, and all its derivatives
Fùmo, *m.* smoke, fume; convertirsi in fùmo, to vanish, fume, vapour; aver fùmo, to be proud
Fumosità, *f.* fume, steam
Fumoso, *a.* smoky, haughty
Fumostòrno, *m.* fumitory (a plant)
Funaio, *m.* a rope-maker
Funàme, *m.* cordage
Funàta, *f.* many people tied together; fare una funàta, to make many prisoners
Funditòre, *m.* a slinger
Fùne, *m.* and *f.* a rope, rack, torture; tenere uno in sulla fune, to keep one in suspense
Funèrè, and **Funèreo**, *a.* funeral
Funeràle, *m.* funeral
Funestire, to sadden
Funèsto, *a.* fatal, unlucky
Fùngo, *m.* mushroom; fùngo marò, sea sponge
Fungoso, *a.* fungous
Funicella, *f.* a little cord
Funicolo, *m.* a small cord
Funzioue, *f.* duty, function
Fùoco, *m.* fire, passion, discord, love; ne metterei le mani al fùoco, I could take my oath on it; mettere troppa carne al fùoco, to undertake too many things at once
Fuora, and **Fuori**, *ad.* and *prep.* out, abroad, from home; fuor di mano, out of reach; fuor di misura, very much
Fuorchè, *prep.* except, only
Fuorchidère, *see* **Forchidère**
Fuormisura, *ad.* excessively
Fuorsolamènte, *ad.* except
Fuorsulto, *m.* an exile
Furice, and **Furante**, *a.* thieving
Furàre, to steal
Furto, *part.* stolen
Furatore, *m.* a thief
Furidèccio, *m.* rogue, knave
Furbamènte, *ad.* cunningly
Furberia, *f.* a cheat
Furbescamènte, *ad.* regularly
Furbico, *a.* deceitful
Furbotto, *m.* a knavish man
Fùrbo, *m.* a knave, a rogue
Fùre, *m.* thief

GAB

Gabato, a. raging
Gabbato, m. a cage, a jail
Gabbattaccio, m. a scoundrel
Gabbattato, to live the life of a scoundrel
Gabbante, m. a rogue, rascal
Gabbatello, and Gabbatino, m. a little rogue
Gabbateria, f. wickedness, wicked action [lain
Gabbatone, m. a great rogue, villain
Gabbia, f. fury; passion; a fúria, *ad.* furiously
Gabbamente, ad. furiously
Gabbondare, and Gabbare, to rage like a madman
Gabbondo, and Gabbato, a. full of madness
Gabbore, m. harbinger
Gabbosamente, ad. madly
Gabboso, a. fierce, mad
Gabbina, f. a dance
Gabbro, a. thiefish; *m.* a thief
Gabbro, m. madness
Gabbivamente, ad. secretly
Gabbivo, a. stolen; *furtivo* desio, unlawful desire [privately
Gabbro, m. robbery; *di furto, ad.*
Gabbigne, f. the spindle-tree
Gabbio, m. spindle-maker
Gabbino, m. a whirl for a spindle
Gabbio, m. straw; meal, mill-dust
Gabbro, a. dark, brown
Gabbione, f. fusion, melting, thawing
Gabbro, m. a spindle, shaft of a pillow, *part.* melted
Gabbone, m. a sort of stag; a *fusone, ad.* plentifully
Gabbra, f. a sort of light galley
Gabbano, m. fustian
Gabbro, m. stalk, stem, shank, trunk of a tree, shaft of a column
Gabbro, a. trifling
Gabbamente, ad. for the future
Gabbro, a. future

G

GABBADE'O, m. a hypocrite
Gabbamento, m. a cheat, trick
Gabbamondo, m. a cheat, quack
Gabbarella, f. ridinghood, or surcoat
Gabbano, m. a felt cloak
Gabbare, to deceive, jest; gab-
barsi, to mistake
Gabbato, part. deceived

GAL

Gabbatore, m. deceiver
Gabbia, f. a cage, a jail
Gabbiano, m. a cage-maker
Gabbiano, m. a sea-new, cob, gull
Gabbiano, a. clownish, unpolite
Gabbia, f. a full cage
Gabbiero, and Gabbiero, m. an employment at sea
Gabbolina, f. a small cage
Gabbonata, f. a bulwark
Gabbione, m. a large cage; mè-
tere nel gabbione, to allure by flatteries
Gabbro, m. jeering; *prendere a*
gabbro, to banter
Gabbella, f. toll, duty, tax
Gabbellare, to pay duty; non ga-
bella quel che dite, I do not be-
lieve a word of what you say
Gabbelliere, m. custom-house
officer
Gabbino, m. closet
Gabbro, f. the scuttle of a ship
Gabbro, f. acciaia (a tree)
Gabbro, m. hostage, pledge
Gabbamante, ad. briskly, boldly
Gabbantezza, and Gabbante, f.
strength, courage, prowess
Gabbardo, a. stout, strong; *far*
del gabbardo, to brave it
Gabbro, m. rennet, that turns milk
Gabbaccio, and Gabbato, m.
rascal, rogue, knave, coward
Gabbagine, f. roguery
Gabbamente, ad. roguishly
Gabbarella, f. knavery
Gabboso, a. clammy, gluish
Gabbuolo, m. cod, hush, shell
Gabbro, m. a stable, sheepfold; *a*
maze, snare
Gabbamento, and Gabbano, m.
the howling of a dog
Gabbolare, to howl, roar
Gabbante, ad. merrily, pleas-
antly, easily
Gabbato, a. cheerful, gay
Gabbetta, f. gayety, cheerfulness
Gabbro, a. gay, joyful
Gabbro, a. gay
Gabbro, m. ornament, finery, dress;
star sulle gale, to follow the
fashion [plant
Gabbro, f. galangal, (an aromatic
Gabbro, a. accomplished, brave
Gabbamente, ad. gently
Gabbante, f. civility, bravery
Gabbano, a. pretty, delicate; *un*
galante, a beau, a spruce
follow
Gabbamondo, m. a gallant man
Gabbano, m. a trap
Gabbano, f. the milky way

GAN

Gabbano, m. the gum galbanum
Gabbro, and Gabbro, f. a galley
Gabbano, f. a double gallery
Gabbro, m. a galloon
Gabbro, f. a small galley
Gabbaccio, m. a vile fellow
Gabbotto, m. a galley-slave
Gabbro, f. *see* Gabbro
Gabbro, f. a gall nut, an acorn; *lucky;*
essere a gabbro, to get the bet-
ter of
Gabbro, and Gabbro, to swim,
to eaul, to tread like a cock
Gabbante, a. swimming
Gabbro, f. a gallery
Gabbro, m. a young cock
Gabbino, m. cock-crowing time
of the night
Gabbro, f. a hen
Gabbano, f. a useless hen
Gabbano, a. of a hen
Gabbano, m. a kind of mous-
room; a turkey-cock
Gabbano, m. a poulterer
Gabbina, f. a chicken
Gabbro, m. a cock; *gabbro d'India,*
turkey
Gabbano, a. adorned with lace
Gabbro, m. galloon, lace
Gabbro, f. transport of joy; *in*
gabbro, to make a holiday
Gabbro, and Gabbro, f.
nut-gall; bubbles formed by air
in water
Gabbro, to be merry, to laugh
Gabbro, to gallop
Gabbro, m. a galloper
Gabbro, m. a gallop
Gabbro, m. a poor object
Gabbro, f. leg; *dolore di gamba,*
ma, to complain without rea-
son; darsi a gabbro, to run away
Gabbro, m. a stem of flowers
Gabbano, and Gabbano, m.
***see* Gabbano**
Gabbro, f. a gambol, a kick
Gabbano, f. a sore leg
Gabbro, m. crawl-fish; *far come*
il gabbro, to go backwards
Gabbetta, f. a wooden leg
Gabbetto, to play with one's
legs
Gabbetto, m. a trip up; *dare il*
gabbetto ad uno, to trip one up
Gabbro, f. armour for the legs
Gabbro, m. stem, stalk
Gabbro, f. a small leg
Gabbro, m. high-salted
Gabbro, f. fare di gabbro, to do wil-
lingly, with a good heart
Gabbro, f. the jaw
Gabbro, m. a hook

GAR

Gangherà, to set on hinges
 Gangheràto, *a.* on hinges
 Ganghero, *m.* a hinge, pivot; *dàre nel ganghero*, to take heed; *uscir da' gangheri*, to blunder
 Gàra, *f.* strife, contention; *fare a gàra*, to be rivals
 Garabullàre, to cheat
 Garbàre, to smile upon, please; to have a genteel air
 Garbatamente, *ad.* gracefully
 Garbatèzza, *f.* gracefulness
 Garbato, *a.* polite; *un uomo garbato*, a man of address
 Garbo, *m.* garb, carriage; *con bel garbo*, civilly
 Garbuglio, *m.* tumult; confusion; *mettere in garbuglio*, to put in disorder
 Gareggiamento, *m.* see GARA
 Gareggiante, *a.* striving
 Gareggiare, to contend; *gareggiare nello studio*, to study with emulation
 Gareggiatore, *m.* a rival
 Garegioso, *a.* a litigious person
 Garèto, *m.* the thigh, the ham
 Garzagliare, to murmur
 Garzagliata, *f.* a paddling, dabbling
 Garzagliata, *f.* a necklace
 Garzagnolo, *m.* garble
 Garzagnolo, to garble
 Garzetta, *f.* and Garzette, *m.* windpipe, throat
 Garzindro, *m.* a sort of precious stone
 Garbo, *m.* dance, ball
 Garofanire, to spice
 Garofano, *part.* spiced
 Garofano, *m.* clove, gillyflower
 Garotolare, to beat with one's fists
 Garofello, and Garoso, *a.* litigious, quarrelsome, stubborn
 Gàrpa, *f.* spavins
 Garrovole, *a.* scolding
 Garrimento, and Garrito, *m.* a chiding
 Garrine, to chide, blame, scold, to chirp, warble, sing, chatter
 Garrito, *m.* warbling
 Garritore, *a.* a scolding man
 Garrulare, to prate (trailing)
 Garrullità, *f.* babbling, clattering
 Gorrulo, *a.* prattling, chattering
 Gizza, *f.* a jay, a sort of magpie
 Garzoncello, *m.* a stout lad
 Garzoncello, and Garzoncino, *m.* a young lad
 Garzone, *m.* a boy, a lad, servant
 Garzonèzza, *f.* childhood
 Garzonile, *a.* boyish, childish

GEL

Garzonotto, *m.* a young man
 Garzuolo, *m.* the heart of herbs, &c. cabbage, lettuce, &c.; a sort of hemp-seed
 Gastigazione, *f.* and Gastigamento, *m.* punishment, chastisement; education
 Gastigante, *a.* chastising
 Gastigare, to chastise, to teach
 Gastigatore, *m.* punisher, censor
 Gastigo, *m.* Gastigatura, and Gastigazione, *f.* chastisement
 Gattaiuolo, *f.* a cat's hole
 Gatto, *m.* and Gatta, *f.* a he-cat, a she-cat; a warlike engine; *vender la gatta in sacco*, to sell a pig in a poke; *far la gatta morta*, to dissemble; *volar la gatta*, to be in earnest; *chiamar la gatta*, to speak plain
 Gattino, *m.* a kitten
 Gattomammone, *m.* a kind of ape
 Gattone, *m.* a large cat; *fare il gattone*, to connive at
 Gattoribitto, *m.* a civet cat
 Gaudentemente, *ad.* joyfully
 Gaudio, *m.* joy, mirth
 Gaudioso, *a.* joyful, glad
 Gavazza, *f.* Gavazzo, and Gavazzamento, *m.* shout for joy
 Gavazzare, to rejoice much
 Gavazzatore, *m.* he that rejoices with much noise
 Gaveggiare, to regard
 Gavazzino, *m.* a fop
 Gavetta, *f.* a bunch of music strings (throat)
 Gavene, *f.* *pl.* kernels in the
 Gavillare, see Cavillare, and its derivatives
 Gavine, *f.* *pl.* the king's evil
 Gavocciolo, *m.* a bile, a tumour
 Gavocchio, *m.* a sort of eel
 Gavotta, *f.* a sort of fish
 Gavofalcio, *m.* treasury
 Gizza, and Gazzera, *f.* a jay, a magpie
 Gazzetta, *f.* gazette [noise]
 Gazzirio, *m.* noise, thundering
 Gelamento, *m.* and Gelata, *f.* frost
 Gelare, to freeze, to be frozen with cold; *gela*, it freezes
 Gelatamente, *ad.* coldly, chilly, fearfully
 Gelatina, and Gelera, *f.* jelly
 Gelato, and Gelido, *a.* frozen, terrified
 Geldra, *f.* rabble, mob of people
 Gelidino, *m.* frosty weather
 Gelidèzza, *f.* cooling, freshness
 Gelo, *m.* ice, frost, cold

GEN

Gelosaccio, *a.* very jealous
 Gelosamente, *ad.* jealously
 Gelosa, *f.* jealousy; a lattice, or grate
 Geloso, *a.* jealous; *negozio geloso*, a nice point
 Geisa, *f.* a mulberry
 Gelso, *m.* a mulberry-tree
 Gelosino, *m.* a jasmine, or jessamine
 Gemelli, *m.* *pl.* the celestial sign Gemini
 Gemello, *m.* a twin
 Gemente, *a.* groaning
 Gémere, and Gémire, to groan; to drop, trickle
 Gemóre, to double
 Geminato, *a.* doubled
 Geminazione, *f.* doubling, reduplication
 Gémiso, *a.* double
 Gémito, *m.* groan, lamenting, complaint; spring, dropping of water
 Gémma, *f.* a jewel, a bud
 Gemmare, to bud, to shoot
 Gemmato, *part.* covered with gems
 Genealogia, *f.* genealogy
 Generabile, *a.* begotten
 Generalità, *f.* the power of *o* gendering
 Generalato, *m.* generalship
 Generale, *a.* general
 Generale, *m.* a general
 Generalissimo, *m.* and *a.* the supreme commander, very general, common
 Generalità, *f.* generality
 Generalmente, *ad.* generally; *generalmente parlando*, commonly speaking
 Generante, *a.* begetting
 Generare, to beget, bring forth
 Generativo, *a.* generative
 Generato, *part.* begotten
 Generatore, *m.* progenitor, father
 Generazione, *f.* and Generamento, *m.* generation, progeny
 Génere, *m.* genus, species, sort, way, manner; gender; *un genere di vita*, manner of life
 Generamento, *ad.* see Generalmente
 Génico, *a.* generical, common
 Género, *m.* a son-in-law
 Generosamente, *ad.* generously
 Generosità, *f.* generosity
 Generoso, *a.* generous, fruitful
 Génesi, *m.* and *f.* Genesis (the first book of Moses)
 Gengia, and Gengiva, *f.* the gums

GER

Gerzióno, *m.* ginger
Geniale, *a.* agreeable; *letto geniale*, genial bed
Genio, *m.* genius; *a. familiar spirit*; wit, talent, parts; *audare a genio*, to please
Genitale, *a.* genital
Genitivo, *m.* the genitive case (in grammar)
Genito, *a.* begotten
Genitore, *m.* father
Genitrice, *f.* mother
Genitura, *f.* birth; *la prima genitura*, birthright; *semen*, casting one's nativity
Gennaio, *m.* January
Genaccia, **Genaglia**, *f.* and **Genàme**, *m.* rabble, mob
Gente, *f.* nation, men, people, crowd, kindred, family; *la gente del re*, the king's soldiers; *gente a cavallo*, horsemen; *buona gente*, good people; *di bassa gente*, of a mean extraction
Genetella, *f.* common people
Gentil donna, *f.* a gentlewoman
Gentile, and **Gentileto**, *a.* genteel, noble, nice; *gentili*, gentiles, pagans
Gentilecco, *a.* handsome, genteel
Gentileismo, *m.* heathenism
Gentilezza, *f.* gentility, courtesy, kindness
Gentilire, *to make noble*
Gentilità, *f.* heathenism, nobility
Gentilizio, *a.* common to a country, or family
Gentilmente, *ad.* courteously, richly, splendidly
Gentilotto, *m.* a nobleman
Gentiluomo, *m.* a gentleman
Gentuccia, *f.* rabble, mob
Genuffessione, *f.* genuflection
Genuflesso, *a.* kneeling
Genuffiere, *to kneel*
Genulino, *a.* natural, genuine
Genziana, *f.* gentian, bellwort
Geografia, *f.* geography
Geografo, *m.* geographer
Geonante, *m.* geonancer
Geonanza, *f.* a kind of divination
Geometra, *m.* geometer
Geometria, *f.* geometry
Geometricamente, *ad.* geometrical
Geometrico, *a.* geometrical
Georgica, *f.* agricultural poetry
Georgico, *a.* agricultural
Gerarca, *m.* a high-priest
Gerarchia, *f.* hierarchy, church government, embarrassment
Gerarchico, *a.* of heaven, heavenly

GHI

Gergo, and **Gergone**, *m.* slang, cant
Geria, *f.* a di-riser
Germania, *f.* sister
Germanico, *a.* German [man]
Germano, *m.* brother, cousin-german
Germano, *a.* right, proper, true
Germe, *m.* a bud, a shoot
Germinare, *to bud*, shoot
Germinare, *m.* a budding; shooting forth
Germinativo, *a.* fit to engender
Germinamento, *m.* a budding, a bud, or sprout
Germinale, *a.* budding
Germinare, *to bud*, blossom
Germinio, *m.* shoot, bud, blossom
Geroglificare, *to make hieroglyphics*
Geroglifico, *m.* hieroglyphic
Geroglifico, *a.* hieroglyphical, obscure
Gerrelliera, *f.* order of the garter
Gera, *f.* a sort of paint
Gerundio, *m.* a gerund (in grammar)
Gessato, and **Gessoso**, *a.* chalky
Gesso, *m.* chalk, plaster
Gesta, *f. pl.* acts, exploits
Gestagione, and **Gestire**, *to use too much gesture*
Gesto, *m.* action, gesture, exploit
Gesulto, *m.* a Jesuit
Gettare, *to throw*, shoot, hurt; *gettare sospiri*, to fetch sighs; *gettare via*, to throw away; *gettare motto*, to mention; *gettare*, to bud, bloom; *gettare la sorte*, to cast lots; *gettare a male*, to consume; *gettare il tempo*, to spend time; *gettare*, to cast in a mould; *gettarsi ad una cosa*, to apply one's self to a thing
Getta, *f.* a cast, a throw
Gettato, *a.* thrown, cast, melted
Gettatore, *m.* caster, founder
Getto, *m.* throw, cast; *cannone di getto*, a brass cannon; *ad un getto di pietra*, at a stone's throw
Giappio, *m.* kestral; *far giappio*, to die
Gherbino, *m.* the south-west wind
Gherminella, *f.* juggling tricks
Ghermire, *to snatch*, seize
Ghermito, *part.* watched, seized
Gherofano, *m.* a gillyflower, or clove, pink
Gherone, *m.* a piece, gusset
Gheto, *m.* an abode for Jews
Ghezzo, *m.* a Moor, a negro
Ghiacciaia, *f.* an ice-house
Ghiacciare, *to freeze*

GHI

Ghiaccio, *a.* frozen
Ghiaccio, *m.* ice
Ghiaccioso, *a.* of ice
Ghiaccuolo, *m.* icicle
Ghiaccio, *m.* a stone so called
Ghiado, *m.* extreme cold; *a ghiado*, with a sword-cut
Ghiagiolino, *m.* corn-flower sword-grass
Ghiata, *f.* gravel
Ghiatta, *f.* a gravel place
Ghiaccio, *a.* sandy, gravelly
Ghianda, *f.* the acorn
Ghiandala, *f.* a jackdaw
Ghiandolo, *a.* bearing acorns
Ghiandola, *f.* kernel in the flesh, glanders
Ghiandaccia, and **Ghiandola**, *f.* a small acorn; tumour, swelling
Ghiara, *f.* gravel
Ghiarabaldana, and **Ghiarabaldi**, *na*, *f.* trides, nonsense
Ghiattire, *to yelp*
Ghiazerio, *m.* a coat of mail, sort of cuirass
Ghiazeriola, *f.* a cock-boat
Ghiara, *f.* a ring, an arrow
Ghiatamente, *ad.* in smiling
Ghiare, *to smile*, simper
Ghiarata, *f.* laughter in derision
Ghiaratore, *m.* a grinner
Ghiarare, *to laugh*, grin
Ghiagnetto, and **Ghiagnetto**, *m.* a smile, simper
Ghigno, *m.* a smile
Ghinca, *f.* goiaca
Ghiotta, *f.* a dripping-pan
Ghiottamente, *ad.* greedily
G. lotterellino, and **Ghiottarella**, *a.* dainty, nice
Ghiotto, *m.* a glutton
Ghiotto, *a.* greedy, desirous
Ghiottone, *m.* a glutton
Ghiottoria, and **Ghiottoria**, *f.* gluttony, daintiness, waggishness, knavery
Ghiova, *f.* clod, turf of earth
Ghiozzo, *m.* a bit, morsel, a block-head; *a guiscon* (a fish)
Ghiribuzare, *to devise*, forge, romance
Ghiribizzatore, *m.* a fantastical, whimsical fellow
Ghiribizzo, *m.* a device, invention
Ghiribizzoso, *a.* fantastic
Ghirigiro, *m.* a dash, a stroke of a pen
Ghirlanda, *f.* garland
Ghirlandare, *to crown*
Ghiro, *m.* a dormouse
Ghironda, *f.* a musical instrument

GIA

Già, *ad.* formerly, already; già la sera è venuta, it is already night
Giaccò, *conj.* since
Giaccòra, *f.* a play, a roguish trick
Giaccò, *m.* a sweep-net, tram-mel; gittare il giaccò to trawl, to spare no person; gittare il giaccò sul-a siepe, to do a prejudice
Giaccò, *m.* ice
Giaccò, *a.* lying, situated, seated low
Giaccò, to be indisposed, to lie down, to be situated; Londra giaccò alla riva del Tamigi, London is situated on the Thames
Giaccò, *a.* a hare's form, lodging
Giaccò, *m.* a lying down
Giaccò, *m.* a hyacinth
Giaccò, *m.* bed, or lodging
Giaccò, *f.* posture in lying, order, or arrangement of words
Giaccò, *part. hai.*
Giaccò, *m.* coat of mail
Giaccò, *m.* lapis calaminaris
Giaccò, *a.* yellowish
Giaccò, *a.* to grow yellow
Giaccò, *a.* yellowish
Giaccò, *f.* paleness
Giaccò, *a.* yellow, pale
Giaccò, *and* **Giaccò**, *a.* yellow, pale
Giaccò, *m.* a light yellow
Giaccò, *m.* a sort of worm
Giaccò, *and* **Giaccò**, *m.* yellowness
Giaccò, to jest, jest
Giaccò, *m.* lambic verse
Giaccò, *ad.* never, ever
Giaccò, *f.* a small matter, or thing
Giaccò, *f.* a sort of arms, stick
Giaccò, *m.* a soldier armed with a pike
Giaccò, *f.* a blow with a pike
Giaccò, *f.* half pike
Giaccò, *m.* a Spanish horse
Giaccò, *m.* a janizary
Giaccò, *f.* a flagon
Giaccò, *f.* mockery, trick
Giaccò, *and* **Giaccò**, *m.* a gardener
Giaccò, *and* **Giaccò**, *m.* a garden
Giaccò, *m.* a stone so called
Giaccò, *m.* a jar
Giaccò, *f.* brag, boast
Giaccò, *f.* magazine, storehouse
Giaccò, *m.* a javelin

GIO

Gibbo, *m.* a hump
Gibboso, *and* **Gibboso**, *a.* hunch-backed
Gibboso, *a.* scrip
Gibbo, *m.* ice, frost, cold
Gibbo, *f.* a jig
Gibbo, *m.* a giant
Gibboso, *ad.* giant-like
Gibboso, *and* **Gibboso**, *a.* gigantic (money)
Gibboso, *m.* Florentine (piece of)
Gibboso, *a.* strewn with lilies
Gibboso, *m.* a lily garden
Gibboso, *m.* a small lily, fringe
Gibbo, *m.* a lily
Gibboso, *f.* the juniper-berry
Gibboso, *and* **Gibboso**, *m.* a place where juniper grows
Gibboso, *m.* a juniper-tree
Gibboso, *f.* broom
Gibboso, *m.* a place where broom grows
Gibbo, *f.* the gums
Gibboso, to be fantastic
Gibboso, *m.* a subtle but fantastic invention
Gibboso, *m.* academy
Gibboso, *a.* belonging to exercise
Gibboso, *m.* a Spanish horse
Gibboso, *a.* of a wrestler, of wrestling
Gibboso, *m.* a hog's foot, or knee-piece
Gibboso, *m.* a small knee
Gibboso, *m.* a knee
Gibboso, *ad.* kneelingly
Gibboso, to play
Gibboso, *m.* a petty game
Gibboso, *a.* merry, jocos
Gibboso, *ad.* merrily
Gibbo, *m.* see **Gibbo**
Gibboso, *f.* necessity, force
Gibboso, *a.* jocular, merry
Gibboso, to juggle, or play leggendary
Gibboso, *ad.* merrily
Gibboso, *m.* a juggler
Gibboso, *m.* game, sport
Gibboso, *ad.* joyfully
Gibboso, to rejoice
Gibboso, *a.* contented, joyful
Gibboso, *a.* joyful, agreeable
Gibboso, *and* **Gibboso**, *f.* mirth, jollity
Gibboso, *a.* merry, gay
Gibboso, *ad.* merrily
Gibboso, *a.* gamesome, sportful
Gibboso, *f.* the dewlap of an ox; ridge of hills (darnel)
Gibboso, *a.* mixed with tares, or
Gibboso, *m.* darnel

GIO

Giogo, *m.* a yoke, slavery, bondage; top of a mountain
Giogo, *a.* mountainous
Giogo, *f.* jewel, joy, mirth
Giogo, *a.* cheerful
Giogo, *a.* set with jewels
Giogo, *m.* a jeweller
Giogo, *m.* a jewel
Giogo, *ad.* joyfully
Giogo, *a.* merry, cheerful
Giogo, to rejoice, to cheer, enjoy
Giogo, *f.* measure of two hands' full
Giogo, *f.* valour, courage
Giogo, *m.* journal, diary
Giogo, *and* **Giogio**, *a.* daily
Giogio, *ad.* daily
Giogio, *f.* a day; a day's march; a day's work; a gran giornale, with speed. Alla giornata, *ad.* daily, now-a-days
Giogio, *m.* day, day-light; buon giorno, good morning; l'aspetto di giorno in giorno, I expect him every day (combat)
Giogio, *f.* jousting, tilting, fight
Giogio, *m.* a jester, tiller
Giogio, to just
Giogio, *m.* a juster
Giogio, *m.* good, benefit
Giogio, *m.* an inexperienced youth
Giogio, *f.* youth, quantity of
Giogio, *m.* of a young person
Giogio, *a.* young, tender
Giogio, *a.* of a young man, childish
Giogio, *a.* very young
Giogio, *f.* youth
Giogio, *a.* youthful
Giogio, *ad.* youthfully
Giogio, *m.* a fine young man
Giogio, to help, aid, profit, please, or delight; il vino non mi giova, wine does me no good; a che giova? to what purpose?
Giogio, *a.* profitable, useful
Giogio, *m.* an aider, helper
Giogio, *m.* Jupiter
Giogio, *m.* Thursday
Giogio, *a.* a heifer
Giogio, *m.* a bullock, steer
Giogio, *a.* juvenile
Giogio, *f.* youth
Giogio, *a.* agreeable, clean
Giogio, *a.* useful, profitable, available
Giogio, *f.* profit, utility
Giogio, *ad.* usefully
Giogio, *a.* jovial, pleasant
Giogio, *m.* and *a.* see **Giogio**

GIU

Giovino, *a.* of a young man
 Giraffa, *f.* a beast like a camel and pauter
 Giramento, *m.* a turning round, winding, wheeling
 Girandola, *f.* a sort of chandelier; evasion, excuse, a wheel fire-work
 Girandolare, to feign, devise, imagine
 Girare, to turn, wind, rove, encompass; questo luogo gira tre miglia, this place is three miles about; girare i danari, to assign money; far girar il cervello ad uno, to make one mad; in un girar di ciglia, in an instant
 Girasole, *m.* sunflower
 Girata, *f.* turn, way, compass; far una girata, to take a walk
 Girativo, *a.* circular, orbicular
 Giravolta, *f.* a turning and winding; dare una giravolta, to take a little turn
 Girazione, *f.* a turning round, vicissitude
 Gire, to go
 Girilla, *f.* a small wheel, weathercock, pulley, turnstile; dar nelle girille, to grow mad
 Girillino, *m.* a maker of pulleys; an inconstant person
 Girillo, *m.* a circle, weathercock
 Girivole, *a.* light, fickle, winding
 Girifalco, *m.* a gerfalco (a hawk)
 Giro, *m.* a turn, tour. In giro, *ad.* by turns. Per giro, *ad.* round about
 Girone, *m.* a great circle, or circuit, a whirlwind
 Girvago, *a.* wandering
 Gita, *f.* going, walking
 Gito, *part.* gone
 Gittare, to throw, cast
 Gittata, *f.* a cast, throw
 Gittato, *a.* thrown, ruined
 Gittatore, *m.* a darter, a thrower
 Gitto, and Gittamento, *m.* a throw, loss, damage. A gitto, *ad.* exactly, to a nicety
 Giù, *ad.* down, below, beneath; giù per le scale, down stairs
 Giubba, *f.* a petticoat, a coat
 Giubbetto, and Giubbetto, *m.* a little doublet
 Giubbotto, *m.* the gallows
 Giubilare, *see* Giubilare
 Giubilare, *m.* a jubilee
 Giubbilo, *m.* joy
 Giubbone, *m.* a doublet, undercoat; correre in giubbone, to run very fast

GIU

Giubilare, to rejoice
 Giubilatore, *m.* one leaping for joy
 Giubilazione, *f.* and Giubilo, *m.* rejoicing
 Giucare, *see* Giuocare, and its derivatives
 Giudicio, *a.* Jewish
 Giudaismo, *m.* Judaism
 Giudazzare, to imitate the Jews
 Giudaisco, *a.* Judaic, of the Jews
 Giudéo, *m.* and Giudén, *f.* a Jew, Jewess
 Giudéo, *a.* Judaical, of the Jews, obstinate, unbelieving
 Giudicamento, *m.* judgment, opinion
 Giudicante, *a.* judging
 Giudicare, to judge
 Giudicativo, and Giudicatório, *a.* judicial
 Giudicato, *m.* jurisdiction, office of a judge, judgment, sentence
 Giudicato, *part.* judged; giudicato nel letto, given over by the physicians
 Giudicatóre, *m.* a judge
 Giudicatúra, *f.* judicature
 Giudicazione, *f.* judgment
 Giudice, *m.* judge
 Giudichevolmente, *ad.* justly
 Giudiciale, Giudiziale, and Giudicário, *a.* judicial
 Giudicialmente, *ad.* judicially
 Giudicio, and Giudizio, *m.* court of justice, judgment, sentence, decree, reason, understanding, opinion
 Giudiciosamente, and Giudiziosamente, *ad.* judiciously
 Giudicioso, and Giudizioso, *a.* judicious
 Giúgero, *m.* an acre of land
 Giúgiola, *f.* the fruit of the jujub
 Giúgiolino, *a.* sort of maddy red colour; sirup of jujub
 Giúgiolo, *m.* a jujub-tree
 Giúgnere, to arrive, join, reach, catch
 Giugnimento, *m.* union
 Giúgno, *m.* month of June
 Giulatro, *m.* a buffoon
 Giubbe, and Giubbo, *m.* jupon
 Giulivante, *ad.* joyfully
 Giuliveto, *a.* joyful
 Giuliviti, *f.* gayety, mirth
 Giulivo, *a.* merry, gay
 Giullare, *m.* buffoon
 Giulleria, *f.* buffonery
 Giullella, *f.* two handfals
 Giumenta, *f.* a breeding mare
 Giumentiere, *m.* a driver
 Giumento, *m.* a labouring beast

GIU

Giuncala, *f.* and Giuncheto, *m.* a place full of rushes
 Giuncare, to strew flowers
 Giuncata, *f.* cream cheese
 Giuncato, *a.* covered with rushes
 Giunchaglia, *f.* jonquille
 Giuncò, *m.* rush, bulrush
 Giuncos, *a.* full of rushes
 Giugnere, *see* Giugnere
 Giúnta, *f.* arrival, addition, increase, overplus. A prima giúnta, *ad.* immediately
 Giuntare, to join, to deceive
 Giuntatore, *m.* a cheat, deceiver
 Giunteria, *f.* fraud, deceit
 Giúnto, *part.* arrived, joined, deceived; a che son giúnto? what am I come to? a man giúnto, joined hands
 Giuntura, *f.* joint, seam
 Giuocacchiere, to play for trifles
 Giuocare, to sport, to play
 Giuocatore, *m.* a gambler
 Giúco, *m.* game, play, sport; voglio vedere a che è 'l giúco, I will see the end of this business
 Giuocoforza, *f.* unavoidable necessity
 Giuocolare, to play, toy
 Giuocolatore, *m.* a toyer, wanton
 Giuramento, *m.* an oath
 Giuramentato, *ad.* with an oath
 Giurare, to swear
 Giuramento, *ad.* upon oath
 Giurato, *part.* sworn; fratelli giurati, sworn brothers
 Giuratore, *m.* a sweaver
 Giuratorio, *a.* swearing; or to be sworn (law term)
 Giúre, *m.* law, jurisprudence
 Giurconsulto, *m.* a lawyer
 Giuridicamente, *ad.* legally
 Giuridico, *a.* lawful
 Giuridizionale, *a.* belonging to a judge, or judgment
 Giuridizione, *f.* jurisdiction
 Giurisperito, and Giurisperdente, *m.* a lawyer, jurist
 Giurisperdenza, *f.* science of law
 Giurista, *m.* a lawyer
 Giurisma, *f.* a sort of hatchet used among the ancients
 Giúso, *ad.* down, below
 Giústa, *prep.* according to
 Giustamente, *ad.* justly, agreeably
 Giustezza, *f.* exactness, justice
 Giustificante, *a.* justifying
 Giustificare, to justify; giustificarsi, to clear one's self
 Giustificamente, *ad.* justly, justifiably
 Giustificativo, *a.* justifiable

GOB

Giustificato, *part.* justified
Giustificatore, *m.* a justifier
Giustificazione, *f.* justification
Giustizia, *f.* justice; *chiamar in giustizia*, to sue at law
Giustiziere, to execute malefactor, to torment, vex
Giustiziere, *m.* an executioner
Giusto, *a.* just, right; *questo abiti è troppo giusto*, this coat is too tight
Giusto, *m.* an honest man; justice
Giusto, *ad.* justly, precisely
Giuvence, *f.* a beifer
Glaba, *f.* a young plant, or alip
Glaciolo, *a.* of ice
Gladiatore, *m.* gladiator, sword player
Gladio, *m.* a sword
Glindula, *f.* kernel, gland
Glanduloso, *a.* glandulous
Glauco, *a.* azure
Gleba, *f.* glebe, clod of earth
Gli, *art.* the; *gli scolari*, the scholars; *gli, pron.* to him; *gli dissi*, I told him; *gli parlai*, I spoke to him
Globo, *m.* a globe
Globuloso, *f.* roundness
Globoso, *a.* globular
Gloria, *f.* glory, honour; *aspettare a gloria*, to wait with impatience
Gloriate, *a.* boasting
Glorire, to praise, extol, to boast, praise one's self
Glorioso, *a.* glorious; and *Glorioso*, famous
Gloriazione, *f.* ostentation
Glorificare, *see* *Gloriare*
Glorificatore, *m.* glorifier
Glorificazione, *f.* glorification
Gloriosamente, *ad.* gloriously, with honour
Glorioso, *a.* glorious, vain
Glosa, *f.* commentary
Glosare, to comment, expound
Glosato, *part.* commented upon
Glosatore, *m.* commentator
Glossario, *m.* a glossary
Glutine, *f.* glue
Glutinoso, *a.* glutinous
Gnaife! *interj.* faith!
Gnatone, *m.* a parasite
Gnaulire, to mew as a cat
Gnane, *pron.* (Glène)
Gnocco, *m.* dunce, blockhead, a dumpling (dial)
Gnomone, *m.* a gnomon of the sun
Gnoeri, *a.* ignorant
Gobba, *f.* hump
Gobbetto, *a.* humped

GON

Gobbo, *m.* a hump, a hump-backed; *ed*; a Spanish thistle
Gobbo, *a.* hump-backed
Goccia, and **Gocciola**, *f.* a drop, a crack in the wall, where the water enters (by drops)
Gocciare, and **Gocciolare**, to fall
Gocciolamento, *m.* a dropping
Gocciolante, *a.* dropping
Gocciolato, *part.* dropped, speckled
Gocciolatoio, *m.* gutter, drain
Goccioloso, *f.* a small drop
Gocciolo, *m.* a drop, a bit
Gocciolone, *m.* a dunce, a block-head
Goccioloso, *a.* dropping
Godente, *a.* rejoicing; *m.* order of knight-hood
Godere, to enjoy, rejoice; *del presente mi godo*, e meglio aspetto, I enjoy what I have, and hope for better times
Godereccio, *a.* agreeable
Godevole, *a.* pleasant
Godimento, *m.* enjoying
Goditore, *m.* a luxurious person
Goduto, *part.* enjoyed
Goffaggine, **Goffaria**, and **Goffezza**, *f.* dulness
Goffamente, *ad.* foolishly
Goffo, *a.* foolish, stupid
Gogira, *f.* an iron collar, string, net, enthrallment
Gorna, *m.* a villain
Gola, *f.* the throat; lust, passion, mouth
Goleggiare, to wish
Golista, *f.* a gorget, a stock
Golfi, *m.* a gulf, a bay; and *ire a goilo lanciato*, to sail straight to a place
Golosoamente, *ad.* greedily
Goloso, *f.* gluttony
Goloso, *a.* ravenous
Goloso, *a.* bad, spoiled
Golpe, *f.* a fox, rust which falls upon corn
Golpone, *m.* a large fox, a sages, crafty man
Gombito, *m.* elbow, a cubit
Gometa, *f.* a cable
Gomitata, *f.* blow with the elbow
Gomitto, *m.* elbow, cubit, angle
Gomitolo, *m.* a ball of thread
Gomitone, *ad.* star gomiti, to lean upon the elbows
Gomma, *f.* gum, a sort of disorder
Gommabacca, *f.* gum-arabic
Gommifero, *a.* producing gum
Gommoso, *a.* gummy
Gondola, *f.* a Venetian boat, a gondola

GOV

Gondoliere, *m.* a waterman
Gonfalone, *m.* a banner
Gonfalonieratico, *m.* the dignity of an ensign
Gonfaloniere, *m.* ensign
Gonia, *m.* a glass-blower, glass-blower
Gonfiagione, *f.* a swelling
Gonfiamento, *m.* pride, tumour
Gonfiangoli, *a.* boasting
Gonfiare, to swell, to puff up, to behave proudly
Gonfiato, *part.* swelled; *gonfiato di superbia*, conceited
Gonfiatoio, *m.* an instrument to fill a balloon, a cannon
Gonfiatore, *m.* a sweller, boaster
Gonfiatura, **Gonfiatura**, *f.* and **Gonfiato**, *m.* swelling, tumour
Gonfiato, *a.* puffed up, vain, proud; *parole gonfie*, boasting, swelling words
Gonfiotto, *m.* a bladder
Gongola, *f.* sore throat, swelling in the glands
Gongolare, to leap for joy
Gonna, and **Gonnella**, *f.* gown, petticoat
Gonzo, *a.* stupid
Gora, *f.* a canal, aqueduct, conduit
Gorgia, *f.* a ferrule; the point of an arrow
Gorza, and **Gorgia**, *f.* throat; *tirar di gorgia*, to quaver
Gorghigliare, to quaver
Gorghigliatore, *m.* a warbler
Gorgiello, *m.* a current of water
Gorgiera, *f.* a neck-piece, ruff
Gorgione, *m.* a drunkard
Gorgo, *m.* a depth of water, a whirlpool
Gorgogliamento, *m.* a gurgling
Gorgogliante, *a.* that grumbles in the bowels (rattle)
Gorgogliare, to gargle, bubble, boil
Gorgogliato, *a.* gnawed by weevils, or miles
Gorgoglio, *m.* a warbling, purring
Gorgoglio, *m.* a weevil, mile
Gorgozza, and **Gorgozzole**, *m.* gullet, windpipe, throat
Gota, *f.* cheek, side
Gotta, *f.* a slap, cuff, blow
Gotta, *f.* gout
Gotto, *m.* a glass, a cup
Gottoso, *a.* gouty
Governale, *m.* helm, rudder
Governamento, *m.* government, conduct
Governante, *a.* governing
Governare, to govern, rule
Governato, *part.* governed

GRA

Governatore, *m.* governor
Governatrice, *f.* governess
Governazione, *f.* government
Governo, *m.* dung
Governo, *m.* regimen, care, conduct, government; helm; senza governo, at random; far mal governo, to spoil a thing
Gozzàia, *f.* a wen
Gozzo, *m.* crop of a bird, a flask
Gozzoviglia, *f.* pleasure, mirth; far gozzoviglia, to make merry
Gozzovigliare, *to be merry together*
Gozzovigliata, *f.* mirth, good living, revels
Gozzuto, *a.* wide-throated
Gracchia, *f.* a rook; *m.* a tumbler
Gracchiare, *to croak, prate, gabble*; lascia gracchiare gli uomini, let the world talk
Gracchiatore, and **Gracchione**, *m.* a prattler
Graculo, *m.* a jackdaw, jay
Graculare, *to croak*
Graciatore, *m.* a babbler, chatterer
Gracile, *a.* small, thin
Gracilità, *f.* thinness
Gradare, *to go step by step*
Gradasso, *m.* a boaster
Gradatamente, *ad.* by degrees
Gradazione, *f.* gradation
Gradella, *f.* a grate, hurdle
Gradevole, *a.* grateful
Gradevolmente, *ad.* lovingly
Gradimento, *m.* favour, kindness
Gradino, *m.* steps
Gradire, *to accept, approve, to mount up* (ure, approved)
Gradito, *part.* accepted with pleasure
Grado, *m.* step, degree, dignity; cio mi viene a grado, that pleases me; mio mal grado, against my will
Gradule, *a.* gradual
Gradualmente, *ad.* gradually
Graduire, *to distinguish by degrees, to confer degrees*
Graduatamente, *ad.* gradually
Graduato, *m.* a graduate
Graduazione, *f.* gradation
Graduire, *to promote*
Gradiamento, *m.* and **Gradiatura**, *f.* a scratch
Gradiante, *a.* scratching
Gradiare, *to scratch*
Gradianti, *m.* a hypocrite
Gradiato, *part.* scratched
Gráfico, *m.* a book
Gragnuola, *f.* hail, drizzling
Grangia, *f.* manor
Gramare, *to make unhappy*

GRA

Grandico, *m.* see Grammatico
Granezza, *f.* misery
Gragnola, and **Gramignola**, *f.* dog-grass (weeds)
Gramignolo, *part.* overgrown with
Gramigno, *m.* a sort of olive-tree
Gramignoso, *a.* full of dog-grass
Grammatica, *f.* grammar
Grammaticale, *a.* grammatical
Grammaticamente, *ad.* grammatically
Grammatico, *m.* grammarian
Grano, *a.* wretched, poor
Granello, *m.* a brake (for flax)
Granolare, *to bruise flax*
Granolato, *part.* mashed
Grampa, *f.* the paw of a beast
Grana, *f.* grain, cochineal
Grano, *a.* of corn, wheat
Granajo, *m.* granary
Granaiuolo, *m.* corn-chandler
Grainare, *to grain*
Graino, *a.* of wheat
Granata, *f.* a broom, a granado
Granato, *m.* pomegranate
Granato, *part.* grained, vigorous
Granatura, *f.* a little broom
Granchia, *f.* a certain beast, an elk
Granchio, *m.* a lobster, crab, crawfish; Cancer, one of the twelve signs of the zodiac; pigliar il granchio, to catch a Tartar; to be caught; i granchi vaglion monter le baloni, they give themselves airs
Grancia, *f.* cancer in the mouth
Grancio, see **Granchio**
Granciporro, *m.* a sort of sea-crab; pigliare un granciporro, to mistake
Grancire, *to snatch, to grab*
Grancito, *part.* hooked in, snatched
Grancicchio, *a.* very great
Grande, *m.* a nobleman, lord
Grande, *a.* great, large, tall, high
Grandeziare, *to play the great man*
Grandemente, *ad.* greatly
Granchito, *a.* somewhat big, or tall
Grandezza, *f.* largeness
Grandicciolo, and **Grandicello**, *a.* pretty big
Grandizio, *f.* grandeur, greatness, vanity
Grandire, *to hail*
Grandinata, *f.* a hail-storm
Grandine, *f.* hail, calamity
Grandinoso, *a.* tempestuous
Grandioso, *a.* great, haughty
Grandire, *to augment, to prefer*
Grandito, *part.* augmented

GRA

Granduca, *m.* a grand duke
Granducato, *m.* a grand duchy
Granduchessa, *f.* a grand duchess
Granello, *m.* grain, corn, berry
Granelloso, *a.* full of grains
Gransatto, *ad.* so much, certainly
Grancia, *f.* a paw
Grangione, and **Grantiola**, *f.* seedling, pouncing seed
Granimento, *m.* becoming seed
Grainre, *to seed*
Grainito, *part.* grained
Grainio, *m.* granite
Grainito, *a.* granitic
Grammastro, *m.* grand-master, learned man
Grammisco, *ad.* I give thanks
Grano, *m.* wheat, grain
Grano, *a.* tail of grain
Grappa, *f.* the stem of fruit
Grappare, *to grapple, seize*
Grappo, *m.* grappling
Grappolino, and **Grappolo**, *m.* a small bunch of grapes, a cluster; nuovo grappolo, a blockhead
Grancia, *f.* provision; a court of justice; a Roman edile
Grancino, *m.* a commissary of the provisions
Grassamente, *ad.* with fatness
Grassatore, *m.* highwayman
Grassello, *m.* a little piece of fat
Grassello, *a.* sort of very fine lime
Grassetto, *a.* somewhat fat
Grassizza, *f.* fatness
Grasso, *a.* fat, fertile, fruitful; questo fu un patto grasso per voi, this was a good bargain for you
Grasso, *m.* fat; stare sul grasso, to be in easy circumstances
Grassoccio, *a.* fat, in good condition
Grassone, *m.* a very fat man
Grassotto, *a.* pretty fat
Grassime, *m.* fat things
Grata, *f.* a grate
Gratante, *ad.* gratefully
Graticcia, and **Graticola**, *f.* grid-iron, grate, hurdle
Graticcia, *f.* a bow-net, or weel
Graticcio, *m.* a hurdle, grate, lattice-work
Graticciare, *to gratify*
Graticciare, *f.* gratuity
Gratis, *ad.* for nothing
Grati, *adine*, *f.* gratitude
Grato, *a.* grateful, agreeable
Grato, *m.* will, desire, pleasure
Grato, *ad.* voluntarily
Grattacapo, *m.* itching of the head
Grattaculo, *m.* a scratching
Grattare, *to scratch, claw*

GRE

scrape; grattar gli orocchi, to flatter
 Grattato, *part.* scratched, rubbed
 Grattatura, *f.* a scar
 Grattugia, *f.* a grater
 Grattugiare, to grate
 Grattugliato, *part.* grated
 Gratuitamente, *ad.* freely, for nothing
 Gratuito, *a.* gratuitous
 Gratulante, *a.* congratulating
 Gratulare, to congratulate
 Gratulazione, *f.* congratulation
 Graviante, *a.* dull, heavy
 Gravame, *m.* weight, burden
 Gravamento, *m.* weight, heaviness, duty, tax, affront, injustice
 Gravante, *a.* heavy, weighty
 Gravare, to aggravate, trouble; mi grava molto della vostra disgrazia, I am very sorry for your misfortune
 Gravato, *part.* laden, injured
 Gravazione, *f.* loading, gravity, weight
 Grave, *a.* heavy, majestic, grave, serious, firm
 Graveciambalo, *m.* a harpsichord
 Gravedine, *f.* catarrh
 Gravemente, *ad.* grievously, seriously
 Gravetto, *z.* rather troublesome, hard, difficult [weight]
 Gravezza, *f.* heaviness, disquiet
 Graviambalo, and Graviambolo, *m.* harpsichord
 Gravidanza, and Gravidanza, *f.* pregnancy
 Gravidato, *a.* full, pregnant
 Gravità, *f.* gravity, authority, majesty, weight
 Gravitare, to gravitate
 Gravosamente, *ad.* grievously, severely
 Gravoso, *a.* heavy, ponderous, anxious, agitated
 Grazia, *f.* grace, agreeableness; thanks; di grazia, I desire you; mi dica di grazia, pray tell me; far grazia, to forgive; le grazie, the graces
 Grazire, to favour
 Grazioso, *a.* laden with kindness, gratified, gracious
 Graziosamente, *ad.* gracefully, for nothing
 Graziosità, *f.* gracefulness
 Grazioso, *a.* graceful, agreeable
 Greccamente, *ad.* after the Grecian manner
 Grechasco, *a.* Grecian

GRI

Grieco, *a.* Grecian; vento Grieco, north-east wind [east]
 Grecolevante, *m.* the east, north
 Gregario, *a.* of the flock, common
 Gregge, *m.* flock, herd, drove
 Greggia, *f.* flock, sheepfold
 Greggio, *a.* rude, unpolished
 Greggiola, *f.* a little flock
 Grebbiate, *m.* an apron
 Grebbiate, *f.* a lapful
 Grebbiate, *m.* a woman's apron, a riding apron
 Grebbie, and Grebbio, *m.* lap, middle, womb
 Grebbie, to gripe, lay hold of
 Grebbio, *a.* thick, locked, shut
 Grippia, *f.* rack, stall, manger
 Grippo, *m.* a precipice, a butt, a bank; a broken earthen pot
 Grippo, *m.* bank, a sandy ground
 Grippo, *a.* thick
 Grippola, *f.* Lar of a cage; way, means, opportunity; trovare la grippola, to find the opportunity
 Grippo, *a.* gravelly, sandy
 Grippamente, *ad.* marginally
 Grippata, and Grippatina, *f.* avarice, meanness
 Grippo, *a.* covetous, stingy
 Grippo, *m.* (in poetry,) heavy, weighty, grievous [loudly]
 Grippamente, *ad.* heavily, grievously
 Grippo, *a.* coarse, clownish
 Grippolo, *m.* caprice, fancy
 Grippione, *m.* a kind of water-fowl
 Grippo, *f.* edict, rumour, report
 Grippo, to cry, scold, murmur (as water)
 Grippata, *f.* cry, reprimand
 Grippatore, *m.* a common crier
 Grippo, *m.* cry, clamour
 Grippo, *a.* heavy, dull, grave, serious, majestic [loudly]
 Grippamente, *ad.* heavily, grievously
 Grippano, *a.* ravenous
 Grippo, to rub snout against snout
 Grippo, *m.* snout, face of a man; deliberar tutti tre di trovar modo d'ugnersi il grippo alle spese di Calandrino, all three resolved to find means to have a nice dinner at the expense of Calandrino; forcere il grippo, to grin
 Grippo, and Grippone, *m.* a griffin; dare un grippone ad uno, to give a box on the ear
 Grippo, *a.* gray, grizzle
 Grippia, *f.* a barren place
 Grippare, to simmer
 Grippito, *m.* trigger of a gun
 Grippo, *m.* a cricket, grasshopper, maggot, whim

GRU

Grillato, *a.* fantastical
 Grillato/pa, *f.* insect
 Grimaldello, *m.* a picklock
 Grimo, *a.* wrinkled
 Grinza, *f.* wrinkle
 Grinzoso, *a.* wrinkled
 Grisolito, *m.* chrysolite
 Griopazio, *m.* a sort of topaz
 Griopigolo, *m.* sow-thistle
 Grinima, *f.* tartar, mud
 Grinimido, *a.* full of tartar
 Gronda, and Grondia, *f.* gutter
 the eaves of a house, a sort of tile
 Grondante, *a.* dropping
 Grondare, to drop, to flow in gutters
 Grappa, *f.* crupper, rump; portare in grappa, to take up behind on horseback
 Grappiera, *f.* crupper
 Gruppo, *m.* knot, bunch, knob; group; solve il gruppo, to clear a doubt
 Gruppo, *m.* crupper
 Gruppo, *a.* knotty
 Grossa, *f.* a gross, twelve t'een; alla grossa, coarsely, grossly; grossa d'un fiume, the swelling of a river
 Grossacciolo, *a.* ill-built, ill-made
 Grossaccia, *f.* a sort of stuff
 Grossamente, *ad.* clownishly, severely, rigidly, in a great quantity
 Grosseggiare, to be pompous
 Grosseria, *f.* dulness
 Grossato, *a.* rather large
 Grossazza, *f.* and Grossume, *m.* bigness, thickness, pregnancy
 Grossiero, *a.* dull, stupid
 Grosso, *m.* the biggest part; il grosso della gamba, the calf of a leg; il grosso d'un esercito, the body of an army; vendere in grosso, to sell by wholesale; mercante in grosso, wholesale merchant; ve lo dirò al grosso, I will tell it you in general
 Grosso, *a.* great, huge, coarse; il dito grosso, the thumb; uomo di grosso ingegno, a stupid man
 Grossolanamente, *ad.* clownishly, coarsely
 Grossolano, *a.* coarse, thick
 Grotta, *f.* grotto, cave; a steep place
 Grottesco, *f.* grotesque work
 Grotticella, *f.* a hollow, cavity
 Grotto, *m.* a bitter (bird)
 Grotoso, *a.* like a grotto, hollow, cavernous
 Grovigliolo, *f.* twisting, winding
 Gru, *f.* the crane, a bird

GUA

Gràcia, *f.* a stick, crutch
 Grufolare, to grunt, to grub
 Gruntire, to grunt, to growl
 Gruglio, *m.* grunting of swine
 Grugno, *m.* snout; far il grugno, to scowl [benumbed]
 Grullo, *m.* lulled asleep, drowsy
 Gruma, *f.* crust, tart
 Grunato, *m.* a sort of mushroom
 Grumo, *m.* clotted blood
 Grumolo, *m.* a cabbage lettuce, the head of greens
 Grumoso, *part.* clotted, thickened
 Grugno, *m.* snout
 Gruppello, *m.* a knot, lump
 Gruppo, *m.* a group, knot
 Gruzzo, and Grizzolo, *m.* a heap, quantity, a heap of money, a hoard
 Guadagnabile, *a.* to be attained
 Guadagnare, to get, gain, deserve
 Guadagnato, *part.* gotten, gained
 Guadagno, *m.* a gainer
 Guaglio, and Guadagnamento, *m.* gain, profit; metterli a guadagno, to prostitute one's self
 Guadagnoso, *a.* profitable, lucrative
 Guadire, to ford, wade
 Guadre, *f.* a sort of fishing net
 Guado, *m.* a ford; rompere il guado, to undertake a thing before any body else
 Guadoso, *a.* fordable
 Guaine, *m.* after-grass; blast
 Guai! *interj.* woe! alas! guai a me! woe to me!
 Guaina, *f.* a sheath
 Guainajo, *m.* one that makes or sells sheaths
 Guaino, *m.* misfortune
 Guale, Guaiolare, and Guaiolare, to howl like a dog; to bewail, to bark (as a dog) [pres]
 Gualehiara, *f.* a calendar, cloth
 Gualeire, to rumple, crush, squash
 Gualeto, *part.* rumpled, crushed
 Guallina, *f.* an army, troop
 Guailo, *m.* a defect, wound, sore
 Guailrappa, *f.* a horse-cloth
 Guancia, *f.* cheek; batterli la guancia, to repent of something
 Guanciale, *m.* a pillow
 Guancialeto, *m.* a little pillow
 Guanciatà, *f.* a box on the ear
 Guancione, *m.* a sound slap
 Guantio, *m.* a glove
 Guantiera, *f.* a silver basin, waiter, dish
 Guanto, *m.* glove; amor passa il guanto, among friends no ceremony
 Guania, *f.* a guard, or parry

GUA

Guardacôrpo, *m.* a body-guard
 Guardadonna, *f.* a nurse
 Guardanacchie, *m.* the guard of a gun
 Guardamento, *m.* a look, glance
 Guardanappo, *m.* a napkin
 Guardandio, *m.* a nest-egg
 Guardare, to look, to behold; to keep guard, defend; guardate a' fatti vostri, mind your own business
 Guardarola, *f.* wardrobe
 Guardarola, *m.* a yeoman of the wardrobe [guardi]
 Guardatore, *m.* a keeper, inspector
 Guardatùra, *f.* regard, a guard
 Guardia, *f.* guard; prender guardia, to have a care
 Guardianeria, *f.* office of a guardian
 Guardiano, *m.* keeper, guardian
 Guardinanie, *m.* a hoop-petticott
 Guardingamente, *ad.* cautiously
 Guardingo, *a.* circumspect
 Guardingo, *m.* a castle, fortress
 Guardolo, *m.* a guard, guardian
 Guaina, *m.* a glance, look
 Guarentigia, and Guarentia, *f.* guarantee, safety, defence
 Guarentire, to warrant, defend
 Guari, *ad.* much, long, many; guari di tempo, a great while; non è guari, not long since; questo libro non è guari più bello del mio, this book is not much handsomer than mine
 Guarigione, *f.* cure, recovery
 Guarire, to cure, to heal, to recover; guarirsi, to be cured
 Guarito, *part.* cured, recovered
 Guarnaccia, *f.* night-gown
 Guarnello, *m.* a thin veil, or summer's garment
 Guarnello, *m.* fustian
 Guarnigione, *f.* garrioc
 Guarnimento, *m.* furniture, ornament, fortification
 Guarnire, see Guernire
 Guarnitura, and Guarnizione, *f.* trimming for clothes
 Guascippa, *f.* a sort of ancient dress
 Guascherino, *a.* young, little (as birds in a nest) [Gascon]
 Guasce, and Guascione, *m.* a Guasda, *f.* a decanter
 Guastale, *m.* a disturber
 Guastamento, *m.* ruin, waste
 Guastamieri, *m.* one who undertakes what he knows little of
 Guastare, to spoil, mar, deprave, debase; to rot, squander, destroy; guastarsi, to hurt one's self

GUF

Guastato, *a.* spoiled
 Guastatore, *m.* a squanderer; a pioneer
 Guastatura, *f.* and Guasto, *m.* spoil, desolation; dare il guasto, to lay waste
 Guasto, *a.* spoiled
 Guastamento, *m.* and Guastatura, *f.* a gazing, watching
 Guastare, to look, watch, peep; guastarsi, to behold one another with astonishment
 Guastatura, *f.* look, eye, countenance
 Guato, *m.* snare, ambush
 Guattiro, and Guatteraccio, *m.* a scullion
 Guazza, *f.* dew
 Guazzabuglio, *m.* mixture; medley
 Guazzare, to shake, toss; to wade, ford; to rejoice
 Guazzato, *part.* shaken, waded
 Guazzatoio, *m.* a watering-place
 Guazzéro, *m.* a fragment, a piece
 Guazzetto, *m.* mince meat, a hash
 Guizzo, *m.* a ford; passer un fiume a guizzo, to ford a river
 Guizzo, *a.* dewy, fenny
 Guazzuolo, *m.* helm
 Guelfi, *m. pl.* Guelfi (a faction against the emperor)
 Guercio, *a.* squinting, one-eyed
 Guergione, *f.* and Guernimento, *m.* cure
 Guernire, see Guarire
 Guernigione, *f.* a garrison
 Guernimento, *m.* a garrison, trimming of clothes, defence, fortification
 Guernire, to store with ammunition; to adorn
 Guerdio, *part.* stored, adorned
 Guernizione, and Guernitura, *f.* ornament, furniture
 Guerra, *f.* war, strife, enmity; véno di guerra, a soldier; odiare uno a guerra finita, to hate one mortally
 Guerreggiare, and Guerreggiare, *a.* warfare, threatening, terrible
 Guerreggiamento, *ad.* terribly
 Guerreggiamento, *m.* a battle, combat
 Guerreggiante, *a.* fighting
 Guerreggiare, to make war, quarrel, dispute [war]
 Guerreggiatore, *m.* one that makes
 Guerreggiuolo, *f.* a slight skirmish
 Guerriero, *m.* a warrior
 Guerriro, and Guerriero, *a.* war like, brave
 Guffare, to mock

H

Gofo, *m.* an owl
Gaglia, *f.* an obelisk, a needle
Giaglia, *f.* a needleful
Guida, *f.* guide [the flock]
Guidauola, *f.* the leading beast of
Guidalecco, *m.* a fraction
Guidamento, *m.* conduct
Guidante, *a.* guiding
Guidare, to guide, govern
Guidato, *part.* conducted
Guidatore, *m.* and **Guidatrice**, *f.*
 a guide, director, governor, gov-
 erness, conductress
Guidardonamento, *m.* reward
Guidardonare, and **Guidardone**,
 to reward, gratify
Guidardonato, *part.* rewarded
Guidardone, and **Guidardone**, *m.*
 reward
Guidone, *m.* a rogue, cheat, knave
Guidoneria, *f.* roguery
Guindolo, *m.* a reel, spindle
Guinzaglio, *m.* a cane-knot, a hat-
 band
Guirminella, *f.* a trick
Guiso, *f.* way, manner, fashion; in
guiso, *ad.* like, so; in *nessuna*
guiso, by no means
ultimo, *a.* foul, sordid
Guizante, *a.* gliding, sliding
Guizzare, to slide along
Guizzo, *m.* the sliding of a fish in
 water, or of a snake on land
Guizzo, *a.* faded, withered
Gumina, *f.* a cable
Gurgo, *m.* gulf
Guscio, *m.* bark, scale, shell
Gustabile, *a.* tastable, that may be
 tasted
Gustacio, *m.* a depraved taste
Gustamento, *m.* a tasting, the taste
Gustare, to taste, relish
Gustato, *part.* tasted
Gustatore, *m.* a taster
Gustevole, *a.* pleasant
Gusto, *m.* taste; *ho gran gusto di*
vedervi, I am glad to see you
Gustosamente, *ad.* pleasantly
Gustoso, *a.* relishing
Gutto, *m.* a crust for oil
Gutturale, *a.* guttural

H

THE letter **H** formerly claimed
 no place in the Italian as well
 as other languages. Modern
 writers, however, discard it as
 affording no increase of sound to

IDI

the vowels, and therefore useless.
 For instance, *huomo* is pro-
 nounced *uomo*. The same rule
 is observed in all words begin-
 ning with this letter; but, by
 putting it with the letters *c* and
g, and the vowels *e*, *i*, the *h*, be-
 tween *c*, or *g*, has the same sound
 as when the said two consonants
 are joined with *a*, *o*, *u*; as, *chi-
 no*, *chuto*, *gherone*, *ghiro*, which
 must be pronounced thus, *kino*,
keto, &c. It should, however,
 be used in the beginning of some
 words, as in *ho*, I have; *hai*,
 thou hast; *ha*, he has; *hanno*,
 they have; in order to distin-
 guish them, more to the eye than
 to the ear, from *a*, or *o*, *u*, to;
ai, to the; also, *anno*, year.

I

I, **THE**; *i libri*, the books
Iacinto, *m.* a hyacinth
Iaculatorio, *a.* short and fervent
Iaculo, *m.* a spear
Iade, *f. pl.* the Hyades
Iambico, *a.* iambic (said of a kind
 of verse)
Imbo, *m.* iambus
Iaro, *m.* the herb wake-robin
Iaspide, *m.* (diáspiro,) jasper, a
 precious stone
Iato, *m.* (apertúra,) hiatus, an
 opening
Iattanza, *f.* jactation, vain-glory
Iattire, to yelp, squeak
Iattura, *f.* loss, misfortune
Ibérno, *a.* of winter
Iconoclasta, *m.* iconoclast
Iconomaco, *a.* averse to images,
 iconoclast
Iddide, *f.* a bubble, or blister
Iddio, *m.* (Dio,) God; **Iddio non**
vógia, God forbid
Idea, *f.* idea
Ideale, *a.* ideal; of, or belonging
 to an idea
Ideare, to imagine, form ideas
Ideato, *part.* imagined
Ideatico, *a.* the same
Identità, *f.* identity, the sameness
 of a thing
Idi, *m.* ides, certain days in the
 Idibus, *m.* idiom
Idiota, *a.* idiot, silly, foolish; un-
idiota, an idiot, a fool, a ninny
Idiotaggine, *f.* foolishness

IGN

Idiotismo, *m.* idiotism, vulgar
 speech, expression
Idiotizzare, to speak incorrectly
Idolàtra, *m.* see **Idolàtro**
Idolatramento, *m.* idolatry
Idolatrare, to idolatrise
Idolatria, *f.* idolatry
Idolàtro, *a.* of, or belonging to an
 idol
Idolàtro, *m.* idolater
Idolo, *m.* idol, image, or statue of
 false deities; an object that one
 is fond of
Idoneamente, *ad.* sufficiently, con-
 veniently, aptly
Idoneità, *f.* fitness, aptness
Idóneo, *a.* fit, proper
Idra, *f.* hydra, a fabulous serpent
Idrèlico, *m.* a sort of medicament
Idria, *f.* a sort of pitcher
Idro, *m.* a water-snake
Idromante, *m.* a conjurer
Idromanzia, *f.* hydromancy, divi-
 nation
Idromèle, *m.* hydromel, a decoction
 of honey and water
Idrópien, *a.* hydropical
Idropisla, *f.* dropsy
Idrostatica, *f.* hydrostatics
Iemèle, *a.* winterly, hyemal
Iera, *f.* a sort of medicinal con-
 fection
Ierarchia, *f.* hierarchy
Ierátte, *f.* a precious stone
Ieri, *ad.* yesterday
Ierlàtro, *ad.* the day before yester-
 day
Iermattina, *ad.* yesterday morning
Iernotte, *ad.* yesternight, the night
 before [short hand]
Ieroglifico, *m.* cipher, a kind of
 letters, *ad.* last night
Ignaro, *a.* ignorant
Ignatione, *m.* a great eater, a man
 of no worth
Ignavia, *f.* ignorance, cowardice
Ignè, *m.* fire
Ignèa, *a.* igneous, fiery
Ignicoio, *m.* a spark of fire
Ignito, *a.* flaming, burning, shining
Ignobile, *a.* of mean birth
Ignobilmente, *ad.* basely
Ignobilità, and **ignobilità**, *f.* mean
 birth
Ignominia, *f.* ignominy
Ignominiosamente, *ad.* infamously
Ignominioso, *a.* ignominious
Ignorantaggine, *f.* folly, ignorance
Ignorante, *a.* ignorant
Ignorantemente, *ad.* ignorantly
Ignoranza, *m.* a cockcomb
Ignoranza, *f.* ignorance

IMA

ignorare, to be ignorant of; *ignoro la cagione di ciò*, I do not know the reason of it
 Ignorato, *a.* unknown, hid
 Ignoramente, *ad.* unknowingly
 Ignoto, *a.* unknown, private
 Ignotare, to strip
 Ignudato, *and* Igudo, *a.* naked, bare
 Iguala, *f.* a water-lizard
 Il, *art.* the; *pron.* him; *il cavalo*, the horse; *il conosco*, I know him; *il cui*, (*il di cui*), whose; *si sa il perché?* do they say upon what account?
 Ilare, *a.* merry, joyful
 Ilarità, *f.* mirth
 Il di che, *ad.* wherefore
 Ilacciare, to tie, embarrass, entangle, to be entangled
 Ilanguire, to languish, to be sick, or faint
 Ilanguido, *a.* languid, faint
 Ilaqueare, to enslave
 Ilazione, *f.* inference
 Illecito, *pl.* allurement, charms
 Illicitamente, *ad.* unlawfully
 Illecito, *a.* unlawful
 Illegittimo, *a.* illegitimate
 Iluso, *part.* unburnt
 Ilusio, *part.* unspotted
 Ilustrato, *f.* purity
 Iliberal, *a.* illiberal, covetous
 Illicitamente, *ad.* unlawfully
 Illicito, *a.* crime, wickedness
 Ilimito, *a.* boundless
 Ilividire, to liquefy
 Iluminato, *a.* brilliant
 Iludere, to illude; delude, jeer
 Illuminamento, *m.* an illumination
 Illuminante, *a.* enlightening
 Illuminare, to illuminate
 Illuminativo, *a.* illuminative
 Illuminato, *part.* enlightened
 Illuminatore, *m.* enlightener
 Illuminazione, *f.* illumination
 Ilusione, *f.* illusion, cheat
 Iluso, *part.* mocked, rallied at
 Ilusore, *m.* a deceiver
 Ilustramento, *m.* an illustration
 Ilustrare, *a.* explaining
 Ilustrare, to illustrate
 Ilustrato, *part.* illustrated
 Ilustrato, *m.* one that illustrates
 Ilustrazione, *f.* explanation
 Ilustre, *a.* illustrious
 Ilustreniente, *ad.* eminently
 Ilustrato, *f.* illustration
 Ilustrissimo, *a.* most illustrious
 Il perché, *ad.* why, wherefore
 Imago, *and* Imago, *f.* (in poetry) an image, figure, resemblance

IMB

Imaginare, *f.* see Immagine, and all its derivatives
 Imbeccolito, *a.* bearing a pack
 Imbecuccare, to disguise, to mask; to dress, cover [ed]
 Imbecuccato, *part.* disguised, masked
 Imbecugato, *a.* wet, sagacious, cunning [a rose]
 Imbecuto, *a.* purple (said of)
 Imbecuto, to imbolen
 Imbecuto, *part.* imboldened
 Imbecuto, to pack
 Imbecuto, to stun
 Imbecuto, *part.* stunned
 Imbecuto, to embalm
 Imbecuto, *part.* embalmed
 Imbecuto, to become balsam
 Imbecuto, *part.* wrapped in cotton
 Imbecuto, to be affected
 Imbecuto, *part.* affected, having tears in one's eyes
 Imbecuto, *m.* and Imbecuto, *f.* a dish, or mess
 Imbecuto, to get dinner ready
 Imbecuto, *part.* dressed, prepared
 Imbecuto, to perplex; *Imbecuto*, to entangle one's self
 Imbecuto, *m.* confusion; embarrassment, intricacy
 Imbecuto, to grow barbarous
 Imbecuto, *a.* cruel
 Imbecuto, to grow childish through age
 Imbecuto, *a.* made like a bark
 Imbecuto, *m.* enlargement
 Imbecuto, to embark; *Imbecuto*, to engage; *Imbecuto senza bisotto*, hand over head
 Imbecuto, *part.* embarked
 Imbecuto, *a.* sea captain
 Imbecuto, *m.* embarkation
 Imbecuto, to barb a horse
 Imbecuto, to become very anxious
 Imbecuto, to allure, captivate, procure a friendship
 Imbecuto, to tar; *Imbecuto la strada*, to stop the way
 Imbecuto, *part.* tarred
 Imbecuto, *m.* a basis
 Imbecuto, *f.* embassy
 Imbecuto, *and* Imbecuto, *m.* ambassador
 Imbecuto, *f.* embassy
 Imbecuto, *f.* an ambassador
 Imbecuto, to degenerate
 Imbecuto, *a.* degenerated
 Imbecuto, to pack-saddle
 Imbecuto, *m.* and Imbecuto, *f.* a tusting on a piece of cloth, sewing on slightly

IMB

Imbastire, to baste, or sew with long stitches, to lay a table, begin an affair
 Imbastito, *m.* a pack-saddle
 Imbastito, to meet with
 Imbastito, *m.* an obstacle, hindrance
 Imbastito, to cover a person's face, blindfold a person
 Imbastito, *part.* having the face covered
 Imbastire, to slabber
 Imbastire, to bill as birds, to hit a horse, to give one his own
 Imbastito, *f.* a bill-full; pigliar l'imbastito, to be bribed, to swallow the bait [deceived]
 Imbastito, *part.* fed with a bill
 Imbastire, to suborn, corrupt
 Imbastito, *a.* weak
 Imbastito, *f.* feebleness
 Imbastito, *a.* cowardly, fearful
 Imbastito, to paint
 Imbastito, *part.* painted
 Imbastito, to embellish
 Imbastito, to bind, put a band
 Imbastire, *a.* beardless
 Imbastire, to hit, stick
 Imbastire, *a.* with a cap on
 Imbastire, to fortify with parapets
 Imbastire, to fall in love
 Imbastire, to become a beast mad, or cruel, brutish
 Imbastito, *a.* like a beast
 Imbastire, to be like a beast
 Imbastire, and Imbastire, to imbibe, infuse, to inspire, to drink up
 Imbastito, *part.* imbibed, &c.
 Imbastimento, *a.* painting
 Imbastire, to paint with white
 Imbastito, *part.* sown with corn
 Imbastimento, *m.* a white-wash
 Imbastire, *and* Imbastire, to wash, whiten, to grow gray, to suborn, seduce
 Imbastito, *part.* whitened
 Imbastire, *m.* a whiteners washer-man
 Imbastire, *f.* washing
 Imbastire, to be affected, to swoon
 Imbastire, to put in the wedge
 Imbastire, *and* Imbastire, to grow fair
 Imbastire, to put in a bag
 Imbastimento, *m.* waspishness
 Imbastire, to fall into passion
 Imbastire, *a.* very angry
 Imbastire, to feed, cram; to discharge, disengage, to instruct
 Imbastito, *part.* fed, discharged, instructed

IMB

Imboccatura, *f.* a horse-bit, the entrance of a street, mouth of a river
Imbolare, to rob, steal
Imbolatore, *m.* a robber, thief
Imbolimento, *m.* blister
Imbolire, to break out into blisters
Imbolimento, *m.* straits of breath
Imbolire, to be short-winded; to grow puffy
Imbolito, *a.* puffy
Imbolire, and **Imbolire**, to ap-
Imbolire, to pocket
Imbolito, *part.* pursed
Imbolito, and **Imbolito**,
f. a laying up in a purse
Imbolito, to lie hid
Imbolito, *f.* and **Imbolito**,
m. ambush
Imbolito, *a.* in ambush
Imbolito, to grow wild
Imbolito, *a.* grown woody
Imbolito, to lay the beams of a house
Imbolito, to put in a cask
Imbolito, *m.* a funnel
Imbolito, to quilt
Imbolito, *part.* quilted
Imbolito, *f.* a quilting
Imbolito, to starch
Imbolito, *part.* starched
Imbolito, to embrace, to put in one's arms
Imbolito, *f.* a handle
Imbolito, to flock together
Imbolito, to handle a sword, &c.
Imbolito, *m.* a spoil-trade;
a. busybody
Imbolito, and **Imbolito**, to
Imbolito, *part.* soiled
Imbolito, *m.* a dauber
Imbolito, *f.* and **Imbolito**,
m. filthiness
Imbolito, *m.* dirtiness, food for
birds, hog's wash
Imbolito, to get drunk
Imbolito, *part.* drunk
Imbolito, *m.* Imbolito, *f.*
and Imbolito, *m.* drunk-
ness
Imbolito, *m.* a drunkard
Imbolito, to grow knavish
Imbolito, *m.* perplexity
Imbolito, to perplex
Imbolito, to shift, endeavour;
don't imbolito de' tutti misli,
do not trouble yourself about my
affairs
Imbolito, to bridle, to keep un-
Imbolito, *part.* bridled
Imbolito, to aim at, to oppose

IMM

Imbroccato, *part.* opposed
Imbroccato, to soil, daub
Imbroccato, *part.* daubed
Imbroccato, to perplex
Imbroccato, *part.* perplexed
Imbroccato, *m.* slight difficulty
Imbroccato, and **Imbroccato**,
m. trouble, confusion, embar-
rance
Imbroccato, *m.* a trifter, cheat
Imbroccato, *m.* a bad affair
Imbroccato, to be angry
Imbroccato, *a.* angry
Imbroccato, and **Imbroccato**, to
grow brown, black, dark; sull'
Imbroccato, about dusk; il tempo
comincia ad imbroccarsi, the
weather begins to grow cloudy
Imbroccato, to grow sharp
Imbroccato, *a.* sharp, tart
Imbroccato, to grow ugly
Imbroccato, to put, or creep in a hole
Imbroccato, to wash with life
Imbroccato, to grumble
Imbroccato, to become ignorant
Imbroccato, to stud
Imbroccato, *part.* that has a bill
upon
Imbroccato, *ad.* abundantly, many,
Imbroccato, to dictate
Imbroccato, *m.* body, breast, bulk,
stays
Imbroccato, *m.* a funnel; mangiar
coll' imbroccato, to swallow
Imbroccato, *m.* nuptials
Imbroccato, and **Imbroccato**, *a.* imita-
tor
Imbroccato, *a.* imitating
Imbroccato, to imitate
Imbroccato, *a.* imitable
Imbroccato, *m.* and **Imbroccato**, *f.*
imitator
Imbroccato, *f.* imitation
Imbroccato, to hide behind a
bush
Imbroccato, *a.* unspotted
Imbroccato, *a.* imaginable
Imbroccato, *m.* imagination
Imbroccato, to imagine; imma-
garsi, to believe
Imbroccato, *ad.* imagine
Imbroccato, *a.* imaginary
Imbroccato, *f.* imagination
Imbroccato, *a.* imaginative
Imbroccato, *a.* imagined
Imbroccato, *f.* fancy
Imbroccato, *f.* image, picture
Imbroccato, *a.* inventive
Imbroccato, *ad.* in imagi-
nation
Imbroccato, *a.* fanciful
Imbroccato, *f.* (in poetry,) an image
Imbroccato, to grow lean

IMM

Immacolato, to weaken, enfeeble
Immacolato, *ad.* infallibly
Immacolato, *a.* cruel
Immacolato, *a.* secret, private
Immacolato, *f.* cruelty
Immacolato, *a.* cruel
Immacolato, *ad.* immediately
now
Immacolato, *a.* incorruptible
Immacolato, to pine away, to fret
Immacolato, *a.* joined
Immacolato, to mask
Immacolato, *a.* disguised, dis-
sembled
Immacolato, to plaster
Immacolato, *a.* immaterial
Immacolato, *ad.* immaterially
Immacolato, *a.* untimely
Immacolato, *a.* unripe
Immacolato, *ad.* directly
Immacolato, *a.* immediate
Immacolato, *a.* remediless, inco-
parable
Immacolato, to give the taste of
Immacolato, *a.* sweet, agreeable
Immacolato, *f.* a mixing with
honey
Immacolato, *a.* forgetful, ungrateful
Immacolato, *a.* past memory
Immacolato, *ad.* immensely
infinitely
Immacolato, *f.* immensity
Immacolato, *a.* immense
Immacolato, to immerse
Immacolato, *ad.* undeservedly
Immacolato, *a.* undeserving
Immacolato, *a.* unworthy
Immacolato, *f.* dipping, plunging
Immacolato, *a.* immersed
Immacolato, and **Immacolato**, to
grow flaggy
Immacolato, *a.* imminent; peri-
colo imminente, a threatening
danger
Immacolato, *f.* declivity, propen-
sion, threat
Immacolato, *a.* unmerciful
Immacolato, *a.* unmixed
Immacolato, *a.* unmeasurable
Immacolato, *a.* unmoveable
Immacolato, *f.* immobility
Immacolato, *ad.* immoveably
firmly
Immacolato, *f.* incontinence, in-
temperance
Immacolato, *ad.* immoder-
ately
Immacolato, *a.* excessive, violent
Immacolato, *ad.* immodestly
Immacolato, *f.* immodesty
Immacolato, *a.* immodest
Immacolato, *m.* a sacrifice
Immacolato, to sacrifice
Immacolato, *part.* sacrificed

IMP

IMP

IMP

Immolação, f. sacrifice
Immolamento, m. a wetting, dipping, soaking
Immolare, to wet, dip, soak
Immondéza, and Immondizia, f. filth, dirt
Immondo, a. foul, dirty
Immoral, a. immoral
Immortalize, to immortalize; **immortalirsi, to** be immortal
Immortale, a. immortal
Immortalità, f. immortality
Immortalmente, ad. immortally
Immoto, a. immovable
Immune, a. exempt, free
Immunità, f. immunity, exemption
Immutabile, a. immutable, unchangeable
Immutabilità, f. immutability
Immutare, to change, vary
Immutato, part. changed
Immutabilmente, ad. unchangeably
Immutazione, f. constancy
Imo, m. the bottom, lowest part; **da imo a sommo,** from head to foot
Imo, a. low, deep, vile
Impacciamento, m. embarrassment
Impacciare, to hinder, to stop; **io per me non me n' impaccio, I** do not trouble my head about it
Impacciato, a. troublesome
Impacciato, m. one who troubles
Impacciato, part. hindered
Impaccio, m. hindrance, obstacle, pain, vexation; **trár d'impaccio uno, to** relieve from
Impadronirsi, and Impadronire, to seize, possess
Impadronito, part. seized
Impaduménto, m. growing marshy [swampy]
Impadulare, to be marshy, or **impadulato, part.** become swampy
Impagibile, a. invaluable
Impaginato, a. packed with straw
Impalandrato, a. cloaked up
Impalato, to impale
Impalato, a. impaled, straight as a stake
Impalazione, f. an impaling
Impalissare, to palisade
Impalizzato, part. palisaded
Impallidire, to grow pale
Impallidito, a. pale
Impalmanénto, m. shaking hands
Impalmare, to give the hand, to promise marriage, to shake hands [trothed]
Impalmato, part. promised, be-
Impalpabile, a. not to be felt
Impalpabilmente, ad. palpably

Impaludarsi, to grow marshy, fenny, moorish
Impancare, to sit down at table
Impanare, to daub with birdlime; **to** ensnare; allure
Impanato, a. entangled in bird-lime; in love
Impanicciare, to plaster, daub
Impanio, m. a trouble, encumbrance
Impannata, f. paper-windows
Impannato, a. having paper, or linen sashes
Impantanare, to be mired; **impantanarsi, to** become a slough
Impantanato, a. muddy
Impappolato, a. dirtied, spoiled
Imparacchiare, to learn little
Imparadise, to make happy
Imparagonevole, a. incomparable
Imparante, a. learning
Imparare, to learn, teach
Imparato, a. learned
Impare, a. unequal
Impareggiabile, a. incomparable
Imparentare, to enter alliance, to familiarize
Imparentato, part. allied, related
Impari, a. unequal
Imparià, f. inequality
Impartibile, a. not to be divided, indivisible
Imparabile, a. impartial
Impassibile, a. that cannot suffer
Impassibilità, f. impassibility
Impassionare, to irritate
Impastare, to knead
Impastato, part. kneaded
Impasto, a. fasting
Impastocchiare, to trifle
Impastoiare, to put shackles upon one
Impastoiato, a. having shackles, tied
Impastura, f. a pasture, the place of a horse where the shackles are tied
Impatibile, a. insufferable
Impatriare, to return to one's own country
Impatire, to be quite clear, free
Impaurire, and Impaurire, to frighten
Impaurito, part. frightened
Impavido, a. fearless
Impazientarsi, to grow impatient
Impaziente, a. impatient
Impazientemente, ad. impatiently
Impazientire, to lose patience
Impazienza, f. impatience
Impazzamento, m. madness
Impazzire, to grow mad

Impazzito, and Impazzito, a. mad, distracted
Impazzire, to become mad
Impeccabile, a. that cannot sin
Impeccare, to pitch, glue; **dov'è que va vi s'impaccia, there is no** getting rid of him
Impeciato, part. pitched
Impedatura, f. a pitching
Impedare, to gather strength
Impedimento, m. hindrance, baggage
Impedire, to hinder
Impeditivo, a. hindering
Impellito, part. hindered
Impeditore, m. one that hinders
Impugnare, to pawn; **impugnarsi, to** engage; **impugnare la fede, to** give one's word; **m' impugno di farlo, I** promise you I will do it
Impugnato, a. engaged, promised, pledged [new]
Impugno, m. engagement, firm-
Impugnare, to pitch
Impugolato, part. pitched
Impigliare, to embarrass, to be hindered [embroiled]
Impigliato, part. embarrassed
Impielare, to put out hairs
Impellere, to impel, force, shoot
Impellicciare, to put on a garment made of skins
Impendere, to hang
Impendente, a. dubious
Impenetrabile, a. impenetrable
Impenetrabilità, f. impenetrability
Impenitente, a. repentant
Impenitencia, f. repentance
Impennacchiato, a. plumed
Impennare, to be fledged, to prance
Impennato, f. a penful of ink
Impennato, part. fledged, pranced
Impennatura, f. fine, condemnation
Impennellare, to give a stroke with a pencil
Impensalaménto, ad. suddenly
Impensato, a. sudden, unforeseen
Impensiero, a. pensive, thought-
ful, puzzled
Impetare, to pepper
Impetato, part. peppered
Imperadore, and Imperatore, m. an emperor
Imperatrice, and Imperatrice, f. an empress, queen, mistress
Imperare, to command
Imperativo, a. imperative
Imperatorio, a. imperial
Imperceptibile, a. imperceptible
Imperceptibilità, f. imperceptibility
Imperche, m. the reason why
Imperche, ad. because

IMP

Imperciò, ad. therefore
Impericocchè, ad. whereas, because
Imperdonabile, a. unpardonable
Imperfetamente, ad. imperfectly
Imperfetto, a. imperfect
Imperfezione, f. imperfection
Imperiàle, a. imperial, eminent
Imperialmèta, ad. imperiously
Impericoloso, to be in danger
Impericoloso, part. hazardous
Impéro, and Império, m. empire, monarchy. **Con império, ad.** imperiously
Imperiosità, f. pride, arrogance
Imperiosamente, ad. imperiously
Imperioso, and Imperante, a. imperious, ruling
Imperitamente, ad. ignorantly
Imperito, a. unskilful
Imperizia, f. unskilfulness
Imperialqualcosa, ad. wherefore
Imperire, to embellish with pearls, to ornament
Impermistà, a. unmixed
Impermutabile, a. unchangeable, constant
Impermutabilità, f. immutability
Impernare, to weigh, poise
Impernato, part. poised, weighed
Impéro, m. see Império
Imperò, ad. therefore
Imperocchè, ad. because
Impercritibile, a. that cannot be prescribed
Impercrutabile, a. inconceivable
Imperveranza, f. inconstancy
Imperverare, to be inconstant, fickle
Impersonale, a. impersonal
Imperonato, a. corpulent, fat, well made
Impersuadibile, a. not to be persuaded
Impertanto, ad. however
Impertinente, a. impertinent
Impertinentemente, ad. impertinently
Impertinèza, f. impertinence
Imperturbabile, a. that cannot be disturbed
Imperturbabilità, f. unperturbedness
Imperversante, a. raging, in a passion, disturbed
Imperversare, to rage, rave
Imperversato, a. exasperated
Impervertito, a. possessed, cruel, furious
Impervertire, to pervert
Impéso, part. hung, suspended
Impesàre, to infect, corrupt
Impetigine, f. a tetter, ring-worm

IMP

Impetiginoso, a. having tetter, ring-worms
Impeto, m. vehemence, fury
Impetragione, f. an obtaining
Impetrare, to obtain; to be petitioned
Impetrativo, a. obtainable
Impetrato, part. obtained, petitioned
Impetratore, m. supplicator
Impetrazione, f. entreaty
Impetricato, a. hard like a stone, stony
Impetrito, a. straight, upright, erect
Impetuosamente, ad. impetuously
Impetuosità, f. impetuosity
Impetuoso, a. impetuous
Impiacevolire, to make, render agreeable
Impiagire, to wound, hurt
Impiagato, part. wounded
Impiagatura, f. a wounding
Impiacciare, to speckle, lalsey
Impiacciatura, f. inland work
Impianellire, to pave with square tiles
Impiantarsi, to place one's self, take a stand
Impiastragione, f. ingrafting
Impiastramento, m. unction, anointing
Impiastrare, to plaster, pacify
Impiastrato, part. plastered, pacified
Impiastratura, f. unction, application
Impiastratore, m. an applier
Impiastricciare, to apply a plaster, to daub
Impiastriciato, and Impiastriciato, part. daubed, perplexed
Impiastro, m. a plaster, compact
Impiccare, to hang; impiccarsi, to hang one's self
Impiccatello, m. a little villain
Impicciato, part. hanged; ognuno ha il suo impiccato all' uccello, every body has his fault
Impiccato, a. old enough for the gallows
Impicciatura, f. act of hanging
Impicciare, and Impicciarsi, to intermeddle
Impiccio, m. encumbrance
Impicciare, to become little, to diminish (have lice)
Impicciolare, to breed lice, to impudicchio, a. lousy
Impiccare, to employ; impiegar male, to misuse
Impiegar, m. employ, place
Impiety, f. impiety
Impietoso, to assuage
Impietire, and Impietrare, to petrify

IMP

Impietrito, and Impietrato, a. petrified
Impigliare, to stop, take, to embroil, to bustle, put one's self forward [embroiled]
Impigliato, part. taken, arrested, [embroiled]
Impigliatore, m. one that arrests, or embroils, a busybody
Impiglio, m. trouble, care
Impignere, to push, impel, to push one's self, to be against
Impigrare, to grow idle
Impigrito, part. grown idle
Impigno, a. active
Impiacccherare, to fill with mud; to soil
Impinguare, to fatten
Impinto, part. forced, impelled
Impinzare, to fill over; impinzarsi, to be filled
Impio, a. cruel, wicked
Impionbare, to colour with lead, to lead
Impionbato, a. leaded
Impire, m. the highest heaven
Impicibile, a. impicible
Impicibilmente, ad. impicibly
Impicare, to entangle, perplex
Impicciato, part. embarrassed, involved
Implicatore, m. an entangler
Implicazione, m. implication
Implicatamente, ad. implicitly
Implicito, a. implicit
Implore, to implore, beseech
Impoetarsi, to become a poet
Impolitico, a. impolitic
Impolinito, a. pale, yellow
Impolire, to grow fat, strong
Impoltronire, to grow lazy
Impoltronito, a. lazy, idle
Impolverare, to powder, to dust one's self
Impolverato, part. powdered
Impomicare, to rub with a pumice stone [lays on]
Imposibile, m. he that imposes, [lays on]
Imporcare, to turbar
Imporporato, a. in purple
Imporre, to noail, grow faint, weary
Imporre, to impose a tax, to order
Imporabile, and Imporabile, a. hard, insupportable
Importante, a. important
Importanza, f. consequence
Importare, to import, denote, mean; to amount to; questo importa a me, that concerns me; non importa, no matter; il tutto importa dieci soldi, the whole comes to ten crowns

IMP

Importunamente, and Importuna-
mente, ad. importunately
Importuno, m. importune
Importuno, part. importuned
Importunità, f. importunity
Importuno, a. troublesome
Importore, m. an orderer, com-
 mander, importer
Imposizione, f. imposition
Imposere, to take a possession
Impossibile, a. impossible
Impossibilità, f. impossibility
Impossibilità, to render impossi-
 ble
Impossibilmente, ad. impossibly
Imposta, f. impost, tax, duty; a
 window, or door post
Impostare, to fix a door, or window
Impostato, a. placed to one's liking
Impostatura, f. posts, door-case
Impostare, to impose
Imposto, part. ordered, commanded
Impostore, m. an impostor
Impostura, f. imposture
Impotente, a. impotent
Impotenza, f. impotency
Impoverire, to grow poor, to im-
 poverish
Impoverito, a. reduced to poverty
Impraticabile, a. impracticable
Impraticità, a. conversant, accus-
 tomed
Imprecare, to curse
Imprecativo, part. cursing
Imprecazione, f. imprecation
Impregiamento, m. and **Impre-**
gnatura, f. pregnancy
Impregnare, to impregnate
Impregnato, part. impregnated
Imprendente, m. a scholar, one
 who learns
Imprendere, to learn, undertake
Imprendimento, m. undertaking,
 enterprise
Imprenditore, m. he that begins
Impresa, f. undertaking, enter-
 prise, attempt, design, an em-
 blem, a device
Impreso, a. undertaken
Impressionare, to insinuate, pre-
 pose
Impressione, part. prejudiced
Impressione, f. impression
Impresso, a. printed
Imprestare, to lend
Imprestito, m. a loan
Imprevedibile, a. indifferent
Imprezzabile, a. inestimable
Imprigionare, to imprison
Imprigionato, part. imprisoned
Imprigionatore, m. he that im-
 prisons

IMP

Imprima, and Imprimamente, ad.
 first, firstly
Imprimere, to print
Imprimeramente, ad. first of all
Improbabile, a. improbable
Improbabilità, f. improbability
Improbità, f. wickedness
Impromessa, and Impromissione, f.
 promise
Impromesso, part. promised
Impromettere, to promise
Impronta, f. a print, type
Improntamente, ad. with impor-
 tunity [importunity
Improntamento, m. impression
Improntare, to print, stamp, to
 impose, to request; to bor-
 row
Improntezza, and Improntitudine, f.
 entreaty, solicitation, impor-
 tunity [some
Impronto, a. importunate, trouble-
 some
Impronto, m. print, stamp, image,
 request, demand
Improprio, m. a reproach
Impropriamente, and Impropria-
mente, ad. improperly
Improprietà, and Improprietà, f.
 impropriety
Improprio, and Improprio, a. im-
 proper
Improsperare, to be happy
Improsperito, part. become happy
Improvvisamente, a. that does not
 prove, make good
Improvvisare, to reproach
Improvvisamente, ad. inconsider-
 ately
Improvviso, a. unheeded
Improvvisamente, ad. impru-
 dently
Improvvisato, part. unprepared
Improvvisamente, ad. suddenly
Improvvisare, to make of verses
 extempore [tempore
Improvvisare, to make rhymes ex-
 tempore
Improvviso, part. unexpected
Improvviso, part. unprepared
Imprudente, a. imprudent
Imprudenza, f. imprudence, indis-
 cretion
Imprunire, to enclose with hedges
Impube, and Impubere, a. beard-
 less, unripe
Impudente, a. impudent, saucy
Impudentemente, ad. impudently
Impudenza, f. impudence
Impudicamente, ad. wantonly, ob-
 scenely
Impudicizia, f. wantonness, im-
 modesty

INA

Impudico, a. loose, obscene
Impugnamento, m. grasping
Impugnare, to seize, gripe, grasp
 to oppose
Impugnato, part. seized, opposed
Impugnatore, m. he that opposes
Impugnatura, (di spada, f.) the
 hilt of a sword
Impugnazione, f. opposition, in-
 derance [unopposed
Impulso, a. rough, unthought,
 Impulso, m. impulse, motion
Impulso, part. impelled
Impulso, ad. with impetuosity
Impunito, ad. with impunity
Impunito, f. impunity, indulgence
Impunitamente, ad. see Impune-
 mente
Impunito, part. unpunished
Impunito, to point, to break off
 in discourse, to forget one's self
Impunito, a. stuck in, stopped
Impunito, m. punitio, coven-
 ant
Impuramente, ad. impurely
Impurità, f. impurity
Impuro, a. obscene, immodest
Imputabile, a. imputable
Imputamento, m. imputation
Imputare, to impute; impute a
 male, to blame; impute ad
 one, to take it as an honour
Imputato, part. imputed
Imputatore, m. an accuser, re-
 proacher
Imputazione, f. imputation
Imputidire, to rot
Imputido, part. putrefied
Impuzzolito, and Impuzzire, to
 stink
Impuzzolito, a. stinking
In, prep. in, into, at, for, upon;
 sarò in casa, I shall be at home;
 movendo in me gli occhi, turn-
 ing his eyes towards me
Inabile, a. incapable
Inabilità, f. incapacity
Inabilitare, to disable
Inabissare, to swallow up, ruin
Inabitabile, a. uninhabitable
Inabitato, a. uninhabited, solitary
Inaccessibile, a. inaccessible
Inacciso, a. unapproached
Inaccortibile, a. distracting
Inacerbiare, to exasperate
Inacerbiare, to grow violent
Inacerbito, part. exasperated
Inacerbiare, and Inacerbiare, to
 become sour, to wet, to rub with
 vinegar
Inaceto, a. sour
Inacquamento, m. watering

INA

INC

INC

inacquaire, to water; **inacquire** il vino, to mix wine with water
inacquito, *part.* mixed, diluted, watered
inacquoso, *a.* undiluted
inadietro, *ad.* formerly
inadeguato, *a.* inadequate
inagguaglianza, *f.* inequality
inagrire, and **inagrestire**, to grow sour [the barn floor]
inalare, to spread the sheaves upon
inalbamento, *m.* a making white
inalbare, to make white
inalberare, to mount a tree; to set up; **inalberar** la croce, to set up the cross
inalberato, *a.* up in a tree
inalidire, to grow dry
inalibrabile, *a.* immutable
inalterabilità, *f.* immutability
inalterato, *part.* unaltered, unchanged
In alto, *ad.* highly; **in alto mare**, in the main sea
inalzare, to raise, advance
inamabile, *a.* hateful
inamare, to take with a hook, to enamour
inamirare, to imblister
inamidiare, to starch
inamiciare, to enter into friendship with any one
inamendabile, *a.* incorrigible
inanelire, to curl, put in rings
inancillato, *part.* curled
inanimato, to animate
inanimato, *part.* encouraged; *inabile*
inanimatore, *m.* an encourager
inanimato, *a.* inanimate
inanimare, to encourage
inanimato, *f.* vacuity
inaparo, *ad.* openly
inappassionare, to put in a passion
inappellabile, *a.* not to be appealed from
inappetente, *a.* squeamish
inappetenza, *f.* littleness of appetite
inartore, to plant trees
inartorato, *part.* planted with trees
inarcare, to arch, to grow crooked; fare **inarcare** le ciglia ad uno, to adonish
inarcato, *a.* bent, crooked
inarcare, *m.* one that frowns
inargentare, to silver over
inargentato, *part.* silvered
inardire, to dry up
inardito, *part.* dried up
inardire, to climb
inarrivabile, *a.* inconceivable

inarscibile, *part.* burnt, blasted
inarticolato, *part.* articulated
inasinare, to be a fool, an ass
inasperare, to vex, exasperate, to become cruel
inaspettamente, *ad.* suddenly
inaspettato, *part.* unexpected
inasprire, and **inasprare**, to exasperate, become cruel, severe
inasprito, *part.* exasperated
inasudibile, *a.* not to be heard
inasudito, *part.* unheard
inaurato, *a.* gilt, of gold
In avanti, *ad.* before; *d'* or *in avanti*, hereafter
inavvedutamente, *ad.* imprudently
inavvedutezza, *f.* imprudence
inavveduto, *a.* unwary, heedless
inavvertentemente, and **inavvertitamente**, *ad.* inconsiderately
inavvertenza, *f.* inconsideration
inavvertito, *a.* imprudent
inazione, *f.* inaction
In breve, *ad.* shortly
inacquare, to season with cheese
inacquare, to become lean
inacquare, *a.* like a skeleton
inacquare, to stick to; to be at a stand; to run aground
inacquare, *part.* stopped
inacquare, *m.* obstacle
inacquare, to snare, to confound, to plot, embroil
inacquare, to trample under foot, to press, squeeze, crowd
inacquare, *m.* flight
inacquare, to hunt, drive away, chase, pursue
inacquare, to calcine
inacquare, *part.* calcined
inacquare, *a.* incalculable
inacquare, *m.* callousity, a corn
inacquare, to grow hard
inacquare, *part.* hardened [bald]
inacquare, and **inacquare**, to grow
inacquare, to chase, pursue
inacquare, *part.* chased, pursued
inacquare, *m.* a persecutor
inacquare, to put on breeches
inacquare, *ad.* instead
inacquare, to imprison in a chamber, to confiscate
inacquare, *part.* imprisoned, confiscated
inacquare, to whitewash a wall or house again; to put on one's snuff, or shift
inacquare, *f.* a cambado
inacquare, *part.* roughcasted, covered with a shirt
inacquare, *f.* a roughcasting of a house or wall

inacquare, *m.* putting the words
inacquare, to begin, to set out
inacquare, *part.* forwarded
inacquare, *part.* disguised
inacquare, and **inacquare**, to foster
inacquare, *part.* fostered, fostered
inacquare, *part.* enraged
inacquare, to wind bobbins, to swallow up, devour
inacquare, *f.* a string of cherries; intrigue, embarrassment
inacquare, to cover with reeds
inacquare, *f.* a sort of bandage
inacquare, *part.* closed, shut up with reeds
inacquare, *m.* and **inacquare**, *gour.* enchantment
inacquare, to enchant, charm
inacquare, *part.* enchanted
inacquare, *m.* a sorcerer
inacquare, and **inacquare**, *m.* an enchantment, charm, attraction; gustare **inacquare**, to frustrate another's designs; and **inacquare** come la baccia all' **inacquare**, to do a thing against one's will
inacquare, to hide one's self in a corner
inacquare, *m.* gray hairs, old age
inacquare, to grow gray
inacquare, *part.* hoary, gray
inacquare, *a.* incapable
inacquare, *f.* incapacity
inacquare, to be obstinate
inacquare, *a.* obstinate
inacquare, to be obstinate
inacquare, to give earnest, to ensure a bargain
inacquare, to snare, catch, to halter
inacquare, *part.* halted
inacquare, *f.* manner of putting on a muzzle; a mark of a muzzle or halter
inacquare, to become stupid
inacquare, to persist, to be obstinate
inacquare, to stumble, to fall into a snare, to be caught
inacquare, *part.* caught, snared
inacquare, to put on one's hat, to cover [hal]
inacquare, *part.* covered with a
inacquare, to be disguised, masked
inacquare, to entangle, to tie, to fasten
inacquare, *part.* entangled
inacquare, *m.* stumble, fall

INC

Incappucciare, to put on a hood,
to cover, to wrap
Incappucciato, *part.* hooded
Incappricciarsi, to fall in love
Incariare, to make dearer, to grow
dearer
Incarnoscere, to take the colour
of a carbuncle
Incarnare, to load, to charge
Incarnare, to imprison
Incarnato, *part.* imprisoned
Incarnazione, and **Incarnazio-
ne**, *f.* imprisonment
Incarnato, *m.* (in poetry,) charge,
load
Incarnare, *f.* a load
Incarnare, to charge with, to trust,
to command, to rail at
Incarnato, *part.* charged
Incarnato, *m.* charge, load, tax,
affront, offence; non voglio
prendermene l'incarico, I will
not meddle with it
Incarnare, to stab in the flesh, to
represent to the life; incarnarsi,
to assume human nature
Incarnato, *m.* flesh-coloured
Incarnativo, *a.* incarnative
Incarnato, *part.* made flesh, flesh-
coloured
Incarnazione, *f.* assuming the flesh
Incarnazione, to become carnal
Incarnazione, to get out of the
pulleys
Incarnare, to wrap in paper
Incarnare, to set down, to write
Incarnato, *part.* wrapped in paper
Incarnazione, to twist paper like a
horn, to roll up
Incarnare, to case up
Incarnato, *part.* packed up
Incarnare, to furnish, adorn
with wood; to amuse or de-
ceive by fair words
Incarnazione, *m.* a scaffold
Incarnare, to fortify
Incarnato, *part.* fortified, shut up
in a castle
Incarnare, *a.* unchaste
Incarnare, to enchain
Incarnato, *part.* enchained
Incarnazione, *f.* enchainment, joint,
junction
Incarnare, to enchain
Incarnato, *part.* enchained
Incarnare, *f.* enchainment
Incarnato, *m.* buttress
Incarnare, to catch cold
Incarnare, to fasten a door
with a bolt
Incarnare, to chain
Incarnato, *part.* chained

INC

Incarnare, *f.* chaining, joining
together
Incarnazione, *m.* a mouldering
of fruits
Incarnare, to wither away
Incarnato, *part.* faded, dried,
withered
Incarnare, *part.* tarred
Incarnare, to grow wicked
Incarnato, *a.* wicked
Incarnare, *ad.* unwarily
Incarnare, *a.* negligent
Incarnare, to place upon
Incarnato, *part.* laid upon
Incarnare, *f.* a laying one
thing over another
Incarnare, to provide one's self
with horses, to mount a horse
Incarnare, to dig
Incarnare, *a.* dug, hollow
Incarnare, *f.* hollowing
Incarnare, *part.* laid in a cave
Incarnare, *part.* joined, set in
Incarnare, to peg, or pin
Incarnare, *part.* pinned, tied,
joined together
Incarnare, *m.* cave, hole, ditch
Incarnare, to burn, to inflame
Incarnare, *a.* easy to be burnt,
combustible
Incarnare, to burn
Incarnare, *m.* an incendiary
Incarnare, and **Incarnare**, *m.*
conflagration, burning
Incarnare, *a.* kindling, setting
on fire
Incarnare, *m.* an incendiary
Incarnare, and **Incarnare**, to
burn to ashes
Incarnare, *m.* and **Incarnare**,
f. a perfuming with frankincense
Incarnare, to offer incense, praise,
commend
Incarnare, *m.* a censor, perfuming
Incarnare, *a.* insulting
Incarnare, *m.* incense; dar l' in-
cense, to flatter
Incarnare, *part.* kindled
Incarnare, *a.* unblameable
Incarnare, *m.* an incentive
Incarnare, to meet in a centre
Incarnare, to chain
Incarnare, to wax
Incarnare, *part.* waxed
Incarnare, *m.* oil-cloth
Incarnare, to grow sour (as
wine does)
Incarnare, *f.* and **Incarnare**, *f.* and
Incarnare, *m.* uncertainty
Incarnare, *a.* uncertain
Incarnare, *part.* kindled, burnt
Incarnare, to entangle, to grow,

INC

increase, to line or cover with
turf
Incarnare, *a.* continual
Incarnare, and **Incarnare**,
ad. incessantly
Incarnare, *a.* continual
Incarnare, *f.* and **Incarnare**,
f. continuance
Incarnare, to lay in a basket
Incarnare, *m.* incest
Incarnare, *a.* incestuous
Incarnare, *ad.* incestuously
Incarnare, to buy (to sell again)
Incarnare, *m.* an engrosser, dealer
Incarnare, to lock
Incarnare, to bolt
Incarnare, to ask
Incarnare, *f.* inquiry
Incarnare, *m.* proneness
Incarnare, to humble, to submit,
to affirm with a nod
Incarnare, *f.* humiliation, a bow
Incarnare, *part.* humbled
Incarnare, *f.* humiliation
Incarnare, *a.* inclinable
Incarnare, *m.* a courtesy
Incarnare, *a.* inclined, bent
Incarnare, *m.* a slight reverence
Incarnare, to nail; inchiodare un
cannone, to nail up a piece of
ordnance
Incarnare, *part.* nailed, spiked
Incarnare, *f.* a prick in
horse's foot
Incarnare, to slur with ink
Incarnare, *m.* ink; scrivere ad
uno di buon inchostro, to write
sharply; il tuo inchostro non
tiene, your credit is not good
Incarnare, to enclose, contain
Incarnare, *part.* included
Incarnare, to dress one's self in
white
Incarnare, and **Incarnare**, (stumble)
Incarnare, *m.* stumbling, risk
Incarnare, *a.* incident
Incarnare, *m.* incident, event
Incarnare, *ad.* accidentally
Incarnare, *f.* digestion
Incarnare, to make an incision, to
grave, to cut
Incarnare, to place in heaven
Incarnare, and **Incarnare**, *part.*
made or written in ciphers
Incarnare, to impregnate
Incarnare, *a.* pregnant
Incarnare, to knock, or run against
Incarnare, to powder
Incarnare, *part.* powdered
Incarnare, to exasperate, to fly
in a passion

INC

In circa, *prep.* about
 Incircunciso, *part.* uncircumcised
 Incircoscritto, *a.* boundless
 Incischiare, *v.* to mince
 Incisione, *f.* incision, engraving
 Inciso, *part.* cut
 Incisore, *m.* a carver
 Incisiura, *f.* incision, a cut
 Incitamento, *m.* and Incitazione, *f.* a stirring, provoking
 Incitare, *v.* to incite
 Incitativo, *a.* inciting
 Incivile, *a.* uncivil
 Inciviltà, *v.* to grow polite
 Incivilmente, *ad.* uncivilly
 Inciviltà, *f.* rudeness
 Inclemente, *a.* merciless, cold
 Inclementa, *f.* severity; inclementa dell'aria, del vento, &c., inclemency of the air, the wind, &c.
 Inclinatione, *f.* inclination
 Inclinarsi, *m.* inclining, declination
 Inclinate, *a.* inclining
 Inclinare, *v.* to incline, bend
 Inclinato, *part.* bent, disposed
 Inclinatione, *f.* inclination
 Inclinévole, *a.* inclinable, prone
 Inclito, *a.* famous, noble
 Includere, *v.* to include
 Inclusa, *f.* the enclosed letter
 Inclusivamente, *ad.* inclusively
 Incluso, *part.* enclosed
 Incoccare, *v.* to notch, stammer
 Incocciare, *v.* to be obstinate
 Incordare, *v.* to despond
 Incorrenza, *f.* discordant
 Incorrenza, *f.* disproportion
 Incogitabile, *a.* inconceivable
 Incogliere, *v.* to catch, surprise, to happen, befall
 Incognito, *ad.* incognito, unknown
 Incognito, *a.* unknown
 Incolla, *m.* an inhalant
 Incollare, *v.* to glue
 Incollato, *part.* glued
 Incollerito, *v.* to be angry
 Incollerito, *a.* angry
 Incolorare, *v.* to colour, dye
 Incolorabile, *a.* blameless
 Incoprire, *v.* to blame; incoprire un alto, to lay the fault upon
 Incoperto, *part.* blamed
 Inculpatore, *m.* an accuser
 Inculpabile, *a.* unblameable
 Incultamente, *ad.* carelessly
 Inculto, *a.* uncultivated; undressed, untrimmed
 Incolto, *part.* happened
 Incombattibile, *a.* incontestable
 Incumbenza, *f.* a commission

INC

Incombustibile, *a.* incombustible
 Incominciamento, *m.* and Incomincianza, *f.* a beginning
 Incominciante, *m.* beginner
 Incominciare, *v.* to begin
 Incominciato, *part.* begun
 Incominciatore, *m.* a beginner
 Incommensurabile, *a.* incommensurable
 Incommensurabilità, *f.* incommensurability
 Incommodo, *m.* see Incomodo, and its derivatives
 Incommutabile, *a.* constant
 Incommutabilità, *f.* constancy
 Incomodamente, *ad.* incommodously
 Incomodare, *v.* to incommode
 Incomodità, *f.* inconvenience
 Incomodo, *m.* trouble, disadvantage
 Incomodo, *a.* inconvenient
 Incomparabile, *a.* incomparable
 Incomparabilmente, *ad.* incomparably
 Incompatibile, *a.* disagreeing
 Incompatibilità, *f.* inconsistency
 Incompensabile, *a.* not to be rewarded
 Incompetente, *a.* incompetent
 Incompetentemente, *ad.* incompetently
 Incompetenza, *f.* insufficiency
 Incompiuto, *a.* imperfect
 Incomplesso, *a.* without mixture
 Incomportabile, *ad.* and Incomportabile, *a.* intolerable
 Incomportabilmente, *ad.* intolerably
 Incomposto, *a.* disordered; simple
 Incomprendibile, *a.* incomprehensible
 Incomprendibilità, *f.* incomprehensibility
 Incomune, *ad.* in common
 Incomunicabile, *a.* incommunicable
 Inconcepibile, *a.* inconceivable
 Inconcepibilità, *f.* inconceivableness
 Inconciliabile, *a.* irreconcilable
 Inconcludente, *ad.* and Inconcluso, *a.* inconclusive
 In conclusione, *ad.* finally
 Inconcesso, *part.* unshaken
 Inconfusamente, *ad.* confusedly
 Incongiungibile, *a.* that cannot be joined
 Incongiunto, *part.* divided
 Incongruente, *a.* incongruous
 Incongruentemente, *ad.* improperly
 Incongruenza, *f.* incongruity
 Incongruità, *f.* disproportion

INC

Incongruo, *a.* incongruous
 Inconoscibile, *v.* to wind a distaff
 Inconosciuto, *a.* unknown
 Inconquistabile, *part.* unshaken
 Inconsequenza, *f.* inconsequence
 Inconsiderabile, *a.* inconsiderable
 Inconsideratamente, *ad.* inconsiderately
 Inconsiderato, *a.* rash
 Inconsiderazione, *f.* and Inconsideratezza, *f.* inconsideration
 Inconsistente, *a.* inconsistent
 Inconsolabile, *a.* inconsolable
 Inconsolabilmente, *ad.* inconsolably
 Incostante, *a.* inconstant
 Incostanza, *f.* inconstancy
 Inconsueto, *a.* unusual
 Inconsultamente, *ad.* inconsiderately
 Inconsulto, *a.* inconsiderate
 Incontaminabile, *a.* incorruptible
 Incontaminabilità, *f.* purity
 Incontaminato, *part.* undefiled
 Incontenente, *ad.* incontinent, *ad.* presently
 Incontentibile, *a.* insatiable
 Incontentibilità, *f.* insatiableness
 Incontestabile, *a.* indisputable
 Incontinente, *a.* unchaste
 Incontinenza, *f.* incontinency
 Incinto, *part.* unrolled
 Incontra, *prep.* against
 Incontramento, *m.* a conference, a meeting
 Incontrare, *v.* and Incontrarsi, *v.* to meet, to happen
 Incontrastabile, *a.* indisputable
 Incontrastato, *part.* uncontested
 Incontro, *m.* a rencounter, accident, chance; and/or all' incontro, to meet; farsi in contro, to advance
 Incontro, *prep.* against, towards
 Incontrovertibile, *a.* not to be questioned
 Inconveniente, *ad.* and Inconvenevole, *a.* inconvenient
 Inconvenientemente, *ad.* inconveniently
 Inconvenienza, *f.* inconvenience
 Incoraggiamento, *m.* encouragement
 Incoraggiare, *v.* and Incoraggiarsi, *v.* to encourage
 Incoraggiato, *part.* animated
 Incorrere, *v.* to persuade, encourage, to take in one's head
 Incorrere, *v.* to be benumbed
 Incorrito, *part.* benumbed
 Incordatura, *f.* a stiff neck
 Incorciare, *v.* to frame
 Incoronare, *v.* to crown
 Incoronato, *part.* crowned

INC

Incoronazione, *f.* coronation
 Incorporale, *a.* incorporeal
 Incorporali, *a.* *f.* incorporeally
 Incorporamento, *m.* incorporation
 Incorporare, to incorporate
 Incorporato, *part.* incorporated
 Incorporazione, *f.* incorporation
 Incorporeo, *a.* incorporeal
 Incorrere, to surprise
 Incorrere, to incur; *incorrere in*
errori, to commit faults
 Incorretto, *a.* incorrect
 Incorrigibile, and Incorreggibile,
a. incorrigible
 Incorribilità, *f.* obstinacy, stub-
 bornness
 Incorrotto, *a.* incorrupt
 Incorrottilità, *a.* incorruptible
 Incorrotibilità, *f.* incorruptibility
 Incorrottilmente, *ad.* incorrupti-
 bly
 Incorruzione, *f.* corruption
 Incorso, *m.* meeting, encounter
 Incorso, *part.* incurred
 Incorrere, to set curtains round
 Incorristo, *part.* surrounded
 In coscienza, *ad.* in conscience
 Incostante, *a.* inconstant
 Inconsistemente, *ad.* inconsistently
 Incoerenza, and Incoerenza, *f.*
 fickleness
 Incotto, *part.* boiled, baked; in-
 cotto dal sole, sun burnt
 Incruenza, *f.* incivility
 Incruento, *a.* not created
 Incruente, *a.* incredible
 Incruentemente, *ad.* incredibly
 Incruentità, *f.* unbelief
 Incrudulo, *a.* incredulous
 Incremento, *m.* increase
 Increspazione, *f.* a reprimand
 Increscere, to be tired; to com-
 miserate, to be sorry; quanto
 m'incresce la sua conversazione!
 how tired I am of his conver-
 sation!
 Increscioso, *a.* tedious
 Increscivole, *ad.* tediously
 Increscimento, *m.* weariness
 Increscimento, *m.* and Increspa-
 tura, *f.* a curl, or curling
 Increspire, to curl, to shrink; in-
 crespire la fronte, to contract
 one's eye-brows
 Increspato, *part.* curled, shrunk
 Incrètare, to daub with clay
 Incrinare, to crack
 Incrocamento, *m.* a crossing, in-
 tertwining
 Incrociare, *f.* cruise (a sea term)
 Incrociato, *part.* laid across
 Incrociatura, to cross

IND

Incrociatura, *a.* crossed, across
 Incrociare, to incurst
 Incrociato, *part.* crusted, rough-
 cast
 Incrostatura, *f.* a crusting
 Incrudire, to grow cruel
 Incrudito, *part.* become cruel
 Incrudire, to make harsh, rough
 Incrudito, *a.* not bloody
 Incrudire, to fill with bran
 Incubo, *m.* nightmare
 Incute, *f.* anvil
 Incudine, *f.* an anvil
 Incutere, to incut
 Incutimento, *ad.* earnestly
 Incutito, *part.* incutted
 Inculto, *part.* uncultivated
 Incumbenza, *f.* charge; assumer
 Incumbenza, to take upon one's
 self (to scold)
 Incuocere, to boil or bake a little,
 Incuocere, to take in one's hand
 Incuibile, *a.* incurable
 Incurato, *a.* uncured
 Incerta, *f.* negligence
 Incursione, *f.* incursion
 Incutere, to bow, bend; incur-
 vari, to prostrate one's self
 Incurvato, *part.* bent, crooked
 Incurvatura, and Incurvazione, *f.*
 incurvation, or bending
 Incervo, *a.* bent, crooked
 Incensare, to accuse, blame
 Incensato, *a.* not guarded
 Incensare, to thrust with violence
 Indaco, *m.* indigo (blue colour)
 Indagare, to search into
 Indagine, and Indagine, *f.* a
 careful search
 Indarno, *ad.* in vain
 Indebilitare, to grow weak
 Indebilitamento, *ad.* unduly
 Indebilitare, to run in debt
 Indebilitato, *part.* indebted
 Indebito, *a.* undue; ora indèbita,
 an unreasonable hour
 Indebolire, to grow weak
 Indebolito, *part.* weakened
 Indecente, *a.* indecent
 Indecentemente, *ad.* indecently
 Indecenza, *f.* indecency
 Indeciso, *part.* undetermined
 Indecisibile, *a.* undecidable
 Indecoramente, *ad.* shamefully
 Indecore, *a.* (in poetry) unbecom-
 ing
 Indecoro, *a.* indecent
 Indefessamente, *ad.* indefatigably
 Indefesso, *a.* unwearied
 Indeficiente, *a.* not deficient
 Indeficientemente, *ad.* continually
 Indeficienza, *f.* abundance

IND

Indefinitamente, *ad.* undetermi-
 nately
 Indefinito, *a.* indefinite
 Indegnamente, *ad.* unworthily
 Indegnarsi, to be angry
 Indignazione, *f.* indignation
 Indegnità, Indegnità, and In-
 dignità, *f.* indignity
 Indegno, *a.* unworthy
 Indelibile, *a.* that cannot be can-
 celled, or blotted out
 Indelibilmente, *ad.* indelibly
 Indemoniato, *part.* possessed with
 a devil
 Indenne, *a.* unhurt, safe
 Indennità, and Indennità, *f.* in-
 demnity (term)
 Indennizzare, to indemnify (law
 term)
 Indennizzazioe, *f.* indemnification
 Indento, *prep.* within, inward
 Indendente, *a.* independent
 Indendentemente, *ad.* independ-
 ently
 Independenza, *f.* independency
 Indeterminatamente, *ad.* indeter-
 minatively
 Indeterminato, *a.* undecided, wa-
 vering, doubtful (term)
 Indeterminazione, *f.* indetermina-
 tion
 Indettare, to agree, resolve
 Indevoto, *a.* ungodly
 Indevotione, *f.* ungodliness
 Indi, *ad.* from thence; after, af-
 terwards; indi a poco, a little
 after; indi a pochi di, a few
 days after (months)
 Indiamantare, to counterfeit dia-
 mond
 Indiana, *a.* Indian stuff, printed
 cotton
 Indiano, *part.* deified
 Indivoltare, to fall into a passion
 Indivoltato, *a.* mad, furious
 Indicare, to show, indicate
 Indicativo, *m.* the indicative mood
 (in grammar)
 Indicativo, *a.* demonstrative
 Indicato, *part.* indicated
 Indicazione, *f.* and Indicamento,
m. indication (finger)
 Indice, *m.* index, contents, fore-
 word
 Indicare, to initiate
 Indicibile, and Indicibile, *a.* in-
 effable, unutterable
 Indicibilmente, *ad.* inexpressibly
 Indico, *m.* sign
 Indico, *a.* Indian, of India
 Indietro, *ad.* backwards; volgersi
 indietro, to look back; cedere
 indietro, to run after
 Indifeso, *a.* defenceless (law)
 Indifferente, *a.* indifferently, sim-

IND

Indifferentemente, ad. indifferently
Indifferenza, f. indifference
Indigeno, a. native
Indigente, a. indigent
Indigenza, f. indigence
Indigestibile, a. indigestible
Indigestione, f. indigestion
Indigusto, part. indigested
Indignato, part. provoked
Indignazione, f. indignation
Indigrosso, ad. one with another;
 comprare, or vendere indigrosso,
 to buy or sell wholesale
Indimostrabile, a. not demonstra-
 ble
Indire, to announce, tell
Indirettamente, ad. indirectly
Indiretto, a. indirect
Indirizzare, to direct; **indirizzarsi,**
 to set out
Indirizzato, part. directed
Indirizzo, and Indirizzamento, m.
 direction
Indiscernibile, a. imperceptible
Indisciplinabile, a. undisciplinable,
 indocile
Indisciplinato, a. unruly
Indiscretamente, ad. indiscreetly
Indiscreto, a. indiscreet
Indiscrezione, and Indiscretizza, f.
 indiscretion
Indispari, ad. apart, aside
Indispensabile, a. indispensable
Indispensabilità, f. an indispensable
 necessity
Indispensabilmente, ad. indispensa-
 bly
Indispettito, a. offended
Indisposizione, f. indisposition
Indisposto, part. indisposed
Indisputabile, a. incontestable
Indisutabile, a. insoluble
Indissolubile, f. insolubility
Indissolubilità, ad. indissolubly
Indistintamente, ad. confusedly
Indistinto, a. indistinct
Indistrazione, f. confusion
Indivia, f. endive
Individuale, a. individual
Individuamente, ad. individually
Individuare, to specify
Indivisione, f. a specifying
Indiviso, a. inseparable; un-
 divided, an individual
Indivisamente, ad. inseparably
Indivisibile, a. indivisible
Indivisibilità, f. indivisibility
Indivisibilmente, ad. indivisibly
Indiviso, a. undivided
Indiviso, a. irreligious
Indivisione, f. irreligion
Indiziare, to give suspicion
Indizio, m. sign, token, notice

IND

Indizione, f. indication; mutare
 indizione, to change condition
Indio, a. Indian, from India
Indocile, a. indocile, dull
Indocilità, f. indocility
**Indolce, Indolce, and Indol-
 ciare, to** sweeten, assuage, allay
Indolcito, part. sweetened
Indole, f. inclination
Indolente, a. indolent
Indolenza, f. indolence
Indomabile, a. untamable
Indomito, a. fierce, unruly
Indomarsi, to seize upon
Indoppiare, to double; l'Inghil-
 terra s' indoppia colla Scozia,
 England and Scotland are con-
 tiguous; la vostra bellezza va
 indoppiando, you grow more
 beautiful every day
Indorare, to gild
Indorato, part. gilt
Indoratura, f. and **Indoramento,**
 m. gilding
Indormentato, a. sleepy
Indormentimento, m. numbness
Indormentire, to stupify
Indoruire, to care very little
Indoruito, u. drowsy
Indosso, ad. upon the back
Indotato, a. without dowry
Indotta, f. inducement
Indotamente, ad. unlearnedly
Indottivo, a. persuasive
Indotto, a. ignorant, induced, or
 produced
Indottrinare, to instruct
Indovina, f. prophetic
Indovinare, to divine, foretell
Indovinare, m. a diviner, con-
 jecturer
Indovinare, f. and **Indovina-
 mento, m.** divination, divining,
 guess
Indovinello, m. an enigma, a riddle
Indovino, m. a conjurer, a guesser
Indovino, a. prophetic
Indovutamente, ad. unduly
Indovuto, a. undue, unlawful
Indozzamento, m. sorcery, sickness
Indozzare, to bewitch, to fall away
Indragare, and Indracare, to grow
 furious, to rage
Indraconito, a. furious, mad
Indrappare, to make cloth
Indrappellare, to draw up an army
 in battle
Indietro, prep. behind
Indirizzarsi, see Indirizzarsi
Indultire, to grow amorous
Indubitabile, a. indubitable
Indubitabilità, f. certainty

INE

Indubitabilmente, ad. undoubtedly
Indubitamente, ad. undoubtedly
Indubitato, a. un doubted
Inducere, a. inducing
Inducere, see Indurre
Inducimento, m. inducement
Inducione, m. an enticer
Indugivole, a. slow, late
Indugiare, to delay, hinder
Indugiato, part. delayed
Indugiatore, m. a delayer
Indugia, f. Indugio, and **Indugia-
 mento, m.** a delay, hindrance
 senza indugio, without delay
Indulgente, a. indulgent
Indulgenza, f. indulgence, forgive-
 ness, pardon
Indulgere, to indulge, grant
Indullo, m. pardon
Indumento, m. a dress [hard
Indurabile, a. that grows easily
Induramento, m. hardness
Indurare, and Indurire, to harden;
 indurarsi, to grow hard-hearted
Indurato, part. hardened
Indurito, a. obdurate
Indurre, to induce; indurre a tu-
 morlo, to stir up a rebellion; in-
 durre per forza, to force
Industre, a. industrious
Industria, f. industry
Industriarsi, to do for the best
Industriosamente, ad. industriously
Industrioso, and Industrio, a. in-
 dustrious
Induttivo, a. inducing
Induttore, m. an enticer
Induzione, f. induction
Imbriare, m. see Imbracciare and
 its derivatives
Inclinato, part. eclipsed
Inclin, f. a diet, abstinence
Inclino, a. unprinted
Ineffabile, a. ineffable, unutterable
Ineffabilità, f. unutterableness
Ineffabilmente, ad. ineffably
Inefficace, a. ineffectual
Inefficacia, f. inefficaciousness
Ineguaglianza, and Ineguagli, f.
 inequality
Ineguale, a. unequal
Inelegante, a. inelegant
Ineligibile, a. ineligible
Inelutabile, a. unavoidable
Inemendabile, a. incorrigible
Inenarrabile, a. not to be related,
 told
Inentro, ad. within
Ineguale, a. see Ineguale, and its
 derivatives
Inequivalente, a. not equivalent
Inerbare, to cover with grass

INP

Inerente, *a.* inherent
Inerência, *f.* inherence
Inerte, *a.* unarmed
Inerplicare, to climb
Inerte, *a.* sluggish
Inerudito, *a.* ignorant
Ineria, *f.* sloth
Inesauribile, *a.* inexhaustible
Inesustentabile, *a.* inexhaustible
Inesusto, *a.* unexhausted
Inescamento, *m.* allurement
Inescare, to entice
Inescho, *part.* allured, enticed
Inescogitato, *part.* unthought of
Inescusabile, *a.* inexcusable
Inescumbilmente, *ad.* inexcusably
Inesigibile, *a.* not to be executed
Inesercitabile, *a.* not to be exerted;
monte Inesercitabile, an impracticable mountain
Inesorable, *a.* inexorable
Inesorabilmente, *ad.* inexorably
Inesperienza, *f.* inexperience
Inesperto, *a.* inexperienced
Inespiable, *a.* inespiable
Inesplicite, *a.* insatiable
Inesplicabile, *a.* inexplicable
Inesprimibile, *a.* inexpressible
Inespugnabile, *a.* impregnable
Inestecabile, *a.* inexhaustible
Inestimabile, *a.* inestimable
Inestimabilmente, *ad.* inestimably
Inestinguibile, *a.* inextinguishable
Inestricabile, and **Inestrigabile**, *a.* inextricable
Inestricato, *part.* entangled, at a
Ineterno, *ad.* for ever
Inettamente, *ad.* foolishly
Inettitudine, *f.* ineapacity
Inetto, *a.* inept, foolish
Inevitabile, *a.* inevitable
Inevitabilmente, *ad.* inevitably
Inizia, *f.* folly
Infaccendato, *a.* very busy
Infaceto, *a.* insipid, cold; uomo
infaceto, a sorry jester
Infallibile, *a.* infallible, certain
Infalibilita, and **Infalibilita**, *f.* infallibility
Infalibilmente, *ad.* infallibly
In fallo, *ad.* in vain; tutti i colpi
caddero in fallo, all his strokes
fell upon the ground
Infamare, to defame
Infamato, *part.* defamed
Infamatorio, *a.* defamatory
Infamazione, *f.* and **Infamamento**,
m. defamation
Infame, *a.* infamous
Infamia, and **Infamia**, *f.* infamy,
disgrace
Infando, *a.* frightful

INF

Infangare, to dirt, mire
Infangato, *part.* dirtied, full of dirt
Infantastiche, to grow fantastical
Infante, *m.* an infant, a child
Infante, *a.* Infante, title of the
children of the kings of Spain
and Portugal
Infanteria, *f.* foot-soldiers
Infantile, *a.* childish
Infanzia, and **Infantilita**, *f.* in-
fancy
Infarcire, to stuff
Infardare, to besmear, foul
Infardato, *a.* foul, dirty
Infaretrato, *part.* armed with a
quiver
Infarinare, to powder with meal
Infariato, *part.* whitened with
meal; superficial
Infarinatura, *f.* small knowledge
Infatidimento, *m.* weariness
Infatidire, and **Infatidire**, to
trouble, vex
Infatidito, *part.* nauseated
Infaticabile, and **Infatigabile**, *a.*
indefatigable
Infaticabilmente, *ad.* indefatiga-
bly
Infatti, *ad.* in fact
Infatuare, to become stupid
Infatuato, *part.* infatuated, be-
witched
Infautamente, *ad.* inauspiciously
Infauti, *a.* unlucky, ominous
Infavore, *a.* barrenness
Infavore, *a.* barren
Infedele, *a.* infidel
Infedelmene, *ad.* unfaithfully
Infedeltà, and **Infedeltà**, *f.* in-
fidelity
Infederare, to put on a pillow-case
Infelice, *a.* unhappy
Infelicevolmente, *ad.* unhappily
Infelicità, *f.* misfortune
Infeltonire, to grow cruel
Infellonito, *a.* cruel
Infemiale, to be effeminate
Infeminate, *a.* effeminate
Inferiore, *a.* inferior
Inferiorità, *f.* inferiority
Inferire, to infer
Infermamente, *ad.* weakly
Infermare, and **Infermarsi**, to fall
sick
Infermato, *part.* infirm, feeble
Infermeria, *f.* infirmary, a conta-
gion, or sickness
Infermizio, and **Infermizio**, *a.*
infirm, sickly
Infermiere, *m.* overseer of an in-
firmity
Infermità, *f.* infirmity
Inferno, *a.* sick
Infernale, *a.* hellish

INF

Inferno, *m.* hell
Inferno, *a.* infernal, hellish
Inferocire, to grow fierce
Infero, *a.* infernal
Inferaisolito, *a.* wrapped in a
Inferre, and **Inferre**, to chain
Inferro, *a.* and **Inferro**, *f.*
iron bars
Inferro, *part.* chained
Inferre, *a.* barren
Inferiore, and **Inferiore**, to
animate
Inferorato, *a.* fervent
Inferamento, *m.* and **Inferazione**,
f. molestation, trouble
Inferamente, *ad.* importunately
Inferire, to infect, annoy
Inferito, *part.* infected
Inferire, *a.* a disturber, vexer
Inferazione, *f.* molestation
Inferio, and **Inferio**, *a.* trouble-
some, noisome
Inferio, *m.* the bounding of
Inferire, to infect, talut
Inferito, and **Inferito**, *part.* in-
fected, tainted
Inferito, *m.* a corrupter
Inferito, *a.* infectious
Inferire, to entest (law term)
Inferenzioni, *f.* entestment (law
term)
Infezione, *f.* infection
Infacimento, *m.* a weakening
Infacchire, to become weak
Infammabile, *a.* combustible
Infammazione, and **Infammamento**,
m. inflammation
Infammare, to set on fire, to in-
flame, incite, incense, illum-
inate
Infammamente, *ad.* ardently
Infammativo, *a.* inflammative
Infammato, *part.* inflamed
Infammazione, *f.* inflammation
Infasciare, to bottle
Infasciato, *part.* put in bottles,
bottled
Infato, *a.* puffed up
Inficere, to infect
Inficemente, *ad.* unfaithfully
Infidelità, *f.* see **Infidelità**
Infido, *a.* faithless
Infidre, to make bitter with gall
Infierire, see **Infierire**
Infevolimento, *m.* weakening
Infevolire, and **Infevolire**, to
weaken
Infevolito, *part.* weakened
Infiggere, to nail, or drive
Infiggere, to feign; **Infiggere**, to
disguise one's self; **Infiggere**, to
non saper nulla di questa cosa

INF

he pretended to know nothing of the matter
Infingevole, a. feigned, dissimulated
Infingimento, and Infingimento, m. dissimulation
Infingitore, and Infingitore, m. a dissembler
Infiliare, and Infiliare, to thread, string; infilzàr un discorso, to tell a long story; infiliare le pantofole, to slip; infilzarsi da sé, to fall into the snare
Infilzato, f. a ribble-row
Infilzato, and Infilato, part. threaded
Infimamente, ad. basely
Infimo, a. lowest, extreme, vilest
Infinità, and Infinità, m. infinity
Infinito, and Infinito, ad. until, until that
Infine, and Infine, ad. since, until
Infine da ora, ad. henceforward
Infine, ad. in short
Infingardigine, and Infingarderia, f. laziness
Infingardire, to grow idle
Infingardito, and Infingardo, a. lazy, idle
Infingere, to feign
Infingimento, m. and Infingitudine, f. dissimulation
Infinità, f. infinity
Infinitamente, ad. infinitely
Infinito, and Infinito, m. the infinitive mood (in grammar)
Infinito, a. infinite. In *infinito*, *ad.* infinitely, endless
Infino, prep. till, until; *infino dal principio, from the beginning; infino ad ora, till now, from that moment; infino allora, until then; infino a quésodo, until, when, how long; and meco infino alla città, he went with me as far as the city*
Infino a qui, ad. hitherto
Infinoantochè, ad. until that
Infinocechiare, to impose
Infinocechiatura, f. deceit
Infinoce, ad. until
Infinitamente, ad. deceitfully
Infinito, and Infinito, m. duplicity, dissimulation, disguise
Infinto, part. feigned
Infinozione, f. simulation
Inforsare, to blossom, to adorn with flowers
In fiorire, to bloom, or blow
Infirmità, f. infirmity
Infirmità, a. infirm

INF

Infiscare, to confiscate
Infisso, part. fixed into
Infistolare, to turn into a fistula
Infisazione, f. swelling
Infissibile, a. inflexible
Infissibilmente, ad. obstinately
Infissione, f. infection
Infisso, part. bent
Infistère, to bend, curb
Infistito, part. inflicted
Infuènza, f. influence
Infuènza, and Infuènza, to influence
Infuènza, part. influenced
Infuènza, and Infuènza, m. influence, flux
Infocamento, Infocamento, m. and Infocazione, f. conflagration, heat, fervour
Infocare, to heat, make red hot
Infocato, a. on fire
Infocazione, and Infocazione, f. heat, ardour
Infola, and Infola, f. fillet
Infondere, to infuse, influence, overflow
Infondimento, m. infusion
Inforcare, to fork, hang
Inforcato, a. caught with a pitchfork
Inforcatura, f. a body cleft; a fork
Infornare, to inform; informarsi, to acquire
Informato, part. informed
Informatore, m. informer
Informazione, f. information, education, instruction
Informe, a. formless
Informapane, m. a baker's shovel
Informare, to put in the oven
Informata, f. an oven-full
Informato, part. baked
Informare, to put in doubt
In forse, ad. in doubt, in danger; *lasciare una cosa in forse, to leave a thing at random; io era in forse se dovessi farlo o no, I did not know whether I should do it or not* [sour
Infortire, to strengthen, to grow
Infortunare, to be shipwrecked
Infortunamente, ad. unfortunately
Infortunio, a. unfortunate
Infortunio, m. misfortune
Inforsare, to strengthen; to grow strong
Inforsato, a. strong
Inforsato, part. darkened
Inforsare, to bury
Inforsato, part. laid in the grave
Infra, prep. between, among, amidst, in, about; *infra il mezzo giorno, about noon; infra me,*

INF

within myself; infra, on this side
Infradamento, and Infradiciamento, m. corruption
Infradare, and Infradare, to putrefy; infradare uno, to importune, or weary one
Infradato, and Infradato, part. corrupted
Infradatura, and Infradatura, f. rotteness, putrefaction
Infrangere, and Infrangere, to break, crush
Infrangimento, m. and Infrangitura, f. a breaking
Infrangente, ad. in the fact
Infrangimento, m. faintness, or dejection
Infralire, to grow weak
Inframessa, f. and Inframessa, m. interposition [middle
Inframettere, to insert, to inter-
Infrancioso, part. diseased
Infrangere, to break
Infranto, part. broken
Infrantato, m. an oil-mill, or press
Infrantura, f. see *Infrangimento*
Infrascamento, m. a stripping of leaves
Infrascare, to cover with branches, to entangle, involve
Infrascito, part. underwritten, subscribed
Infrascivere, to subscribe
Infrazione, f. rupture, fraction; a breach, violation
Infradare, to take cold
Infradativo, a. giving cold
Infradato, part. having got cold
Infradatura, and Infradatura, f. a cold
Inframere, to shudder
Inframere, to bridle, curb; to keep under, or in
Infrastire, to grow frantic
Infrastire, a. rare
Infrastire, f. infrequency
Infrastimento, m. refreshment
Infrastire, ad. in haste
Infrigidante, a. cooling
Infrigidare, and Infrigidare, to cool, to grow cool, frigid
Infrigidare, to wrinkle
Infrigidare, to infringe
Infrigidarsi, to shoot forth leaves
In frotta, ad. in a company
Infruscare, to confuse
Infruscato, a. dark, ambiguous, obscure
Infruttifero, a. unfruitful
Infruttuosamente, ad. unprofitably
Infruttuoso, a. unfruitful

ING

Infundare, to tie with ropes
Infundare, *f.* a binding with ropes
Infundibulo, *m.* a funnel
Infundere, *se* Infundere, and all its derivatives
Infurcare, to grow knavish
Infuriare, *and* **Infuriarsi**, to be mad
Infuriatamente, *ad.* furiously
Infuriato, *a.* furious
Infusamente, *ad.* confusedly
Infusione, *f.* infusion
Infuso, *part.* infused
Infuturarsi, to grow old, or to be prolonged
Ingabbiare, to put in a cage
Ingaggiare, to engage; **ingaggiare** a usura, to pawn
Ingagliato, *part.* engaged
Ingagliardo, *f.* weakness
Ingagliare, to grow strong
Ingagliardo, *a.* brisk, strong
Ingallappare, to catch in a trap
Ingalluzzarsi, to be proud
Ingalluzzato, *a.* proud
Ingambire, to run away
Ingangherare, to put, or hang on the hinges
Ingannabile, *a.* deceitful
Ingannare, to cheat; **ingannarsi**, to mistake; *s'io non m'inganno*, if I mistake not
Ingannato, *part.* cheated
Ingannato, *m.* a cheat
Ingannevole, *and* **Ingannabile**, *a.* deceitful
Ingannevolmente, *ad.* deceitfully
Inganno, *and* **Ingannamento**, *m.* cheat, trick; *trar d'inganno*, to deceive
Ingannabile, *and* **Ingannabile**, to deceive, perplex
Ingardare, to adorn
Ingastigare, *part.* unpunished
Ingastigare, *f.* impunity
Ingegnamento, *m.* craft, cunning; industry
Ingenuarsi, to endeavour; *ciaschedun s'ingegna*, every body does what he can
Ingegnere, *and* **Ingegnoro**, *m.* an engineer
Ingenuo, *m.* genius, wit, craft
Ingenuamente, *ad.* ingeniously
Ingenuo, *a.* ingenious, witty
Ingenuo, *a.* malicious, craft
Ingelosire, to grow jealous
Ingeloso, *a.* become jealous
Ingenuamente, *m.* an adorning with jewels
Ingenuare, to deck with jewels
Ingenuato, *a.* adorned with jewels

ING

In generale, *ad.* generally
Ingenerare, to engender
Ingenerazione, *f.* *and* **Ingeneramento**, *m.* generation
Ingenito, *a.* innate
Ingentilire, to become noble, to tame
Ingentilito, *a.* ennobled
Ingenosamente, *ad.* sincerely
Ingenuito, *f.* sincerity
Ingenuo, *a.* ingenuous, freeborn
Ingerirsi, to intermeddle
Ingermatùra, *f.* a sheath, covering, protection
Ingesire, to chalk
Ingesato, *part.* chalked
Ingesatura, *f.* a chalking
Ingiato, *a.* inserted
Inghio linento, *m.* a swallowing; pool, pit, abyss
Inghiottere, to swallow, absorb; *inghiottire altrui*, to surpass one; *inghiottire un' inguria*, to put up with an affront
Inghiotto, *a.* swallowed up
Inghiotto, *m.* the throat
Inghirlandamento, *m.* a crowning with a garland
Inghirlandare, to crown with garlands; *fuor di qual mar che la terra inghirlanda*, out of that sea which encompasses the earth
Ingiare, to put on the cuirass
Ingiellare, *and* **Ingiallare**, to dye or grow yellow
Inginocchiarsi, to kneel
Inginocchiato, *a.* kneeling
Inginocchiato, *m.* a stool to kneel on
Inginocchiatura, *f.* a bending
Inginocchiatura, *f.* a genuflexion
Inginocchiato, *and* **Inginocchiato**, *ad.* kneeling upon one's knees
Inginocchiato, *a.* dispenser
Ingioculare, to adorn with jewels
Ingioculare, to grow young
Ingiù, *ad.* downward
Ingiurare, to charge, command
Ingiurare, to strew rushes
Ingiunto, *a.* enjoined
Ingioria, *f.* injury
Ingiorire, to injure, abuse
Ingiorito, *a.* injured
Ingioratore, *m.* an injurer
Ingiuramento, *ad.* injuriously
Ingiurioso, *a.* injurious
Ingiustamente, *ad.* unjustly
Ingiustizia, *f.* injustice
Ingiusto, *a.* unjust
Ingiurioso, *a.* injurious
Inglottire, *f.* gluttony
Ingobbire, to grow hump-backed

ING

Ingolfare, *m.* a fusticuff; bribery
Ingolfare, to engulf, to swallow
Ingolfare, to encounter the main ocean; *ingolfarsi*, to gratify one's self
Ingolfato, *a.* addicted, engulfed
Ingolfare, to swallow
Ingolfato, *part.* swallowed
Ingombramento, *m.* encumbrance
Ingombrare, to hinder, stop, to occupy
Ingombrato, *a.* hindered
Ingombrare, *and* **Ingombrato**, *m.* impediment
Ingombrato, *a.* encumbered
Ingombrare, to put a ferrule on a cane
Ingordamente, *ad.* greedily
Ingordigia, *and* **Ingordia**, *f.* greediness
Ingordo, *a.* greedy, eager; *pretto ingordo*, an exorbitant price; *strumento ingordo*, a sharp instrument
Ingorgamento, *m.* gorging
Ingorgare, to gorge; *nome che s'ingorga*, a swelling river
Ingorgato, *a.* gorged
Ingorgare, to swallow down
Ingorgare, to gorge, cram, swallow
Ingordamento, *m.* advancement
Ingredire, to increase, enlarge, advance, to aggrandize
Ingredire, *a.* enlarged, advanced
Ingredimento, *m.* an amplifier
Ingredimento, *m.* a fastening
Ingredire, to fatten; *ingrassarsi*, to mature
Ingredire, *a.* fattening
Ingredire, *a.* fattened
Ingredimento, *ad.* ungratefully
Ingredimento, to enclose, to rail
Ingredimento, *a.* railed
Ingredimento, *and* **Ingredimento**, *f.* ingratitude
Ingredire, *a.* ungrateful
Ingredimento, *m.* ingratitude
Ingredire, to impregnate, to breed
Ingredire, to ingratiate
Ingredire, *m.* ingredient
Ingredire, *m.* ingress, access
Ingredire, to add, to carry on one's back
Ingredimento, *m.* an increasing, swelling, thickness
Ingredire, to make big, increase, to get with child
Ingredire, *a.* grown bigger
Ingredire, *ad.* by the whole; *vender all'ingrosso*, to sell by wholesale

INN

Ingrugnare, or Ingrugnare, to be angry
 Ingrugnato, or Ingrugnato, *a.* angry
 Inguantarsi, to put on one's gloves
 Inguantato, *a.* that has gloves on
 l'aguine, *m.* groin
 In gula, *ad.* like as
 Inibire, to forbid
 Inibita, *f.* inhibition (law term)
 Inibitorio, *a.* that prohibits
 Inibizione, *f.* prohibition
 Iniezione, *f.* injection
 Inimicare, to use like an enemy;
 inimicarsi, to make an enemy
 Inimicato, *a.* used like an enemy
 Inimichevolmente, *ad.* like an enemy
 Inimicizia, *f.* enmity
 Inimico, *m.* an enemy
 Inimico, *a.* unfriendly
 Inimitabile, *a.* inimitable
 In infinito, *ad.* infinitely
 Inintelligibile, *a.* obscure
 Ininquantamente, *ad.* perfidiously
 Iniquità, *f.* iniquity; inequality
 Iniquitoso, *a.* wicked
 Iniquo, *a.* unjust
 Iniuria, *f.* injury
 Injustizia, *f.* injustice
 Iniziiale, *a.* initial
 Iniziare, to initiate
 Iniziato, *a.* instructed
 Iniziatore, *m.* a beginner
 Inizio, *m.* beginning
 Inlacciare, to fall into snares
 Inlacciato, *a.* ensnared
 In languire, to become languid
 Inlaqueare, to entangle
 Inlaudabile, *a.* unworthy of praise
 Inlecitamento, *ad.* unlawfully
 Inlecito, *a.* unlawful
 Inleggiadrito, *a.* embellished
 Inlegittimità, *f.* illegitimacy
 Inlegittimo, *a.* illegitimate
 Inletterato, *a.* unlearned
 Inlibrare, to balance
 Inlividire, to bruise
 Inlunga, Inlungo, *ad.* mandir in
 lunga, to procrastinate; in lungo
 andare, in process of time
 Inmalinconia, Inmalinconiche,
 and Inmalinconiche, to be
 melancholy
 Inmarcire, to rot, putrefy
 Inmasticare, to be swallowed up,
 ruin, rage
 Innascere, to grow acid
 Innacquamento, *m.* a watering
 Innacquare, to water, soak, sprin-
 kle; innacquare il vino, to mix
 wine with water
 Innacquato, *a.* watered

INN

Innaffiare, to water
 Innaffiato, *part.* watered
 Innaffiato, *m.* a watering pan
 Innagrestire, to grow sour
 Innalberare, to get up a tree
 Innalzamento, *m.* and Innalza-
 tura, *f.* exaltation
 Innalzare, to exalt, raise, advance,
 prefer
 Innamidare, to s'arch
 Innamoracchiarsi, to fall in love
 Innamoramento, and Innamoraza-
 mento, *m.* courtship
 Innamorare, to fall in love; in-
 namorarsi al primo óscio, to fall
 in love at first sight
 Innamorata, *f.* a mistress
 Innamoratamente, *ad.* lovingly
 Innamorato, *m.* a lover
 Innamorato, *part.* enamoured
 Innamorazzare, to be in love
 Innanellare, to curl, to give the
 nuptial ring
 Innanellato, *a.* curled {animate
 Innanimare, and Innanimire, to
 Innanimato, *part.* heartened
 Innante, and Innanti, *prep.* (in
 poetry.) see Innanzi
 Innantichè, *ad.* before
 Innanzi, *m.* a model, original
 Innanzi, *prep.* before
 Innanzi, *ad.* rather, better, after-
 wards; andare innanzi, to grow;
 venire innanzi, to present one's
 self; più innanzi, farther; met-
 tere innanzi, to propose; non
 andare più innanzi, say no more
 Innanzi tratto, *ad.* first of all
 Innaridire, to grow dry
 Innarrabile, *a.* not to be told
 Innarsciato, *m.* a burning
 Innascondere, to hide
 Innascoso, *a.* hid, concealed
 Innaspire, to wind yarn
 Innasprire, to make hard
 Innato, *a.* innate, natural
 Innaturale, *a.* unnatural
 Innabbiarsi, to grow dark
 Innaldrare, to make drunk
 Innegabile, *a.* incontestable
 Innestare, to graft
 Innestato, *a.* grafted
 Innestatura, Innestazione, *f.* and
 Innestamento, *m.* a graft, a scion
 grafted
 Innato, *m.* a graft
 Inno, *m.* a hymn
 Innobilità, *f.* inobility
 Innocente, *a.* innocent
 Innocentemente, *ad.* innocently
 Innocenza, and Innocizia, *f.* in-
 nocence

INO

Inoltrarsi, to advance, exceed
 Inominito, *a.* nameless
 Inondare, see Inondare
 Inosio, *a.* harmless
 Inostare, to cover with scarlet
 cloth
 Innovare, to innovate
 Innovatore, *m.* an innovator
 Innovazione, *f.* change
 Innovellare, to renew
 Innumerabile, *a.* innumerable,
 numberless
 Innumerevole, *a.* innumerable
 Innuzzolare, to excite a desire
 Inobbediente, *a.* disobedient
 Inobbedienza, *f.* disobedience
 Inoculare, to inoculate
 Inoculazione, *f.* inoculation
 Inodorifero, *a.* without any smell
 Inodifizio, *a.* unevil
 In ogni modo, *ad.* however it be
 Inoliare, to oil
 Inoliato, *part.* oiled
 Inoltrarsi, see Inoltrarsi
 Inoltro, and Inoltro, *ad.* besides
 Inombrire, to shade
 Inondare, to overflow
 Inondazione, *f.* and Inondamento,
m. inundation
 Inonestamente, *ad.* dishonourably
 Inonestà, *f.* dishonesty
 Inonesto, *a.* dishonest
 Inonorato, *a.* dishonoured
 Inope, *a.* indigent
 Inoperoso, *a.* lazy, idle
 Inopia, *f.* indigence
 Inopinabile, *a.* credible
 Inopinatamente, *ad.* unawares
 Inopinato, *a.* unthought of
 Inopportunamente, *ad.* unseasona-
 bly
 Inopportuno, *a.* unseasonable
 In rare, to gild over; to honour,
 beseech {ly
 Inordinatamente, *ad.* immoderate-
 Inordinatazza, *f.* confusion
 Inordinato, *a.* out of order
 Inorgogliare, to make proud; inor-
 gogliarsi, to grow proud
 Inorpellamento, *m.* a painting, a
 disguise
 Inorpellare, to counterfeit, to adorn
 with false gold
 Inorpellato, *a.* counterfeit
 Inorridire, to shake for fear, to
 frighten {rous, cruel
 Inospitale, *a.* inhospitable, barba-
 Inospiciale, *f.* inhospitality
 Inospite, *a.* uninhabited
 Inosservabile, *a.* unobservable
 Inosservanza, *f.* unobservance
 Inosservato, *a.* unobserved

INS

Incoltrare, to cover with purple
In palésse, *ad.* publicly
In paragone, *ad.* comparatively to
In parte, *ad.* partly
In particolare, *ad.* particularly
In perpetuo, *ad.* perpetually
In persona, *ad.* personally
In piedi, *ad.* on foot
In profilo, *ad.* in profile
In pinto, *ad.* ready; sono in pinto, I am ready
In qua, *ad.* since, this side; da allora in qua, since that time
In quanto, *and* In quanto che, *ad.* inasmuch as, concerning; in quanto a me, as for my part
Inquartiere, to quarter
Inquietà, *f.* anxiety
Inquietamente, *ad.* uneasily
Inquietare, *and* Inquietare, to disquiet, vex (trouble)
Inquietazione, *f.* the act of giving
Inquietezza, *f.* uneasiness
Inquieto, *a.* inquiet
Inquietudine, *f.* inquiet
Inquinare, to soil, pollute
Inquisire, to accuse
Inquisito, *part.* accused
Inquisitore, *m.* inquisitor, sheriff, coroner
Inquisizione, *f.* inquisition, search
Inraccontabile, *a.* that cannot be related
Inragionevole, *a.* see Irragionevole
Inrazionabile, *a.* irrational
Inregolare, *a.* see Irregolare
Inreligiosa, *f.* irreligion
Inreligioso, *a.* irreligious
Inremediabile, *and* Irremediabile, *a.* irremediable
Irreprensibile, *a.* irreprehensible
Irreprobabile, *a.* irreprovable
Irreprognabile, *a.* unquestionable
Irresoluzione, *f.* irresolution
Irretamento, *m.* snares
Irretare, to catch in nets
Irretrattabile, *a.* irrevocable
Irrevocabilità, *f.* irrevocability
Irriechire, to enrich
Irrigidire, to grow stiff, hard
Irriutire, to grow unruly, sly, stubborn
Irriverente, *a.* see Irreverente
Irrossare, to dye with a red hue
Irrovulare, to make hard
N. B. For all other words beginning with *Ir*, see *Ir*
Inscacare, to sack, to bag
Inscacato, *part.* bagged, sacked
Insalare, *and* Insalare, *and* Insalgare, to salt
Insalata, *f.* a salad; non sono an-

INS

córa all' insalata, I have scarce begun
Insalato, *a.* salt, salted
Insalatura, *f.* a salting, or pickling
Insaldare, to starch; to confirm, assure
Insaltarsi, to become salt
Insalubre, *a.* unhealthy
Insalvachire, *and* Insalvachire, to grow savage, wild
Insalvaticello, *a.* wild, savage
Insanabile, *a.* incurable
Insanamente, *ad.* foolishly
Insanguinare, to make bloody
Insanguinato, *part.* bloody
Insania, *f.* madness, folly
Insantire, to grow mad
Insanto, *part.* mad
Insano, *a.* insane, mad
Insaporare, to soap, flatter, cajole
Insaporito, *part.* soaped
Insaporirsi, to acquire flavour
Insatiable, *and* Insaturabile, *a.* insatiable
Insaziabile, *and* Insaziabile, *f.* insatiability, unsatisfiedness
Insaziabilmente, *ad.* insatiably
Insensibile, *a.* insensible
Inschiavire, to enslave
Inschidare, to put upon the spit
Insciente, *a.* ignorant
Inschrift, to inscribe
Inscrivere, to inscribe, to write, or to engrave an inscription
Inscrizione, *f.* inscription
Inscrutabile, *a.* impenetrable
Insculto, *a.* engraved, unpressed
Inscutabile, *a.* inexcusable
Insogna, *f.* arms, colours, marks
Insegnamento, *m.* document, instruction
Insegnare, to teach
Insegnativo, *a.* instructive
Insegnato, *part.* taught
Insegnatore, *m.* a teacher
Inseguito, *ad.* secretly
Inseguire, to pursue
Insecciato, *part.* paved
Insecciato, *m.* pavement
Inselvare, *and* Inselvachire, to grow woody; inselvarsi, to take refuge in a wood
Insempato, *a.* immortalized
Insensatamente, *ad.* foolishly, madly
Insensataggine, *and* Insensatezza, *f.* stupidity, folly, madness
Insensio, *a.* foolish, senseless
Insensibile, *a.* insensible
Insensibilità, *f.* insensibility
Insensibilmente, *ad.* imperceptibly, by degrees

INS

Inseparabile, *a.* inseparable
Inseparabilmente, *ad.* inseparably
Insepolto, *a.* unburied
Inserenare, to cheer up, to cheer up
Inserenato, *a.* serene
Inserire, to insert
Inserito, *part.* inserted
Inserrire, to shut up
Inserire, to graft
Inserzione, *f.* grafting
Inserito, *part.* inserted
Inserviente, *a.* good, useful, fit
Inserzione, *m.* insertion
Insetare, to wrap up with silk
Insetto, *m.* an insect
Inseverito, *a.* grown severe
Insidia, *f.* snares, deceit
Insidiare, to lie in wait, to contrive
Insidiato, *part.* plotted, contrived
Insidiatore, *m.* a traitor
Insidiamente, *ad.* treacherously
Insidiioso, *a.* ensnaring
Insime, *and* Insieme, *ad.* together, likewise, with
Insino, or **Insino**, *m.* (in painting,) the whole
Insipiente, to hide one's self in a hedge
Insigne, *a.* renowned, excellent
Insingente, *ad.* notably
Insingificante, *a.* insignificant
Insignire, to decorate, adorn
Insiguito, *part.* adorned
Insignorire, to make one master
Insintanto, *Insintanto*, *Insintanto*, *ad.* until
Insino, *Insino*, *and* *Insino*, *prep.* till, until
Insinoqu, *ad.* as far as here
Insinuare, to insinuate; *insinuare*, to steal, creep in
Insinuazione, *f.* insinuation
Insipidamente, *ad.* foolishly
Insipidezza, *f.* insipidity, flatness
Insipire, to become insipid
Insipido, *a.* insipid, unsavoury
Insipiente, *a.* foolish
Insipienza, *and* Insipienza, *f.* ignorance, foolishness
Insistenza, *f.* obstinacy
Insistente, *a.* pressing
Insistere, to insist, persist, to be above
Insito, *a.* innate, natural
Insolvo, *a.* unpleasant
Insociabile, *a.* unsociable
Insofferenza, *f.* intolerable burden
Insufficienza, *a.* see Insufficienza, *and* its derivatives
Insostituibile, *a.* insufferable
Insoggettabile, *a.* untameable
Insognarsi, to dream, fancy

INS

Insògno, *m.* dream, fancy
Insolàre, to draw the plan of a building
Insolente, *a.* insolent
Insolentemènte, *ad.* insolently
Insolente, to grow saucy
Insolèzia, and **Insolènzia**, *f.* insolence
Insólito, *a.* unusual, rare
Insollàre, to grow soft, to diminish, weaken
Insollire, to rise up in arms
Insolubile, *a.* insoluble; argoménta, probléma, &c. insolubile, an argument, a problem, &c. that cannot be solved
Insolubilmente, *ad.* indissolubly
In sòmma, *ad.* at last
Insonnàre, to lull asleep
Insonne, *a.* sleepless
Insoète, *a.* innocent, harmless
Insoportabile, *a.* insupportable
Insoerdire, to deafen, to become deaf
Insoergere, to rise against
Insoormontàbile, *a.* insurmountable
Insoorto, *part.* risen up (suspect)
Insoospettire, to grow suspicious, to
Insoospettito, *a.* suspicious
Insoesibibile, *a.* unwarrantable
Insozzare, and **Insozzire**, to foul, stain, grow dirty
Insoperabile, *a.* unhopèd-for
Insoperatamènte, *ad.* unexpectedly
Insoperito, *a.* unexpected
Insoprègere, to sprinkle
Insoppessamento, *m.* condensity
Insoptore, *m.* an inspector
Insopezione, *f.* inspection
N. B. The letter *n*, in the following words, as far as **Insoptidito**, may be left out: see **Insopezione**
Insopire, to inspire with, to suggest, to prompt
Insoptire, *part.* inspired
Insoptore, *m.* he who inspires
Insopiratione, *f.* and **Insopiramènto**, *m.* inspiration
Insopontàneo, *a.* involuntary
Insoabile, *a.* unstable
Insoabilità, *f.* instability
Insoancabile, *a.* indefatigable
Insoancabilmente, *ad.* indefatigably
Insoancamènte, *ad.* immediately
Insoandàneo, *a.* momentary, done in a moment
Insoante, *m.* an instant
Insoante, *a.* earnest, urgent
Insoantemènte, *ad.* instantly
Insoanza, and **Insoanzia**, *f.* instance, solicitation; *ad.* **Insoanza vostra**, at your request

INS

Insoàre, to urge, insist, press
Insoauràre, to renew, rebuild
Insoatillire, to grow barren
Insoagire, to instigate, suggest
Insoagito, *part.* instigated
Insoagitore, *m.* instigator
Insoagizìone, *f.* and **Insoagimènto**, *m.* instigation
Insoillàre, to instill, infuse, pour
Insoillato, *part.* instilled
Insointo, *m.* instinct
Insoituire, to institute; **Insoituire alcuno erede**, to make somebody one's heir
Insoitùta, *f.* institutes
Insoitutista, *m.* a reader of the institutes
Insoitùto, *m.* an institute, an establishment
Insoituore, *m.* an insulator
Insoituizìone, *f.* institution, instruction
Insoituire, to instruct
Insoituito, *part.* instructed
Insotrumentàle, and **Insotrumentàrio**, *a.* instrumental; *m.* musica instrumentale, instrumental music
Insotrumènto, *m.* instrument
Insotruttivo, *a.* instructive
Insoituito, *part.* instructed
Insoitutore, *m.* a tutor
Insotruzione, *f.* instruction
Insotpidire, to be surprised
Insotpidito, *part.* stupified, surprised
In sù, *ad.* above; *and* **In sù e in giù**, to go up and down; *da due in sù*, except two; *in sù la tavola*, upon the table
Insocadàre, to grease, foul, soil
Insoueto, *a.* unusual
Insoufficiente, *a.* insufficient
Insoufficientemènte, *ad.* insufficiently
Insoufficièzia, *f.* insufficiency
In sù, *ad.* upon; *in sù la far del dì*, by break of day; *in sù la bel del discòrso*, in the middle of the discourse
Insoulano, *a.* insular
Insoulagine, *f.* dulness
Insoulso, *a.* foolish
Insoultare, to insult
Insoultato, *a.* affronted
Insoulto, *m.* an insult, affront
Insouperabile, *a.* insuperable
Insouperbire, to grow proud
Insouperbito, *a.* proud
Insourgere, to rise against, to resist by force
Insoorto, *part.* risen up
Insoso, *ad.* above, on high

INT

Insoistentè, *a.* not substantial, not subsisting
Insoistenza, *f.* the invalidity of any thing
Insozuràre, to murmur
Insoaccàrri, to fall in love; to give one's self up
Insoaccàre, to jagg, notch, to offend, hurt, injure, commit a debt
Insoaccato, *part.* jagged, notched, injured, wounded
Insoaccatùra, *f.* a notching, or notch
Insoagliamènto, *m.* incision, cut
Insoagliare, to engrave, to carve; *insoagliare ad acqua forte*, to etch
Insoagliato, *part.* engraved, carved, proportioned, well shaped
Insoagliatore, *m.* an engraver, carver
Insoaglio, *m.* and **Insoagliatùra**, *f.* an engraving, carving; *insoaglio d' acqua forte*, an etching
Insoagliuàre, to mine
Insoamburàre, to accuse, impeach
Insoamburazìone, *f.* impeaching
Insoanàre, and **Insoanàri**, to hide one's self in a cave
Insoanfàri, to grow monkly
Insoangibile, *a.* impalpable
Insoanto, *ad.* inasmuch, in the meanwhile
Insoantocchè, *ad.* whilst, so that; *aspettatemì quì insoanto ch' io venga*, stay here till I come
Insoarlamènto, *m.* worm-hole
Insoariàre, to be moth or worm-eaten
Insoariato, *a.* moth or worm-eaten
Insoariàre, to inlay
Insoariato, *part.* inlaid
Insoaristàra, *f.* inlaid work
Insoartarito, *a.* covered with tartar
Insoasamènto, *m.* and **Insoasatùra**, *f.* the act of stopping, an obstruction
Insoasare, to set slits close together, to fill with tartar
Insoascàre, to pocket up, to seize upon
Insoasare, to bend a bow
Insoatto, *part.* untouched
Insoavolàre, to wainscot, or rail in; to make a drawn game at chess, draughts, &c., to set in notes, to place boards; *insoavolàre un neòkizio*, to preopend an affair
Insoavolato, *part.* wainscoted
Insoavolatùra, *f.* wainscot, rule, instruction, a tablature (music term)
Insoegràle, and **Insoegrànte**, *a.* integral; *part.* integràli, the parts which make up the whole

INT

Integralmente, *ad.* completely
 Integramente, *ad.* honestly, exactly
 Intégrare, *to* make entire
 Intégrato, *part.* made entire
 Integrità, *f.* integrity, perfection, sincerity
 Integro, *a.* whole, entire, honest, Intégrare, *to* put upon the loom
 Intelaiara, *f.* the skeleton of a building, &c.
 Intellativa, *f.* and Intellatto, *m.* understanding, intellect, capacity
 Intellativo, *a.* intellectual, rational
 Intelluiale, *a.* intellectual
 Intellualità, *f.* intellectual faculty
 Intellezione, *f.* intelligence
 Intelligente, *a.* intelligent, well-knowing, skilled, learned
 Intelligenza, *f.* knowledge, correspondence, learning; intelligenza secreta, a collusion, deceit
 Intelligere, *to* understand
 Intelligibile, *a.* plain, easy
 Intelligibilmente, *ad.* intelligibly
 Intemerata, *f.* perplexity, conspiracy
 Intemerato, *a.* undefiled, pure
 Intemperate, *a.* intemperate
 Intemperanza, and Intemperatura, *f.* excess, intemperance
 Intemperarsi, *to* grow temperate
 Intemperio, *a.* immoderate, excessive
 Intemperie, *f.* intemperature
 Intemperivo, *a.* unreasonable
 In tempo, *ad.* in time
 Intendente, *m.* an attendant, a counsellor
 Intendente, *a.* intelligent, skilled
 Intendenza, *f.* understanding
 Intendere, *to* understand, to design, intend, to agree together; intendere gli occhi, to fix one's eyes
 Intendevole, *a.* intelligible
 Intendevolmente, *ad.* learnedly, carefully
 Intendimento, *m.* understanding, intention, meaning; essere d'intendimento, to understand one another, to play booty
 Intenditore, *m.* an understanding man; a buon intenditor poche parole, a word to the wise
 Intenebramento, *m.* a darkening
 Intenebrare, and Intenebrare, *to* darken
 Intenebrato, *part.* obscured, per-
 Intenerire, *to* mollify, soften; intenerirsi, to be affected
 Intenerito, *part.* mollified, softened
 Intensamente, *ad.* intensely

INT

Intensivo, and Intenso, *a.* intense, excessive
 Intentamente, *ad.* attentively
 Intentare, *to* attempt
 Intento, *a.* attempted; not attempted
 Intenzione, *f.* attempting
 Intento, *m.* design, intention
 Intento, *a.* attentive, ready, poised
 Intenzionale, *a.* intentional
 Intenzionalmente, *ad.* intentional
 Intenzione, *f.* intention
 Intepidire, *to* grow lukewarm
 Interame, *m.* the entrails
 Interamente, *ad.* entirely
 Interallare, *to* add, to insert
 Interallare, *m.* intercalary or day
 Intercedere, *to* intercede
 Intercessione, *f.* intercession
 Intercessore, *m.* a mediator
 Intercedere, *to* interrupt
 Intercedere, *part.* intercepted
 Intercezione, *f.* intercepting
 Interchiodere, *to* enclose
 Interchiodere, *to* divide in two, to hinder
 Intercolonia, *m.* space between
 Interdello, *m.* interdiction, suspension, prohibition
 Interdello, *part.* forbidden
 Interdire, and Interdicere, *to* prohibit, forbid
 Interdizione, *f.* and Interdizione, *m.* a suspension
 Interessante, *a.* interesting
 Interessare, *to* interest
 Interessato, *part.* interested, concerned
 Interesse, and Interdello, *m.* interest, profit; loss, prejudice; lasciare a suoi interessi, to mind one's own business
 Interessa, *f.* enticement
 Intercezione, and Interchiodere, *f.* interjection (a sudden exclamation)
 Interim, *ad.* meanwhile
 Interiors, *f.* pl. and Interiors, *m.* pl. entrails
 Interiore, *m.* mind, heart
 Interiore, *a.* internal, interior
 Interiormente, *ad.* internally
 Interito, *m.* death
 Interlineare, *to* interline
 Interlineare, *a.* between line and line
 Interlineato, *part.* interlined
 Interlocutore, *m.* a speaker, actor
 Interlocutorio, *a.* interlocutory
 Internedio, *m.* an interval

INT

Internedio, *a.* intermediate
 Internervire, *to* be surrounded
 Internismo, *part.* intermitted
 Internettare, *to* interrupt, discontinue
 Internettamento, *m.* discontinuance
 Internizzo, *a.* intermediate
 Internito, *a.* boundless
 Internismo, and Internittenza, *f.* intermission
 Internista, *part.* intermixed
 Internittente, *a.* intermitting
 Internittenza, *f.* intermittency
 Internamente, *ad.* internally
 Internare, and Internarsi, *to* penetrate
 Internato, *part.* pierced through
 Interno, *a.* internal, inward
 Interno, *m.* the interior
 Internuncio, *m.* an internuncio
 Intero, *a.* entire, perfect, ingenious
 Interpellare, *to* summon
 Interpellazione, *f.* a legal call
 Interpretare, *see* Interpretare, and its derivatives
 Interpolato, *part.* interrupted
 Interposizione, *m.* interposition
 Interporre, *to* interpose
 Interporre, *m.* intercessor
 Interposizione, *f.* interposition
 Interposto, *part.* interposed; interposti alquanti di, some days after
 Interpretare, *to* interpret
 Interpretativo, *a.* interpretative
 Interpretato, *part.* interpret
 Interpretazione, *f.* interpretation
 Interpretare, and Interpretatore, *m.* an interpreter
 Interpretazione, *f.* punctuation
 Interrare, and Interrare, *to* do over with clay; to bury
 Interrato, and Interrato, *part.* glazed, pale
 Interragno, *m.* interregnum
 Intergare, *to* examine
 Interrogato, *part.* questioned
 Interrogatorio, *m.* and Interrogazione, *f.* examination
 Interrumpere, *to* interrupt, stop
 Interrumpimento, *m.* and Interruzione, *f.* interruption
 Interrotto, *part.* interrupted
 Interruttore, *m.* an interrupter
 Introcicare, *to* cut asunder
 Introcicare, *part.* cut asunder
 Interserire, *to* insert
 Interserire, *part.* inserted
 Interserzione, *f.* intercession
 Intervallo, *m.* interval of time
 Intendere, *to* detain; intendere, to dwell

INT

Intertainment, *m.* entertainment
Intervallo, *m.* interval
Interventamento, *m.* intervention
Intervenire, to happen; **intervenire ad una cosa**, to be present
Intervento, *m.* presence
Intervenuto, *part.* happened, engaged
Intesa, *f.* intention, understanding
Intesamente, *ad.* attentively
Inteschiato, *a.* stubborn
Inteso, *part.* understood
Intessere, to weave
Inteso, *part.* woven
Intestarsi, to be obstinate
Intestato, *a.* stubborn, intestate
Intestino, *a.* intestine
Intestini, *m. pl.* intestines
Intesto, *part.* woven
Intepidare, and **Intepidire**, to cool
Intepidito, and **Intepidito**, *a.* cool, lukewarm
Intieramente, *ad.* entirely
Intiero, *a.* entire, perfect
Intingere, to dip, soak, steep
Intimamente, *ad.* intimately
Intimare, to signify
Intimazione, *f.* intimation
Intimidito, to grow fearful
Intimido, *a.* timid
Intimido, *a.* bold, intrepid
Intimo, *a.* inward, intimate
Intimorire, to terrify
Intorrito, *part.* frighted
Intingolo, and **Intisto**, *m.* a ragout, sauce, gravy
Intinto, *part.* soaked, plumed
Intintura, *f.* dipping, dying
Intirizzamento, *m.* a stiffening
Intirizzare, and **Intirizzare**, to stiffen, to be benumbed
Intirizzato, *part.* stiffened
Intirizzire, to grow consumptive; **far divenir tisico**, to cause a consumption
Intitolamento, *m.* a title
Intitolare, to entitle a thing to, to inscribe, give a title; **intitolarsi**, to assume
Intitolato, *part.* entitled
Intitolazione, *f.* title, dedication, inscription
Intoccabile, *a.* intangible
Intollerabile, *a.* intolerable
Intollerabilmente, *ad.* intolerably
Intollerante, *a.* impatient
Intonacare, and **Intonicare**, to plaster
Intonaco, **Intonicato**, and **Intónico**, *m.* plaster
Intondere, to tune, to sing

INT

Intonato, *part.* tune'd, resounded
Intonaore, *m.* a tuner, singer
Intonazione, *f.* tune
Intonchiare, to be eaten up with mites
Intonicatura, *f.* rough-cast
Intonso, *a.* unshaven, unshorn
Intoppamento, *m.* hindrance
Intoppare, to meet with
Intoppo, *m.* a meeting, obstacle
Intorare, to put one's self in a passion
Intorbidamento, *m.* and **Intorbidazione**, *f.* a troubling
Intorbidare, **Intorbidire**, and **Intorbare**, to make thick, or muddy; to disturb, vex, confound
Intorbido, *a.* thick, muddy, troubled
Intormentimento, *m.* numbness, stiffness
Intormentire, to benumb, make
Intornare, and **Intornare**, to surround, encompass
Intornamento, *m.* a turn, turning round
Intornito, *part.* surrounded
Intorno, *prep.* about, concerning; **all'intorno**, round about; **guardar intorno**, to look about; **la intorno**, thereabout; **d'ogni intorno**, from all sides; **d'ho cercato intorno intorno**, I have looked for you everywhere
Intorpidire, to grow stupid
Intorpidito, *part.* stupid, drowsy
Intorpicciato, and **Intorto**, *a.* twisted
Intossicare, to poison
Intossicato, *part.* poisoned
Intozzare, to grow thick
Intra, *prep.* between, amongst
Intrabescire, to fall in love
Intrabicolare, to clamber up
Intrachiodere, to enclose, encompass
Intrachiso, *part.* shut up
Intradde, *a.* doubtful, uncertain
Intraffatto, *ad.* entirely
Intrasciamento, *m.* interruption, intermission
Intrasciare, to interrupt, to intermeddle, leave off
Intrasciato, *part.* interrupted
Intrasciamento, *m.* an intrigue, embarrassment
Intrasciare, to embarrass, involve
Intrasciatura, *f.* intricacy, entanglement
Intrambi, and **Intramendare**, *a.* both, both together
Intrameto, *m.* entrance

INT

Intramessa, *f.* interposition, mediation
Intramessa, *part.* interposed
Intramettere, to put between; **intramettere**, to intermeddle
Intramischianza, *a.* a mixture
Intramischiato, *a.* mixed together
Intramissione, *f.* mediation
Intramessare, to interpose
Intransitivo, *a.* intransitive
Intrante, *a.* insinuating
Intraporre, to interpose
Intraprendere, to intercept, to undertake
Intraprendimento, *m.* enterprise, undertaking
Intraprendere, and **Intraprendere**, *m.* an undertaker [prize]
Intrapresa, *f.* undertaking, enterprise
Intrapreso, *a.* undertaken
Intrare, to enter
Intravvenire, to interrupt
Intravvenire, to intermix
Intrattabile, *a.* intractable
Intrattante, *ad.* in the mean while
Intrattatore, to entertain
Intrattenimento, *m.* delay, stop
Intravvenire, to happen, befall
Intraversare, to cross, to lead astray, go astray, to oppose
Intraversato, *a.* laid across, crossed
Intraversatura, *f.* opposition, crossing
Intricare, to weave, twist
Intricato, *part.* woven, twisted
Intriccato, *m.* ornament for the head
Intriccatura, *f.* a tress, garland
Intriccio, and **Intriccamento**, *m.* mixture, tress, twist
Intrimento, *a.* shaking for fear
Intrimento, to shake for fear
Intrippamento, *ad.* intemperately
Intrippatezza, *f.* intemperately
Intrippato, *a.* intemperate
Intricare, to involve, intricate
Intricare, see **Intrigare**
Intridere, to temper, dilute, alloy, soil, dirty, stain
Intrigamento, *m.* intrigue, perplexity, difficulty
Intrigare, and **Intricare**, to embroil, confound, mingle, perplex
Intrigamento, *ad.* intricately
Intrigato, *a.* intricate
Intrigatore, *m.* a shuffling fellow
Intrigo, *m.* intrigue
Intrinsicamente, *ad.* intrinsically
Intrinsicare, to grow intimate with one
Intrinsicato, *part.* intimate, familiar

INU

Intrinsichizza, f. familiarity, friendship, intimacy
Intrinico, and Intrinseco, a. intimate
Intrinico, and Intrinseco, m. an intimate friend
Intriso, m. dough
Intriso, part. kneaded, tempered
Intrisiare, to grow wicked
Intristire, to dry away, not to grow
Intròcque, ad. (by Dante) at the same time
Intruduto, part. introduced
Introducimento, m. an introduction
Introducore, m. an introducer
Introdurre, to introduce
Introducore, m. introducer
Introduzione, f. introduction
Intrito, m. entrance
Intrusione, f. introducing
Intrusione, m. dainty dishes
Intrusione, part. introduced
Intramettere, to let in; intrametteri, to intermeddle
Intronare, and Intronare, to stun
Intronato, part. stunned
Intronatura, f. and Intronamento, m. stunning
Intronare, to put one's self in a passion
Intronizzare, to enthroned
Intrudere, to intrude, thrust in
Intruppere, to enlist
Intrusione, f. intrusion
Intruso, part. intruded
Intuitivamente, ad. intuitively
Intuitiva, a. intuitive
Intuito, m. a looking upon
In tutto, ad. quite, entirely
Intuzare, to blunt, abate, repel
Inubbidienza, f. disobedience
Inubbidire, to make, or get drunk
Inudito, a. unheard of
Inugliore, to set one a longing
Inugliore, to anoint
Inuguale, a. unequal
Inulto, a. unrequited
Inumanamente, ad. cruelly, inhumanly
Inumanità, f. inhumanity
Inumano, a. barbarous
Inumato, a. unburied
Inumidire, to moisten
Inumidire, part. moistened
Inumanità, f. incivility
Inurbano, a. uncivil, discourteous
Inusato, and Inusitato, a. not in use
Inusitante, ad. uncommonly
Inutile, a. useless
Inutilmente, ad. in vain
Inuzzolare, see Inugliore

INV

Invadere, to attack
Invagarsi, to be charmed with
Invaghiare, to be a little amorous
Invaghimento, m. desire, love
Invaghire, to inflame with desire; invagarsi, and invaghirsi, to fall in love
Invaghitto, a. in love
Invaiare, and Invaolare, to grow black
Invalidamente, ad. vainly
Invalidare, to annul
Invalidità, f. invalidity
Invalido, a. weak, invalid, of no force
Invalore, to grow strong
Invalso, a. established
Invalore, to grow proud, to baffle
In vano, ad. vainly
Invincibile, a. impassable
Invariabile, a. invariable
Invariabilmente, ad. constantly
Invasare, to invade, attack, possess, to be surprised, dip, plunge; invasarsi qualche cosa nella memoria, to imprint a thing on one's mind
Invasato, part. possessed, amazed, stupid; *invasato nel giuoco, addicted to gaming*
Invasazione, f. possession, bewitching
Invasellare, to put into a vessel
Invasione, f. invasion
Invaso, part. invaded [en]
Invecchiare, to grow old, to weaken
Invecchiato, part. grown old
Invecchiare, to waste, decay
In véce, prep. instead
Invedovio, a. widowed
Inveire, to inveigh against, censure
Invecolare, to irritate
Invelento, part. exasperated
Invelenato, part. unrevenged
Invenenato, a. poisoned
Invidia, f. humiliation, worship, superfluous words and actions
Invenire, to find
Invenire, to invent, desire
Inventariare, to make an inventory
Inventario, m. an inventory
Inventato, part. invented
Inveniva, f. incertainty, fancy
Invenire, and Inventare, m. inventor
Invenzione, f. invention
Inver, prep. towards
Inverdire, to grow green
Inverecundia, f. impudence
Inverecundo, a. immodest

INV

Inverisimile, a. improbable
Inverisimilitudine, f. unlikelihood
Invernaglire, toadden, to make red
Invernamiento, m. corruption, breeding of worms
Inverminare, to breed worms
Invernato, part. corrupted
Invernato, to winter
Invernata, f. a winter
Invernatura, to varnish
Invernatura, part. varnished
Invernatura, f. a varnishing
Inverno, m. winter
In véro, ad. in truth
Inverso, prep. towards, against
Invertire, to invert, to overturn, to bend
Inverziare, to flourish, wax green
Invescare, and Inveschiare, to ensnare, to daub with birdlime
Invescato, part. entangled
Inveschiatore, f. who captivates
Inveschiabile, a. not to be traced
Investigazione, m. an investigation
Investigare, to investigate
Investigato, part. investigated
Investigatore, m. a searcher
Investigazione, f. investigation, tracing
Investire, to invest; investire un vascello, to board a ship
Investimento, m. Investiture, and Investura, f. investiture
Inveterare, to grow old
Inveterato, a. inveterate
Invetriare, and Invetriare, to reduce to glass
Invetrista, f. a glass window
Invetrista, part. glazed
Invettriva, f. invective, railing
Invettivo, a. railing; *parole invettive, abusive words*
Invezione, f. invective, exclamation
Invinimento, m. a way, or means to
Inviare, to send; inviarsi, to act out
Invito, part. sent
Invito, m. an envoy
Invidia, f. envy
Invidibile, a. envious
Invidiante, a. envious
Invidiare, to envy
Invidiato, part. envied
Invidiosamente, ad. enviously
Invidioso, m. an envious man
Invidioso, and Invidio, a. (in poetry,) invidious
Invidiare, to grow rank, or obsolete
Invigilare, to watch

INV

Invigorite, to strengthen
Invigorito, *part.* strengthened
Inillire, to discourage
Inivillito, *part.* affrighted
Inviuppamento, *m.* confusion
Inviuppàre, to wrap up
Inviuppato, *part.* wrapped up
Invióllopo, *m.* bundle, parcel;
 confusion, disorder
Invincibile, *a.* unconquerable
Invincidire, to soften, to grow soft,
 flabby
Invio, *m.* direction, address
Inviolabile, *a.* inviolable
Inviolabilmente, *ad.* inviolably
Inviolato, *a.* inviolate
Inviolento, *a.* mild, gentle
Inviperire, and **Inviperire**, to
 rage, to be fierce, cruel, to
 swagger
Inviperito, *part.* enraged
Inviscare, to insure [els]
Inviscare, to penetrate the bow-
Invischiare, to daub with birdlime
Invisibile, *a.* invisible
Invisibilità, *f.* invisibility
Invisibilmente, *ad.* invisibly
Invitamento, *m.* an invitation
Invitare, to invite, allure, entice;
 [els]
Invitarsi, to invite one's self
Invità, *f.* invitation
Invitato, *part.* invited
Invitatore, *m.* an inviter
Invitatorio, *a.* invitatory
Invitvole, *a.* inviting
Invito, *a.* against one's will
Invito, *m.* Invità, and Invitazio-
 ne, *f.* invitation
Invitto, *a.* invincible
Inviziare, to corrupt, spoil, alter
Invizzire, to wither, decay
Invocare, to call upon
Invocato, *part.* invoked
Invocatore, *m.* he that invokes
Invocazione, *f.* invocation
Invoglià, *f.* a wrapper
Invogliare, to give a desire; invo-
 gliar l' appetito, to whet the ap-
 petite
Invogliato, *a.* with longing, desi-
 rous; wrapped up
Invoglio, *m.* bundle, parcel
Involare, to rob, steal; involarsi,
 to disappear
Involato, *a.* stolen
Involatore, *m.* a thief
Involgere, to wrap up, to cover
Involgimento, *m.* a beating about
 the bush
Involo, *m.* theft [rily]
Involo, *m.* theft
Involontariamente, *ad.* involunta-

IPO

Involontario, *m.* an involuntary
 deed.
Involontario, *a.* involuntary
Involpare, to be blighted
Involpire, to grow cunning
In volta, *ad.* about, here and there;
 andar in volta, to go about; mè-
 tere in volta, to put to flight
Involtare, to wrap up
Involto, *m.* a bale
Involto, *part.* wrapped, involved
Involtura, *f.* a round-about dis-
 course
Involuto, *part.* involved
Involvere, to wrap up
Involvemento, *m.* and **Involuzione**,
f. a wrapping up, craft, deceit;
 involvimento di lingua, an idle
 story
Involuerabile, *a.* invulnerable
Inzaccherare, to cover with dirt
Inzaccherato, *a.* dirty
Inzampognare, to impose upon
Inzavardare, to soil, to grease
Inzavardato, *part.* dirtied, spotted
Inzuppamento, *m.* a heap
Inzuppàre, to gather up, amass
Inzibettato, *part.* perfumed
Inzoccolato, *a.* having wooden
 shoes [coarse]
Inzocchire, to grow awkward,
Inzoccherare, to sugar
Inzoccherato, *part.* sugared
Inzuppamento, *m.* soaking
Inzuppàre, to sop, or soak
Inzuppato, *part.* soaked
Io, *pron.* I, myself
Iónico, *a.* Ionic
Iota, *m.* iota, jot; non vene daré
 un iota, I would not give you a
 titlle for it [bole]
Ipérbole, and **Ipérbole**, *f.* hyper-
 bole
Ipérboleggiare, to exaggerate
Ipérbolicamente, *ad.* hyperboli-
 cally [bolical]
Ipérbolico, and **Ipérbole**, *a.* hyper-
 bole
Ipérboreo, *a.* northern
Ipérico, *m.* St. John's wort
Ipétrto, *a.* hypethral
Ipoctistide, *f.* the herb cistus
Ipocondria, *f.* melancholy
Ipocondrico, *a.* hypochondriacal
Ipoctista, *f.* hypocrisy [cite]
Ipoctita, and **Ipóctito**, *m.* a hypo-
 crite
Ipóctito, *a.* hypocritical
Ipoctione, *m.* a great hypocrite
Ipoctarca, *f.* a sort of drowsy
Ipoctático, *a.* hypostatical
Ipocteca, *f.* mortgage
Ipoctecario, to pawn
Ipoctecario, *m.* mortgagor
Ipoctesi, *f.* hypothesis

IRR

Ipotético, *a.* supposititious
Ippomane, *m.* a bit of flesh on the
 forehead of a colt
Ippopótamo, *m.* a sea-horse
Ipoctático, *ad.* presently, immedi-
 ately
I'ra, and **Iracundia**, *f.* anger,
 wrath
Iracundamente, *ad.* angrily
Iracundo, **Iracundo**, **Iracundioso**,
 and **Iracundioso**, *a.* hasty, pas-
 sionate
I'ráre, to be angry
Iracibila, *a.* passionate
Iracibilità, *f.* wrath, anger
Iratamente, *ad.* angrily
Iráto, *a.* angry
I'roco, *m.* a he-goat
I're, to go
I'roco, *m.* a flower-de-luce
I'ride, and **I'ri**, *f.* (in poetry,) rainbow
Ironia, *f.* irony
Ironicamente, *ad.* ironically
Ironico, *a.* ironical [diate]
Iradare, and **Iraggiare**, to irra-
 diate
Iradato, *part.* irradiated
Iradiazione, *f.* irradiation
Iraggiato, *part.* irradiated
Iragionevole, *a.* unreasonable
Iragionevolmente, *ad.* unreason-
 ably
Iragionabilità, *f.* unreasonableness
Irazionabilmente, *ad.* unreasona-
 bly
Ireconciliabile, *a.* irreconcilable
Irrecuperabile, *a.* irrecoverable
Irefragabile, *a.* undeniable
Irregolare, *a.* irregular
Irregolarità, *f.* irregularity
Irregolatamente, *ad.* irregularly
Irregolato, *part.* disordered
Irremediabile, *a.* remedies
Irremissibile, *a.* unpardonable
Irremissibilmente, *ad.* unpardon-
 ably [ed]
Irremeritabile, *a.* not to be reward
Irremeritato, *a.* not rewarded
Irreparabile, *a.* irreparable
Irreparabilmente, *ad.* irreparably
Irreprentibile, *a.* faultless
Irrequieto, *a.* restless, uneasy
Irresoluto, *a.* irresolute
Irretire, to net, insnare
Irretto, *part.* caught in a net
Irreverente, *a.* irreverent
Irreverentemente, *ad.* irreverently,
 rudely
Irreverenza, *f.* rudeness
Irrevocabile, *a.* irrevocable
Irricondolevole, *a.* unmiadful
Irridere, to deride

IST

Irrigare, to wet, moisten
 Irrigatore, *m.* he that waters
 Irridito, *a.* hardened
 Irriguo, *a.* watering
 Irrisione, *f.* derision [rider
 Irrisore, *m.* a mocker, jeerer, a de-
 Irrisamento, *m.* irritation
 Irritare, to incense
 Irritativo, *a.* provoking
 Irritato, *part.* irritated
 Irritatore, *m.* a pesterer
 Irritazione, *f.* irritation
 Irreverente, *a.* see Irreverente, and
 its derivatives
 Irreggiare, to rust
 Irregginito, *a.* rusty
 Irreggiare, to sprinkle
 Irato, and Irto, *a.* (in poetry),
 rough, bristled
 l'ischio, *m.* a holm-oak
 Isaco, *a.* of Isis
 l'isola, *f.* island, isle
 Isolano, *m.* an islander
 Isolato, *part.* surrounded with wa-
 ter, that stands by itself
 Isoletta, *f.* a little island (herb)
 Isopo, and Isopo, *m.* hyssop (an
 isocela, *a.* isocetes
 Ispezione, *f.* see Ispezione, and
 its derivatives
 l'apido, *a.* rough, bristled
 Ispire, to efface, put out
 Ispire, to inspire
 Ispressante, *ad.* expressly
 Istantaneamente, *ad.* instantly
 Istantaneo, *a.* instantaneous
 Istante, *m.* moment, instant; in un
 istante, in an instant
 Istantemente, *ad.* instantly
 Istanza, *f.* instance, entreaty, soli-
 citation
 Istare, to insist
 Istérico, *a.* hysterical
 Istemo, *pron.* see Stemo
 Istigare, to investigate
 Istinto, *m.* instinct
 l'istmo, *m.* an isthmus
 Istoria, *f.* history
 Istoriabile, *a.* historical
 Istoriamente, *ad.* historically
 Istoriato, *a.* set out with figures,
 painted
 Istoricamente, and Istoriamente,
ad. historically
 Istórico, *m.* an historian
 Istórico, *a.* historical
 Istoriella, and Istoriella, *f.* a little
 story, a tale
 Istoriografo, *m.* historiographer
 Istracurattagine, *f.* negligence
 l'istric, *m.* porcupine
 Istione, *m.* a comedian

LAC

Istromento, *m.* an instrument
 Istroire, see Instruire
 Istrutto, *part.* instructed
 Istupilito, *part.* stupified
 l'ia, *ad.* yes
 l'italico, *a.* Italian
 Iterare, to do over again
 Iteratore, *m.* he that does a thing
 over again
 l'itinerario, *m.* itinerary
 l'ito, *part.* gone [dice
 l'itérico, *a.* having the yellow jaun-
 l'iternia, *f.* the jaundice
 l'itigero, *m.* an acre
 l'itigo, *m.* yoke
 l'itigulare, *a.* jugular
 l'ituro, *m.* law
 l'itidicamente, *ad.* lawfully
 l'itidico, l'itiperito, and l'itista,
m. a lawyer
 l'itistione, *f.* jurisdiction, au-
 thority
 l'ituro, *m.* law, or right
 l'itustrato, *m.* patronage
 l'ituestro, *m.* acquired right
 l'ituisimo, *m.* herbaceous
 l'iva, *f.* St. John's wort
 l'vi, *ad.* there
 l'zza, *f.* anger
 l'zappare, to dig

L

L *art. and pron.* the, her,
 she; la donna, the woman;
 la vedo, I see her
 Là, *ad.* there; andate là, go there;
 là giù, below; quà e là, here
 and there; correre quà e là, to
 run up and down; passar più là,
 to search into
 Lalarda, *f.* halberd
 Labbio, *m.* lip
 Labbro, *m.* a lip, brim, edge
 Labbruto, *a.* lipped
 Labbe, *f.* stain
 Laberinto, *m.* maze, trouble
 Labile, *a.* sliding, slippery
 Labore, *m.* toil
 Laboriosamente, *ad.* laboriously
 Laboriosità, *f.* labour, trouble
 Laborioso, *a.* laborious
 Labrasca, *f.* a wild grape
 Lacca, *f.* a lank, descent, a leg;
 lacca di salvia, a haunch of
 venison; lacca di castrato, a leg
 of mutton; circa lacca, scaling
 wax
 Lacché, *m.* a running footman

LAG

Lacchetta, *f.* a racket, leg, buttock,
 haunch
 Lachezzino, and Lachezzo, *m.* a
 dainty, or savoury thing
 Laccia, *f.* a shad-fish
 Laccio, *m.* a snare, a noose; uscire
 dal laccio, to get out of trouble
 Lacciolo, *m.* a spring to catch
 birds
 Laceramento, *m.* a laceration
 Lacerante, *a.* tearing
 Lacerare, to lacerate, tear; to de-
 fame, slander
 Lacerato, *part.* lacerated, defamed
 Lacerazione, *f.* a tearing
 Lacerato, *a.* torn, ragged
 Lacerto, *m.* the arm
 Laco, *m.* a lake
 Lacrima, *f.* see Lagrima, and all
 its derivatives
 Lacina, *f.* a fen, or marsh
 Lacunale, *a.* like a marsh
 Lacunoso, *a.* full of fens or marshes
 Ladanio, *m.* laudanum
 Laddove, *ad.* provided that, there,
 where
 Ladra, *f.* a robber
 Ladraccio, *m.* a vile robber
 Ladro, *m.* a pilferer
 Ladro, *m.* a thief, a robber
 Ladro, *a.* bad, nasty; non fu mai
 vista la più ladra cosa, there
 never was a more disgracing
 affair
 Ladronia, *f.* a set of thieves, a
 gang; maladministration
 Ladronello, *m.* a young thief
 Ladrone, *m.* a robber
 Ladroeggio, *m.* robbery
 Ladronesco, *a.* of a robber
 Ladrone, *ad.* there, within
 Lagina, *f.* a fagon
 Lagrio, and Lagrioso, *ad.* down,
 yonder
 Laghetto, *m.* a lake
 Lagna, *f.* grief
 Lagnamento, *m.* and Lagnanza, *f.*
 complaint
 Lagnare, and Lagnarsi, to grieve,
 moan, bewail
 Lagnevole, *a.* plaintive
 Lagnosamente, *ad.* with complaint
 Lagnoso, *a.* plaintive
 Lago, *m.* a lake, concavity
 Lagrima, *f.* a tear
 Lagrimale, *m.* the corners of the
 eyes, from which the tears pro-
 ceed
 Lagrimare, to weep
 Lagrimevole, and Lagrimabile, *a.*
 deplorable
 Lagrimosa, *a.* weeping, woful

LAM

Laguna, f. and Lagune, m. moor, fen, bog
Lai, m. pl. means, complaints, cries
Laicale, a. secular
Laicamente, and Laicamente, ad. profanely, unlearnedly
Láico, m. a secular, ignorant, silly
Láico, m. a layman
Laidamente, ad. ugly, basely, sfilily
Laidito, part. befouled, dirtied
Láido, a. ugly, deformed, dirty
L'altro ieri, ad. the day before yesterday
Lama, f. a blade, a thin plate of metal; a plain, open field; venise a mezza lama, to come to a conclusion
Lambiccare, to distil; lambicarsi il cervello, to puzzle one's brains
Lambiccato, part. distilled
Lambico, m. a still
Lambimento, m. a lapping
Lambire, to lick, to lap
Lambitivo, m. an electrolyte
Lambrusco, f. and Lambrusco, m. wild grapes
Lambuscato, to grow wild
Lamentabile, a. lamentable
Lamentabilmente, ad. lamentably
Lamentanza, f. lamentation
Lamentare, and Lamentarsi, to complain
Lamentato, part. lamented
Lamentatore, m. a lamenter
Lamentoso, a. plaintive
Lamentazione, f. lamentation
Lamentevole, a. plaintive, lamentable
Lamentevolmente, ad. lamentably
Lamento, m. complaint, groan, lamentation
Lamentoso, a. lamentable
Lamia, f. a lamia (sea dog)
Lamiciare, to drizzle
Lamiara, f. a cuirass, an iron plate
Lamina, f. a plate of metal, a blade
Laminoso, a. made like plates of
Lamia, f. a witch, a sorceress, a fairy, a nymph
Lampa, f. a light
Lampada, and Lampade, f. a lamp
Lampara, f. a lamp
Lamparato, m. a lamp-maker
Lampante, a. brilliant, shining
Lampare, to shine, to blaze
Lampeggiamento, m. a lustre, shining

LAP

Lampeggiare, to shine, blaze, flash
Lampeggio, and Lampo, m. a flash, blaze, lightning
Lampone, m. raspberry
Lamporda, f. a lamprey, eel
Lana, f. wool, fleece
Lanaiuolo, m. a clothier
Lanato, a. woolly
Lance, f. a lance
Lancetta, f. a lancet, a little lance; the guonon of a dial, hand of a watch
Lancia, f. a lance, a spear
Lanciare, to hurl, dart, throw, shoot, to strike, or wound with a lance
Lancetta, f. a darting, a blow with
Lancello, part. hurled, dardied
Lanciatore, m. a lancer
Lancio, m. a jump, rousing a deer, starting a hare, unkeneling a fox; di primo lancio, at the first stroke
Lancione, m. a thrower of a
Lanciotto, to wound with a dart
Lanciotto, m. a wound of a dart
Lanciotto, m. a dart, or javelin; a lance
Landa, f. a plain, common field
Lansa, f. orange-water
Languente, a. faint, feeble, anore
Languidezza, f. faintness, weakness
Languido, a. languishing
Languire, to languish, pine, droop
Languore, m. weakness, feebleness
Laniare, to tear, to mangle
Laniato, part. mangled, torn
Laniatore, m. he that mangles, or tears to pieces
Laniere, m. a lanner, a starhawk
Laniero, a. employed in the wool-len business, laniferous
Lanificio, m. woollen manufacture
Lanifico, a. woolly
Lanigero, a. producing wool
Lanico, m. a worker of wool
Lanista, m. gladiator
Lano, a. made of wool
Lanoso, a. woolly
Lanterna, f. a lantern; mostrár altrui láccole per lanternoe, to make one believe any thing
Lanternaio, m. a lantern-maker
Lanternuto, a. thin, lantern-jawed
Lanugine, f. down, wool, cotton
Lanuginoso, a. downy
Lanuto, a. woolly
Lanza, m. a German foot-soldier
Lanode, ad. whereupon, therefore
Là ove, ad. there, where
Lapido, m. sorrel
Lapida, f. a stone, tombstone, tomb

LAS

Lapidare, to stone, pelt with stones
Lapidario, m. a lapidary, a jeweller
Lapidato, part. stoned
Lapidatore, m. one that stones
Lapidazione, f. lapidation, stoning to death
Lapide, m. a stone, a tombstone, a
Lapido, a. stony, hard
Lapidoso, a. stony, full of stones
Lapillare, to cut into small stones, to crystallize
Lapillato, a. cut into small stones
Lapillo, m. small stone, flint, a crystal
Lapislazzulo, Lapislazzari, Lapislazzoli, and Lapislazzuli, m. lapis lazuli, a sky-coloured stone
Lappola, f. burdock, bur
Laqueato, part. piled, boarded
Lardare, to lard
Lardatura, f. a larding
Lardellare, and Lardare, to lard, grease
Lardello, m. a piece of lard
Lardo, m. lard
Lardone, m. bacon
Largamente, ad. largely, freely, [fully
Largare, to enlarge
Largato, part. enlarged
Largheggiare, to give leave, to deal bountifully
Largheggiatore, m. a spendthrift
Larghetto, a. wide
Larghezza, f. breadth, wideness, liberality, bounty, abundance, liberty, leave
Largimento, m. liberality
Largire, to give, to lavish
Largizione, f. gift
Largo, a. broad, wide, large. **Al**
largo, ad. largely; parlar largo d'una cosa, to speak at large upon a thing
Largo, m. breadth, space, latitude; farsi far largo, to make one's self to be respected
Largo, ad. largely, abundantly; andir largo da che si sia, to avoid all difficulties
Largura, f. wideness, extent
Lari, m. pl. lares, household gods
Larice, m. the larch-tree
Laricino, a. of the larch-tree
Laringe, f. the larynx, or throat
Laro, m. a sea gull
Larva, f. a ghost, phantom, a viz ard, a mask
Lascina, f. a kind of paste
Lasciano, m. one that makes thin paste
Lascione, m. a coxcomb, a block-

LAT

Lacea, *f.* a maillet
Lasciamento, *m.* a leaving
Lasciare, to leave, to forsake, to abandon; **lasciatemelo vedere**, let me see it; **lasciate stare**, let that alone
Lasciato, *part.* left, abandoned
Lascio, *m.* a legacy, will
Lascio, *m.* a legacy
Lascivamente, *ad.* wantonly
Lascivito, *a.* wanton
Lascivia, *f.* wantonness
Lasciviente, *a.* lustful, lascivious
Lascivire, to grow wanton
Lascivo, *a.* lascivious; **parole lascive**, obscene words
Lassa, *f.* a collar for hunting dogs
Lassa, *interj.* alas!
Lassare, to weary, tire; to allow
Lassativo, *a.* laxative
Lassato, *part.* wearied
Lassazza, *f.* lassitude
Lasso! *interj.* alas!
Lasso, *a.* wearied, tired, fatigued, unhappy, miserable
Lassi, *and Lassuso*, *ad.* (in poetry), there, above
Làstra, *f.* a flat, broad stone; **porre uno in su le lastre**, to kill one upon the spot
Lastrauolo, *m.* a pavier
Lastro, *part.* taken in a snare
Lasticare, to pave, to prepare
Lasticato, *part.* paved
Lasticato, *m.* pavement
Lastico, *m.* the pavement; **condorci al lastico**, to come to beggary
Lasticatura, *f.* a paving
Lastrone, *m.* a large stone (to pave with)
Latebra, *f.* obscurity, lurking-place
Latené, *a.* secret, hidden
Latenemente, *ad.* privately
Lateralé, *a.* side-way
Lateralmente, *ad.* on the sides
Latié, to hile
Laterizio, *a.* of brick
Laterina, *f.* a sink, privy
Laticamente, *ad.* largely, comfortably, like the Latins
Latinità, *f.* the Latin tongue
Latinizzare, *and Latinare*, to speak or write Latin, to play the pedant
Latino, *m.* the Latin tongue, language, speech; **Latino di cucina**, low Latin; **cantano gli augelli ciascuno in suo Latino**, the birds sang every one in their way
Latino, *a.* Latin, plain, intelligible; spacious, large; **vela latina**, the mizen-sail

LAU

Latino, *ad.* in Latin
Latitare, to hide one's self
Latitudine, *f.* latitude; largeness, breadth
Lato, *m.* side; **lasciare da lato**, to leave aside. A **lato**, *and Allato*, *ad.* by, near
Latore, *m.* bearer; **latore di leggi**, legislator
Latra, *see Latria*
Latramento, *m.* barking
Latrare, to bark, to cry
Latrato, *m.* a barking
Latrato, *part.* barked, bayed
Latratore, *m.* a barker
Latria, *f.* worship (due only to God)
Latrina, *f.* a dunghill, a privy
Latro, *m.* robber
Latrocinio, *m.* theft, robbery
Latrocino, *a.* detestable
Latta, *f.* tinned iron, tin
Lattaiuolo, *m.* young tooth
Lattante, *a.* sucking; **nutrice lattante**, a wet nurse
Lattare, to give suck
Lattata, *f.* udder
Lattato, *part.* suckled
Lattatrice, *f.* a nurse
Latto, *m.* milk; **latte rappreso**, curdled milk; **viteia di latte**, a sucking calf; **fratello di latte**, a foster brother; **latte di gallina**, the best; **latte di bocca gli puzza di latte**, he is very young
Latteggiante, *a.* milky
Lattino, *a.* lactona, milky
Lattoruolo, *m.* curdled milk
Latticino, *m.* milk food
Latticino, *and Lattifero*, *a.* milky (speaking of plants)
Lattino, *m.* scurf
Lattinoso, *a.* scurfy
Lattoro, *and Lattoruolo*, *m.* sucking calf
Lattoro, **Latturo**, *and Latturo*, *m.* an electrolyte
Lattura, *f.* lettuce
Lauda, *f.* a hymn, praise
Laudabile, *a.* laudable
Laudare, *see Lodare*, and its derivatives
Laudato, *part.* praised
Laudabile, *a.* laudable
Laudabilmente, *ad.* laudably
Lauria, *f.* crown of laurel
Laurento, *a.* laureate; **poeta laureato**, poet laureate
Laurino, *a.* of laurel
Lauricola, *f.* spurge-laurel
Laurino, *m.* a laurel grove
Lauro, *m.* laurel

LEB

Lautamente, *ad.* gallantly
Lautezza, *f.* gallantry, magnificence
Lauto, *a.* fine, stately
Lauzino, *m.* he that lashes the galley-slaves
Lavacapo, *m.* a rebuke
Lavaceci, *m.* a blockhead
Lavacro, *m.* a bath, bagnio, font
Lavagna, *f.* a slate
Lavandino, *m.* wash-hand-stand
Lavamento, *m.* a washing
Lavanda, *f.* lavender (herb)
Lavandaria, *and Lavandara*, *f.* a washer-woman
Lavare, to wash; **lavar la testa ad uno**, to speak ill of one; **lavar la testa all'Asino**, to lose one's labour
Lavascodillo, *m.* a scullion
Lavativo, *m.* a clyster
Lavato, *part.* washed
Lavatoio, *m.* a laundry
Lavatura, *f.* a washing, bathing
Lavaggio, *m.* a kettle, or pot
Lavendola, *f.* lavender (herb)
Lavoracchio, to work slowly
Lavoracio, *m.* clumsy work
Lavorate, *m.* workman
Lavorare, to work, labour; **lavorare a giornata**, to work by the day; **lavorare di sotto**, to work underhand
Lavorativo, *a.* arable; **giorno lavorativo**, a work day
Lavorito, *part.* tilled, ploughed, worked (bandman)
Lavoratore, *m.* workman, husbandman
Lavorata, *and Lavoriera*, *f.* a cultivated land
Lavoro, *and Lavoro*, *m.* work, workmanship
Lazzarito, *m.* a pest-house
Lazzero, *m.* a leper, a beggar
Lazzaruola, *f.* a small medlar
Lazzuola, *m.* a medlar-tree
Lazzito, *a.* surly
Lazzetta, *and Lazzità*, *f.* sourness, tartness
Lazzo, *a.* sour tart
Lazzo, *m.* drollery, jest; **tenere il lazzo**, to amuse with
Le, *art. f.* the; **le donne**, the women. **Le pro**, to her, them; **le conosco**, I know them; **parla tele**, speak to her
Leale, *a.* loyal, honest
Lealmente, *ad.* loyalty
Lealtà, *f.* fidelity, loyalty
Leardo, *m.* dapple
Lebra, *and Lebrasia*, *f.* leprosy (a dry scab)

LEG

LEN

LET

Lebbroso, *a.* leprous
 Lebete, *m.* a caldron
 Leccamento, *m.* the act of licking
 Leccapiatti, *m.* a parasite
 Leccarda, *f.* dripping-pan
 Leccardo, *a.* greedy
 Leccare, *to* lick, lick up
 Leccatamente, *ad.* affectedly
 Leccato, *part.* licked, pedantic
 Leccatore, *m.* a spurger, or greedy-gut
 Leccatura, *f.* a scratch
 Lecceto, *m.* intricacy, maze
 Leccio, *m.* holm-tree
 Lecco, *m.* gluttony, lechery
 Lecone, *m.* a glutton
 Leconeria, and Leconoria, *f.* gluttony, daintiness
 Leccume, *m.* a dainty, or titbit; an excitement
 Leccre, *imp.* it is permitted
 Leccitamente, *ad.* lawfully
 Leccito, *a.* lawful
 Lega, and Leganza, *f.* league, alliance, alloy, a league (three miles)
 Legaccia, *f.* a garter
 Legaccio, *m.* a string, band, garter
 Legale, *a.* legal, lawful
 Legalità, *f.* legality
 Legalmente, *ad.* legally
 Legame, *m.* ligature, connexion
 Legamento, *m.* and Legatura, *f.* binding, union
 Legare, *to* tie, bind, constrain; legarsi, *to* make a league; far legati, *to* bequeath; legar l'asino, *to* sleep very sound
 Legatario, *m.* legatee (law term)
 Legato, *m.* the pope's legate; a legacy
 Legato, *part.* tied, bound
 Legatore, *m.* a binder; legatore di libri, *a* book-binder
 Legatura, *f.* ligature, fillet
 Legazione, *f.* legation
 Legge, *f.* a law
 Leggenda, *f.* legend, a silly story
 Leggendaro, *m.* legendary
 Leggere, *to* read; ti leggo in fronte il tuo disegno, I know your design; mandare i vestiti a leggere, *to* pawn one's clothes
 Leggerenza, and Leggerizza, *f.* nimbleness
 Leggermente, *ad.* lightly, swiftly
 Leggeramente, *ad.* beautifully, charmingly, sharply
 Leggerotto, *a.* gentle, agreeable
 Leggidria, *f.* beauty
 Leggidro, *a.* handsome
 Leggidro, *m.* a lover

Leggibile, *a.* legible
 Leggermente, *ad.* lightly
 Leggiere, *ad.* very easily
 Leggiere, Leggiere, and Leggiere, *a.* light, easy, little, slight, swift
 Alla leggiere, *ad.* rashly. Di leggiere, *ad.* easily
 Leggermente, and Leggeramente, *ad.* lightly
 Leggio, *m.* a writing-desk
 Leggitore, *m.* a lecturer, reader
 Legione, *f.* a legion
 Legislativo, *a.* legislative
 Legislatore, *m.* a lawgiver
 Legislatura, *f.* legislative authority
 Legislazione, *f.* legislature
 Legista, *m.* a lawyer
 Legittima, *f.* portion by law
 Legittimamente, *ad.* lawfully
 Legittimare, *to* legitimate
 Legittimato, *part.* legitimated
 Legittimazione, *f.* legitimation
 Legittimità, *f.* legitimacy
 Legittimo, *a.* lawful
 Legna, and Légue, *f.* pl. firewood
 Legnaggio, *m.* family, race, pedigree [carpenter]
 Legnaiuolo, and Legnaiaro, *m.* a legname, *m.* timber
 Legnare, *to* cut wood
 Legnata, *f.* a blow with a stick
 Legno, *m.* wood, a ship
 Legoso, *a.* woody
 Legorizia, *f.* liquorice [&c.]
 Legume, *m.* pulse (as peas, beans, &c.)
 Lei, *pron. pers. f.* her
 Leiare, *to* dally, to linger
 Lembo, *m.* hem, edge, border
 Lemme-lemme, *ad.* gently
 Léna, *f.* strength, vigour, breath
 Léndine, *m.* a nit
 Léndoso, *a.* full of nits
 Léne, *a.* kind, humane (in poetry)
 Leniente, *a.* softening
 Lenificamento, *m.* softness
 Lenificare, *to* ease, assuage, mitigate
 Lenificativo, *a.* lenitive
 Lenimento, *m.* a softening
 Lenire, *to* soften
 Lenità, and Lenitide, *f.* lenity
 Lenitivo, *a.* lenitive [ant]
 Léno, *a.* faint, weak, flexible, pliant
 Lenocinio, *m.* pimping, charm
 Lenone, *m.* a pimp
 Lentamente, *ad.* slowly
 Lentarisi, *to* slacken
 Lénte, and Lénta, *f.* lentils, a lens
 Lentemente, *ad.* slowly
 Lénte palastro, *f.* water-lentil
 Lentezza, *f.* slowness
 Lenticchia, *f.* a small lentil

Lentiggine, *f.* a freckle, pimple
 Lentiginoso, *a.* freckled
 Lentischio, *m.* the lentisk-tree
 Lénte, *ad.* slowly
 Lénto, *a.* slow, idle, gentle
 Lentore, *m.* heaviness
 Lénta, *f.* an angling-line
 Lenzuolo, *m.* a sheet
 Leoncello, and Leoncino, *m.* a young or little lion
 Leone, *m.* a lion
 Leonino, *a.* leonine, of a lion
 Leopardo, *m.* a leopard
 Lepidamente, *ad.* pleasantly
 Lepidezza, *f.* facetiousness
 Lepido, *a.* pleasant, jocose
 Leporajo, and Leporajo, *m.* part for hares, a warren
 Lepore, *m.* gracefulness
 Leppire, *to* rob, steal
 Lepriato, *m.* leveret, or young hare
 Lépre, *f.* a hare; far lepre vecchia, *to* be cautious; uno leva lepre, *a* unaltro la piglia, one has the trouble, and another the profit
 Leprocello, and Leprotte, *m.* a young hare, a leveret
 Lerciare, *to* soil, sully
 Lercio, *a.* dirty, foul
 Lesante, *a.* injuring [new]
 Lesina, *f.* an awl, thrift, sparing
 Lesione, *f.* wrong, hurt
 Liso, *part.* wronged
 Lessare, *to* boil
 Lessato, *part.* boiled
 Lessatura, *f.* a boiling
 Lessico, *m.* lexicon (a dictionary)
 Lessicografo, *m.* a lexicographer
 Lesso, *m.* a boiling; boiled meat
 Léso, *a.* boiled
 Lestamente, *ad.* nimblely
 Letezza, *f.* nimbleness; cunning, craft
 Léso, *a.* nimble, quick
 Letale, *a.* mortal, deadly
 Letamio, *m.* a dunghill
 Letamire, and Letaminare, *to* dung, manure
 Letamato, *part.* manured
 Letame, *m.* dung, manure, muck
 Letaminando, *m.* Letaminatura, and Letaminazione, *f.* a manuring, manuring [manure]
 Letaminoso, *part.* covered with Letanie, and Letane, *f.* pl. litany
 Letargico, *a.* lethargic
 Letargo, *m.* and Letargia, *f.* lethargy
 Leticioso, *a.* litigious
 Letificante, *a.* rejoicing
 Letificare, *to* make glad

LEZ

Letificatio, *a.* joyful
 Letizia, *f.* mirth, joy
 Lettera, *f.* a letter; lettera di cambio, a bill of exchange
 Letterale, *a.* literal
 Letteralmente, *ad.* literally
 Letterario, *a.* literary
 Letterato, *a.* learned
 Letterato, *m.* a learned man
 Letteratura, *f.* learning
 Letticciolo, *m.* a little bed
 Lettiera, *f.* a bedstead [ing-pu]
 Lettiga, *f.* a horse-litter, a warm-
 Letto, *part.* read
 Letto, *m.* a bed
 Lettore, *m.* a reader, a lecturer
 Lettorio, *f.* a lectureship
 Lettuccino, *and* Letticcio, *m.* a couch, a couch bed
 Lettura, *f.* reading, a lecture
 Letto, *m.* a lute
 Léva, *f.* a lever; leva da milizia, raising soldiers; mettere o dare a leva, to lift up with a lever; far leva di soldati, to enlist soldiers
 Levabile, *a.* moveable (term)
 Levadore, *m.* a tax-gatherer (law)
 Levaldina, *f.* a theft, robbery
 Levamento, *m.* raising
 Levante, *m.* the east; andare a levante, to turn highwayman
 Levante, *a.* rising
 Levantino, *a.* one born in the east
 Levare, to lift, heave, to take away; levar il bollire, to boil; levar soldati, to raise soldiers; levar il cappello, to take off the hat; levarsi, to get up; levar le carte, to cut at cards; levar la pianta, to take a draught; levar il capo to be puffed up with pride
 Levata, *f.* a raising up; leva del sole, the sun-rising; un uomo di gran levata, a man of consequence
 Levato, *part.* drawn, copied; stare a orecchie levate, to be attentive
 Levatoio, *m.* a drawbridge
 Levatore, *m.* a puffer
 Levatrice, *f.* a midwife
 Levazione, *f.* a lifting up
 Léve, *a.* light
 Levistico, *m.* the herb lovage
 Levità, *f.* levity
 Levitare, to ferment
 Levrerie, *m.* a greyhound
 Leza, *f.* and Lézio, *m.* endearment, caresses
 Lezione, *f.* lecture, lesson
 Lezzuagione, *f.* effeminate

LIC

Lezióno, *a.* wanton, effeminate
 Lezzare, to stink
 Lezzo, *m.* stink
 Lezzoso, *a.* stinking
 Li, *art.* the; li fiumi, the rivers
 Li, *pron.* to him; li ho detto, I told him; li, them
 Li, *ad.* there; eccolo lì, there it is
 Libazione, *f.* and Libanduto, *m.* a libation
 Libamina, *f.* pl. perfumes
 Libbre, to taste, to sip
 Libbra, *f.* a pound weight; a livre, a pound sterling
 Libecciale, *f.* a gale of south-west wind
 Libeccio, *m.* the south wind
 Libello, *m.* libel
 Libente, *a.* willing
 Liberale, *a.* liberal; parolotta liberale, a licentious word; arti liberali, the liberal arts
 Liberalità, *f.* liberality
 Liberalmente, *ad.* liberally
 Libramente, *ad.* freely, absolutely
 Libramento, *m.* delivery
 Librare, to free, release
 Liberato, *part.* freed, released
 Liberatore, *m.* a deliverer
 Liberatrice, *f.* liberatrix
 Liberazione, and Liberazione, *f.* deliverance
 Libresco, *m.* pamphlet
 Libero, *a.* free, frank
 Liberta, *f.* liberty
 Libertinaggio, and Libertinismo, *m.* debauchery (man)
 Libertino, *m.* the son of a freed
 Liberto, *m.* one made free
 Libidine, *f.* lust, sensuality
 Libidinosamente, *ad.* lustfully
 Libidinoso, *a.* wanton, sensual
 Libito, *m.* pleasure (ar)
 Libra, *f.* Libra (a sign of the zodiac)
 Libraio, *m.* a bookseller
 Libramento, *m.* a weighing; libramento della luna, the libration of the moon
 Librare, to weigh, consider; libbrarsi, to balance or poise one's self
 Librato, *part.* weighed
 Librazione, *f.* libration
 Libreria, *f.* a library; the book-selling business
 Libricciuolo, *m.* little book
 Libretto, and Librettino, *m.* a little book
 Librone, *m.* a large book
 Libro, *m.* a book
 Licenza, and Licenzia, *f.* license, leave; licentiosus

LIM

Licenziamiento, *m.* a dismissal
 Licenziare, to dismiss, disband
 Licenziarsi, to take leave of
 Licenziato, *part.* dismissed; un licenziato, a licentiate
 Licenzatura, *f.* license
 Licenziosamente, *ad.* licentiously
 Licenzioso, *a.* licentious, loose
 Liore, *imp.* to be lawful; non mi lice sperar ciò, I cannot hope that; se mi lice dirlo, if I may say so
 Lichene, *m.* lichen
 Lici, *ad.* here
 Licitamente, *ad.* lawfully
 Licetezza, *f.* right, justice
 Licito, *a.* lawful
 Licore, *m.* (in poetry,) a liquor
 Lido, *m.* bank, shore
 Lienteria, *f.* lientery (a disease)
 Lietamente, *ad.* gladly, merrily
 Lietezza, *f.* joy, mirth
 Lieto, *a.* merry, cheerful
 Liéva, *f.* a lever [wa]
 Liéva liéva, *ad.* stand out of the
 Liéve, and Léve, *a.* light
 Lievemente, *ad.* swiftly, easily
 Lievezza, and Lievità, *f.* lightness
 Lievitare, to ferment
 Lievitato, *part.* fermented
 Lievito, *m.* leaven
 Ligame, *a.* tie, binding
 Ligamento, *m.* a ligament
 Ligamentoso, *a.* full of ligaments
 Ligare, to tie, bind
 Ligo, *a.* subject to, serve
 Legittimare, *and* Legittimare, *and* its derivatives
 Lignaggio, *m.* race, lineage
 Ligno, *a.* woody
 Lignoso, *m.* a privet, shrub
 Lima, *f.* file, correction; egli è una lima sorda, he is a contriving fellow
 Limaccio, *m.* mud, mire
 Limacioso, *a.* muddy, miry
 Limare, to file, consume, waste; to polish
 Limato, *part.* filed
 Limatura, *f.* filings, file-dust
 Limbello, and Limbelloccio, *m.* shavings of leather
 Limbiccare, to distil
 Limbico, and Lambico, *m.* a limbeck
 Limbo, *m.* limbo
 Limbare, *m.* threshold
 Limitare, to limit
 Limitativo, *a.* that limits
 Limitato, *part.* bounded
 Limitazione, *f.* limitation
 Limite, *m.* limits, bounds

LIQ

LIT

LOG

Limitrofo, *a. bordering* (law term)
Limo, *m. mire, mud, dirt*
Limone, *m. a lemon*
Limone, *f. lemonade*
Limosina, *f. alms*
Limosinante, *a. mendicant*
Limosinare, *to beg, to give alms*
Limosiniario, *m. an alms-giver*
Limosinato, *part. begged*
Limosiniatore, **Limosiniere**, and **Limosiniere**, *m. alms-giver*
Limosità, *f. muddiness*
Limoso, *a. muddy, miry*
Limpidezza, *f. clearness, brightness*
Limpido, *a. transparent*
Lince, *m. a lynx*
Linceo, *a. of a lynx, keen-sighted*
Lindamante, *ad. fluently*
Lindazza, and **Lindara**, *f. neatness*
Lindo, *a. neat, spruce, fine*
Lincea, *f. a line, lineage*
Lincamente, and **Lincamente**, *ad. in a direct line* (ture)
Lincamento, *m. lineament, a feature*
Lincare, *to draw*
Lincario, *a. linear*
Lincato, *part. delineated*
Lineazione, *f. delineation*
Linga, *f. water (in poetry)*
Linfatico, *a. full of water*
Lingerta, *f. linen*
Lingua, *f. tongue; piglier lingua, to inquire; avere il cervello nella lingua, to say well and do ill; egli ha messo la lingua in molle, his tongue runs upon wheels*
Lingua buona, *f. bugloss (herb)*
Linguaccia, *f. a bad tongue*
Linguacciato, *m. a prater*
Linguaggio, *m. language*
Lingua serpentina, *f. the herb ader's tongue*
Linguaggiare, *to chatter*
Linguella, *f. a strainer*
Linguettare, *to stammer*
Linguesco, *a. chattering*
Linfimento, *m. a liniment, or thin ointment* (linen)
Lino, *m. line, flax; panno lino, linen, m. linseed*
Lincorno, *m. a unicorn*
Liofante, and **Liofante**, *m. elephant*
Lione, *m. a lion*
Lionessa, *f. a lioness*
Liopardo, *m. a leopard*
Lippitudine, *f. blear-eyedness*
Lippo, *a. blear-eyed*
Liquefare, *to liquefy*
Liquefatto, *part. liquefied*

Liquefazione, *f. a liquefying*
Liquidamente, *ad. clearly, easily*
Liquidare, *to liquefy*
Liquidazione, *f. liquidation, settling accounts*
Liquidre, *to become liquid*
Liquidità, *f. liquidity*
Liquido, *a. liquid, fluid, clear, plain*
Liquido, *m. a liquid*
Liquirizia, *f. licorice*
Liquore, *m. liquor*
Liquoretto, *m. a light liquor*
Lira, *f. a lyre, a harp*
Lirico, *a. lyric; poeta lirico, a lyric poet*
Lisca, *f. fish-bone; a trifle; the coarse herds of flax or hemp*
Liscia, *f. smoothness*
Liscia, *f. a sleek stone*
Lisciamante, *ad. fluently*
Lisciamento, *m. smoothing*
Lisciare, *to smooth, polish, flatter, wheedle*
Lisciarsi, *to paint*
Lisciato, *part. smoothed*
Lisciatore, *m. a polisher*
Lisciatura, *f. polishing, printing*
Liscio, *m. paint*
Liscio, *a. polished, smoothed*
Liscivite, *f. a cordial*
Lista, *f. list, band, fillet, stripe, roll, catalogue*
Listare, *to strip, to lace*
Listella, *f. a small square*
Listame, *m. dung*
Litargia, *f. lethargy*
Litargico, *a. lethargic*
Litargio, **Litargio**, and **Litargio**, *m. litharge; silver gilt*
Lite, *f. strife; variance; a suit at law; muover lite alla sanità, to take physic when one is well*
Litigando, *m. contest, dispute*
Litante, *m. a pleader*
Litare, and **Litare**, *to litigate*
Litigato, *part. contending*
Litigatore, *m. a pleader, a litigious wrangler*
Litigio, *m. strife, debate*
Litigioso, *a. quarrelsome*
Lito, *m. a shore*
Litologia, *f. lithology*
Litorale, and **Litorale**, *a. belonging to a shore*
Litterale, *a. literal*
Litteralmente, *ad. literally*
Litterario, *a. literary*
Litteratura, *f. literature*
Littore, *m. a Roman dictator*
Lituo, *m. augur's staff*
Litona, *f. a blotting off*

Liturgia, *f. liturgy*
Lito, and **Lento**, *m. a lute (musical instrument)*
Livella, *f. a level*
Livellare, *to level, to make level*
Livellario, *m. a tenant, or copy holder*
Livellato, *part. levelled*
Livellatore, *m. a leveller, a lord of the manor*
Livello, *m. tribute-money, a level*
Lividanza, *f. envy, spite, lividly*
Livido, *a. livid, black and blue*
Livido, *m. and Lividura, *f. lividity, envy*
Lividita, *ad. just here*
Livore, *m. envy, rancour; a lividity (black and blue spots)*
Livoramente, *ad. malignantly*
Livoro, *a. envious*
Livora, *f. livery*
Livare, *to deliver, to finish, to wear out* (sales)
Lizza, *f. list, career; a rampart, a. art. m. the; lo stodio, the study; pron. him, it; lo vedo, I see him, or it*
Locale, *a. local; costumi locali, local customs* (ally)
Localmente, *ad. locally, personally*
Localna, *f. lodging ready furnished*
Localniere, *m. one that lets ready furnished lodgings*
Locare, *to place, settle, lay up in some place*
Locato, *part. placed, settled*
Localione, *f. position, place*
Loco, *m. (luogo), place; opportunity, time*
Locusta, *f. locust, an insect, a shell fish, a lobster* (guage)
Locuzione, *f. locution, phrase, language*
Lodabile, *a. laudable*
Lodabilità, *f. what is commendable*
Lodamento, *m. a praising*
Lodare, *to praise, commend; lodarsi d'uno, to be well satisfied or contented with one*
Lodativo, *a. demonstrative*
Lodatore, *m. a praiser*
Lodato, *part. praised, commended*
Lode, *f. praise, commendation*
Lodevole, *a. laudable, commendable*
Lodevolmente, *ad. laudably*
Lodo, *m. opinion, sentence*
Lodola, *f. a lark (a bird)*
Loggia, *f. a lodge, an open gallery, a high terrace*
Logica, *f. logic*
Logicale, *a. logical, of logic**

LUB

Logicière, to embellish
 Logico, *m.* a logician
 Logico, *a.* logical
 Loglio, *m.* lure, dangle, cockleweed
 Loglioso, *a.* full of cockle-weeds
 Logorare, to wear, waste
 Logorato, *part.* worn
 Logorizia, *f.* licorice
 Logoro, *m.* a lure (a hawk's lure)
 Logoro, *a.* ragged, worn out
 Lolia, *f.* dirtiness, dirt
 Lolia, *f.* see Logica, and its derivatives
 Lolla, *f.* chaff
 Lolligine, *f.* cuttle-fish
 Lombo, *m.* loin, haunch, flank
 Lombro, *m.* an earth-worm
 Lume, *see* Lume
 Lungamita, *f.* patience
 Longivo, *a.* long-lived
 Longinquità, *f.* see Lontananza
 Longinquo, *a.* distant
 Longitudinale, *a.* longitudinal
 Longitudine, *f.* longitude
 Lontanamento, *ad.* far, afar off
 Lontananza, *f.* distance
 Lontanare, to send away, to endure
 Lontano, *a.* far distant. Da lontano, *ad.* at a distance
 Lotra, *f.* an otter
 Lotta, *f.* a panther
 Lotta, *a.* enervated
 Lotte, *f.* chaff, the husk of corn
 Loquace, *a.* loquacious
 Loquacità, *f.* talkativeness
 Loquela, *f.* speech
 Lordamente, *ad.* nastily
 Lordare, to soil, dirty
 Lordesia, *f.* nastiness
 Lordo, *a.* nasty, filthy
 Lordura, *f.* and Lordume, *m.* nastiness
 Lorica, *f.* a coat of mail
 Loro, *pron.* to them, those; di loro, I told them; il loro libro, their book; il loro, their property
 Loro, *ad.* [dial, blunt] to him
 Loro, *a.* purblind, short-sighted
 Lotare, to plaster with earth
 Lota, *m.* mud, dirt, mire
 Lotolento, Lotolento, and Lotoso, *a.* muddy, dirty
 Lota, *f.* a wrestling, dispute, de-
 Lotare, and Loteggiare, to wrestle
 Lotatore, *m.* a wrestler
 Lotta, *m.* lottery, lot, chance
 Lova, *f.* a she-wolf; a prostitute
 Lubrificare, to loosen
 Lubrificativo, *a.* loosening
 Lubricità, and Lubrichezza, *f.* lewdness

LUM

Lubrica, *m.* a slippery place
 Lubrica, *a.* slippery, fallacious, deceitful, loose in the belly
 Lucchetto, *a.* a padlock
 Lucicante, *m.* an eye (jocosely)
 Lucicante, *a.* shining
 Lucidare, to shine
 Lucido, *m.* a pipe
 Luciola, *f.* a glow-worm
 Luciolito, *m.* a kind of glow-worm (at Florence)
 Lucero, *m.* a gown, a robe (worn)
 Luce, *f.* light, brightness; the eyes; mettere alla luce, to publish a work; venire in luce, to appear
 Lucente, *a.* shining, bright
 Lucere, to shine, to be bright
 Lucerna, *f.* a lamp
 Lucernata, *f.* a lamp full of oil
 Lucertola, and Lucerta, *f.* a lizard
 Lucerna, *f.* wick, hook
 Lucidamente, *ad.* brightly [plain]
 Lucidare, to elucidate, unfold, ex-
 Lucido, *part.* illustrated
 Lucidezza, and Lucidità, *f.* light
 Lucido, *a.* bright, lucid
 Lucifero, *m.* the morning star, Lucifer
 Lucificare, to shine
 Lucigolo, *m.* the wick of a candle or lamp; a disaffair
 Lucco, *m.* a grove
 Lucrativo, *a.* lucrative
 Lucro, *m.* gain, profit
 Lucrocamente, *ad.* gainfully
 Lucroso, *a.* profitable
 Ludere, to play, sport
 Ludibrio, *m.* a mockery
 Ludificare, to deceive, or jeer
 Ludicazione, *f.* a mocking, or deceiving
 Ludimagistro, *m.* a school-master
 Ludo, *m.* play, game
 Lue, *f.* plague, pestilence; lue venerea, the venereal disease
 Luffo, *m.* a bundle
 Lùgere, to mourn
 Lùgio, *m.* the month of July
 Lùgubre, *a.* mournful
 Lùl, *m.* a wren, (a little bird)
 Grebbe a un lui, he is a sharp, stingy man
 Lùl, *pron.* he, him; di lui, of him
 Lùlmo, himself
 Lumaca, *f.* a snail; scella a lumaca, a winding stair-case
 Lumacone, *m.* a large snail, a snaking fellow
 Lume, *m.* light, brightness, knowl-
 edge; eyes; far lume ad uno, to light one pagare il lume e i

LUP

dali, to make an end of an affair
 Lumeggiare, to illuminate
 Lumera, *f.* a torch, or light; a lustre, a chandelier
 Luminare, *m.* luminary
 Luminazione, *f.* illumination
 Luminello, *m.* socket of a lamp
 Luminoso, and Luminosità, *f.* brightness, splendour
 Luminoso, *a.* luminous
 Luna, *f.* the moon, a month; luna nuova, the new moon; luna crescente, a half moon; luna scema, the wane of the moon
 Lunare, *a.* lunar
 Lunare, *m.* the lunar course
 Lunaria, *f.* lunary (an herb)
 Lunario, *m.* an almanac; far do lunari, to be embarrassed
 Lunario, *m.* an almanac maker
 Lunatico, *a.* lunatic, whimsical
 Luntio, *a.* like a half moon
 Lunazione, *f.* and Lunazione, *m.* lunation (the course of the moon)
 Lunedi, *m.* Monday
 Lunga, *ad.* long; alla lunga, at long run; andar in lunga, to linger; maciar in lunga, to put off
 Lungola, and Lungiera, *f.* a kind of net, a tedious speech
 Lungamente, *ad.* long while
 Lungo, *ad.* far, a great way off (in poetry)
 Lunghezza, *ad.* along, near
 Lunghezza, and Lungheria, *f.* length, duration
 Lungi, *ad.* far, distant, near by
 Lungi, *prep.* along; lungi la riva, near, along the shore
 Lungo, *a.* long; brodo, or giualdo lungo, broth, weak juice
 Lungo, *ad.* a long time
 Lungo, *prep.* along, near
 Lungo, *m.* place; room; cedere il luogo, to give the preference; avere il luogo, to have the pre-
 cedency; non ho luogo di credere altrimenti, I have no reason to believe otherwise; non trovo luogo, to have no shelter
 Lugotesente, *m.* Neutemant
 Lugotesente, *f.* Neutemant
 Lupa, *f.* a she-wolf, a prostitute
 Lupanare, *m.* a brothel
 Lupatino, and Lupicino, *m.* a young wolf
 Lupesco, Lupigno, and Lupino, *a.* belonging to a wolf, of the nature of a wolf
 Lupino, *m.* lupine (a sort of pulse)
 Lupo, *m.* a wolf; chi ha il

MAC

lupo per compère, porti il can
sotto il mantello, never trust a
rogue
Lupo cerviere, *m.* a lynx
Luppolo, *m.* hops (aa herb)
Lureo, *m.* glutton
Lurido, *a.* black and blue, or pale
Lusinguolo, *m.* a nightingale
Lusco, *a.* purtial
Lusinga, Lusingheria, *f.* and Lu-
singamento, *m.* flattery
Lusingare, to flatter, coax
Lusingato, *part.* flattered
Lusingatore, *m.* a flatterer
Lusinghevole, *a.* flattering
Lusinghevolemente, *ad.* flatteringly
Lusinghiere, and Lusinghière, *a.*
flattering; un lusinghière, *a.*
flatterer [out of joint]
Lusazione, *f.* a laxation (the being
lusc, *m.* luxury
Lussureggiare, to be wanton
Lusuria, *f.* sensuality
Lusuriare, to be sensual, to be
over-fertile
Lusurioso, *a.* wanton
Lustra, *f.* den, cave
Lustrale, *a.* lustral, purifying
Lustrate, *a.* shining, bright
Lustrare, to illustrate, polish, bur-
nish
Lustratore, *m.* he who calenders
Lustratura, and Lustrazione, *f.* a
polishing, lustration (a sacrifice)
Lustre, *f.* pl. shifts, evasions
Lustrino, *m.* lustring, a cloth;
spangles
Lustro, and Lustrore, *m.* lustre,
splendour; the space of five years
(in poetry)
Lustro, *a.* bright, polished
Lutare, to lute, or cover with clay
Luteranismo, *m.* Lutheranism
Lutifoglio, *m.* a potter
Luto, *m.* dirt, mud
Lutoso, *a.* muddy [bat
Lutta, *f.* wrestling, a debate, com-
Luttare, to lament, mourn
Lutto, *m.* mourning
Luttuosamente, *ad.* mournfully
Luttuoso, and Luttoso, *a.* sorrow-
ful, sad
Lutulato, *a.* muddy

M

MA, *conj.* but, yet; ma che però?
is what purpose?
Macea, *f.* plenty, store

MAC

Maccafélla, *f.* a defect, flaw
Maccheria, *f.* a calm, stillness
Maccheroni, *m.* pl. a sort of paste;
un maccherone, a blockhead
Macchia, *f.* spot, stain; a note of
infamy; a bush, or bushy place;
moneta alla macchia, bad money
Macchiare, to stain, spot, blur
Macchiato, *part.* stained
Macchina, *f.* machine, plot
Macchinale, *a.* mechanical
Macchinamento, *m.* a machination
Macchinare, to contrive
Macchinato, *part.* plotted
Macchinatore, *m.* plotter
Macchinazione, *f.* plot, device
Macchinista, *m.* a machinist
Macchione, *m.* a thick bush
Macchioso, *a.* spotted
Maccingheri, *a.* strong-limbed,
lusc, stupid
Macco, *m.* beans boiled to a mash.
A macco, *ad.* plentifully
Mace, *f.* the middle husk of a nut-
meg [butcher
Macellaro, and Macellaro, *m.* a
Macellare, to butcher, kill, waste
Macello, *m.* shambles, slaughter-
house; massacre
Macerare, to steep, or soak, to
weaken
Macerato, *part.* macerated
Macerazione, *f.* infusion, mortifi-
cation, maceration
Macerato, *a.* macerated, soaked
Macerone, *m.* a kind of parsley
Ma che? *ad.* but what? maché,
except
Macha, *f.* a heap of stones, a lurk-
ing-hole, a secret place
Macigno, *m.* a kind of stone;
pietra macigna, a very hard
stone [thin, pale
Macilento, and Macilento, *a.* lean,
Macilento, *f.* leanness
Macinamento, *m.* Macinatura, and
Macinata, *f.* a grinding
Macinare, to grind
Macinato, *part.* ground
Macinato, *m.* flour, meal
Macinatoio, *m.* an oil-mill
Macinatore, *m.* a grinder
Macina, and Macina, *f.* a mill-
stone; ésser alla macina, to be
very poor
Macilla, *f.* a brake for flax
Macillare, to mash flax
Micro, *a.* lean, thin
Micula, *f.* a spot, stain, a note of
infamy
Maculire, and Macolare, to stain,
blemish, to hurt soundly

MAG

Maculazione, *f.* a staining, spot
Maculoso, *a.* spotted
Madama, *f.* madam
Madamigella, *f.* a young lady
miss
Maderno, *a.* maternal
Madio, *f.* a hutch, a trough
Madio, *a.* damp
Madie, and Madio, *ad.* in troth, in
faith (Mary
Madonna, *f.* madam, the Virgin
Madre, and Mère, *f.* mother;
(ragione) cause, occasion, origin,
spring, root, a mould or frame
to cast any thing in; madre di
latta, a foster mother
Madreggiare, to be like one's
mother
Madrepèrta, *f.* mother of pearl
Madresella, *f.* honey-suckle
Madrevite, *f.* the worm of a screw
Madrigale, and Madrigale, *m.* mad-
rigal, air, song, poem
Madrigaleschiare, to write or sing
madrigals [mother
Madriua, *f.* a midwife; a god-
Maesla, Maeslode, and Maeslode,
f. naivety; delitto di lesa ma-
esta, high treason
Maestosamente, and Maestevol-
mente, *ad.* majestically
Maestro, and Maestrevole, *a.* ma-
jestic [tress
Maestra, and Maestressa, *f.* mis-
Maestra, *m.* the north-west wind
Maestrato, to give one the degree
of doctor, or master of arts; to
teach, instruct
Maestrato, *m.* magistracy
Maestrato, *a.* one made a doctor,
lc. [men
Maestrone, *f.* a company of trades-
Maestrevole, *a.* masterly
Maestrevolemente, *ad.* curiously,
dexterously
Maestria, *f.* art, skill, address,
cunning, authority
Maestro, *a.* skilful, chief; strada
maestra, the high road; mal
maestro, the falling sickness
Maestro, *m.* master, or teacher;
maestro di casa, a steward; ma-
estro di camera, a lord cham-
berlain
Maga, *f.* a sorceress, a witch
Maggia, *f.* and Maggiamiento,
m. fault, blemish, defect
Maggiare, to corrupt, spoil; taint
Maggiato, *part.* corrupted, tainted
Maggiatura, *f.* a default
Magazziniere, *m.* a warehouseman
Maggazzino, *m.* a warehouse

MAG

MAL

MAL

Maggese, and Maggistica, *a fallow ground*
Maggio, *m.* month of May
Maggio, *a.* greater
Magioranza, *f.* superiority
Maggiordano, *m.* a steward
Maggiore, *a.* greater, elder, superior; *maggiore, forefathers*; dare il suo maggiore, to do the utmost
Maggiorello, *m.* a little older
Maggioretti, *m. pl.* the chief men
Maggioria, *f.* superiority
Maggiamente, *ad.* more; better, particularly
Maggiormo, *m.* the eldest
Maghem, *a.* lean, thin
Magis, *f.* magic [magic]
Magicle, and Magico, *a.* magical, Magicamente, *ad.* magically
Magione, *f.* abode, habitation
Magiostro, *f.* hantoy (a large strawberry)
Magisterato, *m.* a freeman's right
Magistro, and Magisterio, *m.* workmanship; discipline; instruction; a doctor's degree
Magistrile, *a.* magisterial, great, noble
Magistralità, *f.* doctrine, science
Magistralmente, *ad.* chiefly, learnedly [tribunal]
Magistrato, *m.* magistrate, a court
Magistratura, *f.* magistracy
Magistrvole, *a.* magisterial
Maglia, *f.* mail, armour; a stitch, a net, a web in the eye
Magliato, *a.* made of mail
Maglio, *m.* a mallet, a beetle, mail; far con maglio, to do one's worst
Magliuolo, *m.* hyer, shoot
Magnanimità, *f.* greatness
Magnanimo, *a.* magnanimous
Magnano, *m.* a locksmith
Magnate, *a.* principal; i magnati, peers
Magnesia, *f.* magnesia (a mineral)
Magnete, *f.* lodestone
Magnético, *a.* magnetic
Magnificamente, *ad.* stately
Magnificamento, *m.* a praise
Magnificare, to magnify
Magnificato, *part.* extolled
Magnificatore, *m.* a praiser
Magnifico, *and* **Magnifico**, *a.* magnificent
Magnificenza, *f.* magnificence, praise
Magnifico, *a.* magnificent
Magniloquenza, *f.* emphasis
Magniloquo, *a.* emphatical
Magnitudine, *f.* greatness
Magno, *a.* great, eminent

Mago, *m.* a magician
Mago, *a.* magical
Magamente, *ad.* poorly [lean]
Magato, and Magrino, *a.* thin
Magrezza, *f.* leanness, scarcity
Magro, *a.* lean, meager; giorno magro, fast-day; mangiar di magro, to fasten meat; il magro, lean meat; terreno magro, a barren ground; far magro, to eat fish [last]
Mai, *ad.* never; mai più, once, at
Maiale, *m.* a hog
Maiese, *f.* majesty
Maiò, *ad.* no, not at all
Mia, *m.* a green bough
Maiolica, *f.* earthenware
Maiorana, *f.* marjoram (a sort of herb) [inheritance]
Maiorano, *m.* an elder brother
Maiordano, *m.* a steward
Mai più, *ad.* never before; mai sempre, always
Maiù, *ad.* yes, truly
Maiese, *f.* capital letter
Malaccolto, *a.* ill-received
Malaccolto, *a.* ill-used [ate]
Malaccolto, *a.* artless, inconsiderate
Malaccolto, *f.* incivility
Malafide, *part.* cursed
Malafide, and Malafide, to curse
Malafide, *f.* malediction, infection, plague; a cursing
Malafide, *f.* a slip in weaving or knitting; a mistake, an error
Malafide, *a.* inimical
Malafide, *f.* ground that shrinks
Malafide, *a.* difficult
Malafidezza, *f.* difficulty
Malafidezza, *ad.* difficulty
Malafidezza, *part.* unprovided
Malafide, *f.* a bad omen
Malafide, *a.* unfortunate
Malafide, *m.* a bad omen
Malafide, *a.* ill-omened, unhappy, ill
Malafide, *ad.* badly, cruelly
Malafide, to ruin one's self
Malafide, *a.* wretched
Malafide, *m.* a robber
Malafide, *a.* roguish, knavish
Malafide, *m.* misfortune, disaster
Malafide, *ad.* unseasonably
Malafide, *a.* rash, imprudent
Malafide, *a.* unfortunate
Malafide, *a.* disordered
Malafide, *a.* sickly
Malafide, *a.* sick, ill
Malafide, *or* **Malafide**, *f.* a robbery, theft; a tax, impost
Malafide, *f.* disease, sickness
Malafide, *a.* ill-omened

Malafide, *f.* misfortune
Malafide, and Malafide, *f.* ill-will, malevolence
Malafide, *a.* imprudent
Malafide, *a.* unfortunate
Malafide, *ad.* unfortunately
Malafide, *a.* ill-bred
Malafide, *a.* sickly [word]
Malafide, *a.* ill-minded (a low
Malafide, *m.* falling sickness
Malafide, *part.* ruined, undone
Malafide, *a.* imprudent
Malafide, *part.* disordered
Malafide, *a.* abused [sant]
Malafide, *a.* uncomplaisant
Malafide, *part.* ill used
Malafide, *a.* ungrateful
Malafide, *a.* inconsiderate
Malafide, *a.* discontented, ill-affected
Malafide, *a.* uncivil, indecent
Malafide, *a.* ungentle
Malafide, *a.* sickly
Malafide, *a.* supine, careless
Malafide, and Malafide, *a.* slanderous
Malafide, *f.* slander
Malafide, *a.* ill-minded
Malafide, *a.* of a short duration
Malafide, *m.* evil, mischief, harm, damage; sickness, disease; far male, to do wrong; farai male, to hurt one's self
Male, *ad.* ill, badly; avere a male, to take it ill [slanderer]
Male, *a.* slanderer
Male, to do wrong [plague]
Male, *a.* curse, malediction
Male, *f.* a sorcerer
Male, *part.* bewitched
Male, *m.* witchcraft, crime
Male, *and* **Male**, *a.* mischievous; m. a sorcerer
Male, *and* **Male**, *f.* hatred
Male, *a.* malignant, envious
Male, *m.* a crime
Male, to do wrong
Male, *m.* a crime, guilt
Male, *part.* deformed
Male, *m.* a malefactor
Male, *f.* witchcraft
Male, *a.* ill-grounded
Male, *m.* the venerable disease
Male, *m.* slaughter
Male, *a.* unacceptable
Male, *prep.* in spite of
Male, *m.* displeasure, spite; vostro malgrado, in spite of your teeth

MAL

Malgrazióne, *a.* disagreeable
 Malia, *f.* sorcery, witchcraft
 Malíaria, *f.* a witch
 Malíardo, *m.* a sorcerer
 Malificio, *m.* see Maleficio, and its derivatives
 Malignamente, *ad.* maliciously, evilously
 Malignare, to grow malignant
 Maligñia, *f.* malice, hatred; a disorder in the air
 Maligno, *a.* malicious, hurtful; *m.* the devil
 Malinconia, *f.* melancholy
 Malincomicamente, *ad.* sadly
 Malincoñico, *a.* melancholy
 Malincoñoso, and Malincoñoso, *a.* melancholy, sad, sorrowful
 Malincóro, and Malincuore, *a.* cantare a malincuore, to sing unwillingly
 Malinós, *part.* misinformed
 Malioso, *a.* enchanting
 Maliscolo, *m.* a quarter-master, a farrier, a nobleman
 Malizia, *f.* malice, craftiness, guile, disease, sickness, infirmity
 Malizíare, to grow wicked
 Malizíato, and Malizíoso, *a.* malicious, mischievous
 Maliziosamente, *ad.* maliciously
 Malleabile, *a.* malleable (said of metals)
 Malleo, *m.* a hammer
 Mallevadore, *m.* and Mallevadoria, *f.* bail, security
 Mallevare, to bail one
 Mallevato, *m.* and Mallevateria, *f.* a bail, security [outs]
 Mallo, *m.* the green shell of walnuts
 Mal maestro, *m.* the falling sickness [use]
 Malmenare, to afflict, torment, ill
 Malmerito, *m.* an ill office
 Malmettere, to squander away
 Malmondo, *m.* hell
 Malnato, *a.* uncivil, rude
 Máo, *a.* bad, ill
 Malora, *f.* andar in malora, to ruin one's self [fused]
 Malordinato, *part.* disordered, confused
 Malore, *m.* evil, disease
 Malparito, *a.* destitute, depraved
 Malpiglio, *m.* angry look
 Malprático, *a.* unexperienced
 Malpreparato, *a.* ill-prepared
 Malpró, *m.* hurt, damage
 Malprocedere, *m.* incivility
 Malproprio, *a.* improper
 Malprovveduto, *a.* ill-provided
 Malvanta, *f.* ill habit of body

MAN

Malnancio, *a.* sickly
 Malnato, *a.* unhealthy, insane, mad
 Malnático, *a.* uncertain
 Malnoscero, *a.* ungivere
 Malsofferente, *a.* impatient
 Málta, *f.* dirt, mud, mortar
 Maltólo, *m.* tax, exaction
 Maltorito, *a.* rough, unpolished
 Maltreatmento, *m.* ill usage
 Maltrattare, to ill use, abuse
 Maltrattato, *part.* ill used
 Maltrovamento, *m.* a bad invention
 Malúria, *f.* bad omen
 Malusato, *part.* ill-employed
 Málva, *f.* mallows (a sort of herb)
 Malvagia, *f.* malmsey wine
 Malvagiamente, *ad.* wickedly
 Malvógio, *a.* wicked
 Malvagióne, *m.* a villain
 Malvagità, *f.* wickedness
 Malvachio, *m.* marsh-mallows
 Malvedere, to look with an evil eye
 Malveduto, *a.* hated
 Malvestito, *part.* shabbily dressed
 Malvicino, *m.* an ill neighbour
 Malvisto, *part.* hated
 Malvivo, *a.* half dead
 Malvogliente, *a.* malevolent
 Malvolenti, *ad.* unwillingly, with difficulty
 Malvolere, *m.* ill-will
 Malvoluto, *a.* odious, hateful
 Mamma, *f.* mamour; a woman's breast (in poetry)
 Mammalucco, *m.* a blockhead
 Mammána, *f.* a governess, a midwife
 Mammella, *f.* a breast
 Mammola, *f.* double flowers
 Mammolino, *a.* childish
 Mammolo, *m.* a child, an infant
 Maunone, and Mammóna, *m.* the god of riches; a marmoset, monkey, wild cat
 Manata, *f.* a handful
 Manca, *f.* the left hand
 Mancamento, *m.* vice, crime, want
 Mancanza, *f.* want, defect, slip
 Mancare, to want; to fail; mancar di parola, to break one's word; mancar il colpo, to miss one's aim; mancar d'animo, to be disheartened
 Mancato, *part.* wanted
 Manca'io, *m.* an unfaithful man
 Manceppare, to emancipate
 Manceppazione, *f.* emancipation
 Manchevole, *a.* imperfect
 Manchevolezza, and Manchézza, *f.* fault, imperfection

MAN

Mancia, *f.* drinking-money
 Mancata, *f.* a handful
 Mancino, *a.* left-handed; *lato* mancino, the left side
 Manco, *m.* want
 Manco, *ad.* less; nè manco, neither; non manco, not at all; manco male, so much the better; venirsi manco, to faint away
 Manco, *a.* defective, less, left
 Mandamento, *m.* a mandate
 Mandare, to send, order, inform, acquaint; mandar a dire, to send word; mandar fuori, to pour out; mandar ad effetto, to effect; mandar male, to squander; mandar giù, to ruin; to swallow down; mandar via, to dismiss; mandar in lungo, to defer
 Mandata, *f.* a sending
 Mandatario, *m.* a commissioner
 Mandato, *part.* sent
 Mandito, *m.* an order, warrant
 Mandola, and Mandoria, *f.* an almond
 Mandola, *f.* cithern (a musical instrument)
 Mandorlo, *m.* an almond-tree
 Mandra, *f.* a flock, herd, stable
 Mandracchia, *f.* a prostitute
 Mandragola, *f.* mandrake (a plant)
 Mandriale, and Mandriano, *m.* a keeper of large cattle
 Mandritto, *m.* a slap
 Manducare, to eat (Latin word)
 Mase, *f.* morning
 Maneggiabile, and Maneggievole, *a.* tractable
 Maneggiamento, *m.* management
 Maneggiare, to govern, direct, to feel, touch; maneggiar un cavallo, to manage a horse; maneggiarsi, to stir about
 Maneggiato, *part.* handled
 Maneggiatore, *m.* a manager
 Manégio, *m.* a riding-house; a negotiation, management; manégio occulto, a plot
 Manella, *f.* a sheaf
 Manere, to remain, stay
 Manescalco, *m.* see Maniscalco
 Manescamente, *ad.* with one's hands
 Manesco, *a.* handy, off hand, passionate, angry
 Manette, *f. pl.* handcuffs
 Manfante, *m.* the handle of a flail
 Managare, to calender
 Manganello, *f.* a cross-bow
 Mangauella, *f. pl.* benches (in choirs)
 Manganello, *m.* a cross-bow

MAN

MAN

MAR

Mingano, m. calendar, mangle
Mangerccio, a. eatable
Mangeria, f. extortion
Mangiabile, a. eatable
Mangiaferro, m. a cut-throat, a bravo
Mangiaménto, m. an eating
Mangiapáne, m. one good for nothing but to eat, an idler
Mangiápelo, m. a moth, tiny (a worm) [food, victuals]
Mangiáre, m. the act of eating,
Mangiáre, to eat, waste
Mangiáta, f. bellyfull
Mangiativo, a. fit to eat
Mangiató, part. eaten
Mangiatóia, f. a manger, a table
Mangiatóre, m. an eater
Mangione, m. a great eater
Mania, f. madness
Maniaco, a. mad, furious
Mánica, f. a sleeve, the handle of a knife, &c.; questo è altro paro di maniche, it is quite another thing
Manicamento, m. an eating, a corroding, or corrosion
Maniciáre, to eat, (low word.) maniciarsi, to defeat one another
Manicárdito, m. a ragout
Manichétto, m. a small handle
Manichino, m. a ruffie, a muff, a small handle
Mánico, m. a handle; mánicos d' un violino, the neck of a fiddle; uscir del mánico, to be extravagant
Manicóito, m. a muff
Manicóitolo, m. a hanging sleeve
Manicristo, m. a kind of collection [behaviour]
Maniéra, f. manner, way, sort, behaviour
Manieré, to adorn
Maniéra, and Maniéro, m. a pleasant and noble house
Maniéro, a. tame, tractable
Maniéróna, f. a noble manner
Maniéróna, a. mannerly; render manieroso, to civilize
Manifattóre, m. workman
Manifattúra, f. workmanship, manufactory, affairs, business, art, skill
Manifestaménto, ad. plainly
Manifestaménto, m. manifestation
Manifestáre, to manifest
Manifestátore, part. manifested
Manifestátione, f. manifestation
Manifestáo, a. plain, evident
Manifestáo, m. a proclamation, propos[al]
Maniglio, m. and Maniglia, f. a

Manigóldo, m. executioner; knave
Maniméso, a. cut
Manina, f. and Manino, m. a little hand
Maninconia, f. see Malinconia, and its derivatives [hands]
Manipoláre, to work with the Manipoláre, a. soldato manipoláre, a common soldier
Manipolazíone, f. composition
Manipolo, m. a handful; a manipule (used by popish priests)
Maniscálo, m. farrier, smith
Manna, f. manna, an exquisite food; a sheaf of corn
Manná, f. an axe, a hatchet
Mannáro, a. lupo mannáro, a man of the wood, or satyr
Mannerino, m. a handkin
Máno, f. hand, hand-writing; aid, assistance; porger la máno, to favour; cadér per máno, to happen; menár le máno, to beat; metár per máno, to lead; tender máno, to assist; forir di máno, out of the way; úgner le máno, to bribe; uscir di máno, to escape; ventre alle máno, to come to blows; alzar le máno, to beat; avére in máno, to have in one's power; metter tra le máno, to intrust with one
N. B. For a more copious collection of idiomatical phrases, compounded with *Máno*, see Alberti's or Baretti's Dict.
Manométré, to make the first cut; to set free; to destroy
Manópola, f. a gauntlet; a half sleeve
Manoscritto, m. a manuscript
Manóso, a. soft, tractable
Manoténéza, f. see Manutenzióné
Manovalderia, f. tuition
Manovído, m. a tutor, or guardian of women
Manovíle, and Manóile, m. a manual, a bricklayer's labourer
Manovella, f. a lever
Manóvra, f. the tackling, or the working of a ship
Manrovécio, and Marrovécio, m. a back stroke
Manóre, to tame
Missionário, m. a chaplain
Mansióné, f. abode; bailing
Mámo, a. mild, tame
Manseuáre, to tame, appease
Manseuáto, part. tamed
Manuscéscere, to grow tame
Manuetaménto, ad. meekly
Manueto, a. mild, tractable

Manuetáto, f. meekness
Manuécere, to blow
Mántico, m. bellows; the lungs
Maníca, f. pomatum
Maniellára, to cloak; mantellina, to cloak one's self
Mantelléta, f. a rochet
Mantellino, m. a veil, a curtain
Mantello, m. a cloak; sotto mantello, under colour; coat or colour of a horse
Mantenénte, ad. just now
Mantenére, to keep, maintain, support; to maintain, to sustain, live
Manteniménto, m. maintenance; manteniménto in posésso, a possession adjudged upon a full trial
Mantenitóre, m. a preserver
Mantenito, part. maintained
Mánico, m. bellows
Maniglia, f. a woman's cloak
Maniglióné, m. a large cloak
Mantile, m. a towel
Máno, m. a cloak, a mask, pretence, a woman's cloak
Maniére, ad. oftentimes
Manutrigiáre, to rumple, to handle
Manuále, a. manual; *m.* brick-layer's labourer
Manuaménto, ad. manually
Manúbrio, m. a handle, lever
Manuécire, to eat
Manuimissione, f. manumission, (law term)
Manuscritto, m. a manuscript
Manutenzióné, f. a possession adjudged upon a full trial
Mámo, m. an ox
Manzetta, f. a heifer
Maomettano, m. a Mahometan
Mappamóndo, m. a map
Marachélla, f. a spy; a deceit
Maragnuola, f. a hay-stack
Marame, m. refuse, parings; abundance of every thing
Marangine, m. a joiner, diver, a bird; one who dives
Marámo, m. marasmus (a disease)
Maraviglia, f. wonder. A maraviglia, ad. wonderfully
Maravigliabile, and Maravigliabile, a. wonderful, astonishing
Maravigliaménto, m. admiration
Maravigliári, to wonder
Maravigliaménto, ad. wonderfully
Maraviglioso, m. marvellous
Márca, f. token, sign; a country
Maróre, and Marchiére, to mark, to border upon [rail]
Marcasita, f. marcasite (a mine)

MAR

Marchito, *part.* marked
 Marchesa, and Marchesina, *f.* a marchioness
 Marchésale, *m.* a marquise
 Marchese, *m.* marquis
 Márcio, and Márcio, *m.* mark, sign
 Márcia, *f.* and Márciame, *m.* corruption, pus, thick matter
 Marciapiede, *m.* causeway, foot-path
 Márciare, to march, rot, rotify
 Márcido, and Márcio, *a.* rotten; a too márcido dispetto, in spite of you
 Marciólone, *f.* corruption
 Márcioso, *part.* corrupted, rotten
 Márcire, to be rotten
 Márciame, *m.* rottenness, mean-ness
 Márcorella, *f.* mercury (in herb)
 Máre, *m.* the sea; mar grosso, a rough sea
 Márcia, and Márciáda, *f.* the tide, flux and reflux; márcia molina, spring tides; alta márcia, high water
 Márciáre, to float upon the sea; márciársi, to be sea-sick
 Márcio, *m.* the billowing of the waves
 Márcimura, *f.* near the shore
 Márcimano, *a.* maritime, marshy
 Márcicchio, *m.* a marshal
 Márcico, *a.* marine
 Márcie, *m.* a marsh, pond
 Márciare, to marl, vein
 Márcio, *m.* a marbling
 Márcia, *f.* marl (a sort of manure)
 Margaria, and Margherita, *f.* pearl
 Margheritina, *f.* a daisy (a flower)
 Márcine, *m.* a scar; margin, edge, border, or brim (try)
 Márcio, *m.* margin, bank (in poetry)
 Márciolo, *m.* and Márciotta, *f.* a layer (of any plant)
 Margotière, to set layers
 Margotto, *a.* ugly and malicious
 Márcicello, *m.* a bay, gulf
 Márcia, *f.* the sea coast. Márcia marina, *ad.* along the sea coast
 Márcio, Márciario, Márciéri, and Márciéro, *m.* a mariner
 Márciare, to pickle
 Márcieria, *f.* a naval army
 Márciesco, Márciesco, and Márcio, *a.* belonging to the sea; vento márcio, the west wind
 Márciare, in cheat, trick
 Márcioleria, *f.* a cheat
 Márcio, *m.* a rogue, cheat

MAR

Mariscón, *m.* marshal
 Maritaggio, *m.* marriage
 Maritale, *a.* marital, of a husband
 Maritamento, *m.* matrimony
 Maritare, to marry
 Maritáre, *part.* married
 Marito, *m.* husband, spouse
 Maritino, *a.* maritime
 Maruoleria, *f.* a knavish trick
 Maruolo, *m.* a knave, cheat
 Maruaglia, *f.* the mob
 Mármio, *m.* marble
 Marmoraria, *f.* sculpture, carving
 Marmorario, *m.* a stone-cutter
 Marmorato, *m.* incrustation of pieces of marble
 Marmorato, *a.* marbled
 Mármoro, *a.* like marble
 Mármotta, *f.* and Mármotto, *m.* a marmot
 Mároso, *m.* a wave, billow; a marsh, a boggy place; perturbation of the mind
 Mársa, *f.* pick-axe, mattock; ferro di due mársre, the anchor of a ship; ferro di quattro mársre, the anchor of a galley
 Mársuolo, *m.* a pioneer, a delver
 Mársano, *m.* a traitor
 Mársotto, *m.* a mattock
 Mársitta, *f.* the right hand
 Mársito, *a.* right-hand
 Mársitto, *m.* a slap
 Mársobio, *m.* horehound (a sort of herb)
 Mársocchino, *m.* Morocco
 Mársone, *m.* a mattock; chestnuts; far un mársone, to blunder
 Mársoneo, *m.* an orchard of chestnut-trees
 Mársescio, *m.* a back-stroke
 Mársio, *m.* Mars (a planet)
 Mársedi, *m.* Tuesday
 Mársellare, to hammer; tease, plague, to beat, or pant
 Mársellata, *f.* a blow with a hammer
 Mársello, *m.* a hammer
 Mársillo, *m.* a crane (an engine)
 Mársire, to torment
 Mársire, *m.* vexation, pang
 Mársire, *m.* martyr
 Mársiro, and Mársiro, *m.* martyrdom, pain, torment
 Mársirizamento, *m.* martyrdom
 Mársirizáre, to martyr; mársirizársi, to torment one's self
 Mársirizado, *part.* martyred
 Mársirólogo, *m.* martyrology
 Mársura, *f.* marten (an animal)
 Mársore, *m.* a martyr; a clown
 Mársorillo, *m.* a poor fellow

MAS

Martoriamento, *m.* the rack
 Martoriare, Martirare, and Martorezzare, to rack, to torment
 Mártorio, and Mártorio, *m.* torment
 Maza, *f.* a graft, or graft
 Mazarotto, *m.* a kind of ointment or paint
 Mazarpane, *m.* mazarpane
 Máziolo, *a.* martial, warlike
 Mázo, *m.* March
 Mázooco, *m.* a fool, a cast or painted lion
 Mázolito, and Mázuolo, *a.* belonging to, or growing in the month of March
 Mascigno, *a.* cunning, crafty
 Mascala, *f.* a farrier's art
 Mascaron, *m.* a ruffian, a soldier
 Mascella, *f.* jaw, cheek
 Mascellare, *m.* side teeth
 Másceráre, *m.* seller of masks
 Máschera, *f.* a mask; cavarsi la máschera, to speak one's mind freely; mandar in máschera, to steal a thing
 Máschere, to mask
 Máschérata, *f.* a masquerade
 Máschérato, *part.* masked
 Máschertzo, *m.* a livid mark
 Máscherone, *m.* a sculptured or painted head
 Máschiménte, *ad.* manly
 Máschierza, *f.* virility, manhood
 Máschile, *a.* manly
 Máschio, *m.* the male
 Máschio, *a.* masculine, manly; maschi pensieri, noble thoughts
 Mascolinita, *f.* the being a male
 Mascolino, and Mascolino, *a.* masculine
 Mascolo, *a.* manly
 Masculata, *f.* a troop of soldiers, a family, a company
 Masquadiere, *m.* a soldier, robber, ruffian
 Masea, *f.* heap; la masea del sangue, the blood; far masea, to board up
 Masada, *f.* housewife
 Masado, *m.* a steward
 Maseria, *f.* a farm-house, a quantity of goods
 Masertiza, *f.* furniture, sparingness
 Maserticiamente, *ad.* solidly, massily
 Masuccio, *a.* massy, strong
 Masius, *f.* maxim, rule
 Massimamente, *ad.* especially
 Másimme, *ad.* especially
 Massimo, *a.* supreme, very great
 Masey, *m.* a rock, a large stone

MEL

MEN

MEN

Mediación, *f.* mediation
Medica, *f.* lucern (herb)
Medicabile, *a.* curable
Medicamento, and **Medicame**, *m.*
 a medicament, a remedy
Medicamento, *a.* medicinal
Medicatore, *m.* a physician
Medicatore, *f.* a remedy
Medicatore, *f.* a female physician
Medicévole, *a.* susceptible of cure
Medicina, *f.* physic, medicine, the
 art of physic
Medicinal, *a.* medicinal; *m.*
 remedy
Medicinalmente, *ad.* physically
Medico, *m.* a physician; *médico*
 d'acqua calda, a quack
Medico, *a.* medicinal
Médo, *m.* the middle finger
Médo, *a.* of the middle
Mediocre, *a.* moderate
Mediocrementé, *ad.* indifferently
Mediocrità, *f.* mediocrity
Meditare, *to* meditate
Meditamento, *ad.* designedly
Meditativo, *a.* given up to medita-
 tion
Meditato, *part.* meditated
Meditazione, *f.* and **Meditamento**,
m. meditation
Mediterraneo, *a.* Mediterranean;
Mare Mediterraneo, the Medi-
 terranean Sea
Méglio, *ad.* better, best, rather
 more; and *di bene in meglio*,
 to grow better and better; *alla*
méglio, for the best
Megliore, *see* Migliorare, and all
 its derivatives
Méla, *f.* apple
Melacchino, *a.* very sweet (of wine)
Melacitoia, *f.* balm-gentle
Melacotéma, *f.* a quince
Meladolcito, *a.* sweetened with
 honey (pomegranate)
Melagrana, and **Melagranata**, *f.*
 Melagrano, *m.* pomegranate-tree
Melanconia, *f.* melancholy
Melanconico, *a.* melancholy
Melansaggine, and **Melansaggine**,
f. folly (orange)
Melaráncia, and **Melángola**, *f.* an
 orange-tree
Melaráncia, and **Melángolo**, *m.*
 an orange-tree
Melario, *m.* a bee-hive
Melassa, *f.* treacle (less of sugar)

Melía, *f.* the August dew; an
 apple-marmalade
Melato, *a.* honeyed, sweet as honey
Méle, *m.* honey; *méle*, *f.* pl.
 apples
Melento, *a.* silly, foolish
Melito, *m.* an apple orchard
Melichino, *m.* cider
Mélico, *a.* melodious
Melifero, *a.* fruitful in honey
Méliza, *f.* Turkey corn
Melisa, *f.* balm-gentle
Mellificare, *to* produce honey
Mellifino, *a.* mellifluous, sweet,
 agreeable (blockhead)
Mellone, *m.* a water-melon; *a.*
 Málna, *f.* mud, dirt
Melmoso, *a.* muddy
Mélo, *m.* an apple-tree
Melocotigno, *m.* a quince-tree
Melodia, and **Melode**, *f.* melody
Melodiosamente, *ad.* melodiously
Melodioso, and **Melodico**, *a.* me-
 lodious
Melogramito, *m.* pomegranate-tree
Membrana, *f.* membrane, skin
Membranoso, *a.* membranous
Membrare, *to* remember
Membro, *m.* limb, member
Membruto, *a.* strong-limbed
Mémma, *f.* mud, dirt
Memorable, *a.* memorable
Memorato, and **Memorévole**, *a.*
 celebrated
Memorire, *to* call to mind
Memorativa, *f.* the memorative
 faculty
Memorativo, *a.* memorative
Memorato, *part.* mentioned
Mémora, *a.* mindful, recollecting
Memoria, *f.* memory, remem-
 brance; *memoir*; *inparare* a
memoria, to learn by heart
Memoriabile, *m.* memorial, memo-
 randum
Memorioso, *a.* memorable
Memoriúcia, *f.* a short memory
Ména, *f.* negotiation, state, con-
 dition, quality
Menageria, *f.* a menagerie (a yard)
Ménale, *f.* the chord of an engine
Menamén'o, *m.* behaviour, a con-
 ducting; agitation, motion
Menare, *to* lead, to bring, to loose-
 en, to produce, to begot; *men'r*
un pugno, to beat, to strike;
men'r buono, to grant; *men'r*
per la lunga, to delay; *men'r*
le mani, to beat, strike; *men'r*
le mogli, to marry; *men'r via*, to
 take away; *men'r i giorni*, to
 spend one's days; *men'r a capo*,

to accomplish; *men'r in serrag-
 gio*, to enslave
Menarrostó, *m.* a jack
Ménata, *f.* a handful; *a* leading
Ménato, *part.* conducted
Ménatore, *m.* a conductor
Menatura, *f.* a joint, motion, agi-
 tation
Ménico, *a.* thin, tender; lank
Ménia, *a.* punishment, penalty,
 forfeit; defect, vice
Menlace, *a.* lying
Menacemente, *ad.* deceitfully
Méndacio, *m.* a falsehood
Méndare, *to* amend
Méndicante, *a.* begging; *un poe-
 dicante*, *m.* a beggar; *and*
mendicante, a begging friar
Méndicare, *to* beg
Méndicato, *a.* begged
Méndicatore, *m.* a beggar
Méndicazione, *f.* a begging
Méndicita, and **Méndicade**,
f. Mendicatore, *f.* beggary
Méndico, *a.* poor, begging
Ménico, *m.* a beggar
Méndo, *m.* reparation, fault
Méndoso, *a.* faulty
Ménno, *a.* beardless, defective,
 wanting, vain
Méno, *ad.* less; *il méno*, the least;
non posso far di méno, I cannot
 forbear; *non si può far di méno*,
 one cannot do otherwise; *a*
meno, unless; *esser da méno*, to
 be inferior; *venir méno*, to
 faint away
Menomamento, *m.* a decreasing
Menomanza, *f.* fault, want, dimi-
 nution, depression
Menomare, and **Menomenare**, *to*
 diminish
Menomato, *part.* lessened
Ménomo, and **Ménimo**, *a.* less,
 least
Ménsa, *f.* a table; *apparecchiare la*
ménsa, to lay the cloth; *ménsa*
episcopale, bishop's revenue
Ménale, *a.* belonging to the table
Ménsola, *f.* a bracket, a corbel
Ménsuile, *a.* monthly
Ménita, *f.* mint
Méniale, *a.* belonging to the month,
 mental
Mentalmente, *ad.* mentally
Méntastro, *m.* wild mint
Ménite, *f.* understanding; *por*
ménite, to reflect; *inparare* a
ménite, to get by heart; *ueir di*
ménite, to forget; *sapere a ménite*,
 to know by heart; *tendere a*
ménite, to remember; *ueir le*

MER

mesate di fuor del tonolo, to rave, be half mad
 Meotecattiggrina, *f.* foolabess
 Meotecattù, *a.* mad, fooliah
 Menicchio, to forget
 Mentiduro, *a.* inclined to madness
 Mentire, to lie; mentire le sue parole, to dissemble; mentire altrui, to give one the lie
 Mentita, *f.* a lie
 Mentimante, *ad.* falsely
 Mentito, *a.* false, lying
 Mentitore, *m.* a liar
 Minto, *m.* chin
 Mentisto, *ad.* later
 Mentovare, and Menzonare, to mention
 Mentovato, *a.* mentioned
 Méntre, or Mentrechè, *ad.* whilst; mentre ch'io vivo, as long as I live
 Mentuto, *a.* with a long chin
 Menzionare, to mention
 Menzionato, *part.* mentioned
 Menzione, *f.* mention
 Menzogna, *f.* a lie
 Menzognero, *a.* lying, false
 Meramente, *ad.* merely
 Meravigliare, *see* Maravigliare, and its derivatives
 Meraviglia, *f.* wonder
 Mercanteggiare, to trade
 Mercantessa, *f.* merchant's wife
 Mercantile, *a.* mercantile
 Mercanzia, and Mercatanzia, *f.* goods, merchandise
 Mercare, to trade
 Mercatante, and Mercante, *m.* merchant, tradesman; far orchie di mercante, to pretend not to mind; mercante in di gróso, a wholesale dealer
 Mercatante, *m.* an opulent merchant
 Mercatire, to cheapen, to trade
 Mercato, *m.* market, a bargain; treaty; commodities; a buon mercato, cheap
 Mercatura, *f.* the art of trading
 Mércé, *f.* commodity, goods, merchandise
 Mercè, *f.* help, aid, compassion, pity; mercè, gran mercè, I thank you; mercè la quale, by means of which; andare all' altrui mercè, to implore one's assistance
 Mercoché, *ad.* because
 Mercéde, *f.* reward
 Mercenariante, *ad.* mercenarily
 Mercenario, *a.* mercenary
 Merceria, *f.* mercery

MES

Mercisio, *m.* mercer
 Mercimónio, *m.* an illicit trade
 Merisodi, and Mercredi, *m.* Wednesday
 Mercorella, *f.* dog's caul
 Mercuriale, *a.* mercurial
 Mercurio, *m.* mercury, quicksilver
 Méria, *f.* excrement
 Merlano, *a.* filthy, defiled
 Merenda, *f.* collation
 Merendare, to eat one's collation
 Merendone, *m.* a blockhead
 Meretriciare, to play the strumpet
 Meretrice, *f.* a struget
 Meretriciante, *ad.* whoringly
 Meretricio, *m.* wenching, whoring, a bawdy-house
 Meretricio, *a.* meretricious
 Merigere, to plunge
 Merigo, *m.* a diver (bird)
 Meridiano, *m.* meridian
 Meridiano, *a.* meridional, southern
 Meridionale, *a.* southerly
 Merigliano, and Meriggio, *a.* meridional; of noon; far la merigliana, to take a nap after dinner
 Merigiare, to put one's self under a shade
 Meriggio, Merigge, *m.* and Meriggia, *f.* mid-day, noon
 Merigiare, *ad.* at noon-day
 Meritamente, *ad.* deservedly
 Meritamento, *m.* a reward
 Meritare, to deserve, to reward; meritare d' uno, to do one a piece of service
 Meritito, *part.* deserved, due
 Meritevole, *a.* deserving
 Meritevolmente, *ad.* deservedly, duly, justly
 Mérito, *m.* desert, reward, merit
 Mérito, *a.* deserved
 Meritoriamente, *ad.* meritoriously
 Meritorio, *a.* meritorious, deserving
 Meritare, to build battlements
 Merlotta, Mério, and Merlizzo, *m.* lace (bird)
 Merlo, *m.* a battlement; a black
 Merlotta, *m.* a loggerhead
 Merlizzo, *m.* a wellwell (a small coby)
 Méro, *a.* mere; acqua mera, clear water; mero sciocco, a downright fool (month's pay)
 Mesato, *f.* an entire month, a Mesate, *f.* to mix or pour
 Meschiamento, *m.* and Meschiante, *f.* mixture, a mixing
 Meschina, *f.* a servant-maid
 Meschiamente, *ad.* poorly

MET

Meschinello, and Meschinello, *a.* poor, wretched
 Meschinella, and Meschina, *f.* misery, poverty
 Meschino, *a.* miserable
 Meschio, *a.* mixed
 Meschia, *f.* mosque
 Mescriola, *m.* a ewer
 Meschiere, *m.* a cup-bearer
 Meschiamento, *m.* and Mescolanza, *f.* mixture, miscellany, salad of small herbs
 Mescolare, to mix, blend, meddle
 mescolar le carte, to shuffle the cards (ly)
 Mescolamento, *ad.* promiscuous
 Mescolato, *part.* mixed, blended
 Mescolatura, *f.* and Mescolio, *m.* a mixture
 Mese, *m.* month
 Mesenterio, *m.* mesentery
 Mésa, *f.* a mass, a service at table
 a stock, a shoot, sprout
 Messaggeria, *f.* an embassy
 Messaggio, and Messaggiere, *m.* messenger
 Messaggio, *m.* a messenger
 Messale, *m.* missal
 Mésse, *f.* harvest
 Mesacre, *m.* sir, master; mesacré si, yes, sir
 Messia, *m.* the Messiah
 Messione, *f.* remittance
 Mesiticcio, *m.* a bud
 Mésso, *m.* messenger, a sergeant, course at table; méso di luna, the rainbow
 Miso, *part.* put, placed
 Mesore, *m.* a reaper
 Mestamente, *ad.* sadly
 Mestare, to mix, stir
 Mestatio, *m.* a tool to mix with
 Mestica, *f.* a print, impression
 Mestciare, to plaster a cloth to paint upon
 Mestiere, Mestieri, and Mestiere, *m.* business, trade, want; aver mestiere di quattrin, to want money; fa mestiere, it must
 Mestizia, *f.* melancholy
 Misto, *a.* sad, pensive
 Místola, *f.* a handle; a trowel
 Mestolano, and Místola, *m.* a fool, a loggerhead
 Místro, *m.* monthly courses
 Místro, *a.* monthly
 Místro, *f.* a mixture
 Met, *f.* the half, moiety
 Méta, *f.* limit, boundary
 Metafisica, *f.* metaphysics
 Metafisica, and Metafisico, *a.* metaphysical

MEZ

Metàfora, *f.* metaphor
Metaforico, *a.* metaphorical
Metaforizzare, to speak metaphorically [*lic.* metalline]
Metallico, and **Metallino**, *a.* metal
Metalliere, *m.* he who works on metal
Metallo, *m.* metal
Metamorfosare, to transform
Metamorfosi, and **Metamorfosi**, *f.* metamorphosis
Metatési, *f.* metathesis
Metéora, *f.* a meteor [*teora*]
Meteorologico, *a.* belonging to meteorology
Meticcio, *a.* mongrel
Metodicamente, *ad.* methodically
Metodico, *a.* methodical
Metodo, *m.* method, rule
Metricamente, *ad.* in verses
Metrico, *a.* metrical
Métro, *m.* metre, measure in verse
Metropoli, *f.* metropolis
Metropolitano, *a.* metropolitan
Mettere, to put, lay, set, place, situate; *mettersi*, to set about; *mettersi in cammino*, to set out; *metter compassione*, to move; *mettersi in cuore*, to resolve; *mettere in asseito*, to prepare; *mettere in abbandono*, to forsake; *mettere la tavola*, to lay the cloth; *mettere alla vella*, to set sail; *mettere amore*, to fix the affection; *mettere a fil di spada*, to put to the sword; *mettere a sacco*, to pillage; *metter paura*, to frighten; *metter bottega*, to set up in business; *metter indugio*, to delay; *metter le mani addosso*, to seize; *metter sotto sopra*, to put topsy-turvy; *mettersi a correre*, to begin to run; *mettersi alla strada*, to go upon the highway; *mettere addosso*, to accuse; *mettere alla via*, to get ready; to set out; *mettere a partito*, to propose; *mettere a pèto*, to compare; *metter cuore*, to encourage; *metter innanzi*, to propose; *metter in forse*, to doubt; *mettere in novelle*, to rail at; *metter in punto*, to get ready; *mettere nella via*, to show one the way; *mettere in opera*, to accomplish, to make use of; *metter in serbo*, to put by
Mettiloro, *m.* a gilder
Mezzaiuolo, *m.* a farmer
Mezzana, *f.* the mizen-sails, a square brick; *a procurer* [*tion*]
Mezzanamente, *ad.* so so
Mezzanità, *f.* mediocrity; media-

MIG

Mezzano, *m.* a mediator, intercessor
Mezzano, *a.* middle, middling
Mezzare, to grow flaggy
Mezzina, *f.* a pitecher
Mezzo, *a.* overripe
Mezzo, *m.* the middle, half; *nel mezzo del cammino*, half-way; *in questo mezzo*, in the mean while; *produrre in mezzo*, to allege; *torre a mezzo*, to take in common; *mezzo ubriaco*, half drunk; means, aid, mediation; *andarsene di mezzo*, to be a victim to; *star di mezzo*, to be neuter
Mezzo, *a.* middling
Mezzobusto, *m.* a bust, or half bust
Mezzocerchio, *m.* a semicircle
Mezzocolora, *m.* a weak colour
Mezzodi, **Mezzodie**, and **Mezzogiorno**, *m.* noon, noon-day; the southern parts of the world; the south, south wind
Mezzorilievo, *m.* basso-relievo
Mi, *pron.* me; to me; *mi piace*, it pleases me [*f.* mewing]
Miagolamento, *m.* and **Miagolata**, *f.* mewing
Miagolare, to mew
Mica, *ad.* not, not at all; *non vorrè mica che voi crediate*, I would not have you believe; *mica di pane*, crumb of bread
Micante, *a.* shining, bright
Micca, *f.* match
Miccino, *m.* a little [*a she-ss*]
Miccio, *m.* and **Miccia**, *f.* an ass, a mule
Micidiale, and **Micidia**, *m.* murderer [*dering*]
Micidiario, and **Micidiale**, *a.* murdering
Micio, *m.* a cat
Microscopio, *m.* microscope
Midolla, *f.* marrow, pith, crumb
Midollo, *m.* marrow, substance, the best; *pervenire al midollo*, to come to the purpose
Midollonaccio, *m.* a blockhead
Midolloso, *a.* full of marrow
Miele, and **Mèle**, *m.* honey
Mietere, to reap, mow, crop, gather
Mietitore, *m.* a reaper
Mietitura, *f.* harvest, crop
Mietuto, *part.* mowed, reaped
Miga, *ad.* not at all
Migliaccio, *m.* a millet pudding
Migliato, *m.* a thousand; *a migliaia*, by thousands
Migliarola, *f.* shot, hail-shot
Miglio, *m.* a mile; millet, birse
Miglioramento, *m.* amendment
Migliorare, to mend, grow better
Migliorato, *part.* grown better

MIN

Migliore, *a.* better, best
Mignotta, *f.* a leech
Mignolio, *m.* a miser
Mignolare, to bloom as the olive tree
Mignolo, *m.* the little finger
Mignone, *m.* darling
Migrare, to migrate
Mila, *pl.* of Mille, thousands
Milensaggine, *f.* foolishness
Milense, *a.* silly, foolish
Milione, *m.* a million
Militante, *a.* militant; *la chiesa militante*, the church militant
Militare, to bear arms, to militate
Militare, *a.* military; *ordine militare*, knighthood
Militatore, *m.* a warrior
Milite, *m.* a soldier, a knight
Milizia, *f.* militia, the art of war; *milizie*, troops [*to boast*]
Millantare, to amplify; *millantarsi*, to boast
Millantore, *m.* a vaunter
Millanteria, *f.* and **Millantato**, *m.* boasting, bragging, ostentation
Mille, *m.* and *a.* thousand; *a mille a mille*, by thousands; *star in sul mille*, to lord it
Millesimo, *a.* thousandth
Millesimo, *a.* a thousand years, the date of coins, &c.
Millefoglie, *m.* milfoil (an herb)
Milza, *f.* the spleen
Mimico, *a.* mimic
Mimo, *m.* a mimic, a buffoon
Mina, *f.* half a bushel, a mine
Minaccosole, and **Minacciato**, *a.* menacing [*threat*]
Minaccia, and **Minacciatura**, *f.* threatening
Minacciare, to threaten
Minacciato, *part.* menaced
Minaccio, *m.* threat
Minacciioso, *a.* full of threats
Minace, *a.* threatening
Minare, to mine
Minatore, *m.* a miner
Minatorio, *a.* threatening
Minchionare, to jest, to banter
Minchionatore, *m.* a railler
Minchionatura, *f.* banter, raillery
Minchioneria, *f.* folly, foppery, joke, jest, error, fault
Minchione, *m.* a blockhead
Minerale, *a.* mineral
Minerale, *m.* minerals
Minestra, *f.* pottage, soup
Minestrato, to serve up soup
Minestrino, *a.* a light soup
Mingherlino, *a.* thin, lean
Miniare, to paint in miniature; *miniarsi*, to paint
Miniatore, *m.* a miniature painter

MIR

Miniatura, *f.* miniature
 Miniera, *f.* mineral, a mine
 Minerale, *a.* mineral; acqua minerale, mineral water
 Minimamente, *m.* diminution
 Minuire, *to* diminish
 Minimo, *a.* least
 Minio, *m.* vermilion, painting
 Ministero, *and* Ministerio, *m.* ministry
 Ministerare, *to* officiate, administer
 Ministra, *and* Ministratrice, *f.* disposer
 Ministro, *m.* a minister
 Minoranza, *f.* minority
 Minorare, *to* lessen
 Minorativo, *a.* diminutive
 Minore, *a.* less, least; *m.* a minor (in logic)
 Minorità, *f.* minority
 Minuato, *a.* of a low descent
 Minugia, *f.* pl. and Minugio, *m.* a gut, intestine
 Minuire, *to* diminish
 Minuscolo, *a.* least
 Minuto, *f.* a minute [fully]
 Minutamente, *ad.* minutely, carefully
 Minutizza, *and* Minuteria, *f.* a trifle, smallness
 Minuto, *m.* a minute; *ad.* precisely, very small; vendere a minuto, to sell by retail
 Minuto, *a.* thin, exact, particular; popolo minuto, the common people
 Minuzia, *f.* a small thing
 Minuziano, *m.* a great many bits
 Minuzzare, *to* consider, to mince
 Minuzzato, *part.* minced
 Minuzzolo, *m.* a morsel
 Mio, *pron.* my, mine
 Mira, *f.* aim, intent; pigliar di mira alcuno, to prosecute one
 Mirabile, *a.* admirable
 Mirabilia, *f.* wonders
 Mirabilmente, *ad.* wonderfully
 Miracolo, *m.* miracle, wonder
 Miracoloso, *a.* a great prodigy
 Miracolofo, *a.* miraculous
 Miraglio, *m.* a looking-glass
 Miranda, *a.* wonderful
 Mirare, *to* behold, to aim at
 Mirato, *part.* beheld, viewed
 Miratore, *m.* a spectator
 Mirifico, *a.* wonderful
 Miro, *a.* surprising (in poetry)
 Mirra, *f.* myrrh
 Mirteo, *and* Mirtho, *a.* of myrtle, or made of myrtle
 Mirteio, *m.* a myrtle-grove
 Mirtillo, *m.* a myrtle-berry
 Mirto, *m.* myrtle-tree

MIS

Misalta, *f.* pickled pork
 Misaltare, *to* pickle pork
 Misantropo, *m.* a man-hater
 Misavvenimento, *m.* misfortune
 Misavvenire, *and* Miscadere, *to* mis happen
 Misavventura, *f.* mischance
 Miscia, *f.* old stuff, trifles
 Miscelaneo, *a.* miscellaneous
 Miscia, *f.* riot, fray, dispute
 Mischianza, Mischista, *f.* and Mischiamento, *m.* mixture, medley
 Mischiare, *to* mix, blend; mischiarsi, to intermingle
 Mischiatamente, *ad.* confusedly
 Mischio, *m.* and Mischiaturo, *f.* a mixture, medley
 Mischio, *a.* mixed
 Mischio, *m.* mixture
 Misconoscere, *a.* ingrate
 Misconoscere, *and* Misconoscere, *to* despise, not to care for
 Misconoscere, *a.* dissatisfied
 Miscredente, *a.* miscreant
 Miscredenza, *f.* incredulity
 Miscredere, *to* misbelieve
 Miscuglio, *m.* a mixture, adulteration
 Misdire, *to* slander, to contradict
 Miserabile, *and* Misericordia, *a.* miserable
 Miserabilissima, *f.* calamity [rarely]
 Miserabilmente, *ad.* poorly, miserably
 Misericordia, *a.* poor, wretched
 Misericordia, *ad.* miserably
 Miserando, *a.* wretched
 Misericordia, *f.* compassion
 Miserello, *a.* wretched
 Misere, have pity
 Miseria, *f.* wretchedness, avarice
 Misericordia, *f.* mercy [fully]
 Misericordiosamente, *ad.* mercifully
 Misericordioso, *and* Misericordioso, *a.* merciful
 Misero, *a.* sad, wretched, covetous
 Misero, *f.* stinginess, misery, poverty [rarely]
 Misfatto, *to* do wrong, to contravene
 Misfatto, *m.* misdeed
 Misfatto, *m.* a malchance
 Misiello, *a.* disloyal
 Misiello, *f.* disloyalty
 Miso, *part.* put
 Missionario, *m.* a missionary
 Missione, *f.* mission
 Misanimo, *ad.* mixedly
 Misterio, *and* Mistero, *m.* mystery, secret
 Misteriosamente, *and* Misteriale, *ad.* mysteriously
 Misterioso, *and* Mistico, *a.* mystical, obscure

MOD

Misticamento, *ad.* mystically
 Misticista, *f.* mystery
 Misticione, *f.* mixture
 Mistio, *m.* a mixture
 Mistio, *part.* mingled
 Mistura, *f.* mixture
 Misvenire, *to* faint away, to miscarry
 Misventura, *f.* a misfortune
 Misura, *f.* measure, rule, order; romper la misura, to baffle
 Fuor di misura, *ad.* excessively; a misura che, according as
 Misuramento, *m.* measuring
 Misurare, *to* measure
 Misuratamente, *ad.* moderately
 Misurata, *f.* moderation
 Misurato, *part.* measured
 Misuratore, *m.* a land surveyor
 Misurazione, *f.* see Misuramento
 Misurabile, *a.* measurable
 Misurare, *to* abuse
 Mistio, *m.* abuse
 Mite, *a.* gentle, mild
 Mitemente, *ad.* mildly
 Mitra, *f.* a paper cap
 Miterno, *a.* roughish
 Mitigamento, *m.* mitigation
 Mitigare, *to* pacify
 Mitigativo, *a.* lenitive
 Mitigato, *part.* allayed, eased
 Mitigazione, *f.* mitigation
 Mitologia, *f.* mythology
 Mitologo, *m.* a mythologist
 Mitra, *and* Mitria, *f.* a mitre
 Mitrare, *and* Mitriare, *to* make bishop
 Mitrato, *a.* mitred
 Mitridato, *m.* a mithridate
 Mo, *ad.* now, even
 Mobilitare, *to* furnish
 Mobile, *m.* movements, movements
 Mobile, *a.* light, moveable
 Mobilità, *f.* mobility, inconstancy
 Moccia, *m.* and *f.* a blockhead; idleness or foolishness
 Moccicare, *to* be full in the nose
 Moccichino, *m.* handkerchief
 Moccione, *m.* a dunce
 Moccioscia, *f.* foolishness
 Moccioso, *and* Moccioso, *a.* smelly
 Moccio, *m.* snout
 Moccologia, *f.* a mushroom
 Mocolo, *m.* snuff of a candle or lamp; a bougie; the tip of the nose
 Moda, *f.* mode, fashion
 Modano, *m.* a mould, model
 Modellare, *to* frame
 Modello, *m.* a model, rule

MOL

Moderare, to moderate
Moderatamente, *ad.* moderately
Moderato, *a.* moderate
Moderatore, *m.* a moderator
Moderazione, and Moderanza, *f.* moderation
Moderno, *a.* modern, recent
Modestia, *f.* modesty
Modesto, *a.* modest
M/dico, *a.* moderate
Modificare, to modify, lit't
Modificato, *a.* limited, moderated
Modificazione, *f.* modification
Módio, *m.* a bushel (a Latin word)
Módo, *m.* manner, fashion, custom; *trovâr módo*, to find the way; *oître módo*, very much; *di módo che*, inasmuch; *a mio módo*, as I please; *ad ogni módo*, by all means; *far in módo*, to endeavour; *in che módo?* how so?
Modulare, and Modulare, to modulate
Modulazione, *f.* art of tuning
Módulo, *m.* a model
Moggio, *ni.* a certain measure of corn; *moggio di grano*, a bushel of corn
Mógio, *a.* dull, stupid
Mogliama, and Mogliema, *f.* my wife
Mogliata, *f.* thy wife
Mogliazzo, *m.* nuptials
Moglie, Mogliem, and Mogliere, *f.* a wife (ments)
Moine, *f. pl.* endearments, allures
Moiniere, *m.* a coxer
Móla, *f.* a mill-stone; tympany, moon-calf
Mólto, *part.* sharpened
Móltere, to soothe
Móle, *f.* a heap; *P' imméma mole del mondo*, the vast structure of the world; *la mole dell' imperio*, weight of command
Molestamente, *ad.* grievously, sadly
Molestamento, *m.* vexation
Molestare, to molest, vex, disquiet
Molestato, *part.* molested
Molestatore, *m.* a troublesome man
Molestevole, and Molestévile, *a.* troublesome, uneasy
Molestia, *f.* molestation
Molestoso, *a.* troublesome
Mólla, *f.* a spring
Mollâne, *m.* soft flesh
Mollare, to loosen, unbend
Mólle, *a.* wet, weak, feeble, soft, tender

MON

Mólle, *f. pl.* fire-tongs
Molleggiare, to spring
Mollemente, *ad.* weakly, slowly, effeminately
Mollétte, *f. pl.* pincers
Mollizza, *f.* softness, delicacy
Móllica, *f.* crumb
Molliccio, *a.* soft, wet
Mollificamento, *m.* a mollifying
Mollificare, to mollify, soften
Mollificativo, *a.* softening
Mollificato, *part.* mollified
Mollificazione, *f.* mollification
Mollire, to soften
Mollitivo, *a.* softening
Molizic, *f.* softness [ma
Mólre, and Móltime, *m.* damp-
Móio, *m.* mole, pier
Mólso, *m.* a bull-dog
Molliccio, *m.* mud, dirt
Moltiplicabile, *a.* multiplicable
Moltiplicare, to multiply
Moltiplicato, *part.* multiplied
Moltiplicazione, *f.* and Multipli-
camento, *m.* multiplication
Moltiplice, *a.* various
Moltiplicità, *f.* multiplicity
Moltiplico, *m.* multiplication
Moltitudine, *f.* multitude
Mólto, *a.* much, many
Mólto, *ad.* much, greatly; *mólto bello*, very pretty; *mólto néglio*, much better; *mólto a buon ora*, very early
Mólto, *m.* a great quantity
Momentaneamente, *ad.* shortly
Momentaneo, *a.* momentaneous
Momento, *m.* moment, importance; *affare di momento*, business of consequence; *a momento*, immediately
Móna, *f. see Mónna*
Mónaca, *f.* a nun
Monacile, *a.* monkish
Monacire, to shut up in a nunnery
Monacato, *m.* the monastic state
Monachino, *m.* a gnat-warper (a bird)
Monachismo, *m.* a monkish life
Mónaco, *m.* a monk, drone
Monarca, *m.* a monarch
Monarchia, *f.* monarchy
Monarchico, *a.* monarchical
Monaro, *m.* a miller [convent
Monastero, and Monasterio, *m.*
Monastico, *a.* monastic
Moncherino, *m.* a stump, (handless arm)
Mónco, *a.* maimed
Mondaccio, *m.* a vile world
Mondamento, *ad.* cleanly
Mondamento, *m.* a cleaning

MON

Mondára, *f.* a common woman
Mondatamente, *ad.* worldly
Mondano, *a.* worldly; *no mondano*, *m.* a worldling
Mondare, to peel, pare, cleanse
Mondato, *part.* cleansed
Mondatura, and Mondazione, *f.* a paring, cleansing
Mondizza, *f.* cleanliness
Mondazzino, *m.* a dunghill
Mondale, *a.* worldly; *la maceda na mondiale*, the world
Mondificamento, *m.* a cleansing
Mondificare, to cleanse
Mondificazione, *f.* mundification
Mondiglia, *f.* clasp, paring
Mondizia, *f.* cleanliness
Mondo, *a.* clean, neat, pared
Móndo, *m.* the world; universe; mankind; *dar al mondo*, to be brought to bed
Monselleria, *f.* knavery
Monsellero, *a.* knavish
Monsello, *m.* knave; cheat
Móneta, *f.* money, coin; *bátte moneta*, to coin
Monetaccia, *f.* heap of money
Monetaggio, *m.* a coining of money
Monetare, to coin; *falangiare la moneta*, to coin false money
Monetino, *part.* coined
Monetiere, *m.* a coiner
Mongina, *a.* vitella mongina, a milk-calf
Monile, *m.* a necklace
Monito, *m.* monument, ad
monition
Monipolio, *m.* monopoly
Monire, to warn
Monistero, and Monisterio, *m.* a monastery, a convent
Monitório, *m.* a monastery
Monizione, *f.* see Ammonizione
Mónna, *f.* mistress, dame, a step-ape
Mónocolo, *a.* one-eyed
Monocórdo, and Monocórdo, *m.* monocord (an instrument)
Monodia, *f.* monody
Monopolio, *m.* monopoly
Monopolista, *m.* a monopolist
Monosillaba, and Monosillabo, *m.* a monosyllable
Monotonia, *m.* monotony
Monotono, *a.* of one and the same sound
Monsignóre, *m.* my lord
Monstruoso, *a.* monstrous
Móntra, *f.* the coupling the male with the female
Montagna, *f.* mountain
Montagnoso, *a.* mountainous

MOR

Montambáncio, m. a quack doctor
Montamento, m. a mounting
Montanaro, m. a mountaineer
Montanillo, m. a linnet (a bird)
Montanino, and Montandeco, a. boorish, rustic; belonging to mountains
Montano, a. mountainous
Montare, to mount; to cover, (as animals do); to grow; increase; **montare in collera, to grow angry**
Montata, f. ascent, progress
Montato, part. mounted
Montatore, m. a mounting-block
Montatore, m. a stallion
Monte, m. mountain, hill, a heap, a lump. **A monti, ad.** in a great number
Monticello, m. a hillock, hill
Montone, m. a ram, Aries, (a celestial sign); a loggerhead, a dunce
Montuosità, f. an eminence
Montuoso, a. mountainous
Monumento, m. monument
Monzichino, m. a heap, a lump
Mora, f. mulberry, (a fruit); **mora prugnola, a blackberry;** a heap of stones
Móra, f. delay
Moriggine, f. delay, slowness
Moraiuolo, f. a mulberry
Morale, a. moral
Morale, f. morality, moral
Moralista, m. a moralist
Moralità, f. morality
Moralizzare, to moralize
Moralizzato, part. moralized
Moralmente, ad. morally
Morato, a. black, or blackish
Morbeto, m. an indisposition
Morbidamente, ad. delicately
Morbidamente, m. a softening
Morbidezza, f. softness, wantonness, delicateness
Morbido, a. soft, voluptuous, smooth, delicate
Morbiscato, a. sickly, sick
Morbo, m. the plague, contagion
Morbogillio, m. the French disease
Morboso, a. diseased
Mórcia, f. dress of oil
Mordace, a. sharp, biting
Mordacemente, ad. satirically, sharply
Mordacità, f. sharpness, mordacity
Mordente, m. a whitening (a colour)
Mordente, a. sharp, tart
Mordere, to bite, to censure; **tene farò mordere le braccia, I will make you repent it**

MOR

Mordicamento, and Mordimento, m. a bite
Mordicare, to corrode, fret
Mordicativo, a. sharp, biting
Mordicazione, f. mordacity
Morditore, m. a biter, detractor
Morditura, f. a bite
Morella, f. morel, or garden nightshade
Morillo, a. black
Moriente, a. dying
Moriscà, f. a Moorish dance
Morisco, a. Moorish
Morotto, a. tawny
Morica, f. the morphew (a leprosy)
Mórta, f. the mouth (jocosely)
Morire, to devour
Morta, f. plague, contagion
Morbondo, a. dying; **esser moribondo, to be at the point of death**
Moricia, f. ruins
Morice, and Morici, f. pl. the piles
Moriente, a. dying
Morigerare, to instruct (ly)
Morigeranza, f. obedience, civility
Morigerato, a. civil, dutiful
Morione, m. morion (head-piece)
Morire, to die, expire; **morir di fame, to starve;** **morir di voglia, to long for;** **morir di chiacchia, to be passionately fond of any thing**
Mormoracchiare, to speak ill
Mormoramento, m. a murmur
Mormorante, a. murmuring
Mormorare, to murmur, mutter, whisper, buzz; slander
Mormoratore, m. a detractor
Mormorazione, f. detraction
Mormoreggiare, to warble
Mormorio, m. murmur, buzzing, detraction (tree)
Moro, m. a Moor; a mulberry-tree
Morride, f. pl. *see* Morice
Moroso, a. slow, tardy
Mórta, f. tooth; a corner stone, or brick left for more building; a vice (an iron press)
Morsellata, m. a pill
Morsello, m. a bit, a mouthful
Morsicare, and Morschiare, to bite
Morsciatura, and Morschiatura, f. a bite
Morso, m. a bite; **dar di morso, to bite;** **the bit for a horse;** a mouthful, a morsel
Morso, part. bitten
Morsura, f. a biting
Mortadella, f. Bologna sausage

MOS

Mortàio, m. a mortar; **pestar l'acqua nel mortàio, to labour in vain**
Mortale, a. mortal
Mortalità, f. mortality
Mortalmente, ad. mortally
Mórte, f. death. **A morte, ad.** mortally
Mortella, f. myrtle
Morticio, a. half dead; **colore morticio** pale colour
Mortifero, a. mortal
Mortificamento, m. *see* Mortificazione
Mortificare, to mortify; to check; **mortificar le passioni, to conquer the passions**
Mortificativo, a. mortifying
Mortificato, part. mortified
Mortificazione, f. abstinence
Mortino, and Mortina, f. *see* Mortella
Mórto, m. a corpse
Mórto, a. dead, pale; **acqua mórta, standing water**
Mortório, and Mortòro, m. funeral
Morvidamento, m. *see* Morbidamento (the measles)
Morvigione, and Morbiglione, m. a fly; **non si può aver le mele senza mosche, there no rose without thorns; pagliar le mosche per aria, to be easily angry**
Moschido, m. musk; **noce moschida** a nutmeg
Moscàio, m. a swarm of flies
Moscaiuola, f. a safe
Moscardino, and Moscardo, m. sparrow-hawk, a tassel
Moscatello, m. muscadell wine
Moscato, m. dapple-gray
Moschea, f. a mosque
Moscherino, m. a gnat
Moschettiare, to wound with a musket
Moschettiata, f. musket-shot
Moschettiata, f. a volley of musket-shot
Moschettiata, m. a musket
Moschetto, m. a musket
Moscio, a. flabby, soft
Moscione, m. a gnat, (a little fly); a great drinker
Moscione, a. horset
Mósa, f. the first motion; **mossa d'armi, a march; mosse, f. pl.** the starting-place; **dar le mosse, to give the signal**
Mósc, part. moved
Moschello, m. whiskers
Moscacciaccio, m. a frightful face

MOZ

Mostacciola, f. and **Mostaccione, m.** a box on the ear
Mostaccio, m. face
Mostarda, f. mustard
Mosto, m. must, new wine
Mostra, f. a show, an appearance; muster, review; far la mostra, to pass muster; a mark, sign, token [demonstration]
Mostraculo, m. a show, showing
Mostrare, to show, demonstrate, discover; to feign
Mostrato, part. showed
Mostrazione, f. a show
Mostro, m. a monster
Mostro, part. showed
Mostruosamente, ad. monstrously
Mostruosità, f. monstrousness
Mostruoso, a. monstrous
Motta, f. mire, mud
Motivare, to mention, propose
Motivato, part. mentioned
Motivo, m. motive, cause
Motivo, a. fit to move
Moto, m. motion, impulse
Motore, m. mover
Motoso, a. dirty, muddy
Motta, f. a clod
Motteggiare, to jeer, laugh
Motteggiato, part. jeered
Motteggiatore, m. a lanterer, a jeerer
Motteggiabile, and Motteggiato, a. facetious, merry
Motteggio, m. a jest, joke, banter
Motetto, m. a jest, joke
Motta, m. motto, or device; a word, a jest; gittare un motto, to mention; non ho fate motto, say nothing of it; far motto ad alcuno, to salute one; motto di rimando, a witty answer
Movante, a. moving
Movere, to move, stir
Movibile, and Movibile, a. moveable
Movimento, m. Motiva, and **Mozione, f.** motion; fare una cosa di suo proprio movimento, to do a thing of one's own head
Movitivo, a. affecting; **m.** origin, cause
Movitore, m. a mover
Mozzamento, m. mutilation, maiming, a cutting off
Mozzare, to cut off
Mozzato, part. cut off
Mozzetta, f. the episcopal dress
Mozzicone, m. a stump
Mozzo, a. cut off
Mozzo, m. bit, fragment; mozzo di stalla, a stable-boy; mozzo di

MUL

nave, a ship-boy; mozzo della ruota, the nave or stock of a wheel; mozzo di camera, a drudge
Mozzorecchi, m. pettifogger
Mucchio, m. heap, mass, pile
Mucellaggine, f. mucilage (a viscous extraction)
Mucellagginoso, a. mucilaginous
Mucia, and Mascia, f. a puss, a cat [effeminate]
Mucido, a. musty, mouldy; soft
Mucilaggine, f. mucilage
Mucilagginoso, a. mucilaginous
Mucoso, m. a kitten
Mucosità, f. sliminess
Mucoso, a. mucous, slimy
Muda, f. a mew, or mewing
Moda, f. a change, turn; a moda, by turns
Mudere, to mew (to cast feathers)
Mufa, f. mouldiness
Muffare, to grow musty
Muffato, and Muffo, a. musty, mouldy
Muffetto, m. a bean, spark
Mugellaggine, f. see Mucellaggine
Mugghiaménto, m. a bellowing
Mugghiare, to bellow, or roar
Mugghio, m. bellowing, roaring (of the lion); a groaning noise
Muggire, to bellow, roar
Muggito, m. bellowing
Mughetto, m. a lily of the valley
Mugugno, m. a miller
Mugnere, to milk
Mugolamento, and Mugolio, m. lamentation
Mugolare, and Mugolare, to yelp, to groan, lament
Mula, f. a mule; a slipper; an obstinate woman
Mulcheria, f. a crow
Mulachchia, f. a prating; a flight of crows
Mulattiere, m. a muleteer
Mulanda, f. the miller's fee for grinding
Mulicchio, a. womanish
Mulinare, to revolve in one's mind
Mulinaro, m. a miller
Mulinello, m. a hand-mill
Mulino, m. a mill; tirar l'acqua al suo mulino, to bring grist to the mill
Mulino, a. mulish
Mulo, m. a mule
Molta, f. a fine, or penalty
Multilòquio, m. idle discourse
Multitudine, a. old
Multiplicamento, m. multiplication
Multiplicare, to multiply

MUS

Multiplicatamente, ad. diversely
Multiplicato, part. multiplied
Multiplicatore, m. a multiplier
Multiplicazione, f. multiplication
Multiplice, a. various, different
Multiplicità, f. multiplicity
Multitudine, f. multitude
Mumma, f. mummy
Mungere, see Mungere
Municipale, a. municipal, belonging to the freedom of the city
Municipio, m. a free town
Musicozza, f. liberality
Musico, a. splendid, liberal
Munimento, m. see Munimento
Munire, to store, to fortify
Munistro, and Munisterio, m. monastery, convent
Munizione, m. admonition
Munizione, f. fortification; munizione di guerra, ammunition; ammunition bread
Muso, m. gift
Munto, part. milked
Muntoscio, m. a small gift
Muovere, to move, stir, alter, take off; muovere a pena, to touch one's heart; ritornai al luogo onde mi mosi, I went back to the place from whence I came; questa strada muove da qui fin alla borsa, this street reaches as far as the bank
Muraglia, f. a wall
Murale, a. mural
Muramento, m. walling
Murare, to wall about; murare una porta, una finestra, to shut up a door or window
Murato, part. walled
Muratore, m. a mason
Murina, f. a lamprey
Muriccia, f. a heap of stones
Muricciolo, m. a little wall
Muro, m. a wall; muro d'una città, ramparts
Musa, f. muse, a pipe, a flageolet
Musico, m. mosaic work
Musare, to gaze, stand idle
Muscato, f. a nutmeg
Muscato, part. musked; vin muscato, muscadine wine
Muschio, and Musco, m. moss, musk
Muschioso, a. mossy
Muscolare, a. muscular
Muscolaggine, f. to articulate
Muscolo, m. muscle
Muscoloso, a. muscular
Musco, m. a museum
Muscolata, f. nose-band, muzzle
Musica, f. music

NAP

Musicale, *a.* musical
Musicalmente, *ad.* musically
Musicare, to play music, to sing
Musico, *a.* musical
Musico, *m.* a musician
Muso, *m.* muzzle, snout, face, phiz, (jocely,) mouth, grimace; to force it muso, to make faces
Muso, *a.* pensive, musing
Musolira, *f.* a muzzle
Musone, *m.* a dallier, delayer; a lox on the ear, a surly fellow
Musorno, *m.* a dallier, a dunce
Musolina, *f.* Mussolo, and Musolino, *m.* muslin
Musticchi, *m. pl.* whiskers
Mustilla, *f.* a weasel (Latin)
Musio, *m.* moss, musk
Muta, *f.* change, alteration; muta di cani, a pack of hounds; muta di cavalli, a set of horses. A muta a muta, *ad.* by turns [able
Mutabile, and **Mutabile**, *a.* change-
Mutabilità, *f.* mutability
Mutabilmente, *ad.* changeably
Mutande, *f. pl.* trowsers
Mutare, to change; *mutar verso*, o *vita*, to alter one's course; *mutarsi*, to put on one's shirt or clothes
Mutato, *part.* changed
Mutazione, *f.* and **Mutamento**, *m.* alteration
Mutilare, to mutilate
Mutilazione, *f.* and **Mutilamento**, *m.* mutilation
Muto, and **Mütolo**, *a.* dumb
Mutezza, *f.* dumbness
Mutamento, *ad.* mutually
Mutazione, *f.* reciprocation
Mutuo, *a.* mutual
Muzzo, *a.* between sweet and sour

N

NABISSA RE, to bluster, rage, destroy, ruin [boy
Nabiso, *m.* hell; a mischievous
Nacchera, *f.* a kettle-drum, a child's rattle, snappers, any small animal; mother of pearl
Naccherino, *m.* a kettle drummer
Naiade, *f.* a water-nymph
Naiade, *f.* orange-flower water
Nano, *m.* a dwarf, a shrimp
Napo, *m.* turnip
Nappa, *f.* a tassel, a puff
Nappello, *m.* acouite (a plant)
Nappo, *m.* a cup, or bowl

NAT

Narciso, and **Narciso**, *m.* daffodil (a plant)
Narcotico, *a.* procuring sleep
Nardo, *m.* spikenard
Nari, **Näre**, and **Narici**, *f. pl.* the nostrils
Narice, *f.* a nostril
Narrate, *a.* relating
Narrare, to relate
Narrativa, *f.* a narrative
Narrativo, *a.* narrative
Narrato, *part.* related
Narratore, *m.* a relator
Narrazione, **Narragione**, *f.* and **Narramento**, *m.* recital
Nasale, *a.* nasal (through the nose)
Nasare, to scent, to smell
Nasita, *f.* a reprimand, a rude negative
Nascente, *a.* growing, rising
Nascenza, *f.* nativity, birth; swelling, tumour
Nascere, to be born, to spring, proceed, produce, happen
Nascimento, *m.* birth, rise, beginning, nativity
Nascita, *f.* extraction, descent
Nascondere, to hide, conceal, disguise [ing
Nascondévole, *a.* hiding, conceal-
Nascondiglio, and **Nascondimento**, *m.* a hiding or lurking hole
Nascondimento, and **Nascondimento**, *ad.* secretly, hiddenly
Nascoso, and **Nascosto**, *a.* hidden, concealed. *Di nascosto*, *ad.* privately
Naso, *m.* nose; *rimanar con un palmo di naso*, to be put out of countenance
Nasso, *m.* a reel
Nasso, *f.* a fishing-net
Nasso, *m.* a yew-tree
Nastro, *m.* a ribbon-maker
Nastro, *m.* ribbon
Nastuccio, and **Nasturzio**, *m.* cresces
Nasuto, *a.* long-nosed
Natile, *m.* and **Natività**, *f.* nativity; il Santo Natale, Christmas
Natale, *a.* native
Natalizio, *a.* natal, of one's birth
Nature, to swim (Latin word)
Natore, *m.* and **Natrice**, *f.* swimmer
Natatoria, *f.* a pool, or pond
Natica, *f.* buttock
Natio, *a.* native
Nativo, *a.* native
Natività, *f.* nativity; la *natività* del Signore, Christmas
Nato, *part.* born

NE

Nato, *m.* non
Natrice, *f.* a water-snake
Natta, *f.* a trick, a bunch (a soft tumour in the mouth)
Natura, *f.* nature. *Di sua natura*, *ad.* naturally
Naturale, *a.* natural, easy, free, unaffected; lastard
Naturale, *m.* nature
Naturalezza, *f.* nature, way, custom
Naturalista, *m.* naturalist
Naturalità, *f.* naturalness
Naturalizzato, *part.* naturalized
Naturalmente, *ad.* naturally
Naturarsi, to become natural, or customary
Naturato, *a.* natural, innate
Naufagare, to suffer shipwreck
Naufragio, and **Naufrago**, *a.* shipwrecked
Naufrago, *m.* a shipwreck
Naufragio, *a.* tempestuous, dangerous
Nausamento, *m.* Nausea, and **Nausea**, *f.* loathing
Nausante, *a.* loathing
Nausare, to nauseate
Nausato, *part.* nauseated
Nausoso, *a.* nauseous, nasty
Nauta, *m.* a sailor, a pilot
Nautica, *f.* art of sailing
Nautico, *a.* nautical
Navale, *m.* a dock-yard
Navale, *a.* naval
Navata, *f.* a ship's freight
Nave, *f.* a ship, boat; la *nave d'una chiesa*, the nave or body of a church
Navetta, *f.* a small ship
Navicere, see **Navigare**, and all its derivatives
Navicella, *f.* a boat, a barge
Navicellato, *m.* a waterman
Navicella, *f.* a boatful
Navigabile, *a.* navigable
Navigante, *m.* sailor, mariner
Navigare, to sail
Navigato, *part.* sailed
Navigatore, *m.* a sailor
Navigazione, *f.* navigation
Naviglio, **Navilio**, **Navile**, and **Navigio**, *m.* a fleet, a ship
Navile, *a.* naval
Navone, *m.* a turnip, a loggerhead
Nazionale, *a.* national
Nazione, *f.* nation, people, extraction
Né, *conj.* nor, neither; *né l'ho caro né l'amo*, I neither esteem, nor love you; *né l'uno né l'altro*, neither
Ne, *pron.* of it, of them; *ne ho*, I

NEM

have some; non ne ho, I have some
Nébbia, *f.* mist, cloud; imbrattar
 nébbia, to lose one's time
Nebbiaetta, *f.* a light mist
Nebbianaccio, and **Nebbiône**, *m.*
 a very thick mist, or fog
Nel-bioso, *a.* misty, cloudy
Nébula, *f.* a fog, mist
Nebuloso, *a.* cloudy
Néce, *f.* death
Necessariamente, *ad.* necessarily
Necessário, *a.* necessary
Necessário, *m.* necessities; privy
Necessità, *f.* necessity
Necessitare, to force
Necessitato, *part.* necessitated
Necessitoso, *a.* necessitous
Nefandizza, **Nefandigia**, and **Nefandità**, *f.* wickedness
Nefando, and **Nefario**, *a.* wicked, heinous
Nefasto, *a.* unlucky
Negabile, *a.* deniable
Negamento, *m.* negation
Negare, to deny
Negativa, *f.* negation, a denial
Negativamente, *ad.* negatively
Negativo, *a.* negative
Negazione, *f.* negation
Neghienza, *f.* laziness
Neghittosamente, *ad.* negligently
Neghittoso, *a.* lazy, idle
Neglitto, *part.* neglected, despised, disregarded [*neglect*]
Negligentare, and **Negligrere**, to
 Negligente, *a.* negligent, careless
Negligentemente, and **Neglettamente**, *ad.* negligently
Negligenza, and **Neglezionè**, *f.* neglect [*negotiator*]
Negoziante, *m.* dealer, merchant
Negoziare, to trade, negotiate, transact
Negoziato, *part.* negotiated
Negoziato, *m.* a treaty
Negoziatore, *m.* negotiator, trader
Negoziatione, *f.* negotiation
Negozio, *m.* trade
Negozioso, *a.* careful
Negreggiare, to be blackish
Negretto, *a.* blackish
Negrizza, *f.* and **Negróre**, *m.* blackness, swarthinness
Negro, *a.* black
Negromante, *m.* magician
Negromántico, *a.* necromantic
Negromanzia, *f.* a conjuration
Némbo, *m.* a sudden storm
Nemboso, *a.* stormy
Nemici, *f.* enemy
Nemichévole, *a.* unfriendly

NEU

Nemico, *m.* an enemy
Nemico, *a.* adverse, cross
Nemistà, *f.* enmity
Nemistoso, *ad.* not at all, not even
Néno, *m.* a mole, a patch
Neofito, *m.* a convert
Nepitella, *f.* the herb catmint
Né più né meno, *ad.* neither more nor less
Neppure, *ad.* not even
Nepote, *m.* and *f.* nephew, niece
Nepùta, *f.* mint (an herb)
Nequitoso, *a.* wicked, vicious
Nequizia, and **Nequità**, *f.* wickedness [*sinew*]
Nérbo, *m.* (nérvio) a nerve, a
 Nerboruto, and **Nerbuto**, *a.* nervous, stout [*a. nervous*]
Nerboso, **Nervoso**, and **Nerboroso**,
 Nereggiamento, *m.* blackening
Nereggiante, *a.* blackish
Nereggiare, to grow or incline to black [*a. blackish*]
Neretto, **Nericcio**, and **Nericante**,
 Nerizza, *f.* swarthinness
Néro, *a.* black, wicked
Nérvo, *m.* nerve, sinew, vigour, strength; un buon nérvo di gente armata, a number of armed men; essere di buon nérvo, to be robust
Nervosità, *f.* strength, vigour
Nervoso, and **Nervuto**, *a.* nervous
Nescienza, *f.* ignorance
Néscio, and **Nesciente**, *a.* ignorant
Néspola, *f.* a medlar; nespole, *m.* a medlar-tree
Nesúno, *a.* nobody; nesúna cosa, nothing at all
Nestajuola, *f.* a nursery-ground
Nésto, *m.* a graft, cion
Nettamente, *ad.* neatly, mannerly, honestly
Nettapanni, *m.* a scourer
Nettare, to clean, scour, to make a sudden flight
Nettare, *m.* nectar
Nettativo, *a.* cleansing
Nettato, *part.* cleansed
Nettatoio, *m.* a broom, a brush
Nettatura, *f.* and **Nettamento**, *m.* a cleaning, a cleansing
Nettizza, *f.* cleanliness, neatness
Nétto, *a.* clean, neat; coscienza néta, a clear conscience; portar via di nétto, to carry off at once; farla nétto, to do it cleverly; ho guadagnato dieci doppie al nétto, I have cleared ten pounds.
 Giuocar nétto, to proceed cautiously
Neutràle, and **Néutro**, *a.* neutral

NIT

Neutralità, *f.* neutrality, indifference
Neutramente, *ad.* neutrally
Neváio, **Neváio**, and **Neváto**,
m. a great abundance of snow
Neve, *f.* snow
Nevicare, and **Nevàre**, to snow
Nevicoso, *a.* snowy
Nevoso, *a.* snowy
Nibbio, *m.* a kite (a bird of prey)
Nicchia, *f.* a niche
Nicchiaménto, *m.* a grumbling, or grumbling
Nicchiare, to lament
Nicchio, *m.* a cockle-fish
Nidiace, *m.* a fool, a dunce
Nidiata, and **Nidata**, *f.* a nestful
Nidificare, to build a nest, to breed, to sit
Nido, and **Nido**, *m.* a nest, a roost, habitation
Niegare, and **Negare**, to deny
Niego, *m.* a denial, refusal
Niente, and **Neante**, *m.* nothing; not at all; non ho dormito niente la notte passata, I did not sleep at all last night
Niente affatto, *ad.* nothing at all
Nientedimanco, **Nientodimanco**, and **Nientemeno**, *ad.* nevertheless, and yet, notwithstanding, however
Niffo, *m.* snout, bill; levar il niffo, to pout, frown
Nightoso, *a.* idle, lazy
Nimboso, *a.* stormy
Nimicare, to hate, persecute
Nimicarsi, to quarrel
Nimichévole, *a.* inimical
Nimicizia, *f.* comity
Nimico, *m.* an enemy
Nimico, *a.* adverse
Nimista, *f.* hatred
Ninfa, *f.* a nymph, fairy
Ninfa, *f.* a water-rose
Nindrino, *m.* hell
Nindare, to lull to sleep, to rock
Nipote, *m.* and *f.* nephew, niece
Nipollina, *f.* a little niece
Niquità, *f.* iniquity, cruelty
Niquitoso, *a.* furious
Niscòndere, see **Nascòndere**, and its derivatives
Nisúno, *a.* nobody
Nitidezza, *f.* brightness
Nitido, *a.* bright, shining
Nitóre, *m.* cleanliness, or brightness
Nitrire, to neigh
Nitrito, *m.* neighing
Nitro, *m.* nitre, saltpetre
Nitrato, *a.* nitrous

NOI

Niuno, *pron.* nobody
No, *ad.* no; *dico di no*, I say no
Nobile, *a.* noble
Nobilità, *f.* nobility
Nobilitarsi, *to make noble; nobilitarsi*, *to make one's self illustrious*
Nobilitato, *part.* ennobled
Nobilmente, *ad.* nobly
Nobiltà, *and Nobiltade*, *f.* nobility, nobleness
Nocca, *f.* knuckle, joint [*pilot*]
Nocchiere, *and Nocchiero*, *m.* a
Nocchio, *m.* a knob, or knot
Nocchiorato, **Nocchioso**, **Nocchiorato**, **Nocchieroso**, *and Nocchiorato*, *a.* stony, knotty, knobby (*speaking of fruit*)
Nocciuolo, *m.* a small fruit-stone
Nocciolo, *and Noccioldito*, *m.* a fruit-stone; *non valere una mano di noccioli*, *to be good for nothing; sono due anime in un nocciolo*, *they are like hand and glove*
Nocciuola, *f.* nut, filbert
Nocciuolo, *m.* a nut-tree
Noce, *m.* a walnut-tree; *f.* walnut; *noce del collo*, *the neck-bone; noce del piede*, *the ankle-bone; una noce non suona in sacco*, *one cannot accomplish what many can*
Nocella, *f.* a filbert, hazel-nut
Nocemiscada, *f.* nutmeg
Nocente, *and Nocevole*, *a.* hurtful
Nocentino, *m.* a fountling
Nocere, *to hurt*
Nocivo, *and Nocivo*, *a.* hurtful
Nocivolmente, *ad.* mischievously
Nocimento, *and Nocumento*, *m.* nuisance, hurt, damage
Nocito, *part.* hurt
Nocivamente, *ad.* perniciously
Noderoso, **Nodoso**, *and Noderuto*, *a.* knotty, knobby
Nodo, *m.* knot, knuckle, joint; *nodo corsivo*, *a running knot; a noose*
Nodosità, *f.* knottiness
Nodoso, *a.* knotty
Nodrice, *f.* a nurse
Nodimento, *m.* food
Nodrire, *to nourish*
Nodrito, *part.* nourished, kept, maintained [*ment*]
Nodritura, *f.* education, nourishment, *prom.* we, us
Nòia, *f.* vexation, sorrow; *ill words; venire a nòia*, *to disagree*

NOT

Noiare, *to weary, to tire*
Noiato, *part.* tired, wearied
Noievole, *and Noioso*, *a.* tedious, tiresome
Noiosamente, *ad.* tediously
Noileggiare, *to freight*
Nolo, *and Noleggio*, *m.* freight; fare
Nominare, *to name (call)*
Nome, *m.* name; renowned
Nomenclatore, *m.* nomenclator
Nomenclatura, *f.* nomenclature
Nomina, *f.* nomination
Nominanza, *f.* name, fame
Nominare, *to name; call; to present to a living*
Nominatamente, *ad.* ore by ore
Nominativo, *m.* the nominative case [*famous*]
Nominato, *part.* named, called
Nominatore, *m.* a patron
Nominazione, *f.* nomination, presentation
Nominata, *m.* a medal
Non, *ad.* no, not
Nona, *f.* a nave, one of the canonical hours [*years old*]
Nonagerario, *a.* fourscore and ten
Noncorrispondenza, *f.* disproportion
Noncurante, *a.* supine
Noncuranza, *f.* carelessness
Nondimeno, *and Nondimanco*, *ad.* nevertheless, although
Nondormire, *m.* want of sleep
None, *f. pl.* Roman nones
Nonesercizio, *m.* want of exercise
Non meno, *ad.* not less, not only
Nonna, *f.* grandmother
Nonnaneone, *a.* anonymous
Nonnaturale, *a.* unnatural
Nunno, *m.* grandfather
Nonnulla, *f.* nothing
Nono, *a.* ninth
Non ostante, *conj.* notwithstanding
Non per ciò, *and Non per ciò di più*, *see Nondimeno*
Non so ché, *I know not what; un non so ché*, *a something*
Norma, *f.* a rule, model
Norte, *m.* the north
Nosco, *ad.* (*in poetry*) with us
Nostrale, *a.* of our town, or country
Nostro, *pron.* our, our own
Nòta, *f.* a note of infamy; mark, sign [*eminent*]
Notabile, *a.* notable, remarkable
Notabilmente, *ad.* notably
Notario, *m.* a notary
Notamento, *m.* swimming
Notato, *a.* remarkable

NOV

Notare, *to note, sign; to remark; to follow the notes; to swim*
Notaria, *and Noteria*, *f.* profession of a notary
Notario, *m.* a notary
Notato, *part.* signed, marked
Notatore, *m.* a swimmer
Notatura, *f.* a swimming
Noteria, *f.* a notary's profession
Noievole, *a.* notable
Noievolmente, *ad.* notably
Notificare, *to notify*
Notificazione, *f.* and **Notificazione**, *to, m.* notification
Notizia, *f.* knowledge, notice
Nota, *part.* known, noted
Nota, *m.* the south wind
Notomia, *f.* anatomy
Notomista, *m.* anatomist
Notomizzare, *to anatomize*
Notomizzato, *part.* anatomized
Notoriamente, *ad.* notoriously
Notorietà, *f.* notoriety
Notorio, *a.* notorious
Notoso, *part.* stained, spotted
Nottare, *to grow dark*
Notte, *f.* a whole night
Notte, *f.* night
Notteempo, *and Notteimpura*, *ad.* in the night time
Notto, *f.* a lat, a wooden latch
Nottolta, *f.* a whole night
Notto, *m.* a lat
Nottole, *m.* one who is active in the night
Notturno, *a.* nightly
Novamente, *ad.* newly
Novaria, *a.* ninety
Novantesimo, *a.* ninetyeth
Novatore, *m.* an innovator
Nove, *a.* nine
Novella, *f.* a story, fable, tale, novel; news
Novellare, *to relate tales, to practice; novellarsi*, *to renew itself*
Novellista, *f.* a tale, story
Novellatore, *m.* a relator
Novellista, *m.* a news-monger
Novellizza, *f.* the first fruits of the year
Novello, *a.* new, modern
Novellizza, *f.* a factious tale
Novembre, *m.* November
Novena, *f.* nine days
Novenare, *to number*
Novazione, *f.* a numbering
Noverca, *f.* a mother-in-law
Novero, *m.* a number
Novesimo, *a.* ninth
Novilunio, *m.* new moon
Novissimo, *a.* very new

NUN

Norità, f. novelty; *che novità son queste? what is all this?*
Novizia, f. a novice
Noviziato, m. probation-time; a place where novices are kept
Novizio, m. a new monk [ful]
Novizio, a. unexperienced, unskil-
Novizione, m. an idea, notion
Novo, a. new
Nozione, f. notion, idea
Nozza, f. pl. marriage
Nozzenesco, a. nuptial
Nube, f. a cloud (in poetry)
Nubile, a. marriageable
Nubilità, f. cloudiness
Nubilo, and Nubiloso, a. cloudy, gloomy, dark
Nuca, f. nape of the neck
Nudamente, ad. nakedly
Nudare, to strip naked; to de-
 prive, to baffle
Nudato, a. naked, deprived
Nudità, f. nakedness
Nudo, a. naked, uncovered; *un paese nudo d'acqua, a country without water*
Nutrimento, m. nourishment
Nutrire, to nourish, feed
Nutrito, part. nourished
Nutritore, m. a tutor
Nutritura, f. nourishment
Nuziazione, f. a trifle
Nuvola, f. see Nuvola, and its derivatives
Nugolosità, f. cloudiness
Nuzoloso, a. cloudy
Nulla, m. nothing; *non ne so nulla, I know nothing of it; vuoi tu nulla? do you want any thing? per nulla altra ragione, for no other reason*
Nullatimeno, ad. however
Nullità, f. nothingness
Nullo, a. null, void
Nume, and Numine, m. Deity
Numerabile, a. numerable
Numerale, a. numeral
Numerare, to number, count
Numerario, a. numery (of coin only)
Numerativo, a. numerical
Numerato, part. numbered
Numeratore, m. numera'tor
Numerazione, f. numeration
Numerico, a. numerical
Número, m. number, a quantity
Numerosamente, ad. numerously
Numerosità, f. abundance
Numeroso, a. numerous
Númimo, m. money
Nunciante, a. and m. messenger, ambasador

OB

Nunciare, and Nunziare, to an-
 nounce, tell
Nuncupativo, a. nuncupative, (ver-
 bal;) *testamento nuncupativo, nuncupative will*
Nunziato, m. and Nunziatura, f.
 the office of a nuncio
Nunziato, part. announced
Núnzio, m. the pope's ambas-
 ador; a messenger
Nuocere, to hurt, prejudice
Nuora, f. daughter-in-law
Nuotare, to swim
Nuoto, m. a swimming; *passar un fiume a nuoto, to swim across a river*
Nuotatore, m. a swimmer
Nuova, f. news, notice
Nuovamente, ad. newly
Nuovo, a. new, inexperienced; *mostrarsi nuovo, to dissimile; to son nuovo, I want experience*
Nuova, f. daughter-in-law
Nutibile, a. nourishing
Nutricamento, m. nourishment
Nutricare, and Nutrire, to nour-
 ish; *nutricarsi, to feed upon*
Nutricato, part. nourished
Nutrice, f. a nurse
Nutrimento, m. Nutritura, Nu-
 trizione, and Nutricazione, f.
 nourishment, nurture
Nutritivo, Nutrimento, Nutri-
chivo, and Nutriméntale, a
 nutritive [brought up]
Nutrito, part. nourished, fed
Nuvolato, m. a great many clouds
Nuvola, m. and Nuvola, f. cloud;
nuvolo di puerlie, a swarm of
lees; nuvola di buriana, fog
Nuvolosità, f. cloudiness
Nuvoloso, a. cloudy
Nuziale, a. nuptial
Nuzialmente, ad. wedding-like;
vestito nuzialmente, in a wed-
ding-dress

O

O, interj. O; *oh! conf. or,*
 either
Obbediente, and Obediente, a.
 obedient
Obbedientemente, ad. obediently
Obbedienza, f. submission
Obbedire, and Obbedre, to obey
Obbedito, part. obeyed
Obbiettare, and Obbiettare, to ob-
 ject, oppose

OCC

Obbietto, and Obbietto, m. an ob-
 ject, motive
Obbietto, part. opposed
Obbiezione, f. objection
Obbiatore, m. an offerer
Obbiezione, f. offering
Obbiamento, m. and Obbiatura, f.
 forgetfulness, oblivion
Obbiare, to forget
Obbiato, part. forgotten
Obbico, a. oblique
Obbligante, a. obliging
Obbligare, to oblige, to engage;
obbligarsi, to be bound
Obbligato, part. obliged, bound
Obbligatorio, a. binding
Obbligazione, f. and **Obbligamento, m.**
 obligation, tie, engagement;
fare un obbligazione, to give bond
Obbligo, m. obligation, duty
Obblito, m. oblivion
Obblitoso, a. forgetful
Obbligamente, ad. indirectly, obliquely
Obblitità, f. crookedness
Obbliquo, a. oblique, crooked
Obblito, part. forgotten
Oblivione, and Oblivione, f.
 oblivion
Obbrobrio, m. infamy, disgrace
Obbrobriamente, ad. infamously
Obbrobrioso, a. opprobrious, ig-
 nominous
Obbunbrare, to overshadow
Obbunbrazione, f. an overshadow-
 ing [privatives]
Obbedire, see Obbedire, and its de-
 rivatives
Obbelico, m. an obelisk
Obbiettare, see Obbiettare, and its
 derivatives
Obioso, a. suspicious
Obiato, m. a lay friar
Obbiatore, m. a bidder at a sale
Obbiatore, m. a slanderer
Obbiare, see Obbliare, and its de-
 rivatives
Obbiare, to erase
Obbligato, a. oblong
Obbico, m. a small coin
Obbiatazione, f. detraction
Obbiandere, to blunt
Obbiare, a. gnose; a simpleton
Obbiare, to harrow, to grub
Occasionale, a. occasional
Occasionare, to occasion
Occasionato, part. caused
Occasione, f. occasion, pretence
Occasivo, m. (occident,) the west,
 fine, end, death
Occhiaccio, m. a large eye; *fare oc-*
chiacci, to look with an evil eye

UCC

Occhiála, *f.* the hollow of the eye
 Occhiáláo, *m.* a spectacle-maker
 Occhiále, *m.* spectacles, telescopes; *dente occhiále*, an eye-tooth; *occhiáli di cónserva*, preservers
 Occhiäre, to eyes
 Occhiála, *f.* a look, glance, cast; an ogle, a sheep's eye; *car un' occhiála ad una cosa*, to cast one's eyes upon any thing
 Occhiáto, *a.* full of eyes
 Occhiázziro, *a.* blue-eyed
 Occhiéggiäre, to ogle, to look to
 Occhiellatúra, *f.* button-holes
 Occhiello, *m.* a button-hole
 Occhio, *m.* an eye, sight, a bud; an oval, (chiefly in churches); *occhio mio*, my dear, my precious; *esser l'occhio d' alcuno*, to be one's favourite; *l'occhio vuol la parte sua*, we must please our eyes; *far d'occhio*, to wink; *guardar sott' occhio*, to ogle; *andar a chiústi occhi*, to walk without fear; *in su gli occhi*, or *negli occhi*, before one's face; *piangere a catti' occhi*, to weep bitterly; *gettär l'occhio*, to cast an eye upon; *guardare con mal occhio*, to look askew; *in un bätter d' occhio*, in the twinkling of an eye
 Occhiuto, *a.* full of eyes, or buds
 Occidentále, *a.* westerly
 Occidente, *m.* west [*derivatives*]
 Occidere, *see* Uccidere, and its *des.*
 Occipizio, *m.* the nape of the neck
 Occultäre, to conceal (in poetry)
 Occorrente, *a.* happening
 Occorrenza, *f.* occurrence, want
 Occorrere, to happen, occur; to come to pass; to meet; to present one's self, to want, to be needful; *non occorre che mi scriviate*, you need not write to me; *v' occorre niente?* do you want any thing?
 Occorriámto, *m.* a meeting, a remembering
 Occórso, *m.* a meeting, want
 Occórso, *part.* happened
 Occultámte, *ad.* secretly
 Occultámto, *m.* and *Occultazióne*, *f.* a hiding, concealing
 Occultäre, to conceal
 Occultáo, *part.* concealed
 Occultézza, *f.* secrecy, a hiding
 Occulto, *a.* occult, secret
 Occupäre, to possess; *occupärsi*, to apply one's self; *occupäre una casa*, to occupy a house

OFF

Occupáo, *part.* usurped
 Occupátore, *m.* an usurper
 Occupazione, *f.* and *Occupaménto*, *m.* business, trade, occupation
 Occursione, *f.* a meeting
 Oceáno, *m.* ocean, sea
 O che, *conj.* or else
 Oculäre, *a.* ocular, (of the eyes); *testimonio oculäre*, an eye-witness
 Ocularménte, *ad.* with one's eyes
 Oculatámte, *ad.* cautiously
 Oculázza, *f.* circumspection
 Oculáo, *a.* ocular
 Oculista, *m.* an oculist
 Oda, and *O'de*, *f.* an ode
 Odäre, to hate, detest
 Odiáo, *part.* hated, detested
 Odierno, *a.* daily, hodiernal
 Odievole, Odibile, and *Odiábile*, *a.* odious, hateful, heinous
 O'dio, *m.* and *Odisiata*, *f.* hatred, odium, aversion
 Odiosámte, *ad.* odiously
 Odioso, *a.* hateful, odious
 Odorábile, *a.* sweet-scented
 Odoraménto, *m.* and *Odorazióne*, *f.* an odour, or smelling
 Odoránte, *a.* odoriferous
 Odoräre, to smell, to scent, to find out
 Odoráto, *a.* odoriferous
 Odoráo, *m.* sense of smelling
 Odore, *a.* a smell, odour, hint, knowledge; *dar di se buon odóre*, to have a good character; *avere odóre d' una cosa*, to have a hint of a thing
 Odorifero, (Odorífico, and *Odoroso*, *a.* odoriferous
 Odórno, *m.* a sweet smell
 Offendénte, *a.* offending
 Offendére, to offend
 Offendévole, *a.* offensive
 Offendénte, *m.* an obstacle
 Offendiménto, *m.* an offence
 Offendítore, *m.* an offender
 Offensióne, *f.* injury
 Offensivo, *a.* offensive
 Offensore, *a.* offender
 Offerte, *a.* offering
 Offerire, and *Offerere*, to offer, dedicate
 Offer a. *f.* offer, proffer; *andäre a offerta*, to make an offering
 Offeráo, *part.* offered
 Offeratório, *m.* offertory
 Offesa, *f.* offence, injury
 Offeso, *a.* offended
 Officiale, *m.* an officer
 Officina, *f.* a shop
 Officio, *m.* an office

OLO

Officiosámte, *ad.* officiously
 Officiósità, *f.* urbanity, kindness
 Officiósio, *a.* obliging
 Offirire, to offer
 Offuscámto, *m.* and *Offuscazióne*, *f.* a darkening
 Offuscäre, to darken
 Offuscáo, *part.* darkened, dimmed
 Officerta, *f.* office, vestry
 Officio, and *Offizio*, *m.* an office
 Officioso, *a.* officious
 Oggettäre, to propose
 Oggetto, *m.* an object
 Oggi, *ad.* to-day; *oggi a otto*, this day se'ennight; *star d'oggi in dimáni*, to wait for to-morrow
 Oggidi, and *Oggigiorno*, *ad.* now a-days
 Oggindí, *ad.* now
 Oglío, *m.* oil
 Ognacórdo, *m.* a psalter
 Ogui, *a.* every, each, all
 Oguidi, *ad.* every day
 Ognisánti, *m.* All-saints' day
 Ognivolta che, *ad.* when, whenever
 Ognora, Ognóta, and *Ognióta*, *ad.* *Ognúno*, *pron.* every body
 Oí, or *Chi*, *interj.* alas! ah!
 Oíto, *interj.* fie! fie on it!
 Oiné, and *Ohimé*, *interj.* alas! oh!
 Oise, *interj.* alas! poor he, or she
 Oitu, *interj.* wo to thee!
 Oíá, *interj.* oh! ah!
 Oléceo, *a.* oily
 Olétrso, *m.* wild olive-tree
 Olénic, *a.* odoriferous
 Olérso, *a.* oily, greasy
 Olézziäre, to smell
 Olfare, to smell
 Oliándolo, *m.* an oilman
 Oliáo, *part.* oiled
 Olibano, *m.* incense
 Oligarchia, *f.* oligarchy
 Olimpiade, *f.* olympiad
 Olimpico, *a.* olympic
 Olimpionico, *m.* a conqueror in the Olympic games [*in awe*]
 Olio, *m.* oil; *tenér l'olio*, to keep
 Oliso, *a.* oily
 Olire, to scent, smell
 Oliva, *f.* olive, olive-tree
 Olivastro, *a.* swarthy
 Oliváo, *m.* a grove of olives
 Olivo, *m.* an olive-tree
 Olla, *f.* a pot
 Olmeto, *m.* a grove of elms
 Olmo, *m.* an elm-tree
 Olocuato, *m.* a burnt-offering
 Olografo, *a.* testaménto olografo, will all written with the testator's own hand

OMB

O'ltra, *prep.* *see* Oltre
 Oltracchi, *adv.* moreover
 Oltracchi, *conj.* besides that
 Oltracotanza, *f.* insolence
 Ol raggiamento, *m.* and Olrag-
 geria, *f.* an outrage
 Olraggiare, *to abuse, affront*
 Olraggiato, *part.* affronted, offend-
 ed
 Olraggiatore, *m.* an abusive man
 Olraggio, *m.* outrage, abuse, ex-
 cess. A olraggio, *adv.* excessively
 Olraggiamente, *adv.* outrageously
 Olraggiato, *a.* outrageous, abusive
 Olramare, *adv.* beyond sea
 Olramarino, *m.* ultramarine, (a
 colour) *a.* foreign
 Olramirabile, *a.* most wonderful
 Olramagnifico, *a.* most magnani-
 mous
 Olramisurato, *a.* immense
 Olramodo, *adv.* extraordinarily
 Olramondano, *a.* celestial
 Olramontano, *a.* beyond the moun-
 tains, northern
 Olramonti, *adv.* beyond the moun-
 tains
 Oltranza, *f.* an outrage. A oltrán-
 za, *adv.* excessively
 Oltrapassare, *to go beyond*
 Oltrapassato, *a.* omnipotent
 Oltrarsi, *to advance*
 Oltrasviaggio, *a.* very wild
 Oltre, *prep.* besides, beyond, very
 far; venir oltre, *to come nearer*;
 andar oltre, *to go farther*
 Oltreché, *and* Oltrediché, *conj.*
 moreover, besides that
 Oltremare, *adv.* beyond the sea
 Oltremirabile, *a.* most admirable
 Oltremisura, and Oltremisura, *adv.*
 beyond measure
 Oltremodo, and Oltramodo, *adv.*
 very much [ains]
 Oltremonti, *adv.* beyond the moun-
 tains
 Oltrenumero, *adv.* innumerably
 Oltrapassare, *to surpass*
 Omaccio, *m.* a silly man
 Omaggio, *m.* homage, respect
 Omà, *adv.* now, at present
 Ombe, *adv.* now, well
 Ombellico, *m.* navel; ombellico di
 vènera, navel-wort
 Ombrà, *f.* shadow, shade, ghost,
 spirit, protection; patronage;
 all' ombra delle vostre ali, under
 your protection; umbrage, sus-
 picion
 Ombriccolo, and Ombriccolo, *m.* a
 shady place, or protection
 Ombriccolo, *m.* a shadow
 Ombrire, *to star*, as a horse

OND

Ombritico, *a.* starting, skittish
 Ombritile, *a.* shady, feigned
 Ombrito, *part.* shaded
 Ombre, *m.* ombre (a game at
 cards)
 Ombreggiamento, *m.* Ombritura,
 and Ombraione, *f.* shade shad-
 ow
 Ombreggiare, *to shade*
 Ombreggiato, *part.* shaded
 Ombrella, *f.* umbrella
 Ombrellajo, *m.* an umbrella-maker
 Ombrellino, *m.* parasol
 Ombrello, *m.* an umbrella
 Ombifero, *a.* shady
 Ombrosità, *f.* shade, darkness
 Ombroso, and Ombroso, *a.* shady,
 dusky; skittish
 Omelia, *f.* a homily
 Omiero, *m.* shoulder, back
 Omesso, *part.* omitted
 Omettere, *to omit, leave out*
 Ométto, *m.* a little man
 Omicciuolo, *m.* a silly man
 Omicida, *m.* a murderer, a homi-
 cide
 Omicidiale, and Omicidario, *a.*
 murderous
 Omicidio, *m.* manslaughter
 Omisione, and Ommissione, *f.*
 omission
 Omnesso, *see* Omesso
 Ommettere, *see* Omettere
 Omo, *m.* man
 Omogeneo, *a.* of the same nature
 Omologare, *to approve of*
 Omologazione, *f.* approbation
 (law term)
 Omologo, *a.* agreeing
 Omónimo, *a.* homonymous
 Omoroso, *a.* full of humours
 O'nagro, *m.* and O'nagra, *f.* a
 wild ass
 Oncino, *m.* frankincense
 Oncia, *f.* an ounce, an inch
 Oncino, *m.* a nook
 O'nda, *f.* wave, surge, billow;
 onde, (in poetry.) the main. A
 onde, *adv.* floating; andar a onde,
 to stagger
 Ondante, *a.* floating
 Ondata, *f.* a surge, a rolling wave
 Onde, *adv.* whence; therefore
 Ondeché, *adv.* from whatever place
 Ondeggiamento, *m.* fluting
 Ondeggiante, *a.* waving
 Ondeggiare, *to rise in waves, to*
 disturb, perplex; ondéggio in
 un mar di pensieri, a thousand
 thoughts rush on my mind
 Ondoso, *a.* wavy, full of waves
 Ondunque, *adv.* everywhere

OPE

Onerario, *a.* tutore onerario, a
 guardian in trust
 Onorato, *a.* heavy
 Onestà, *f.* honesty
 Onestamente, *adv.* honestly
 Onestare, *to embellish, cloak, col-
 our*
 Onestato, *a.* honest
 Onesteggiare, *to act honestly*
 Oneto, *m.* decency
 Oneto, *adv.* honesty
 Oneto, *a.* honest; modest
 Onice, *f.* an onyx
 Onninamente, *adv.* entirely
 Onnipotente, and Onnipotente, *a.*
 almighty; l' Onnipotente, God
 Almighty
 Onnipotenza, *f.* Omnipotence, Al-
 mightiness
 Onniscienza, *f.* omniscience
 Onnividente, *a.* all-seeing
 Onorabile, Onorevole, and Ono-
 rando, *a.* honourable, deserving
 honour
 Onorato, *a.* honouring
 Onoranza, *f.* honour
 Onorare, *to honour, to respect*
 Onorario, *m.* fee, reward
 Onoratamente, *adv.* honourably
 Onorabile, *f.* reputation
 Onorato, *a.* honoured, loyal, hon-est
 Onore, *m.* honour, respect
 Onorevolezza, and Onorificenza, *f.*
 dignity, honour
 Onorevolmente, *adv.* honourably
 Onorificare, *see* Onorare
 Onorifico, *a.* honoured
 Onoranza, *see* Onoranza
 O'nta, *f.* scorn, disgrace; ad onta
 tua, in spite of your teeth
 Ontano, *m.* an elder-tree
 Ontare, *to dishonour*
 Ontosamente, *adv.* shamefully
 Ontoso, *a.* shameful
 Onusto, *a.* laden, loaded
 Opacità, *f.* opacity, darkness
 Opaco, *a.* opaque, dark
 Opifice, *m.* artisan
 Opera, *f.* work, labour, action,
 deed; an opera (a play)
 Operabile, *a.* feasible
 Operaggio, *m.* a work, deed
 Operazione, *f.* operation
 Operajo, *m.* a workman
 Operante, *a.* acting, operating
 Operante, *m.* agent, workman
 Operare, *to work, operate, act*
 Operativo, *a.* operative, laborious
 Operato, *part.* employed
 Operatore, *m.* operator
 Operazione, *f.* and Operamento,
 m. operation

ORA

Operetta, *f.* a little work
Operoso, *a.* active, laborious
Opificio, and **Opificio**, *m.* a workman
Opimo, *a.* rich, magnificent
Opinare, to think, to fancy; to vote, or give one's opinion
Opinione, *f.* opinion
Oppiare, to give the opiate
Oppiato, *m.* the opiate
Oppilare, to obstruct, stop
Oppilato, *part.* stopped
Oppilativo, *a.* oppilative, stopping
Oppilazione, *f.* obstruction
Oppinione, *f.* opinion
Oppio, *m.* opium; the poplar-tree
Opporre, to oppose; **opporsi**, to be
Opportunamente, *ad.* opportunely, conveniently
Opportunità, *f.* opportunity, necessity
Opportuno, *a.* seasonable
Oppositamente, *ad.* oppositely
Opposito, *a.* opposite; *l'* **opposito**, or *l'* **opposito**, the reverse; *mi disse tutto l'opposito*, he told me the reverse
Oppositore, *m.* an opposer
Opposizione, *f.* and **Opposiménto**, *m.* opposition
Opposto, *m.* the contrary
Opposto, *a.* opposed, contrary
Oppressare, to oppress
Oppressione, and **Oppressura**, *f.* oppression
Oppressa, *part.* oppressed
Oppressore, and **Oppressore**, *m.* an oppressor
Opprimere, to oppress
Oppugnamento, *m.* an attack
Oppugnare, to oppose, confuse
Oppugnato, *part.* opposed
Oppugnazione, *f.* opposition
Opra, *f.* (in poetry,) work, deed
Orare, to work
Orare, to open
Orante, *a.* opulent
Orantezza, *f.* riches, wealth
Opuscolo, *m.* a tract, or small work
Ora, *f.* an hour, time; *va in buon' ora*, God speed you; *d' ora in ora*, from time to time; *di buon' ora*, early, betimes; *di poco d' ora*, in a short time; *Tu sei venuto nella tua mal' ora*, you are come in an unlucky time for you
Ora, *ad.* now; *ora l' uno, ora l' altro*, sometimes one, sometimes another
Ora, *f.* a breeze

ORD

Oracolo, *m.* an oracle
Orafo, *m.* a goldsmith
Oramai, *ad.* now
Orare, to pray, adore, to make a speech
Orata, *f.* the gold-fish, or dory
Orato, *a.* gilded, prayed
Oratore, *m.* an orator, messenger
Oratorianente, *ad.* eloquently
Oratorio, *m.* an oratory, a chapel
Oratorio, *a.* oratorical, of an orator
Orazione, *f.* prayer, an oration
Orbicca, *f.* a berry
Orbare, to blind, to deprive
Orbato, *a.* blind, deprived
Orbe, *m.* orb, sphere
Or bene, and **Orbe**, *ad.* well, well now
Orbezza, *f.* a depriving
Orbicolare, *a.* orbicular
Orbiculo, *m.* a pulley
Orbita, *f.* an orbit, or the rut of a wheel
Orbita, *f.* blindness
Orbo, *a.* blind, or deprived
Orca, *f.* an orc, or whirlpool (a sea fish)
Orchestra, *f.* orchestra, a gallery, or place for musicians to play in
Orcio, *m.* a pitcher, jug, jar
Orciuolo, *m.* a potter
Orcozzia, *f.* lardboard sheet
Orcuolo, *m.* a jug, a pitcher
Oreo, *m.* a hobgoblin, (a spirit); Pluto, hell
Ordigno, and **Ordigno**, *m.* an engine, tool, machine
Ordinale, *a.* ordinary, usual
Ordinalmente, *ad.* orderly
Ordinanza, *f.* and **Ordinamento**, *m.* ordinance, decree, law, order, array
Ordinare, to order, range, dispose; to ordain (to confer holy orders)
Ordinariamente, *ad.* usually, generally
Ordinario, *a.* common, usual. All
ordinario, *ad.* at the usual rate, as formerly
Ordinario, *m.* the ordinar; the poet (a courier)
Ordinatamente, *ad.* orderly, distinctly
Ordinale, *a.* ordinal
Ordinato, *part.* ordered
Ordinatore, *m.* a disposer, contriver
Ordinazione, *f.* ordination, order, decree
Ordine, *m.* order, disposition, files; a religious order; all
ordine, ready; *esser bene in ordine*, to be well-dressed; *mal in or-*

ORI

dine, ill-dressed. In **ordine**, *ad.* with regard to
Ordire, to warp, to plot
Ordito, *part.* weaved, projected, contrived
Orlino, *m.* a weaver's warp
Orlino, *m.* a loom
Orlino, *m.* a weaver
Orditura, *f.* a warping, or weaving
Orecchiare, to listen
Orecchino, *m.* an ear-ring, a pendant
Orecchia, *f.* and **Orecchio**, *m.* an ear; *parlar all' orecchio*, to whisper; *dar orecchio*, to hearken; *star colle orecchie levate*, to hearken attentively; *far orecchie di mercante*, to give no ear; *tirar gli orecchi*, to reprimand; *cantar a orecchio*, to sing by ear; *venire alle orecchie*, to have notice
Orecchione, *m.* a large ear; an orillon, in fortification; **Orecchini**, *m. pl.* a swelling about the ear
Orecchiuto, *a.* large-eared
Orefice, *m.* a goldsmith
Oreficeria, *f.* a goldsmith's trade, or ware
Oreria, *f.* gold-plate
Orerza, *f.* and **Orerzo**, *m.* a sphyx, a gentle gale
Orezamento, *m.* a fresh gale
Orfara, *f.* orphan
Orfanella, and **Orfani**, *f.* orphanism (the state of an orphan)
Orfano, and **Orfanello**, *m.* an orphan
Organelle, *a.* organical
Organico, *a.* organic
Organista, *m.* an organist
Organizzare, and **Organare**, to organize
Organizzato, *a.* organized; *voce organizzata*, a melodious voice
Organizzazione, *f.* an organizing
Organo, *m.* an organ
Orgoglio, *m.* pride, arrogance
Orgogliosamente, *ad.* haughtily
Orgoglioso, *a.* proud, lofty
Orisumma, *f.* orisumma
Oricchio, *m.* brass, yellow brass
Oriccano, *m.* a bottle for sweet water
Oricello, *m.* orcel (a mineral to dye Orichieco, and Orichieco, *m.* a gum
Oricinito, *a.* that has golden hair
Oriental, *a.* oriental, eastern
Oriente, *m.* orient, east
Oreficeria, *f.* see Oreficeria

ORP

Orficio, and Orfizio, m. office, entry, brim
Orfigno, m. wild marjoram (a plant)
Origano, m. the original
Originale, and Originario, a. original
Originamente, ad. originally
Originare, to give, or take, beginning, to originate
Origine, Originazione, f. and Originamento, m. origin
Origliare, to listen
Origliere, m. a pillow
Orina, f. urine
Orinale, m. urinal, chamber-pot
Orinare, to urinate, to make water
Orisolo, and Orisoloio, m. a clock or watch-maker
Orisolo, and Orisoloio, m. a clock, or watch; orisolo a pövere, an hour-glass
Orisolo, a. descended from another country, or province
Orione, m. Orion (a constellation)
Orise, to rise, spring from
Orissimo, a. of very fine gold
Orizzontale, a. horizontal
Orizzontalmente, ad. horizontally
Orizzonte, m. horizon
Orisare, to hem
Orisato, part. hemmed, selvaged
Orisatura, f. hemming
Oriscio, m. the kissing-trust; a brim, hem
Oriscicchio, m. a little crust
O'rio, m. hem, selvaige, edge
O'rima, f. tract, trace, footstep
O'rmái, ad. now (in poetry) see O'ramái, and O'mái
O'rmare, to trace
O'rmeggiare, to moor across
Ornamentale, a. ornamental
Ornamento, m. ornament, dress
O'rmare, to adorn
Ornatamente, ad. elegantly
Ornato, part. adorned
Ornato, and Ornamento, m. ornament
Ornatúra, f. an adorning
O'ro, m. the wild ash
O'ro, m. gold; ciò che luce non è sempre oro, all is not gold that glitters; star nell' oro, to live well; oro sodo, solid gold; oro potabile, potable gold
Orobánche, m. strange weed
O'robo, m. a kind of tare
Orologio, m. clock, or watch
Oroscopo, m. horoscope
Orpelleire, to conceal, cloak, disassemble, to adorn with tinsel
Orpelleito, part. covered, disguised

OSC

Orpello, m. tinsel
Orpimento, m. orpiment
Orrianza, f. see Ocoranza
Orrendamente, ad. cruelly
Orrendo, a. horrible
Orrettizio, a. obreptitious
Orrevole, a. honourable
Orrevolmente, ad. honourably
Orrezione, f. obreption (law term)
Orribile, a. horrible
Orribilmente, ad. horribly
Orridezza, Orribilità, and Orridità, f. horror
O'rido, a. horrid, hulesus
Orrore, m. horror
O'rsa, f. a she-bear
Orsata, f. complaints, gibberish
Orsatio, m. bear's cub
Orsino, a. of a bear
O'roso, m. a bear; a shovel; pigliar l' orso, to get drunk
Orsù, interj. come! away! corrago! come on!
Ortaggio, m. greens, herbs
Ortica, f. a nettle
Orticheggiare, to sting with nettles
Orticello, m. a little garden
O'rto, m. a garden; birth, nativity; east (in poetry)
Oriodossia, f. orthodoxy (a true belief)
Oriodossio, a. orthodox [ing]
Ortografia, f. orthography, spelling
Ortografico, a. orthographical
Ortografizzare, to spell rightly
Orotolano, a. garden
Orotolano, m. a gardener; an ortolau (a bird)
Or via! interj. see Orù
Orvietano, m. Orvietan
O'rita, f. gold-plate
O'risuolo, m. a sty (a sore in the eye-lid)
O'risare, to bring the ship to wind
O'risato, f. a barley decoction
O'rozo, m. barley
O'sare, to dare
O'sergio, m. a cuirass
O'scannamente, ad. obscurely
O'scinità, f. obscurity
O'scuro, a. obscure, filthy
O'scuramente, ad. darkly
O'scuramento, m. a darkening
O'scurare, to darken, to cloud; to blench
O'scurato, part. darkened
O'scurità, O'scurazione, and O'scurezza, f. darkness, obscurity, ignorance
O'scuro, a. obscure, dark; morte oscura, an ignominious death
O'scuro, ad. darkly

OST

Ospitale, and Ospitabile, a. hospitable
Ospitale, m. hospital
Ospitalità, f. hospitality
Ospitalmente, ad. hospitably
O'spite, m. guest, stranger, host, inn-keeper, landlord
Ospiziere, to lodge, to entertain
Ospizio, m. an hospital for monks; a dwelling-place
Ossalida, f. sorrel (an herb)
Ossame, m. a heap of bones
Ossatura, f. disposition of the bones
Ossicare, to supplicate
O'sseo, a. bony
Ossequiare, to be obsequious
Ossquio, m. obsequiousness
Osssequio, and Osssequio, a. submissive
Osservabile, a. observable
Osservamento, m. and Osservazione, f. observation
Osservante, a. respectful
Osservanza, f. observance, remark
Osservare, to observe, revere
Osservativo, a. remarkable
Osservato, part. observed
Osservatore, m. observer
Osservatorio, m. an observatory
Osservazione, f. observation
Ossesso, a. possessed
Ossidione, f. siege
O'sso, m. bone
Ossuto, and Ossoso, a. bony
Ostacolo, m. obstacle
Ostaggio, m. hostage
Ostare, a. opposing. Non ostare, conj. notwithstanding
Ostare, to oppose
Ostatore, m. who opposes
O'sta, m. and f. an inn-keeper, guest; a host, an army; far il conto senza l' oste, to reckon without the host; vendi all' oste, to engage in battle
Osteggiamento, m. an encampment
Osteggiare, to encamp, to attack
Ostello, m. an inn
Ostello, m. an inn-keeper
Osteliere, and Ostiolo, m. an inn, a host, or lodging
Ostilo, m. stalk, blade, stem, or shank of a plant
Ostendibile, a. demonstrable
Ostentare, to boast
Ostentatore, m. boaster
Ostentazione, f. and Ostentamento, m. ostentation
Ostio, m. prodigy
Ostria, f. tawny, inn
Ostiosa, f. hostess
Ostetrica, f. a midwife

OTT

Otia, *f.* the consecrated wafer, the host, a victim; a wafer
Otiario, *m.* a door-keeper
Ostico, *a.* morose, surly
Ostiere, and **Ostero**, *m.* a lodging, or an inn; an inn-keeper
Ostile, *a.* hostile
Ostilità, *f.* hostility
Ostilmente, *ad.* inimically
Ostinarsi, to be stubborn
Ostinato, *a.* obstinate
Ostinazione, *f.* obstinacy
Ostracismo, *m.* ostracism
Ostrica, *f.* oyster
Ostro, *m.* scarlet; the south-west wind
Ostruire, to obstruct
Ostruttivo, *a.* obstructive
Ostruzione, *f.* obstruction, hindrance
Ostupescere, to astound
Ottaca, *f.* treacle (a sort of medicine)
Otto, and **Otre**, *m.* a leather bag, to put oil or wine in
Otta, *f.* an hour, or time. **A otta** a *otta*, *ad.* every time
Otta per vicenda, *ad.* from time to time
Ottagesimo, *a.* the eightieth
Ottagonale, *a.* octangular
Ottalmia, *f.* blear-eyedness
Ottalmico, *a.* blear-eyed
Ottangolare, and **Ottangulare**, *a.* octangular
Ottangolo, *m.* octagon
Ottanta, *a.* eighty
Ottantesimo, *a.* the eightieth
Ottanzette, *a.* eighty-seven
Ottarda, *f.* a buzzard (a bird of prey)
Ottare, to wish
Ottativo, *m.* the optative mood (in grammar)
Ottava, *f.* eight days; a stanza of eight verses, octave in music; **ottava di Pasqua**, first Sunday after Easter
Ottavo, *m.* the eighth part
Ottavo, *a.* eighth
Ottimperare, to obey (Latin word)
Ottenebrare, to darken
Ottenebrazione, *f.* darkness
Ottendere, to obtain, get
Ottinimento, *m.* acquisition
Ottinuto, *part.* obtained
Ottica, *f.* optics
Ottico, *a.* optic, optical
Ottimamente, *ad.* perfectly well
Ottimato, *m.* the chief man in a state
Ottimo, *a.* perfectly good
Otto, *a.* eight

PAC

Ottobre, *m.* October
Ottomano, *a.* Ottoman
Ottomano, *m.* a brazier, tinker
Ottone, *m.* brass
Ottuagenario, and **Ottogennario**, *a.* eighty years old
Otturare, to stop
Ottusità, and **Ottusazza**, *f.* bluntness, stupidity
Ottuso, *a.* obtuse, blunt
Ovest, *m.* west
Ovula, *f.* ovary, or roe
Ovale, and **Ovato**, *a.* oval
Ovazione, *f.* ovation (a triumph at Rome)
O've, *ad.* where; provided that; *ove siete?* where are you?
Oveche, *ad.* wherever
Overo, and **Ovvero**, *conj.* or
Ovile, *m.* sheepfold; dwelling-place
O'vo, *see* **O'vo**
Ovra, *f.* work (in poetry)
Ovramente, *conj.* or, else
Ovviare, to obviate
Ovviatore, *f.* a hindrance
Ovvio, *a.* common, trifling
Ovunque, *ad.* wherever
O'zio, *m.* and **Ozioagrine**, *f.* idleness
Ozioamente, *ad.* idly
Oziosità, *f.* idleness
Ozioso, *a.* idle, lazy
Ozzimato, *a.* full of sweet basil
Ozzimo, *m.* sweet basil

P

PACATO, *a.* easy, calm
Pacca, *f.* a blow, wound, (vulgar)
Pacchiare, to eat greedily; to eat together (vulgar)
Pacchione, *m.* a glutton
Pacciotta, *f.* gluttony
Paccime, and **Paccime**, *m.* dust
Pace, *f.* peace; con buona pace, with leave; porre in pace, to pacify, calm
Pacificare, *see* **Pacificare**, and its derivatives
Paciare, to pacify
Paciara, *m.* a peace-maker
Pacienza, *f.* patience
Paciare, *m.* mediator, peace-maker
Pacifm, *a.* bearing peace
Pacificabile, *a.* placable
Pacificamente, *ad.* peacefully
Pacificamento, *m.* act of pacifying

PAG

Pacificare, to pacify; *pacificarsi*, to be reconciled
Pacificato, *part.* pacified
Pacificatore, *m.* a pacifier
Pacifico, *a.* pacific
Paddella, *f.* a frying-pan; the whiff-bone of the knee; a hot-pan
Paddellaio, and **Paddellero**, *m.* a maker or seller of frying-pans
Paddellata, *f.* a panful
Padiglione, *m.* a pavilion
Padre, *m.* father; *pátri*, ancestors, fathers; (of the church, of a state, &c.)
Padreggiare, to be like one's father
Padrona, *f.* a mistress
Padronaggio, and **Padronato**, *m.* protection, patronage
Padronanza, *f.* superiority
Padronato, *m.* patronage, protection
Padroncina, *f.* young mistress
Padrone, *m.* master, lord; *padron*; a protector; *padrone di casa*, a landlord; *padrone di causa*, a lawyer; *padrone di vascello*, captain of a ship; *ella è padrona*, do as you please
Padroneggiare, to command, to patronise, protect, defend
Padroneria, *f.* *see* **Padronato**
Padronessa, *f.* a mistress
Padule, *m.* a marsh, a bog
Paduloso, *a.* marshy
Paesano, *m.* peasant
Paesano, *a.* of the same country
Paese, *m.* country, land, region; *tutto 'l mondo è paese*, one may live any where; *scoprir paese*, to view, observe
Pacetto, *m.* a handkerchief
Paffuto, *a.* plump, fat
Paga, *f.* pay, salary; *egli è un cattiva paga*, he is a bad pay-master
Pagabile, *a.* payable
Pagamento, *m.* payment
Paganamente, *ad.* pagan-like
Paganismo, *m.* paganism
Paganico, and **Pagano**, *a.* pagan, heathenish
Paganizzare, to live like a pagan
Pagano, *m.* a pagan
Pagare, to pay; *pagarsi di ragioni*, to be reasonable; *pagar d' ingratitudine*, to be ungrateful; *pagar il fio*, to be punished; *pagar di contanti*, to pay ready cash
Pagato, *part.* paid
Pagatore, *m.* pay-master
Pagalordito, *m.* a bad pay master

PAL

Paggio, *m.* little page
Paggio, *m.* page, servant
Página, *f.* a page of a leaf
Paglia, *f.* straw, chaff; *col tempo e colla paglia si maturano le néspole*, time brings about every thing; *fuoco di paglia*, a blaze; *uomo di paglia*, a mean, pitiful fellow
Pagliaccio, and **Pagliariccio**, *m.* small straw, a straw bed
Pagliolo, *m.* a rick of straw, a rick of reaped corn
Pagliolaia, *f.* dewlap (of an ox, cow, &c.)
Pagione, *m.* chopped straw
Paglioso, *a.* full of straw; vicious, debilitated
Pagliocchia, *f.* a bit of straw
Pagliuolo, *f.* spangle
Pagliuolo, *m.* chaff, small straw
Pagliozza, *f.* a bit of straw
Pagnotta, *f.* a small loaf
Pago, *a.* contented (in poetry)
Pago, *m.* payment
Paganzzo, and **Pananzzo**, *a.* purgative, *m.* a peacock
Pagoneggiarsi, to admire one's self
Páio, *m.* a pair; *páio di carte*, a pack of cards
Paiolaia, *f.* a kettleful
Paiuolo, *m.* a kettle, pot
Pala, *f.* shovel, spade; *the ladies of a water-mill wheel*
Paladino, *m.* a hero, paladin
Palafitta, *f.* a fence of piles
Palafittare, to drive in piles
Palafittata, *f.* a pile-work
Palaf enière, *m.* groom of the stable
Palafreno, *m.* palfrey, a state horse
Palace, *m.* palace
Palamita, *f.* a pilchard (a kind of tunny)
Palanca, *f.* board, lath, palisade
Palancato, *m.* a board fence
Palandra, *f.* a bomb ship
Palandrano, *m.* and **Palandrana**, *f.* a great coat
Palare, to pale, fence, to prop trees
Palata, *f.* palisade; *a shovel-full*
Palatinato, *m.* palatinates
Palatino, *m.* palatine
Palatino, *a.* of the palate
Palato, *m.* the palate; taste
Palato, *part.* paled, propped
Palazzo, *m.* a palace
Palchétto, *m.* a scaffold; *palchétto d' un teatro*, boxes
Palchistuolo, *m.* a penthouse, or
Palco, *m.* a floor, stage, scaffold; *the horns of a deer*

PAL

Paléo, *m.* a whipping-top
Palesamento, *m.* a declaration, revealing
Palesare, to declare; *palesare a tutti*, to proclaim
Palesato, *part.* declared
Palesatore, *m.* a revealer
Palesce, *a.* public, manifest
Palesamento, *ad.* openly [place
Paléstra, *f.* wrestling, a wrestling-
Paléstrita, *m.* a wrestler
Palétta, *f.* a fire-shovel
Palétto, *m.* a hasp (for a emment)
Palettone, *m.* a shoveller (a bird)
Palicciata, *f.* a palisade
Pallido, *a.* pale
Pallificare, to palliate
Pallificata, *f.* a palliade
Pallificatio, *part.* palliaded
Pallimela, *f.* a recantation
Pálio, *m.* a pall, mantle, canopy; *a prize*; *correre il pálio*, to run a race
Paliotto, *m.* an altar-piece
Pallésimo, and **Pallischérmo**, *m.* a shield, canoe, or ship-boat
Palizzata, *f.* and **Palizzato**, *m.* palisade
Palla, *f.* a ball, bowl, bullet; *aver la palla in mano*, to have in one's power; *prendere la palla al balzo*, to seize an opportunity; *la palla balza in sul tuo tetto*, fortune smiles upon you
Pallacorda, *f.* a tennis-court
Palladio, *a.* of Pallas
Pallafréniero, *m.* a groom of the stable
Pallio, *m.* a marker (at tennis, &c.)
Pallamagino, *m.* game of ball
Pallegriffe, to play at tennis, to brandish
Pallente, *a.* pale (in poetry)
Pallero, *m.* a player at tennis
Pallamento, *m.* palliation
Pallare, to palliate; *pallare una malattia*, to patch up a distemper
Pallativo, *a.* remedio palliative, a palliative remedy
Pallato, *part.* palliated
Palliezza, **Pallidita**, *f.* and **Pallóre**, *m.* paleness
Pallidocio, *a.* palish
Pallido, *a.* pale, wan
Pallidore, *m.* paleness
Pallini, *m.* pl. shot
Pallio, *m.* mantle, pall; palliation, disguise
Pallone, *m.* a balloon (a foot-ball)
Pallottola, *f.* a hand ball
Pallottoliera, *f.* a notch in a cross-bow

PAN

Palma, *f.* a palm tree; *primo palm* (the inner part of the hand)
Palmuta, *f.* a blow with the hand; *dare la palmuta*, to bribe a magistrate, victory
Palmento, *m.* a mill; *a wine press*; *macinare a due palmenti*, to get two ends at once
Palmetto, *m.* a palm-grove
Palmiere, *m.* a pilgrim
Palmito, *m.* branch of a vine
Palmitio, *m.* a palm-tree
Pámo, *m.* a spoon
Palmoné, *m.* a bough
Páto, *m.* a pale, a stake, a lever
Palombaro, *m.* a diver
Palombus, *f.* a sort of grape
Falombco, *m.* a wild pigeon; *a kind of dog-fish*
Palpabile, *a.* palpable, plain
Palpare, and **Palpeggiare**, to feel, touch, flatter, coax
Palpatore, *m.* a flatterer
Palpebra, *f.* the eye-lids
Palpeggiare, to handle, feel
Palpeggiatura, *f.* a gentle touch
Palpimentato, *m.* a painting
Palpitante, *a.* panting
Palpitare, to pant, throb
Palpitazione, *f.* palpitation
Paltonato, *a.* beggarly
Paltrone, *m.* a vagabond
Paltoneggiare, to beg about
Paltoneria, *f.* beggary, dissoluteness
Paloniere, *m.* a wandering beggar, a debauched fellow
Paludale, and **Paludino**, *a.* marshy, boggy
Paludamento, *m.* a paludament, (a coat of armour among the Romans)
Palude, *f.* and *m.* a marsh, bog
Paludoso, and **Palustre**, *a.* marshy, feney, moorish
Palostre, *a.* fenny, boggy
Palestrita, *f.* a pavoisade, a target-fence
Palvée, *m.* a shield, a defensive
Pampanata, *f.* a burning of vine-leaves in wine-vevcls
Pampano, *m.* vine-leaves
Pampanoso, and **Pampinoso**, *a.* full of vine-leaves
Pampinifero, *a.* bearing vine-leaves
Pampino, *m.* a vine-leaf
Pampinoso, *a.* covered with vine-leaves
Pánt, *f.* pitch
Panacea, *f.* a confection to preserve wine
Pánice, *m.* and **Panacea**, *f.* wound

PAN

FAR

PAR

wort, or panacea (a universal remedy)
 Panaggio, *m.* a provision of bread
 Panata, *f.* a panado (a soup)
 Panattiera, *f.* a pantry, a shepherd's scrip, a bread-basket
 Panattiere, *m.* a baker, panster
 Pancia, *f.* a bench, a stool
 Pancheria, *f.* a bench in public places where people meet to chatter
 Pancacciolo, *m.* a corn-flower
 Pancale, *m.* a bench-carpet
 Pancata, *f.* a full bench
 Pancia, *f.* paunch, belly
 Pancia, *f.* a cuirass
 Panchiole, *ad.* stare a panchiole, to want for nothing
 Panchiole, *a.* big-bellied
 Panchocellato, *part.* covered with laths [la]hs
 Panchocellatura, *f.* covering with Panchocello, *m.* a lath
 Panchone, *m.* a plank, a board, a bench for a joiner
 Panotto, *m.* a ponado
 Pandere, to publish (Latin word)
 Pandito, *f. pl.* pandects
 Pane, *m.* bread; render pan per focicchio, to be revengeful; pan di zucchero, a sugar-loaf; pan di cera, a cake of wax; pane azzimo, unleavened bread; pan fresco, new bread; pan secco, stale bread
 Panegirico, *m.* panegyric
 Panegirista, *m.* a panegyrist
 Panello, *m.* bonfire
 Panetto, *m.* a little loaf
 Pania, *f.* birdlime; panie amoroze, amorous snares; la pania non tiene, the thing did not succeed
 Pancia, *f.* paste
 Panchina, *f.* a strumpet
 Pánico, *m.* panic, millet (a grain)
 Pánico, *a.* panic
 Panchiera, *f.* a basket
 Panchiero, *m.* a basket-maker
 Panchiere, *m.* a basket
 Panchicchi, to become bread
 Panchino, *m.* a lime-twist
 Panchizza, Panchizza, *f.* and Panchizzo, *m.* a small lime-twist
 Panchuolo, and Panchiere, *m.* a woollen-drapery
 Panchiera, *f.* and Panchegiamento, *m.* drapery (a term in painting)
 Panchegiare, to paint drapery
 Panchello, *m.* a piece of cloth
 Panchicchio, and Panchiccolo, *m.* a little cloth; diaphragm, midriff

Pannina, *f.* woollen cloth
 Panni, *m.* cloth; panni, clothes; starsi né suoi panni, to be contented with what one has
 Pannocchia, *f.* the ear of Indian wheat
 Pannolino, *m.* linen-cloth
 Pantaloni, *m.* pantaloons (a mask)
 Pantano, *m.* a marsh, fen, bog
 Pantano, *a.* marshy, miry
 Panteone, *m.* pantheon
 Pantea, *f.* panther; a draw-net
 Pantefino, *a.* of a panther
 Pantofola, *f.* a slipper [story]
 Pantofola, *f.* an old woman's
 Pantofola, *f.* a slipper
 Panza, *f.* paunch, belly
 Panzone, *f. pl.* nonsense
 Panziera, *f.* a cuirass
 Paoine, *m.* a bird, a fool
 Paoine, *m.* a silver coin [ple]
 Paoine, *a.* violet coloured, purple
 Paoine, *m.* a peacock
 Paoinegiare, to strut
 Paoine, *f.* a prehen
 Papa, *m.* the pope
 Papale, *a.* papal [ties]
 Papale, *m.* a priest of false divinity
 Papale, *m.* papary, the pope's dignity
 Papavero, *m.* poppy; papavero errático, a wild poppy
 Paparillo, and Paparino, *m.* a gosling (young goose)
 Paparino, *a.* of a goose, papal
 Papera, *m.* and Papera, *f.* a green goose
 Papisco, *a.* papal, popish
 Papilione, *m.* butterfly
 Papilla, *f.* the nipple
 Papirus, *m.* papyrus, (a plant;) a sheet of paper
 Papista, *m.* a papist
 Papita, *f.* pap (an infant's food)
 Paparichino, *m.* a glutten, blockhead
 Paparico, *m.* a hood
 Paparillo, *m.* a parrot
 Paparino, *m.* hypocrite, a glutten
 Paparico, *m.* a dainty bit
 Paparico, to gormandize
 Paparico, *m.* a greedy gut
 Paparico, *m.* a servant of an hospital [rush]
 Paparico, *m.* a devourer
 Paparico, *f.* parable, a fable
 Paparico, *m.* a great talker
 Paparico, *a.* false, vain
 Paparico, *a.* parabolical
 Paparico, *f.* paracentesis, or tapping for the dropsy

Paracito, *m.* the Comforter, or the Holy Ghost
 Paracito, *m.* lungs
 Paradiso, *m.* paradise; paradiso terrestre, the garden of Eden; mettere una cosa in paradiso, to extol a thing up to the sky
 Paradoso, *m.* a paradox
 Paradoso, *a.* paradoxical
 Parafesa, *f.* paraphernalia
 Parafesare, to paraphrase
 Parafesi, *f.* a paraphrase
 Parafesi, *m.* a paraphraser
 Paraggio, *m.* a comparison
 Paragonabile, *a.* comparable
 Paragonismo, *f.* comparison
 Paragonare, to compare, to equal
 Paragone, *m.* a touchstone, a comparison; far paragone, to put in competition; metter in paragone, to set against; oro di paragone, pure gold. A paragone, *ad.* comparatively
 Paragrafo, *m.* a paragraph
 Paralasse, *f.* a parallax (in astronomy) [pariene]
 Parallelo, *m.* a parallel, a course
 Parallelo, *a.* parallel
 Paralista, *f.* psalm
 Paralitico, *a.* paralytic
 Paralogismo, *m.* a paralogism
 Paramento, *m.* furniture; rich clothes, ornaments for a horse
 Paranosche, *m.* a fly-flap
 Parapetto, *m.* breast-work
 Parapetia, *f.* confusion; crowd; disorder
 Parare, to adorn, dress, deck, to parry, keep off; parare un colpo, to parry a blow; parare diacroni ad alcuno, to present one's self
 Parassio, *m.* a parasol
 Parassio, *a.* parasitical
 Parassito, *m.* parasite, sponger
 Parassione, *m.* a barefaced parasite
 Parata, *f.* rampart, a parade
 Partito, *m.* a partition
 Partio, *m.* see Paramento
 Partio, *part.* adorned, decked, prepared, ready
 Partitura, *f.* adorning
 Paravento, *m.* a screen
 Parca, *f.* death, destiny; te parca, the fates
 Parcamente, *ad.* sparingly
 Parcare, to forgive, to spare (Latin word)
 Parca, *f.* moderation
 Parca, *a.* parsimonious, saving sober, modest
 Parca, *m.* park

PAR

Pardo, *m.* a leopard
Páre, see **Pari**
Paréchi, and **Paróchie**, *a. pl.* several
Paraggiabile, *a.* comparable
Paraggiamento, *m.* equality
Paraggiare, to equal, compare
Paraggiatura, *f.* equality
Parélio, and **Parélio**, *m.* parhelion, mock-sun
Parentado, *m.* parentage, kindred, extraccon, birth; fare un parentado, to make a match; rompere un parentado, to break a match
Parentale, *a.* parental
Parente, *a.* akin, related; un parente, a kinsman [rentage]
Parentela, and **Parenteria**, *f.* parentage
Parentesco, *a.* paternal
Parentesi, *f.* parenthesis
Parentevole, *a.* parental, cordial, affectionate
Parentório, *a.* (see **Parentório**), sunden
Parere, to seem, appear; to think, judge; mi par così, so it appears to me; che ve ne pare? what think you of it? parersi, to show one's self
Parere, *m.* opinion, judgment, esteem, thought; al mio parere, in my opinion
Pareriu, *m.* place where the net is spread [wall]
Paréte, and **Parité**, *f.* a partition
Paroleggiare, to grow boyish
Parolétto, *a.* and *a.* childish, young; an infant
Parolezza, *f.* infancy
Parolo, *m.* an infant
Pari, *m.* a peer (a title)
Pari, *a.* equal, alike; pári pári, very equal; pári, an even number; così si tratta co' pári miei? is it thus that deal with men of my rank? posso farlo al par di voi, I can do it as well as you
Pari, *ad.* equally
Paritaria, and **Paritaria**, *f.* peltory of the wall [múento]
Paraggiamento, *m.* see **Paraggiamento**
Parigian, *m.* beau, a fop
Partiga, *f.* a double point (at dice)
Parimente, *ad.* likewise
Parità, *f.* equality
Parladore, *m.* a speaker
Parladura, *f.* a speech
Parlamentare, to confer in parliament, to come to a parley
Parlamentario, *a.* parliamentary
Parlamento, *m.* parliament; a speech, discourse

PAR

Parlante, *a.* speaking; un mal parlante, an ill tongue
Parantina, *f.* talkativeness; a reprimand
Parlantino, *a.* talkative
Parlare, to speak, talk; parlar alla muta, to speak by signs; parlar fuor de' denti, to speak plain; parlar all'aria, to speak at random [ley]
Parlare, *vi.* a talk, discourse, parley
Parlata, *f.* palsy
Parlata, *f.* a speech
Parlato, *part.* spoken
Parlatore, *m.* speaker, orator
Parlatório, *m.* parlour
Parlatura, *f.* a discourse
Paralitico, *a.* paralytic
Parlole, *a.* expressible, talking
Parlotiere, to muller
Parma, *f.* buckler
Parasso, *m.* mount Parnassus
Páro, *m.* a pair, couple
Parcon, *m.* a rector of a parish
Parodia, *f.* parody
Parola, *f.* word; pender la parola, to lose one's speech; romper le parole in bocca, to interrupt; venir a parole, to come to hard words; far parola, to mention; masticar le parole, to think before one speaks; ammazzar le parole, to clip one's words; chiedere la parola, to ask leave; non far parola, to be silent
Parolaccia, *f.* lewd language
Parolaio, *m.* a tattler
Parolotta, *f.* carass
Parolina, *f.* a sweet word
Parolona, *f.* and **Parolone**, *m.* an emphatic word
Parolizza, *f.* a rough word
Parolismo, *m.* paroxysm
Parotide, *f.* parotis (a swelling)
Parpaglione, *m.* a butterfly
Parricida, *m.* a parricide, murderer
Parricidio, *m.* parricide
Parrocchia, *f.* parish
Parrocchiale, *a.* parochial; chiesa parrocchiale, parish church
Parrocchiano, *m.* the parish priest; parrocchiani, parishioners
Parroco, *m.* a parish priest
Parrocca, *f.* peruke [parrot]
Parrocchetto, *m.* a paroquet
Parrosina, *f.* thriftiness
Parso, *part.* seemed, appeared
Parte, *f.* part, share; party, faction; in ogni parte, every where; in qualunque parte, wherever; da parte a parte, through and

PAR

through; da parte di tutti, in the name of all; diletgi da parte mia, tell him from me; star da parte, to withdraw; da parte in parte, throughout; dar parte, to impart. A parte, *ad.* aside, apart; parte per parte, separately; in son parte in questo negozio, I am concerned in this affair; in nessuna parte, nowhere
Partecché, *ad.* meanwhile
Partecipante, *a.* participating, sharing
Partecipare, and **Participare**, to participate, to impart, acquaint
Partecipe, and **Partedice**, *m.* partner, sharer [vision]
Parteggiamento, *m.* partition, division
Parteggiare, to follow party
Partedere, to apportion, belong to
Partenza, *f.* departure
Partibile, and **Partevole**, *a.* separable
Particella, *f.* particle
Participatore, *m.* a sharer
Partecipazione, *f.* participation
Participo, *m.* participle
Particella, *f.* a particle
Particolare, *a.* particular, peculiar; un particolare, a private man
Particolareggiare, to detail
Particolarizzar, *f.* particularity
Particolarizzare, to give a particular account of, to particularize
Particolarmente, *ad.* particularly, distinctly, especially, in particular
Particolare, *a.* (see **Particolare**, and its derivatives) particular
Partigiana, *f.* a partisan (halberd)
Partigiano, *m.* a partisan, a favourer
Partiménto, *m.* and **Partigione**, *f.* partition, departure
Partire, to share, divide; partirsi, to depart, set out
Partita, *f.* a departure; (parte) a portion; (divisa) devise, colour; partita, a match, a set; fare una partita, to play a game; l'ultima partita, death [temetiv]
Partitamente, *ad.* distinctly, altogether
Partito, *m.* way, means, manner, bargain; condition, resolution; danger, hazard; non voglio mettere a partito, I will not endanger; a mal partito, to an extremity; mettere il cervello a partito, to puzzle; prender partito, to enlist; ingannarsi a par-

PAS

Ufo, to be mistaken; donna di partito, a strumpet
 Partito, *part.* divided, departed
 Partitore, *m.* a divider, a firebrand of sedition
 Partizione, *f.* partition
 Parto, *m.* child-birth, child-bed; child, infant; essere a mal di parto, to be in labour; donna di parto, a lying-in woman; d'un parto, at one birth; parto (effect) questo è parto, this is the effect; parto del suo ingegno, the product of wit
 Partoriene, and Partoritrice, *f.* a woman that lies in; a woman in the straw
 Partorire, to be delivered, to be brought to bed, to produce
 Partoriti, *part.* brought to bed, produced
 Parturire, see Partorire, and all its derivatives
 Parità, *f.* appearance
 Parito, *part.* appeared, seemed
 Parvente, *a.* visible, plain
 Parvenza, *f.* appearance, smallness
 Parvificare, to diminish
 Parvifico, *a.* niggardly, stingy
 Parvipendere, to despise
 Parvità, *f.* smallness
 Parvo, *a.* little, small
 Parvolito, and Parvolino, *m.* an infant, a little child
 Parvulo, *m.* a child
 Parziale, *a.* partial
 Partizian, *m.* a partisan
 Parzialeggiare, to be partial
 Parzialità, *f.* partiality
 Parzialmente, *ad.* partially
 Pasciare, to feed; graze; to support, nourish; pascersi, to feed upon
 Paschibola, *m.* a dunce, a fool
 Pasimento, *m.* a pasturing
 Pascona, *f.* a pasture-ground, abundance
 Pascore, *m.* a grazer
 Pascolo, *part.* fed, grazed
 Pasca, *m.* a pasture (in poetry)
 Pascolare, to graze
 Pascolo, *m.* pasture, feeding
 Pasqua, *f.* Easter; dar la mala pasqua, to afflict; Pasqua rosa, Whitsunday
 Pasquale, *a.* paschal
 Pasquinata, *f.* and Pasquillo, *m.* a pasquinade, or libel
 Passabile, *a.* tolerable
 Passaggio, *m.* passage; essere di passaggio, to be a passenger
 Passamano, *m.* lace, livery

PAS

Passamento, *m.* a passage, or passing
 Passante, *a.* and *s.* passing, or a leather band
 Passaporto, *m.* a pass, passport
 Passare, to pass, go through, or go by; passar il combato, to transgress; come vela passate? how goes it? passar di sapere, to surpass; passar di vita, to die; passare, to be reputed; passarsi, to be contented; passar agli ordini, to be admitted to orders; passar una supplica, to grant a request; passar la serata, to spend the evening; passar una strada, un fiume, &c. to cross over a street, a river; passar da banda a banda, to run through; passarsi d'una cosa, to be contented with a thing; passar a nuoto, to swim over
 Passata, *f.* a passage; dar passata, to omit
 Passatempo, *m.* sport, pastime
 Passato, *a.* past; passati, *m. pl.* ancestors
 Passatoio, *m.* a stone to cross over
 Passatolo, *a.* easy to be got over
 Passatore, *m.* a passenger
 Passavoglia, to row amain
 Passavolante, *m.* a pass-volant; a fogot in the mustering of soldiers; a piece of ordnance
 Passeggiamento, *m.* a walk
 Passeggiare, to walk
 Passeggiata, *f.* a walk
 Passeggiere, and Passeggiere, *m.* a passenger, or a toll-gatherer
 Passeggiere, *a.* fit to transport; transitory
 Passeggio, *m.* walking-place
 Passera, *f.* and Passero, *m.* a sparrow; passere di Canaria, a Canary bird
 Passerino, *m.* confused chattering
 Passerino, *m.* a great needle
 Passetto, *a.* a little musty; braccio passetto, an ell yard
 Passibile, *a.* suffering
 Passibilità, *f.* passibility
 Passio, *m.* the length of the loom
 Passionare, to torment, suffer greatly
 Passionato, *a.* affectionate, fond
 Passione, *f.* passion, affliction, love; la passione di nostro Signore, the suffering of our Saviour
 Passivamente, *ad.* passively
 Passivo, *a.* passive
 Passo, *m.* pace, step, passage; perdersi i passi, to lose our labour;

PAS

uccello di passo, a bird of passage; uccir di passo, to mend one's pace. Passo passo, *ad.* softly, gently; a passo a passo, one thing after another; il più duro passo è quel della soga, the beginning of every thing is always the hardest
 Passo, *part.* dried, withered; that has suffered; uve passo, raisins
 Passola, *a.* uva passola, raisins
 Passonata, *f.* a pile (a wooden stake)
 Passore, *a.* that is to suffer
 Pasta, *f.* paste; uomo di grossa pasta, a dunce; uino di buona pasta, a good-natured fellow; metter mano in pasta, to be meddling
 Pasticcio, *m.* silly fellow
 Pasteggiare, to feast, to eat together
 Pastelliere, *m.* a pastry-cook
 Pastello, *m.* a pie, a pastil, or crayon; a little feast (engle)
 Pastella, *f.* a pastil (a kind of loaf)
 Pasticciera, *f.* a pastry cook's shop
 Pasticcione, *m.* pastry
 Pasticcione, *m.* a pastry-cook
 Pasticcio, *m.* a pie
 Pastico, *m.* pastil
 Pastiglia, *f.* a pastil
 Pastinaca, *f.* a parsnep
 Pastinare, to hoe the earth
 Pastinazione, *f.* a digging up
 Pastino, *m.* hoed land
 Pisto, *m.* food, meat, a feast, or meal; far pisto, to feast; mangiare a pisto, to eat at an ordinary; tre pisti al giorno, three meals a day
 Pisto, *a.* fed (in poetry)
 Pistocchia, *f.* a dam, or fib
 Pistocchiata, *f.* nonsense
 Pistoforo, *m.* the archives of a church
 Pistola, *f.* a pastera, a shackle of a horse, a hindrance
 Pastone, *m.* lump of dough
 Pastorale, *m.* a crozier, (a bishop's staff); a pastoral (a sort of poem)
 Pastorale, *a.* pastoral
 Pastoralmente, *ad.* like a pastor, or shepherd
 Pastorale, see Pasturale
 Pastore, *m.* shepherd, pastor
 Pastorale, *a.* pastoral
 Pastorilla, *f.* a young shepherdess
 Pastorella, *f.* a young shepherd
 Pastorelli, *f.* softness
 Pastoso, *a.* plump, fat; vin pastoso, sound wine; pane pastoso doughy bread

PAT

Pastricciano, *m.* caraway; a
 duncie, simpleton
 Pastime, *m.* pastry
 Pastura, *f.* pasture, meat
 Pastorale, *m.* the pastor; a cro-
 sier (a bishop's staff)
 Pasturare, to pasture cattle, to lead
 cattle a grazing, to feed upon;
 to have the charge of souls
 Pasturevole, *a.* of a pasture
 Paticca, *f.* a goat
 Patino, *a.* plain, manifest
 Patella, *f.* the whirl-bone of the
 knee
 Patema, *m.* affection, sentiment
 Patena, *f.* the paten of a chalice
 Patente, *a.* evident, plain; lettera
 patente, letters patent
 Patentemente, *ad.* openly
 Patera, *f.* a goblet
 Paterecchia, *m.* a whilow (a sore)
 Paternale, *a.* paternal
 Paternamente, *ad.* paternally
 Paternità, *f.* paternity
 Paterno, *a.* paternal
 Paternostro, *m.* the Lord's prayer
 Pateticamente, *ad.* pathetically
 Patetico, *a.* pathetic
 Patibolo, *m.* a gibbet
 Patimento, *m.* trouble, grief
 Patina, *f.* a plate
 Patire, to suffer, endure; patir
 d'una cosa, to want; non patisco
 di niente, I want for nothing;
 non posso patirlo, I hate him
 Patito, *part.* suffered
 Patitore, *m.* a sufferer
 Patologico, *a.* pathological
 Patologia, *f.* pathology (a part of
 physics)
 Patre, *m.* father (in poetry)
 Patria, *f.* native country
 Patriarca, *m.* patriarch
 Patriarcale, *a.* patriarchal
 Patriarcato, *m.* patriarchate (title,
 dignity of, &c.)
 Patriarchia, *f.* the residence of a
 patriarch
 Patricida, *m.* murderer of a father
 Patricidio, *m.* patricide; murder
 Patrigno, *m.* a father-in-law
 Patrimoniale, *a.* patrimonial
 Patrimonio, *m.* an inheritance
 Patro, *m.* a godfather; a second
 in a duel
 Patro, *a.* native, paternal
 Patriotismo, *m.* patriotism
 Patriotto, *m.* a patriot
 Patriotto, *m.* patriciate (a patri-
 cian's dignity)
 Patrizio, *a.* patrician
 Patrizio, *m.* a patrician

PAZ

Patriziare, to be like one's father
 Patrocinante, *a.* protecting
 Patrocinare, to patronise
 Patrocinatore, *m.* a protector, pa-
 tron
 Patronio, *m.* patronage
 Patrare, to make even
 Patteggiamento, *m.* an agreement
 Pattergiare, to bargain
 Pattergiato, *a.* agreed on, bargain-
 ed
 Pattino, *m.* a skate
 Patto, *m.* compact, agreement.
 Con patto che, *ad.* on condition
 that; per alcun patto, by no
 means
 Pattuire, to bargain, to agree
 Pattugia, *f.* parole
 Pattume, *m.* sweepings, dirt;
 gravings (sea term)
 Pattulo, *a.* open, large
 Paúra, *f.* fear, dread; far paura, to
 frighten
 Pauraosamente, *ad.* timorously
 Pauroso, *a.* timorous, suspicious;
 terrible
 Pausa, *f.* pause, rest, stop
 Pausare, to rest, pause
 Pavento, *part.* terrified
 Paventare, to fear
 Paventato, *part.* fearful or fearful
 Paventevole, *a.* frightful
 Pavento, *m.* fright, fear
 Pavento, *a.* afraid, terrified
 Pávère, *v. def.* 3d pers. sing. páve,
 he or she fears
 Pavese, *m.* a large shield
 Pavido, *a.* fearful, timorous
 Pavimentare, to pave
 Pavimento, *m.* a pavement, cause-
 way
 Pavonazzo, *a.* purple
 Pavonella, *f.* a lapwing (a bird)
 Pavoncello, *m.* a young peacock
 Pavone, *m.* peacock
 Pavoneggiarsi, to strut
 Pavonosa, *f.* a peahen
 Paziente, *m.* a patient (a sick per-
 son)
 Paziente, *a.* patient
 Pazientemente, *ad.* patiently
 Pazienza, *f.* patience
 Pazzecchia, *f.* a great fool
 Pazzecchio, *m.* an arrant fool
 Pazzamente, *ad.* foolishly
 Pazzarello, *m.* little fool
 Pazzeggiare, to doze, or rave
 Pazzaresco, *a.* mad, foolish
 Pazzeria, *f.* folly, madness
 Pazzesone, *m.* a madman
 Pazzosamente, *ad.* foolishly

PED

Pazzoso, *a.* foolish, mad
 Pazzia, *f.* folly, madness
 Pazziare, to play the fool
 Pazziuolo, *f.* a foolish thing
 Pizzo, *a.* mad; whimsical; un
 pazzo da catena, a madman
 Pecca, *f.* vice, fault, defect
 Peccabile, *a.* apt to sin
 Peccaggio, *m.* a peccadillo (a
 venial sin)
 Peccaminoso, *a.* sinful
 Peccante, *a.* faulty
 Peccare, to sin, transgress, err, fail
 Peccato, *m.* sin, offence, harm,
 fault; è peccato, it is a pity
 Peccatore, *m.* a sinner
 Peccatrice, *f.* a prostitute
 Pecchero, *m.* a sort of drinking
 glass
 Peccchia, *f.* a bee
 Peccchiare, to suck, to drink hard
 Peccia, *f.* belly
 Péce, *f.* tar, pitch; pece greca,
 rosin; macchiati d' una pece,
 all in the same fault
 Pécioso, *a.* pitchy
 Pécora, *f.* a sheep; è una pecora,
 he is a harmless fellow
 Pecoraggine, *f.* foolishness
 Pecoraio, *m.* a shepherd
 Pecoreccio, *m.* confusion
 Pecorella, *f.* a sheep, or a ewe
 Pecorile, *m.* a sheep-fold
 Pecorino, *a.* of a sheep
 Pecorino, *m.* a lamb; sheep's dung
 Pecorone, and Pecorino, *m.* a
 dunce
 Peculato, *m.* peculation (the rob-
 bing of the public treasury)
 Peculiare, *a.* peculiar
 Peculiarmente, *ad.* peculiarly
 Peculio, *m.* a sum, stock, effect;
 cattle, a herd
 Pecunia, *f.* ready money
 Pecuniare, and Pecunialivo, *a.*
 pecuniary
 Pecunialmente, *ad.* with money
 Pecuniario, *a.* pecuniary
 Pedaggio, *m.* toll, custom
 Pedagiero, *m.* a toll-gatherer
 Pedagnuolo, *a.* cut, pulled from
 the trunk of a tree
 Pedagogia, *f.* instruction
 Pedagogico, *a.* pedantic [er]
 Pedagog, *m.* pedagogue (a teach-
 er)
 Pedale, *m.* the trunk, stock of a
 tree; pedale d'organo, pedal,
 (the low key of organs); pedale
 di correggiato, the handle of a
 stall
 Pedáneo, *a.* giudice pedáneo, an
 inferior judge

PEL

Pedante, m. a pedant (a school-master)
Pedantaria, f. pedantry
Pedantismo, a. pedantic
Pedantuccio, and Pedantuzzo, m. a pality schoolmaster
Pedata, f. footstep, track; a kick; *agguatà le pedate*, to imitate
Pedatore, a. pedestrian, pedaneous; gente pedestre, f. of-soldiers
Pediciuolo, m. pedicle (stalks of fruits and plants)
Pedicoello, m. a hand-worm
Pediculare, a. pedicular (lousy)
Pedigione, m. chilblains
Pelina, f. a pawn at chess; a common woman
Pédo, m. a sheep-hook
Pedona, f. a pawn at chess
Pedonaggio, m. and Pedonaglia, f. foot-soldiers, infantry
Pedone, m. a foot-soldier
Pedoto, Pedotto, and Pedotta, m. a pilot, a s'corman, a guide
Peduccio, m. petty-toes; a corbel (ings in architecture)
Pedùle, m. the foot part of stock
Pegaso, a. of Pegasus
Pegaso, and Pegaso, m. a winged horse, or a northern constellation
Peggio, ad. worse, or the worst; aver il peggio, to be worsted; al peggio de' peggì, let the worst come to the worst; di male in peggio, worse and worse
Peggioramento, m. a getting worse
Peggiorare, to make worse; peggiorare nella malattia, to grow worse and worse
Peggiorativo, a. worse and worse
Peggiorato, part. grown worse
Peggiorre, a. worse
Peggiormente, ad. in a worse manner
Pegno, m. pawn, token, mark; dar la fede in pegno, to pledge one's self
Pegnorare, to seize a thing pawned
Pegola, f. pitch, tar
Pelcane, m. a tanner
Pelago, m. sea, ocean, trouble
Pelamantelli, m. a rascal, a rogue
Pelame, m. hair, the quality of hair
Pelamento, m. a pulling of the hair
Pelantbbi, m. an oppressor
Pelapiedi, m. a mean fellow
Pelopoli, m. a noddy, a ninny
Pelire, to make bald, or pick; to fleece
Pelattina, f. a scald of the head

PEN

Pelito, a. bald, fleeced
Pelatura, f. a picking, &c.
Pellane, m. skin
Pello, f. skin, hide, pretence; sottò pelle d'amicizia, under show of friendship; non capir nella pelle, to be extremely glad; *scampar la pelle*, to save one's self. **Pelle pelle, ad.** superficially
Pellegrin, f. a pilgrim
Pellegrinaggio, m. pilgrimage
Pellegrinare, to travel in foreign countries, to go in pilgrimage
Pellegrinazione, f. pilgrimage, wandering
Pellegrinità, f. a rarity
Pellegrino, m. pilgrim, traveller
Pellegrino, a. singular, rare, foreign
Pellicino, m. a pelican
Pellicceria, f. a skinner's trade or street
Pelliccia, f. a furred coat
Pellicciaio, m. a furrier
Pellicciare, to make furred coats
Pellicciere, m. a skinner
Pellicello, m. a hand-worm
Pellicco, a. of a skin or fur
Pellicino, m. the bottom of a fishing net [membrane]
Pellicola, f. pellicle, skin, film
Pelliculo, a. transparent
Pelo, m. hair; *lasciar il pelo*, to be a loser; *cercare il pelo nell'uovo*, to seek for a quarrel; *pelo, a cleft in a wall; rank, condition; pelo dell'acqua*, the surface of the water. **A pelo, ad.** precisely; *andare a pelo*, to please one; *voi n.i andate molto a pelo*, I like you very well
Pelosi, m. mouse-ear (an herb)
Peloso, a. very hairy
Pelta, f. target
Peltrato, part. tinned, tinned over
Peltro, m. pewter
Peltro, f. the down
Peluzza, m. a little hair, or down
Pena, f. pain, punishment, grief, toil. **A pena, ad.** scarce, with difficulty
Penice, a. that grieves
Penile, a. penal
Penalità, f. penalty (a fine imposed)
Penamente, ad. under punishment
Penare, to suffer, endure, tarry
Penati, m. pl. penates (household gods)
Penato, a. tormented

PEN

Pendaglio, m. belt, a hook, a bed-curtain
Pendente, m. a pendant, bed-curtains, hangings; a precipice; necklace, or ear-rings
Pendente, a. depending
Pendenza, f. bias, declivity
Pendere, to hang, to bend, to decline, to depend, to be depending (law term)
Pendevole, a. hanging
Pendice, f. the side of a hill; *pendici, f. pl.* the utmost bounds of a city
Pendio, m. steepness, declivity
Pendolo, m. a level, a plumb line, a pendulum clock
Pendolo, a. hanging
Pendolone, ad. in a hanging way
Penduto, part. hanged
Penetrabile, a. penetrable, penetrable
Penetrabilità, f. penetrability
Penetrate, m. the inmost part of a house or temple
Penetramento, m. see Penetrazione
Penetrante, a. penetrating
Penetrare, to penetrate, to dive into, toathom [intelligent]
Penetrativo, a. penetrative, acute
Penetrato, part. penetrated
Penetrazione, and Penetrazione, f. sagacity, penetration
Penetrevole, a. see Penetrativo
Penisola, f. a peninsula
Penitente, a. penitent [ment]
Penitenza, f. penitence, chastisement
Penitenziali, a. i salmi penitenziali, the penitential psalms
Penitenziare, to set a penance
Penitenziario, and Penitenziere, m. penitentiary
Penitenzieria, f. penitentiary, the penitentiary's court or dignity
Penna, f. feather, a pen, wing; top, height. **A penna e calamita, ad.** exactly
Pennacchiara, f. a plume
Pennacchio, m. a plume, or bunch of feathers
Pennaiuolo, m. a stationer; a pennamantista, f. the down
Pennata, f. a penful of ink
Pennato, a. feathered
Pennecchio, m. a distaff-full
Pennellare, to draw, to paint
Pennellata, and Pennellatura, f. a pencil stroke
Pennellato, part. drawn, painted
Pennelleggiare, to paint
Pennello, m. a pencil; fatto a pennello, elegantly done

PEP

Pennino, *m.* a tuft of feathers
Pennito, *m.* barley-sugar
Pennocello, *m.* a streamer, a crest
Pennone, *m.* a flag, banner
Pennoniere, *m.* an ensign
Pennuto, *part.* feathered
Pensamento, *ad.* painfully
Pensoso, *a.* troublesome, painful;
 la settimana pensosa, the holy
 week
Pensamento, *m.* and **Pensazione**,
f. thought, thinking
Pensante, *a.* thinking
Pensare, to think, intend, mind
Pensata, *f.* thought
Pensatamente, *ad.* purposely
Pensatore, *m.* a thinker
Pensiero, *see* **Pensiero**
Pensieroso, *a.* thoughtful
Pensiero, *and* **Pensiero**, *m.* thought,
 meaning, notion; non è questo
 il mio pensiero, this is not my
 meaning; quando fate pensiero
 di partire? when do you intend
 to go?
Pensiero, **Pensivo**, and **Pensoso**,
a. pensive, thoughtful
Pensile, *a.* pendent [sioner]
Pensionario, *m.* a boarder, a pen-
 sioner
Pensione, *f.* pension, allowance
Pensivo, *a.* thoughtful; gloomy
Pensiero, *m.* a tallman
Pensillo, *m.* cinquefoil (an herb)
Pentagono, and **Pentágono**, *m.*
 a pentagon (a figure of five sides)
Pentecoste, *f.* Whitsuntide
Pentimento, *m.* repentance
Pentire, and **Pentirsi**, to repent, to
 be sorry
Pentito, *part.* repented
Pentola, *f.* a pot; saper quel che
 bolle in pentola, to know what
 one is doing
Pentolajo, and **Pentolero**, *m.* a
 potter
Pentolista, *f.* a potful
Pentolino, *m.* small pot
Pentuto, *a.* repenting, or repented
Pentultimo, *a.* the last but one; la
 penultima sillaba, the penultima
Penuria, *f.* penury
Penurioso, *a.* to be in want
Penurioso, *a.* penurious
Penzigliare, to dangle
Penzolare, to hang, to dangle
Penzolo, *a.* hanging down
Penzolo, *m.* grapes, or bunches of
 grapes
Penzoloso, *a.* and *ad.* hanging,
 dangling
Pionia, *f.* piony, or penny (an herb)
Pipainola, *f.* a pepper-box

PER

Pepato, *part.* spiced; pane pepato,
 gingerbread
Pépe, *m.* pepper
Pépio, *m.* purslain (an herb); a veil
Per, *prep.* by, through, in; per
 quindì, this way; per quinci,
 that way; per tutto, every
 where; una cosa per un'altra,
 one thing for another; per bella
 che sia, though she is handsome;
 per uno, each of us; per parte,
 in the name; per me, for my
 part; da per se, by himself;
 per modo, in manner; per niente,
 for nothing; mandar per uno, to
 send for a person; star per ca-
 d're, ready to fall; è per morire,
 he is dying; per altro, however;
 son per dire, I dare say; per l'ad-
 ditto, heretofore; per innanzi,
 hereafter; per appunto, exactly;
 per lo meno, at least; per lo più,
 at most; per minuto, by retail
Per ora, *ad.* now; per tempo,
 early; per traverso, cross-way
Pera, *f.* a pear
Peragato, *part.* passed over
Perceptibile, *a.* perceivable
Percezione, *f.* comprehension
Perché, *ad.* why? because, though;
 il perché, the cause; si sa il per-
 ché? is it known why? mi mal-
 tratta senza dargliene il perché,
 he abuses me without any man-
 ner of reason
Péchio, *m.* a padlock
Pécio, *ad.* however, yet, therefore
Perciochè, *conj.* and *ad.* since,
 for, in order to
Percipere, to conceive
Percorrere, to say in a few words;
 percorrere un libro, to run over
 a book
Percossa, *f.* stroke, blow
Percosso, *a.* stricken, beaten
Percossura, **Percossione**, *f.* and **Per-
 cotimento**, *m.* a striking, a blow
Percotitore, and **Percussore**, *m.* a
 striker
Percotitura, *f.* a blow
Percuotere, to beat, strike
Percussione, *f.* a blow
Péridite, *m.* a loser
Pérdere, to lose, to waste; perdere
 il processo, to be cast; perdersi
 d'animo, to be discouraged; to
 despond; perdere la vergogna,
 to become impudent or dishonest
Pérdice, *f.* a partridge
Pérdigione, *f.* ruin, perdition
Pérdigione, *m.* an idle fellow
Pérdimento, *m.* loss, perdition

PER

Péridita, *f.* loss
Péridore, *m.* loser
Péridizione, *f.* perdition, damna-
 tion, destruction, ruin
Péridonabile, *a.* pardonable
Péridonanza, *f.* indulgence
Péridonare, to forgive, to pardon;
 la morte non la perdona a nes-
 suno, death spares nobody
Péridonato, *part.* pardoned, for-
 given
Péridono, *m.* pardon
Périducere, to conduct
Péridurabile, *a.* durable, lasting
Péridurabile, *f.* duration, obstinacy
Péridurare, to last
Péridurre, to guide
Péridurabile, *a.* lasting
Périduramento, *ad.* absolutely
Périduto, *part.* lost; essere perduto,
 to be lost
Péregriaggio, *m.* pilgrimage
Péreginare, to go in pilgrimage
Péreginatore, *m.* a pilgrim
Péreginazione, *f.* a pilgrimage
Péregino, *m.* a pilgrim
Péregino, *a.* foreign
Périnne, *a.* durable, lasting
Périmemente, *ad.* incessantly
Périmite, *f.* perpetuity
Périmitorio, *m.* peremptory
Périno, *m.* a pear-orchard
Périfectore, *m.* a finisher
Périfectamente, *ad.* perfectly
Périfitto, *m.* perfection
Périfito, *a.* perfect, complete
Périfissamento, *m.* perfection
Périfissare, and **Périficere**, to
 perfect
Périfissativo, *a.* fit to perfect
Périfissazione, *a.* perfect
Périfissione, *f.* perfection
Périfissante, *ad.* treacherously
Périfidia, *f.* treachery, obstinacy
Périfidare, to be obstinate
Périfissamento, *ad.* perfidiously
Périfissio, and **Périfido**, *a.* perfidi-
 ous, base
Périfigurare, to imagine
Périfuramento, *m.* perforation
Périfurare, to bore, pierce
Périfurazione, *f.* perforation
Périfrequentare, to frequent
Périssamina, *f.* parchment; a lap-
 tem
Périzmo, *m.* pulpit
Périzurare, to forswear
Périzuro, *m.* perjury
Périzola, *f.* vine arbour; winter
 grapes
Périzolto, and **Périzolto**, *m.* a
 vine-arbour

PER

Pergoloso, *f.* a sort of grapes
Periclitare, to be in peril
Pericolamento, *m.* danger, peril
Pericolante, *and* **Pericoloso**, *a.* dangerous
Pericolare, to be in peril; to be ruined; to risk
Pericolo, *m.* danger, peril
Pericolosamente, *ad.* dangerously
Pericoloso, *a.* dangerous
Pericranio, *m.* pericranium
Perifrasi, to paraphrase
Perifrasi, *f.* paraphrase
Perigo, *m.* perigo
Perigliare, to risk, endanger
Periglio, *m.* peril (in poetry)
Perigosamente, *ad.* dangerously
Periglioso, *a.* dangerous
Perimetro, *m.* perimeter
Periodico, *a.* periodical
Periodo, *m.* a period, a close
Peripizia, *f.* accident, unexpected event
Perire, to perish; to be ruined; cast away; to die
Peristilio, *m.* peristyle
Peritente, *ad.* skiffully
Peritanza, *f.* modesty, bashfulness
Peritarsi, to be bashful
Perito, *a.* expert, skilful; perished, dead
Peritoso, *a.* bashful
Perituro, *a.* transitory, fickle
Periurio, *m.* a perjurer
Periurio, *m.* a perjurer
Perizia, *f.* skill, experience
Pirra, *f.* a pearl
Piritato, *a.* pearl-coloured
Perlismaltato, *part.* enamelled with pearls
Perlone, *a.* idle, lazy
Perlongare, to prolong
Permaloso, *a.* morose, sullen
Permanente, **Permanevole**, *and* **Permansivo**, *a.* lasting, durable
Permanenza, *f.* duration
Permanere, to preserve
Permesso, *a.* permitted, lawful
Permesso, *m.* *and* **Permissione**, *f.* permission
Permettente, *a.* permitting
Permettere, to permit, suffer; mi permetti ch'io le dica da amico, let me tell you as a friend
Permischiamento, *m.* a mixture; an insurrection
Permischiare, to mix
Permissione, *f.* permission
Permissivamente, *ad.* by permission
Permissivo, *a.* permissible
Permistione, *f.* a mixture
Permuovimento, *m.* emotion

PER

Permutabile, *a.* changeable
Permutare, to exchange, alter, remove
Permutato, *part.* exchanged
Permutamento, *m.* **Permutazione**, *and* **Permuta**, *f.* permutation, change
Permutatore, *m.* an exchanger
Pernice, *f.* partridge [cicnicus]
Pernicioso, *and* **Pernizioso**, *a.* pernicious
Pernizie, *f.* ruin, loss
Perno, *m.* pivot, hinge, axis
Persottare, to pass the night
Pèro, *m.* a pear-tree
Però, *ad.* therefore, whereupon; in fine, in a word
Peroché, *conj.* because
Perorare, to make or close a speech
Perorazione, *f.* peroration
Perpendicolarmente, *ad.* perpendicularly
Perpendicolare, *a.* perpendicular
Perpendicolo, *m.* a level
Perpetrare, to perpetrate
Perpetuamente, *ad.* perpetually
Perpetuare, to perpetuate
Perpetuazione, *and* **Perpetuazione**, *f.* perpetuity, perpetuation
Perpetua, *and* **Perpetualità**, *f.* perpetuity
Perpetuo, *a.* perpetual
Perplexità, *f.* perplexity
Perplesso, *a.* perplexed
Perquisizione, *f.* perquisition
Peruccia, *f.* a perwig
Pèra, *f.* warjoram (an herb)
Persecutore, *m.* a persecutor
Persecuzione, *f.* persecution
Perseguire, to persecute; to prosecute; to go on
Perseguimento, *m.* *see* **Persecuzione**
Perseguire, to persecute, to pursue
Perseguitato, *part.* persecuted
Perseguitatore, *m.* a persecutor, a keeper, a follower
Perseguizione, *f.* *see* **Persecuzione**
Perseguito, *m.* persecution
Perseguito, *part.* pursued, persecuted
Perseguitore, *m.* persecutor
Person, *m.* Person (a constellation)
Perseverante, *a.* persevering
Perseveranza, *and* **Perseverazione**, *f.* perseverance
Perseverare, *and* **Perseverare**, to persevere, continue
Persiana, *f.* a blind
Pèrica, *f.* a peach
Pericària, *f.* eulager (an herb)
Periscàia, *f.* a conserve of peaches
Pèrico, *m.* a peach-tree

PER

Peristere, to persevere
Pèro, *a.* lost; bluish gray
Persona, *f.* a person; any body; somebody; in persona d'alcuno, instead of any body; vedete se c'è persona, see if any body is there; è ben fatta di persona, he is well made
Personaggio, *m.* a personage
Personale, *a.* personal
Personale, *m.* income out of one's own exertions
Personalità, *f.* personality
Personalmente, *ad.* personally
Perspettiva, *f.* perspective
Perspicace, *a.* quick-witted
Perspicacia, *and* **Perspicacia**, *f.* quickness of wit, perspicacity
Perspirazione, *f.* perspiration
Perstare, to persevere
Persuadibile, *a.* persuasive
Persuasione, *f.* persuasion
Persuasiva, *f.* the persuasive faculty
Persuasivo, *a.* persuasive
Perisodio, *part.* persuaded
Persuasore, *m.* a persuader
Pèrso, *ad.* therefore, yet
Pertene, to belong to
Pèrica, *f.* a pole, a perch
Pèrre, to strike with a pole
Pèrtence, *a.* obstinate
Pèrtinacemente, *ad.* obstinately
Pèrtinacia, *f.* stubbornness
Pèrtinente, *a.* belonging to
Pèrtinente, *and* **Pèrtinente**, *f.* appurtenance, dependency
Pertrattare, to treat, manage
Pertugiare, to bore
Perugiato, *part.* bored
Pertugio, *m.* a hole
Perturbamento, *m.* perturbation
Perturbare, to disturb
Perturbato, *part.* disturbed
Perturbatore, *m.* a disturber
Perturbazione, *f.* perturbation
Pèrso, *m.* a hole, a chink
Pèrtito, *ad.* every where
Pèrro, *m.* a wild pear-tree
Pervenimento, *m.* an attaining
Pervenire, to reach, come, arrive, to attain; pervenire al suo intento, to obtain one's aim
Pervenuto, *part.* arrived, attained
Perversamente, *ad.* perversely
Perversare, to scold, chide, blame
Perversione, *f.* perverseness
Perversità, *f.* perversity
Pèrverso, *a.* perverse
Pervertire, to pervert, confound
Pèrvicace, *a.* stubborn
Pèrvicacia, *f.* obstinacy
Pèrvicuo, *f.* periwinkle (an herb)

PES

PEV

PIA

Pérvio, a. open
Pesaménto, m. a weighing
Pesamóndi, m. a boaster
Pesante, a. heavy, weighty
Pesanténate, ad. heavily
Pesantizza, and Pesanza, f. weight, narrow, heaviness
Pesare, to weigh, examine; mi pesa molto di non poterla servire, I am sorry that I cannot oblige you
Pesatamente, ad. cautiously
Pesito, part. weighed
Pestóre, m. a weaver
Péca, f. a peach; a black eye, a lividity [part]
Péca, and Pescagione, f. a fishing
Pescia, f. a sluice, a floodgate
Pescire, to fish
Pescata, f. a netful
Pescito, part. fished
Pescatore, m. a fisherman
Pesce, m. fish; Pisces
Pescelova, and Pescelova, m. an omelet, an egg pancake
Peschereccio, a. fishing
Peschiera, f. a fish-market, fishery
Peschiera, f. a fish-pond
Pesciauolo, m. a fishmonger
Pesciadello, m. fry
Pescina, f. a fish-pond
Pescio, m. a fish
Pescioso, a. full of fish
Pescivendolo, m. a fishmonger
Pécco, m. a peach-tree
Pécco, a. fishy, full of fish
Péco, m. weight, load, care, importance; un uomo di gran péco, a man of consequence
Pécolo, and Pesolone, ad. dangling, hanging down
Pesario, m. pessary (a sort of remedy)
Pessimamente, ad. wretchedly
Pessimità, f. extreme wickedness
Pessimó, m. most wicked, wretched
Pesundare, to trample
Pésta, f. crowd, throng; track, footstep; seguir la pésta, to trace; lasciar nelle pésta, to leave in the lurch
Pestante, m. a pounding
Pestáppe, m. a blockhead
Péstire, to pound, bruise, trample upon
Péstia, f. pounding, bruising
Péstato, and Pésto, part. beaten, bruised
Péstato, and Péstello, m. a pestle
Peste, f. plague, pestilence
Pestifero, and Pestilente, a. pestilential, hurtful, mortal

Pestilenza, and Pestilénzia, f. pestilence, plague; stink, infection
Pestilenziale, and Pestilenzioso, a. pestilential
Pestito, m. a trampling upon
Pestone, m. a pestle
Petacchina, f. a slipper
Petacciona, f. plantain (an herb)
Petardo, m. a petard
Petecchia, m. a niggardly fellow
Petecchiato, a. spotted; febbre petecchiata, spotted fever
Petecchie, f. pl. red spots
Peteruccio, m. a willow
Petitore, m. demander, seeker
Petitorio, a. petitioning
Petizione, f. petition
Péto, m. a fart; wind
Petraia, f. a quarry
Petrélla, f. a little stone
Petrélla, f. pl. a mould
Petrivato, m. a little cannon
Petrificazione, f. petrification
Petrifico, a. petrifying
Petrigno, Petrino, and Petroso, a. stony, hard as a stone
Petronciana, f. and Petronciano, m. a pompano, or pumpkin
Petroscuolo, m. parsley
Petrizza, f. a pebble
Pettabotta, f. a breast-piece
Pettata, f. a shock on the breast
Petregola, f. a strumpet
Pettiera, f. a poitrel
Pettinagnolo, m. a comb-maker
Pettinatore, to comb, scratch
Pettinato, part. combed, carded
Pettinatore, m. a carder
Pettinatura, f. a combing, or carding
Pettine, m. a comb; a stay
Pettinella, f. a long spear
Pettiniéra, f. a comb-case
Pettirósso, m. a robin red-breast
Pétto, m. a breast; mind, heart; uomo di pétto, a man of courage; prender o aver a pétto, to take or have at heart; aver a pétto un bambino, to suckle a child. A pétto, ad. in comparison; pétto a pétto, face to face
Pettuccio, m. a fine breast
Pettorale, m. a poitrel
Pettorale, a. pectoral
Pettoreggiare, to hit breast against breast
Pettoruto, a. high-breasted
Petulante, a. petulant
Petulanza, f. petulance
Pucodano, m. hog-fennel
Pavera, f. a wooden funnel
Peverida, f. mca-broth

Pévere, m. pepper
Pézza, f. a piece, bit; (pézza) remainder; buona pézza fa, a good while since; uomo di pézza, a great man. A questa pézza, ad. now
Pezzame, m. remainder, ruins
Pezzato, a. dappled
Pezzando, a. aniar pezzando, to beg about
Pezzone, m. and Pezzotto, f. a Pézzo, m. a bit, piece; un buon pézzo, un pézzo, a long while; essere d'un pézzo, to be sincere
Pezzolaia, f. a breaking to pieces
Pezzolaia, f. a handkerchief
Pezzuolo, m. a piece
Piezziere, to flatter
Piacente, a. pleasing [bly]
Piacentamente, ad. willingly, affa
Piacenteria, f. flattery
Piacentura, m. a flatterer
Piacenza, f. charm, grace
Piacere, to please; piacere a Dio, would to God; piacerei, to be pleased
Piacere, m. pleasure, delight, favour, kindness; far piacere, to please; to sell cheap
Piacevole, and Piacevoleggiare, to hanker, jest, joke
Piacevole, a. pleasant, affable
Piacevolito, a. mild, agreeable
Piacevolizza, f. pleasantness, comeliness, gentleness, affability
Piacevolmente, ad. agreeably
Piacimento, m. pleasure, will, content, delight
Piacito, part. pleased, delighted
Piacolo, m. crime, sin
Piaga, f. a wound; trouble; rin frescare le piaghe, to renew grief
Piagire, to wound, to hurt
Piagato, part. wounded
Piagerella, and Piagetta, f. a hill, a little hill
Piaggia, f. a hill, a strand, or shore; (poetically) a place, or country; andar piaggia piaggia, to keep close to the shore
Piaggiamento, m. flattery
Piaggiare, to go along the shore, to flatter
Piaggiatore, m. a flatterer
Piaggiato, m. a hill
Piagnere, or Piagnersi, to weep, to lament [its derivatives]
Piagnevole, a. see Piagnuolo, and Piagnistore, and Piagnistio, m. weeping, crying out
Piagnoso, m. a mourner

PIA

Piagnucolare, to cry a little
Piàlla, *f.* a carpenter's plane
Piallata, to plane
Piallata, *f.* a stroke with a plane
Piallone, *m.* a moulting plane
Piamente, *ad.* piously
Piana, *f.* a plank, a board
Pianamente, *ad.* softly, frugally
Pianare, to make even, smooth
Pianella, *f.* slippers; slates; tiles
Pianellato, *m.* a shoe-maker
Pianeta, *m.* and *f.* a planet
Pianeta, *f.* a priest's cope, a vestment
Pianetto, *ad.* fair and softly
Pianezza, *f.* a plain, smoothness
Piangere, to weep
Piangevole, *a.* deplorable; *piangevoli* ends, tears (in poetry)
Piangevolmente, *ad.* sorrowfully
Piangimento, *m.* crying, tears
Piangitore, *m.* a weeper
Piangolare, to cry a little
Piano, *m.* a plain, or floor, story of a house; il piano d'acqua, the floor of a house; al primo piano, the first floor
Piano, *a.* plain, smooth, flat, clear; affable, meek
Piano, *ad.* softly, gently, low; parlare piano, speak low. *Piàn piano*, *ad.* fair and softly; di piano, easily, freely
Pianoforte, *m.* piano-forte
Pianta, *f.* a plant; the sole of the foot; plan, draught, model; far di pianta, to do over again
Piantaggine, *f.* plantain (an herb)
Piantamento, *m.* a planting
Piantare, to plant; piantar la bandiera, to set up the standard; to forsake, leave; mi piantò, he left me; piantarsi, to settle in
Piantata, *f.* a plantation, a row of trees
Piantato, *part.* planted
Piantatore, *m.* a planter
Piantazione, *f.* a plantation
Pianto, *m.* a weeping, tears
Piantone, *m.* a shoot, sprig; offspring, descent
Pianta, *f.* a plain, or even ground
Piare, to chirp, to warble
Piastra, *f.* a thin plate of metal; a dollar; a dry scab
Piastrella, *f.* tiles, or a quoit (to play with) spread plasters
Piastrello, *m.* a piece of cloth
Piastrello, *m.* a hedge-podge
Piastrone, *m.* a plastron (an arm)
Piattare, to plead, to sue at law; in earnest, contend

PIC

Piatifore, *m.* a pleader, a quarrelsome fellow
Piato, *m.* plea, suit in law; a dispute, debate, an affair; work
Piatta, *f.* a flat boat
Piatalloma, *f.* a platform
Piatello, *m.* a dish
Piatella, *f.* a set of dishes
Piatto, *m.* dish, course, service
Piatto, *a.* squat, hidden, flat. *Di piatto*, *ad.* secretly
Piatto, *f.* a crab-louse; egli è una piatola, he is a miserly fellow
Piatoloso, *a.* lousy
Piatonare, to strafe with the flat of a sword
Piatonata, *f.* a blow with a sword
Piazza, *f.* a square, a fortress; market; place, room; che fa la piazza? how goes market? far il bello in piazza, to be idle; piazza d'arme, a fortified town
Piazzata, *f.* fare una piazzata, to expose
Pica, *f.* a magpie
Picca, *f.* a pike, spear; pique, dispute
Piccone, *a.* sharp
Picciare, to prick, sting; to offend; piccarsi, to pretend to; si picca d'essere un galantuomo, he pretends to be an honest man
Piccaro, *m.* a beggar
Piccata, *f.* a hit with a pike
Picciaglio, *m.* hash-meat
Picciatello, *part.* spotted
Picciotto, *m.* game at pique
Picciante, *m.* a knocking
Picchiante, *a.* knocking
Picchiato, *m.* a hypocrite
Picchiare, to knock; to beat; picchiarsi, to fight
Picchiata, *f.* a blow
Picchiato, *m.* stricken, struck
Picchiore, *m.* a soldier armed with a pike
Picchiatura, to speckle
Picchiatura, *f.* spots
Picchio, *m.* a blow, a stroke; a woodpecker (a bird)
Piccia, *f.* several leaves together
Piccolo, *a.* little, small
Picciolotto, *a.* very small
Picciolanza, and *Picciolzza*, *f.* littleness
Picciolo, *m.* a farthing
Picciolo, *a.* little, small
Piccionino, *m.* a young pigeon
Piccione, *m.* a pigeon
Picciuolo, *m.* the stem of fruit
Piceo, and *Piceo*, *a.* stane

PIE

Piceo, *m.* peak
Piccolamente, *ad.* meanly
Piccolotto, *a.* very small
Piccolizza, *f.* smallness
Piccolo, *a.* little; da piccolo, from infancy
Piccone, *m.* pickaxe; il capitano del piccone, the governor of the pickaxe (jocose)
Picconiere, *m.* a digger, a pickaxe
Piccon, *a.* easily angry
Piccozza, *f.* a haiche
Picea, *f.* the pitch-tree
Picciocchia, *f.* stinginess; alle staffe, trifle
Pidocchio, *m.* a louse; a miser; scorticare il pidocchio, to be stingy
Pidocchiato, *a.* lousy
Piede, and *Pie*, *m.* a foot; the stump, the stem of a tree; support, basis, ground; levarsi in piedi, to get up; sono restato in piedi, I sat up; su due piedi, immediately; questo va coi suoi piedi, that goes in course; ufficiale in piedi, an officer in full pay; essere in piede, to exist; pigliar piede, to grow strong. A piede, or appie, *ad.* on foot
Piedestallo, and *Piedestello*, *m.* a pedestal
Piedica, *f.* snare (to catch birds)
Piedistallo, *m.* a pedestal
Piega, *f.* plait, or fold; habit, custom; avere una cosa in piega, to have a thing at one's command; dar piega, to resist
Piegare, to fold, to bend, bow; to persuade; piegarsi, to submit
Piegato, *part.* bent, inclined
Piegatura, *f.* fold, plait
Pieghevole, *a.* pliant, pliable, easy, docile
Pieghevolezza, *f.* flexibility
Pieghevolmente, *ad.* pliantly
Pieggiera, *f.* a bail, security
Piego, *m.* packet of letters
Piena, *f.* a flood; piena di popolo, a throng
Pienamente, *ad.* fully, completely
Pienazza, and *Pienitudine*, *f.* plenitude, fulness
Pieno, *m.* plenitude; due; nel pieno della notte, in the middle of the night; nel pieno dell'inverno, in the depth of winter
Pieno, *a.* satisfied, full; l'una piena, full moon; in pieno consiglio, before the whole of the council
Pienito, *a.* pretty full, plump, fat

PIG

PIN

PIO

Pietà, *f.* sorrow, pang (in poetry)
Pietà, and **Pietade**, *f.* pity, compassion; piety; per **pieta**, for God's sake
Pietanza, *f.* a small portion
Pietra, *f.* a horse (a wooden horse)
Pietosamente, *ad.* piteously
Pietosetto, *a.* softened
Pietoso, *a.* piteous, pious, godly
Pietra, *f.* stone; **pietra viva**, flint stone; **pietra focia**, a flint; **pietra filosofale**, the philosopher's stone; **pietra di paragone**, a touchstone; **pietra molia**, a grinding stone; **tiar la pietra**, e nasconder la mano, to do mischief, and to deny it
Pietratta, *f.* a blow with a stone
Pietrificare, *v.* to petrify
Pietroso, *a.* stony
Pieve, *f.* a parish-church
Pifania, *f.* Epiphany
Pifara, *f.* a pipe
Piffero, *m.* a pipe
Pifferotto, *m.* a small pipe
Pigamo, *m.* wild rue
Pigliamento, *m.* see **Peggioramento**, and its derivatives
Pigliare, *v.* to trample upon
Pigliatore, *m.* a trampler
Pigliatura, *f.* a trampling
Pigionale, and **Pigionante**, *m.* a housekeeper
Pigione, *f.* house-rent; stare a **pigione**, to live in lodgings
Pigliamento, *m.* seizure, prize
Pigliare, *v.* to take, seize, catch; receive; accept; cheat; **piagliar animo**, to take courage; **piagliar partito**, to determine, deliberate; **piagliar a vettura**, to hire; **piagliar ad prestito**, to borrow; **piagliar di mira**, to aim at; **piagliar parola**, to get intelligence; **piagliar querela**, to quarrel; **piagliar terra**, to land; **piagliarsi la con uno**, to resent; **piagliarsi per uno**, to take one's part; **piagliar prova**, to experience; **piagliar porto**, to come to a harbour; **piagliar fiato**, to breathe; **piagliar a male**, to take amiss; **piagliar consiglio**, to take advice
Pigliato, *part.* taken
Pigliatore, *m.* a taker
Piglievole, *a.* that may be taken
Piglio, *m.* hold; look, countenance; dar di **piglio**, to take hold; dar di **piglio alla spada**, to draw the sword
Pignone, *m.* a pigmy, dwarf

Pignatta, *f.* and **Pignatto**, *m.* a pot
Pignere, *v.* to throw, push; to paint; **pignersi**, to advance; **pignere l'uscio ad uno**, to shut the door against one
Pigneta, *f.* a wood of pines
Pignone, *m.* a wharf, a dike
Pignoramento, *m.* a seizure
Pignorare, *v.* to give, or take as a pledge
Pigolare, *v.* to pip (as little birds, &c.)
Pigolone, *m.* brawler
Pigramente, *ad.* idly, slowly
Pigrarsi, *v.* to grow idle
Pigrizia, and **Pigrizza**, *f.* idleness, laziness
Pigro, *a.* lazy, idle
Pila, *f.* pillar, a stone cistern; **pila battesimale**, baptismal font
Pilastrata, *f.* pilasters
Pilastra, *m.* a pilaster, pillar
Pilatro, *m.* St. John's grass
Pileo, *m.* liberty cap
Piliere, *m.* a pillar, pilaster
Pillacchera, *f.* dirt, splashing
Pillare, *v.* to pound
Pilliccio, *m.* a furrier
Pillo, *m.* a pestle
Pillola, and **Pillora**, *f.* a pill
Piliotta, *f.* a ball; a kind of tennis
Pilottare, *v.* to land
Pilo, *m.* a javelin
Pilone, *m.* a pilaster
Pilorcio, *a.* niggardly
Pivoso, *a.* hairy, full of hair
Piloto, and **Pilota**, *m.* a pilot
Piluccare, *v.* to pluck grapes, to devour
Piluccone, *m.* a pilferer
Pimacio, *m.* a bolster
Pimmo, *m.* a pygmy, a dwarf
Pimpinella, *f.* pimpinell (an herb)
Pima, *f.* a pine-apple
Pinnacle, *m.* pinnacle
Pinerna, *m.* a cup-bearer (Latin word)
Pincione, *m.* a chaffinch; **moglio** è **pincione** in mano, che turdo in frasca, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush
Pincione, *m.* blockhead, fool
Pingarognare, *v.* to speak affectedly
Pingarone, and **Pindarico**, *a.* Pindaric, after the style of Pindar
Pineale, *a.* glandula pineale, pineal gland
Pineo, *m.* a pine-grove
Pingere, *v.* to paint; **pingersi**, to advance
Pingue, *a.* fat, plump
Pinguetudine, *f.* fatness
Pinguetudine, *a.* greasy

Piniere, *f.* a gallery
Pinna, *f.* the fin of a fish
Pinnacolo, *m.* a pinnacle
Pino, *m.* a pine-tree; a ship (in poetry)
Pinocholo, *m.* pine-seed
Pinta, *f.* a thrust, push, an impulse
Pinto, *part.* painted; pushed, inclined
Pintore, *m.* a painter
Pintorio, *a.* picturesque, painter-like
Pintura, *f.* painting
Pinocholo, *m.* a suite, or weevil
Pinzette, *f.* pl. pincers
Pizzo, *a.* very full
Pinochero, *f.* a Beguin (a sort of nun)
Pinochero, *m.* hypocrite
Pinocherone, *m.* a great hypocrite
Pio, *a.* pious, merciful, godly
Pioggia, *f.* rain
Pioeroso, *a.* rainy
Pionbagnone, *f.* black lead
Pionbato, *v.* to be perpendicular, to fall down plump; **pionbarsi**, to lay heavy upon
Pionbato, *f.* lead and silver ore
Pionbato, *f.* a leaden bullet
Pionbato, *a.* leaden, heavy, livid
Pionbato, *v.* to level; to empty a privy
Pionbino, *m.* a plummet, a plumb line; a bucket to empty with; a crayon, a pencil
Pionbino, *a.* of the colour of lead
Pionbo, *m.* lead, or a level
Pionbo, *ad.* perpendicularly; fa che abbi sempre il **pionbo** a' piedi, be always cautious in your undertakings; andar col calzo del **pionbo**, to act wisely
Pionbo, *a.* heavy as lead
Pionpo, *m.* a poplar-tree
Pion, *f.* the sole of the foot; a green turf
Pion, *f.* rain (in poetry)
Pionvano, *m.* a curacy, or charge of a parson
Pionvanello, *m.* a poor curate
Pionvano, *m.* a parson, a curate
Pionvano, *a.* acqua **pionvana**, rain-water
Pionvere, *v.* to rain; **pionvere a bigone**, to shower down
Pionvoro, *a.* raining, rainy
Pionvoro, *a.* rainy
Pionvignare, and **Pionvignare**, to mizzle, or drizzle
Pionvignoso, and **Pionvoso**, *a.* rainy, damp
Pionvato, *part.* rained, or fallen

PIT

Pipa, *f.* a pipe
 Pipare, *v.* to smoke a pipe
 Pipistrello, *m.* a bat
 Pipita, *f.* a flaw, or raising skin about the nails; pip, a disease in fowls
 Pippione, *m.* a sort of common Spanish wine
 Pippionaccio, *m.* a blockhead
 Pippione, *f.* nonsense
 Pippione, *m.* a young pigeon
 Pira, *f.* a funeral pile; a perfume-ing-pot
 Piramidalmente, *ad.* conically
 Piramidale, and Piramidato, *a.* pyramidal, of a pyramid
 Piramide, *f.* the fuses of a watch; a pyramid
 Pirateria, *f.* piracy
 Piratico, *a.* piratical
 Pirato, *m.* a pirate
 Piroueta, *f.* a whirligig
 Pirouetta, *f.* divagation by fire
 Pirometro, *m.* a pyrometer
 Pirone, *m.* a lever
 Pirrope, *m.* a carbuncle
 Piscalorio, *a.* of a fisher
 Pesca, *f.* urine, water
 Piscicane, *m.* choke-weed, or strange-weed
 Piscicchera, *f.* and Piscialito, *m.* a piss-bed
 Pisciare, *v.* to urinate, make water
 Pisciarello, *m.* thin wine, a sort of claret
 Pisciatolo, *m.* a chamber-pot
 Piscina, *f.* a bath, a fish-pond
 Piscio, *m.* and Piscia, *f.* urine; foul water
 Piscioso, *a.* full of urine
 Piscoso, *a.* full of fish
 Pisello, *m.* pease
 Pispiagliare, *v.* to muller
 Pispiglio, *m.* a mauling
 Pispluo, *m.* a water-work
 Pispisire, *v.* to buzz
 Pisi pisi, *m.* a buzzing noise
 Piside, *f.* a pyx; a hollow, a cavity
 Pistachio, *m.* pistachio-nut, or tree
 Pisterna, *f.* flap of a pocket, or collar of a coat
 Pistidoro, *f.* see Pestidoro, and its derivatives
 Pistola, *f.* an epistle, a letter
 Pistola, *f.* a pistol
 Pistoloso, *m.* a banger
 Pistoloso, *f.* an ill-written letter
 Pistoletta, *f.* a pistol-shot
 Pistore, *m.* a baker (Latin word)
 Pitafio, *m.* an epitaph

PLA

Pitile, *m.* the pan of a close-stool
 Pitoco, *m.* a beggar; a bigot
 Pitona, *f.* a cordial medicine
 Pitto, *part.* painted (in poetry)
 Pittore, *m.* a painter, a limner; pittore da agabelli, a dauber
 Pittorosamente, *ad.* painter-like
 Pittorresco, *a.* picturesque
 Pittura, *f.* picture, art of painting
 Pitturedda, *f.* a daubing
 Pitturare, *v.* to paint
 Pituita, *f.* phlegm
 Pituitoso, *a.* phlegmatic
 Pio, *ad.* more; il più, the most; assai più, much more; più tosto, rather; per to più, for the most part; più d'un anno, above a year; e più ricco di me, he is richer than I; esser di più, to exceed; io son da più di lui, I am above him; più anni, many years; più presto, faster; più che più, much more; più fa, long while ago; più volte, several times
 Pioma, *f.* down; a feather-bed, hair, a tuft of feathers
 Piumacein, *m.* a bolster
 Piumacuolo, *m.* little bolster; a pillow, or compress
 Piumata, *f.* down, feathers, down
 Piumato, *a.* downy
 Piumino, *m.* a tuft of feathers
 Piumoso, *a.* full of feathers
 Piuolo, *m.* a peg; uola a piùoli, a ladder
 Più presto, and Più tosto, *ad.* sooner, rather
 Piva, *f.* pipe, bag-pipe
 Piviale, *m.* a priest's cope
 Piviere, *m.* precinct of a parish; a plover (a bird)
 Pivo, *m.* a spark, a beam
 Pizza, *f.* a sort of cake
 Pizzicagnolo, *m.* cheesemonger, pork-shop
 Pizzicagnoli, *m.* a litigious fellow
 Pizzicare, *v.* to pinch, peck, pinch smart; il pepe pizzica, pepper bites; egli pizzica, he has a smattering of, &c.
 Pizzicarlo, and Pizzicarulo, *m.* see Pizzicagnolo
 Pizzico, and Pizzicotto, *m.* a pinch, or pinching
 Pizzicare, *m.* itching, tickling
 Pizzibile, *a.* pluckable
 Placabilmente, *ad.* peacefully
 Placamento, *m.* an appeasing, an alonement
 Placere, *v.* to pacify, calm

POC

Placato, *part.* appeased, pleased; mare placato, calm sea
 Placazione, *f.* an appeasing
 Placidamente, *ad.* quietly, patiently
 Placidezza, *f.* mildness
 Placidità, *f.* gentleness
 Placido, *a.* pleasant, gentle, kind, quiet
 Placito, *m.* will, pleasure
 Plaga, *f.* a climate, or coast
 Plagiario, *m.* a plagiarist
 Plagio, *m.* plagiarism
 Plantario, *m.* far plantario, to plant
 Plasma, *f.* a sort of green stone; an earthen figure
 Plastiche, *v.* to make clay-work
 Platano, *m.* a plane-tree
 Placca, *f.* plan, model, a ground-work; the pit in theatres
 Platonico, *a.* Platonic
 Platonismo, *m.* Platonism
 Plaudente, *a.* applauding
 Plausibile, *a.* plausible
 Plausibilmente, *ad.* plausibly
 Plauso, *m.* applause
 Plastro, *m.* cart, chariot
 Plaglia, and Plabe, *f.* the mob, populace
 Placchiamente, *ad.* vulgarly
 Placchi, and Placchi, *a.* vulgar, mean
 Placito, *m.* decree of the people
 Plenamente, *ad.* fully
 Plenario, *a.* full
 Plenilunio, *m.* full moon
 Plenipotenza, *f.* full power
 Plenipotenziabile, *a.* plenipotentiary
 Plenipotenziario, *m.* plenipotentiary
 Plenitudine, *f.* fulness
 Pletro, *m.* a bow, saddle-stick
 Pleurisia, and Pleuride, *f.* a pleurisy (an inflammation in the pleura)
 Plico, *m.* a packet of letters
 Plinto, *m.* plinth (the square foot of a pillar)
 Pluvia, *f.* shower
 Plorare, *v.* to weep (Latin word)
 Plumbico, *a.* leaden
 Plurale, *a.* plural
 Pluralità, *f.* plurality
 Pluralmente, *ad.* in the plural number
 Pluviale, Pluvio, and Pluvioso, *a.* rainy (Latin words)
 Po', see Poco
 Poina, *f.* a buzzard
 Pocanza, *f.* smallness
 Pocciare, *v.* to suck the breast

POL

Pocchón, a. large, fat
Pochétto, m. un pochétto, a little
Pochétto, m. a very little
Pochizza, f. scarcity
Pochino, m. a little
Poco, a. and ad. little, few;
 poco innanzi, a little while ago;
 poco stante, a little after
Poco, m. a little
Pocula, f. a silly woman
Pocula, m. drunk
Pod'gra, f. the gout
Podagro, a. gouty
Podàre, to prune trees
Podère, m. power, authority; a
 manor, estate, farm
Poderosamente, ad. powerfully
Poderso, a. powerful
Podestà, m. a governor, a potentate;
 lower, dominion
Podestaria, f. the power or juris-
 diction of a governor, &c.
Potice, m. the anus
Pocina, m. a poem
Pocénito, m. a short poem
Poesia, f. poetry, (the art;) a po-
 em, a piece of poetry
Pocia, m. a poet
Poet'ecia, m. a paltry poet
Poet'ale, m. a rhymist
Poet're, to make verses; to rhyme;
 poetarsi, to be crowned a poet
Poet'astro, m. a paltry poet
Poet'eggiare, and Poet'izzare, to
 pretize
Poet'ico, a. poetical
Poet'ica, f. poetess
Poetica, f. the art of poetry
Poeticamente, ad. poetically
Poeticheria, f. a poetical turn
Poet'ico, a. poetical
Poet'ino, m. a little poet
Poet'izzare, to make verses
Poet'izzo, m. a paltry poet
Poif're, interj. good God!
Poggerello, and Poggétto, m. a hill-
 lock, a little hill
Pog'ria, f. starboard
Pog'zare, to steer, sail, point; to
 ascend, mount; pog'zarsi, to
 lean upon
Pog'zato, part. steered, sailed, as-
 cended, m. hill, cliff, ascent
Poi, ad. then, after; da oggi in
 poi, except this day; poi poi, in
 fine, in short, &c.; poi a pochi
 giorni, a few days after
Poiché, ad. when, since; poiché
 vi piace così, since you insist
 on it
Polàre, a. polar (of the poles)
Poldiro, m. a cold

POL

Poleggio, m. penny-royal (an herb)
Polémico, a. polemical
Poléma, f. the beak, or beak end
 of a ship
Polenda, and Polénta, f. pudding
 of chestnut-flower
Políarchia, f. city government
Polygona, f. polygamy
Polygono, m. polygamist
Pologhita, f. a polysyllable, a Bùde in
 several languages
Polygono, m. knot-grass; a polygon
 (in mathematics)
Poligrafo, m. a polygrapher
Polio, m. polium (an herb)
Polipo, m. polypus (spongy flesh)
Polipodio, m. polypody (an herb)
**Polire, (see Poltre, and its deriva-
 tives), to** polish
Politeismo, m. polytheism
Politica, f. politics
Politicamente, ad. politically
Politico, a. political; crafty, shy
Politico, m. a politician
Polizza, f. a note, bill, receipt;
 polizza di lotto, a lottery-ticket;
 polizza di carica, a bill of lading
Polla, f. a spring of water
Pollajo, m. a hen-roost, coop
Pollaiuolo, m. a poulterer
Pollame, m. poultry
Pollina, f. a young turkey
Politre, to pullula'e
Polistras, f. a pullet
Polistriere, m. a pimp (jocosely)
Pollastro, m. pullet, chicken
Pollib'bro, m. a mimic, a fool
Polleria, f. a shoemaker's shop
Pollizzola, f. a shoot, a sprout
Pollice, m. the thumb
Polina, f. hen's dung
Pollinero, m. a poulterer
Pollino, m. a hen-house
Pollo, m. a fowl; a chicken; pol-
 lo d'India, a turkey; parlar pol-
 lo, to pimp
Pollone, m. a bud, sprig, sprout
Polluto, part. polluted
Polluzione, f. pollution
Pollumaria, f. lung-wort (an herb)
Pollmone, m. the lungs
Polo, m. pole; poli, the points of
 a sea-compass
Polografia, f. polygraphy
Polpa, f. the fleshy part; polpa
 della gamba, the calf of the leg
Polpaccaio, a. fat, fleshy
Polpeta, f. minced-meat ball
Polpi, m. many feet, a fish
Polpo, and Polpoio, a. fleshy
Polso, m. a bracelet
Polso, m. pulse, wrist, vigour,

PON

power; senza latter pólo, im-
 mediately
Polla, f. pap, or a hasty pudding
Polliglia, f. mud, mire
Polligione, a. muddy, miry
Poltracchiello, m. a young colt
Poltracchio, m. a colt
Poltrire, to sleep; to loiter, to be
 idle
Poltrone, m. coward, poltron, an
 idle fellow
Poltroneggiare, to be idle
Poltroneria, f. laziness, cowardice
Poltronescamente, ad. idly
Poltronesco, a. idle, lazy
Poltroniere, m. an idle fellow
Polve, f. dust (in poetry)
Polveraccio, m. sheep's dung
Polvere, f. dust, powder
Polveriera, f. a gunpowder mill
Polverina, f. an outside garment
Polverino, m. a powder-box, prim-
 ing powder, a cloud of dust
Polverista, m. a gunpowder maker
Polverizzamento, m. a pulverizing
Polverizzare, to pulverize
Polverizzato, part. pulverized
Polverizzazione, f. pulverization
Polverizzabile, and Polverizabile, a.
 that can be pulverized
Polveroso, a. dusty
Pomario, m. an apple orchard
Pomata, f. pomatum
Pomato, a. full of apple-trees
Pome, m. an apple; mezzo pome,
 a kind of wrestling formerly
 used in Florence
Pomellato, a. dapple-gray
Pomelo, m. an orchard of apple-
 trees
Pomifraga, f. tully (a substance in
 brzen furnaces)
Pomice, f. a pumice-stone
Pomiciare, to rub with a pumice-
 stone
Pomiera, and Pomiero, m. an or-
 chard, or any place planted with
 apple-trees
Pomifero, a. fruitful
Pomo, m. an apple, fruit; pomo
 salatico, a crab; pomo d'arzon,
 a quince; pomo granato, a pome-
 granate; pomo della spada, the
 pommel of a hilt
Pompa, f. pomp, va'te
Pompaggire, to boast, vaunt
Pomposamente, ad. pompously
Pomposità, f. pomp, grandeur
Pomposo, a. pompous
Ponderare, to ponder, weigh, con-
 sider
Ponderatamente, ad. maturely

POP

Ponderazione, f. ponderosity
Ponderoso, a. weighty
Pondi, m. bloody flux
Pondo, m. a weight, load; **im-**
portance (in poetry)
Ponente, m. the west; vento di po-
nente, west wind; ponente gar-
binco, south-west wind; ponente
libeccio, the west and by south;
ponente maestro, north-west
Ponere, to put, set
Ponimento, m. a putting
Pontiere, m. a planter
Pontire, to push, thrust, to shove;
pontire i picci al muro, to be
obstinate
Ponte, m. a bridge; **ponte levatoio,**
a draw-bridge; tenere in ponte,
to keep one in suspense
Pontefice, m. the pope
Ponticello, m. a small bridge
Ponticiti, f. sharpness
Pontico, a. sharp, sour
Pontificale, a. pontifical; **m.** a
book of pontifical rites
Pontificato, m. popedom
Pontificio, a. pontifical
Ponto, m. the sea (in poetry)
Ponto, a. pricked, stung
Pontone, m. a ponton (a bridge of
boats)
Pontura, see Puntura
Ponzamento, m. a struggle
Ponzare, to strain, or struggle
Popolaccio, m. the populace
Popolano, and Popolare, a. popu-
lar, common, mean, low
Popolino, m. inhabitant; pa-
riahione
Popolare, to people
Popolaremente, ad. popularly
Popolarisco, a. popular
Popolarità, f. popularity
Popolarmente, ad. popularly
Popolati, part. peopled
Popolazione, f. population, peo-
pling
Popolazzo, m. the populace
Popoloso, a. popular; **luogo popo-**
loso, a frequented place
Popolizza, f. ignobility, mean birth
Popolo, m. people, nation; the
common people; a poplar-tree;
far popolo, to recruit
Popoloso, a. populous
Popone, m. melon
Poppa, f. a woman's breast, a poop,
or stern of a ship
Poppire, to suck
Poppolata, f. a doll
Poppotto, a. that has large breasts
Populo, a. poplar

POR

Pòpo, m. (in poetry,) **see Pòpola**
Populoso, a. populous
Pòra, f. a sow; a slut; a ridge
of land (herd)
Porcino, and Porcino, m. a swine
Porcella, f. a young sow
Porcellana, f. porcelain, china-
ware; purlain, (an herb;) sea-
snail
Porcellotto, m. a pig
Porcillo, Porcellotto, Porcellino,
and Porcetto, m. pig, porker
(little pig)
Porcheria, f. filthiness
Porcile, m. a hog-sty, an infamous
house (flesh)
Porcino, a. carne porcina, hog's
Pòro, m. a hog; porco spinoso, a
hedge-hog; a. nasty, dirty
Pòrido, m. porphyry
Porfiro, a. of porphyry
Pòrgere, to offer, afford, reach, pre-
sent; pòrgere aiuto, to assist;
pòrgere orecchi, to hearken; pòr-
gere le mani, to stretch out the
hands; pòrgitimi quel cappello,
reach me that hat; pòrgere cre-
dito, to give credit; pòrgersi,
to present one's self; in cosa non
è così come la pòrgono, the thing
is not as it is represented to be
Pòrgimento, m. the act of reach-
ing
Pòro, m. a pore
Porosità, f. porosity
Pòroso, a. full of pores, porous
Pòrpora, f. purple; purple cloth
Porporato, a. in purple
Pòrporigliare, to incline to purple
Porporino, a. purple-coloured
Porrate, f. a leak potage
Pòre, for Pònere, to put, place,
fix; pòre a sedere, to sit down;
pòre agguati, to lay in ambush;
pòre bocca, to meddle with;
pòre in carta, to write down;
pòre in luce, to publish; por
legge, to give law; por mente,
to fix the mind, to suppose; por
mano, to set one's hand upon a
thing; pòre caro, to suppose;
por da canto, to lay by; por da
pàrte, to hoard up; por giù, to
lay down; pòre in uso, in ópe-
ra, &c. to make use of, &c.
Pòro, m. Pòrrina, and Pòrrina,
f. a leak; a wart
Porra, f. a gate, a door; **m.** a por-
table
Portacappe, m. a portmanteau,
bag (basket)
Portafischì, m. a hamper, or glass-

POS

Portafogli, m. a port-folio
Portaflettere, m. a pocket-book
or postman
Portamanteo, m. travelling-bag
Portamento, m. behaviour, look,
presence, a carrying or bringing
Portante, a. carrying; cavállo por-
tante, an ambling horse
Portare, to carry, or bring; to pro-
duce, allege, cite; to wear clothes,
&c.; to conduct, lead; to induce,
excite; to protect, favour; por-
tar via, to take away; portare,
to behave one's self; portare la
palma di mano, to esteem; por-
tarsi in qualche luogo, to repair
to a place; porta la fama, it is
said; portar la fede in grado,
to be apt to break one's word
Portata, f. equality, condition,
reach, shot; the litter of a shea-
animal; ability (file)
Portabile, and Portativo, a. por-
table
Portatile, a. portable
Portato, part. carried
Portato, m. a brood, litter; a ser-
vico, a course of dishes
Portatore, m. porter
Portatura, f. a burden, carrying, or
carriage (organ)
Portavento, m. a windpipe (of an
Portella, and Portello, m. a li-
tle gate, door
Portendere, to presage
Portento, m. a prodigy
Portentosamente, ad. portentously
Portentosio, a. prodigious
Portevole, a. portable, tolerable
Porticchio, m. a porch
Portico, m. a portico, piazza
Portiera, f. tapestry, &c. hung be-
fore a door; portiera di carrom,
the boot or door of a coach
Portiere, m. a porter, door-keeper
Portinero, Portinajo, and Portina-
jo, m. a porter
Porto, m. haven, port, harbour
carriage
Porto, part. given, presented
Portolano, m. a door-keeper; a
pilot
Portone, m. a coach-gate
Portonica, f. purlain
Portosio, a. having a harbour
Portione, f. portion, share
Posa, f. rest, quiet
Posamento, m. rest, quiet
Posare, to put or set down, get rest
Posata, f. rest, quiet; a cover,
(plate, knife, fork, spoon, and a
napkin)
Posamente, ad. softly, gently

POS

Posatezza, f. tranquillity
Posato, part. set down, laid, or staid [roost]
Posatoio, m. a stick in a cage, a
Posatura, f. dress, setting
Pòcia, ad. after, then
Posciachè, ad. since, since that; although
Poscritta, f. and Poscritto, m. a postscriptum, or postscript
Posdomani, ad. the day after to-morrow [modestly]
Positivamente, ad. positively;
Positivo, a. plain, modest; positive (law term)
Positura, f. posture, situation
Posizione, f. position, proposal
Pòso, m. pause, rest
Pòsola, f. crupper
Posolatura, f. a crupper
Pospòsto, m. the dessert, fruits, &c.
Posporre, to. postpone, to despise, to neglect
Posposizione, f. a postponing
Posposto, part. postponed
Pòssa, and Possanza, f. power
Possedere, to. possess
Possedimento, m. possession
Possessore, m. a possessor
Posseduto, part. possessed
Possente, a. powerful, strong, able, sufficient
Possentemente, ad. powerfully
Possessione, f. a possession; a farm, an estate
Possessivo, a. possessive
Possesso, m. possession
Possessore, m. possessor [term]
Possessorio, m. possession (law)
Possibile, a. possible
Possibilità, f. possibility
Pòsta, f. place, post, station, a post-house, or an ambush, snare, track, footstep, opportunity;
pòsta ferma, a. settled affair;
pòsta fatta, ad. on purpose; star alla pòsta, to lay in ambush;
darsi la pòsta, to rendezvous;
far la pòsta, to guard; cavalli di pòsta, post horses; naviglio di pòsta, a packet-boat; andar per la pòsta, to travel by post. - A pòsta, ad. on purpose; a sua pòsta, of one's own accord; request, entreaty
Postare, to. encamp [alsoless]
Postima, and Postemazione, f. an
Postemato, and Postemato, part. impostumated
Posteggiare, to. despise, to throw behind one's back
Pòsteri, m. pl. posterity

POV

Posteriore, a. posterior; a. back-side, posteriors
Posteriorità, f. posterity, or posteriors
Postern, m. descendant [ship]
Posticcia, f. the upper part of a
Posticcio, m. nursery of trees
Posticcio, a. borrowed, false
Posticipare, to. differ
Postiere, m. post-master
Postiglione, m. postilion
Postilla, f. postil, explication, a note (in the margin of a writing)
Postillare, to. make notes
Postillato, part. explained
Postillatura, f. notes, postile
Pòsto, m. post, employment
Pòsto, a. put, set
Pòsto che, conj. suppose that
Postremo, a. last
Postribolo, m. a brothel
Postulante, m. candidate
Postulato, m. a demand (in mathematics)
Pòstumo, a. posthumous
Postura, f. posture, a secret complot
Postutto, ad. entirely
Potedere, to. see after
Potabile, a. potable, drinkable
Potaggio, m. potage
Potamento, m. and Potagione, f. a pruning, lopping
Potire, to. prune, lop, cut, split
Potito, part. pruned, lopped
Potatoio, m. a pruning knife
Potatore, m. a pruner, vine dresser
Potatura, and Potazione, f. a pruning, lopping, twigs of trees
Potentato, and Potentário, m. potentate, prince
Potente, a. powerful, potent
Potentemente, ad. potently
Potenza, and Poténzia, f. power, force
Potenziabile, a. potential
Potenzialmente, ad. powerfully, potentially
Potère, to. be able; non posso, I cannot; poter essere, to be possible
Potire, m. and Potestà, f. power
Potestaria, f. see Podestaria
Potissimamente, ad. chiefly
Potissimo, a. chief, principal
Pòto, m. drink
Potuto, part. been able
Poveraccio, a. poor, unhappy
Poveraglia, f. poor people
Poveramente, ad. poorly
Poverello, and Poverello, a. poor, miserable
Poverino, a. unfortunate

PRE

Pòvero, a. poor, meanly, vile; barren
Poverità, f. poverty
Pozione, f. a potion
Pozione, a. anterior (law term)
Poziorità, f. anteriority
Pòzza, f. a slough, mire
Pozzanghera, f. a puddle
Pozzina, f. a dimple
Pòzzo, m. a well; pozzo nero, a sink; mostrar la luna nel pozzo, to make one believe any thing
Puzzolina, f. puzzolana (sand)
Pragmatica, f. the pragmatic sanction
Prandere, to. dine, or eat
Prandio, m. dinner
Pranzo, m. dinner
Pranzo, a. dined, satisfied
Pranzare, to. dine
Pranzo, m. dinner; a. satisfied
Prasma, f. an emerald
Prassio, m. hoarhound (an herb)
Pratibola, f. a wild hen
Pratellina, f. a daisy (a flower)
Pratello, m. a small field
Prateria, f. meadows
Pratica, f. practice, usage, plot
Di pratica, ad. freely, easily
Praticabile, a. practicable
Praticamente, ad. by practice
Praticante, m. a practitioner
Praticare, to. practise, consult, negotiate, treat, frequent
Praticato, part. practised
Prático, a. expert, skillful
Prato, m. meadows, fields
Pratolino, and Pratibolo, m. a mushroom
Pravamente, ad. wickedly
Prività, f. depravity
Privo, a. wicked, depraved
Preaccennare, to. announce before
Preallegato, a. above cited
Preambolare, to. preface
Preambolo, m. preamble, preface
Prebenda, f. prebend, provision
Prebendato, a. having a prebend
Precautamente, ad. precariously
Preclario, a. precarious
Precauzione, f. precaution
Precauzione, f. cautery
Prere, f. a prayer, entreaty
Precedente, a. precedent
Precedentemente, ad. formerly
Precedenza, f. precedence
Precedere, to. precede
Precedente, m. precursor
Precessione, f. precession (in astronomy)
Precedo, part. preceded
Precessore, m. predecessor

PRE

Prestitare, to cite (law term)
Prestitore, m. a tutor
Prestitivo, a. obligatory
Prestito, m. precept, command
Prestitore, m. preceptor
Prestitorella, m. a pedant
Prestitoria, f. direction
Prestitore, to cut, shorten
Prestitore, to gird
Prestito, a. girled [closure]
Prestito, m. predict, compass, en-
Prestitamento, m. overthrow, precipitation, ruin
Prestitanza, f. see **Prestitazione**
Prestitare, to precipitate, fall headlong, to hurry, hasten ; precipitarsi, to ruin one's self
Prestitamente, ad. hastily
Prestitato, part. precipitated
Prestitazione, f. precipitation ; haste, rashness, indiscretion
Prestitato, and Prestito, a. inconsiderate
Prestito, m. a sleep place ; andiro or mandare in prestito, to destroy, to squander away
Prestitamente, ad. chiefly
Prestito, a. principal or chief
Prestitamente, and Prestito, ad. precisely
Prestitone, f. distinction
Prestito, a. exact
Prestito, part. cut off ; precise, exact
Prestitamente, ad. excellently, nobly [mous]
Prestito, a. excellent, noble, fa-
Prestitore, to hinder
Prestito, part. prevented
Prestito, m. a prayer
Prestito, a. premature
Prestitare, to premeditate
Prestitazione, and Prestitazione,
za, f. a foreknowing
Prestitore, to foreknow
Prestito, m. praise, encomium
Prestitare, to praise ; to pre-
cognize
Prestitazione, f. preconization
Prestitazione, f. a foreknowledge
Prestitore, to foreknow
Prestitore, to foreknow
Prestito, part. preceded
Prestitore, m. a forerunner
Prestito, f. prey, booty ; dare in pre-
 da, to give up ; dare in preda
 al dolore, to abandon one's self
 to grief
Prestito, a. rapacious of prey
Prestito, m. pillage
Prestito, to prey, to rob, to pillage
Prestito, part. pillaged, robbed
Prestitore, m. a robber

PRE

Predecessore, m. predecessor ; i
 nostri predecessori, our fore-
 fathers
Predestinato, part. predetermined
Predestino, f. a stool, the reins of a
 bridle ; a footstool
Predestino, m. a bench
Predestinare, to predestinate, des-
tine, fix
Predestinato, part. predestinated
Predestinazione, f. and **Predesti-**
nato, m. predestination
Predestino, part. foretold
Predestino, f. a sermon, an auditory
Predestinabile, a. predicable, special
Predestinamento, m. a preaching ; a
 predicament (in logic)
Predestinare, to preach, to praise ; to
boast, extol ; predicare a porri,
 to talk to those who will not
 hear
Predestino, part. preached, praised ;
 m. predicate (in logic)
Predestinatore, m. a preacher
Predestinazione, f. preaching
Predestinato, m. prediction
Predestinato, part. beloved
Predestinazione, f. predilection, first
 love
Predestinare, and Predicare, to predict,
 foretell
Predizione, f. prediction
Predominante, a. overruling
Predominare, to predominate
Predominato, part. overruled
Predominio, m. superiority
Predone, m. a robber
Predolgere, to pre-elect
Predolazione, f. pre-election
Predominanza, f. pre-eminence
Predesistente, a. pre-existent
Predesistenza, f. pre-existence
Predesistere, to exist before
Predestino, part. foresaid
Predestino, f. and **Predestino, m.** a
 preface
Preferenza, f. preference
Preferibile, and Preferibile, a.
 preferable
Preferimento, m. preferment
Preferire, to prefer
Preferito, part. preferred
Preferito, m. a magistrate
Prefiggere, to fix, prefix
Prefiggimento, m. determination
Prefiggere, part. prefixed, limited
Prefigli, and Prefigli, m. pl. the
 Venetian senate
Prefiggere, to pray, entreat, beg ; ti
 prego tutte le felicità che de-
 siderate, I wish you all the hap-
 piness you can desire

PRE

Prefiggere, part. entreated
Prefiggere, m. a requester
Prefiggere, and Prefiggibile, a.
 worthy, valuable
Prefiggibile, a. suppliant
Prefiggere, f. a prayer, request,
 suit
Prefiggibilità, f. value
Prefiggere, to praise, esteem ; pre-
figgersi, to boast
Prefiggere, part. esteemed
Prefiggere, m. one who values
Prefiggere, m. price, worth, rate ; to
 ner in price, to esteem, value
Prefiggibile, and Prefiggibile, a.
 a, prejudicial, harmful
Prefiggere, to prejudice ; prejudi-
ciare, to wrong one's self
Prefiggibile, and Prefiggibile, a.
 a, prejudicial
Prefiggere, and Prefiggibile, m.
 prejudice, hurt, loss
Prefiggibile, a. prejudicial
Prefiggere, a. pregnant
Prefiggere, f. pregnancy
Prefiggere, a. pregnant ; occhi pre-
 gni di lagrime, eyes full of tears ;
 la mia mente è prefigna di diversi
 pensieri, my mind is full of
 different thoughts
Prefiggere, m. a prayer
Prefiggere, m. a prelate
Prefiggere, f. prelateship
Prefiggere, f. preference ; prelate-
 ship
Prefiggere, to combat
Prefiggere, to taste, to touch
Prefiggere, part. tasted ; excellent,
 exquisite
Prefiggere, m. preliminary
Prefiggere, a. before praised
Prefiggere, to precede with a light
Prefiggere, m. prelude
Prefiggere, ad. prematurely
Prefiggere, a. premature
Prefiggere, to premeditate
Prefiggere, part. premeditated
Prefiggere, f. premeditation
Prefiggere, a. pressing
Prefiggere, m. a, above-mentioned
Prefiggere, to press, to squeeze, to
 oppress, to trample upon ; cha-
 ciò non vi preme, do not trouble
 yourself about it
Prefiggere, f. premises (in logic)
Prefiggere, part. put or said before
Prefiggere, to put or say before
Prefiggere, to remunerate
Prefiggere, part. recompensed
Prefiggere, m. a rewarder
Prefiggere, f. a rewarding
Prefiggere, a. pre-eminence

PRE

Preminenza, f. pre-eminence
Prémio, m. recompense, reward
Premitore, m. an oppressor
Premitore, f. a squeezing
Premitia, f. see *Primitia*
Premitire, to provide against
Premitura, f. importunity, eagerness
Premitura, a. important
Premituto, part. pressed
Premitare, to foretell
Premitato, part. foretold
Príncipe, and Prince, m. prince (in poetry)
Prindere, to take, accept; to lay hold of; *prindersi d' amore*, to fall in love
Prendibile, a. that may be taken
Prendimento, m. a taking
Prenditore, m. a taker
Prenome, m. first name
Preordinato, part. before named
Preordine, to note before
Preordinato, part. before noted
Preposizione, f. foreknowledge
Preannuncio, and Preannunziare, to announce, predict
Preoccupare, to preoccupy
Preoccupato, part. preoccupied
Preoccupazione, f. preoccupation
Preordinare, to predetermine
Preparamento, m. preparation
Preparare, to prepare
Preparativo, and Preparatorio, a. preparative
Preparazione, f. preparation
Preponderare, to preponderate
Preponderato, part. weighed
Preponderazione, f. pondering
Preporre, to prefer
Prepositura, f. see *Propositura*
Preposizione, f. preposition
Prepossente, and Prepotente, a. very powerful
Prepotero, a. unseasonable
Preposto, part. preferred
Provato, m. provost
Previdenza, f. a great power
Previdenza, and Previdenza, f. providence
Previdere, to see
Prés, f. a taking, or prize; scuffle; quarrel; una *prés* di tabacco, a pinch of snuff; far *prés*, hold fast; *prés* di gente, a band, troop; *dár le prés*, to give the choice; *venire alle prés*, to come to blows. *Di prima prés*, ad, at first sight
Presage, m. presage
Presage, to presage, foretell
Presagio, a. divine, ominous
Presagio, m. a diviner

PRE

Presàme, m. sunset
Presbiterale, a. presbyterial
Presbiterato, m. priesthood
Presbiteriano, a. presbyterian
Presbiterio, m. a parsonage
Prescolto, part. chosen
Présia, f. haste
Prescienze, a. foreseeing
Prescienza, f. prescience
Prescindere, to separate
Prescinto, part. reprobated, damned, foreseen
Prescinto, m. ham
Prescrittibile, a. prescriptive (law term)
Prescritto, part. prescribed
Prescritto, m. a prescription
Prescrivere, to prescribe, limit, fix
Prescrizione, f. prescription, a prescribing
Presedere, to preside
Presentazione, f. presentation
Presentaneo, a. present, quick, sudden [to appear]
Presentare, to present; *presentarsi*, *Presentato, part.* presented
Presentatore, m. he who presents
Presentazione, f. presentation
Presente, a. present
Presente, m. a gift, a present. *Di, nel, or al presente, ad.* now
Presentemente, ad. now, at present
Presentimento, m. guess, foretelling
Presentire, to foresee, foretell
Presentito, part. discovered
Presuntuoso, a. presumptuous
Presenza, and Presenzia, f. presence, look
Presenziale, a. present
Presenzialmente, ad. personally
Prespe, and Presépio, m. stable, manger [zione]
Preservamento, m. see *Preservare*
Preservare, to preserve
Preservativo, a. preservative
Preservazione, f. preservation, safety
Presocio, a. that has been taken
Presidente, and Préside, m. a president
Presidenza, f. presidency
Presidiare, to put a garrison in a town
Presidio, m. a garrison
Presistimazione, f. preference
Presimone, m. must (out of grapes)
Presco, part. taken, caught
Presuntuoso, a. presumptuous
Présia, f. crowd, throng; haste, hurry
Pressante, a. pressing, urgent

PRE

Pressapoco, ad. thereabout
Pressare, to press, urge, hurry
Pressatura, f. entreaty
Pressione, f. pressure, a pressing
Presso, a. near, nigh
Presso, ad. and *prop.* nigh, near, in comparison; almost; *presso ché*, almost; *presso a poco*, thereabout; *questo è nulla presso al mio*, this is nothing in comparison of mine
Pressura, f. oppression, vexation
Prést, and Préstina, f. a loan
Préstamente, ad. readily
Préstamento, m. a lending, or borrowing
Préstato, a. excellent, rare
Préstare, to lend, yield, or borrow; *préstar fede*, to give credit; *préstar orecchio*, to hearken; *préstar la mano*, to help; *préstare omaggio*, to pay homage
Préstato, part. lent, granted
Préstatore, m. a usurer
Préstatura, f. a lending, borrowing
Préstazione, f. lending, loan
Préstere, m. the thunderbolt
Préstetto, a. rather quick
Préstezza, f. quickness, speed
Préstigare, to deceive, bewitch
Préstigato, part. deceived
Préstigatore, m. a deluder
Préstigio, m. and *Préstigia, f.* illusion, juggler
Préstigio, a. deceitful, juggling
Préstito, m. and *Préstia, f.* a borrowing, or lending
Présto, a. and *ad.* quick, nimble; diligent; *fate presto*, make haste
Préstusione, f. previous persuasion
Préstume, f. presumption
Préstimere, to presume, pretend; to conjecture
Presumitore, m. a presumer
Presuntivo, a. presumptive
Presunto, part. presumed
Presuntuosità, f. presumption
Presuntuoso, a. presumptuous
Presunzione, f. conjecture, or presumption
Presupporre, to presuppose
Presupposizione, f. and *Presupposto, m.* a supposing
Presupposto, a. taken for granted
Préstura, f. seizure, a taking; capture
Prôte, m. a priest; a juggler
Préstille, f. pl. mould
Préstendete, m. claimant, suitor
Préstendenza, f. pretension
Préstendere, to pretend, design, aim
Préstendete, m. a pretender

PRI

Pretensione, *m.* a pretension
 Preterire, to pass over
 Pretérito, *part.* past, gone by; *m.* the posterior
 Preternesso, *part.* omitted
 Pretermettere, to omit
 Pretermisione, *f.* omission
 Preternaturale, *a.* supernatural
 Preteso, *part.* challenged, supposed
 Preteto, *m.* and Preteta, *f.* pretence
 Pretore, *m.* pretor
 Pretoria, *f.* pretorship
 Pretoriano, and Pretorio, *a.* pretorian
 Pretório, *m.* a pretor's house
 Pretermolo, *m.* parsley
 Pretamente, *ad.* plainly
 Pretito, *a.* pure, unaltered
 Pretura, *f.* pretorship
 Prevalere, to prevail; prevalersi, to take advantage
 Previsto, *part.* prevailed
 Prevaricare, to transgress
 Prevaricatore, *m.* a transgressor, deceiver
 Prevaricazione, *f.* and Prevaricamento, *m.* transgression, deceit
 Prevocare, to foresee
 Prevedimento, *m.* foreknowledge
 Prevenimento, *m.* prepossession
 Prevedere, to prevent, anticipate
 Preventivamente, *ad.* first of all
 Prevenzione, *f.* prevention
 Pervertire, to pervert
 Previdenza, *f.* foresight
 Previo, *a.* previous
 Previsione, *f.* foresight
 Previso, and Previsto, *a.* foreseen
 Previsto, *m.* provost
 Preziosamente, *ad.* preciously
 Preziosità, *f.* preciousness
 Prezioso, *a.* precious
 Preziosità, *a.* valuable
 Prezioso, to value, esteem
 Prezioso, *part.* valued, prized
 Prezzatore, *m.* a prizer
 Prezzuolo, *m.* parsley
 Prezzo, *m.* price, value; reward; serve a prezzo, to serve for money
 Prezzare, to cheapen [glad]
 Prezzolo, *part.* cheapened, hag-
 Price, *ad.* (in poetry) first, rather
 Priore, to pray
 Priego, *m.* a prayer, desire
 Priore, to imprison
 Prigione, *f.* jail, prison
 Prigione, *m.* a prisoner
 Prigionia, *f.* imprisonment
 Prigionia, and Prigioniero, *m.* a prisoner, a gaoler

PRI

Prima, *ad.* first, before, rather; quanto prima, as soon as possible; come prima, as soon as; prima che, before, before that; vorrei prima morire, I would rather die
 Primamente, *ad.* firstly; first of all
 Primariamente, *ad.* first of all
 Primario, *a.* primary, chief
 Primato, *m.* a primato, a superior
 Primaticamente, *ad.* early
 Primaticcio, *a.* first, early
 Primato, *m.* a primato, pre-eminence
 Primavera, *f.* spring; first coming in of flowers
 Primazia, *f.* primacy
 Primaziale, *a.* primatical
 Primeggiare, to exceed others
 Primicerio, *m.* a dean (in some churches) [cards]
 Primiera, *f.* primiera (a game at cards)
 Primieramente, *ad.* first of all
 Primiero, *a.* first
 Primigenio, *a.* primitive
 Primigeniamente, *ad.* originally
 Primigenio, *a.* primitive
 Primizia, *f.* first fruits
 Primo, *a.* first
 Primogenito, *m.* eldest son
 Primogenitore, *m.* a first father
 Primogenitura, *f.* primogeniture, a birth-right
 Primordiale, *a.* primitive (law term)
 Principale, *a.* principal
 Principalmente, *ad.* chiefly
 Principare, to dominate
 Principato, *m.* principality, pre-eminence, government
 Principe, and Prince, *m.* a prince
 Principesco, *a.* princely
 Principessa, *f.* a princess
 Principamento, *m.* a beginning
 Principante, *a.* beginning; un principiante, a beginner, a novice
 Principiare, to begin
 Principiato, *part.* begun
 Principatore, *m.* a beginner
 Principio, *m.* principal, origin, precept
 Priorato, *m.* priorship
 Priore, *m.* prior, president
 Priorità, *f.* priority
 Prioria, *f.* a priory [clergy]
 Priscamente, *ad.* formerly, ancient
 Prisco, *a.* former, old, ancient
 Priso, *m.* a prism (in mathematics)
 Prismaticamente, *ad.* apically
 Pristino, *a.* past, ancient

PRO

Privazione, *f.* and Privamento, *m.* privation, want; see Privazione
 Privare, to deprive; privarsi, to abstain from
 Privatamente, *ad.* privately
 Privatamente, *ad.* exclusively
 Privato, *a.* depriving
 Privato, *m.* a privy; common sewer; a prince's favourite
 Privato, *part.* retired, concealed, private, hidden
 Privatore, *m.* a depriver
 Privazione, *f.* privation, a depriving
 Privigno, *m.* son-in-law
 Privilegiare, to privilege
 Privilegiato, *part.* privileged
 Privilegio, *m.* privilege
 Privu, *a.* destitute, deprived
 Privato, *part.* spotted
 Pro, *m.* utility, benefit; buon pro vi faccia, much good may it do you; a che pro? to what purpose? in pro, in behalf; pro contra, for and against; senza pro, needlessly; dare il buon pro, to congratulate
 Pro, *a.* brave, valiant
 Proavo, and Proavo, *m.* great grandfather
 Probabile, *a.* probable
 Probabilità, *f.* probability
 Probabilmente, *ad.* probably
 Probazione, *f.* probation (proof)
 Probato, *f.* honesty
 Problema, *m.* problem
 Problematica, *a.* problematical
 Probo, *a.* honest, upright
 Probo, *f.* proboscis of the elephant
 Proccacciamento, *m.* a procuring
 Proccacciante, and Proccacciatore, *a.* diligent
 Proccacciare, to procure, make shift, endeavour after; proccacciarsi disgrazia, to get into misfortune
 Proccacciato, *part.* procured, got
 Proccacciatore, *m.* a diligent man
 Proccaccio, *m.* a postman; provision
 Procello, *a.* rash, petulant
 Procurare, see Procurare, and its derivatives
 Proceadente, *a.* proceeding
 Proceadere, to proceed, to spring
 Proceadimento, *m.* a proceeding, a going forwards
 Proceadito, *part.* proceeded
 Procella, *f.* a storm, tempest
 Proceloso, *a.* stormy
 Proceadere, to go to law

PRO

Processione, *f.* procession
 Processivo, *a.* proceeding
 Progreso, *m.* progress; far progress, to sue at law
 Procedura, *f.* a proceeding
 Proclato, *m.* a circuit; essere in proclato, to be ready
 Proclama, *f.* a proclamation
 Proclamare, to proclaim
 Proclive, *a.* inclined, bent
 Proclive, *m.* inclination
 Proco, *m.* a suitor, lover
 Proconsolato, *m.* proconsulship
 Proconsolo, *m.* a proconsul; pescare per il proconsolo, to labour in vain
 Procrastinare, to put off
 Procrastinato, *part.* procrastinated
 Procrastinazione, *f.* a delay
 Procreante, *m.* a producing
 Procreante, *a.* procreating
 Procreare, to procreate
 Procreatore, *m.* a creator, maker
 Procreazione, *f.* and Procreamento, *m.* procreation
 Procura, *f.* procuration; a letter of attorney
 Procurare, to mind, to take care, to endeavour; strive; to solicit; procurerò di servirli, I'll endeavour to serve you
 Procurato, *part.* endeavoured
 Procuratore, *m.* an attorney
 Procurazione, *f.* a power to act for another; care, office
 Procureria, *f.* profession of an attorney [ship
 Proda, *f.* shore, bank, prow of a
 Prole, *a.* valiant, brave
 Prole, *m.* benefit, profit
 Prolemene, *ad.* valiantly
 Prodezza, *f.* prowess, valour, strength
 Prodigialità, *f.* prodigality, lavishness
 Prodigializzare, to be prodigal
 Prodigamente, and Prodigalmente, *ad.* prodigally
 Prodigio, *m.* prodigy
 Prodigiousamente, *ad.* prodigiously
 Prodigiousità, *f.* prodigiousness
 Prodigiolo, *a.* prodigious
 Prodigio, *a.* lavish, profuse
 Proditore, *m.* a traitor
 Proditore, *a.* traitorous
 Proditore, *a.* felonious
 Proditore, *m.* product, fruit
 Proditore, *part.* produced
 Prodece, to produce
 Producente, *a.* producing
 Producente, *a.* productive
 Producimento, *m.* production
 Produciatore, *m.* a producer

PRO

Produo, *m.* a brave man
 Produrre, to produce, yield; to allege
 Produttibile, *a.* producible
 Produttivo, *a.* productive
 Prodotto, *part.* produced
 Produttore, *m.* one that produces
 Produzione, *f.* production, product
 Proemiale, *a.* preliminary
 Proemiare, to make a preamble
 Proemio, *m.* preface
 Profanamente, *ad.* profanely
 Profanare, to profane
 Profanato, *part.* profaned
 Profanatore, *m.* a profaner
 Profanazione, *f.* a profaning
 Profanità, *f.* profaneness
 Profano, *a.* profane
 Profenda, *f.* provender
 Profendare, to give horses provender
 Professa, *f.* a professed nun
 Professore, to profess
 Professione, *f.* a profession
 Professo, *m.* a professed monk
 Professore, *m.* a professor
 Profeta, *m.* prophet
 Profetare, Profetizzare, and Profeteggiare, to prophesy
 Profetessa, *f.* prophetess
 Profetico, *a.* prophetic
 Profetia, *f.* a prophecy
 Profferenza, *f.* pronunciation; an offering
 Profferire, and Profferere, to offer
 Profferito, and Profferito, *part.* offered, presented
 Profferia, *f.* offer, proposal, oblation
 Profitico, *a.* profitable
 Profituro, *part.* compared
 Profilare, to draw a profile
 Profilo, *m.* profile, outline
 Profitabile, *a.* profitable
 Profitare, to profit, improve, to be profitable
 Profitabile, *a.* profitable
 Profittevolmente, *ad.* profitably
 Profitto, *m.* profit, gain
 Profitivo, *m.* store, plenty, looseness
 Profondamente, *ad.* deeply
 Profondamento, *m.* a sink
 Profondare, to sink, to dive into
 Profondamente, *ad.* deeply
 Profondito, *part.* sunk
 Profondazione, *f.* a digging
 Profondere, to dissipate
 Profondità, *f.* deepness
 Profondo, *m.* depth
 Profondo, *a.* deep; profonda notte, a dark night

PRO

Profondo, *ad.* deeply
 Profugo, *a.* fugitive
 Profumare, to perfume
 Profumato, *part.* perfumed
 Profumatissimo, *m.* a spark, beam, empty fool
 Profumiera, *f.* a perfuming-pan
 Profumiere, *m.* perfumer
 Profumo, *m.* perfume
 Profumoso, *a.* perfumed
 Profusamente, *ad.* profusely
 Profusione, *m.* profusion
 Profuso, *a.* profuse, lavish
 Progenie, and Progenia, *f.* offspring, issue, race
 Progenitore, *m.* ancestor
 Progettare, to scheme
 Progetto, *m.* project, design
 Programma, *m.* a proposal
 Progredire, to advance
 Progressione, *f.* progression
 Progressivo, *a.* progressive
 Progresso, *m.* progress, a proceeding; proficiency
 Prohibere, to prohibit, forbid
 Proibitivo, *a.* prohibitory
 Proibito, *part.* forbidden
 Proibito, *m.* he that forbids
 Proibizione, *f.* prohibition
 Proietto, *m.* and Proiettura, *f.* a projecture (in architecture)
 Proiato, *part.* uttered
 Proiatore, *m.* an editor
 Prolazione, *f.* pronunciation
 Prole, *f.* offspring, family
 Prolico, *a.* prolific
 Proliamente, *ad.* tediously, roundabout
 Proliato, *f.* prolixity
 Prolioso, *a.* prolix, tedious
 Prologare, and Prologizzare, to preface, to speak at length; to tell a long story
 Prologo, *m.* prologue, preface
 Prolongazione, *f.* and Prolungamento, *m.* a prolongation, a lengthening
 Prolungare, to prolong
 Prolungato, *part.* prolonged
 Promere, to declare
 Promessa, *f.* a promise, bail, security
 Promissione, *f.* a promise, promise
 Promesso, *part.* promised
 Promettente, *a.* promising
 Promettere, to promise; promettere per altrui, to bail one; promettere bene, to be hopeful
 Promettitore, *m.* a bail, a promiser
 Prominente, *a.* prominent
 Prominenza, *f.* prominences
 Promiscuo, *a.* promiscuous

PRO

Promissione, f. a promise
Promissorio, a. promissory
Promontorio, m. a mountain, hill;
 high ground running out into
 the sea
Promosso, part. promoted
Promotore, m. a promoter
Promovente, f. promoting
Promovere, see Promuovere
Promovore, m. promoter
Promozione, f. and **Promovimento,**
 m. promotion
Promulgare, to promulgate, publish
Promulgato, part. promulgated
Promulgazione, f. promulgation,
 publicity
Promuovere, to promote, to ad-
 vance, to raise up; to favour
Promùta, f. an exchanging
Promuzione, f. permutations
Promuore, m. great grandchild;
 [prompt, successor]
Probo, a. inclined, prove
Probone, m. proven
Prominuito, part. celebrated
Promissamento, m. and **Promo-**
sione, f. prognostication (fore-
 telling)
Promoscire, to prognosticate, fore-
 tell
Promoscitore, m. a prognostica-
 tor, one that foretells
Promoscizione, f. prognostication
Promotico, m. conjecture, progn-
 ostic
Promotente, ad. readily, nimbly
Promtore, to importune; **promtarsi,**
 to endeavour
Protezza, and **Proteitudine, f.**
 quickness, speed, haste, impor-
 tunity
Pronto, a. ready, bold; **pronto all'**
ira, passionate
Provincia, f. see **Pronunzia,** and
 its derivatives
Provincia, f. and **Pronunziamento,**
 m. pronunciation
Pronunziare, to pronounce
Pronunziato, part. pronounced
Pronunziatore, m. who pronounces
Pronunziazione, f. pronunciation
Propagare, to propagate, increase,
 spread abroad, to multiply
Propagatore, m. propagator
Propagazione, f. propagation
Propaginare, to propagate; to in-
 crease
Propagazione, f. an increase
Propagamento, m. a planting
 of young vines
Propagare, f. a layer of a vine
Propalare, to declare
Propalato, part. published

PRO

Prope, ad. hard by, near (Latin
 word)
Propendere, to incline
Propensione, f. propensity
Propenso, a. inclined
Propietante, and **Propietante,**
ad. properly
Propieta, and **Propietà, f.** prop-
 erty, propriety, interest, ad-
 vantage
Propietario, and **Propietario, m.**
 proprietor (tonst)
Propietare, to drink one's health, a
Propinquante, ad. near by
Propinquità, f. nearness, neigh-
 bourhood [qui, relations]
Propio, a. high, near; **propia-**
Proprio, and **Propio, a.** proper;
 mia **propia figliuola,** my own
 daughter; **amor proprio,** self-
 love; **possedere in proprio,** to
 be the right owner
Propio, ad. properly
Propio, m. property
Propietare, to propitiate
Propietatore, m. a mediator
Propietario, a. propitiatory
Propietazione, f. propitiation
Propizio, a. propitious, favourable
Proposante, a. offering speaking
Propositato, m. intent, purpose
Proporre, and **Proporre, to** pro-
 pose, declare, determine
Proporzionale, a. proportional
Proporzionalità, f. proportion
Proporzionalmente, ad. propor-
 tionally
Proporzionare, to proportionate
Proporzionatamente, ad. propor-
 tionally
Proporzionato, part. proportioned
Proporzione, f. proportion
Proporzionevole, a. proportionable
Proposito, m. purpose, discourse,
 resolution, intent, cause, motive,
 sign; **fuor di proposito,** improperly;
 a **proposito,** seasonably
Propositura, f. a provostship;
 dignity
Proposizione, f. proposition, prop-
 osal, maxim, resolve
Proposta, f. proposal, purpose
Proposto, m. resolution, subject;
 rector, provost, sheriff
Proposto, part. proposed
Proprietante, ad. properly
Proprietà, f. property, propriety
Proprio, a. own
Proprio, m. property
Propugnale, and **Propugnaculo,**
 m. a fortress, bulwark, rampart,
 defence

PRO

Propugnare, to defend, support
Propugnatore, m. a defender
Propulsare, to repulse
Proquicio, m. cattle
Prora, f. the prow of a ship
Prosto, m. an itching
Protra, f. protraction
Protrarre, to protract
Protrazione, f. arrogancy
Protratto, part. protracted
Protrazione, f. protraction
Protrarre, to break forth, to
 speak; **protrarre in queste pa-**
role, he uttered these words;
protrarre in qualche follia, to
 be guilty of some folly
Protratto, part. burst out, uttered
Prosa, f. prose
Prosaico, and **Prosaico, a.** prosaic
Prospiera, f. progeny, lineage
Prostare, to write in prose; **prostare**
alcuno, to joke, ridicule one
Prostrare, m. a writer in prose
Prostrato, m. the stage
Prosciogliere, to absolve, to deliver
Proscioglimento, m. absolution,
 delivery, freeing
Prosciutto, part. absolved; di
prosciutto, work-days
Prosciurre, see **Prosciogliere**
Prosciugare, to dry up
Prosciutto, m. gammon of bacon;
 a ham
Proscritto, a. proscribed, banished
Proscrivere, to prescribe, to banish,
 to outlaw
Proscrizione, f. prescription, out-
 lawry
Proseguire, to write prose
Proseguente, a. following
Proseguimento, m. prosecution
Proseguire, and **Proseguire, to**
 prosecute
Proselito, m. proselyte
Proslita, m. a prose-writer
Proslita, f. prosody
Prosumere, f. presumption
Prosumere, and **Prosumere, f.**
 ostentation; **prosumere, (a figure**
in rhetoric)
Prospiciente, ad. prosperously,
 fortunately
Prosperare, to prosper, to succeed
Prosperità, m. a prosper
Prosperabile, and **Prospero, a.**
 prosperous [ly]
Prosperissimo, ad. prosperous
Prosperità, and **Prosperazione, f.**
 prosperity
Prospero, a. strong, stout
Prospettiva, f. perspective

PRO

PRO

PUB

Prospettivista, *m.* a perspective painter
 Prospettivo, *a.* perspective
 Prospetto, *m.* prospect
 Prossimamente, *ad.* next, lately
 Prossimano, *a.* near, contiguous, allied, related
 Prossimista, and Prossimanza, *f.* nearness, kindred, alliance
 Prossimo, *a.* next, near, high; related, allied; *m.* a neighbour
 Prostrarsi, to prostrate one's self, to stretch one's self
 Prostrarsi, to be affrighted
 Prostrare, to overthrow
 Prostrarsi, to prostrate one's self
 Prostrato, *part.* prostrated
 Prostituta, to prostitute, to demean, vilify
 Prostituta, *f.* a prostitute
 Prostituzione, *f.* prostitution
 Prostrare, and Prostrarsi, to prostrate
 Prostrato, *a.* prostrate
 Prostrazione, *f.* an overthrow, dejection, weakness
 Prossimista, *a.* presumptuous
 Prostrarsi, to protect
 Prostrarsi, to stretch; prostrarsi, to stretch one's self
 Prostrarsi, *ad.* forwardly
 Prostrarsi, and Prostrarsi, *f.* arrogance, perverseness
 Prostrarsi, *a.* forward, wayward
 Prostrato, *part.* stretched, extended
 Prostrato, and Prostrazione, *f.* prostration
 Prostrato, *m.* a Protestant
 Prostrato, to protest
 Prostrazione, *f.* a prostration
 Prostrato, *m.* a protest, (in commerce) a pretence
 Prostrato, *part.* protected
 Prostratore, *a.* of a protector
 Prostratore, *m.* a protectorship
 Prostrato, *m.* a protector
 Prostrazione, *f.* protection
 Prostrato, *a.* chief, first
 Prostrato, *m.* protocol (a register)
 Prostrato, *m.* first master
 Prostrato, *m.* first flamen, priest
 Prostrato, *m.* protomartyr
 Prostrato, *m.* first physician
 Prostrato, *m.* dignity of protomartyr
 Prostrato, *m.* first creator
 Prostrato, *m.* prototype, first model, original
 Prostrato, and Prostrato, to prostrate, to draw lines, figures, &c.

Prostrato, *part.* protracted
 Prostrazione, *f.* protraction, drawing of lines, &c.
 Prostrato, *ad.* giudicar prostrato, to sit upon a trial
 Prostrato, *f.* proof, trial, experiment, essay; bravery, testimony, witness; dare a prova, to sell on trial; to take a prova, to take on trial
 Provabile, *a.* that may be proved
 Provabilità, *f.* probability
 Provabilmente, *ad.* probably
 Provazione, Provazione, *f.* and Provamento, *m.* a proof, essay, mark, testimony
 Provato, *a.* obstinate
 Provato, *f.* trial, proof
 Provato, to try; to prove, taste, grow, thrive; provato con qualche cosa, to come to a trial of skill
 Provato, *a.* convincing
 Provato, *part.* tried, attempted, experienced
 Provazione, *f.* a trial, proof
 Provato, to take the advantage of
 Provato, *m.* advantage, gain
 Provato, *f.* providence, provision
 Provato, to provide
 Provato, *m.* precaution
 Provato, *m.* purveyor
 Provato, *m.* success, event
 Provato, to thrive, grow, to proceed, derive
 Provato, *m.* revenue, rent
 Provato, *a.* proverbial
 Provato, *ad.* proverbially
 Provato, to scold, jeer, scoff; servirsi di proverbio, to use proverbs
 Provato, *part.* jeered, taunted
 Provato, *m.* reprover
 Provato, *m.* a proverb; abuse, offence
 Provato, *ad.* angrily
 Provato, *a.* injurious
 Provato, *a.* aged, full grown; età provetta, old age
 Provato, *f.* victuals
 Provato, *ad.* wisely, prudently, carefully
 Provato, and Providenza, *f.* providence, care
 Provato, *a.* provident, heedful
 Provato, *f.* periwinkle (an herb)
 Provato, *f.* province
 Provato, *m.* provincialship
 Provato, *a.* provincial, of a province
 Provato, *m.* a provincial

Provato, *m.* and Provazione, *f.* provocation
 Provato, and Provato, *a.* provocative
 Provato, to exasperate
 Provato, *part.* provoked
 Provato, *f.* provocation
 Provato, *f.* providence, or foresight
 Provato, to provide, to observe mind, to order, remedy
 Provato, *m.* provision, providence, caution, care
 Provato, *m.* purveyor
 Provato, *m.* purveyorship
 Provato, *ad.* cautiously
 Provato, *part.* provided; prudent
 Provato, *ad.* carefully
 Provato, *a.* cautious, prudent
 Provato, *f.* providence
 Provato, *a.* provident, wise
 Provato, *f.* provision
 Provato, to make verses extempore (poet)
 Provato, *m.* an extempore
 Provato, *a.* provisional
 Provato, to pension
 Provato, *part.* pensioned
 Provato, *f.* provision, pension
 Provato, *m.* an inappetite
 Provato, *m.* provider
 Provato, *part.* provided
 Provato, *f.* a prow (sea term)
 Provato, *a.* prudent, wise
 Provato, *ad.* prudently
 Provato, *f.* prudence, wisdom
 Provato, *a.* prudential
 Provato, to lick
 Provato, *m.* itching
 Provato, *f.* prune, plum
 Provato, *m.* a plum-tree
 Provato, *f.* a sloe, or wild plum
 Provato, *m.* a bullace-tree
 Provato, *f.* hear frost
 Provato, *a.* frosty
 Provato, *f.* a prune, a plum
 Provato, *f.* Prunella, and Prunella, *m.* place full of thorny bushes
 Provato, *m.* a thorny place
 Provato, *m.* bramble, brier
 Provato, *a.* full of briars
 Provato, *f.* proof, trial
 Provato, *m.* an itching, itch
 Provato, *a.* that causes itching
 Provato, to itch (lesina)
 Provato, *m.* an itching; temptation
 Provato, *f.* smart, heat
 Provato, and Paillo, *m.* fles-bane
 Provato, *ad.* publicly
 Provato, *m.* a publication
 Provato, *m.* a publication

PUL

Publicatore, to publish, confute
Publicatore, *part.* published
Publicatore, *m.* a publisher
Publicazione, *f.* publication
Publicità, *f.* publicity
Pubblico, *m.* the public
Pubblico, *a.* public, known
Puberia, *f.* puberty
Pubescente, *a.* that has attained the age of puberty [*ish*]
Publicare, (see Publicare) to publish
Pudende, *f. pl.* the privy parts
Pudicamente, *ad.* chastely
Pudicizia, *f.* chastity, pudicity
Pudico, *a.* chaste, modest
Pudore, *m.* modesty
Puerile, *a.* puerile, childish
Puerilità, *f.* puerility
Puerilmente, *ad.* childishly
Puerizia, *f.* puerility, infancy
Puerpera, *f.* a woman in child-bed
Puerperio, *m.* child-bed, or lying-in
Pugilato, *m.* fifty-eight, cuffing, boxing
Pugile, *m.* pugilist
Pugilo, *m.* a pugil, a pinch
Pugna, *f.* fight, fray, contest
Pugnace, *a.* warlike
Pugnacemente, *ad.* in a hostile manner [*ger*]
Pugnalata, *f.* a blow with a dagger
Pugnale, *m.* poniard, dagger
Pugnare, to fight, contrast, oppose
Pugnato, *part.* fought
Pugnazione, *f.* a combat
Pugnello, *m.* a handful
Pugnente, and Pugnente, *a.* poignant, sharp, stinging
Pugnere, and Pugnere, to sting, prick, nettle
Pugnerocio, *a.* pricking, sharp
Pugnito, *m.* a handful; a spur
Pugimento, *m.* stinging; contrition, repenting
Pugnetto, *m.* a spur
Pugnetto, *m.* a goad, or sting
Pugnetto, *m.* a kind of nettle
Pugno, *m.* a fist, a handful; *avér in pugno*, to have in one's power; a blow; a cuff; fare alle pugna, to box; dare un pugno in cielo, to fight the air
Pugnolo, *m.* a handful
Pula, *f.* husk, hull
Pulce, *f.* a flea
Pulesca, *f.* maid, virgin
Pulcella, *m.* virginity
Pulcella, *f.* an old maid
Pulesca, *f.* a pinch, a pinching
Pulcino, *m.* a chicken; è più imbecille ch' un pulcino nella

PUN

stoppa, he is so puzzled that he knows not what to do
Pulcro, *a.* beautiful
Pulcro, *m.* a colt
Puliggia, *f.* a pulley
Puliggia, *m.* penny-royal (an herb)
Pulica, and Pulga, *f.* a flea in glass
Pulice, *f.* a flea [*ing*]
Pulimento, *m.* a cleansing, polish
Pulire, to scour, cleanse, polish, smooth
Pulitamente, *ad.* cleanly, neatly
Pulizia, *f.* politeness, elegance, cleanliness [*ad.* cleanly]
Pulito, *a.* clean, neat, polished; Pulito, *m.* a polisher
Pulitura, *f.* a polish
Pulizia, *f.* cleanliness, neatness
Pulimento, *m.* and Pulitura, *f.* a springing, sprouting
Pululare, and Pululare, to bud forth, to spring forth, to multiply
Pulpo, *m.* pulpit
Pulsare, to beat, to knock
Pulsatile, *a.* beating, knocking
Pulsazione, *f.* pulsation, beating of the pulse
Pulzella, *f.* a virgin, a maid
Pulzone, *m.* a punch, or punction
Pungello, *m.* a goad
Pungente, *a.* pricking, stinging
Pungentemente, *ad.* sharply
Pungere, to prick, sting, smart
Pungetto, *m.* a goad, or spur
Pungiglione, and Pungiglione, *m.* a sting, a goad
Pungimento, *m.* a pricking
Pungitivo, *a.* poignant, sharp
Pungitivo, *m.* a goad, or sting
Pungolare, to goad, stimulate
Pungolo, *m.* a goad
Punibile, *a.* punishable
Punimento, *m.* and Punizione, *f.* punishment
Puntare, to punish
Puntivo, *a.* punitive
Puntito, *part.* punished
Puntitore, *m.* punisher
Punizione, *f.* punishment
Punta, *f.* point, the end of any thing; a thrust; a pleurisy; punta di soldati, a troop of soldiers; pigliar la punta, to grow sour
Puntaglia, *f.* a combat, debate
Puntale, *m.* point, tag, aglet; puntale di stoffa, the tongue of a buckle
Puntalmente, *ad.* punctually; jointly
Puntare, to point, to stop, to push; to thrust, to criticize, to tax

PUR

Puntata, *f.* thrust
Puntatamente, *ad.* punctually
Puntato, *part.* pointed
Puntatura, and Puntazione, *f.* punctation
Puntizza, *f.* an iron point
Puntizzo, *m.* a promontory (a cape)
Punteggiamento, *m.* punctuation
Punteggiare, to point or stop in writing
Punteggiato, *part.* pointed
Punteggiatura, *f.* a sticking, or pricking
Puntellare, to prop, support
Puntellato, *part.* propped, supported
Puntello, *m.* a prop
Puntente, *a.* pointed, sharp
Puntuolo, *m.* a bodkin; a weevil or mine
Puntiglio, *m.* a punctilio, a cavil
Puntiglione, *a.* cavilling, captious
Puntino, *m.* a small point. A puntino, *ad.* exactly
Punto, *m.* a point, an instant, diffculty; an article, a passage, state, condition, a wrangling, a stitch; essere in buon punto, to be in a good state of body; essere in punto, to be ready. Punto per punto, *ad.* exactly
Punto, *part.* stung, pricked
Punto, *ad.* at all, a bit
Puntone, *m.* a prop, a point, a wedge
Puntone, *ad.* with a point
Puntale, *a.* punctual, exact
Puntualità, *f.* exactness
Puntualmente, *ad.* punctually
Puntura, *f.* puncture, anguish, distress, sorrow, pang
Puntato, *part.* pointed
Puntecchiare, and Puntellare, to spur, goad, sting
Puntecchiatura, *f.* spots, or speckles
Puntellamento, *m.* a pricking; solicitation
Punzione, *f.* a pricking
Puntone, *m.* a box on the ear; a coin to stamp money with
Pupilla, *f.* the eye-tail
Pupillare, *a.* of a pupil
Pupillo, *m.* pupil
Puramente, *ad.* sincerely
Purché, *conj.* provided, only, if
Pura, *ad.* yet, although, moreover, however, besides; dite pure quel che volete, say what you will; ma pure? what then? pure che, if, if so [*dilatated*]
Purdilo, and Puritto, *a.* neat, un-

PUT

Purezza, *f.* purity
 Purga, *f.* a purge
 Purgazione, *f.* and Purgamento, *m.* a purging
 Purgante, *a.* purging
 Purgare, to purge, cleanse, scour, purify, moderate
 Purgamento, *ad.* correctly
 Purgativo, *a.* purgative
 Purgato, *part.* purged, cleansed
 Purgatore, *m.* cleanser
 Purgatorio, *m.* purgatory
 Purgatoria, *a.* purgative
 Purgatura, *f.* filth
 Purgazione, *f.* purgation
 Purga, *m.* a fulling mill
 Purificare, to purify
 Purificato, *part.* purified
 Purificatio, *m.* napkin used at mass by the priest
 Purificazione, *f.* purification
 Purita, and Puritate, *f.* purity
 Puritano, *m.* a Puritan
 Puro, *a.* pure, chaste, clean; la pura verità, the plain truth
 Pùrpura, *a.* purple
 Pùrputo, *a.* rotten [per
 Pùrpura, *m.* a collation after sup-
 Pùrpura, *ad.* with ti-
 pusillanimità, *f.* pusillanimity
 Pusillanimità, and Pusillanimo, *a.* pusillanimous, cowardly
 Pusillità, *f.* smallness, meanness
 Pusillo, *a.* little, mean
 Pústola, and Pústula, *f.* pustule
 Pùtare, to prune
 Putativo, *a.* putative, imputed
 Putente, *ad.* stinking
 Putre, to stink
 Pùre, *a.* rotten, putrefied
 Putrefazione, *f.* putrefaction
 Putredine, *a.* putrid, corrupt
 Putrefatto, to putrefy
 Putrefattibile, *a.* corruptible
 Putrefatto, *part.* putrefied
 Putrefazione, *f.* putrefaction
 Putridame, *m.* rotten things
 Putridire, to grow rotten
 Putridità, *f.* rottenness
 Pùrido, *a.* putrid
 Putridume, *m.* corruption, lumber, or rotten matters
 Pùtta, and Pùtana, *f.* strumpet, harlot
 Putaneggiare, to wench, to play the strumpet
 Puttanaggio, *m.* whoring
 Puttanella, *f.* a strumpet
 Puttanesco, *a.* whorish
 Puttanesimo, *m.* Puttania, and Puttaneria, *f.* wenching, whoring

QUA

Puttaniera, *m.* a whoremaster, a libertine
 Puttello, and Puttino, *m.* boy
 Putto, *m.* a child, boy
 Pùto, *a.* venal, low, base
 Pùzza, *f.* a stink, stench; pus, corruption
 Pùzzare, to stink
 Pùzzo, *m.* a stench
 Pùzzola, *f.* a sort of ant, a polecat
 Pùzzolente, *a.* stinking, filthy
 Pùzzolenza, *f.* dirt, filth
 Pùzzoso, *a.* stinking
 Pùzzura, *f.* stench, infection, or filthiness

Q

QUA, *ad.* here; quà e là, here and there; di quà, this side; di quà e di là, on both sides; non l'ho visto da quel tempo in quà, I have not seen him since that time [Quaker
 Quequero, and Quechero, *m.* a Quadenario, and Quadenale, *m.* a stanza of four verses
 Quaderno, *m.* a writing-book; a quarter upon dice; a bed in a garden; a quire of paper
 Quadra, *f.* a quadrant; dar la quadra, to laugh at
 Quadragenario, *a.* forty years old
 Quadragesima, *f.* Lent
 Quadragesimale, *a.* of or in Lent
 Quadragesimo, *a.* the fortieth
 Quadrante, *m.* quadrature, a squaring
 Quadrangolo, *m.* a quadrangle
 Quadrato, *m.* a quadrant
 Quadrare, to square, to approve; la vostra opinione non mi quadrava, I do not approve your opinion
 Quadrario, *m.* picture-dealer
 Quadrato, *m.* a quadrature (in printing)
 Quadrato, *m.* a quadrangle
 Quadrato, *a.* four-square, square; (compresso,) strong, well-set, lusty, well-proportioned
 Quadratura, *f.* quadrature, a squaring
 Quadrillare, to shoot, dart
 Quadrillo, *m.* an arrow; le quadrilla d'amore, Cupid's darts; a square brick, or stone; a packing needle
 Quadreria, *f.* collection of pictures
 Quadrato, *m.* a square stone

QUA

Quadrennio, *m.* the space of four years
 Quadriforme, *a.* square
 Quadriga, *f.* car with four horses
 Quadriglia, *f.* a band of soldiers
 Quadrimestre, *m.* the space of four months [parte
 Quadrupartite, to divide into four
 Quadrivio, *m.* a cross-street or road
 Quadro, *a.* square
 Quadro, *m.* a square, a picture, a frame, a border; quadri, garden-beds
 Quadraccio, *m.* a brick
 Quadrupede, *m.* a quadruped; a four-footed animal
 Quadruplicare, to quadruplicate
 Quadruplo, *a.* quadruple, four-fold
 Quattro, *ad.* here within; di quattro, from hence, here below, down here
 Quaggio, (and Quagaglio, in poetry,) *ad.* le cose di quaggio, the affairs of this world
 Quaglia, *f.* a quail (a bird)
 Quagliamento, *m.* curdling, coagulation
 Quagliare, and Quagliarsi, to curdle, thicken [disting
 Quagliatura, *f.* coagulation, a cur
 Quagliato, *part.* thickened, curdled
 Quagliere, *m.* a quail-pipe
 Quaglio, *m.* rennet
 Quale, *a.* some, any; in qualche parte, somewhere
 Qualcheduno, and Qualcuno, *a.* somebody
 Qualcosa, *f.* something
 Quale, *pron.* which, what; è quale voi lo volete, it is what you wish; tale quale, such
 Qualuno, *pron.* who, what
 Qualificare, to qualify, to distinguish
 Qualificato, *part.* qualified; persona qualificata, a person of quality
 Qualificazione, *f.* qualification
 Qualità, *f.* quality, condition; avere la qualità, to be qualified
 Qualitativo, *a.* qualifying
 Qualmente, *ad.* as, how, so as
 Qualora, *ad.* when, whenever
 Qualisiasi, and Qualivoglia, *pron.* whatsoever, whoever, who
 Qualunque, *pron.* whoever; qualunque volta, whenever
 Qualvolta, *ad.* whenever
 Quando, *ad.* when, whenever, since, if; quando in uno luogo,

QUA

quando in un altro, sometimes in one place, sometimes in another; di quando in quando, now and then

Quando che, *ad. and conj.* when, if, though; quando che sia, *ad.* at some time

Quandunque, *ad.* whenever
Quinquam, *ad.* fare il quinquam, to give one's self great airs

Quantità, *f.* quantity

Quanto, *a.* how much, how many, as many; *ad.* as far, as much; quanti ne volete? how many will you have? quanto potete vedere, as far as you can see; quanto a me, as for me; quanto cio, as for that; quanto prima, very soon; tutto quanto, all; questo è il quanto, this is the point; tutti quanti, all together; al quanti siamo del mese? what day of the month is this?

Quantoche, *conj.* although
Quantoque, *conj.* though, although; *ad.* whosoever; as many, how much, how many; quantoque volte, whenever

Quaranta, *a.* forty

Quarantina, *ad.* and Quarantina, *f.*

Quarantesimo, *a.* fortieth

Quarantigia, *f.* a guarantee (law term)

Quarantina, *f.* forty days, quarantine; far la quarantina, to perform quarantine; to keep Lent

Quarantotto, *a.* forty-eight

Quarantotto, *m. pl.* the forty-eight senators of Florence

Quatre, *ad.* why (Latin word)

Quaresima, *f.* Lent

Quaresimale, *m.* sermons preached in Lent; *a.* of Lent

Quarta, *f.* a quart, or quart pot; a quaror (in astronomy)

Quartana, *f.* a quartan ague

Quartato, *a.* well-set, lusty, quartered

Quarto, *a.* poble on the father and mother's side [moon]

Quartorzo, *m.* the quarter of the Quarteruolo, *f.* a peck

Quartuolo, *m.* counter (base money)

Quartiere, *m.* quarter; quartiéri d' inverno, winter quarters; dar quartiere, to give quarter

Quartierastro, *m.* a quarter-master

Quartina, *f.* see Quadernario

Quarto, *m.* the fourth part; *a.* fourth

QUE .

Quartadécimo, *a.* the fourteenth

Quartogémo, *a.* the fourth born

Quasi, *ad.* as if, like; quasi volesse dire, as if it would say; quasi quasi, almost

Quasimente, *ad.* almost

Quassi, and Quasoso, *ad.* here, above, up here

Quadernario, *m.* see Quadernario

Quataménte, *ad.* secretly, by stealth

Quatto, and Quattone, *a.* squatting, quiet, still; andir quattone, to creep along. Quatto quatto, *ad.* very quiet

Quattordicesimo, *a.* the fourteenth

Quattordici, *m.* fourteen

Quattriduo, *a.* of four days

Quattrino, and Quattrinello, *m.* a farthing; quattrini, money

Quattro, *a.* four

Quattrocento, *a.* four hundred

Quattromila, *a.* four thousand

Quattro tempora, *f. pl.* the four ember weeks

Que', Quèi, Quégii, and Quèlli, *pron.* he, they, those, some

Quel, and Quèllo, *pron.* he; that

Quelchesia, *pron.* whoever

Quel tanto, *m.* that which, that quantity

Querceto, *m.* a wood of oaks

Quercia, and Querce, *f.* an oak tree [timber]

Quercino, *a.* légo quercino, oak

Quercuolo, *f.* a young oak

Querela, *f.* complaint, quarrel, porre, o dar querela, to accuse

Querelante, and Querelatore, *m.* a plaintiff; *a.* complaining

Querelare, and Querelarsi, to accuse, quarrel

Querelato, *part.* accused, indicted

Quereloso, Querulo, Queruloso, and Querelatorio, *a.* mournful, groaning, complaining

Querente, *a.* inquiring

Querimonia, *f.* lamentation

Questio, *m.* question, demand

Questoso, *pron.* this very same

Questi, *pron.* this, he himself

Questionamento, *m.* a questioning

Questionante, *a.* questioning

Questionare, to question

Questione, *f.* question, strife, dispute; venire a questione, to fall out

Questioneggiamento, *m.* a dispute

Questioneggiare, to question

Questionevole, *a.* doubtful

Quèsto, *pron.* this; in quèsto, thereupon; quèsto e quèllo, this

QUI

and that; io son venuto a quèsto, I came on purpose for that

Questore, *m.* a questor

Questoria, and Questura, *f.* the dignity of a questor

Quetamente, *ad.* quietly

Quetanza, *f.* and Queto, *m.* a receipt

Quetare, to quiet, pacify, to acquit one of a debt; quetarsi, to be quiet, easy

Quetate, *part.* quieted

Queto, *a.* quiet, still, peaceable

queto queto, very quietly

Qui, *ad.* here, hither; son qui, am here; di qui e da qui, from hence; fra, or da qui a tre giorni, three days hence; qui dentro here within

Qui, *ad.* here [insert]

Quidda, and Quiddà, *f.* quiddity

Quidentro, *ad.* here within

Quidittivo, *a.* essential

Quidicare, to rest

Quietamente, *ad.* quietly

Quietanza, *f.* a receipt

Quietare, to pacify

Quietativo, *a.* calming, appeasing

Quietato, *part.* quieted

Quiete, and Quietazione, *f.* quiet, rest, ease

Quietezza, *f.* repose, peace

Quicio, *a.* quiet, calm

Quinamonte, *ad.* above, yonder

Quincénte, *ad.* here within

Quinci, *ad.* hence, here, hither; afterwards; da quindi innanzi, henceforth; quindi a poco, a little after; per di quindi, this way; quindi e quindi, here and there

Quincéltre, *ad.* here about

Quindécimo, *a.* fifteenth

Quindi, *ad.* from thence, or that way; after, then, therefore; da quindi innanzi, hereafter; per quindi, from the same place

Quindécimo, *a.* the fifteenth

Quindici, *a.* fifteen

Quind' oltre, and Quindéltre, *ad.* thereabout

Quinquagénario, *a.* fifty years old

Quinquagésima, *f.* Quinquagesima Sunday

Quinquagésimo, *a.* the fiftieth

Quinquagimo, *pl.* five years

Quinta, *f.* a quint (in music)

Quintadécima, *f.* full moon

Quintile, *m.* quintal (hundred weight) (to run at)

Quintina, *f.* a quintin (a post, &c.)

Quintino, *m.* a quire of paper

RAB

RAC

RAC

Quintessenza, f. quintessence
Quinto, a. the fifth; *m.* the fifth part

Quintodécimo, a. fifteenth
Quintuplo, a. quintuple (five fold)

Quisquilia, and Quisquilia, f. filth, sweepings

Questionabile, a. questionable
Questionamento, m. dispute, contest

Questionante, a. litigious
Questionare, to dispute, debate, interrogate

Questionatore, m. a litigious man
Quistione, f. a question, doubt, a strife, dispute, lawsuit, process

Questioneggiamento, m. a dispute
Questioneggiare, to dispute

Questionevole, a. questionable, doubtful

Quitaua, f. acquittance, cession
Quitare, to quit, free, acquit, forgive

Quitato, part. yielded, quitted
Quivi, ad. there, then, afterwards;

quivi vicino, therewith; quivi entro, therein; quivi medesimo, in this very place; di quivi, from hence; non molto di quivi lontano, not far from thence

Quocere, and Cucere, to cook
Quota, m. leather, akin

Quota, f. quota (quote-part)
Quotàre, to set in order

Quotidianamente, ad. daily
Quotidiano, a. daily

Quoto, m. order, or ordering
Quoziente, m. quotient (in arithmetic)

Rabberciare, to patch, mend
Rabberciato, part. patched, pieced

Rabbia, f. madness, passion, rage, fury, lust

Rabbino, m. a Jewish rabbi
Rabbiosamente, ad. madly

Rabbioso, a. mad, furious
Rabboccare, to take with one's teeth again; rabboccar filachi, to fill up bottles

Rabbonciare, to calm, quiet; rabbonciarsi, to grow calm

Rabbonciare, to abound
Rabbonire, to appease (make up)

Rabbracciare, to embrace again
Rabbruciare, to mend

Rabbreviare, to shorten again
Rabbrivire, to shudder

Rabbruscamento, m. darkness
Rabbruscato, to grow dark

Rabbruscato, a. grown dark
Rabbruzzarsi, and Rabbruzzolarsi, to grow cloudy, dark

Rabbuffamento, m. disturbance, trouble, uproar

Rabbuffare, to disorder; rabbuffarsi, to grow dark, or stormy; to pull one another about

Rabbuffato, a. ruffled
Rabbuffo, m. reprimand, rebuke, reproof

Rabbuiare, to grow dark
Rafescere, to adorn with Arabian work (bic work)

Rafescito, a. adorned with Arabian work
Rabido, a. enraged, furious

Racapescere, to find out, to comprehend
Racapitolare, to repeat, sum up

Racapricciamento, m. fright, horror
Racapricciare, to frighten

Racapricchiato, part. frightened
Racapriccio, m. horror, dread

Racattare, to regain, retrieve, redeem; to acquire, or amass

Raccattare, to piece, to patch up
Raccendere, to kindle, light; raccendersi, to grow angry; raccendersi nel viso, to blush

Raccendimento, m. lighting, kindling
Raccennare, to show again

Raccerciare, to hoop again, to surround
Raccertare, to assure again; raccertarsi, to be heartened again

Racceto, a. kindled again
Raccettare, to lodge, to give a retreat

Raccoltare, m. a host, a landlord

Raccolto, m. a lodging, retreat
Raccettare, to appease, comfort, calm; raccettarsi, to make one's self easy

Racchetto, a. appeased
Racchetta, f. a racket

Racchiudere, to shut, to enclose, to encompass
Racchiuso, a. shut, enclosed

Racciatellare, to mend old clothes
Raccocciare, to strike again

Raccoglienza, f. reception
Raccogliere, to gather, collect, assemble; to lodge, entertain, to contain; to understand, to observe, note; raccogliere l'alito, to take breath; raccogliere gli spiriti, to recover one's strength

Raccoglimento, m. a recollection; a heap, gathering, a reception
Raccogliore, m. a gatherer, collector, receiver; raccogliore del parto, a man-midwife

Raccogliatrice, f. a midwife
Raccolta, f. a crop, harvest; a stop, receipt, reception, collection

Raccolto, part. collected
Raccollire, m. a gatherer

Raccomandazione, f. and Raccomandamento, m. recommendation, protection, defence

Raccomandare, to recommend, to suspend, to fasten

Raccomandato, part. recommended
Raccomandatore, m. a protector

Raccomandatorio, a. of recommendation [tion]
Raccomandigia, f. recommendation

Raccomiare, to dismiss
Raccomodamento, m. a mending

Raccomodare, to mend
Raccompagiare, to accompany again [common stock]

Raccomunare, to return to the
Raccorciamento, m. amending, reconciliation; aspettare il raccorciamento del tempo, to wait for the fine weather

Raccorre, to mend, piece, patch, or reconcile
Raccoriato, part. mended

Raccoriato, m. a mender
Raccocio, m. a mending, a reparation

Raccocio, a. mended, patched
Raccorciare, to confirm, ratify

Raccorciare, to comfort, to fortify; raccorciare, to take courage
Raccoscere, to recognise

Raccoscere, to restore, return

R

RABA'CCHIO, m. a child
Rabbarbo, and Rabbarbero, m. rhabarb

Rabbaruffare, to ruffle, to discompose, to fight [posed]

Rabbaruffato, part. ruffled, discomposed
Rabbassamento, m. abatement

Rabbassare, to lower, abate
Rabbassato, part. lowered

Rabbattere, to blunt; rabbattersi, to meet again

Rabbattuto, part. blunted
Rabbuffare, to turn upside down

Rabbellire, to beautify, adorn; rabbellirsi, to grow handsome

Rabbellito, part. embellished

RAD

Racconsolare, to comfort
 Racconsolato, *part.* comforted
 Racconsolatore, *m.* a comforter
 Raccontabile, *a.* memorable
 Raccontante, *m.* an account
 Raccontare, to relate, speak; *rac-*
contàre, to be reconciled
 Raccontato, *part.* related
 Raccontatore, *m.* a relater
 Racconto, *m.* a relation, account
 Racconto, *a.* related
 Raccoppiare, to couple
 Raccoppiato, *part.* reunited
 Raccorciamento, *m.* making short
 Raccorciare, to shorten
 Raccorciato, *part.* shortened
 Raccomandato, *m.* remembrance
 Raccomandare, and Raccomandarsi, to
 remember; to reconcile, and to
 tune again
 Raccordazione, *f.* remembering
 Raccorgere, to repeat
 Raccorre, to gather, collect; to
 observe, to infer
 Raccorrere, to shorten
 Raccorciati, to bow, to stoop
 Raccorrere, to approach again
 Raccorciamento, *m.* onset, en-
 counter
 Raccorrere, to strike, dash, bring
 Raccolato, *part.* struck, dashed
 Raccrescere, to increase
 Raccrescimento, *m.* augmentation,
 increase
 Raccresciuto, *part.* increased
 Raccursare, to access again
 Racimo, *m.* a bunch of grapes
 Racimolo, *a.* full of grapes
 Racimolare, to gather, to pick up
 grapes
 Racimolo, *m.* remainder; bunch
 Racquattarsi, to lie squat
 Racquetare, and Racquettare, to
 appease
 Racquetato, *part.* appeased
 Racquistazione, *f.* and Racquista-
 mento, *m.* a recovering, or re-
 covery
 Racquistare, to recover
 Racquistato, *part.* recovered
 Racquito, *m.* and Racquistazione,
f. recovery
 Rada, *f.* a road (for ships)
 Radamente, *ad.* seldom
 Radensare, to thicken, condense
 Radimandare, (see Radodoman-
 dare), to ask again
 Radidramento, *m.* a setting up
 Radirizzare, to make straight
 Radirizzato, *part.* rectified
 Radicare, to grow mild, to
 soften, appease

RAF

Raddolcire, to mitigate
 Raddolcimento, *m.* a softening
 Raddolcire, to sweeten, appease
 Raddolcito, *part.* sweetened
 Raddomandare, to demand, ask
 again
 Raddoppiamento, *m.* a redoubling
 Raddoppiare, to redouble, increase
 Raddoppiamento, *ad.* doubly
 Raddoppiato, *part.* doubled
 Raddormentarsi, to go to sleep
 again
 Raddormentato, *part.* asleep again
 Raddossare, to put upon one's back
 Raddotto, *m.* an assembly, a shel-
 ter
 Raddrizzare, (see Raddrizzare), to
 Raddrizzare, to reduce, bring back,
 compel
 Radere, to shave, shear; to fly, or
 raze to the ground; to smooth,
 to polish; to scratch out, parily;
 radere dal cuore, to forget
 Radezza, *f.* rarity, thinness
 Radiale, and Radiale, *a.* radiant
 Radiale, to shine
 Radice, *f.* a root, cause
 Radicale, *a.* radical
 Radicalmente, *ad.* radically, sound-
 ly
 Radicare, to take root, to grow in
 Radicato, *a.* radicated, rooted, in-
 veterate
 Radicazione, *f.* a taking root
 Radichio, *m.* succory, or wild
 endive
 Radice, *f.* radish, root; cause,
 principle
 Radificare, to rarefy
 Radioso, *a.* radiant, bright
 Radioso, *f.* scraping
 Rado, *a.* scarce, thin, rare; *ad.*
 seldom; case rude, houses dis-
 tant from each other
 Radunanza, Radunata, *f.* and Ra-
 dunamento, *m.* gathering to-
 gether, assembling
 Radunare, to assemble, gather
 Raduno, *m.* horse-radish
 Raduciare, to reproach
 Radure, to seize, to grapple
 Radurdellare, to pack up
 Raduzzare, to trim, deck, adorn,
 repair, mend
 Raduzzato, *part.* adorned
 Radurza, *f.* confirmation
 Radurmare, to confirm, strengthen
 Radurmato, *part.* confirmed
 Radurmaria, *f.* confirmation
 Radurmo, *a.* old
 Radubbiare, to buckle, to repeat
 Radubbiarsi, to trust in

RAG

Ragguaribile, *a.* easy to be known
 again
 Ragguarimento, *m.* a knowing
 again
 Ragguarire, to call to mind, to
 remember, to compare, to know
 again
 Ragguarito, *part.* called to mind
 Ragliare, to pare, shed, cut
 Ragliato, *part.* pared, shed
 Ragliatura, *f.* paring, shaving
 Ragliamento, *m.* and Raglia-
 mento, *f.* a refining, delicacy
 Ragliare, to refine, purify
 Ragliato, *part.* refined, refined
 Ragliatore, *m.* a refiner
 Ragliatura, *f.* (see Ragliamento),
 refining
 Ragliare, to be refined
 Raglio, *m.* a drag, a hook, a dray
 Ragliare, to sick, to dig out
 deeper
 Ragliare, to fortify, to support
 Ragliamento, and Ragliamento,
m. cold, molness
 Ragliare, to cool, to grow cold;
 ragliarsi, to catch cold
 Ragliato, *part.* cooled; sono
 molto ragliato, I have caught
 cold
 Ragliamento, *m.* a refraining, a
 Ragliare, to refrain, curb, keep
 under; ragliarsi, to control
 one's passions
 Ragliato, *part.* refrained
 Ragliamento, *m.* a cooling,
 coolness
 Ragliare, to hasten; ragliare
 il passo, to mend one's pace
 Ragliare, to encounter, to at-
 tack, to confront, to meet again
 Ragno, *f.* a sea-dragon (a fish)
 Ragazza, *f.* a lass, girl, wench
 Ragazzella, *f.* a parcel of boys, a
 lad, soldiers
 Ragazzia, *f.* childishness
 Ragazzo, *m.* a boy, a lad, a foot-
 boy
 Ragazzone, *m.* a great boy
 Ragavignarsi, to creep, crawl
 Ragglarsi, to congeal
 Ragglire, to embellish
 Raggliare, to frown
 Raggliare, to bray (as an ass)
 Raglio, *m.* braying of an ass
 Ragliare, *a.* shining
 Ragliare, to irradiate
 Raglio, *f.* a ray (a sea fish)
 Raglio, *m.* a ray; raggi dal so-
 lare, of the sun
 Ragliare, to grow light again
 Raglio, *a.* radiant, shining

RAG

Raggiamento, *m.* excuse, shift, an evasion, a by-way
Raggiare, to run about; **raggiare una persona**, to lead by the nose; **raggiare con belle parole**, to give fair words, deceive
Raggiato, *part.* led about, confounded
Raggiatore, *m.* a cheat, a knave
Raggio, *m.* an evasion, subterfuge; a spring, an engine
Raggiungere, to reunite, to join, to overtake
Raggiungimento, *m.* reunion
Raggiunto, *part.* rejoined
Raggiuolo, *m.* a faint ray
Raggiutare, to mend
Raggrandire, to aggrandize
Raggranelare, to glean, to pick
Raggravare, to aggravate
Raggricchimento, *m.* a wrinkling
Raggricchiare, to wrinkle
Raggricchiato, *part.* wrinkled, shrunk; **nerve raggricchiato**, a contracted nerve
Raggrinzamento, *m.* a wrinkling
Raggrinzire, to wrinkle; **raggrinzarsi**, to despond
Raggruppare, to pack up, to tie
Raggruppo, *part.* tied, assembled, reunited
Raggruppò, *m.* a winding about
Raggruzzolare, to shrink
Raggruzzolare, *part.* hoard up
Raggruzzolato, *part.* hoarded, shrunk, shrivelled
Ragguagliare, to make equal, to compare, to reckon up, to advise
Ragguagliato, *a.* equal, advised
Ragguagliatore, *m.* a relater
Ragguaglio, *m.* notice, advice, account, equality
Ragguardamento, *m.* reflection, face, look
Ragguardante, *a.* beholding
Ragguardare, to examine, weigh, consider, to belong to, to concern
Ragguardato, *part.* considered, revised
Ragguardatore, *m.* a spectator
Ragguardevole, *a.* considerable, remarkable (tention)
Raguardo, *m.* regard, respect, attention
Ragguazzare, to mix, unite
Ragione, *f.* reason; a fraud, a trick
Ragionile, *a.* reasonable
Ragionamento, *m.* reasoning, discourse, speech (to sum
Ragionare, to reason, confer with,
Ragionare, *m.* a discourse
Ragionatamente, *ad.* reasonably

RAL

Ragionato, *a.* reasonable
Ragionato, *part.* reasoned, given out
Ragionatore, *m.* speaker, reasoner
Ragione, *f.* reason, jurisdiction; a firm; **far ragione ad altrui**, to do justice; **tenere ragione**, to judge; **saldir le ragioni**, to settle accounts; **mettere a ragione**, to put to account; **creare una ragione**, to make a company; a **ragione**, at the rate; **ragione di stato**, state politics; **ragione civile**, the civil law. **A. con, di, or per ragione**, *ad.* reasonably, at the rate, on account
Ragionevole, *a.* reasonable, just, right
Ragionevolezza, *f.* reason, equity
Ragionevolmente, *ad.* moderately, competently, reasonably
Ragioniere, *m.* a calculator, an auditor of accounts
Ragione, *a.* producing resin
Raggiare, to bray
Raggio, *m.* a braying
Ragna, *f.* a net, a cobweb, a spider, a snare, fraud; **dar nella ragna**, to fall into a snare; **tenere le ragne**, to lay snares
Ragnare, to spread nets, to fly about nets; to rob, take away
Ragnata, *f.* a cobweb
Ragnatelo, *m.* a spider; a cobweb
Ragno, *m.* a spider, a crab, a lobster
Ragnanza, *f.* and **Ragnamento**, *m.* an assembly, heap
Ragnare, to get, or join together; **chi mal ragina tutto dispera**, ill-got, ill-spent
Ragnata, *f.* an assembly, a band, a heap, a pile
Ragnazione, *f.* a company
Ragnato, *m.* an assembly, a heap
Rai, *m. pl.* (in poetry) rays, beams
Rallargamento, *m.* a widening
Rallargare, to widen, to extend; **rallargarsi**, to grow liberal
Rallargato, *part.* widened
Rallaggiare, to relieve
Rallagamento, *m.* and **Rallagrinza**, *f.* joy, rejoicing
Rallagare, to divert, cheer; **rallagarsi**, to rejoice; **rallagarsi con uno**, to congratulate one
Rallagrato, *a.* joyful
Rallagrato, *a.* joyful
Rallagrato, *f.* joy, pleasure
Rallagnare, to strive

RAM

Rallentamento, *m.* relenting, retarding
Rallentare, to loosen, slacken, relent, abate, retard; **rallentare l'animo**, to untend one's mind
Rallentato, *part.* slackened, abated
Rallentare, to bring up
Rallentare, to relieve
Rallentare, to take root again
Rallentare, to re-illuminate; **rallentare**, to recover one's sight
Rallentato, *part.* re-illuminated
Rallungare, to lengthen, stretch
Rama, *f.* branch
Ramale, *m.* and **Ramale**, *m.* a ladle
Ramato, *m.* a lizard
Ramato, *a.* full of boughs; soldered
Rame, *m.* copper, brass; money; **figura in rame**, a print; **rame di Corinto**, yellow brass
Rametto, *m.* rosemary (a shrub)
Rameto, *m.* a bough
Rameto, *m.* and **Rametto**, *m.* a little bough
Rameto, *m.* a coppermith
Ramificare, to produce branches
Ramificazione, *f.* ramification
Ramigo, *a.* roving; **andir ramigo**, to wander
Rammaricare, to cover with a cloak
Rammarica, *f.* and **Rammarica**, *m.* a reprimand, a rebuke
Rammarico, *m.* complaint
Rammaricare, to join again, to heal up; **rammaricarsi**, to cicatrize
Rammaricamento, *m.* sorrow, a complaint (ment)
Rammaricare, to complain, to lament
Rammaricato, *a.* vexed, sorry
Rammaricare, *m.* a grumbler
Rammaricazione, *f.* groan, lamentation
Rammarichete, *a.* mournful, groaning, doleful
Rammarico, *m.* complaint, lamentation, grief
Rammaricare, *a.* groaning
Rammaricare, to collect, get
Rammaricato, *part.* gathered, assembled
Rammaricare, to pare again
Rammaricare, *f.* remembrance, memory
Rammaricare, and **Rammaricare**, to remember, to mention, to put in mind
Rammaricare, *part.* remembered
Rammaricare, *f.* commemoration, remembrance
Rammaricare, to call to mind

RAN

Rammenzàre, to reform
 Rammentamento, *m.* and Rammentàza, *f.* remembrance
 Rammentàre, to commemorate, rammentàrsi, to remember
 Rammentatore, *m.* a remembrancer
 Rammentio, *m.* a repetition
 Rammezàre, to divide, cut in the middle; rammezàre la via ad uno, to meet one half way
 Rammollàre, and Rammollire, to mollify, soften; rammollirsi, to grow effeminate
 Rammollirsi, to grow soft
 Rammollito, *part.* softened
 Rammontàre, to heap up
 Rammorbidàre, and Rammorbire, to soften, temperate
 Rammucchiàre, to pile
 Rammucchiato, *part.* piled
 Ràmo, *m.* a branch, a bough
 Ramolaccio, *m.* a radish
 Ramorùto, and Ramòso, *a.* full of boughs, brachy
 Ràmpa, *f.* a paw, a clutch
 Rampante, *a.* creeping
 Rampante, *s.* a hook, a flesh-hook
 Rampare, to paw (like a lion)
 Rampicàre, to creep, to crawl
 Rampicòne, and Ràmpo, *m.* a hook, a drag
 Rampino, *m.* hook
 Rampogna, *f.* and Rampognaménto, *m.* reprimand, rebuke; venir a rampogné, to use high words
 Rampognàre, to abuse, to quarrel; rampognàrsi, to grumble
 Rampognatore, *m.* a grumbler
 Rampognoso, *a.* reproachful, abusive
 Rampollaménto, and Rampóllo, *m.* a sprig; a slip, source, head, spring, or fountain; a branch of a family
 Rampollàre, to stream, to flow, to sprout [iron]
 Rampone, *m.* a hook, a cramp
 Ramuscèllo, *m.* bough
 Ramuscùlo, *a.* full of boughs
 Ràna, *f.* a frog
 Rancàre, to walk crooked, to limp
 Ranchettàre, to go lame
 Ranciato, *a.* orange (of colour)
 Rancidèzza, and Rancidità, *f.* staleness, rankness
 Rancidire, to grow rank
 Rancido, *a.* mouldy, rank, stinking
 Rancidume, *m.* a rankness
 Ràncio, *a.* rank, rusty, orange-coloured
 Rancioso, *a.* smelling rank

RAP

Ràncio, *a.* lame
 Rancore, *m.* rancour, spite
 Rancúra, *f.* grief, pang
 Rancuràrsi, to be grieved
 Rànda, *ad.* a randa, along, hardly
 Randagine, *ad.* and àndar randagine to wander
 Randagio, *m.* a vagabond
 Randellàre, to tie, to bind, to baze
 Randellàta, *f.* a blow with a cudgel
 Randèllo, *m.* a cudgel, a packing stick
 Randione, *m.* a gerfalcon
 Ràngo, *m.* rank, condition
 Rangoloso, *a.* diligent, eager
 Rannàta, *f.* soap-suds
 Rannicchiàre, to contract, to shrink; rannicchiàrsi, to cringe, to stoop down [shortened]
 Rannicchiato, *part.* contracted
 Rànno, *m.* a lye, a wash; ruggire il ranno caldo, to avoid disputes
 Rannodamento, *m.* act of tying up again
 Rannodare, to tie again, to go in
 Rannodato, *part.* tied up again
 Rannuvolaménto, *m.* darkness
 Rannuvolàre, to grow cloudy
 Rannuvolato, *a.* cloudy, overcast
 Rannocchia, *f.* and Rannocchio, *m.* a frog
 Ràntolo, and Rànto, *m.* rheum, fluxion
 Rantoloso, *a.* hoarse
 Rantùcolo, and Rantùculo, *m.* ranunculus
 Ranzonàre, to ransom
 Ràpa, *f.* a turnip
 Rapàce, *a.* ravenous, greedy
 Rapacità, *f.* rapacity
 Raperèlia, *f.* a ferule
 Raperòzzo, and Raperonzòlo, *m.* rampions (salad root)
 Rapidaménto, *ad.* rapidly
 Rapidità, *f.* rapidity
 Rápido, *a.* rapid, furious, rapacious, greedy
 Rapiménto, *m.* a rape
 Rapina, *f.* rapine; rage, spite
 Rapinàre, to rob, plunder
 Rapinatore, *m.* an extortioner
 Rapinosaménto, *ad.* ravenously, violently, rapidly
 Rapinoso, *a.* ravenous, violent
 Rapire, to ravish, snatch, charm
 Rapito, *part.* ravished; wrapt in ecstasy, raptured
 Rapitóre, *m.* ravisher, robber
 Rapòntico, *m.* rhubarb
 Rappacificàre, and Rappaciàre, to pacify
 Rappacificato, *part.* pacified

RAP

Rapparecchiàre, to order again, arrange
 Rappareggiàre, to make equal
 Rappariàre, to appear again
 Rappattumàre, to pacify, appease, reconcile
 Rappellàre, to recall
 Rappazzaménto, *m.* a piecing, mending
 Rappazzàre, to piece, patch
 Rappazzato, *part.* patched, mended
 Rappazzatore, *m.* a patcher, mender
 Rappianàre, to level
 Rappiastràre, to plaster again, re-unite, join
 Rappicàre, to hang again, to join again; rappicàre il sonno, to fall asleep again; rappicàre la battaglia, to renew the combat
 Rappicciatúra, *f.* reunion
 Rappiccire, and Rappiccirello, to lessen
 Rappiccinito, *part.* lessened
 Rappigliaménto, *m.* thickening, coagulation
 Rappigliàre, to coagulate, congeal, curdle, thicken; to make reprisals, to detain, stop
 Rappoggiàre, to lean, set on, support
 Rapportagione, *f.* and Rapportaménto, *m.* relation, account, report
 Rapportàre, to report, recount, produce, to transport, transfer; rapportàrsi, to refer to
 Rapportato, *part.* reported
 Rapportatore, *m.* informer, accuser, tale-teller
 Rapportazione, *f.* a report, recital
 Rappòrto, *m.* report, information of a cause, account, relation; *part.* related
 Rapprendère, to take back again
 Rapprendiménto, *m.* renewing
 Rappresaglia, *f.* reprisals
 Rappresagliàre, to use reprisals
 Rappresentaménto, *m.* representation
 Rappresentànte, *a.* representative
 Rappresentàre, to represent; rappresentàre su i testàti, to act; rappresentàrsi, to fancy
 Rappresentativo, *a.* representative
 Rappresentato, *part.* represented
 Rappresentazione, and Rappresentànza, *f.* representation, the acting of a play, an opera
 Rappinico, *part.* curdled, soured
 Rappressàre, to draw near again

RAS

Rapprofondire, (see Riprofondire,)
to sink (ment)
Rapprossimamento, m. reconcile
Rapprossimarsi, to draw near again
Rappurare, to purify, purge
Rapsodia, f. rhapsody
Raramente, ad. seldom, rarely
Rarefare, to rarefy, to make thin
Rarefatto, part. rarefied
Rarefazione, f. rarefaction
Rarezza, f. thinness; rarity
Raria, f. rarity; thinness
Raro, a. rare, thin, not compact.
Di raro, *ad.* seldom; caninare
a passi rari, to walk very slow
Raschia, f. the itch
Raschiare, to scrape, to grate
Raschiato, part. scraped, grated
Raschiatura, f. scraping
Rascia, f. serge
Rasciugare, to dry up
Rasciugato, and Rasciutto, a. dried
Rasentare, to graze, or glance
Rasente, a. near, grazing near
Rasiéra, f. a grater, scraper
Raso, m. satin
Raso, part. shaved; close, even;
blotted out; misura rasa, an
even measure; campagna rasa,
an open field
Rasio, m. a razor
Raspa, f. a rasp, a scraper
Raspante, a. sharp, tart
Raspäre, to rasp, scrape, rake; to
scal
Raspato, part. rasped, scraped
Rasperella, f. wild broom
Raspo, m. a bunch of grapes
Raspollare, to glean after vintage
Raspólo, m. a little bunch of
grapes
Raspolire, to assault again
Raspiare, to taste again
Rassicurare, to encourage
Rassegäre, to congregate
Rassegna, f. review; *fer la ras-*
segna, to muster
Rassegnamento, m. review
Rassegnare, to resign, restore; *ras-*
segnarsi, to confirm, to resign
one's self; *rassegnar soldati, to*
muster soldiers
Rassegnato, part. resigned
Rassegnatore, m. a muster-master
Rassegnazione, f. resignation, re-
view
Rasembranza, f. and Rasembra-
mento, m. a resemblance
Rasembrare, to resemble; to as-
semble together
Rasseramento, m. a clearing up
Rasserare, to rejoice, to clear up

RAT

Rasseramento, a. serene, rejoiced
Rassetamento, m. and Rassetta-
tura, f. a mending
Rassetare, to settle, regulate; to
mend, repair (restored)
Rassetto, part. regulated, fixed
Rassicurare, to encourage, hearten,
clear up; *rassegnarsi, to* recover
one's self
Rascolare, to strengthen, fasten,
harden, fortify
Rasodia, f. rhapsody
Rasomigliante, a. alike, equal
Rasomiglianza, f. and Rasomig-
liamento, m. resemblance, com-
parison, similitude
Rasomigliare, to resemble
Rasomigliativo, a. alike
Rasottigliare, to sharpen; to di-
minish, decay, decrease
Rastello, m. a barrier
Rastamento, m. a scraping
Rastapugnatore, m. a mean fellow
Rastarchivij, m. an antiquary
Rastare, to scrape, grate
Rastatura, f. (see Raschiatura,)
scraping
Rastioio, m. a rake for an oven
Rastione, m. a founder's plane
Rastrellare, to rake, or scrape
Rastrelliera, f. a rack for hay
Rastrello, m. a rake, a stile, the
ward of a lock
Rastro, m. see Rastrello
Rasura, f. a shaving, a blotting off;
a priest's tonsure
Rata, f. rate, share
Ratificare, to ratify, confirm
Ratificato, part. ratified
Ratificazione, f. and Ratificamento,
m. ratification
Ratto, ad. and/or ratto, to seek
Ratto, part. ratified (law term)
Rattaccre, to tie up again
Rattaccamento, m. a patching, a
mending
Rattacconare, to patch, piece
Rattacconato, part. patched up,
mended
Rattamente, ad. specify
Rattemperare, to moderate, miti-
gate, to appease
Rattenere, to keep, detain back;
rattenersi, to pause
Rattenimento, m. and Rattentita,
f. detainment, or reservedness
Rattentiva, f. the memory
Rattentivo, m. rails (or keys,
bridges, &c.)
Rattento, part. detained; reserv-
ed; a. cautious
Rattellare, to reunite, join

RAV

Rattazza, f. quickness
Rattiefidire, to cool
Rattiepidito, part. cooled
Rattizzare, to stir the fire, incense,
excite
Ratto, m. rapine, robbery; rape,
ravishment; the stream of a
river
Ratto, a. quick, swift, speedy,
steep, craggy; *ad.* quickly
Rattoipare, to piece, patch up
Rattoipato, part. patched
Rattorcere, to twist, wrest, wring
Rattore, m. ravisher, extortioner
Rattornare, to surround
Rattorio, part. twisted, wrested
Rattroppatore, f. a shrinking of
the sinews
Rattorre, and Rattroppare, to
shrink, contract (speaking of the
sinews)
Rattroto, part. contracted
Rattrotrare, to vex, trouble, grieve
Rattura, f. a rape, ravishment
Raucesine, f. hoarseness
Rauco, a. hoarse
Raudare, see Radunare, and its de-
rivatives
Rauciuto, a. crooked
Ravaglione, m. the measles
Ravanillo, and Ravano, m. radish
Ravvalopre, to encourage
Ravvedersi, to amend
Ravvelimento, m. repentance,
amendment of life
Ravveduto, part. repented
Ravviamento, m. a setting out again
Ravviare, to put in the right way;
ravviarsi, to set to rights; to be-
gin one's journey again
Ravvicinare, to draw near again
Ravvillire, to discourage
Ravviluppamento, m. confusion,
trouble
Ravviluppare, to wrap up, to puzzle;
ravvilupparsi, to perplex
one's self
Ravviluppato, part. involved,
wrapped
Ravvincidire, to grow soft
Ravvinto, part. tied, bound
Ravvivere, to know again; to re-
call to mind, to warn
Ravvivo, part. repeated
Ravvivere, to come to life again;
ravvivarsi, to revive, animate
Ravvolgere, to wrap, cover; *rav-*
volgersi, to wander about; *rav-*
volgersi in qualche affare, to en-
tangle one's self in an affair
Ravvolgimento, m. a bawling, wad-
ing, a winding about

REC

Ravvolto, *m.* a bundle, bale
Rivolto, *a.* involved, wrapped, twisted, crooked, bent
Raziocinamento, *m.* a reasoning, argument
Raziocinante, *m.* an arguer
Raziocinare, to reason [tion]
Raziocinio, *m.* reasoning, ratiocination
Razionale, *a.* rational
Razionalità, *f.* reason
Razionale, *a.* rational, reasonable
Razionalità, *f.* rationality
Razione, *f.* ration
Razza, *f.* race, family
Razzare, to shine forth; to stamp (as horses do)
Razzeggiare, to irradiate, to shine
Razzone, *a.* sharp, tart
Razzimato, *part.* decked, adorned
Razza, *m.* a squib, beam, ray
Razzolito, *f.* and **Razzollo**, *m.* a scarping, or scratching
Razzolare, to investigate, to scrape (as hens)
Razzolarsi, to join battle again
Razzuolo, *m.* a spoke [ald]
Rè, *m.* a king; *ré d'arme*, a herald
Reale, *m.* a rial (a piece of eight)
Reale, *a.* royal; real, true, constant; loyal, sincere, frank. *Alla reale*, royally (like a king)
Reale, *ad.* royally, truly
Realia, *f.* loyalty, reality
Reale, *m.* realm, kingdom
Reale, *ad.* wickedly, impiously [its derivatives]
Reassumere, *see* **Riassumere**, and **Reale**, *m.* a crime, sin
Realino, *m.* a wren (a bird)
Razione, *f.* reaction
Rabbio, *m.* the branch of a fork, a prong
Rebello, *a.* rebellious
Rebellione, *f.* rebellion
Rocalcinante, *a.* restful
Recamato, *m.* a bringing
Recapitare, *see* **Ricapitare**
Recapito, *m.* *see* **Ricapito**
Recapitolare, *see* **Ricapitolare**, and its derivatives [peal]
Recapitolare, to recapitulate, to recite
Recare, to bring, carry, fetch; to persuade, induce; announce, acquaint; *recare d'una lingua in un'altra*, to translate; *recare ad effetto*, to bring about; *recare a mente*, to bring to recollection; *recare in uno*, to put in common; *recare a fine*, to finish, perfect; *recare a luce*, to publish; *recarsi addosso*, to take upon one's self; *recarsi a male*,

REC

to take ill; *recarsi a noia*, to begin to be tired
Recchi, *f.* a bringing, or fetching; the rattling of death
Recato, *part.* brought, carried
Recatore, *m.* a fetcher, or bringer
Recatore, *f.* carriage, portage
Recchiato, *f.* and **Recchiato**, *m.* a blow or box on the ear
Recedere, to recede, retire
Recedimento, *m.* a retreat
Recente, *a.* recent, new, late
Recentemente, *ad.* of late, recently
Recere, to vomit
Recesso, *m.* recess, retreat
Recesso, *m.* receptacle
Recettore, *m.* a receiver, a host
Recetto, *part.* received
Recidere, to cut
Recidiva, *f.* a relapse
Recidivo, *a.* falling back
Recinto, *part.* girded
Recinto, *m.* an enclosure
Recipe, *m.* a recipe in physic
Recipiente, *m.* a receiver
Recipiente, *a.* receiving, decent
Reciprocamente, *ad.* mutually
Reciprocazione, *f.* reciprocation
Reciproco, *a.* interchangeable
Reciso, *a.* cut, cut off; laconic, short
Recitamento, *m.* recital
Recitante, *m.* an actor
Recitare, to recite, or act
Recitativo, *m.* recitative
Recitato, *part.* recited, represented
Recitatore, *m.* recitator
Recitazione, *f.* recitation, recital
Reclamare, to implore, expostulate, complain
Reclamo, *m.* a reclamation
Reclinare, to rest
Recruta, *f.* a recruit, or recruiting
Recrutare, to recruit
Recrutato, *part.* recruited
Reconitare, to ponder, reflect
Recognitione, *f.* *see* **Riconoscimento**
Recolendo, *a.* venerable
Recolere, to venerate
Reconciliare, to reconcile
Recondito, *a.* secret, hidden
Recreare, to rejoice, gladden
Recreazione, *f.* recreation
Recriminazione, *f.* recrimination (law term)
Recuperare, to recover
Recuperato, *part.* recovered
Recupero, *m.* recovery
Rechsa, *f.* refusal
Recusante, *a.* refusing
Recusare, to refuse, deny
Recusato, *part.* refused, denied

REF

Recusazione, *f.* a denial, refusal
Reda, *f.* and **Rede**, *m.* an heir; a child, offspring
Redaggio, *m.* inheritance
Redare, to inherit
Redarguire, to rebuke
Redarguito, *part.* reproved
Reduzione, *f.* reduction
Redento, *part.* redeemed
Redentore, *m.* redeemer
Redenzione, *f.* redemption; ransom
Redificare, to rebuild
Redificazione, *f.* a rebuilding
Redimere, to redeem
Redimire, to crown
Redire, *f.* a rein of a bridle; *avere io mano le redini del governo*, to reign
Redintegrare, to renew
Redintegrato, *m.* a renewing
Redito, *f.* inheritance
Redittore, *m.* an heir
Redittore, *a.* about to return
Redivo, *part.* revived
Redolere, to smell sweet
Reducere, to reduce
Reducimento, *m.* reduction
Reduplicare, to reduplicate
Reduplicazione, *f.* reduplication
Reduzione, *f.* reduction
Redificare, to rebuild
Redificativo, *part.* rebuilt
Redificatore, *m.* rebuild
Redifazione, *f.* a rebuilding
Rede, *m.* thread; *cocine a rede doppio*, to cheat both parties at once
Referendario, *m.* referendary (in chancery); tell-tale, or spy
Referimento, *m.* reference, a report, relation
Referire, to report, refer
Referito, *part.* referred
Referto, *v.* a relation, report
Refettorio, *m.* refectory
Refrescare, *f.* moral, refreshment; repair, reparatus
Refiziare, to repair
Reflessa, *part.* reflected
Reflessibilità, *f.* reflexivity
Reflessione, *f.* reflection
Reflessivo, *a.* reflexive
Reflessio, *m.* reflection
Reflessio, *a.* reflected
Reflettere, to reflect
Reflessio, *m.* reflex (the ebb)
Refellare, to recreate; *refellarsi*, to recover one's strength
Refrangere, to break
Refrattario, *a.* refractory

REG

REM

REN

Refracción, *f.* refraction
 Refrigerare, *to* cool
 Refrigerativo, *a.* cooling
 Refrigeración, *f.* a refreshment, repose
 Refrigerio, *m.* refreshment
 Refugio, *m.* and Refugio, *m.* refuge, safety
 Refúlgere, *to* shine forth
 Refutarse, *to* refute
 Regalare, *to* present; regale; *to* season (a dish)
 Regalado, *part.* presented, regaled, seasoned (strument)
 Regale, *a.* royal; *m.* rigols (an in)
 Regalé, *f.* present
 Regalia, *f.* regal (a right belonging to the king)
 Regalista, *m.* a royalist
 Regalmente, *ad.* royally
 Regalo, *m.* present, gift
 Regalocio, *m.* a slight gift
 Regatta, *f.* a boat-race
 Régie, *m.* a king (in poetry)
 Regenerare, *to* regenerate
 Regeneración, *f.* regeneration
 Regente, *a.* governing; *un* regente, a regent
 Regere, *to* govern; *to* support, *to* resist; *to* bear up, prop, suffer, last, preserve; *non possono regere un ora insieme*, they cannot live together an hour in peace
 Reggia, *f.* a palace, seat
 Reggimento, *m.* government; *a* regiment
 Reggitor, *m.* a governor, a ruler
 Regia, *f.* a royal palace
 Regiamente, *ad.* royally
 Regicida, *m.* a regicide (a king-killer)
 Regicidio, *m.* regicide (the murder)
 Regina, *f.* a queen
 Régio, *a.* royal, princely
 Regione, *f.* province, country
 Registrare, *to* register
 Registrato, *part.* registered
 Registratore, *m.* a register
 Registratura, *f.* a registering
 Registro, *m.* register, record
 Regnum, *m.* dominion
 Regnante, *a.* reigning; *un* regnante, a prince, a king
 Regnare, *to* reign, *to* sway
 Regnato, *part.* reigned
 Regnator, *m.* a king, a reigning prince
 Regnicolo, *a.* native; *m.* inhabitant
 Regno, *m.* a kingdom
 Régula, *f.* a rule, law; *a* religious

Reglamento, *m.* a regulation
 Regular, *to* regulate, govern;
 regulari, *to* behave one's self
 Regular, *a.* regular, exact
 Regularia, *f.* regularity
 Regularmente, *ad.* regularly; commonly
 Regularmente, *ad.* strictly
 Regular, *a.* orderly, regular, exact
 Regular, *m.* ruler, director
 Regularia, *f.* licence
 Régulo, *m.* a ruler; *a* petty king
 Regresso, *m.* regress, (law term); return
 Regurgitare, *to* overflow
 Reina, *and* Regina, *f.* a queen; *a* carp
 Reintegrare, *to* restore
 Reintegración, *f.* reintegration, renewal
 Reinvitar, *to* invite again
 Reita, *f.* crime, fault, guilt
 Reiterare, *to* reiterate
 Reiteramente, *ad.* repeatedly
 Reiteración, *f.* repetition
 Relaxamento, *m.* relaxation, rest
 Relaxare, *to* relax, *to* recreate
 Relaxado, *a.* relaxed, weak
 Relaxación, *f.* relaxation, pardon, remission
 Relaxo, *m.* a relapse
 Relativamente, *ad.* relatively
 Relativo, *a.* relative; *un* relativo, a relation
 Relatore, *m.* a relater
 Relazione, *f.* relation, account
 Relegare, *to* banish, *to* relegate
 Relegato, *part.* banished
 Relegación, *f.* banishment
 Religiónario, *m.* a Protestant
 Religione, *f.* religion, *a* religious order
 Religioso, *f.* nun
 Religiosamente, *ad.* religiously
 Religiosità, *f.* piety
 Religioso, *m.* monk, friar, clergyman
 Religioso, *a.* religious
 Relinquere, *to* forsake
 Reliquia, *and* Reliqua, *f.* relic
 Reliquiario, *m.* a shrine
 Relitto, *part.* left
 Reluttanza, *f.* reluctance
 Réna, *and* Réuma, *f.* a cold, *a* calarib
 Remio, *m.* a maker of cars
 Remire, *to* row; *work* hard
 Remático, *a.* rheumatic, pituitous; strange, odd, morose, peevish
 Rematismo, *m.* rheumatism
 Remato, *part.* rowed
 Rematore, *m.* a rower

Remedio, *m.* the cars of a boat, or ship
 Remedio, *a.* measured
 Remigante, *m.* a galley-slave
 Remigare, *to* row
 Remigata, *f.* act of rowing
 Remigatore, *m.* a rower
 Remigio, *m.* the cars of a boat
 Reminiscenza, *f.* remembrance
 Remissibile, *a.* pardonable
 Remissione, *f.* remission, relaxation
 Rémo, *m.* an oar
 Remolino, *m.* a whirlwind (sea term)
 Remoto, *a.* remote, distant
 Remozione, *f.* remoteness
 Remunerabile, *m.* remuneration
 Remunerare, *to* reward
 Remunerato, *part.* recompensed
 Remuneratore, *m.* rewarder
 Remuneración, *f.* reward
 Réna, *f.* sand
 Renaccio, *m.* sandy ground
 Renajo, *m.* sands
 Rendere, *to* restore; *to* render; *to* produce, bear; *to* surrender a town, &c.; *io mi rendo allegro*, music makes me gay; *render testimonianza*, *to* witness; *render l'anima*, *to* expire; *render merito*, *to* make amends; *rendere capace*, *to* convince; *render aiuto*, *to* sound well; *render aria*, *to* resemble; *render diletto*, *to* rejoice, gladden; *render conto*, *to* give an account; *render lume*, *to* light; *render sospetto*, *to* give suspicious; *render voto*, *to* vote; *rendersi*, *to* surrender, submit; *rendersi in un luogo*, *to* repair to a place; *rendersi in colpa*, *to* plead guilty
 Rendevole, *a.* pliant, flexible
 Rendimento, *m.* a rendering, red-dition; *rendimento di grazie*, thanks
 Renda, *f.* revenue, income
 Renditore, *m.* a restorer
 Renduto, *part.* rendered, restored
 Réne, *f.* pl. reins, loins; *le reni*, *f.* pl. the back; *dar le reni*, *to* take to one's heels
 Rendia, *f.* sandy ground; *a* gravel-stone; the gravel (a disease)
 Renitente, *a.* resisting, stubborn
 Resistenza, *f.* resistance, skittishness
 Renoso, *and* Renajo, *a.* sandy
 Réna, *f.* lawn, cambric

REP

Renuncia, f. a renouncing
Renunziare, to renounce
Renunziato, part. renounced, forsaken
Renunziatone, f. renunciation
Ré, a. wicked, bad; *un ré, a* criminal
Rhubarbo, m. rhubarb
Reparabile, a. repairable
Reparare, to repair
Reparatore, m. a restorer
Reparazione, f. reparation
Repartito, part. divided
Repatriare, to return to one's country
Repellere, to repulse
Reperiglio, m. danger, risk
Repente, a. sudden, quick; sleep
Repente, ad. suddenly
Repentente, ad. all of a sudden
Repentinamente, ad. unexpectedly
Repentino, a. sudden, unlooked for
Repere, to creep, crawl
Reperte, to find out
Reperto, part. found
Repertorio, m. inventory; register, index
Repêre, to repeat
Repêre, m. a repeater
Repetition, f. a repetition
Repleto, a. full, filled
Replezione, f. surfeit, repletion
Replica, f. and Replicamento, m. reply, repartee [*dict*]
Replicare, to reply, repeat, contradict
Replicamento, ad. repeatedly
Replicato, part. replied
Replicazione, f. repetition
Repositório, m. a wardrobe
Reprehenibile, a. reprehensible
Repressione, f. reprehension
Reprezorio, a. blaming
Represso, part. restrained
Reprimendo, m. a repressing
Reprimere, to repress; reprimand, to stop
Reprimendo, to renew
Reprobare, to condemn, reject
Reprobazione, f. reprobation
Reprobo, a. reprobat
Repromissione, f. promising again
Reprovare, to reprove, reject
Reprovação, f. reprobation
República, and Repubblica, f. commonwealth
Repubblicano, a. republican
Repubblicista, m. and f. a republican
Repudiare, to divorce, repudiate, renounce, refuse
Repudiato, part. divorced

RES

Repêdo, m. repudiation
Repugnante, a. repugnant
Repugnantemente, ad. incompatibly [*tion, repugnancy*]
Repugnanza, f. aversion, opposition
Repugnare, to oppose, repugn; to clash with
Repugnazione, f. reluctance
Repulse, f. a repulse, refusal
Repulsare, to repulse, deny
Repulsione, f. a refusal
Repulsione, f. a repulsing, or repulsion
Repulsivo, a. rejecting
Repulse, part. repulsed
Reputare, to repute, think
Reputato, part. reputed
Reputazione, f. repute, credit
Requiere, to repose one's self
Réquite, f. rest, repose
Requisito, m. a requisite
Requisito, a. required
Requisitoria, f. suit, or request (law term) [*tion*]
Requisizione, f. demand, requisition
Résa, f. surrender
Resarcire, to repair
Rescindere, to rescind, cancel
Rescissione, f. rescission, undoing
Rescissa, part. cancelled (made void)
Rescritto, m. a rescript
Rescrivere, to transcribe; to copy, to answer in writing
Resciare, to cut off
Reservare, to reserve
Reservazione, f. reservation
Resia, f. heresy, disorder, dissension
Residente, a. residing
Residente, a. resident
Residenza, f. residence; grounds, settlements
Residuo, m. residue [*back*]
Resilienza, f. resiliency (a flying)
Resina, f. resin, gum
Resinifero, and Resinoso, a. full of resin
Resipiscenza, f. resipiscence
Resistente, a. resisting
Resistenza, f. resistance, a defence
Resistere, to resist, last
Resistito, part. resisted
Réso, part. rendered
Resolutamente, ad. resolutely
Resolutivo, a. fit to resolve
Resoluto, a. resolved
Resoluzione, f. resolution, decision, solution
Respettivamente, ad. respectively
Respettivo, a. respective; fearful, shy

RET

Respingere, to repulse, push back
Respiato, part. repelled
Respiracento, m. respiration
Respirare, to breathe; to exhale; to evaporate
Respirativo, a. rejecting
Respirazione, f. respiration, breath, rest, repose
Respiro, m. breathing, breath
Resposione, f. an answer
Responsivo, a. answerable
Responso, m. an answer
Réa, f. importunity; dispute
Résta, f. pause, rest; the beard of corn; bones of fish; a rope of onions, or garlick; the rest of a lance
Restante, a. remaining
Restare, to rest, cease, to stay; restful, to stop; restar d' accordo, to agree; non restera per me, it shall not be my fault
Restia, f. end, conclusion
Restauro, m. restoration, re-establishment
Restaurare, to restore, repair; correct, amend; to indemnify
Restauro, m. a restorer
Restauro, f. a restoration, repair
Restaurare, m. a restoring
Resto, a. restful, obese
Restituito, m. restitution
Restituire, to restore, return
Restituto, part. restored
Restitutore, m. a restorer
Restituzione, f. restitution
Résto, m. rest, remainder. Del resto, *ad.* after all, besides; far del resto, to venture all
Restoso, a. full of bones, bony
Restringente, a. restraining
Restringere, (see Ristringere) to restrain
Restrizione, f. restraint
Resulare, to rock
Resulare, to result
Resupino, a. supine
Resurrezione, f. and Resurrezione, f. and Resurrezione, m. resurrection
Retaggio, m. heritage
Retia, f. a casting of the net
Réte, f. a net, a snare; a veil for women's heads
Retentiva, f. the retentive faculty
Retentivo, a. retentive
Retiella, f. a cut-work (bone-lace)
Retiella, f. a small net; net work; a kind of lace
Reticezza, f. reticence (a rhetorical figure); silence
Reticolato, a. made like a net

REV

Reticolazione, f. a net-work
Retificare, to rectify
Retina, f. retina (a net-like tunicle of the eye)
Retinente, a. shy, prudent
Rétore, m. a rhetorician
Retórica, f. rhetoric
Retirare, to withdraw
Retribuimento, m. a reward
Retribuire, to requite
Retribuito, part. requited
Retributore, m. rewarder
Retribuzione, f. retribution
Rétro, prep. behind, back
Retroazione, f. retroactive effect
Retrocamera, f. an inner room
Retrocedere, to retrocede, to go back
Retrocedimento, m. and Retrocesione, *f.* making over again
Retrogradare, to go back, to retrograde
Retrogrado, a. going back
Retrogrado, a. retreating
Retroguardia, f. rear of an army
Retroguardo, m. rear guard
Rétta, f. resistance; dar rétta, to listen; far rétta, to resist
Rettamente, ad. rightly
Rettangolo, m. a rectangle; *a.* rectangular
Rettare, to creep
Rettezza, f. rectitude
Rettificamento, m. rectification
Rettificare, to rectify
Rettificato, part. rectified
Rettificatore, m. a rectifier
Rettificazione, f. rectification, proof
Réttile, m. a reptile
Rettilineo, a. rectilinear, composed of right lines
Retitudine, f. rectitude
Rétto, a. right, straight, just; governed; ruled; *m.* the rectum
Rettore, m. a rector, ruler
Rettorica, f. rectory
Rettorica, f. rhetoric
Rettoricamente, ad. eloquently
Rettorico, m. a rhetorician
Rettorico, a. rhetorical
Rettondere, to blunt, or temper
Reubarbaro, m. reubarb
Réuma, f. a rheum, a catarrh
Réumático, a. rheumatic
Réumatismo, m. rheumatism
Revelare, to reveal, discover
Revelazione, f. revelation
Revellere, to make a revulsion, pull out
Reverberare, to reverberate
Reverberazione, f. reverberation
Reverendo, a. reverend

RIA

Reverente, a. respectful
Reverentemente, ad. respectfully
Reverenza, and Reverenzia, f. respect, reverence; a courtesy, bow
Reverenziale, f. respectful
Reverire, to revere, respect
Revisione, f. revising, revision
Revisore, m. a reviser
Revocabile, a. revocable
Revocare, to revoke, repeal
Revocazione, f. revocation (repealing) (rebellion)
Revoluzione, f. revolution, revolt
Rézza, f. a veil for women's heads; a fishing-net (to shade)
Rézzo, m. a shady place; far rézzo, to abate
Riabbassare, to abate
Riabbellire, to embellish anew; riabbellirsi, to grow handsome
Riabilitare, to rehabilitate
Riabilitazione, f. rehabilitation, qualification
Riabitare, to inhabit again, to re-people a country (again)
Riacceudere, to rekindle, to light (again)
Riaceoso, part. rekindled
Riacceutare, to accept again
Riaccomodare, to mend
Riacconciare, to set in order
Riaccozzamento, m. a reunion
Riacrescere, to increase
Riacquistare, to recover
Riaddomandare, to demand again
Riadormentarsi, to fall asleep again
Riallarsi, to be angry again
Riadornarsi, to adorn one's self again
Riaffermare, to confirm again
Riaggravare, to aggravate
Riallogare, to replace
Riálto, m. an eminence, height; *a.* high, elevated (motion)
Rialzamento, m. an elevation, promotion
Rialzare, to raise again
Riamante, a. loving
Riamare, to love again
Riamettere, to admit again
Riamicare, to reconcile
Riammalarsi, to relapse
Riammonire, to warn again
Riamtamento, m. an inquiry, a searching
Riandare, to return; to examine
Riannestare, to graft again
Riappare, to reappear
Riappendere, and Riappicare, to hang up again
Riapimento, m. Riapertura, and Riapertura, *f.* the opening again
Riaprire, to open again
Riaperto, part. opened again

RIB

Riarare, to plough over again
Riardere, to burn again
Riardimento, m. a burning
Riargolo, part. reprimanded
Riarsare, to arm again
Riarsciare, to bring back again
Riarricchire, to enrich again
Riarso, a. blasted, burnt again
Riascoltare, to hear again
Riassettare, to set to rights again
Riassicurare, to assure again
Riassumere, to reassume
Riassunto, part. reassumed
Riattaccare, to the again
Riavere, to have again; riavere, to get one's strength, to recover; riavere il fáto, to recover one's self; riavere le parole, to resume one's discourse
Riavolo, m. a rake for an oven
Riavvicinare, to draw near again
Riavuto, part. got again
Ribaciare, to kiss again
Ribacito, part. kissed again
Ribadimento, m. and Ribaditura, *f.* a rivetting
Ribadire, to rivet, to clench
Ribagnare, to wet again
Ribaldaccia, f. a quarrel, or jade
Ribaldaggine, f. villany
Ribaldaglia, f. mob, rabble
Ribaldaggiane, to play roguish tricks
Ribaldello, m. a rogue
Ribalderia, f. ribaldry
Ribaldo, m. a rogue
Ribaldo, a. poor, needy, beggary; andar ribaldo, to rove about
Riballare, to dance again
Ribálta, f. an engine, or weight to overturn
Ribalzare, to subvert, to overturn
Ribalzamento, m. a bounce
Ribalzare, to toss again
Ribálzo, m. jump, toss, bounce; the reflection of the beams of the sun
Ribandimento, m. revocation from banishment
Ribandire, to revoke from banishment
Ribarbare, to take root again
Ribasso, m. an abatement
Ribastondere, to cudgel again
Ribattire, to combat, confute; blunt; soften; reflect; ribattere la moneta, to new-stamp coin
Ribattezzare, to rebaptize
Ribattimento, m. and Ribattitura, *f.* a rivet, striking back; ribattimento d'ali, flapping, fluttering
Ribattuto, part. beaten back

RIC

Ribeccare, to peck again; to reiterate
Ribellagione, *f.* and **Ribellamento**, *m.* rebellion, rising up
Ribellante, *m.* rebellious, disobedient
Ribellire, to cause a rebellion; ribellarsi, to rebel
Ribellito, *part.* rebelled
Ribellazione, and **Ribellione**, *f.* rebellion
Ribello, *a.* rebellious; un ribello, *m.* a rebel
Ribenedetto, *part.* reconsecrated
Ribenedire, to reconsecrate, pardon
Ribenedizione, *f.* a consecrating again
Ribere, to drink again
Ribes, *m.* currant (tree and fruit)
Ribobolo, *m.* a saying
Riboccare, to run over, to overflow, to abound; io riboccai d' allegrezza, I am overjoyed
Ribocco, *m.* an overflowing
Ribollimento, *m.* ebullition, heat; passion
Ribollire, to boil again; to agitate; to overheat one's self
Ribrezzo, to shudder
Ribrezzo, *m.* shivering, fear
Riburlare, to joke, banter again
Ributtamento, *m.* a repulse
Ributtare, to drive back; to vomit
Ributtato, *part.* driven back
Ributto, *m.* repulse
Ricacciamento, *m.* a repulsing
Ricacciare, to repulse; to turn out again; ricacciarsi nella selva, to strike into the wood again
Ricadente, *a.* relapsing, hanging down
Ricadere, to relapse, fall again; to lodge (speaking of corn)
Ricadita, and **Recadia**, *f.* adversity, sorrow, uneasiness, relapse
Ricadimento, and **Ricaggiamento**, *m.* a relapse
Ricadono, *a.* wearisome
Ricaduta, *f.* a relapse, second fall
Ricaduto, *part.* relapsed
Ricagnuto, *a.* flat-nosed
Ricalare, to decline
Ricalato, *part.* declined
Ricalcare, to tread again
Ricalcato, *part.* trodden, pressed
Ricalcitrimento, *m.* a kicking, obstinacy (stubborn)
Ricalcitrante, *a.* rebellious, restive
Ricalcitrare, to kick, to resist
Ricalcitrato, *part.* resisted
Ricanamento, *m.* embroidery
Ricanare, to embroider

RIC

Ricauato, *part.* embroidered
Ricanatore, *m.* an embroiderer
Ricanatura, *f.* embroidery
Ricambiare, to requite, reward
Ricambio, *m.* a recompense, an exchange, (in trade) veils, furs, arms, &c. di ricambio, a change of suits, robes, arms, &c.
Ricano, *m.* embroidery
Ricanellare, to cancel again
Ricangiare, to requite
Ricantare, to sing again; to recant
Ricanazione, *f.* recantation
Ricappare, to choose the best
Ricapitare, to send, direct, remit; arrive at
Ricapitato, *part.* directed, &c.
Ricapito, *m.* a direction; recourse; refuge; address; dar ricapito, to lodge one; uomo di ricapito, a man of capacity
Ricapitolare, to sum up, to recapitulate
Ricapitolazione, *f.* summing up
Ricarfare, to card again, to smooth
Ricarfare, *part.* carded again
Ricaricare, to load again
Ricarminare, to stir, shake, card again
Ricasare, to fall again
Ricasata, *f.* a relapse
Ricasare, to chain again
Ricattamento, *m.* a vengeance
Ricattare, to redeem, rescue, recover; ricattarsi, to be revenged
Ricatto, *m.* a ransom, or redemption; a vengeance, satisfaction
Ricavalcare, to ride again
Ricavare, to draw, win, recover, to copy
Ricavante, *ad.* richly, splendidly
Ricchizza, *f.* riches
Ricchizia, *f.* curls; ground strewn with husks of chestnuts
Riccio, *part.* curled, frizzled; velluto riccio, shaggy velvet
Riccio, *m.* husk of chestnuts; a curled lock, a helterich
Ricciato, *part.* curled, frizzled
Ricco, *a.* rich, costly; un ricco, a rich man
Ricerca, *f.* search, inquiry
Riceramento, *m.* a research, perquisition
Ricerare, to seek again, to search into; to request; penetrare; io ricerca molto tempo, that requires a great deal of time
Ricerare, *m.* a prelude, a flourish (in music)
Ricerata, *f.* a perquisition
Riceratante, *ad.* designedly

RIC

Ricerchare, *a.* looked for; far-fetched
Riceratore, *m.* a searcher
Ricerchiare, to new hoop
Ricerchiato, *part.* hooped
Ricerco, *part.* searched into
Ricerere, to explain better; to bolt, or sift again
Ricesare, to stand still, stay
Ricetta, *f.* receipt, prescription
Ricetta-colo, *m.* a receptacle
Ricettamento, *m.* reception, a receptacle, retreat
Ricettare, to write a prescription to receive; enterbia; ricettarsi, to shelter one's self
Ricettario, *m.* a book of receipts
Ricettato, *part.* received, entertained; prescribed
Ricettatore, *m.* a receiver
Ricetto, *m.* a shelter; abode
Ricotto, *part.* received
Ricovero, to receive, bear
Ricoverolo, *a.* receiving
Ricoverimento, *m.* reception, entertainment
Ricervito, *a.* fit to receive
Ricervitore, *m.* a receiver
Ricervuta, *f.* acquittance, or discharge; reception; far la ricervuta, to give a receipt
Ricizione, *f.* a reception
Richiamante, *a.* reclaiming, revoking
Richiamare, to reclaim, revoke; to cite, summon; accuse; richiamarsi, to reclaim against
Richiamata, *f.* an appeal
Richiamato, *part.* reclaimed, revoked
Richiamatore, *m.* he who appeals; he who delounces
Richiamo, *m.* a complaint, an appeal, revocation; lure, decoy
Richiedete, *a.* requesting, seeking
Richiedere, and **Richiedere**, to demand; request; cite; summon; to be necessary
Richiedimento, *m.* a demand
Richieduto, *m.* he that requests, a petitioner
Richiesta, *f.* request, petition; citation, summons
Richiesto, *part.* demanded, &c.
Richinarsi, to bow down
Richiudere, to shut; richiudersi, to close up, to heal
Richiusolando, *m.* a shutting up, confining
Richiuso, *part.* shut, closed; healed
Richiusura, *f.* an enclosure
Richidere, to shorten, divide; to cut

RIC

off, cut off; to cut short, to cross;
riccidarsi, to break, cut
Riccidimento, m. and Ricciditura, f.
a cut, incision
Riccidivo, a. see **Riccidivo**
Ricciognere, to gird, surround
Ricciognersi, to try again
Ricco, m. a lick (a vermin); a
nettle
Ricciato, m. circumference, en-
closure, circuit
Ricciato, part. surrounded, girded
Ricciognere, to drink again
Ricciognere, a. polite, easy
Ricciognere, to go about; to lurk,
to return back again
Ricciognimento, f. new circulation
Riccia, f. an incision, a gash, a cut.
Alta riccia, ad. through the short-
est way; at random
Ricciognere, ad. precisely, justly,
clearly (speaking of a cut)
Ricco, a. cut off; cut, quick,
speedy
Ricciognere, to reap, gather; to re-
deem (things out of pawn); ri-
cchiarsi il fido, to fetch breath;
ricciognere, to take refuge; to
disentangle one's self
Ricciognimento, m. a gathering, col-
lecting, a crop, harvest; ricciog-
nimento di cuore, recollection
Ricciognere, m. a collector; a
gatherer, a compiler
Ricciognere, f. a midwife
Ricciognere, f. acknowledgment,
a knowing again; duty, rent;
service; recognizance (law term)
Ricciognere, to know again
Ricciognimento, m. a knowing
again; an acknowledgment, re-
quital
Ricciognersi, to confederate anew
Ricciognere, to replace
Ricciognere, to heap, or fill up
Ricciognere, part. heaped up; full
Ricciognere, to colour, paint
Ricciognere, f. and Ricciognere, m. crop,
harvest; retreat; the harvest
time
Ricciognere, part. collected, gathered;
egli ha la mano presta a ricciognere,
ma ricciogna a dare, he is ready to
take, but unwilling to give
Ricciognere, to fight again
Ricciognimento, m. and Ri-
cominciamento, f. beginning again;
a renewing
Ricciognere, to begin again
Ricciognere, to commit again
Ricciognere, to at fear again
Ricciognere, f. recognizance

RIC

Ricompensare, to recompense,
compensate, repair
Ricompensato, part. rewarded
Ricompensazione, f. a reward
Ricompensato, m. indemnification
Ricompere, and Ricompere, f. re-
demption, recovery
Ricompere, f. and Ricompe-
ramento, m. redemption, ran-
som [redem]
Ricompere, and Ricompere, to
Ricompere, part. redeemed, re-
covered
Ricompere, m. a redeemer
Ricompere, f. a redeeming
Ricomperevole, a. redeemable
Ricompere, to reward, accomplish,
acquit
Ricompimento, m. a reward
Ricompere, to recompense; to set-
tle; moderate; reunite, rejoin
Ricompere, part. settled
Ricompere, see Ricompere, and
its derivatives
Ricompere, and Ricompere, f.
absolution of the excommuni-
cation
Ricompere, to absolve of an ex-
communication
Ricompere, to grant again
Ricompere, m. concentra-
tion
Ricompere, to concentrate
Ricompere, to conceive again
Ricompere, to mend, piece, patch;
botch again; to season meat; il
tempo si ricompere, the weather
begins to be fine again
Ricompere, Ricompere, f. and
Ricompere, m. recom-
pensation
Ricompere, to reimburse
Ricompere, part. reconciled
Ricompere, m. a reconciler
Ricompere, f. a reconciliation
Ricompere, to jump again
Ricompere, part. mended
Ricompere, m. mended
Ricompere, to reconform
Ricompere, to condense, thicken
Ricompere, to season again
Ricompere, a. secret, hidden
Ricompere, part. reconducted
Ricompere, to reconduct; to culst
again
Ricompere, and Ricompere, f.
confirmation
Ricompere, to reconform
Ricompere, to reconform
Ricompere, to comfort; to
strengthen, to renew
Ricompere, to confront again

RIC

Ricompere, m. a new con-
nexion
Ricompere, to rejoin
Ricompere, a. rejoined
Ricompere, f. and Ricompere,
guimento, m. a reunion, a
joining again
Ricompere, to assemble again
Ricompere, to hammer again, to
coin anew
Ricompere, a. grateful, thankful
Ricompere, f. and Ricompere,
mento, m. acknowledgment,
gratitude; a knowing again; re-
ward, confession, remorse
Ricompere, to know again; re-
quite, reward; to acknowledge,
to confess, avow; to know, dis-
cover, perceive; ricompere una
fortezza, un paese, &c. to recon-
noitre a fortress, a country, &c.
Ricompere, a. easy to be known
again
Ricompere, part. known
Ricompere, f. reacquisition
Ricompere, to reconquer
Ricompere, to reconsider
Ricompere, part. reflected
Ricompere, to readvise; ricom-
piarsi, to determine
Ricompere, m. and Ricompere,
lazione, f. a consolation, a new
comfort
Ricompere, to comfort again
Ricompere, to recount, relate, to
count over again
Ricompere, m. an epilogue
Ricompere, to convert
Ricompere, to invite again
Ricompere, to cover again
Ricompere, f. covering, pretext
Ricompere, part. covered, excused
Ricompere, to copy, transcribe
Ricompere, m. a covering
Ricompere, to cover, hide, conceal;
to cure again; correct
Ricompere, to lay down again
Ricompere, Ricompere, f. and
Ricompere, m. remembrance,
memory
Ricompere, to remember; to name;
mention, put in mind; ricompere
i morti a tavola, to say things
not to the purpose
Ricompere, part. remembered
Ricompere, m. remembrance
Ricompere, f. remembrance,
memory
Ricompere, a. memorable
Ricompere, m. remembrance, a warn-
ing, instruction; far ricordo, to
mention

RIC

Ricorsarsi, to go to bed again
Ricoronare, to crown again
Ricorre, to gather, assemble
Ricorreggere, to correct, chide
Ricorrere, to come again, to have recourse, flow (flux)
Ricorso, *m.* recourse, address; *re-*
Ricosteggiare, to coast
Ricostituire, to replace
Ricostruire, to rebuild
Ricotondare, to card again
Ricotta, *f.* kind of new cheese
Ricotto, *part.* boiled, or laked again; weighed, examined, laged
Ricoveramento, *m.* a recovery
Ricoverare, to recover; to rescue; to bring to; to deliver; free; *ri-*
coverarsi, to have recourse, to shelter
Ricoverato, *part.* recovered, regained
Ricovero, *m.* recovery, retreat; shelter, asylum
Ricoverire, to cover again
Ricreamento, *m.* recreation, diversion
Ricreare, to recreate; to divert; to refresh, comfort; *ricrearsi*, to refresh one's self
Ricreativo, *a.* recreative
Ricreato, *part.* comforted, diverted
Ricreatore, *m.* redeemer
ricreazione, *f.* a refreshment (a pastime)
Ricreazione, *f.* recreation
Ricredente, *part.* undecieved
Ricredere, to disabuse, undecieve; to conceive; believe; *ricredersi* con uno, to disclose one's heart to one (bused)
Ricreduto, *part.* undecieved, disabused
Ricrescenza, *f.* excreescence
Ricrescere, to increase; *ricrescersi*, to multiply
Ricrescimento, *m.* an increasing
Ricriare, *see* **Ricreare**, and its derivatives (mending)
Ricucimento, *m.* a patching up, *ricucire*, to sew again
Ricucito, *part.* sewed again
Ricucitore, *m.* a botcher
Ricucitura, *f.* sewing; seam, a botching
Ricucciare, to roast, bake, to roast again, to digest, to weigh, consider, discuss
Ricuperamento, *m.* a recovery
Ricuperare, to recover; *ricuperarsi* la salute, to retrieve one's health
Ricuperazione, *f.* recuperation, recovery

RID

Riddero, *part.* bent, crooked
Ridiosa, *f.* refusal, repulse, challenge
Ridire, to refuse; *ridurre un giudice*, to challenge a judge, or except against
Riduzione, *f.* a denial, refusal
Ridurre, to give again
Ridda, *f.* a country dance; *menar la ridda*, to lead the dance
Riddare, to turn about, to lead the dance
Ridente, *a.* laughing, gay, favourable, propitious
Ridere, to laugh, smile, to jeer; *la fortuna vi fa ridere*, fortune smiles upon you. *Ridere agli angeli*, to laugh at nothing
Ridestare, to awake again
Ridetto, *part.* repeated
Ridivole, *a.* pleasant, cheerful
Ridivolemente, *adv.* agreeably
Ridimento, *m.* a repetition
Ridicatore, *m.* a repeater, rehearser
Ridicolo, *a.* ridiculous
Ridicolo, *m.* a ridiculous thing
Ridicolaggine, *f.* a ridiculous thing
Ridicolosamente, *adv.* ridiculously
Ridicoloso, and **Ridicolo**, *a.* ridiculous, to be laughed at
Ridimandare, to demand, ask again
Ridire, to repeat, relate; *trovare a ridire*, to find fault with; *ridirsi*, to retract, to recant
Ridirizzare, to make straight again, to redress, correct
Ridiscorrere, to talk over again
Ridisputare, to dispute again
Ridistiguare, to explain more plainly
Riditore, *m.* a jeerer, a banterer
Ridividere, to divide again, to subdivide (a snake)
Ridivincollarsi, to wriggle about, as
Ridolere, to smell well, to scent; *ridolarsi*, to complain, to lament again
Ridomandare, to ask again
Ridondare, to give again
Ridondante, *a.* redounding, too much
Ridondanza, *f.* and **Ridondamento**, *m.* excess, redundancy
Ridondare, to redound, to result, issue
Ridone, *m.* a merry man
Ridosso, *adv.* over one's shoulders; *cavalcar a ridosso*, to ride without a saddle
Ridotto, *m.* shelter, retreat
Ridotto, *part.* reduced

RIF

Ridurre, and **Riducere**, to reduce, to subdue, compel; *ridursi*, to fly for refuge, to assemble; *ridursi a mente*, to recollect; remember (be reduced)
Riducibile, *a.* reducible, that may
Ridutto, *part.* reduced, assembled
Riduzione, *f.* and **Riducimento**, *m.* reduction
Ridurre, to return
Ridificare, to rebuild
Ridificazione, *f.* a rebuilding
Riempire, to fill up
Riempimento, *m.* a filling up again
Riempitivo, *a.* filling
Riempitura, *f.* a filling up
Riempito, *part.* filled up
Riempire, to swell again
Rientramento, *m.* a coming in again, return
Rientrare, to shrink, to reenter; to recollect, reflect; *rientrar in se stesso*, to reflect on one's self
Rientrato, *part.* shrunk
Riemplogiare, to sum up
Riescare, to go out again, to result, to become
Rifabbricare, and **Rifabbricare**, to rebuild, to build again
Rifacimento, *m.* and **Rifazione**, *f.* reestablishment
Rifattore, *m.* a restorer
Rifallo, *m.* a new fault
Rifare, to mend, repair; *rifarsi letto*, to make the bed; *rifarsi*, to recover, mend, to retrieve (what one had lost); to grow handsomer; *rifarsi dritto*, to stand upright
Rifatto, *a.* done again; *un mendico rifatto*, an upstart
Rifavellare, to speak again
Rifedire, to wound again
Rifendere, to split again
Riferendario, *m.* referendary
Riferire, to refer, relate; *riferir grazia*, to give thanks; *riferirsi*, to agree with
Rifermare, to confirm, ratify, approve
Riferare, to new-shoe a horse
Riferita, *f.* relation, account
Riferito, *part.* referred
Rifeso, *part.* cleared, split
Rifessione, *f.* restoration
Rifiammeggiare, to shine, burn
Rifianciare, to flank, fortify
Rifiammento, *m.* breathing
Rifiatore, to breathe
Rifaccare, to put in again
Rifidare, to trust, to rely upon
Rifigere, to drive in, to nail again

RIF

Rifugiare, to bring forth again, or spring up again
Rifurgare, to give a new figure
Rifannare, *m.* a cessation
Rifare, and **Rifarsi**, to cease, leave off
Rifinimento, *m.* a great weariness
Rifinire, to cease; to ill use
Rifinito, *part.* finished, ruined
Rifiorimento, *m.* a flourishing, charm, ornament
Rifiorire, to blossom, to flourish again, to adorn, deck up, to prosper again, to thrive
Rifisso, *part.* fixed again
Rifutazione, *f.* and **Rifutamento**, *m.* a denial, refusal, repulse
Rifutare, *a.* refusing
Rifutanza, *f.* a divorce
Rifutare, to refuse, deny, to quit; to renounce: *rifutare il padre*, to renounce the paternal succession
Rifutato, *part.* refused, forsaken
Rifuto, *m.* refusal, repulse, refusal, outcast; divorce
Rifessione, *f.* and **Riflessio**, *m.* reflection
Riflessivo, *a.* reflective
Riflesso, *m.* reflection; *part.* reflected
Riflettere, to reflect, consider
Rifluire, to reflux, or run back
Riflusso, *m.* reflux, ebb
Rifocillamento, *m.* a restoring, comfort [refresh]
Rifocillare, to restore, recreate
Rifondare, to found again, dig out
Rifondere, to restore, pour out again; to new cast
Riforbire, to furnish up
Riforma, and **Riformazione**, *f.* reform [reform]
Riformabile, *a.* that may be reformed
Riformazione, *f.* reformation
Riformamento, *m.* a reform, re-forming
Riformare, to reform, to suppress, cut off; to declare, elect; *reformarsi*, to recover from
Riformato, *part.* reformed
Riformatore, *m.* a reformer
Riformazione, *f.* a reformation
Riformare, to provide again
Rifortificare, to strengthen
Rifortificare, *part.* fortified again
Rifragere, to refract, reflect
Rifrancire, to free, fortify
Rifrangere, to reflect
Rifratto, *m.* and **Rifrazione**, *f.* refraction
Rifreddamento, *m.* coldness
Rifreddare, to cool, to relect

RIG

Rifreddato, *part.* relected
Rifrenamento, *m.* a curbing
Rifrenare, to curb, refrain
Rifrenazione, *f.* a curbing
Rifrigerare, to refresh, recreate, comfort; *refrigerarsi*, to grow cool
Rifrigerativo, *a.* cooling
Rifrigerio, *m.* a comfort, relief
Rifriggere, to fry again
Rifritto, *part.* fried again
Rifondare, to bloom again
Riforsare, *f.* a searching
Riforsare, to search, strike, beat
Riforso, *m.* remains, plenty; whin
Rifuggire, to fly for refuge
Rifuggito, *part.* sheltered
Rifugio, *m.* a refuge
Rifulgente, *a.* shining, bright
Rifulgere, to shine, glitter
Rifutare, to refuse, contradict
Rifutazione, *f.* refutation
Ripa, *f.* a line, a dash
Rigaglia, *f.* profit
Rigagnare, and **Rigagnolo**, *m.* stream, kennel
Rigilare, *m.* lark-spur (a flower)
Rigare, to water, to wet; to make lines
Rigato, *part.* watered, ruled
Rigattiere, *m.* a salesman, a broker
Rigenerare, to regenerate
Rigenerato, *part.* regenerated, improved
Rigenerazione, *f.* regeneration
Rigentillare, to make more genteel
Rigermogliare, to bud, or shoot again
Rigettamento, *m.* rejection
Rigettare, to reject, cast off; to commit
Rigetto, *part.* rejected
Rigetto, *m.* cast off, refuse
Rigiacere, to lie down again
Rigidamento, *ad.* rigidly
Rigidanza, and **Rigidità**, *f.* rigidity
Rigido, *a.* rigid, strict
Rigiramento, *m.* a turning about
Rigirare, to surround, cheat
Rigirato, *part.* surrounded
Rigiratore, *m.* a cheat
Rigirazione, *f.* circulation
Rigare, to return
Rigire, *m.* turning round, a by-way, shift, evasion
Rigittamento, *m.* a vomiting
Rigittare, to vomit, cast up, reject, despire
Rigiacere, to play again
Rigugnere, to rejoice, overtake
Rigare, to neigh

RIG

Rigno, *m.* neighing
Rigo, *m.* a rule, line
Rigore, to enjoy again
Rigoglio, *m.* arrogance, pride, boldness, audaciousness; rankness of plants
Rigogliosamente, *ad.* proudly
Rigoglioso, *a.* proud, lively, strong, vigorous [parrot]
Rigolo, *m.* a loret (a kind of)
Rigolito, *m.* a country-dance
Rigonfiamento, *m.* a new swelling, tumor
Rigonfiare, to swell
Rigoniato, *part.* swelled
Rigore, *m.* rigour, sternness, hardness; *rigor di salire*, the shaking of an ague
Rigoro, *m.* a rivulet
Rigorosamente, *ad.* rigorously, severely
Rigorousità, *f.* severity, rigour
Rigorouso, *a.* rigorous, stern
Rigovernare, to wash or scour plate; to manage, rule
Rigovernatore, *f.* a washing of plate
Rigirare, to divide
Rigirare, to call, or cry again
Rigirare, to cry, scold
Rigirato, *a.* scolded
Rigiratore, to regain
Riguardato, *part.* recovered, regained
Riguardamento, *m.* look, or look
Riguardare, to look upon, view, to regard, consider, concern; *riguardare una cosa*, to care a thing; *riguardarsi*, to preserve one's health
Riguardato, *a.* looked upon, cautious, prudent
Riguardatore, *m.* a looker-on; a keeper, a guardian
Riguardevole, *a.* considerable, worthy, notable, rare
Riguardevolmente, *ad.* worthily
Riguardo, *m.* look, view, sight, regard, respect, reverence; *di ferce riguardo*, of a surly look; *stare a riguardo*, to stand upon one's guard [spectly]
Riguardosamente, *ad.* circumspect, cautious, prudent
Riguarire, to be well again
Riguardonamento, *m.* a reward
Riguardonare, to recompense, requite [waters]
Rigurgimento, *m.* a swell (of)
Rigurgitare, to swell again

RIM

Rigustare, to taste again
 Rilasciare, to release
 Rilascio, *m.* a releasing
 Rilassamento, *m.* relaxation; laziness
 Rilassare, to relax, release, tire; weary; rilassarsi, to give way
 Rilassatezza, *f.* relaxation
 Rilassazione, *f.* a slackening
 Rilassato, *part.* relaxed
 Rilascio, *a.* weary, weak, sickly
 Rilavare, to wash again
 Rilavato, *part.* washed again
 Rilavorare, to plough again
 Rillegamento, *m.* a binding
 Rillegare, to banish, exile; to hinder, prohibit; to bind up again, to tie again; rillegare un libro, to bind up a book
 Rillegato, *part.* tied again; banished
 Rillegazione, *f.* banishment
 Rilleggere, to read again
 Rillegamento, *ad.* softly
 Rillegamento, *m.* a relaxing
 Rilente, and Rilento, *a.* slow, cautious. A rilente, *ad.* cautiously
 Rilento, *part.* read again
 Rilivamento, *m.* raising up again; help
 Rilivante, *a.* important
 Rilievare, to raise up again, erect, get up, assist, comfort, compute, add, increase, bring up, educate
 Rilievamento, *ad.* splendidly, nobly
 Rilievato, *part.* raised, lifted, high, noble, famous, nourished, brought up
 Rilievato, *m.* a height, a rising
 Rilievo, and Rilievo, *m.* remnants, fragments; a thing of consequence; a statue, embossed work, basso rilievo
 Riligare, to replace
 Rilucido, *a.* shining
 Rilucidezza, *f.* brightness, splendour
 Rilucere, to shine, glitter
 Rilustrare, to embellish, to polish again
 Riluttante, *a.* reluctant
 Rima, *f.* rhyme, poetry
 Rimandare, to grind again
 Rimandare, to send back, to commit, cast up, to read away, discharge
 Rimandato, *a.* sent back
 Rimando, *m.* teasing back, or returning (a tennis ball, &c.)
 Rimaneere, to handle, touch, or mend again

RIM

Rimanente, *m.* a remnant
 Rimanenza, *f.* abode, permanence, fragments, refuse
 Rimanere, to stay, remain, to abstain, cease, hinder; rimanersi in pace, aslie; rimanere alla schiaccia, to fall in a snare; non rimarrò per questo, that shall not hinder me
 Rimanere, to eat again
 Rimante, *m.* a poet, a versifier
 Rimarcabile, and Rimarchevole, *a.* remarkable, important
 Rimarco, *m.* importance, consequence
 Rimare, to rhyme
 Rimarginare, to heal
 Rimario, *m.* a rhyming dictionary
 Rimaritari, to marry again
 Rimaritato, *a.* married again
 Rimato, *part.* remained
 Rimato, *m.* remnant, residue
 Rimasticare, to chew again; to revolve in one's mind
 Rimasto, *part.* remained, dwelled, abode
 Rimasaglio, *m.* remnants, bits
 Rimato, *a.* in rhyme
 Rimatore, *m.* rhymist, poet
 Rimazione, *f.* a strict inquiry
 Rimandare, to cheer up
 Rimandare, to jump, toss up; to result
 Rimbalzo, *m.* a rebound, result
 Rimbalzare, to grow childish
 Rimbalzo, *a.* childish, foolish
 Rimbalzato, *a.* childish, senseless
 Rimbalzarsi, to rebound
 Rimbalzato, *part.* entered again
 Rimbastare, to baste (tailoring)
 Rimbeccare, to repulse, drive back; to peck (as birds)
 Rimbellire, to embellish; rimbellirsi, to grow handsome
 Rimbercio, *m.* a ruffle
 Rimbiacare, to whiten over again
 Rimblondire, to grow fair
 Rimbozzare, to turn upside down, to discharge, empty, to rebound
 Rimbozzato, *a.* upside down
 Rimbozzatura, *f.* a turning upside down
 Rimbozzare, to sound
 Rimbozzamento, *m.* ringing
 Rimbozzante, *a.* resounding
 Rimbozzare, to ring, echo
 Rimbozzevole, *a.* ringing, noisy
 Rimbozzare, and Rimbozzato, *m.* sound, noise
 Rimbozzare, to reimburse
 Rimbozzare, and Rimbozzare, *m.* a reimbursement
 Rimbozzare, to go back to the wood

RIM

Rimbollare, to put in the cask
 Rimbollare, to reproach, charge, chide, reprove
 Rimbollatore, *m.* a reprover
 Rimbollatore, *a.* reproaching
 Rimbollato, and Rimbollato, *m.* a reproach
 Rimbollare, to become angry
 Rimbollare, to hide in a hole
 Rimbollare, *part.* concealed
 Rimburchiare, to bow, haul
 Rimediabile, *a.* curable
 Rimediare, to cure, help
 Rimediato, *part.* cured
 Rimediato, *m.* a repairer
 Rimedio, *m.* remedy; medicine, help, comfort
 Rimediato, to mediate again
 Rimediare, to versify, rhyme
 Rimediato, *part.* versified
 Rimembranza, *f.* remembrance, memory
 Rimembrare, to remember
 Rimemorare, to put in mind
 Rimemorato, *part.* mentioned
 Rimemorare, to carry back, to handle, move, stir
 Rimemorare, to mend, patch, piece
 Rimemorato, *part.* mended
 Rimemorato, *m.* a botler
 Rimemorato, *f.* a mending
 Rimorio, *m.* a shaking
 Rimorso, *a.* returning
 Rimorso, *m.* a reward
 Rimorso, to recompense
 Rimorso, *part.* recompensed
 Rimorso, *m.* trouble, confusion, disturbance, discord, terror, fright
 Rimorso, *f.* a mixture
 Rimorso, to mix, blend, re-touch; rimorsoire le carte, to shuffle cards; rimorsoire, to muddle, to be terrified
 Rimorso, *f.* forgiveness, bud, sprout; return of money; coach-house; carrozza di rimorso, a glass-coach
 Rimorso, *ad.* respectfully
 Rimorso, *a.* reasonable
 Rimorso, *f.* remembrance, pardon; an appeal
 Rimorso, *a.* languishing, fatal
 Rimorso, *f.* a mixture, reproach
 Rimorso, to mix, handle
 Rimorso, to replace, to pardon, resume, to continue, to grow again, forgive, to remit money, to intrust; mi rimetto, I commit myself; rimettere in possesso, to put in possession; rimetterli, to refer to; rimetter

RIM

sa, to bring into fashion; **rimet-
tersi** in carne, to grow fat again;
**nel vostro arbitrio, rimetto l'an-
dare a lo stare**, you are free either
to go or stay
Rimettimento, m. remission
Rimetticchio, m. a shoot, a graft
Rimirare, to look upon
Rimfo, m. view, sight, look
Rimischiare, to mingle, to confuse
Rimissione, f. remission, pardon,
satisfaction, or submission
Rimisure, to remensura
Rimollare, to wet, soak
Rimodare, to correct
**Rimodificare, to correct again, to
reduce to a modern form**
Rimondamento, m. a cleaning
Rimondare, to clean, empty, to
prune, purge, expiate
Rimondato, part. cleansed, emptied
Rimondatura, f. a cleansing
Rimondo, a. cleansed
Rimontare, to go up again; **rimon-
tare a cavallo**, to remount on
horseback; **rimontare un oro-
logio**, to wind up a watch
Rimontato, part. got up again
Rimorchiare, to tow, haul
Rimorchio, part. towed
Rimorchio, m. a towing, complaint
Rimordente, a. biting
Rimordere, to feel remorse, to tor-
ment, to bite again
Rimordimento, m. remorse
Rimorire, to be extinguished
Rimormore, to murmur again
Rimorso, m. remorse
Rimorso, part. repentant
Rimorto, part. quite dead
Rimoso, a. cracked
Rimoso, a. removed, remote
Rimostranza, f. a remonstrance
Rimostrare, to remonstrate
Rimotamento, ad. solitarily
Rimoto, a. remote, far off
Rimovere, to remove, to move again
Rimovimento, m. and **Rimozione, f.**
removal, a change of place
Rimpadronirsi, to seize on again
Rimpalmare, to talk a ship
Rimpannaciare, to re-establish
Rimparrare, to learn again
Rimpastare, to retouch [country]
Rimpatriarsi, to return into one's
Rimpatriato, part. returned
Rimpavore, to be frightened again
Rimpiacere, to talk a ship
Rimpedulare, to new foot
Rimpennare, to put on new feath-
ers; **rimpennarsi**, to prance (as
a horse)

RIN

Rimpetto, prep. over against
Rimpiagare, to wound again
Rimpiagnere, to lament
Rimpiastare, to plaster, patch;
to adjust, make up
Rimpiattare, to conceal
Rimpiattato, part. concealed
Rimpiazzare, to replace
Rimpicciolare, to grow less, make
less
Rimpinguare, to fatten more
Rimpinzamento, m. a filling
Rimpinzare, to cram, fill
Rimpipare, to grow fat
Rimpopolare, to people again
Rimpozare, to stagnate (as water)
Rimpreghare, to get with child
again
Rimprigionare, to imprison
Rimprociare, to reproach, blame
**Rimproccio, and Rimprocia-
mento, m.** reproach, imputa-
tion; per rimproccio, contemptu-
ously
Rimproccio, a. reproachful
Rimproditore, to promise again
Rimprote, to blame
Rimproverabile, a. blamable
Rimproveramento, m. reproach,
blame
Rimproverante, a. reproaching
Rimproverare, to reproach
Rimproverato, part. reproached
Rimproverazione, f. Rimproverio,
and Rimprovero, m. reproach,
reprimand, insult
Rinacchiare, to bellow, roar
Rinagliare, to search
Rinaginare, to search
**Rinumerare, see Renumerare, and
its derivatives**
Rinovere, to remove, move again,
to take away, divert, to dissuade,
or separate
Rinurare, to walk about
Rinurato, part. walled up
Rinurciare, to tow (a ship)
Rinureliato, part. towed
Rinurelio, m. a towing
Rinutamento, m. an alteration
Rinutare, to change
Rinutato, part. changed again
Rinutazione, f. change, alteration
Rinutabile, a. inconstant, mutable
Rinacere, to irritate again
Rinarrare, to relate again
Rinascere, a. new born
**Rinascere, to be born again, to
grow again**
Rinascimento, m. and **Rinascita, f.**
new birth
Rinato, part. born again

RIN

Rinavigare, to set sail again
Rinacciare, to repulse
Rinacchiarsi, to bend one's brows
Rinacchiato, a. flat-nosed
Rinacchiare, to chase, repulse
Rinacchiato, part. repulsed, chased
Rinacchiore, to rekindle, inflame
Rinacchiato, m. prop, defence,
pursuit
Rinacchiare, to prop, support, to lay
new earth about the root of a
tree; to solicit, press, insist; **rin-
acchiarsi**, to recover [ad]
Rinacchiato, part. propped, support-
Rinacchiato, m. and **Rinacchiato, f.** a
stay, prop [auktion]
Rinacchiare, to put up again (at an
**Rinacchiato, to hide one's self
in a corner**
Rinacchiare, to be stubborn
Rinacchiare, to fall in again
**Rinacchiare, to board up, fall
sick again**
Rinacchiare, f. a reproach
Rinacchiare, to grow dear
Rinacchiare, to grow fat again
Rinacchiare, to wrap in paper
Rinacchiare, to grow worse
Rinacchiare, to provide with new
horses
Rinacchiare, to reproach
Rinacchiare, to grow sour, be
spoiled
Rinacchiare, to incline, bend, bow
Rinacchiare, to enclose, to stop, to
include, contain
Rinacchiare, m. an enclosure
Rinacchiare, part. enclosed
Rinacchiare, to fall again
Rinacchiare, to be angry again
Rinacchiare, to grow civil
Rinacchiare, to glue again
Rinacchiamento, m. a beginn'g
again
Rinacchiare, to begin again
Rinacchiato, part. begun again
**Rinacchiare, and Alla rinacchiata,
prep.** facing, opposite; **andare
alla rinacchiata d'uno**, to go to
meet one
Rinacchiare, to meet with, to find
**Rinacchiato, part. met with, hit,
guessed**
Rinacchiare, m. a meeting, ren-
counter, sign, token; di rinacchi-
to, a rinacchiato, opposite
Rinacchiamento, m. encouragement
Rinacchiare, to encourage; **rinacchi-
are**, to take courage
Rinacchiare, to string a violin; to
tie close
Rinacchiare, to incorporate again

RIN

Rincedere, to pursue, run after;
to resolve in one's mind
Rinervare, to be tired, displeased;
quanto mi rincede lo stare a
letto! how tired I am to be in
bed!
Rincrescioso, a. tedious
Rincredimento, m. weariness, sor-
row, disquiet
Rincrescioso, a. restless, sad
Rincredere, to curl, frizzle again
Rincredere, to provoke again
Rinculare, to fall back
Rinviare, to deny [ate
Rinviare, m. a rerepado, an apos-
trophe, to clean again
Rinviare, a. cleaned
Rinfacciamento, m. a reproach
Rinfacciare, to reproach [tion
Rinfacciare, to restore one's reputa-
Rinfacciare, to grow childish;
to set to rights again
Rinfacciare, to fill, cram
Rinfacciare, to cover with a
cloak
Rinfacciare, to arrange
Rinfacciamento, f. inflammation
Rinfacciare, to inflame, to light,
or warm again; intanto la bat-
taglia si rinfacciava, in the mean
while the battle grew fiercer
Rinfacciamento, m. a prop, sup-
port
Rinfacciare, to flank, fortify
Rinfacciamento, part. flanked
Rinfacciare, to string again
Rinfacciare, see Rinfacciare
Rinfacciare, to set on fire, to inflame
Rinfacciamento, m. conflagration
Rinfacciare, to warn; rinfacciar-
si, to fall in a passion
Rinfacciarsi, to withdraw
Rinfacciare, to infuse, to refund
Rinfacciamento, m. an addition, or
infusion; the founding of a
horse; sorrow, regret, weariness
Rinfacciare, to form, frame again
Rinfacciamento, f. a new informa-
tion [again
Rinfacciare, to put in the oven
Rinfacciamento, m. a reinforcement
Rinfacciare, to strengthen, reinforce,
fortify; rinfacciarsi, to grow
stronger
Rinfacciamento, part. strengthened
Rinfacciare, m. and Rinfacciamento, f.
reinforcement, supply, relief
Rinfacciarsi, to grow dark
Rinfacciare, to free, defend,
strengthen
Rinfacciamento, part. reencouraged
Rinfacciare, to break, split

RIN

Rinfacciare, to bridle, restrain
Rinfacciamento, part. bridled, curbed
Rinfacciamento, m. coolness, re-
freshment [revive
Rinfacciare, to cool, refresh, renew,
Rinfacciata, f. a refreshing
Rinfacciato, a. cooling
Rinfacciato, part. cooled
Rinfacciato, m. a glass frame, or
cooler
Rinfacciare, m. a refreshment
Rinfacciarsi, to grow cold
Rinfacciare, to repair; shoot forth
new leaves; rinfacciarsi, to
dock, adorn one's self
Rinfacciare, f. a new infusion
Rinfacciare, a. full, crammed, con-
founded, mingled.—Alla rinfacci-
ata, promiscuously
Rinfacciare, to regain strength
Rinfacciare, to leap for joy
Rinfacciare, to hinge again, to
hook again
Rinfacciare, to regenerate
Rinfacciare, to ennoble
Rinfacciare, to grin, to frown
Rinfacciare, f. rostrum, bar
Rinfacciare, m. a grin, a frown
Rinfacciare, a. grinning, surly
Rinfacciare, to rejoice, to be merry
Rinfacciare, to grow young
Rinfacciare, to reingulf
Rinfacciamento, and Rinfacciamento, m.
a swell
Rinfacciare, to swell, rise
Rinfacciare, to sow with corn again
Rinfacciare, to increase, improve,
advance, to grow proud, to brag
Rinfacciare, to fatten
Rinfacciare, to be pregnant again
Rinfacciamento, m. thanks
Rinfacciare, to thank
Rinfacciamento, part. thanked
Rinfacciare, to increase
Rinfacciamento, part. increased
Rinfacciare, to water
Rinfacciamento, m. a raising
Rinfacciare, to raise, increase
Rinfacciamento, to be in love again
Rinfacciamento, m. abjuration, for-
swearing
Rinfacciare, to deny, abjure
Rinfacciato, a. forsaken; s. a rene-
gado, an apostate
Rinfacciare, to ingraft, reunite, join
Rinfacciamento, part. grafted, reunited
Rinfacciamento, m. and Rinfacci-
amento, f. a renewing
Rinfacciare, to renew
Rinfacciato, f. a renewing
Rinfacciare, m. a renewer
Rinfacciamento, f. a renewing

RIN

Rinovellare, to refresh, revive,
renew [freshment
Rinovellamento, f. a renewing, re-
Rinovellare, m. rhinoceros
Rinovellare, and Rinovellare, f. re-
nova, fame
Rinovellare, to mention
Rinovellare, part. renowned
Rinovellamento, f. renova, reputa-
tion
Rinovellare, to name; to praise
Rinovellare, a. renowned
Rinovellare, to renew
Rinovellamento, m. renewal
Rinovellare, a. quartered, full
filled
Rinovellare, to bag again
Rinovellamento, m. consolidation
Rinovellare, to make blood
again, to renew a wound
Rinovellare, to restore health
Rinovellare, to recover health
Rinovellare, to grow wise again
Rinovellare, to teach again, to indi-
cate, let know
Rinovellare, to hide in a wood
to grow into woods, or bushes
again [again
Rinovellare, part. in the wood
Rinovellare, to be master again,
to seize upon again
Rinovellare, to hide one's self
Rinovellare, to reunite
Rinovellamento, f. a renewing
Rinovellare, to soften; move to
pity
Rinovellamento, m. a renewing
Rinovellamento di salute, a recovery
of health
Rinovellare, to triple, make three
fold [cool, abate
Rinovellare, and Rinovellare, to
Rinovellare, to plaster again
Rinovellamento, m. an obstacle;
hindrance
Rinovellare, to meet with, mend
Rinovellamento, m. an encounter, an en-
counter
Rinovellare, m. a circuit, turn
Rinovellamento, m. an inquest
Rinovellare, to trace
Rinovellamento, part. searched
Rinovellamento, m. a searcher
Rinovellamento, m. a rescuing
Rinovellare, to resound
Rinovellamento, m. hindrance
Rinovellare, to blunt, to resist, to
decrease, repel, oppose
Rinovellamento, a. blind, dull
Rinovellamento, f. renunciation
Rinovellamento, m. a story, report
Rinovellare, to renounce; to relate

RIP

Rinunziato, *part.* renounced
 Rinunziatore, *m.* a tale-teller
 Rinunziatore, and Rinunziatore, *f.* renunciation [again]
 Rinvenire, to find out, recover
 Rinverberato, *part.* reflected
 Rinverdire, to become green again, to revive, renew
 Rinvergere, to discover, find out
 Rinverire, to go back
 Rinverzare, to stop, shut
 Rinverzare, and Rinverzare, to grow green again
 Rinvesciare, to allure, entice; to daub with bird-time
 Rinvesciare, to tell tales
 Rinvestire, to invest
 Riviere, to send back
 Rivigoramento, *m.* a strengthening
 Rivigorire, and Rivigorire, to gather strength again, to restore, strengthen
 Rivigorito, *part.* strengthened
 Rivivare, and Rivivare, to lower, bring down
 Rivivipare, to wrap
 Rivivare, to invite again
 Rivivito, *m.* a new invitation
 Rivivire, to revive
 Rivivigare, to excite desire
 Rivivigere, and Rivivigare, to wrap, involve
 Rivivigato, *part.* wrapped up
 Rivivito, *m.* a packet, bundle
 Rivivitura, *f.* wrapping
 Rivivipare, to stop with wedges
 Riviv, *m.* a brook, rivulet
 Riviv, *a.* wicked, bad; fortuna riva, adverse fortune; vita riva, a miserable life
 Riviv, *m.* crime, a criminal
 Rivivaro, *m.* rhubarb
 Rivivigare, to oblige again
 Rivivigare, to order again
 Rivivigare, to examine, observe again
 Rivivita, *f.* a quarrel, dispute, riot
 Rivivitare, to quarrel
 Rivivito, *a.* riotous
 Riva, *f.* a bank, coast, precipice, steep place
 Riparabile, *a.* repairable
 Riparamento, *m.* reparation; a rampart, bulwark
 Riparare, to remedy, to help, restore, defend, to stop, oppose
 Riparato, *part.* repaired
 Riparatore, *m.* a restorer
 Riparazione, and Riparato, *f.* reparation, repair
 Riparo, *m.* shelter, defence; far

RIP

riparo intorno a qualche luogo, to meet together in a place
 Ripartimento, *m.* and Ripartizione, *f.* a division, partition
 Ripartire, to part, divide
 Ripartimento, *ad.* respectively, in order
 Ripartito, *part.* divided
 Ripartire, to lie in again
 Ripascere, to feed again, to eat again
 Ripassare, to repass, pass
 Ripassata, *f.* a repassing; dare una ripassata, to examine again; fare una ripassata ad alcuno, to reprove one
 Ripassato, *part.* repassed
 Ripassigare, to walk out again
 Ripassire, to suffer again
 Ripatriare, to recall from banishment; to return to one's own country
 Ripeccare, to sin again
 Ripensare, to consider, to revolve in one's mind
 Ripentaglio, *m.* risk, hazard
 Ripentire, to repent
 Ripentimento, *m.* repentance
 Ripentirsi, to repent
 Ripentito, *part.* repented
 Ripentitore, *m.* a repentant
 Ripercosso, *a.* beaten back
 Ripercotimento, *m.* repercussion
 Ripercuotere, to strike back; ripercuotere i denti, to gnash one's teeth
 Ripercussione, *f.* repercussion; reflection, reverberation
 Ripetere, to lose again
 Ripetuto, *part.* lost again
 Ripetere, to weigh again; to consider maturely
 Ripetato, *part.* weighed
 Ripetere, to fish out again
 Ripetuto, *part.* fished
 Ripetere, to beat again in a mortar, to pound again
 Ripetere, to repeat
 Ripetimento, *m.* repetition
 Ripetitore, *m.* a repeater
 Ripetitura, and Ripetizione, *f.* a repetition, rehearsal
 Ripetuto, *part.* repeated
 Ripetimento, *m.* a patching
 Ripetere, to patch, piece
 Ripetatore, *m.* a botcher
 Ripetatura, *f.* a patching
 Ripetere, to please again
 Ripetimento, *m.* a new pleasure
 Ripetere, to weep again, lament
 Ripetano, *m.* the second floor
 Ripiantare, to replant

RIP

Ripiantato, *part.* replanted
 Ripiochiare, to knock again; to reiterate, to begin again
 Ripido, *a.* steep, rough
 Ripiegare, to plait; fold again, to blunt, dull, bend, bow; ripiegare del panno, to fold up cloth; ripiegarsi, to bend, sink, bow, to entangle one's self
 Ripiego, *m.* a remedy, cure
 Ripiezza, *f.* repletion, surfeit
 Ripieno, *a.* full, filled
 Ripieno, *m.* stuffing; servir per ripieno, to stand for a cipher
 Ripigliamelo, *m.* a remorse; a retaking
 Ripigliare, to retake, to recover, to reprove, rebuke
 Ripiegare, to push, beat, repel
 Ripigliare, to recapitulate
 Ripinto, *part.* repulsed, hidden
 Ripiovare, to rain again
 Ripiacere, to appease, calm; ripiacarsi, to be appeased
 Ripopolare, to repeople
 Riporgere, to give again
 Riporre, to replace, replace, to hide, conceal, to reckon, to ascribe; riporre il corpo, to bury; and a riporsi, to go and hide one's self
 Riportamento, *m.* a report, account
 Riportante, *a.* carrying back
 Riportare, to carry back, to defer, delay, to acquire; ne riporterete grande onore, you'll get credit
 Riportato, *part.* carried back, delayed
 Riportatore, *m.* an informer
 Riporito, *m.* a report; embroidery
 Riposamento, *m.* repose, quiet
 Riposare, to repose, cease, to get rest; and a riposare, to go to bed; riposarsi sopra uno, to depend upon one
 Ripositamente, *ad.* quietly
 Riposato, *part.* reposed
 Riposevole, *a.* quiet, peaceful
 Ripositario, *m.* a repository
 Riposo, *m.* rest, peace, repose
 Riposta, *f.* economy; far la riposta, to make a provision
 Ripostamente, *ad.* in secret
 Ripostiglio, and Ripostigiano, *m.* a lurking hole, or repository
 Riposto, *part.* put, laid, placed; luogo riposto, a secret place
 Ripregare, to entreat again
 Riprimere, to repress, squeeze, press again
 Riprenuto, *part.* repressed
 Riprendere, to take, reprove

RIP

Riprendevole, a. reprehensible, blameable
Riprendimento, m. rebuke
Riprenditore, m. a reprover
Riprensibile, a. reprovable
Riprensione, f. reprehension, blame
Riprensore, m. a fault-finder
Riprésa, m. a renewing, time, rephension; per più riprésa, several times
Riprèstiglia, f. reprisals
Ripresentare, to represent, show, to present again
Ripresentatore, m. an imitator, a dissembler
Ripreso, a. retaken, reprovod
Riprésso, part. pressed again
Riprestare, to lend again
Riprésso, m. a shivering, fright, shuddering; mi vien riprésso, I tremble
Riprincipiamento, m. a renewing, a beginning
Riprincipiare, to begin again
Riprodurre, to produce again
Ripromettere, to repromise; ripromettersi, to rely upon, to flatter one's self
Riproporre, to propose again
Riprotestare, to protest again
Ripróva, f. proof, conviction
Riprovare, to try again; to reprobate, to confute, overthrow
Riprovato, part. proved, tried again
Riprovazione, f. reprobation, rejection, the act of trying again
Riprovadore, and Riprovadore, to provide again, to examine again
Ripróva, f. proof, mark
Ripudiare, to divorce
Ripudio, m. a divorcing
Ripugnante, a. repugnant
Ripugnanza, f. repugnancy
Ripugnare, to clash, to resist; ripugnare alla ragione, it is contrary to reason
Ripugnanza, f. reluctance
Ripugnere, to prick again
Ripulimento, m. a furbishing
Ripulire, to furbish, clean, polish
Ripulito, part. polished
Ripulitura, f. a polishing
Ripulitore, m. a polisher
Ripullulare, to bud forth
Ripulsa, f. repulse
Ripulsare, to repulse, deny
Ripurgamento, m. a polishing
Ripurgare, to purge well
Riputamento, m. thought, mind
Riputare, to repute, look, impute, attribute

RIS

Rispettò, part. repated
Rispettione, f. regulation
Risquadrare, to quadrate, square, agree
Risquadratura, f. a squaring
Risquisizione, f. requisition
Risquisito, part. required
Risralligrarsi, to rejoice again
Risrompersi, to break again
Risaldare, to solder; to mend again; to cure, heal a wound
Risaldato, a. soldered, cured
Risalmato, m. an ascending, a going up again (again)
Risalire, to ascend, climb, mount
Risaltire, to leap, skip, start again; project, jut out (in architecture)
Risaltio, m. a jutting out, a projection
Risalutare, to resolute, salute again
Risaluto, part. resaluted
Risaminare, to examine again
Risandibile, a. curable
Risanamento, m. a cure
Risandare, to cure again; risanarsi, to recover
Risando, part. cured
Risapere, to know, to be told of; se'l mio marito lo risapere, should my husband know it
Rischiare, to weed again
Risarcimento, m. a repair, mending
Risarcire, to mend, to compensate, repair; risarcire una perdita, to make good
Risata, f. laughter, derision; se ne fece una risata, we laughed at it
Risatigliare, to yawn again
Riscaldamento, m. a heat, a pimple, passion, anger
Riscaldare, to warm, heat; riscaldarsi, to fall in a passion; to get one's self warm again; la guerra s'è riscaldata, the war is broke out again
Riscaldativo, a. heating
Riscaldato, part. heated
Riscaldare, f. a warming
Riscappare, to escape again
Riscappinare, to new-foot boots
Riscattare, to redeem; riscattarsi, to be revenged
Riscattatore, m. a robberer
Riscatto, m. a redemption, ransom
Riscogliere, to choose again
Riscoglimento, m. a new choice
Riscoglio, part. chosen
Riscendere, to descend
Rischiaramento, m. a clearing, light
Rischiare, and Rischiarare, to

clear; to explain, unfold, illustrate
Rischievole, a. perilous
Rischio, m. risk, danger
Rischioso, a. dangerous
Rischiosare, to rinse, wash
Rischiosquillo, part. washed, rinsed
Rison, m. danger
Risonare, to deduct, abate
Risontrare, to meet with, find, to collate; riscontrare le scritture, to compare; riscontrarsi nelle parole, to say the same thing
Riscontrato, part. met with, collated
Riscontro, m. a meeting, a collision, a comparing
Riscorrere, to run over, peruse
Riscormento, m. a run, a course
Riscossione, and Riscossa, f. exaction, recovery
Riscosso, part. exacted, recovered
Riscossione, m. exaction
Riscotiere, m. an exacter, dummer, receiver
Riscritto, m. a written answer
Riscritto, part. written again
Riscrivere, to write again, to answer a letter
Riscuotere, to exact, demand, den, to redeem, to ransom; riscuotersi, to regain; to get loose, escape; voglio riscuotermi, I will have my revenge
Riscotimento, m. exaction
Risegnarsi, to fall in a passion again [cut off]
Riscare, to cut again, to retrench
Riscere, to exhaust, to dry up; riscerssi, to grow dry
Riscerto, part. dried up, exhausted
Riscidere, to reside, dwell; to subside; solo a ciò la mia mente reside, I think of nothing else
Risidio, m. and Risiduo, f. residence, abode
Risidito, part. resided
Risiga, f. a projectile, a jutting (in architecture)
Risigare, to cut off, part
Risignare, f. a cutting, or cut
Risigna, f. resignation, cession
Risignare, to resign; sign, approve
Risignazione, f. resignation
Risignare, to continue, follow on, to happen again
Risembarare, to resemble
Risembarare, to sow again
Risemarsi, to recover one's senses
Risemamento, m. resuscitation
Risentire, to resent, to respond, to

RIS

hear again; risentrai, to awake, to recover one's senses; risentirsi dell' ingiuria, to resent an injury

Risentito, *a.* sensible, sharp, keen, severe; *ad.* angrily

Riserba, *f.* reservation

Riserbazione, and Riserbanza, *f.* reservation, preservation

Riserbare, to reserve, differ, regard, consider, to deliver from death

Riserbatamente, *ad.* cautiously, prudently

Riserbato, *part.* reserved, discreet, cautious

Riserbazione, *f.* and Riserbo, *m.* reservation

Riserramento, *m.* an obstruction

Riserrare, to shut up

Riserrato, *part.* shut, closed

Riserva, and Riservazione, *f.* reservation, preservation

Riservare, to reserve

Riservato, *part.* reserved

Riservire, to serve again

Risguardamento, *m.* a look, viewing

Risguardante, *m.* inspector

Risguardare, to look, see

Risguardatore, *m.* a spectator

Risguardevole, *a.* considerable

Risguardò, *m.* look, view, countenance, regard, respect; to farò a risguardò vostro, I will do it for your sake

Risibile, *a.* laughable

Risibilità, *f.* risibility

Risicare, to risk, hazard

Risico, *m.* risk, danger

Risino, *m.* a smile

Risicoso, *a.* hazardous, dangerous

Risicchio, *m.* red arsenic, a kind of poison

Risimigliare, to resemble

Risipola, *f.* St. Anthony's fire

Risistenza, *f.* resistance

Risistere, to resist

Risma, *f.* a ream (of paper); sect; party, faction (by Dante)

Riso, *m.* laughter; crepàr delle risa, to burst out with laughing; morir delle risa, to die with laughing; scoppia delle risa, to break out into laughter; rice (an Indian grain); *a.* laughed at

Risoffiare, to blow again

Risorgere, to dream again

Risolare, to new-sole again

Risolleccare, to solicit again

Risolleccare, to tickle again

Risolutamente, *ad.* absolutely

Risolutezza, *f.* resolution

RIS

Risolutivo, *a.* resolute

Risolto, *part.* resolved, resolute, determined, tired, fatigued; melted [tion]

Risoluzione, *f.* resolution; a solution

Risolvere, to melt; to resolve, purpose, dissipate, destroy

Risolvimento, *m.* resolution, dissolving, or dissolution

Risomigliante, *a.* resembling

Risomiglianza, *f.* a resemblance

Risomigliare, to resemble

Risommettere, to submit again

Risonante, *a.* resounding

Risonanza, *f.* a sound

Risonare, to resound, ring again

Risorbire, to swallow again

Risorgente, *a.* rising again

Risorgere, to rise up again

Risorgimento, *m.* resurrection

Risorto, *part.* raised

Risorto, *m.* jurisdiction, a tribute

Rispingere, to push, beat, thrust, drive back

Rispingito, *part.* repelled

Rispettare, to put in the ground again

Risottomettere, to subdue again

Risovvenire, and Risovvenirsi, to remember

Risparmiare, to spare, to save

Risparmiato, *part.* exempted

Risparmiatore, *m.* a saving man

Risparmio, and Risparmiamento, *m.* parsimony, savings, husbandry

Risparziare, to sweep

Rispedire, to despatch again

Rispingere, to extinguish

Rispendere, to spend

Rispetto, *part.* extinguished

Rispingere, to sprinkle

Rispettabile, *a.* respectable

Rispettante, *a.* respectful

Rispettare, to respect, regard

Rispettato, *part.* respected

Rispettevole, *a.* respectful, obsequious, complaisant

Rispettivamente, *ad.* respectively

Rispettivo, *a.* respective

Rispetto, *m.* respect, regard, reverence, ceremony. In, per, or a rispetto, *prep.* in comparison.

Per rispetto, *ad.* for the sake, on account

Rispettosamente, *ad.* respectfully

Rispettoso, *a.* respectful

Rispiandare, to smooth, to explain, unfold

Rispiandato, *m.* a plain, a smooth ground

Rispiandare, to spare

RIS

Rispingere, to push, beat back, repulse

Rispingolare, to glean

Rispingere, to repulse, drive back

Rispiato, *part.* pushed, repulsed

Rispiare, to breathe

Rispirazione, *f.* respiration, breathing

Rispiato, *m.* rest, quiet, pause, respite

Risplendente, *a.* shining, resplendent

Risplendentemente, *ad.* cleanly

Risplendenza, *f.* resplendency

Risplendere, to shine, glitter

Risplendente, *a.* shining, bright

Risplendimento, *m.* splendor, light

Rispingolare, to strip naked

Rispondente, *a.* answering

Rispondenza, *f.* conformity

Rispondere, to answer, correspond; questa finestra risponde nel giardino, this window looks into the garden; rispondenti, to agree

Rispondevole, *a.* answerable, agreeing [countable]

Risponibile, *a.* answerable, no

Risponione, *f.* an answer, reply

Risporre, to marry again

Risposta, *f.* an answer

Risposto, *part.* answered

Risputare, to spit again

Risputto, *m.* respite, rest

Risputtile, *a.* demandable, due

Risa, *f.* a strife, quarrel, affray

Risante, *a.* quarrelling

Risare, to scold, quarrel

Riseco, *a.* quarrelsome

Ristabilimento, *m.* re-establishment

Ristabilire, to repair, renew

Ristagnare, to stop, to solder with tin

Ristagno, *m.* stagnation

Ristampa, *f.* reprint

Ristampare, to reprint

Ristampato, *part.* reprinted

Ristagnare, to stop, to stay, remain

Ristata, *f.* a pause, rest, a halt

Ristaurare, to restore

Ristauratore, *m.* a restorer

Ristare, *m.* restoration

Ristecchire, to grow dry, to dry up

Ristellare, to diall again

Ristio, *a.* unnameable

Ristituire, to restore, repair

Ristoppare, to stop with tow

Ristoppiare, to glean

Ristoramento, *m.* a restoration, a reward, requital

Ristorare, to restore, reward, re-

RIS

quite; ristorarsi, to refresh one's self
 Ristorativo, *a.* restoring
 Ristorato, *part.* restored
 Ristoratore, *m.* a restorer
 Ristorazione, *f.* restoration, comfort
 Ristoro, *m.* restoration, comfort, amends
 Ristrettamente, *ad.* briefly
 Ristrettivo, *a.* restrictive, binding
 Ristretto, *m.* abridgment, abstract; il ristretto del negozio, the chief point of business; in ristretto, in short; nel ristretto di poche pagine, in a few pages
 Ristretto, *a.* stinted, confined, shut up
 Ristrgnere, to bind, tie, join; to restrain, unite, force, oblige; ristrgnersi con uno, to contract an intimate friendship with one; ristrgnersi in un luogo, to get shelter; ristrgnersi nelle spalle, to shrug
 Ristringimento, and Ristringimento, *m.* restriction, a curbing
 Ristringere, *see* Ristrgnere
 Ristringimento, *m.* constriction, restraint
 Ristringimento, *f.* restriction
 Ristropicciare, to rub again
 Mistuccare, to plaster with stucco, to loathe, to nauseate
 Ristocco, *part.* surfeited, weary, gluffed, full
 Ristudiare, to study over again
 Ristuzzicare, to spur again
 Risucciare, to suck out, drink up
 Risucitare, to revive
 Risudamento, *m.* a vapour, fume
 Risudare, to sweat again, evaporate
 Risugellare, to seal again
 Risultamento, *m.* produce, result
 Risultante, *a.* resulting
 Risultare, to result, rebound
 Risultato, *part.* resulted
 Risupino, *a.* supine; cadere risupino, to fall backward
 Risurgere, *a.* rising
 Risurgere, to rise again, to spring, proceed; to raise from the dead
 Risurrezione, *f.* and Risurgimento, *m.* a resurrection, a rising again from the dead
 Risuscitamento, *m.* resurrection
 Risuscitare, to raise from the dead; to inspirit, to encourage, to animate
 Risuscitato, *part.* revived
 Risuscitazione, *f.* resurrection
 Risvegliare, to awake

RIT

Risvegliamento, *m.* excitation, stirring up, vivacity [cite
 Risvegliare, to awake, to rouse, ex-
 Risvegliato, *a.* awake, brisk
 Risviare, to divert, dissuade
 Ritacciare, to tie up again
 Ritagliare, to cut again, to abate, take away, retrench
 Ritagliatore, *m.* a retail dealer
 Ritaglio, *m.* shreds; vendere a ritaglio, to sell by retail
 Ritardanza, *f.* and Ritardamento, *m.* delay, hindrance; stop
 Ritardare, to retard, stop
 Ritardo, *a.* retarded, kept off
 Ritardo, *m.* and Ritardazione, *f.* a retarding, delay
 Ritegno, *m.* defence, hindrance, moderation, sobriety, prop, support. Senza ritegno, *ad.* imprudently
 Ritemere, to fear, or fear again
 Ritemperare, to moderate
 Ritendere, to bend again, to stretch, extend
 Ritenero, *a.* retaining
 Ritendere, to detain, retain, preserve, to keep under; ritenero a mente, to remember; ritenersi, to stop
 Ritenimento, *m.* restraint
 Ritenitiva, *f.* the retentive faculty
 Ritenitorio, *m.* a bank, a dike
 Ritentare, to tempt, try again
 Ritentare, *f.* *see* Ritegno
 Ritenutamente, *ad.* cautiously, warily
 Ritenutezza, *f.* caution, discretion
 Ritenuto, *a.* detained, cautious, constant, equal, firm, vigorous, shy
 Ritenzione, *f.* retention, obstacle
 Ritessere, to weave again, to contrive, plot
 Ritemuto, *part.* interwoven
 Ritgnere, to dye again
 Ritinto, *part.* dyed again
 Ritiramento, *m.* a contraction; a retreat, shelter
 Ritirare, to draw, or pull back, to recover; ritirarsi, to retire; to contract, shrink [excuse
 Ritirata, *f.* a retreat, an evasion
 Ritiratezza, *f.* retirement
 Ritirato, *a.* retired, private; vita ritirata, a solitary life
 Ritiro, *a.* a solitary place, retreat, solitude
 Ritmo, *m.* rhythm, measure
 Rito, *m.* custom, use, rite
 Ritoccamiento, *m.* relouching, correction
 Ritoccare, to retouch; ritoccare

RIT

un'opera, to revise a work; ritoccarsi, to adorn one's self
 Ritocco, *m.* act of retouching, the increase of price [again
 Ritocco, *part.* retouched
 Ritogliere, to retake, recover, divert, or lead astray
 Ritoglimento, *m.* a retaking
 Ritolto, *a.* retaken
 Ritondamento, *ad.* roundly
 Ritondare, to round, to make round
 Ritondato, *f.* circumference
 Ritondato, *a.* rounded
 Ritondità, and Ritondezza, *f.* roundness
 Ritondo, *m.* roundness [colar
 Ritondo, *a.* round, spherical, circular
 Ritorcere, to twist back; ritorcere gli occhi, to squint; ritorcere il suo cammino, to take another route; ritorcere il senso, to misinterpret
 Ritorcimento, *m.* and Ritorcitura, *f.* a twisting, a retort, a wringing again
 Ritoramento, *m.* a return
 Ritorante, *a.* returning
 Ritorare, to return, to come back again, to give back again; ritorare in se, to come to one's self, to recover one's senses
 Ritorata, *f.* a return
 Ritorato, *part.* returned
 Ritorello, *m.* a retreat; the bur ending of a song
 Ritorno, *m.* a returning, arrival; cavillo di ritorno, a return horse
 Ritore, to retake, draw back
 Ritorta, *f.* a band, tie
 Ritorto, *part.* crooked [Ac.
 Ritortola, *f.* the band of a fagot
 Ritore, to shear again
 Ritramento, *m.* alienation
 Ritragola, *f.* and Ritragolo, *m.* usury [peace
 Ritranquillare, to calm again, appease
 Ritrarre, to extract, draw, take off; to draw a picture; ritrarre uno da qualche mala pratica, to divert from; egli ritrse dal padre, he takes after his father; ritrarsi, to repent, fly for shelter, to be disheartened; ritrarsi dall'impressa, to abandon a design; ritrar da alcuna cosa, to resemble
 Ritrasporre, to transport again
 Ritratto, *f.* a retreat
 Ritratamento, *m.* a retraction
 Ritratte, to treat; to retreat, to recant; ritratarsi, to recant
 Ritratzione, *f.* recantation

RIU

RIV

RIZ

Ritrattista, *f.* a portrait painter
 Ritratto, *m.* a portrait, description, product, profit, price
 Ritratto, *part.* drawn, retired
 Ritracce, *f.* a sweep-net
 Ritrennere, to tremble again
 Ritribuire, to requite
 Ritruccare, to cut out, carve
 Ritruccarsi, to infringe again
 Ritritare, to pound again
 Ritrogradare, to retrograde
 Ritrogradazione, *f.* retrogradation, going back
 Ritrogrado, *a.* retrograde
 Ritrosa, *f.* a fowling-net
 Ritrosaccio, *a.* peevish
 Ritrosaggine, *f.* peevishness
 Ritrosamente, *ad.* peevishly
 Ritrosare, to grow peevish
 Ritrosato, *a.* difficult
 Ritrosia, *f.* peevishness, or shyness
 Ritrosire, to grow peevish, stubborn
 Ritrosità, *f.* peevishness, obstinacy
 Ritroso, *a.* peevish, stubborn; a ritroso, *ad.* against the grain; nuotare con acqua ritrosa, to swim against the stream
 Ritroso, *m.* whirlpool, the mouth of a net
 Ritrovamento, *m.* invention, device
 Ritrovare, to find again, invent, devise, recover
 Ritrovato, *m.* and Ritrovato, *f.* an invention
 Ritrovato, *part.* found
 Ritrovatore, *m.* an inventor
 Ritrovo, *and* Ritrovo, *m.* an assembly [uprightly]
 Ritramente, *and* Ritto, *ad.* rightly
 Ritto, *a.* upright, straight; man ritto, the right hand; a ritto, to the right; andar ritto, to be honest
 Ritto, *m.* the right side of any thing; ogni ritto ha il suo rovescio, every pleasure has its pain
 Ritrovocio, *ad.* the wrong way
 Rituale, *m.* a ritual
 Rituffare, to dip again; rituffarsi, to dive again [shutting]
 Ritramento, *m.* a stopping up
 Riturare, to shut up, to stop, to dam up
 Riturato, *part.* stopped
 Riturbare, to disturb again
 Riturare, to hear again
 Riumillare, to humble
 Rinnione, *f.* and Rinnimento, *m.* reunion
 Riunire, to reunite
 Riunito, *part.* reunited

Riortare, to knock, hit, dash
 Riucibile, *a.* easy, successful
 Riucimento, *m.* and Riucita, *f.* success, issue
 Riucire, to succeed, to happen, fall out; conclude; to become; riucirsi d'una cosa, to part with a thing; io voglio riucire a questo, my meaning is this; questa casa mi riucce buona, like this house; questa strada riucce al giardino, this street goes to the garden
 Riucetta, *f.* issue, success; suo figlio ha fatto buona riucita, his son has proved a good man
 Riucito, *part.* succeeded
 Riva, *f.* and Rivaggio, *m.* a bank; a shore; water-side; an end, period; navigar riva riva, to sail along the coast
 Rivale, *m.* a rival, competitor
 Rivale, to recover
 Rivale, to pass over
 Rivalità, *f.* rivalry, rivalry
 Rivangere, to dig up again
 Rivarsire, to pass again
 Rivedere, to revise, review
 Rivedito, *m.* a reviewer
 Riveditore, *m.* a reviser
 Rivedito, *part.* reviewed
 Rivellamento, *m.* revelation
 Rivellare, to reveal, discover
 Rivellato, *part.* revealed
 Rivellatore, *m.* a revealer
 Rivellazione, *f.* revelation
 Rivellino, *m.* a ravelin, or half-moon (in fortification)
 Rivendere, to resell by retail; rivendere uno, to open
 Rivenderia, *f.* truck, exchange
 Rivendicare, to revenge; rivendicarsi, to be revenged
 Rivenditore, and Rivendogliolo, *m.* a retailer
 Rivenduto, *part.* resold
 Riventre, to return, come back again, to proceed, arise; riventrarsi, to recover one's self
 Rivento, *part.* come back, recovered
 Riverberare, to reflect, ring, echo, resound
 Riverberato, *part.* resounded
 Riverberazione, *f.* Riverbero, and Riverberamento, *m.* a reflection, reverberation
 Riverdire, to grow green again
 Riverdido, *a.* reverent
 Riverdite, *a.* reverent
 Riverenza, and Riverenzia, *f.* reverence

Riverire, and Riverenzare, to reverence, to respect, to reverse
 Riverito, *part.* revered
 Riversare, to pour out again, to overset
 Riversato, *a.* overset
 Rivessa, *m.* the wrong side, a back stroke, ruin, disaster
 Rivesso, *a.* overthrow
 Rivertere, to return
 Rivescire, to overthrow
 Rivescione, *m.* a box on the ear
 Rivescione, *ad.* backwards
 Rivestire, to dress again
 Rivestito, *part.* reclothed
 Riviera, *f.* bank, shore, river
 Rivincere, to overcome, conquer again, regain (at gaming)
 Rivisitare, to revisit, to return visit
 Rivista, *f.* a review
 Rivivare, to revive, cheer
 Rivivere, to come to life again
 Rivo, *m.* a rivulet, or brook
 Rivocabile, *a.* revocable
 Rivocamento, *m.* and Rivocazione, *f.* revocation
 Rivocare, to revoke, repeal
 Rivocatorio, *a.* revoking
 Rivocazione, *f.* revocation
 Rivolare, to fly again
 Rivoliere, to wish again, to ask again
 Rivolgere, to turn, to change, pervert; revolve; to involve, engage, entangle; to wrap up
 Rivolgimento, *m.* a revolution, resolution, change
 Rivolo, *m.* a rivulet
 Rivolta, *f.* and Rivoltamento, *m.* rebellion, revolution, change
 Rivoltare, to revolt, discompose, invert, to turn upside down; rivoltarsi, to revolt
 Rivoltato, *part.* turned upside down, revolved
 Rivolto, *part.* turned back, elapsed
 Rivoltolamento, *m.* revolution, turn
 Rivoltolare, to turn round
 Rivoltoso, *a.* seditious
 Rivoltura, *f.* a winding about; revolution [to turn about]
 Rivolvere, to revolve, consider;
 Rivoluzione, *f.* revolution
 Rivomitare, to vomit again
 Rivotare, to empty again
 Rivoluzione, *f.* revolution
 Rizzamento, *m.* erection
 Rizzare, to erect, to make straight; rizzare bottega, to set up a shop
 Rizzarsi, to stand up

ROM

Rizzio, *a.* erected, straight
Róba, *f.* a robe, goods, estate; far
 róba, to get money
Robaccia, *f.* old stuff
Robbia, *f.* madder (an herb)
Robbio, *a.* red
Robbica, *f.* trifles, idle stuff
Robone, and **Roblone**, *m.* a gown
 (worn by doctors, &c.)
Roborare, to confirm
Robustamente, *ad.* strongly
Robustezza, *f.* strength, vigour
Robusto, *a.* robust, strong
Rocaggine, *f.* a hoarseness
Rocca, *f.* fortress, rock; a distaff
Rocetta, *f.* a distaff-full
Rocetto, and **Rocchetto**, *m.* a
 rochet, church vestment
Rocchetta, *f.* a small fort, a little
 distaff
Rocchetto, *m.* a bobbin; a quill to
 wind silk
Róchia, *m.* a piece of stone,
 wood, &c. [nem]
Róccia, *f.* a rock, steep hill; filthy
Rócco, *m.* a crosier; a bishop's
 staff; a rook at chess
Róchezza, *f.* hoarseness
Róco, *a.* hoarse; uncouth
Rodente, *a.* gnawing, sharp,
 poignant
Rodere, to gnaw, nibble, eat up,
 consume; *rodere il freno*, or *le*
maui, to fret inwardly
Rodimento, *m.* a griping, vexa-
 tion, trouble, anguish
Roditura, *f.* a gnawing, biting
Rodomonte, *m.* a vapouring fel-
 low, a boaster
Rodomontaria, and **Rodomontata**,
f. a boast, a rodomontade
Rogare, to subscribe, sign
Rogato, *part.* subscribed
Rogatore, *m.* a subscriber
Rogatorio, *a.* rogatory (law term)
Rogazioni, *pl.* rogation-week
Rógio, *a.* red
Rógito, *m.* a signing (law term)
Rógna, *f.* scab, itch
Rognone, *m.* kidney; (in geology)
 detached masses
Rognoso, *a.* scabby
Rógo, *m.* a funeral pile; a lam-
 ble, or brier
Romauiolo, *m.* a ladle
Romano, *m.* the weight of a steel-
 yard; a Roman
Romanzatore, *m.* a romancer;
 story-teller
Romanzesco, *a.* romantic
Romanziere, *m.* a romancer
Romanzo, *m.* a romance

ROR

Ronbóre, to buzz, or hum, whistle,
 hiss [ing noise]
Ronbázzo, *m.* an uproar, thunder
Rómbice, *m.* bastard rhubarb
Rómbe, *m.* a murmur, whizzing;
 a rhombus (in geometry)
Romboide, *f.* rhomboides (in ge-
 ometry)
Rómbola, *f.* a sling
Rómolo, *m.* a pilgrim going to
 Rome
Romitaggio, *m.* a hermitage
Rondolo, *a.* solitary
Romito, *m.* a hermit
Ronóre, *m.* a noise, tumult;
ronóre di spade, clashing of
 swords; far *ronóre*, to be talk-
 ed of
Romoreggiamento, *m.* bustle, stir
Romoreggiante, *a.* noisy
Romoreggiare, to make a noise, to
 bustle, to murmur
Romoreoso, *a.* noisy
Romorso, *m.* a noise, rustle
Rompere, to break, to dash to
 pieces; to interrupt, to avoid,
 shun; *rompere le leggi*, to vio-
 late the laws; *rompere in mare*,
 to shipwreck; *rompere il capo*,
 to vex
Rompévole, *a.* brittle, fragile
Rompicapo, *m.* a tiresome man
Rompicolla, *m.* a ruin, precipice;
 a break-neck; a dangerous man;
 fare una cosa a *rompicolla*, to
 act rashly
Rompimento, *m.* a fracture, break-
 ing [gressor]
Rompitore, *m.* a breaker, a trans-
 gressor
Rompitóra, *f.* a breaker
Rónca, *f.* a sithe, or bill
Roncáre, to weed
Roncato, *part.* weeded
Ronchioso, *a.* rough, rugged
Ronchiare, to take with a hook
Roncello, *m.* a hook, tenter
Róncola, *f.* a bill, or sithe
Roncóna, *m.* a hedge bill
Ronda, *f.* a round; far *la*, or *andir*
in ronda, to go the rounds
Rondine, and **Rondinella**, *f.* (in
 poetry,) a swallow
Rondone, *m.* a martin (a bird)
Rondre, to weed
Ronzamento, *m.* buzz, murmur
Ronzare, to hum, hiss, buzz; to
 ramble, rove
Ronzio, *m.* a pad, nag
Ronzio, and **Renzio**, *m.* a buzzing,
 hissing, humming
Ronzóna, *m.* a stallion
Rorsale, *a.* dripping

ROT

Roräre, to bedew
Rósa, *f.* a rose; a red spot in the
 skin (caused by a bite, kiss, &c.)
Rosáceo, and **Rosato**, *a.* rosy, the
 colour of a rose; *labbra rosate*,
 red lips; *acqua rosata*, rose-
 water
Rosáio, *m.* a rose-tree
Rosário, *m.* a rosary, string of
 beads
Rosato, *a.* rosy, red
Rosacchiare, and **Rosicchiare**
Rosella, *f.* measles
Rosellina, *f.* a damask rose
Róseo, *a.* rosy (in poetry)
Roseto, *m.* a place planted with
 rose-bushes
Rosetta, *f.* a rose of diamonds, &c.
 a farrier's buttress
Rosicare, and **Rosicchiare**, to nib-
 ble, gnaw
Rosignuolo, *m.* a nightingale
Rosmarino, *m.* rosemary
Róso, *part.* gnawed
Rosolaccio, *m.* a wild poppy
Rosolare, to fry, or roast brown
Rosolato, *part.* dried, roasted
Rosolia, *f.* the measles
Róspo, *m.* a toad
Rossgianto, **Rossito**, **Rossistro**,
Rossico, and **Rossigno**, *a.* red-
 dish [red]
Rossggiare, to be red, incline to
Rossizza, *f.* redness; *rossizza di*
viso, a blush
Rossicare, to grow red
Rosso, *a.* red; *rosso d'ovino*, the
 yolk of an egg; *diventár rosso*,
 to blush
Rossore, *m.* a blush, bashfulness;
 redness [blush]
Rósta, *f.* a fan, a bough, an olive
Róstrale, *a.* having a beak
Róstro, *m.* bill, beak; *róstri*, *m.*
pl. a rostrum (a bar)
Róssme, *m.* and **Róssura**, *f.* nib-
 bling, gnawing
Róta, *f.* wheel
Rótina, *f.* track of a wheel
Rotamento, *m.* turning round
Rotäre, to turn round like a wheel;
 to break upon the wheel
Rotato, *part.* turned
Rotazione, *f.* rotation
Roteggiare, to turn about
Rotella, *f.* a shield, or buckler,
 the knee-pan
Rotolare, to roll, or turn
Rotolato, *part.* rolled
Rótolo, *m.* a sort of weight;
 roll, a scroll
Rotolone, *ad.* rolling

ROZ

RUG

RUZ

Rotondità, to make round, to round
Rotondità, a. made round
Rotondità, and Rotondezza, f.
 roundness, rotundity
Rotondo, a. round, circular
Rotta, f. a breaking, a rout, a defeat;
 venire alle rotte, to come to blows; essere alle rotte, to be defeated; fuggire in rotta, to run away; partire alla rotta, to go away in anger
Rotture, m. rubbish, crumbs
Rotamente, ad. immoderately
Rotta, m. a fracture, breaking
Rotta, part. broken, defeated; passionate;
 numeri rotti, fractions; strade rotte, deep ways
Rotorio, m. a castrary, an issue
Rotura, f. fracture, rupture, discord
Rovaglione, m. the measles
Rovano, m. the north wind
Rovella, f. and Rovella, m. fury, madness, anger
Rovellare, to make hot
Rovellato, and Rovellato, a. red hot, or burning
Rovellatura, f. conflagration
Rovere, m. the male oak
Rovereto, m. a place planted with male oaks
Rovesciamento, m. overthrow, reversal, to overthrow, pour, spill
Rovesciato, part. overturned
Rovescio, m. a shower, a storm;
 a reprimand, rebuke; the wrong side; il rovescio d' una medaglia, the reverse of a medal
Rovescione, ad. backwards
Rovescione, m. a back stroke
Rovina, f. ruin, decay, violence
Rovimento, m. ruin, disaster
Rovinare, to fall, or throw down;
 to ruin, undo; rovinarsi di riputazione, to lose one's credit
Rovinoso, a. ruinous, ready to fall
Rovinato, part. misel, destroyed
Rovinator, m. a destroyer
Rovinoso, and Rovinoso, a. ruinous, ready to fall; furious, violent, hasty, passionate
Rovino, m. tumult
Rovistare, and Rovistolare, to ferret, to search
Rovistico, m. privet (a sort of)
Rovisto, m. confusion, hurly-burly
Rozza, f. a jade, an old horse, or mare
Rozzamente, ad. coarsely
Rozzezza, f. coarseness, uncivility

Rozzo, a. rough, harsh, clownish, uneven
Ruzzine, m. roughness
Ruba, f. a robbery, theft; scramble
Rutacchiare, to steal, plunder, to pick pockets
Rutacchi, f. a coquette
Rubazione, f. a thief, theft
Rubada, f. a helmet, a head-piece
Rubaldigia, f. mob, rabble
Rubaldo, a. rascally; un rubaldo, a knave
Rubamento, m. a robbery
Rubare, to rob, steal
Rubato, part. robbed, stolen
Rubatore, m. thief, robber
Rubellare, to rebel, revolt
Rubellamento, m. see Rubellione
Rubellione, Rubellazione, and Rubellazione, f. a rebellion, revolt
Rubello, a. rebellious; un rubello, a rebel
Ruberia, f. robbery, theft
Ruberto, a. horrible, fierce, wild
Rubichado, a. red, ruddy
Rubido, a. rough, uneven
Rubificare, to make red
Rubigine, f. rust (Latin word)
Rubigia, f. tares, vetches
Rubino, m. ruby (a stone)
Rubino, a. of the colour of rubies
Rubizzo, a. robust, stout
Rubo, m. a bramble, briar
Rubrica, f. a rubric; red ochre
Rubro, c. red (in poetry)
Rubro, m. a bramble, or briar
Roca, and Ruchetta, f. rocket (an herb)
Rode, a. rude, rustic
Rudimento, m. a rudiment
Ruere, to rush
Ruffa, f. a crowd; ruffa ruffa, Ruffanare, to pimp, to play the haw
Ruffanesimo, m. and Ruffaneria, f. a pimping
Ruffano, m. a pimp
Ruga, f. a wrinkle; a street
Ruggiamiento, m. a roving
Ruggiare, to roar
Ruggiato, part. roared
Ruggio, and Ruggio, m. a roaring
Ruggine, f. rust, aversion, odium
Rugginoso, a. rusty; denti rugginosi, foul teeth
Ruggire, to roar
Ruggio, part. roared
Ruggito, m. a roaring
Rugiada, f. dew; Pasqua rugiada, Whit Sunday
Ruglioso, a. dewy, full of dew

Rugiolone, m. a box on the ear
Rugoso, a. wrinkled
Ruginare, to rust, to corrode
Ruginazione, f. rust, corrosion
Ruminare, to ruminate, to consider, ponder
Ruminazione, f. rumination, the chewing the cud
Ruina, f. ruin, decay
Ruinare, to ruin, destroy
Ruinato, part. ruined, spoiled
Ruicazione, f. ruin, overthrow
Ruicoso, a. ruinous
Ruire, to run headlong
Ruolare, to roll
Rullo, m. and Rulla, f. a roller
Ruminante, a. ruminating
Ruminare, and Ruminare, to ruminate
Ruminato, part. ruminated, pondered
Ruminazione, f. rumination
Rumore, (see Rumore, and its derivatives) report
Rumore, a. noisy
Ruolo, m. a roll, register, list
Ruota, and Rota, f. a wheel, rack;
 a meeting of lawyers; a compass, a turn; far a ruota, to wheel about; procedere per ruota, to take in rotation
Rupe, f. a rock
Rupido, a. steep, craggy
Rurale, a. rural, country-like
Ruscello, m. a brook, rivulet
Rusco, m. and Ruschia, f. the holm
Rusignolo, m. a nightingale
Ruspiare, to scratch up
Rospo, a. new, new coined
Rospo, m. a pistol (a coin)
Rospone, m. a pistol and a half (a coin)
Rossare, to snore
Rosso, m. snoring
Rusticagione, f. rusticity, rudeness
Rusticale, a. rural, or rough
Rusticamente, ad. rustically
Rustico, and Rustico, a. rustic, rural; clownish
Rusticare, to live in the country
Rustichezza, and Rusticità, f. clownishness, rusticity
Ruta, f. rue (an herb)
Rutillare, to shine, glitter
Rutitare, to belch, vomit, cast up
Rutto, m. an eruption
Ruvamente, ad. rudely, coarsely
Ruvidezza, and Ruvidezza, f. roughness, rudeness
Ruvido, a. rough, hard, rugged
Ruvistare, to ferret, search
Ruvistico, Rustico, m. privet (a kind of shrub)
Ruzzante, m. sport, frolic

SAC

Ruzzare, to play the fool, to toy
Ruzzo, *m.* sport, wantonness
Ruzzola, *f.* a spinning-top (to play with)
Ruzzolare, to play with a top; to
Ruzzolone, *m.* a large rolling stone

S

SABATO *ad* **Sabbato**, *m.* Saturday
Sabbia, *f.* and **Sabbione**, *m.* sand
Sabbioso, and **Sabbioso**, *a.* sandy
Sabba, *f.* sabin-tree
Sabordo, *m.* a port-hole
Sacca, and **Saccia**, *f.* a wallet, or pouch
Sacchero, *m.* a soldier's boy, a
Saccente, *a.* learned, sly, crafty;
 un **ser saccente**, a conceited fellow
Saccentamento, *ad.* learnedly, slyly
Saccenteria, *f.* presumption, insolence
Saccente, *m.* a coxcomb; fare il
 saccente, to be conceited
Saccheggio, and **Saccheggio**, *m.* plundering
Saccheggiante, *a.* pillaging; un
 saccheggiante, a plunderer
Saccheggiare, to plunder
Saccheggiatore, *m.* a plunderer, pillager
Sacchetto, **Saccuccio**, **Sacchetto**,
 and **Sacculo**, *m.* a satchel, budget
Saccentezza, *f.* presumption; insolence
Saccente, *m.* a busy-body
Saccentezza, *f.* pride, conceit
Sacciato, *part.* affected, conceited;
 un **sacciato**, a smatterer
Sacco, *m.* a sack, bag, plunder;
 far sacco, to accumulate; fare il
 sacco, mettere a sacco, porre a
 sacco, dare il sacco, to sack,
 plunder; tenere il sacco ad uno,
 to assist in wickedness; sciore il
 sacco, to slander, vilify; tor-
 nar colla tromba nel sacco, to
 return with empty pockets
Saccoccia, *f.* a pocket, purse
Saccolo, *m.* a bag
Sacconanno, *m.* (*see* **Saccolro**)
 far **sacconanno**, to plunder
Sacconettere, to plunder
Saccone, *m.* a straw-bed
Sacello, *m.* a shrine
Sacerdote, *a.* priestly

SAG

Sacerdotalmente, *ad.* priestlike
Sacerdote, and **Sacerdote**, *m.* a
 priest
Sacerdotessa, *f.* a priestess
Sacerdotico, *m.* the priesthood
Sacramentale, *a.* sacramental
Sacramentalmente, *ad.* sacramen-
 tally
Sacramentare, to administer the
 sacraments, to receive the sacra-
 ments; to take an oath
Sacramento, *m.* a sacrament; an
 oath
Sacrare, to consecrate
Sacrario, *m.* a place to keep con-
 secrated things in, a vestry
Sacrato, *a.* consecrated, sacred, holy
Sacristia, *f.* sacristy, vestry
Sacrificale, *a.* sacrificing, conse-
 crating
Sacrificare, to sacrifice
Sacrificio, *part.* sacrifice
Sacrificatore, *m.* a sacrificing priest
Sacrificazione, *f.* a sacrifice
Sacrificio, and **Sacrificio**, *m.* a
 sacrifice
Sacrilegamente, *ad.* sacrilegiously
Sacrilegio, *m.* sacrilege, profana-
 tion
Sacrilego, *a.* sacrilegious
Sacristano, *m.* a sexton
Sacristia, *f.* the sacristy, or vestry
Sacro, *a.* sacred; execrable; sacro
 fuoco, St. Anthony's fire; sacro
 morbo, the falling-sickness
Sacrosanto, *a.* holy, sacred
Saetta, *f.* an arrow, thunder
Saetta, and **Saettamento**, *m.* a
 quantity of arrows
Saettare, to dart, shoot, throw
Saetta, *f.* an arrow-shot
Saettato, *part.* darted, shot
Saettatore, *m.* archer
Saettivole, *a.* of an archer
Saetta, *f.* a brigantine
Saettiere, *m.* an archer
Saettolare, to prune the vine
Saettone, *m.* all manner of arrows
Saetta, *f.* the cruel vein
Sagace, *a.* sagacious
Sagacemente, *ad.* sagely
Sagacia, and **Sagacizza**, *f.* wis-
 dom, sagacity
Sagapeno, *m.* sagapenum (the gum
 of the root of fennel-giant)
Sagazza, *f.* wisdom, prudence
Sagazimento, *ad.* sagely, wisely
Saggiare, to try, assay, taste
Saggiatore, *m.* an assayer
Saggina, *f.* millet, Turkey wheat
Sagginale, *m.* the stalk of Turkey
 wheat

SAL

Saggino, *part.* mixed with Tur-
 key wheat, or of that colour
Saggio, *m.* essay, proof, experi-
 ment, warning, advice, caution
 a grain
Saggio, *a.* wise, prudent, discreet
Saggiuolo, *m.* a sample
Sagittario, *m.* an archer; **Sagitta**
 rius (in astronomy)
Sagittale, *a.* ascending
Sagra, *f.* dedication, consecration,
 multitude, crowd; la sua casa
 par che abbia la sagra, he keeps
 open house
Sagrestano, *m.* a sexton
Sagrestia, *f.* a vestry
 N. B. Such words as cannot be
 found in **Sagr**, look for in **Sacr**
Sala, *f.* serge, woollen cloth
Salo, and **Salone**, *m.* a canoe, a
 sort of great boat, or long robe
Sala, *f.* a hall, a parlour, a dining-
 room; rush, or flag to stuff chair-
 bottoms with
Salare, *a.* lustful
Salamandra, *f.* a salamander
Salamandrato, *a.* of a salamander
Salame, *m.* sausage
Salamistra, *f.* an ostentatious wo-
 man
Salamistrare, to show one's self
Salamistreria, *f.* presumption, in-
 solence
Salastro, *m.* pelant
Salamòia, *f.* bribe
Salamone, *m.* a discourse, speech,
 sermon
Salare, to salt
Salariare, to give a salary, to re-
 compensate
Salariato, *part.* hired
Salario, and **Salare**, *m.* salary
Salasso, *m.* blood-letting
Salato, *part.* salted
Salato, *m.* salt meat
Salea, *m.* willow tree
Salco, *m.* a willow pantalon
 intrigue, castrubrace
Salcio, *m.* a willow, or willow tree
Salda, *f.* starch, paste; solder,
 soldering
Saldamento, *ad.* firmly
Saldamento, *m.* a soldering, solder;
 balancing an account
Saldare, to solder, heal, close;
 soldare ragioni o conti, to balance
 accounts
Saldato, *part.* soldered, starched
Saldatura, *f.* seam, seam, solder
Saldazza, *f.* firmness, constancy,
 stability, solidity
Saldissimamente, *ad.* firmly
 strongly

SAL

Saldò, *a.* solid, entire, sound, whole; star saldo, to stand firm; **saldi**, signori, stay, gentlemen
Saldò, *m.* settling an account; *ad.* firmly
Sale, *m.* salt; ha poco sale in bocca, he has not much judgment
Salaggiare, to sprinkle with salt
Salente, *a.* ascending
Salgemma, *f.* mineral salt
Saliciale, *m.* a willow-plot
Salicastro, *m.* a willow-tree
Solice, *m.* a willow-tree
Salicone, *m.* a sort of willow
Saliera, *f.* a salt-cellar, or salt-box
Saligastro, *m.* a willow-tree
Salimbacca, *f.* a mark put upon merchandise; the seal of letters patent
Saliménto, *m.* an ascent, a mounting up (fish)
Salma, *f.* a salt-pit, salt meat, salt
Salincorbio, *m.* a sort of game, or play
Salino, *a.* salt
Salire, to ascend, mount up; a *cader va chi troppo in alto sale*, rashness tends to ruin
Salire, *m.* a mounting, ascent
Saliscendo, *m.* a down-latch; la fortuna fa de saliscendi, fortune is inconstant
Salita, *f.* a mounting, sally, pro-
 [mounted] *lecture*
Salto, *part.* ascended, raised
Salitò, *m.* a ladder; a home-
 block
Salitóre, *m.* a climber, a mounter
Saliva, *f.* spittle
Salivare, to salivate
Salivazione, *f.* salivation
Sálma, *f.* a burden, weight
Salmastrò, *a.* salth, brinish
Salmezzamento, *m.* psalmody
Salmezzare, to sing psalms
Salmezzatióre, *m.* a psalmist
Salmeria, *f.* baggage, equipage
Salmeta, *m.* a psalmist; a psalter
Sálmo, *m.* a psalm
Salmodia, *f.* psalmody
Salnitro, *m.* nitre, salt-petre
Salón, *m.* a great hall
Salótto, *m.* a little hall, or parlour
Salpère, to weigh anchor
Salpato, *part.* weighed anchor
Sálma, *f.* sauce; chastisement
Salamento, *m.* a sort of sauce
Saladine, and **Saladza**, *f.* saltiness, a salt humour
Salascia, *f.* a sausage; far sal-
 scia, to chop

SAL

Salisció, *m.* a sausage-maker
Saliscione, and **Saliscióto**, *m.* a thick, short sausage
Salisciuolo, *m.* a piece of sausage
Sálso, *a.* saltish, brackish
Saluggine, *f.* salt taste, saltiness, brine
Saluggineo, *a.* salt
Salsame, *m.* salt meat, salt fish
Saltabecare, and **Saltabellare**, to hop, frisk, trip along
Saltamartino, *m.* a kind of field-piece
Saltambreno, and **Saltamindoso**, *m.* a clown's jacket
Saltansecia, *f.* a sort of little bird; a light, inconstant person
Salire, to leap, jump, skip, to omit, to dance; saltar addosso ad uno, to embrace a person; saltar in collera, to fly into a rage; non mi fate saltar il grillo, or la mosca, provoke me not; far saltare in aria, to blow up into the air; vi farò saltar le scale, I shall kick you down stairs; far saltar le cervella ad uno, to dash out a person's brains; saltar di palo in frasca, to make a digression; far saltar la testa ad uno, to behead
Saltato, *part.* leaped, jumped
Saltatore, *m.* a leaper, or jumper, tumbler, dancer
Saltazone, *f.* jumping, a leap
Saltellare, to skip, trip along
Saltellò, *m.* a cracker, a squib; a little skip; jack of a spinet
Salterio, and **Saltèro**, *m.* the book of Psalms, Psalter; a stomach (for nuns)
Salétto, *m.* a little leap
Salimbenco, *m.* a mountebank
Sálto, *m.* a leap, skip, dance; wood, forest
Salóre, *a.* wholesome, good, sound
Salutemente, *ad.* healthfully, wholesomely (brity)
Salubrità, *f.* wholesomeness, salu-
Sálme, *m.* salt meat, fish
Salutare, to salute, worship, to proclaim
Salutare, *m.* salutation
Salutare, *a.* wholesome, good
Salutato, *part.* saluted
Salutatore, *m.* one who salutes; a visitor
Salutazione, *f.* salutation
Salute, *f.* safety, welfare, health, salutation
Salutivole, *a.* wholesome, useful, profitable; salutary

SAN

Salutevolmente, and **Salutiferamente**, *ad.* wholesomely
Salutifero, *a.* healthful, salutiferous
Saluto, *m.* salutation; rendere il saluto, to return a salute
Salva, *f.* volley, discharge; una salva d'archibustate, a volley of musket-shot
Salvadano, *m.* money-box
Salvadore, *m.* a saviour
Salvaggina, *f.* venison
Salvaggione, *m.* game
Salvaguardia, *f.* a safeguard
Salvamente, *ad.* safely
Salvamento, *m.* and **Salvagione**, *f.* preservation
Salvare, to save, to keep, to pre-
 serve, or defend, to spare
Salvaticamente, *ad.* rudely, clown-
 ishly
Salvalibezza, *f.* wildness, rusticity
Salvatico, *a.* wild, savage, fierce
Salvato, *part.* saved, delivered
Salvatore, *m.* a saviour, deliverer
Salvazione, *f.* salvation
Salve, and **Salvete**, hail!
Salvezza, *f.* safety, welfare, salva-
 tion
Salvia, *f.* sage (an herb)
Salvatico, and **Salvato**, *a.* season-
 ed with sage
Salvética, *f.* a napkin
Selvigia, *f.* immunity, freedom
Salvo, *a.* safe, sure, sound
Salvo, *m.* an agreement, a bargain;
 prep. besides, except; salvo il vero, if I am not mistaken
Salvocondito, *m.* a safe conduct, passport, security
Sambuca, *f.* a sackbut, musical
 instrument (tres)
Sambucio, *a.* made with elder
Sambuchino, *a.* of elder
Sambuco, *m.* an elder-tree
Sampogna, *f.* pipe, flageolet
Sandale, *a.* curable
Sanamente, *ad.* wholesomely,
 healthfully, rationally, judi-
 ciously
Sanare, to cure, or heal; to cas-
 trate, lop, prune
Sanativo, *a.* healing
Sanato, *part.* cured, healed
Sanatore, *m.* one who cures
Sancolombano, *m.* a sort of grapes
Sandalò, *m.* a pinnace, a slipper,
 a sandal, sandal-wood, bishop's
 sandals
Sandarica, and **Sandracca**, *f.* san-
 darach, or red arsenic
Sangioveo, *m.* a sort of excellent
 black grape

SAN

Sanguis, *m.* blood, race, extraction; *sanguis di drago*, dragon's blood
Sanguigno, *a.* sanguine; color sanguigno, red as blood
Sanguinaccio, *m.* a black pudding
Sanguinante, *a.* bloody
Sanguinare, to bleed, to make bloody
Sanguinaria, *f.* blood-wort
Sanguinario, *a.* cruel, blood-thirsty
Sanguine, *m.* a cornel-tree
Sanguinella, *f.* blood-wort
Sanguineo, *a.* bloody (coloured)
Sanguineo, *a.* sanguine, blood-
Sanguinità, *f.* consanguinity
Sanguinolento, *a.* bloody
Sanguinolentamente, and **Sanguinosamente**, *ad.* bloodily [ed]
Sanguinoso, *a.* bloody, blood-colour-
Sanguista, *f.* leech, blood-sucker, oppressor [health]
Sanicare, to restore, or recover
Sanicamento, *m.* cure
Sanie, *f.* matter of a sore
Sanioso, *a.* full of matter
Sanità, *f.* health
Sanna, *f.* a wild boar's tusk
Sannuto, *a.* having tusks
Sano, *a.* sound, healthy, whole, entire, not damaged, unhurt; *m.* excellence
Sansa, and **Sansone**, *f.* olive-bunke, or grounds
Sansone, *m.* marjoram
Santa, *f.* health (obsolete); *far santa*, to salute, kiss one's hand
Santamaria, *f.* spearmint
Santambro, *m.* a countryman's jacket
Santamente, *ad.* holily
Santificamento, *m.* sanctification
Santificare, to sanctify; *santificare le feste*, to keep holy days; *santificarsi*, to become holy
Santificato, *a.* sanctified
Santificatore, *m.* a sanctifier
Santificazione, *f.* sanctification
Santissima, *f.* holiness, sanctity
Santissimo, *m.* most holy father, the pope
Santità, *f.* holiness
Santo, *a.* holy
Santo, *m.* church; a saint
Santocchieria, *f.* hypocrisy
Santoceto, *m.* simpleton, a noodle, a fool
Santolo, *m.* a godfather
Santónico, *m.* wormwood
Santoreggia, *f.* the herb savory
Santuaris, *f.* the relics of saints
Santuário, *m.* a sanctuary

SAR

Sapere, to know; *sa troppo di sale*, it is too salt; *sa di muschio*, he smells of musk; *non sa far altro che bere*, he does nothing but drink; *non ve ne so né grado né grazia*, I thank you not; *fa se tu sai*, do your worst; *di pur se sai*, say what you will; *sa a quanti di è San Biagio*, he is no fool; *sa di medicina*, he understands physic
Sapere, *m.* learning, science, knowledge
Sapèvole, *a.* learned, conscious; *essendo sapèvole d'un sì gran delitto*, he being privy to so great a crime
Sapiente, *part.* learned
Sapiente, *a.* wise, knowing
Sapientemente, *ad.* learnedly
Sapienza, *f.* wisdom; college
Saponaria, *f.* fuller's weed, cudwort
Saponio, *m.* a soap-maker
Saponata, *f.* soap-lather
Sapone, *m.* soap; *ridere uno senza sapone*, to play a slippery trick
Saporare, to taste, relish
Sapore, *m.* relish, taste
Saporitamente, *ad.* relishingly
Saporitino, *a.* relishing
Saporito, *a.* savoury; *un bacio saporito*, a hearty kiss; *uomo saporito*, a witty man
Saporosamente, *ad.* relishingly
Saporosa, *f.* taste, relish, savour
Saporeso, *a.* relishing
Sapota, *f.* knowledge
Saputamente, *ad.* deliberately, wisely
Saputo, *a.* known; knowing, wise
Sara, *f.* a saw-fish
Saracinesca, *f.* a sort of lock, a portcullis [stake]
Saraceno, *m.* a Saracen; a pale, a Sarchiàre, to weed
Sarchiàto, *a.* weeded
Sarchiatura, *f.* Sarchiagione, *f.* and **Sarchiaménto**, *m.* weeding, or weeding-time
Sarchiellare, to weed lightly
Sarchiello, *m.* a small weeding-hook
Sarchio, *m.* a weeding-hook
Sarcina, *f.* a load
Sarcocolla, *f.* balsam (the gum of a Persian tree)
Sarda, *f.* cornelian
Sardella, and **Sardina**, *f.* a pilchard; a sprat
Sardesco, *a.* of Sardinia
Sardonico, *m.* a sardonyx
Sardónico, *a.* sardonic

SAV

Sargino, *m.* serge
Sargia, *f.* a coverlet
Sarmiento, *m.* a vine-branch
Sarnacchio, *m.* spittle
Sarnacchio, *a.* phlegmatic
Sarpare, to weigh anchor
Sarte, and **Sartie**, *f.* shrouds of ship, cordage
Sartimo, *m.* ship-cordage
Sarto, and **Sartore**, *m.* a tailor
Sassa, *f.* heap of stones
Sassaiuolo, *f.* stoning, lapidation
Sassaiuolo, *m.* a wood-pigeon
Sassata, *f.* blow with a stone
Sassica, *f.* the herb goat's beard
Sassello, and **Sassetto**, *m.* a little flint; a sort of little thumb, a miser, a covetous fellow
Sassero, *a.* rocky
Sassifraga, and **Sassifragia**, *f.* stone-break
Sasso, *m.* a stone, flint, rock
Sassofrascio, *m.* sassafra
Sassoso, *a.* stony, full of stones
Satanismo, **Satan**, and **Satana**, *m.* Satan, devil
Satanico, *a.* diabolical
Satellite, *m.* ballist, guard; *satellite*, satellites
Satira, *f.* satire, lampoon
Satireggiare, to satirize
Satireggiato, *a.* lampooned
Satirescaménto, *ad.* satirically
Satirico, and **Satiresco**, *a.* satirical
Satirico, *m.* a satirist
Satiro, *m.* satyr; satirist
Satizzazione, *f.* caution, giving a security
Satisfare, to satisfy
Sattivo, *a.* sown, or serving to sow
Satollamento, *m.* and **Satollanza**, *f.* excess, gluttony, satiety
Satollare, to fill, to satiate
Satollato, *a.* filled, satiated
Satollèzza, and **Satollità**, *f.* satiety
Satollo, *a.* glutted, full, cloyed
Satrapo, *m.* governor; *far il satrapo*, to set up for master, or carry it high
Satrapone, *m.* a pompous fellow
Satureia, *f.* the herb savory
Saturità, *f.* satiety
Saturino, *a.* saturnine; dull
Saturno, *m.* Saturn (the planet)
Situro, *a.* full, cloyed
Sauo, *a.* sorrel; *cavillo sauro*, a sorrel horse; *sauro chiaro*, a light bay
Savere, to know; *m.* knowledge (in poetry)
Saviamente, *ad.* sagely, wisely
Saviezza, *f.* wisdom, prudence

SBA

Savina, *f.* the herb savin
 Sàvio, *a.* sage, wise, discreet;
 vene farò sàvio, I will explain
 it to you
 Sàvio, *m.* a wise man, a sage
 Savissimamente, *ad.* wisely
 Savona, *f.* lozenge (a sort of con-
 fection for colds, &c.)
 Savore, *m.* savour, a sauce
 Savoroso, *a.* savoury
 Savorra, *f.* ballast of a ship
 Saziabile, *a.* easily satisfied
 Saziabilmente, *ad.* enough, in
 abundance
 Saziamento, *m.* satiety
 Saziare, to satiate, to satisfy
 Saziato, *a.* satiated, satisfied
 Sazieta, *f.* satiety, fulness
 Saziévole, *a.* satiating, tiresome,
 tedious
 Sazievolezza, *f.* satiety
 Sizio, *a.* satiated, full, cloyed
 Sbacaneggiare, to make a noise
 Sbacellato, *a.* shelled
 Sbadigliare, *f.* inattention
 Sbadigliamento, *m.* a gaping, or
 yawning
 Sbadigliante, *a.* yawning
 Sbadigliare, to gape, to yawn
 Sbadigliato, *a.* yawning
 Sbadiglio, and Sbadigliamento, *m.*
 a gaping, yawning
 Sbagliare, to mistake, to be deceiv-
 ed, to err
 Sbaglio, and Sbagliamento, *m.* a
 mistake, error
 Sbagliato, *a.* mistaken
 Sbalanzare, to despond
 Sbalancamento, *m.* ruin
 Sbalanzare, to miss the mark; to
 shoot; to speak nonsense
 Sbalanzamento, *ad.* inconsiderately
 Sbalanzato, *a.* hair-brained, im-
 prudent, giddy [falsities
 Sbalzare, to unpack; to relate
 Sbalzato, *a.* unpacked
 Sbalzamento, *m.* amazement,
 stupidity, giddiness
 Sbalordire, to be amazed
 Sbalordito, *a.* troubled
 Sbalzare, to throw, cast, leap, rush
 Sbalzato, *a.* leaped, thrown
 Sbalzo, *m.* a rebound, leap
 Sbandare, to disband, to be dis-
 banded
 Sbandato, *part.* disbanded
 Sbandeggiamento, *m.* banishment
 Sbandeggio, to banish, exile
 Sbandizione, *f.* and Sbandimento,
m. exile
 Sbandire, to banish; to recall from
 banishment

SBE

Sbandito, *part.* banished; *m.* an
 exile
 Sbaragliare, to disperse, mislead
 Sbaragliato, *a.* dispersed
 Sbaraglio, *m.* backgammon (a
 game)
 Sbaraglio, *m.* a rout, defeat
 Sbaratta, *f.* confusion, disorder
 Sbarattare, *see* Sbaragliare
 Sbarazzare, to clear up
 Sbarbare, to deprive; to eradicate
 Sbarbato, *a.* beardless; uno sbar-
 bato, a lad
 Sbarbazzare, to unbridle; to reprove
 Sbarbazzato, *f.* the twitch of the
 bridle
 Sbarbazzato, *ad.* freely, licentious-
 ly
 Sbarbicare, to root up, to eradicate
 Sbarcare, to disembark; to draw
 out of a ship
 Sbarcato, *part.* unloaded, landed
 Sbarco, *m.* disembarking
 Sbardellare, to train a colt; sbar-
 dellare delle risa, to laugh heart-
 ily
 Sbardellatamente, *ad.* excessively
 Sbardellato, *a.* exorbitant
 Sbarra, *f.* a bar, a rail, a gag
 Sbarrare, to barricade, to set open;
 sbarrar gli occhi, to stare
 Sbarrato, *a.* wide, open
 Sbarro, *m.* a bar, hindrance
 Sbasoffare, to guzzle
 Sbasare, to let down, decrease
 Sbasare, to unsaddle, devour
 Sbattechiare, to knock one down
 Sbattechiato, *a.* beaten, struck
 Sbatteire, to beat, shake, strangle,
 be troubled; to abate from a
 sum of money; slatters le ali,
 to flutter; slattersi, to fret
 Sbattezzare, to renounce the Chris-
 tian religion; to oblige one to
 change his religion; sbattezzar-
 si, to renounce it; to change
 one's religion
 Sbattemento and Sbatfio, *m.* a
 shake, toss, jolt
 Sbatfio, *f.* shaking, clapping
 Sbatfio, *a.* tossed, agitated; occhi
 sbatfiti, languishing eyes, de-
 jected, grieved
 Sbaulare, to unpack
 Sbaulare, to unmask
 Sbaulato, *a.* unmasked
 Sbaulato, *f.* froth, slaver; drivel
 Sbeffare, and Sbeffeggiare, to de-
 ride, sneer
 Sbellicare, to untie, abase; sbe-
 licarsi delle risa, to burst with
 laughter
 Sbeudere, to unveil

SBO

Sbenfio, *a.* unveiled
 Sberleffiare, to ridicule, scoff, mock,
 make grimaces
 Sberluffo, *m.* a mocking, a scoff
 Sberlingacciare, to divert one's
 self during the carnival
 Sberrettare, to take off the hat, to
 salute
 Sberrettata, *f.* a bow, reverence
 Sberrettato, *a.* bare-headed
 Sbertare, to laugh at, sneer
 Sbevazzamento, *m.* sipping, tip-
 pling
 Sbevazzare, to sip, tipple
 Sbezzicato, *a.* pecked
 Sbiadato, and Sbiavato, *a.* sky
 blue, pale
 Sbiacare, to grow pale
 Sbiacato, *a.* whitish, pale
 Sbiacare, to be awry; to be formed
 in an oblique figure
 Sbiaco, and Sbiacato, *a.* awry
 Sbiatolare, to be softened, affected
 Sbiatolare, to pull out a peg
 Sbigottimento, *m.* dread
 Sbigottire, to despond, to be fright-
 ened
 Sbigottitamente, *ad.* fearfully
 Sbigottito, *part.* desponding, fright-
 ened, astonished
 Sbianciamento, *m.* an inclining
 to one side
 Sbilanciare, to throw the balance
 out of the equilibrium
 Sbilancio, *m.* a leaning down-
 wards, or to one side
 Sbilenco, *part.* distorted, crooked
 Sbirbato, *part.* bubbled, deceived
 Sbirciare, to leer, or ogle
 Sbirragia, and Sbirreria, *f.* a body
 of bailiffs
 Sbirro, *m.* bailiff, constable
 Sbisacciare, to take out of a bag,
 or wallet
 Sbisazzare, to grow complaisant
 Sboccamento, *m.* a discharging,
 disburthening, overflowing
 Sboccare, to overflow; to assault
 violently; voltare a man manca,
 sboccare poi a man destra, turn
 upon your left hand, and then
 upon the right
 Sboccatamente, *ad.* filthily, licen-
 tiously
 Sboccato, *part.* emptied, disbur-
 dened; *a.* obscure, filthy
 Sboccatura, *f.* mouth of a river
 Sbocciare, to bud, to shoot out
 Sbocciato, *part.* budded
 Sboeco, *m.* an overflowing, an
 interruption
 Sboeconcellare, to nibble

SBR

Sbog lentamento, *m.* a boiling
 Sboglientare, to boil, be in a passion
 Sbolzonare, to dash, to push
 Sbombardare, to bombard
 Sbombettare, to drink a great deal
 Sbonzolare, to fill or cram, to fall down (like the bowels); to burst one's belly; to crack, like a wall
 Sbonzolare, *a.* having a rupture
 Sborchiare, to take off the bridle studs (corruption)
 Sbordellamento, *m.* debauchery
 Sbordellare, to frequent bad houses, to disturb with merriment, to ravage (polish)
 Sborrare, to tell all you know, to Sbornamento, *m.* disbursement
 Sbornare, to disburse, to pay, to spend
 Sbornato, *part.* disbursed
 Sbornare, *m.* disbursement, payment
 Sbornare, to empty
 Sbornare, to unbuckle; to insult, or reproach
 Sbornare, to sketch
 Sbornare, *m.* a rough draught
 Sbornare, to take the miller's pay or share
 Sbracare, to undress; endeavor earnestly [much]
 Sbraccamento, *ad.* excessively
 Sbraccamento, *a.* excessive, immense
 Sbraccio, *a.* without breeches
 Sbracciare, to tuck up one's sleeves, to use all means
 Sbracciato, *a.* with sleeves tucked up
 Sbraccia, *m.* a booster
 Sbraciare, to waste, to stir the fire
 Sbracio, *m.* and Sbraciata, *f.* stirring the fire, rodomontade, boasting
 Sbracolato, *a.* having no breeches
 Sbramare, to satisfy hunger or desire
 Sbramamento, *m.* tearing
 Sbramare, to tear; to mangle
 Sbramato, *part.* torn, mangled
 Sbramamento, *m.* separating from the flock
 Sbrancare, to take or separate from the flock; sbrancare rami, to pluck off the branches; sbrancarsi, to go astray
 Sbrancato, *part.* separated, dispersed
 Sbrandellare, to cut a bit off
 Sbrani, *m.* a tearing, slaughter
 Sbrattare, to clean, or scour empty; despatch, extricate;

SCA

abbandonare d' un viaio, to forsake a vice
 Sbravazione, *m.* a bravo
 Sbriconeggiare, to play the villain, to lead an ill life
 Sbriciolare, to cut, to break, to pound
 Sbriciolato, *a.* cut small, or broken
 Sbrigamento, *m.* expedition
 Sbrigare, to despatch, expedite; sbrigarai, to be rid of
 Sbrigamento, *ad.* quickly, hastily
 Sbrigativo, *a.* expeditious
 Sbrigato, *a.* despatched, ready
 Sbrigliare, to unbridle, to untie
 Sbrigliata, and Sbrigliatura, *f.* a pull with a bridle; a reprimand
 Sbrigliato, *a.* unbridled, loose
 Sbrizzare, to wet, moisten, splash; to break
 Sbrigliare, to disentangle, to clear
 Sbrigliato, *a.* disentangled
 Sbrucare, to peel, strip
 Sbruffare, to besprinkle
 Sbruffa, *m.* puff, a blast
 Sbruffare, to clean, or mend
 Sbruffato, *part.* cleansed; mended
 Sbrucare, to draw out, to run (as out of a hole) [peel]
 Sbrucchiare, and Sbrucchiare, to skin, Sbrucchiato, *part.* skinned, peeled
 Sbrucchiato, *part.* peeled
 Sbrudellare, to draw out the bowels
 Sbrudellato, *a.* bowels out
 Sbruffante, *a.* puffing, blowing
 Sbruffare, to puff, be suddenly angry
 Sbruffare, to belie, to convince one of a falsity
 Sbruffare, to gain all one's money
 Sbruffa, *f.* scab, itch
 Sbruffare, to cure the itch; to plane, polish
 Sbruffato, *a.* scabby (an herb)
 Sbruffato, *a.* scabby
 Sbruffa, *a.* rough, hard
 Sbruffato, *a.* roughness, ruggedness
 Sbruffato, *a.* rough, rugged
 Sbruffamento, *m.* looseness; waste
 Sbruffato, *part.* chequered
 Sbruffare, to die (vulgar)
 Sbruffare, *m.* a chess-board
 Sbruffare, *f.* and Sbruffamento, *m.* an expedition
 Sbruffare, to drive out, or away
 Sbruffa, *f.* (see Sbruffamento); expulsion
 Sbruffato, *part.* driven away
 Sbruffare, *m.* expeller, driver
 Sbruffa, *m.* squares of a chess-board; scachi, chess-men

SCA

Scaccomatto, *m.* check-mate, check, misfortune
 Scaciato, *a.* excluded, deluded, banished
 Scadere, to decay, to fall; i beni scadono a lui, the estate devolves to him
 Scadimento, *m.* decay, fall
 Scaduto, *a.* decayed, fallen
 Scara, *f.* a cock-boat, skiff
 Scalfare, *m.* a shelf
 Scalfare, to play at even and odd
 Scalo, *m.* carcass of a ship
 Scagionare, to excuse
 Scaglia, *f.* a scale of a fish; a chip of marble, &c.
 Scagliamento, *m.* a throw, or flinging
 Scagliare, to scale a fish, to fling, hurl; scagliare le parole, to talk at random
 Scagliato, *a.* scaled, hurled
 Scaglione, *m.* stairs, a step, degree; scaglioni, *m. pl.* a horse's tusks
 Scaglioso, *a.* scaly; pelle scagliosa, a rough skin
 Scagliola, *f.* a little scale, or shell
 Scagliuolo, *m.* a kind of alum
 Scagnardo, *a.* mean, ugly
 Scala, *f.* a ladder, staircase; salire le scale, to go up stairs
 Scalamento, *m.* a disease in horses, leanness
 Scalamento, *m.* scaling
 Scalapappare, to escape a snare
 Scalare, to scale, to storm
 Scalata, *f.* a scaling with ladders
 Scalato, *part.* scaled
 Scalatore, *m.* he that scales
 Scalagnare, to tread upon one's heels
 Scalare, to tread under foot
 Scalcheggiare, to kick, jerk
 Scalcheria, *f.* the office of a carver
 Scalciare, to kick
 Scalciare, to unplate a wall
 Scalco, *m.* a carver
 Scaldato, *m.* a warming-pan
 Scaldamento, *m.* making hot, a warming-pan
 Scaldare, to warm, to heat; scaldarsi, to grow warm; non m' fate scaldar la bile, do not provoke me
 Scaldato, *a.* warmed, heated
 Scaldatore, *m.* a warming-pan
 Scaldavivande, *m.* a chafing-dish
 Scala, *f.* steps; staircase
 Scalfia, *f.* a snare
 Scalfire, to scarify
 Scalfito, *part.* scarified

SCA

SCA

SCA

Scalfittura, f. scarification, a scratching

Scalinata, f. a staircase

Scalino, m. a step, stair

Scalmata, f. pleurisy

Scalmare, to get a pleurisy

Scalmati, m. see Scalamati

Scalante, a. wearied with heat

and fatigue

Scalagno, m. a scallion, a shallot

Scalpellino, m. chisel

Scalpicciamento, m. a treading

upon, or under foot

Scalpicciare, and Scalpitare, to

tread upon, to trample under

foot

Scalpicchio, part. trodden, pressed

Scalpiccio, m. stamping noise of

the feet in walking

Scalpire, to carve [foot]

Scalpicamento, m. trampling under

Scalpitare, to trample

Scalpore, m. complaint, regret

Scalrezza, f. cunning

Scaltrimento, m. cunning, sagacity

Scaltrire, to teach cunning

Scaltrimento, ad. silyly, subtly,

cunningly [crafty]

Scaltrito, and Sceltro, a. sharp,

Scalzamento, m. pulling off one's

shoes and stockings

Scalzare, to pull off shoes and

stockings, to lay bare a foot

Scalzato, a. bare-footed, poor, silyly

Scalzatoio, m. a fleam, a lancet

Scalzatura, f. making bare the

roots of trees; a dimple

Scalzo, a. barefooted, poor; m.

a poor, miserable fellow

Scamatare, to dust cloth, to beat

wool, &c. [tion]

Scambiamiento, m. chance, altera-

tion

Scambiare, to mistake, truck,

change, to succeed, come in the

place of another

Scambiato, part. mistaken

Scambiettare, to change often; to

caper

Scambietto, m. gambol, caper, a

sort of leap in dancing, inco-

stancy

Scambivole, a. mutual, reciprocal

Scambivolezza, f. a mutual change

Scambivolemente, ad. reciprocally

Scambio, m. exchange, barter

Scamare, to take out of the pub-

lic treasury

Scameria, f. a fillet of pork

Scamciato, part. without a shirt,

opened in the breast

Scamolare, to run away

Scamoria, f. scammony (a plant)

Scamoneito, part. mixed with

scammony

Scamosciare, to tan skins

Scamosciato, part. tanned

Scampamento, m. an escape, flight

Scampavere, m. a rascal

Scampare, to chime

Scampante, f. and Scampanto,

m. chimes, chiming

Scampare, to save, defend, deliver,

escape, save one's self

Scampato, part. saved, escaped

Scampatore, m. he that saves

another; deliverer

Scampo, m. safety, deliverance;

non v'è scampo, there's no hope

Scampolo, m. a remnant of cloth, &c.

Scana, f. a tusk of a boar

Scanalare, to channel, or chamfer

Scanalato, part. channelled

Scanalatura, f. channelling

Scancellare, to deface, blot out,

erase

Scancellato, part. defaced

Scanceria, f. a dresser

Scancia, f. a shelf, a book-case

Scancio, a. sloping, oblique

Scandagliare, to sound, to calculate,

balance, measure

Scandaglio, m. plummet, lead,

level; calculation, examination

Scandalezzare, to scandalize, to be

offended

Scandalezzare, m. a scandalous

man

Scandalo, m. scandal, infamy, hin-

dernance, loss, disagreement

Scandaloso, a. scandalous

Scandella, f. rats; drops of oil and

grease which swim upon the

water

Scandere, to climb

Scandigliare, to weigh, balance,

measure

Scandire, to scan a verse

Scandolo, m. see Scindolo

Scannafosso, m. a sort of fortifica-

tion [press]

Scannare, to cut the throat, to op-

scannato, part. murdered

Scannatoio, m. a slaughter-house;

a place of debauchery

Scannatore, m. a slayer, or killer

Scannellare, to wind off the thread,

to gush out

Scannellato, part. wound off

Scannello, m. a little bench; a

writing-desk

Scanno, m. a bench, a seat, a stool

Scannonizzare, to make void the

canonization of some saint

Scansare, to move, to stir, remove,

recede, withdraw; to avoid, de-

cline, shun

Scansato, part. moved, stirred

Scansia, f. a shelf, or book-case

Scantonare, to avoid, shun; to

break the corners; scantonarsi

dalla schiera, to disband

Scapechiare, to card flax; sca-

pechiarsi, to disentangle one's

self [saged]

Scapechiato, part. carded, disen-

Scapechiatoio, m. a card, or an in-

strument for cleaning tables, &c.

Scapestrare, to take off the halter; to

untie, to loosen, to be dissolute,

to spoil [dissolutely]

Scapestramento, ad. licentiousness

Scapestro, a. loose, unaltered;

dissolute; uno scapestrato, m. a

rake

Scapazzare, to lop off the branches

Scapazzato, part. lopped, cut

Scapazzone, m. a blow on the head

Scapigliare, to dishevel, to pull

and haul; to put out of order;

to live a dissolute life

Scapigliato, part. dishevelled

Scapigliatoio, f. licentiousness

Scappamento, m. loss, detriment,

damage

Scappare, to lose, suffer loss

Scappato, part. lost

Scappio, m. loss, damage; far

scappio, to sustain a loss

Scapizzare, to lop off the branches

Scapolare, to deliver; to escape,

run away

Scappolare, m. a hood, scapulary

Scapolo, a. unmarried, free

Scapolo, m. a bachelor

Scapponire, to overcome a person's

obstinacy

Scapponio, a. no longer obstinate

Scappare, to escape, let fall, forget

one's self; scappâr la pazienza,

to tire the patience

Scappata, f. flight, escape

Scappellare, to pull off one's hat,

to salute

Scappellato, part. bareheaded

Scappellotto, m. a slap, a great

blow [chin, or head]

Scappareccio, m. a monk's cap-

Scappare, to sole shoes, or to foot

stockings

Scappinato, part. new-soled

Scappino, m. a sock, foot of a

stocking

Scappone, m. a reprimand

Scapponeare, to take off one's head;

to fail, commit a fault; to stum-

ble, or slip

SCA

SCA

SCS

Seappocciolo, *part.* unhooked
 Seappocciolo, *m.* an oversight, fault, error
 Seapricciolo, and Seapricciolo, to be satisfied, to overcome obstinacy; seapricciolo, to be satisfied
 Seapricciolo, *part.* pleased
 Scapulare, *m.* a monk's hood, a scapulary
 Scrabatolo, *m.* a glass-box
 Scrabillare, to play upon a noisy instrument, to scrape
 Scrabocchiare, to scrawl, or write badly
 Scrabocchiato, *part.* scribbled
 Scrabocchio, *m.* a scrawl, a blot
 Scrabone, *m.* a beetle
 Scracchiare, to mock one
 Scracchiato, *part.* mocked
 Scrafugio, *m.* a beetle (insect)
 Scraffare, to snatch away
 Scramazzo, *a.* buochy, irregular
 Scramaccia, *f.* a skirmish
 Scramacciare, to skirmish, contend (a skirmish)
 Scramaccio, and Scramaggio, *m.*
 Scraventare, to throw with great force
 Scarcare, to unload
 Scarcare, to set at liberty
 Scarcagione, *f.* deliverance
 Scarco, *a.* (in poetry,) unloaded; *m.* a discharge
 Scariassare, to card wool, to slander, to detract
 Scariassi, *m. pl.* cards for wool
 Scardassare, *m.* a carder, a wool-comber
 Scardine, Scardone, *m.* and Scardova, *f.* a sort of fish
 Scarferone, *m.* a thin boot, a buskin
 Scaricabarili, *m.* weigh butter and weigh chases (a sort of child's play) [draughts]
 Scarcialino, *m.* a sort of game at Scarcamento, *m.* a discharge
 Scaricare, to unload, discharge, shoot, to fulfil, satisfy
 Scarico, *a.* unloaded, content; scarico di poudiri, free from cares; fine, clear (like liquors)
 Scarico, *m.* and Scaricazione, *f.* purgation, discharge
 Scarificare, to scarify
 Scarlatino, and Scarlatto, *m.* scarlet cloth; *a.* scarlet
 Scarmia, *f.* pleurisy
 Scarmiare, to catch a pleurisy
 Scarmigliare, to tumble, ruffe; scarmigliarsi, to struggle, wrestle, fight
 Scarmigliato, *part.* tumbled

Scarmiglione, *m.* name of a devil
 Scirino, *m.* a loop of leather
 Scarnamento, *m.* scarification
 Scarnare, to scarify, pine, consume flesh
 Scarnasciare, to feast, junket, keep holidays
 Scarnazio, *a.* pink-coloured
 Scarnolo, and Scarnificato, *a.* scarified, leau
 Scarnificare, to pick the flesh off, to scarify
 Scarnire, to diminish, to be impaired
 Scarnito, *part.* impaired, diminish
 Scarno, *a.* lean, thin, slender
 Scarpa, *f.* a shoe, scarp, slope
 Scarpellare, to cut, engrave, etch, carve; to scratch one's self
 Scarpellato, *part.* cut, engraved
 Scarpellatore, and Scarpellino, *m.* a stone-cutter
 Scarpello, *m.* a chisel
 Scarpino, *m.* a thin pump
 Scarpino, *m.* a thin shoe, a pump
 Scarpione, *m.* a scorpion, a trout
 Scarriera, *f.* gente di scarriera, vagabonds
 Scarrucolante, *a.* slipping, sliding
 Scarrucolare, to slip, convey
 Scarrucolato, *part.* slipped, conveyed
 Scarsamente, *ad.* scarcely, poorly
 Scarsapèpe, *f.* the herb marjoram
 Scarsaggiare, to spare, save, fail, have need of
 Scarsella, *f.* a purse
 Scarsella, *a.* sparing
 Scarsizza, *f.* want, lack, parsimony
 Scarsità, *f.* scarcity, thriftiness, covetousness
 Scarso, *a.* scarce, poor, maimed; tener scarso, to keep short
 Scarso, *m.* scarcely
 Scartabellare, to run over a book
 Scartafaccio, and Scartabello, *m.* old books, old trash
 Scartare, to discard, to refuse
 Scartato, *part.* rejected; dar nelle scartate, to commit extravagances
 Scarzo, *a.* nimble
 Scarzo, to turn out of a house
 Scasmòdo, *ad.* for instance
 Scasare, to turn out, to break, to turn out of a chest, to grub up, or clear ground
 Scassato, *part.* drawn out of a chest, broken
 Scassinare, to break, spoil
 Scasio, *m.* ploughed ground
 Scattarella, *f.* a spitting
 Scatellato, *part.* mocked

Scatenare, to unchain; scatenarsi, to sally forth, to get unchained
 Scatenato, *a.* unchained
 Scatola, *f.* a box; dire a lettera da scatola, to speak plain
 Scatolone, *m.* and Scatolona, *f.* a chest, or coffer
 Scatolaccia, *f.* a poor box
 Scattare, to shoot an arrow, to pass
 Scattolo, *m.* the nut of a bow
 Scatto, *m.* slip, slide; passage
 Scaturigine, *f.* a source, spring
 Scaturimento, *m.* a bubbling up
 Scaturire, to rise, spring, arise
 Scavalcare, to alight, dismount; to supplant (mounted)
 Scavalcato, *part.* unhorsed, dismounted
 Scavalcato, *m.* be that dismounts, or throws another down
 Scavallare, to throw from a horse, to throw down, to supplant, to turn out by stratagem, to play the wanton, to grow frolicsome
 Scavamento, *m.* a digging, a ditching
 Scavare, to dig, to ditch
 Scavato, *part.* dug, digged
 Scavatura, *f.* a digging
 Scavazione, *f.* excavation
 Scavazzuolo, *m.* a sudden fall; a villain; *ad.* precipitately
 Scavazzare, to break, bruise; precipitate, overhasten
 Scavazzato, *part.* broken
 Scavo, *m.* hollow, mould
 Scavonte, *m.* scuzzin (a sort of verse)
 Scelza, *f.* railery, mockery, foolery
 Scelto, *a.* railing
 Sceleria, *f.* mockery, jest
 Scelimento, *m.* election, choice
 Scelire, to choose, pick out
 Scelitticio, *m.* the refuse of a thing
 Scelitore, *m.* an elector
 Scelso, *a.* wicked
 Scelleraggine, Scelleratezza, Scelleria, and Scelleranza, *f.* wickedness
 Scelleramente, *ad.* wickedly
 Scellerato, *a.* wicked, bad
 Scellino, *m.* a shilling
 Seolta, *f.* election; the choice
 Seolta, *part.* far seolta, to esteem; a sua seolta, to one's own mind
 Seolto, *a.* select, choice
 Seoltino, *m.* outcast, trash
 Seomamento, *m.* diminution
 Seomante, *a.* diminishing
 Seomare, to diminish
 Seomato, and Seomo, *a.* diminished, cut, decreased, foolish, sin-

SCH

pe; misura scema, short measure; aver un poco dello scemo, to be a little crazy
 Scema, *m.* diminution, the wane
 Scempiaggine, Scempiaggine, and Scempiaggia, *f.* folly, foolishness
 Scempiare, to explain a doubtful matter; to ferment
 Scempiaggione, *f.* folly, simplicity
 Scempiato, *a.* grown simple, or single; foolish; simple
 Scempio, *a.* single, simple, silly
 Scempio, *m.* torment, slaughter
 Scena, *f.* a stage, or scene; a theatre
 Scenaria, *m.* a play-bill
 Scendere, to descend, let down; to make a descent upon, to attack; to descend, spring from
 Scendimento, *m.* a descent, taking down
 Scenici, *a.* scenic, scenical
 Scernere, to discern, to elect
 Scernimento, *m.* the discernment, distinction, separation
 Scerpere, to pluck asunder, to extirpate
 Scerpa-olea, *f.* a sort of little bird
 Scerpellato, and Scerpellino, *a.*occhio scerpellato, bloodshot, red eye
 Scerpellone, *m.* blunder
 Scerre, to choose, select
 Scervellato, *part.* hairbrained
 Scesa, *f.* descent, slope, rheum
 Sceso, *part.* descended
 Scettico, *a.* sceptical, sceptic
 Scettro, *m.* a sceptre
 Sceveramento, *m.* a distinction, separation [rate, divide
 Sceverare, and Sceverare, to separate
 Sceverata, *f.* distinction, separation
 Sceveramente, *ad.* separately
 Sceverato, *part.* separated
 Sceverare, *m.* one who separates
 Scevero, and Scervo, *part.* separated
 Schidola, *f.* a bill, note
 Schizza, *f.* shiver, splinter; a chip of wood, rock
 Scheggiato, *m.* a leather girdle
 Scheggiare, to split, shiver, to make chips, or shingles, to cleave wood
 Scheggiato, *part.* shivered
 Scheggio, *m.* a rock, a piece of a rock
 Scheggiato, *a.* broken, craggy
 Schelero, *m.* a skeleton
 Scherino, *m.* a ruffian, assassin, a thief [ing in the throat
 Scheranza, *f.* a quinsy, (a swell-
 Schirma, *f.* fencing [lat
 Schermaglia, *f.* a skirmish, a combat
 Schermare, to avoid, elude

SCH

Schermidore, *m.* a fencer
 Schermigliato, *part.* dishevelled
 Schermire, to fence, to defend one's self
 Schermitore, *m.* a fencing master
 Scherno, *m.* defence, protection
 Schernevole, *a.* affronting
 Schernevolente, *ad.* outrageously
 Schernimento, *m.* mockery, contempt
 Schernire, to ridicule, scorn
 Schernito, *part.* ridiculed, scoffed
 Schernitore, *m.* a scorner, jeerer
 Scherno, *m.* mockery, raillery, affront; avere a scherno, to laugh at; prendere a scherno, to ridicule
 Scherzola, *f.* skirret
 Scherzamento, *m.* play, foolery
 Scherzante, *a.* jesting, bantering, playful, wanton
 Scherzare, to play, joke, jest
 Scherzatore, *m.* railler, jester
 Scherzevole, *a.* merry, jocund, pleasant, facetious
 Scherzo, *m.* play, sport. Da scherzo, *ad.* in jest
 Scherzosamente, *ad.* jestingly
 Scherzoso, *a.* gamester; frolicsome, fanciful
 Schiaccia, *f.* a trap, a wooden leg
 Schiacciamento, *m.* a crushing, bruising
 Schiacciare, to crush, bruise; schiacciare uoci, to crack nuts
 Schiacciato, *f.* a sort of thin cake
 Schiacciato, *a.* crushed, bruised, flat; naso schiacciato, a flat nose
 Schiacciatura, *f.* confusion
 Schiaffeggiare, to box, cuff
 Schiaffo, *m.* a cuff, a blow, a box on the ear
 Schiamazzare, to cackle, to scold
 Schiamazzatore, *m.* a bawler, a noisy fellow [noise, riot
 Schiamazzo, and Schiamazzo, *m.* Schiancina, *f.* the diagonal line of a square [slope, declivity
 Schiancio, *a.* oblique, sloping; *m.* Schiancio, to strike obliquely
 Schiantare, to cleave, rend, tear, burst, crack; snatch, seize hastily
 Schiantato, *part.* cleaved, torn, burst, broken
 Schianto, *m.* a cut, cleft, crack, fracture; noise, passion, torment
 Schianza, *f.* scab; ulcer
 Schiappare, to cleave, split
 Schiarare, to shine, to clear up; to shine upon, to rarely, to illustrate, give light

SCH

Schiarito, *part.* cleared up, enlightened
 Schiaratore, *m.* an illustrator
 Schiaro, *f.* wild sage
 Schiarimento, *m.* clearing up
 Schiarire, to shine upon, to be conspicuous, to rarely
 Schiatta, *f.* race, family, generation; sort, kind
 Schiattire, to yelp, bark, squeak
 Schiattone, *m.* a clown, boor
 Schiava, *f.* a female slave
 Schiavare, and Schiavellare, to break through, to pierce
 Schiavato, *a.* unlocked, open
 Schiavisco, *a.* servile
 Schiavina, *f.* a slave's dress, a pilgrim's robe
 Schiavino, and Schiavitidine, *f.* captivity, slavery
 Schiavo, *m.* a slave; *a.* slavish
 Schiazamaglia, *f.* dregs of the people [daubing
 Schiocheramento, *m.* a blotting, Schlecherare, to scrawl with ink, to sketch
 Schiocherato, *part.* scrawled, sketched
 Schidone, *m.* a spit, or breach
 Schiena, *f.* the back; schiena d'un monte, the ridge of a hill; a schiena d'asino, sharp, raised
 Schienale, *f.* croup
 Schienaccia, *f.* a quinsy
 Schienella, *f.* disease in horses
 Schienito, *a.* broad-backed, strong-backed
 Schiera, *f.* multitude, an army; fare schiera, to set in array; a schiera, by companies
 Schieramento, *m.* arrangement, ordinance
 Schierare, to draw up an army
 Schiarito, *part.* ranged, drawn up
 Schietamento, *ad.* sincerely
 Schietezza, *f.* sincerity, candour; agility
 Schietto, *a.* candid, sincere; vino schietto, pure wine; clean, neat; abito schietto, a plain suit
 Schifalpo, *a.* shy
 Schifamento, *ad.* sordidly, dirtily
 Schifano, *m.* and Schifano, *f.* avoiding, flight, reproach, disgrace
 Schifare, to avoid, decline, refuse
 Schifato, *part.* avoided
 Schifatore, *m.* a haler
 Schifevole, *a.* loathsome, contempting, despising
 Schifezza, *f.* delicacy; filthiness
 avere schifera, to loath

SCI

Sciàlità, f. modesty; clownishness, filthiness, dirtiness
Schiàllo, a. difficult, rustic
Schissimamente, ad. very dirtily
Schiù, a. nasty, filthy; shy, coy, difficult, harsh
Schifo, m. a skid; a plasterer's hod
Schifumante, ad. naively, filthily
Schioso, a. nasty, filthy, disgusting [askape]
Schimbascio, a. cross-wise, awry
Schinanzia, f. equinancy, quincy
Schinchinurra, f. a word used for astonishment
Schiniera, f. and Schinière, m. leg-piece, greaves
Schioccare, to unvail
Schiomare, to disorder the hair
Schioppo, m. a musket
Schisa, f. slope; per or in schisa, *ad.* in a slope, or angle way
Schiutare, to shun, avoid
Schiutare, part. shunned, or avoided
Schudere, to open, to exclude
Schiùma, f. froth, foam, scum
Schiunare, to skin, froth, foam; to take away; skin, &c.
Schiunato, part. skinned
Schiunoso, a. frothy, foaming
Schivo, a. shy, reserved; sorrowful
Schido, a. open, unlocked, shut out, excluded
Schizzante, a. gushing, spouting
Schizzare, to gush, spout, to squirt, to sketch, solve
Schizzato, part. gushed, sketched
Schizzato, and Schizzetto, m. a syringe, syringing; a light gun
Schizzettare, to syringe
Schizzosamente, ad. disdainfully, harshly [scornful]
Schizzoso, a. rustic, haughty
Schizzo, m. dirt, splash, sketch, outline
Sciàbica, f. a sort of fishing-net
Sciàbla, f. a sabre
Sciacquare, to wash, to rinse
Sciaguattare, to shuffle, embroil, perplex, jumble, set at variance, to wash, clean, rinse
Sciatura, f. misfortune, adversity
Sciaturaggine, f. wickedness
Sciaturamente, ad. wickedly, idly, unfortunately
Sciaturato, a. unhappy, wicked
Sciatacquamento, m. profusion
Sciatacquante, m. a spendthrift
Sciatacquare, to consume, squander
Sciatacquamente, ad. profusely
Sciatacquato, part. consumed
Sciataquatore, m. spendthrift
Sciataquo, Sciataquolo, m. and

SCI

Sciachegustita, f. profusion, prodigality
Sciachento, m. exhalation
Sciachire, to exhale
Sciachire, to whiten a wall
Sciachato, part. whitewashed
Sciachatura, f. rough-cast, plastering
Sciachio, a. plastered, whitewashed, white, pale
Sciacha, f. spittle
Sciachio, m. exhalation, refreshment
Sciachento, a. ill-built, slighted
Sciachire, to swarm
Sciache, and Sciacho, m. swarm of bees, a multitude [canthus]
Sciachito, m. a sort of stud; ana-
Sciachire, to break one's thigh
Sciachito, a. hippled, lame
Sciachire, to become insipid
Sciachappo, f. jalap
Sciachellare, to rub one's eyes
Sciachellato, part. bleared
Sciachra, f. quarrel, dispute
Sciachamento, m. dissipation
Sciachire, to put into disorder, dissipate
Sciachata, f. a quarrel
Sciachato, part. put in disorder
Sciatica, f. the hip-gout, sciatica
Sciatico, a. of the hip-gout; *m.* that has the hip-gout
Sciatcho, a. unregarded, simple; languishing
Sciatura, f. misfortune [ness]
Sciaturaggine, f. wickedness, idleness
Sciatura, a. unfortunate
Sciabile, a. that may be known
Sciampiera, f. folly, simplicity
Sciante, a. learned
Sciamente, ad. skillfully, wisely, knowingly
Scientificamente, ad. scientifically
Scientifico, a. scientific
Sciensa, and Scienza, f. a science, learning
Scienza, part. learned
Sciampione, m. a great fault
Sciencere, to ungird, untie, absolve
Scianguagolo, m. the string of the tongue
Scianguare, to liap, stutter
Sciiva, f. spittle, saliva
Sciella, f. a squill, a sea-onion; a famous rock
Sciatico, a. of an onion
Scienco, m. south wind, the south
Scioma, m. and *f.* a long discourse; che bisognano tante scio-
me? what signify so many words?
Scioppare, to flatter; to give sirup to somebody
Scioppato, part. flattered

SCI

Scioppo, m. a sirup
Scioma, and Scimma, a. ape, a monkey; dir. Forastiere della scimma; to grumble secretly
Scimiotto, a. apish
Scimiotto, m. an ape's cub
Scimione, m. a large ape
Scimittarra, f. a scindlar
Scimuttaggine, f. foolishness, stupidity
Scimunitamente, ad. foolishly
Scimuntia, a. silly, foolish
Scindere, to cut, divide, separate to ungird
Scingere, and Scignere
Sciuffa, f. a spark
Sciuffamento, m. a sparkling
Sciuffante, a. sparkling
Sciuffare, to sparkle, shine
Scinto, part. undressed, loose
Scioceccio, m. an insipid fellow a dandy
Scioceaggine, Sciocheria, and Sciochezza, f. folly, simplicity
Scioceamente, ad. foolishly
Scioceaggine, to act imprudently
Sciocherello, m. a little fool
Sciocheria, f. folly [a cockcomb
Sciocho, a. silly, simple; *m.* a fool
Sciogliere, to untie
Scioglimento, m. dissolution, liquefaction, discovery, licentiousness
Sciolo, m. a sciolist
Scioltamente, ad. nimbly, adroitly
Scioltella, f. freedom
Sciolto, a. humble, untied, free, independent; libro sciolto, a book in sheets; veri sciolti, blank verses; a brigia sciolta, full speed
Sciolvere, m. breakfast
Sciorta, f. and Scione, m. a storm, whirlwind
Scioperaggine, f. idleness
Scioperare, to take one from his business, to spend one's time in doing nothing
Scioperaggine, f. idleness
Scioperaggine, f. idleness
Scioperato, a. idle
Scioperato, a. idle, out of employ
Scioperio, m. idleness, sloth, laziness
Scioperone, m. sluggard, loiterer
Sciornamento, m. display, muster
Sciornare, to display, discover; to undress, refresh, unbosom, publish [the air]
Sciornato, part. displayed, put
Sciornare, to untie, loose, dissolve; to separate, to explain
Scipa, m. an ignoramus

SCO

Scapare, to tear, spoil, dissipate; to miscarry
Scipato, *part.* torn, spoiled
Scipatore, *m.* a spendthrift
Scipazione, *f.* dissipation, profusion
Scipidezza, *f.* insipidity, foolery, silliness [*scipid*]
Scipidire, and *Sciptre*, to grow insipid
Scipido, *a.* insipid, simple; a fool, *st*
Scipidezza, *f.* insipidity, folly
Scipito, *a.* insipid, silly
Scirignata, *f.* a cut
Sciringa, *f.* a syringe
Sciringare, to syringe
Scirocco, *m.* south-east wind
Sciroppo, *m.* sirup
Scirpo, *m.* a rush
Scirro, *m.* scirrhous
Scisma, *m.* schism, dissension
Scismatico, *a.* schismatic, seditious
Scisso, *part.* cut, divided
Scissura, *f.* crack, division
Scistoso, *a.* schistous
Scisurare, to wipe; to dry
Scisugato, *part.* wiped, dried
Scisugato, *m.* a towel, napkin
Scisupare, to dissipate, consume, squander
Scisupato, *part.* dissipated
Scisupatore, *m.* a waster
Scisupido, and *Scupio*, *m.* dissipation, waste
Scivolare, to hiss
Sciamare, to cry, to exclaim
Sciamato, *part.* exclaimed, cried out, or aloud
Scianazione, *f.* outcry
Scoccare, to fly, to shoot
Scocciato, *part.* flown, shot
Scocciato, *m.* the nut of a bow
Scocca, *m.* a shooting
Scoccolino, *m.* a buffoon
Scocciare, to shell; to let off
Scoccolato, *part.* reckoned, counted; *m.* an evident lie
Scoccoligare, to play the fool, to deride, rally, banter
Scodare, to crop the tail, to dock
Scodato, *part.* cropped, having no tail
Scodella, *f.* a porringer, a pottage
Scodellare, to put the soup into the porringer; to throw down upon the ground [*scers*]
Scodellato, *a.* served up in porridge
Scodellato, *part.* crushed, squashed
Scoffina, *f.* a sort of file
Scoffinato, *part.* filed, polished
Scoglia, *f.* the mouth of a serpent
Scoglio, *m.* a rock, shell, stone, bank; slough

SCO

Scoglioso, *a.* sandy, rocky
Scolare, to flay, skin, peel
Scolato, *part.* flayed, galled
Scollatolo, *m.* a squirrel
Scolamento, *m.* flowing
Scolare, *m.* scholar, student
Scolare, to drain, rub off, drop
Scolareggiare, to act like a scholar
Scolastico, *a.* scholastic
Scollativo, *a.* that forces to run
Scolato, *part.* drained
Scolatoio, *m.* a drainer, common sink
Scolatura, *f.* the drain press, a running of waters, leavings of some liquids
Scolazione, *f.* a running
Scolaste, *m.* a scholiast
Scollacciato, *part.* having the neck uncovered
Scollare, to behold
Scollato, *part.* beheaded
Scollatura, *f.* a hollow, a cut
Scolligare, to disjoin, break a league
Scolligato, *part.* separated
Scollinare, to pass over the tops of hills [*lessen*]
Scollmare, to scrape a measure, to scold
Scolo, *m.* a running, a course
Scolopendra, *f.* a venomous insect, hart's tongue (an herb)
Scololare, and *Scolore*, to discolour, to lose one's colour
Scoloraménto, *m.* paleness
Scolorto, *part.* discoloured
Scolpaménto, *m.* justification
Scollare, to justify, to excuse; *scollarsi*, to justify or excuse one's self, to vindicate one's self; io non ho luogo da scollarmi con voi, I have nothing to say for myself
Scollato, *part.* justified
Scolpire, to engrave, to pronounce well [*finely*]
Scolpiménto, *ad.* clearly, distinctly
Scolpito, *part.* carved, graven
Scolpitura, *f.* sculpture, engraving, impression, print, image
Scotta, *f.* watch, sentinel
Scollare, to listen, hearken
Scombavare, to defile with spittle
Scombiccherare, to scribble in writing
Scombinare, to derange
Scombaglio, *m.* confusion, disorder
Scombulare, to disperse, scatter, defeat
Scombuiato, *a.* obscure, dark, gloomy, scattered, loose
Scombussare, to disperse, scatter

SCO

Scomméa, *f.* wager, bet
Scomméato, *part.* dispersed
Scommétere, to disjoin, unglue, excite discord, to bet, to lay a wager [*of wagers*]
Scommettitore, *m.* a better (layer)
Scommézzare, to divide into half
Scommézzare, to dismiss, to discharge [*warning, play-day*]
Scammietta, *f.* leave, discharge
Scommietato, *part.* dismissed
Scommódare, to incommode
Scommóso, *part.* excited
Scommóvere, to rebel, derange
Scomodità, *f.* and *Scomodo*, *m.* inconvenience
Scomodo, *a.* inconvenient
Scompagnaménto, *m.* separation, parting
Scompagnare, to part, separate, un couple, to leave the company
Scompagnato, *part.* separated
Scompagnare, to lessen in value
Scompagnaménto, *m.* division, distribution
Scompagnare, to distribute, divide
Scompagnato, *part.* divided
Scompigliaménto, *m.* perturbation, disturbance, disorder
Scompigliare, to disturb, confound, entangle
Scompigliaménto, *ad.* confusedly
Scompigliato, *part.* disordered
Scompiglio, *m.* disturbance
Scompigliato, *m.* a heap
Scompisciare, to urinate upon
Scompire, to decompose
Scomposizione, *f.* disorder, confusion
Scompóso, *part.* disordered
Scompazzare, to bestink
Scomunare, to break the community, to be separated
Scomunato, *part.* separated
Scomunica, *f.* and *Scomunicaménto*, *m.* excommunication
Scomunicare, to excommunicate
Scomunicato, *part.* cursed, execrable [*for*]
Scomunicatore, *m.* excommunicator
Scomunicazione, *f.* excommunication
Scomúzzolo, *m.* point, dot, hole in a stirrup-leather, stitch
Sconcertainmento, *m.* disorder, trouble [*trouble*]
Sconcettare, to disconcert, to
Sconcerto, *part.* disordered
Sconcerto, *m.* confusion
Sconcetta, *f.* disorder, negligence
Sconciaménto, *ad.* ungenially, shamefully

SCO

Scotiàre, to spoil, corrupt, disturb, embroil; *scotiàra*, to miscarry
 Scociatamente, *ad.* ungently
 Scociatore, *m.* disturber, that puts in disorder [rage]
 Scociatura, *f.* abortion, miscarriage
 Scocio, *a.* unkindness, indecent, deformed
 Scocio, *m.* loss, disadvantage
 Scociorino, *m.* a buffoon
 Scociorino, *a.* dissonant
 Scocioranza, *f.* irregular construction, blunder
 Scociorare, to disagree
 Scociorata, *f.* discord, debate
 Scociare, to hide
 Scodito, *a.* insipid, unavoury, dull
 Scodire, to deny
 Scodificare, to unvail
 Scodificato, *a.* unvaild
 Scodifianza, *f.* diffidence, mistrust
 Scodifare, to distrust
 Scodificare, to root, destroy, conquer, discourage
 Scodiffa, *f.* and Scodiffamento, *m.* rout, defeat, overthrow
 Scodito, *part.* defeated, unvaild
 Scodifere, to distrust, confound
 Scodifortale, *m.* discussion
 Scodifore, to dissuade, to be discouraged
 Scodifato, *part.* afflicted
 Scodifore, *m.* trouble, grief
 Scodifamento, *m.* and Scodifazione, *f.* separation, disunion, aversion [supplication]
 Scodifamento, *m.* an earnest
 Scodifare, to conjure, exorcise, to exorcise [treated]
 Scodifare, *part.* exorcised, exorcised
 Scodifare, *m.* an exorcist, a conjurer
 Scodifazione, *f.* and Scodifato, *m.* conjuration, treaty, prayer
 Scodifare, to divide
 Scodifore, *a.* unconnected, having no connexion
 Scodificare, to spin
 Scodificato, *part.* spun off
 Scodificato, *a.* ungrateful, unknown, clownish, obscure
 Scodifamento, *ad.* rashly, ungratefully
 Scodifare, *f.* and Scodifamento, *m.* ingratitude
 Scodifere, to be ungrateful
 Scodifatamente, *ad.* privately, obscurely
 Scodificato, *a.* unknown
 Scodificare, to dash, break, split

SCO

Scodificare, *a.* dashed, split
 Scodificare, *m.* destruction
 Scodifamente, *m.* difference of opinion
 Scodifare, to differ in opinion; in non vi scodifate, I am not against it
 Scodifare, *and* Scodifare, *ra*, *f.* rashness, imprudence
 Scodifare, *a.* rash
 Scodifazione, *f.* imprudence
 Scodifare, to dissuade
 Scodifamente, *ad.* unadvisedly
 Scodifare, *a.* dissuaded
 Scodifamento, *m.* affliction
 Scodifare, to dishearten
 Scodifamente, *ad.* inconsolably
 Scodifato, *part.* disconsolate
 Scodifazione, *f.* sorrow, grief
 Scodifare, to deduct, take off
 Scodifamento, *m.* discontent, displeasure
 Scodifare, to disgust, afflict, to be discontented
 Scodifare, *f.* and Scodifato, *m.* disgust, grief, sadness
 Scodifato, *a.* discontented
 Scodifare, *m.* a deduction, discount
 Scodifare, *a.* making contritions [one's self]
 Scodifare, to wrest, wrath, twist
 Scodifamento, *and* Scodifore, *m.* contrition
 Scodifato, *part.* twisted, distorted
 Scodifare, *part.* deformed
 Scodifamento, *m.* accidental meeting, combat
 Scodifare, to meet with, to find
 Scodifato, *f.* meeting, accident
 Scodifato, *part.* met with, confronted, isolated
 Scodifare, *m.* reconquer, push, shove; mark, index, abstract; *scodifare* d'una serratura, the ward of a lock
 Scodifare, to disquiet, trouble; *scodifare*, to be troubled, disturbed
 Scodifare, *f.* indecency, disagreement, disproportion
 Scodifare, *a.* indecent, unbecoming
 Scodifare, *f.* indecorum
 Scodifamento, *and* Scodifamento, *ad.* indecently, immoderately [becoming]
 Scodifare, *a.* unjust, base, unbecoming
 Scodifare, *f.* inconvenience, inequality, indecency
 Scodifare, to misbecome, disagree
 Scodifare, *a.* disagreed
 Scodifare, to confound, thwart,

SCO

to wrest, to persuade, dissuade one from his purpose
 Scodifare, *part.* overthrow, wrong, crooked
 Scodifare, *f.* a hirc-tree, a broom, a scourge for criminals
 Scodifare, to sweep; to lash, to beat, run over
 Scodifare, *part.* swept, scourged
 Scodifare, *m.* a sweeper
 Scodifare, *f.* a whipping, sweepings; dare una scodifara, to reprimand
 Scodifare, *f.* a blow, slap, cuff
 Scodifare, to uncover
 Scodifare, *part.* uncovered
 Scodifare, *f.* discovery
 Scodifamento, *ad.* openly, publicly
 Scodifare, *a.* uncovered, known
 Scodifare, *m.* open air
 Scodifare, *f.* an uncovered plain, open, naked
 Scodifare, *and* Scodifato, *a.* place planted with hirc-trees
 Scodifare, *f.* a brush
 Scodifare, to sweep
 Scodifare, *m.* fustier
 Scodifare, *m.* aim, end, design
 Scodifare, *and* Scodifato, *m.* a rock; a difficulty
 Scodifamento, *m.* a noise that any thing makes in breaking; a crack [noise]
 Scodifare, to burst, clap, snap
 Scodifare, *f.* cracking, rattling
 Scodifare, *part.* burst
 Scodifare, *f.* noise, crack
 Scodifare, to rattle, crack
 Scodifare, *f.* a lasting noise
 Scodifare, *f.* discharge of artillery
 Scodifare, *m.* a fusilier
 Scodifare, *m.* a noise, crackling
 Scodifare, *m.* a small noise, a gun; a pop-gun [crack]
 Scodifare, *m.* a light gun, noise
 Scodifare, *m.* discovery
 Scodifare, to uncover, to perceive, detect, dissolve
 Scodifare, *m.* a discoverer
 Scodifare, *f.* discovery
 Scodifare, *a.* rocky, full of rocks
 Scodifare, to discourage, despond
 Scodifare, *part.* discouraged
 Scodifare, *m.* fear
 Scodifare, to dishearten
 Scodifare, *part.* disheartened
 Scodifare, to traduce or expose a person
 Scodifare, *part.* traduced, exposed, dishonoured

SCO

Scorbire, to blot, make blots on paper
 Scorbulo, *m.* a spot of ink
 Scorbulo, *m.* the scurvy
 Scordare, to rise from bed
 Scordamento, *m.* a shortening
 Scordare, to shorten, lessen, diminish
 Scordato, *part.* shortened
 Scordatoia, *f.* the shortest way, a thoroughfare
 Scordio, *m.* the end, the latter part
 Scordamento, *m.* oblivion, forgetfulness
 Scordante, *a.* dissonant, disagreeing
 Scordanza, *f.* disagreement
 Scordare, to be out of tune, to jar; scordarsi, to forget
 Scordato, *part.* untuned, forgotten
 Scordio, *m.* water germander; a scorpion
 Scordato, *a.* unmindful, disconcerted, jarring
 Scordigia, *f.* a leather thong
 Scordigiar, *f.* a lash
 Scordigiar, to scourge
 Scordigiar, *f.* a blow of a whip
 Scordere, to discern, guide, lead, conduct; farsi scordere, to become ridiculous
 Scorditore, *m.* guide, conductor
 Scordia, *f.* dross of metal, dirt, nastiness
 Scornacchiamento, *m.* and Scornacchiato, *f.* chat, prattle
 Scornacchiare, to rally, to banter, to slander [derogatory]
 Scornacchiato, *part.* rallied, bantered
 Scornare, to break the horns; to defame, deride, affront; to be ashamed
 Scornato, *a.* hornless, affronted, insulted [the horns]
 Scorneggiare, to gore, to push with
 Scornicare, to make cornices
 Scorno, *m.* shame, affront, reproach
 Scornare, to lop, to prune trees
 Scornacchia, *f.* a belly-full
 Scornare, to eat a great deal
 Scornio, and Scornione, *m.* a scorpion; one of the signs of the zodiac
 Scornare, to extract from the body, to take out of the funds
 Scornare, to scour a country
 Scornare, to corrupt
 Scornare, *a.* running, flowing
 Scornare, *f.* roseness
 Scornare, to run slow, to waste, to plunder
 Scornare, *f.* excursion, incursion

SCO

Scorretto, *a.* incorrect, corrupt; parole scorrette, immodest words
 Scorrere, *a.* running, flowing
 Scorrimento, *f.* incorrectness, an error in writing
 Scorrimento, and Scorrimento, *f.* a little race
 Scorrere, *m.* a scout [slip]
 Scorrimento, *a.* flowing; flux
 Scorrimento, *m.* a running knot; *a.* running, flowing
 Scorrimento, to be angry
 Scorrimento, *a.* angry
 Scorrimento, *a.* sour, morose, passionate
 Scorrimento, *a.* angry
 Scorra, *f.* incursion, course; dare una scorra ad un libro, to run over a book
 Scorra, *part.* passed over, corrupted, spoiled
 Scorsa, *m.* an error
 Scorsio, *a.* nodo scorsio, a running or sliding knot
 Scorta, *f.* guide, guard, convoy
 Scortamento, *ad.* wisely, prudently
 Scortare, to abridge, to conduct, escort, guide [conducted]
 Scortato, *part.* shortened, led, escorted
 Scortecchia, to take off the bark
 Scortecchia, *a.* barked, having the bark taken off
 Scortese, *a.* discourteous
 Scortemente, *ad.* unpolitely, ungentlely
 Scortista, *f.* unkindness
 Scortimento, *m.* exhortation
 Scortire, to flay, to skin, to exact upon
 Scortirina, *f.* a sort of fishing net
 Scortitivo, *a.* that strips off the bark
 Scortito, *part.* skinned, peeled
 Scortito, *m.* a slaughter-house; a sharp knife, exhortation
 Scortito, *m.* one that barks or peels off
 Scortitura, *f.* a sort of net
 Scortitura, and Scortizione, *f.* a scratch [cunning]
 Scorta, *a.* seen, perceived, prudent
 Scorta, *m.* abridgment
 Scorta, *f.* bark, colour, outside
 Scortare, to skin
 Scortare, to break, split
 Scortare, *a.* steep, rugged, rent
 Scortare, to break or dislocate the thigh, to break one's thigh
 Scortio, *m.* precipices, a fall
 Scorta, *f.* trial, shake, jolt, shower
 Scortare, to shake [ped]
 Scorta, *part.* shaken, jogged, strip-

SCR

Scortare, to draw back, to remove, to avert [withdrawn]
 Scortato, *part.* removed, remote
 Scortatamente, *ad.* indecently, immoderately
 Scortamento, *f.* and Scortato, *m.* incivility
 Scortato, *a.* uncivil, ungentle
 Scortare, to skin
 Scortato, *part.* skinned
 Scortamento, *a.* shaking, an earthquake, trembling
 Scortito, *m.* a salad-basket
 Scortito, *m.* a shaker, one who jogs [flax with]
 Scortito, *f.* a wooden lath to beat
 Scortare, to beat flax
 Scortato, *part.* beaten, mashed
 Scortamento, *a.* subject to dizziness
 Scortia, *f.* dizziness
 Scorta, *f.* whey, butter-milk
 Scortare, to burn, to scald
 Scortato, *part.* scalded
 Scortatura, *f.* a burning, a blaze
 Scortio, *m.* a reckoning, club, a scoreling
 Scortare, to find out one's place, to quit, to unneede, dislodge
 Scortichiere, to discover
 Scortica, *f.* a discovery [liely]
 Scortamente, *ad.* openly, publicly
 Scortato, *part.* uncovered
 Scortatura, *f.* an open place
 Scortare, to discover, uncover, lay open
 Scortare, to tame or break a horse, to teach wit
 Scortato, *part.* tamed, broken, wary, crafty
 Scortina, *f.* a chair, a bench
 Scortente, *a.* incredulous, faithless, stubborn, disobedient
 Scortere, to disbelieve
 Scortare, to discredit, disgrace, to cry down [down]
 Scortato, *a.* disgraced, cried down
 Scortito, *m.* discredit, disgrace, crying down
 Scortimento, *m.* excrement
 Scortolare, to cleanse, chink
 Scortolo, *a.* split, chinked
 Scortolara, *f.* and Scortolo, *m.* a crevice, a chink
 Scortare, to diminish
 Scortato, *a.* speckled, inlaid, fantastical
 Scortio, *m.* discord
 Scortito, *a.* weak, feeble, slender
 Scorta, *m.* a copyist, scribe, writer
 Scortichiere, to rattle, clatter
 Scortichiere, *f.* a rattling, crackling

SCR

Serficio, and *Serficio*, *m.* a wren
Serigno, *m.* a casket, desk, chest,
 coffee, knot, bunch
Serignato, *a.* bunched, convexed,
 bent
Serima, *f.* fencing
Serimaglia, *f.* a defence
Seriminatura, *f.* the parting of the
 hair upon the head
Serinare, to unknot hair
Serinato, *a.* bald, without hair;
 disvelled
Seritta, *f.* a writing, inscription
Seritto, *m.* writing
Seritto, *part.* written
Seritolo, *m.* a study, a closet, a
 writing-desk; inkstand
Serittore, *m.* a writer, author
Serittura, *f.* a writing, bond, the
 Holy Bible
Seritturale, *m.* scrivener, notary,
 a learned man; *a.* belonging to
 writing [amanuensis]
Serivano, *m.* a writer, scribe
Serivere, to write, to list
Seroccare, to deceive, cheat
Serocciare, *m.* a tricker, a spon-
 ger [usurer]
Serocchiare, to swindle, to be an
 Serocchino, *m.* a parasite, sponger
Serocchio, *m.* a sort of usury;
 swindling
Serocchione, *m.* an usurer
Serocco, *m.* sharpening, sponging, a
 sharper
Seroccone, *m.* a sharper, sponger
Serofa, *f.* a sow; a strumpet;
 a scrofulous swelling, the king's
 evil
Scrollamento, *m.* a shaking
Scrollare, to shake, to pull
Scrollato, *part.* shaken with vio-
 lence
Serollo, *a.* agitated, wearied
Serollo, *m.* shaking, throwing
Seropolo, *m.* a scruple (weight)
Serupoloso, *a.* rough
Serociare, to crack, bubble up
Serociata, *f.* a crackling
Serociato, *part.* cracked, crackled
Serocio, *m.* the noise that water
 makes in boiling; serocio di
 risa, a loud laughter
Serociare, to chip, to peel, cut off
 the crust
Serostatura, *f.* a crumbling
Serunare, to break the eye of a
 needle
Serupoleggiare, to scruple
Serupolo, *m.* a scruple
Serupolosamente, *ad.* scrupulously,
serupoloso, *f.* scrupulousness

SCU

Scrupoloso, *a.* scrupulous
Scrutabile, *a.* searchable
Scrutare, to search, sound, probe
Scrutatore, *m.* God; a searcher
Scrutinare, to scrutinize, seek out,
 make inquiry, or gather votes
Scrutinio, *m.* a scrutiny, examina-
 tion
Succamédra, *f.* a great jade
Scuire, to unsew, or unstitch;
 open
Sculto, *part.* unsewed, opened
Scudajo, *m.* a buckler-maker, or
 maker of shields
Scudisco, *a.* of an esquire
Scudiere, *m.* an armour-bearer to
 a knight, an esquire, gentleman
 of the horse
Scudiscire, to beat with a scourge
Scudiscito, *part.* whipped
Scudicio, *m.* a rod
Scudo, *m.* a shield; buckler; an
 escutcheon, defence, protection;
 a crown (a coin)
Scuffia, *f.* a coil; hood; a woman's
 head-dress, a leather cap
Scuffiare, to devour
Scuffina, *f.* a file
Scuffione, and *Scuffotto*, *m.* a
 woman's head-dress
Scullacière, to flog, to whip; to
 chide, scold
Scullaciata, *f.* and *Scullaciòne*,
m. a sound whipping
Sculetare, to shake one's tail, to
 make one's escape [horses]
Sculmato, *m.* a sort of disease in
 Scultare, to carve in stone
Sculto, *part.* carved
Sculto, *part.* engraved, cut
Scultore, *m.* a sculptor
Scultorio, and *Sculturino*, *a.* of
 sculpture, of an engraver, or
 sculptor
Scultura, *f.* sculpture
Sculzare, to skin
Scuola, *f.* college, school, company,
 brotherhood
Scuotere, to shake, jog, toss, start
Scuotimento, *m.* a shaking
Scuotitore, *m.* a shaker
Scurare, to grow obscure, to be
 darkened, dazzled
Scurato, *part.* darkened
Scurazione, *f.* darkening
Scure, *f.* a hatchet, axe, cullam
Scurezza, *f.* darkness, obscurity
Scurida, *f.* a scourge, a whip
Scurisciare, (see *Scudisciare*, and
 its derivatives;) to beat
Scurith, *f.* calamity, terrible de-
 struction, obscurity, paleness

SDR

Scuro, *a.* dark, gloomy, pale, cruel
Scurile, *a.* scurrilous, buffoon-like
Scurilità, *f.* scurrility, buffoonery
Scusa, *f.* an excuse, reason
Scusabile, *a.* excusable
Scusamento, *m.* and *Scusanza*, *f.*
 an excuse
Scusare, to excuse; *scusarsi*, to
 excuse one's self, to justify one's
 self
Scusato, *part.* excused
Scudo, *a.* destitute
Scuto, *m.* skiff
Slarsi, to grow lazy
Sdebitarsi, to get out of debt
Sdegnamento, *m.* anger
Sdegnante, *a.* angry, passionate
Sdegnare, to disdain, despise, to be
 angry
Sdegnato, *part.* disdained, irritated
Sdegno, *m.* anger, scorn, disdain,
 indignation
Sdegnoaggine, *f.* anger, disdain
Sdegnamente, *ad.* angrily, de-
 dainfully, grimly
Sdegnosito, *a.* scornful
Sdegnosità, *f.* anger, disdain
Sdegnoso, *a.* disdainful, scornful,
 angry, morose
Sdentato, *a.* toothless
Sdilevole, *a.* unbecoming, indecent
Sdillacière, to loose, untie
Sdillacito, *part.* untied
Sdilinguimento, *m.* a swoon
Sdilinguire, to soften, to faint
Sdilinguito, *part.* swooned, van-
 ished [oblivion]
Sdimenticanza, *f.* forgetfulness
Sdimenticare, to forget, be un-
 mindful
Sdimentico, *a.* forgetful
Sdipignere, to blot out a picture,
 efface
Sdoganare, to redeem from duty
Sdogato, *a.* unbooped, loose
Sdolcinato, *a.* sweetish [free]
Sdonnare, to make free, to become
 Sdoppiare, to single, to part; it
 makes plain what is doubtful
Sdormentare, to awake, to be
 awakened
Sdormitatio, *part.* awake
Sdossare, to take off from the back
Sdottorare, to take away a doctor's
 gown
Sdottorato, *part.* degraded
Sdraiarsi, to lie or sit down
Sdraito, *a.* lying down
Sdraione, *ad.* lying at full length
Sdruciolamento, *m.* slip, sliding
Sdruciolante, *a.* slippery, that
 slips away

SEC

SED

SEG

Sdruciolare, to slip, slide, stumble; trip, commit a fault

Sdruciolata, *part.* slipped

Sdruciolante, and Sdruciolavole, a. swift, transitory

Sdruciolamente, *ad.* in a slippery way

Sdruciolato, *m.* a slippery way, a slide, slip, obstacle

Sdrucioloso, a. sliding, slippery

Sdrucioso, a. slippery, flowing

Sdrucio, *m.* unsewing; the part unsewed, opening, cleft, crack

Sdrucire, to unsew, rip up, to be cleft, to chink

Sdrucito, a. unsewed, ripped up, cleft, open half way

Sdrucito, *m.* chink, cleft

Sdrutare, to soften, to mollify

Se, *conj.* if, since; se bene, although; se (sei) thou art. Se, *pron.* self; himself, herself, themselves, itself

Sedane, *conj.* although

Secare, to cut, reap

Secato, a. cut, sowed

Secca, *f.* snails, sand-banks, shallow; rimanere sulle secche, to be at a stand; lasciare in sulle secche, to leave one to his last shift

Secabile, a. subject to dry, that may be dried

Secaggine, *f.* dryness, vexation, importunity, barrenness

Secagginoso, *part.* withered

Secagna, *f.* sand-bank, shallow

Secamento, *m.* drought, drying

Secante, a. importuning

Secare, to dry, to vex, to importune, drain, waste

Secata, *f.* a dry story

Secataccia, *f.* small, dried wood

Secativo, a. drying

Secato, *part.* dried, tedious

Secatoio, *m.* a place for drying fruits, &c.

Secatore, *m.* a troublesome man

Secatrice, *f.* a talkative woman

Secaturo, *f.* a tedious thing

Secolare, to withdraw

Seccherio, *m.* dryness

Seccheria, *f.* dry stuff, trifles

Seccherio, a. half dry

Secchezza, *f.* dryness, avarice, meanness

Secchia, *f.* a pail, or bucket

Secchiata, *f.* a bucket-full

Secchio, *m.* a pail, bucket

Seccia, *f.* stubble, stubble field

Secco, a. dry, dead, withered; lean; avaricious

Sécco, *m.* dryness

Seccomoro, *m.* sycamore

Secore, *m.* dryness, drought

Secume, *m.* dried leaves, or fruit upon trees

Secento, *m.* and a. six hundred

Secoso, *m.* a solitary corner, retreat, recess

Séco, *ad.* with himself, herself, themselves; consocio, along with himself

Secolare, a. temporal, secular, profane; *m.* a layman

Secolare, a. profane

Sécolo, *m.* an age, century, world

Seconda, *f.* after-birth, or burthen

Secondante, *ad.* secondly

Secondare, to help, assist, follow, second

Secondariamente, *ad.* secondly

Secondario, a. second, secondary; *ad.* secondly

Secondina, *f.* the after-birth

Secondo, a. second, inferior, favourable; *ad.* secondly; secundo, *prep.* according to

Secundo, *m.* second of a minute

Secondoché, *ad.* as, according to

Secondoginito, *m.* a younger son; a. next to the eldest; second born

Secretamente, *ad.* secretly

Secretario, *m.* secretary

Secreto, *m.* a secret, mystery

Securamente, *ad.* securely

Secure, *f.* an axe

Securezza, *f.* security

Securo, a. safe

Sedare, to appease, calm

Sedatamente, *ad.* peaceably, quietly

Sedato, *part.* appeased, sedate, composed

Sede, *f.* a seat, situation; a see

Sedecimo, a. sixteenth

Sedentario, a. sedentary

Sedente, a. sitting

Sedere, to sit down, to be situated

Sedere, *m.* sitting down; a chair, seat, bottom

Sedia, *f.* a seat, chair

Sedicesimo, a. the sixteenth

Sedici, a. and m. sixteen

Sedile, *m.* a chair, a seat

Sedimento, *m.* sediment

Sedimento, *m.* he that sits

Sedizione, *f.* sedition

Sedizioso, a. seditious

Sedotto, *part.* seduced, misled

Seducante, a. seducing

Seducimento, *m.* and Sedotta, *f.* seduction

Sedulità, *f.* care, attention

Sedurre, to seduce, deceive

Sedotto, *part.* seduced [ceives]

Sedotto, Sedotto, *part.* reduced, deceived

Seduttore, *m.* seducer

Seduzione, *f.* seduction

Séga, *f.* saw, hand-saw

Segabile, a. that may be sawed

Segace, a. see Sagace, and its derivatives

Segale, *f.* rye (a kind of bread corn)

Segalino, a. dry, thin, lank

Segalone, *m.* a sort of bird

Segamento, *m.* a section, cutting

Segante, a. cutting

Segare, to saw, to cut, reap corn

Segato, *part.* sawed, cut

Segatore, *m.* a Sawyer, a cutter; segatore di biade, a reaper; segatore di fieno, a mower

Segatura, *f.* saw-dust; the cut of a saw; harvest

Segavene, a. too close in dealing

Segella, *f.* a close-stool, a porter's chair [chair]

Seggia, *f.* and Seggio, *m.* a seat; a Seggiola, *f.* a low chair

Segnacaso, *m.* the prepositions that show the case (in grammar)

Segnacolo, *m.* a mark, sign, a signature; baptism

Segnalare, to signalize; segnalare, to render one's self famous

Segnalatamente, *ad.* principally

Segnalato, a. notable, famous

Segnale, *m.* signal, sign, mark

Segnare, to mark, sign

Segnalmente, *ad.* notably, expressly, manifestly

Segnato, *part.* signed, marked, printed, stamped, drawn, painted, prescribed

Segnatore, *m.* a signer

Segnatura, *f.* a mark, signature, semblance

Segno, *m.* a sign, mark, index. A segno, *ad.* to a hair's breadth, exactly

Segnizzo, *m.* a little mark

Ségo, *m.* tallow, fat

Segola, *f.* rye [ing-bill]

Segolo, and Segolone, *m.* a hedge

Segone, *m.* a large saw

Segregare, to separate

Segregato, *part.* separated

Segreña, *f.* palepale, a lean person

Segreto, *f.* secret place [ly]

Segretamente, *ad.* secretly, privately

Segretaria, *f.* a female secretary

Segretario, *m.* a secretary, a keeper of a secret

Segreteria, *f.* the office of a secretary, &c.

SEM

Segretezza, *f.* secrecy, a secret
Segreto, *m.* a secret; *a.* secret; *ad.* secretly
Seguire, *a.* following; *m.* a follower, adherent [*ing*]
Seguente, and **Sequente**, *a.* follow-
Seguemente, *ad.* consequently
Seguenza, *f.* consequence, sequel
Segugio, *m.* blood-hound
Seguimento, *m.* a following
Seguire, to follow, pursue, second, execute, happen
Seguitabile, *a.* worthy to be imitated, or followed
Seguitante, *ad.* continually, without intermission
Seguitamento, *m.* series, order, consequence
Seguitante, *a.* that follows
Seguitare, to pursue, to follow, to persecute [*cut*ed]
Seguito, *part.* followed, perse
Seguitatore, *m.* a follower, pursuer
Seguito, *part.* happened, arrived, followed
Seguito, *m.* retinue, train, troop, company; perseverance, continuance
Sei, *a.* and *m.* six; *di sei*, in sei anni, every six years
Seicento, *m.* and *a.* six hundred
Seino, *m.* a pair of sixes
Selce, and **Selice**, *m.* a stone
Selciato, to pave
Selciato, *part.* paved; *m.* pavement
Sella, *f.* a saddle, stool, seat
Sellajo, *m.* a saddler
Sellare, to saddle
Sellato, *part.* saddled
Selva, *f.* wood, forest
Selvaggia, *f.* venison, wild fowls
Selvaggio, **Selvarcio**, and **Selvatico**, *a.* savage, wild, fierce, shy; *fiera selvaggia*, a wild beast
Selvastrella, *f.* burnet (a plant)
Selvatichezza, *f.* rudeness
Selvatico, *a.* wild, woody
Selvoso, *a.* woody, full of trees
Sembiante, *m.* countenance, aspect, appearance; *far sembiante*, to feign
Sembiante, *a.* like, resembling
Sembianza, *f.* aspect, countenance, likeness, resemblance
Sembla, and **Sembraglia**, *f.* troop of cavalry
Sembrare, to seem
Seme, *m.* race, stock, seed, cause, source
Seménte, and **Seménte**, *f.* seed, cause, race, the sowing time

SEM

Sementare, to sow seed
Sementato, *part.* sown, covered with seeds
Sementatore, *m.* a sower
Semenza, *f.* seed, grain; *race*, family, lineage, offspring; origin, cause, source, spring
Semenzio, *m.* nursery, seed-plot
Semenzina, *f.* a kind of pepper which kills worms
Semenzire, to run to seed
Semestre, *m.* six months
Sémi, *a.* half (as in the following words)
Semiaddottorato, *part.* half-learned
Semicanto, *a.* half-white
Semicerchio, *m.* semicircle
Semicircolare, *a.* semicircular
Semicreolo, *m.* a semicircle
Semicroma, *m.* a quaver
Semido, *m.* a demigod
Semidiametro, *m.* semidiameter
Semidotto, *a.* half-witted
Semigigante, *m.* half a giant
Semila, *a.* and *m.* six thousand
Semilunare, *a.* semilunar, like a half-moon
Seminazione, *f.* sowing, seed-time
Seminale, *a.* belonging to seed, seminal; *m.* a field proper to be sown [*time*]
Seminamento, *m.* a sowing, seed-
Seminare, to sow, to spread
Seminario, *m.* school, college
Seminato, *m.* a ploughed or sown field; *uscir del seminato*, to talk strangely
Seminato, *part.* sown, strewed
Seminatore, *m.* a sower
Seminatura, and **Seminazione**, *f.* sowing, seed-time
Sempioia, *m.* a maddling poet
Semirotondo, *a.* half-round
Semisvolto, *part.* half-turned
Semita, *f.* a path
Semitono, *m.* a semitone
Semivivo, *a.* half-alive
Semola, *f.* bran
Semolino, *m.* small seed, grits of rice; *a.* kind of paste for soup, &c. [*coarse*]
Semoloso, *a.* with much bran,
Semovente, *a.* self-moving
Sempiterna, *f.* eternity
Sempiterno, *a.* eternal
Semplice, *a.* single, simple; *semplice parola*, a bare word; *semplici*, simples, herbs
Semplicemente, *ad.* plainly
Semplicità, *f.* simplicity
Semplicità, *m.* a book treating of simples

SEN

Semplicità, **Semplicità**, and **Semplicione**, *m.* a great body, a simpleton
Semplicista, *m.* an herbalist, simpler, or simplist
Semplicità, *f.* simplicity
Sempire, *ad.* always
Sempreché, *ad.* as often as
Semprenza, *ad.* always
Sempreviva, *f.* house-leek (a plant)
Séna, *f.* sena (a plant)
Sénape, *f.* mustard-seed and plant
Senapismo, *m.* a sort of plaster made of mustard-seed
Senario, *a.* of six
Senato, *m.* a senate
Senatore, *m.* a senator
Senatorio, *a.* of a senator
Senatorialé, *a.* senatorial
Sendoché, *ad.* since, because
Séne, *a.* aged
Senetta, and **Senetta**, *f.* old age
Sénici, *m.* swelling of the glands of the neck
Senile, *a.* old, serious
Seniore, *a.* older
Senino, *m.* a grave young man
Sénno, *m.* sense, wisdom, understanding; *uscir di sénno*, to be out of one's senses. *Da sénno*, *ad.* seriously; *parlate voi da sénno?* are you in earnest?
Séno, *m.* the breast, bosom, heart; *a.* vault, an arched roof; ability; gulf, creek, bay, plait, a fold
Se non, *conj.* except, but, saving, if not
Senonchè, and **Se non se**, *conj.* except, otherwise [*clay*]
Senopia, *f.* sinople, or ruddle; red
Senale, *m.* broker, a procurer; *a.* jockey
Sensatamente, *ad.* wisely, seriously
Sensatezza, *f.* wisdom, prudence
Senato, *a.* sensible, prudent
Sensazione, *f.* sensation, sense
Sensato, *f.* brokerage
Sensibile, *a.* sensible
Sensibilità, *f.* sensibility
Sensibilmente, *ad.* sensibly; very much [*sitive* place]
Sensitiva, *f.* sensitiveness; the sensitive
Sensitivamente, *ad.* with sense; sensibly
Sensitivo, *a.* sensitive, hasty, passionate, sensible, angry
Sénno, *m.* sense, meaning; understanding, intelligence [*sense*]
Sensualità, *f.* sensuality, sensibility
Sensuale, *a.* sensual, of the senses
Sensualmente, *ad.* sensually
Sensuale, *a.* feeling

SEQ

Sentenza, *f.* a sentence, decree, opinion, council
Sentenzialmente, *ad.* cunningly, prudently [affirm]
Sentenziare, to sentence, judge
Sentenziato, *part.* sentenced, judged
Sentenziale, *m.* he that pronounces sentence, a judge
Sentenzialmente, *ad.* in judgment
Sentenziosamente, *ad.* sententious
Sentenzioso, *a.* sententious
Sentiero, *m.* a by-path, way
Sentimento, *m.* senses, or feeling, knowledge, wisdom
Sentina, *f.* sink of a ship, common sewer
Sentinella, *f.* sentinel, sentry
Sentire, to feel, to be sensible of, to perceive; sentir bene, to have a good opinion; come vi sentite voi? how do you find yourself?
Sentita, *f.* feeling, perceiving, cunningness, craftiness
Sentitamente, *ad.* prudently
Sentito, *a.* wary, cautious, prudent, heard
Sentore, *m.* smell, scent, odour; rumour, noise, advice
Senza, *prep.* without; senza pensieri, unawares; senza pro, in vain
Senzachè, *conj.* except that, without
Senzapà, *ad.* only, now and then
Separabile, *a.* separable
Separamento, *m.* and **Separanza**, *f.* separation
Separante, *a.* separating
Separare, to separate, to depart; to withdraw one's self
Separatamente, *ad.* separately, asunder
Separativo, *a.* that separates
Separato, *part.* separated
Separazione, *f.* separation
Sepolcrale, *a.* sepulchral, of a sepulchre
Sepolcro, *m.* a sepulchre, a tomb
Sepolto, *part.* buried
Sepoltura, *f.* grave, burying-place, burial
Serpellina, to bury, to hide
Serpellino, *part.* buried, hid
Serpia, *f.* cuttle-fish
Sepulcrale, *a.* of a sepulchre
Serquia, *f.* succession, sequel
Sequestramento, *m.* sequestration, separation
Sequestrare, to sequester, separate; to keep at a distance
Sequestrato, *part.* sequestered, separated, seized

SER

Sequestrazione, *f.* separation, confinement
Sequestro, *m.* seizure
Sera, *f.* the evening, night
Serafico, *a.* seraphic
Serafino, *m.* seraphim
Serale, *a.* of the evening
Serapino, *m.* the juice of a patrotree
Serata, *f.* the evening
Serbabile, *a.* that may be preserved
Serbanza, *f.* guard, preservation
Serbare, to reserve, keep, guard
Serbastrèlla, *f.* burnet (an herb)
Serbato, *part.* preserved, guarded
Serbatolo, *m.* a coop, reservoir
Serbatino, *a.* that may be preserved
Serbatore, *m.* guardian, depository
Serbivole, *a.* preservable
Serbo, *m.* guard, keeper, deposit
Sère, *m.* sir, my lord; a notary
Sereia, *f.* siren, mermaid
Serensare, to be serene, clear, to calm, quiet
Serenità, *f.* night-music, serenade
Serenito, *a.* serene, become easy
Serenità, *f.* and **Sereno**, *m.* serenely
Sereno, *a.* serene, clear
Serfedeoco, *m.* a fool, a dandy
Sergante, *m.* sergeant; peace officer
Sergentia, *f.* a sort of arms
Sergonzello, *m.* sorrel (an herb)
Sergozzone, *m.* modillon (a kind of bracket)
Seramente, *ad.* seriously
Serico, *a.* silken, rich
Serie, *f.* order, course, series
Serietà, *f.* gravity, seriousness
Serio, and **Seroso**, *a.* serious, grave
Seriosamente, *ad.* in earnest, seriously
Sermèto, *m.* a vine, tendril, a branch, shoot
Sermèto, *a.* branchy, full of
Sermo, *m.* sermon, discourse
Sermocinare, to harangue, to preach
Sermellino, *m.* wild thyme; a tidy young man
Sermone, *m.* sermon, speech, discourse; the fish salmon
Sermoneggiare, to preach; harangue
Serolone, *m.* a sort of bird with a long beak
Serottamente, *ad.* slowly
Serotine, and **Serotino**, *a.* tardy, slow, backward
Serpato, *a.* snake-like
Sérpe, *m.* and *f.* serpent, snake
Serpègiamento, *m.* a winding, meander
Serpègiante, *a.* winding

SEV

Serpeggiare, to creep, to wind
Serpeggiato, *part.* crept, chaquered
Serpente, to importune, to be troublesome
Serpentaria, *f.* dragon-wort
Serpentario, *m.* serpent, scorpion (a constellation)
Serpente, *m.* serpent
Serpentilla, *f.* a little snake
Serpentifero, **Serpentoso**, and **Serpente**, *a.* that breeds serpents
Serpentino, *a.* serpentine; a sort of marble twined like a serpent; lingua serpentina, an evil tongue
Sérpere, to creep, spread
Serpèta, *f.* a snake
Serpicino, *f.* wild-fire
Serpillo, and **Serpillo**, *m.* wild thyme [crowd]
Serra, *f.* a saw, a defile, fury
Serraglio, *m.* an enclosure, a trench, hedge; the grand signor's palace
Serraine, *m.* a lock
Serramento, *m.* a shutting up
Serrare, to shut up; to hide, conceal; queste scarpe mi serrano il piede, these shoes pinch me; serrare il pugno, to clench the fist
Serratamente, *ad.* straitly, closely, soundly, narrowly
Serrato, *part.* locked; close, compact; panno serrato, thick cloth
Serratura, *f.* a lock
Serto, *m.* garland, wreath
Sértula, *f.* melilot
Sérva, *f.* a servant-maid
Servabile, *a.* preservable; that may be preserved
Servaggio, *m.* servitude, slavery
Servamento, *m.* preservation, observation
Servante, *a.* keeping
Servare, to preserve, guard, to reserve, observe
Servato, *part.* kept, preserved
Servatore, *m.* an observer, preserver [metic]
Servente, *a.* serving; *m.* a domestic
Servidore, *m.* a man-servant
Servigio, *m.* a kindness, service
Servile, *a.* slavish, mean
Servilmente, *ad.* meanly
Servimento, *m.* servitude, service
Servire, to serve; servir la tavola, to wait at table; ai serva, help yourself
Servito, *m.* service, servitude, course at table

SET

SFA

SFI

Servito, part. served
Servitore, m. a man-servant
Servitrice, f. a maid-servant
Servitù, f. servitude, bondage; the servants of a family
Serviziale, m. a clyster
Serviziato, a. kind, affable, obliging
Serviziòle, a. obliging
Servizio, m. service
Servo, m. a servant, slave; *a.* of servitude, slavish
Sesamo, m. sesame (a seed)
Sesamoidé, f. catchfly (a plant)
Sesamoidico, a. like sesame seed
Sesqui, a. one half (in the following words and the like)
Sesquialtero, a. containing one and a half
Sesquipedale, a. of a foot and a half
Sesquicero, a. three and a half
Sesquicentrio, a. of sixty
Sesquicimo, a. sixtieth
Sesquigono, a. six-cornered
Sesamo, m. see Sesamo
Sesanta, m. and *a.* sixty
Sessantamila, a. sixty thousand
Sessantina, f. sixty
Sessennio, m. six years
Sessione, f. congress
Sessitura, f. the fringe of a gown; *aver poca sessitura*, to be awkward
Sexo, m. sex
Seta, f. a pair of compasses
Setante, m. sextant
Setare, to adj. to fit
Setazio, m. a measure
Setiere, m. a pint measure
Settle, m. the month of August, sextile
Settina, f. a sort of poem
Setto, m. an order, measure; *trovar setto*, to find a remedy
Seto, a. sixth
Sestodécimo, m. and *a.* sixteenth
Seta, f. silk
Setaiuolo, m. silk-man
Setanasso, m. Satan, the devil
Setata, f. a great thirst
Seté, f. thirst, greediness
Setola, f. bristle; hair of a horse's tail
Setolare, to brush clothes, to dust
Setolato, part. brushed, hairy
Setoloso, and Setolico, a. bristly
Setono, m. a hair rope
Setoso, a. hairy, bristly
Setta, f. a sect, plot, faction, conspiracy
Settángolo, a. seven-angled
Settanta, m. and *a.* seventy
Settantésimo, a. the seventieth

Settantésimo, a. the seventy-eight
Settantotto, m. and *a.* seventy-eight
Settario, m. a sectary
Settatore, m. a follower, sectary
Sette, m. and *a.* seven
Settegiorno, a. factions
Settegiorno, to enter into parties, or factions
Settembre, m. September
Settenario, a. septennial
Settenniale, a. northern
Settenne, m. the north
Settimana, f. a week
Settimo, and Settimano, a. the seventh
Settina, f. seven
Setto, a. cut, divided
Settore, m. a sector
Settostravero, m. the midriff
Settuagésimo, a. of seventy years
Settuagesima, f. Septuagesima Sunday
Settuagésimo, a. seventieth
Settuplo, m. seven times more
Severamente, ad. severely
Severosimulante, ad. most severely
Severità, f. severity
Severo, a. severe, strict
Sevizia, f. cruelty, rigour
Sévo, a. cruel
Sévo, m. suet, tallow
Sevrare, to sever, divide
Sezione, f. a section, cutting
Serzo, and Serzino, a. the last
Da serzo, ad. late
Sfaccendato, a. idle, lazy
Sfacciagelo, and Sfacciatozza, f. impudence
Sfacciato, a. impudent
Sfacciato, a. impudent, saucy, brazen-faced
Sfalare, to untie, loose
Sfalato, part. loose, untied
Sfalante, a. mistaking, erring
Sfallire, and Sfallare, to err, to mistake
Sfalsare, to elude, escape
Sfarsare, to satisfy, to fill
Sfangare, to walk in dirt (mud)
Sfangato, a. out of the dirt, or
Sfare, to undo, to ruin
Sfarfallare, to blunder; to become a butterfly; to exaggerate
Sfarinciolo, a. white, like meal
Sfarinare, and Sfarinaciare, to grind, or beat small as meal
Sfarinato, part. reduced to a powder, meal
Sfazio, m. pomp, parade, ostentation
Sfazio, a. magnificent, pompous

Sfasciare, to untie, or unloose, to break; *sfasciar la testa*, to dash out brains
Sfasciato, a. untied, loose; *porta sfasciata*, a broken door
Sfasciame, m. fragments, ruins
Sfasciare, to recreate, to recover one's appetite
Sfasare, to despise
Sfasore, m. despair
Sfatto, part. undone, ruined
Sfavillante, m. sparkling, brightness
Sfavillare, a. sparkling; shining
Sfavillare, to sparkle, shine
Sfavorevole, a. contrary, unfavourable
Sfavore, to contradict, to be
Sfoderare, to pull off the pillow-case
Sfoderare, to cleave, cut, split
Sfodamento, m. a fissure
Sfera, f. a sphere
Sferale, a. spherical
Sfericulate, ad. spherically
Sferista, f. orbicularity
Sferico, and Sferale, a. spherical
Sferoide, f. a spheroid
Sferza, f. an old horse-shoe
Sferzare, to unchain, pull off; *sferzare un cavallo*, to unshoe a horse
Sferzato, a. loose, broken; frenz
Sferzato, a. cold, indifferent
Sferza, f. a whip, scourge
Sferzare, to whip, scourge, correct, chastise; *induce, incite*
Sferzato, f. a lash, jerk, chastisement
Sferzato, part. whipped, scourged
Sfessatura, f. cleft, crack, slit
Sfesso, part. cut, cleft, slit
Sfetteggiare, to cut into slices
Sfasciare, to break the side, weaken
Sfanciato, a. weak, feeble
Sfandrouila, f. arodomontade, boast
Sfandimento, m. vent, air, wind
Sfatare, to breathe; to toil; *sfasarsi*, to be out of breath
Sfiato, a. out of breath
Sfibrare, to untie, loosen, unlace
Sfibrato, part. untied, unlaced
Sfibrare, to disorder the fibres
Sfidamento, m. a challenge, defiance
Sfidanza, f. distrust, diffidence
Sfidare, to challenge, defy; *sfidarsi*, to mistrust
Sfidato, a. challenged, mistrustful
egli è sfidato da medici, he is given over by the physicians
Sfidare, m. a challenger

SFO

SFR

SGA

Sfaccato, *a.* mistrustful, dissident
Sfigurare, to disfigure
Sfigurato, *part.* disfigured
Sfilacciare, and **Sfilacciarsi**, to unravel, to unweave
Sfilacciato, *part.* unravelled
Sfilare, to file off; **sfilarsi**, to disband, to unstring [*ly*]
Sfilatamente, *ad.* disorderly, loosely
Sfilato, *m.* a gonorrhea; *part.* disabled, unstrung. Alla **sfilata**, *ad.* in confusion
Sfigataggine, *f.* idleness, sloth
Sfigare, *f.* sphinx, a feigned monster
Sfinimento, *m.* a swoon
Sfinire, to finish, end
Sfinicare, to unravel, undo
Sforare, to beat down blossoms
Sforato, *a.* flowerless
Sforire, to fade, to wither, to decay
Sforito, *part.* faded; withered
Sforitura, *f.* the falling of blossoms
Sfocato, *a.* cooled, cold
Sfoderare, to draw, to unsheath
Sfoderato, *part.* drawn
Sfogamento, *m.* alleviation, evaporation; **sfogamento d'ira**, vent of anger
Sfogare, to exhale, alleviate; **lasciate sfogar il fumo**, let the smoke go out
Sfogato, *part.* exhaled, alleviated
Sfogatoio, *m.* a vent-hole
Sfoggiare, to be gaudy, to outdo, to excel, surpass
Sfoggiatamente, *ad.* immoderately, extravagantly
Sfoggiatezza, *f.* show, finery
Sfoggiato, *a.* immoderate, pompous
Sfoggio, *m.* luxury, finery
Sfoggia, *f.* a thin plate of any metal; spangle
Sfogliare, to strip the leaves off; **sfolarsi**, to grow lean
Sfogliata, *f.* a pas' y, a pie
Sfogliato, *part.* without leaves
Sfornare, to get out of a sink; to leave vice
Sfoga, *m.* exhalation, lewdness, alleviation
Sfogramento, *m.* lightning
Sfolorare, to shine, glitter, hasten
Sfoloratamente, *ad.* shiningly
Sfolorito, *a.* bright, shining; unhappy; wretched
Sfolorogreggio, to gleam, shine
Sfolorio, *m.* a bounce
Sfondamento, *m.* a breaking down; a sinking down, a slaughter
Sfondante, *a.* hollow, deep

Sfondare, to sink, pull down, break open
Sfondato, *a.* bottomless, excessive
Sfondo, *m.* a bottom, or hollow place [*sink*]
Sfondolare, to pierce through, to
Sfondolato, *a.* excessive, deep
Sforacchiare, to bore, pierce
Sforacchiato, *part.* pierced, bored
Sformare, to deform, deface, disfigure
Sformatamente, *ad.* extremely
Sformato, *part.* disfigured, deformed; *a.* odd, strange, huge
Sformazione, *f.* deformity
Sformare, to take out of the oven
Sformimento, *m.* the taking away the furniture or ornaments; want, scarcity
Sfornire, to unfurnish; **sfornire un vascello**, to unrig a ship
Sforuito, *part.* unfurnished
Sfortuna, *f.* misfortune
Sfortunamento, *m.* misfortune
Sfortunare, to make unhappy
Sfortunato, *a.* unfortunate
Sforzamento, *m.* an effort, a constraint
Sforzante, *a.* forcing
Sforzare, to force, ravish, to enervate, to constrain; **sforzarsi**, to endeavour
Sforzaticcio, *a.* forced
Sforzatamente, *ad.* by violence
Sforzato, *a.* forced, grievous; far-fetched, elaborated; prodigious, huge
Sforzevole, *a.* tyrannical
Sforzovimente, *ad.* strenuously, by force
Sforzo, *m.* endeavour; force; farò ogni mio sforzo, I'll do what I can
Sfracciare, to break to pieces
Sfracciato, *part.* broken to pieces
Sfragellare, to dash to pieces
Sfrangere, to unravel, unweave, ruin [*fish habili*]
Sfrattare, to strip one of his monk
Sfratato, *part.* having forsaken his order
Sfrattare, to send away, to banish
Sfratto, *m.* expulsion, or flight
Sfregamento, *m.* rub, friction
Sfregare, to rub, scour
Sfregato, *part.* rubbed [*face*]
Sfregiare, to dishonour, to gash one's
Sfregiato, *part.* dishonoured
Sfregio, *m.* cut, gash, scar, dishonour
Sfrenamento, *m.* and **Sfrenazione**, *f.* impudence, lewdness

Sfrenare, to unbridle; **sfrenarsi**, to grow licentious
Sfrenaggine, and **Sfrenatezza**, *f.* licentiousness
Sfrenato, *a.* unbridled, licentious
Sfringellare, to chirp as a chaffinch
Sfrinolare, to fling stones
Sfrondare, to pull off the leaves
Sfrondato, *part.* without leaves
Sfrondarsi, to grow bold
Sfrontaggine, and **Sfrontatezza**, *f.* impudence, rashness
Sfrontato, *a.* saucy, impudent
Sfronzare, to strip
Sfruttare, to exhaust, to impoverish
Sfuggevole, *a.* flying away; traitorous, slippery, smooth
Sfuggivolazza, *f.* swiftness
Sfuggiasco, *a.* roving. **Di sfuggiasco**, *ad.* by stealth
Sfuggimento, *m.* flight
Sfuggire, to avoid, shun
Sfuggito, *a.* avoided, fugitive; alla **sfuggita**, *ad.* by stealth; dare un bacio alla **sfuggita**, to steal a kiss
Sfumare, and **Sfommare**, to exhale, evaporate, vent out
Sgabbare, to take out of a cage, to deliver
Sgabbellare, to redeem out of a custom-house; non so che fare per **sgabbellarmene**, I do not know what to do to be rid of him
Sgabellio, *a.* free from taxes
Sgabellio, *m.* a joint-stool
Sgacchiare, to weaken
Sgambato, *a.* without legs
Sgambettare, to kick, to move one's legs; **siedi e sgambetta**, e vedrai una vendetta, do not be over-hasty in your revenge
Sgambetto, *m.* a trick with the foot to throw another down
Sganasciuto, *a.* without stockings
Sganasciamento, *m.* a great laughing
Sganasciare, and **Sganasciare**, to move one's jaws; to laugh; **sganasciare dalle risa**, to split one's sides with laughing
Sgantherare, to unhinge
Sgantheraggine, *f.* clownishness of manners
Sgantheratamente, *ad.* rudely, excessively [*rough, awkward*]
Sgantherato, *a.* out of the hinges; **Sganare**, to uncease
Sganato, *part.* unceasing
Sgaurire, and **Sgarire**, to be the uppermost, to break a stubborn child
Sgauratamente, *ad.* awkwardly

SGO

Sgarbatozza, and Sgarbaggine, f. awkwardness, uncivility
Sgarbato, a. awkward, unpolite
Sgarbo, m. incivility
Sgargarizzare, to gangle, gargarize
Sgargarizzo, m. gargling, or gargarism
Sgarrare, to mistake, err, miss
Sgarrado, part. mistaken
Sgarrettare, to hamstring
Sgarro, m. error
Sgattigliare, to disburse
Sgavazzare, to make merry
Sgemmare, to take the gems or jewels away
Sghembo, m. crookedness; a. crooked, awry. A sghembo, *ad.* awry
Sghermire, and Sghermire, to let loose, to get loose
Sgherro, m. a bully, a hector
Sghignare, to laugh at, jeer
Sghignazzamento, Sghignazzio, m. and **Sghignazzata, f.** loud laughter
Sghignazzare, to laugh loud
Sghigno, m. a snile
Sgocciolare, to drain, dry up
Sgocciolato, part. drained
Sgocciolatura, f. a draining
Sgoltio, m. a babbler
Sgonberare, see Sgonbrare, and its derivatives (el (a fish)
Sgonbero, m. removal; a mackerel
Sgonbinare, to confuse
Sgonbinato, part. confused
Sgonbramento, m. and **Sgonbratura, f.** a removal
Sgonbrare, to take away, send away, remove; **sgonbrate di** quit, go your ways
Sgonbrato, part. removed
Sgombro, a. empty, unfurnished
Sgombro, m. removing
Sgomentamento, m. fright
Sgomentare, to discourage; **sgomentarsi, to** be disheartened
Sgomentato, part. discouraged
Sgomentevole, a. disheartening, frightful [amazement]
Sgomento, m. consternation, fear
Sgominare, to disorder, confound
Sgominato, part. disordered
Sgominto, m. confusion
Sgonfiamento, m. taking a swelling away
Sgonfiare, to take a swelling away
Sgonfiato, part. unswelled
Sgonnellare, to strip, make naked
Sgorbia, f. a gouge, sort of tool
Sgorbiare, to ink, to speckle
Sgorbio, m. a spot of ink, or scrawl
Sgorgamento, m. overflowing

SGU

Sgorramente, ad. abundantly
Sgorre, to overflow, disgorge, empty
Sgorgo, m. an overflowing
Sgovernato, part. ill-governed
Sguzzare, to empty the crop; to cut one's throat; non saprei **sguzzar** questo sornio, I cannot brook this affront
Sgrallire, to displesse
Sgrallito, a. disagreeable
Sgrallire, to scratch
Sgrallato, part. scratched
Sgraffignare, to steal, rob
Sgraffio, m. a scratch
Sgramaticare, to explain grammatically
Sgranare, to shell, to strip
Sgranchiare, to quicken, to stretch one's limbs; non posso **sgranchiare** questo cavallo, I cannot make this horse go
Sgranellare, to pick grapes
Sgranocchiare, to crackle, or crack
Sgranamento, m. ease, relief
Sgraviare, to ease, relieve
Sgravato, part. eased, relieved
Sgravanza, f. delivery
Sgravidare, to be brought to bed
Sgravia, m. ease, comfort
Sgraziataggine, f. awkwardness
Sgraziatamente, ad. unhappily
Sgraziato, a. awkward, unfortunate
Sgrefolare, to break, bruise
Sgrefolato, part. broken, bruised
Sgretolito, m. fermentation
Sgretchiolare, to crackle
Sgridamento, m. a check, rebuke
Sgridare, to rebuke, scold
Sgridato, part. reprimanded
Sgridatore, m. a reprover
Sgrido, m. a cliding
Sgrigato, a. gray
Sgrigliolare, to crack, or crackle
Sgrignare, to grin, joke, jeer, laugh at [break the crupper]
Sgroppare, to untie, to undo; to
Sgropato, part. untied
Sgrossamento, m. a draught
Sgrossare, to form, to sketch, fashion
Sgrossato, part. formed, sketched
Sgrottare, to undo a groin
Sgrugulare, to strike the face
Sgrugno, m. and **Sgrugnata, f.** a cuff, a blow
Sgrugnone, m. a great blow
Sgruppare, to disentangle, untie
Sguagliare, to make unequal; to part, to separate
Sguagliato, a. different, unequal
Sguaglio, m. inequality

SIC

Sguastaggine, f. awkwardness
Sguastamento, ad. awkwardly
Sguatto, a. dull, stupid, awkward
Sguardare, to draw out, unadorn; **sguardare una bugia, to** tell a lie
Sguaiato, part. drawn
Sguaiare, to fumble, to handle about
Sguadrina, f. wench, strumpet
Sguadrinetta, f. a mean strumpet
Sguancia, f. the check of a bridle
Sguanciare, to break the jaw
Sguancio, m. a sguancio, awry across
Sguardamento, m. look, aspect
Sguardare, to view, look; to value
Sguardata, f. look, countenance
Sguardatore, m. a beholder, a looker-on
Sguardatura, f. look
Sguardevole, a. valuable
Sguardo, m. a look, glance, view
Sguarito, part. unfurnished
Sguazzare, to fond over, to swim to feast, be merry
Sguernare, to unfurnish
Sguernito, part. unfurnished
Sguerre, to banter, ridicule
Sguinzagliare, to uncouple, to let loose
Sguisciare, to swim
Sguizzare, to slide off, to run away
Sguiscire, to shell, (fruits, &c.)
sguiscire delle noci, to crack nuts
Si, pron. herself, himself, themselves; **si** dice, they say; **si** pente, he repents; **si** espone, he exposed himself
Si, ad. yes, so that; thus, nevertheless
Si bene, ad. yes, truly
Sibillare, and Sibillare, to whistle, to hiss, to incite, expose
Sibillato, part. hissed, whistled
Sibilla, f. a sybil (a prophetess of old)
Sibilo, m. whistling, hissing
Sibillo, a. whistling
Sicario, m. murderer, an assassin
Sicarra, f. strong drink
Sicché, and Si che, ad. therefore, so that
Sicché, f. dryness, sterility
Siccome, and Si come, ad. as
siccome ha detto, as I have told you
Siclo, m. shekel (a kind of Jewish coin and measure)
Sicofanto, m. an informer
Sicomoro, m. a sycamore-tree
Sicuramente, ad. surely, assuredly, certainly

SIG

Sicurezza, *f.* security, safety, boldness (rely on)
Sicurare, to assure; **sicurarsi**, to
Sicuro, *part.* assured
Sicurezza, *f.* safety, security
Sicuri, *f.* surety, bail
Sicuro, *a.* safe, secure
Sicurtà, *f.* security, safety; render
acurtà, to defend; fare a **acurtà**,
 to be free with one
Silere, to exist, stand
Siderite, *f.* iron-wort (an herb)
Sido, *m.* a great cold
Sidro, *m.* cider
Sieda, *f.* a seat, a chair
Sietto, *m.* an eye-salve
Siepiola, *f.* a thicket
Siepire, to hedge round
Si, *f.* hedge; **tenere uno a**
si, to keep one in awe
Siere, and **Sidro**, *m.* whey, serum
Sierosità, *f.* serosity, wateriness
Sieroso, *a.* of whey
Sifitto, and **Si Lito**, *a.* such,
 just so
Sifone, *m.* conduit pipe, engine
Sifillare, to seal; to confirm, fix
Sigillatamente, *ad.* distinctly
Sigillito, *part.* sealed, stopped
Sigillo, *m.* a seal
Signaturà, *f.* signature, sign
Signifero, *m.* an ensign
Significamento, *m.* signification,
 meaning
Significante, *a.* signifying
Significanza, *f.* signification, sense
Significare, to signify
Significativo, *a.* significant
Significato, *m.* meaning, sense
Significato, *part.* signified
Significazione, *f.* meaning
Signora, *f.* mistress, madam
Signore, *m.* lord, master, sir
Signor tale, *m.* master such a one
Signoreggiare, *a.* imperious, ab-
 solute (empire)
Signoreggiamento, *m.* dominion
Signoreggiante, *a.* reigning
Signoreggiare, to rule, govern;
 una **signora** che il giardino
 tutto **signoreggiava**, a balcony
 which commanded the whole
 garden
Signoreggiato, *part.* governed
Signoreggiatore, *m.* a ruler
Signorillo, *m.* a petty lord
Signorello, *a.* masterly
Signorevole, and **Signorevole**, *a.*
 noble, graceful; magisterial,
 imperious
Signoria, *f.* the court officers;
 lordship, dominion; la sua **sig-**

SIM

noris, his lordship; nè amor,
 nè signoria, neither love nor
 command
Signorile, *a.* lordly, noble
Signorina, *f.* a young lady
Silenzio, *m.* silence, intermission;
 il **silenzo** della notte, the dead
 of night; **interj.** hush! peace
 there!
Silenzioso, *a.* silent
Sileas, *m.* heart-wort (an herb)
Silera, to be silent
Silermontano, *m.* lovage, or wild
 heart-wort
Silice, *f.* a pebble
Siligne, *f.* a kind of wheat
Silin, *m.* the box-tree; **scabane**
 (an herb) [*&c.*]
Silique, *f.* the shell of beans, peas,
Sillaba, *f.* a syllable
Sillabare, to spell the words
Sillabico, *a.* syllabical
Sillapsi, *f.* a syllepsis
Sillogismo, *m.* a syllogism
Silogizzare, to syllogize, to argue
Silobalsamo, *m.* the wood of the
 balsam-tree
Siloe, *m.* albes (a shrub)
Silvano, *a.* rural, of the country
Silvestre, and **Silvestro**, *a.* wild,
 rural
Silvoso, *a.* woody
Simbologizzare, to concur, to sym-
 bolize
Simboleità, *f.* conformity
Simbolico, *a.* symbolical
Simbolita, *f.* analogy, affinity
Simbolizzare, to symbolize
Simbolo, *m.* symbol, creed, badge,
 sign
Simetria, *f.* symmetry
Simia, *f.* an ape
Simigliante, *a.* alike, such; cose
simiglianti, things agreeable
Simigliantemente, *ad.* likewise
Simiglianza, *f.* a resemblance
Simigliare, to resemble, to com-
 pare
Simigliato, *part.* resembled
Simiglievole, *a.* resembling
Simile, *a.* alike, such; simil cosa,
 such a thing [match]
Simile, *m.* the same thing, a good
similitudine, *f.* likeness, similitude
Similmente, *ad.* likewise
Simmetria, *f.* symmetry
Simmetrico, *a.* symmetrical
Simio, *a.* flat-nosed
Simoneggiare, and **Simonezzare**,
 to commit simony
Simonia, *f.* simony
Simoniaco, *a.* simoniacal

SIN

Simoneizzatore, *m.* simonist
Simpatia, *f.* sympathy
Simpatico, *a.* sympathizing
Simpatizzare, to sympathize
Simplice, *a.* simple
Simplità, *f.* simplicity
Simposio, *a.* of a feast
Simposio, *m.* a feast, a banquet
Simulacro, *m.* image
Simulare, to dissemble
Simulativo, *a.* dissembling
Simulato, *part.* dissembled
Simulatore, *m.* a dissembler
Simulazione, *f.* dissembling; dis-
 guise
Sinagoga, *f.* synagogue
Sinalife, and **Sinaléfe**, *f.* syna-
 lepha (elision)
Sin a tanto che, *prop.* till, until
Sinceramente, *ad.* sincerely
Sincere, to exculpate; since-
 rarsi, to clear one's self
Sincerità, *f.* sincerity
Sincero, *a.* sincere, pure
Sinché, *prop.* till, until
Sincope, **Sincoptura**, and **Sincope**,
f. a fainting; a syncope, in
 grammar
Sincope, to make a syncope
Sincoptato, *part.* truncated
Sincoptare, to faint away
Sincretismo, *m.* syncretism
Sinronismo, *m.* synchroism
Sindacamento, *m.* an account
Sindacare, to look over one's ac-
 counts; to blame, censure
Sindacato, *m.* and **Sindacatura**, *f.*
 the giving up of accounts; an
 order, or permission; tenere a
 sindacato, to call to an account
Sindaco, *m.* overseer, comptroller,
 a syndic
Sindresesi, *f.* remorse, regret
Sindicale, *a.* syndical
Sindicare, to look over accounts,
 to balance
Sindictio, *m.* see **Sindactio**
Sindectoché, *f.* a syndectoché (in
 rhetoric)
Sineresi, *f.* a syneresis (contraction)
Sinistro, *a.* left
Sinifonia, *f.* symphony
Singhiottire, **Singhiozzare**, and
Singhiozzare, to sob, hiccup
Singhiozzo, *m.* hiccup, cough, sigh
Singolare, *m.* see **Singulare**, and
 its derivatives
Singulare, *a.* singular, particular
Singolareggiare, to affect singu-
 larly
Singularità, *f.* singularity, oddity;
 rarity

SIS

Singularizzare, to particularize
Singularizarsi, to be singular
Singularmente, *adv.* singularly
Singolo, *a.* individual
Singulto, *m.* a sob, groan
Siniscalco, *m.* a seneschal's office
Siniscalchia, *f.* a seneschal's jurisdiction
Siniscalco, *m.* steward, carver
Sinistra, *f.* the left hand; da sinistra, at one's left hand
Sinistramente, *adv.* wretchedly, unluckily
Sinistrare, to rage, to stumble
Sinistro, *m.* inconvenience, disaster, mischance
Sinistro, *a.* left, sinister, unfortunate; fare una cosa con suo sinistro, to do a thing to one's disadvantage
Sino, *insino*, *prop.* to, even to, as far as, until; sin adesso, hitherto; sino a quando? how long? sin dove? how far? sin qui, hitherto; sin là, thitherto; sino a che, as long as; sin da ieri, from yesterday; è amato sino da' suoi nemici, he is loved even by his enemies
Sinodale, *a.* synodal
Sinodico, *a.* synodic
Sinodo, *m.* synod, convocation
Sinonimo, *a.* synonymous; *m.* synonymous word
Sinopia, *f.* rule, compass; red earth
Sinottico, *a.* short, correct
Sintassi, *f.* syntax
Sintesi, *f.* synthesis
Sintilla, *f.* a spark
Sintomo, *m.* symptom
Sinuosità, *f.* crookedness
Sinuoso, *a.* oblique, crooked
Sione, *m.* a whirlwind
Sipa, *adv.* yes
Sire, *m.* sire, sir
Sirena, *f.* siren, mermaid
Siringa, *f.* a syringe, syphon, or crane
Siringato, *part.* syringed, squirted
Sirocchia, *f.* a sister
Sirocchiavole, *a.* of a sister
Sirocco, *m.* south-east wind
Siroppo, *m.* sirup
Sisano, *and* **Sesamo**, *m.* sesame (a seed)
Sismibrio, *m.* water-mint
Sielzio, *m.* a club of friends
Sistema, *m.* system [ically]
Sistematicamente, *adv.* systematic
Sistemático, *a.* systematical
Sistro, *m.* a guitar

SMA

Sitire, to sink, smell
Sitibondo, *a.* very thirsty; desirous, greedy
Sitire, to be thirsty
Sito, *m.* a place, situation, habitation, house; a sink
Situazione, *f.* and **Situamento**, *m.* situation, posture
Situare, to situate, to seat
Situato, *part.* situated, placed
Situazione, *f.* situation, seat
Si veramente, *adv.* provided that
Slacciare, to unlace, untie
Slacciato, *part.* unlaced, untied
Slagire, to overflow
Slanciare, to launch; slanciarsi, to rush upon
Slandra, *f.* a prostitute
Slargare, to widen, open
Slattare, to wean a child
Slazzerare, to draw, get out
Slasle, *a.* disloyal, unfaithful
Slaultà, *f.* disloyalty
Slagamento, *m.* dissolution
Slagire, to untie, loosen; slagarsi, to get loose; slagarsi dal sonno, to awake
Slagato, *part.* untied, loosened
Silitta, *f.* a sleigh
Sligare, to put out of joint
Slaggiare, to dislodge, remove
Slombare, to break one's back
Slongamento, *and* **Slontanamento**, *m.* distance, or removing
Slontanare, to remove, put off
Slungare, to lengthen, remove, send away
Smaccare, to defame, squash, vilify
Smaccato, *part.* defamed
Smacero, *m.* an affront, abuse
Smagarsi, to despond, to retire
Smagato, *part.* discouraged
Smagliante, *a.* bright, shining
Smagliare, to break, or break mashes; to upack; to be bright; smagliare il cuore ad alcuno, to be disheartened
Smagamento, **Smagimento**, *m.* and **Smagatura**, *f.* leanness
Smagare, *and* **Smagrire**, to make lean, to fall away
Smagrito, *a.* lean, thin
Smaliziato, *a.* cunning, malicious
Smallare, to peel almonds, walnuts, &c.
Smaltare, to enamel; to cover over with mortar
Smaltatura, *f.* enamelling
Smaltimento, *m.* digestion; a sale
Smaltire, to digest, concoct; to sell, or vend; smaltire il vino, to sleep one's self sober

SMK

Smaltista, *and* **Smaltitore**, *m.* a smelter
Smaltizio, *m.* a sink, canal
Smalto, *m.* cement, mortar, basis, ground, a pavement, or floor; enamel; plingere in smalto, to enamel
Smaceria, *f.* niceness
Smacerato, *part.* affected
Smària, *and* **Smariata**, *f.* madness, fury, rage; menare smaria, to grow mad
Smariato, *a.* furious
Smariare, to rage, fume, fret, bluster
Smargilia, *f.* a bracelet
Smariato, *a.* furious, mad
Smantellare, to dismantle
Smanzoso, *a.* given to love; donna smanzosa, a general lover
Smangia, *m.* a bear, a spark
Smargioso, *m.* a bull
Smargiscia, *and* **Smargiascia**, *f.* bullying, ostentation, rodomontade
Smarrimento, *m.* wandering, loss; fear, amazement; smarrimento di forze, loss of strength; avvertite di cadere un'altra volta in simile smarrimento, take care not to commit again such a mistake
Smarrire, to miss, to lose; smarrirsi, to be disheartened; to lose one's way
Smarrito, *part.* missed, lost
Smascellare, to put the jawbone out; smascellare delle risa, to laugh intensely
Smascellatamente, *adv.* isomoderately
Smascherare, to unmask
Smascherato, *part.* unmasked
Smattonare, to unpave
Smattontatura, *f.* demolishing
Smelare, to take out the honey-combs
Smembrare, to dismember
Smembrato, *part.* dismembered
Smemoragine, **Smemoraggione**, *f.* and **Smemoramento**, *m.* forgetfulness, stupidity
Smemorare, to forget, grow stupid
Smemorato, *a.* stupid, dull
Smemorato, to diminish, lessen
Smenticanza, *f.* forgetfulness, oblivion
Smenticare, to forget
Smenticato, *a.* forgotten
Smentire, to give the lie; smentirsi, to belie one's self

SMO

SOB

SOD

Smentito, part. beliedSmeraldino, *a. of the colour of an emerald*Smeraldo, *m. an emerald*Smegro, *m. a plumeon (a sea-bird)*Smenghiare, *to polish with emery*Smery, *m. emery; a merlin (bird of prey)*Sméro, *m. a blackbird*Sméso, *a. laid aside*Smézaménto, *m. division*Simidollare, *to take the marrow; to discover, to explain*Smilace, *f. rose-weed, or withy-weed*Smillonta, *m. a boaster*Smilzo, *a. small, slender, thin, lean*Smiluchionare, *to jest, to jeer*Smisiménto, *m. diminution*Smisulre, *to diminish*Smisulto, *part. diminished*Smisuzaménto, *m. a cutting to pieces [cut, to mince]*Smisuzzare, *and Smisuzzolare, to*Smisurabile, *and Smisurato, a. immeasurable, excessive*Smisurataménto, *ad. excessively*Smisuralizza, *f. immensity*Smisocciare, *to snuff the candle*Smiscolato, *m. and Smiscolato, f. the snuffers*Smiscolatore, *m. a snuffer*Smiscolatura, *f. candle snuff*Smiscolaménto, *m. immoderation, excess*Smolito, *a. immoderate*Smoderaménto, *m. and Smoderanza, f. excessiveness, excess*Smoderataménto, *ad. immoderately*Smoderatizza, *f. excess [rate]*Smoderato, *a. excessive, immoderate*Smogliato, *m. a single man, a bachelor*Smontare, *to descend; smontar le scale, to go down stairs; smontare in terra, to land; smontar di colore, to fade*Smontato, *a. descended, pale*Smorbare, *to cure an infection*Smorbato, *part. cured, cleansed*Smorfia, *f. mockery, jeal, grimace*Smorfoso, *part. affected*Smortire, *to grow pale*Smortire, *to unbraid, to take out of one's mouth [wan, sallow]*Smorto, *and Smortito, a. pale*Smorzare, *to extinguish, put out*Smorzato, *part. extinguished*Smosso, *f. motion*Smosso, *part. moved, altered, out of joint*Smottare, *to tumble down (as earth from a bank, &c.)*Smovitura, *f. a moving, motion*Smozziare, *to mangle, cut; smozziare le parole, to clip one's words*Smucciare, *to slip or glide*Smugnere, *to dry up; smugnarsi, to ruin one's self*Smunire, *to reinstate [ed]*Smunto, *a. lean, meager, exhausted*Smuovere, *to move, stir, shake; to pervert, excite, stir up*Smurare, *to pull down walls, dismantle*Smusare, *to break the corners*Smuso, *a. broken*Smunorare, *to cease to love*Smunorato, *part. cured of love*Smuso, *a. noseless*Smutare, *to be unnatural, to change nature*Smutare, *a. unnatural*Smellante, *ad. stinkily*Smellito, *a. brisk, nimble*Smellizza, *and Smellita, f. agility, quickness*Smello, *a. brisk, active, nimble*Smervare, *see Smervare, and its derivatives*Smervamento, *m. weakness*Smervare, *to enervate, to cut, or break the nerves*Smervatizza, *f. weakness*Smervato, *part. enervated*Smidare, *and Smidare, to unnestle*Smidato, *a. flown from the nest*Smiditarsi, *to grow brisk*Smidito, *m. a spark, a beau*Smocciare, *to take out the kernels; to explain; to pay in ready cash*Smocciolaménto, *ad. plainly*Smocciolato, *m. unyoking*Smoccolato, *part. untied*Smoccolato, *f. a joint*Smoccolato, *to unseath*Smotto, Smotto, and Smottolo, *m. a strap of leather*Smotto, *a. sweet, pleasant, quiet, calm; ad. sweetly, softly; camminare con solve passo, to walk gently [ly, softly, patiently]*Smovemente, *ad. pleasantly, quietly*Smovita, *f. sweetness, mildness, gentleness*Smovizzare, *to sweeten*Smovizzare, *to swallow up*Smovolliménto, *m. a light ebullition*Smovollire, *to boil gently*Smovorgo, *m. subter*Sobillaménto, *m. seduction*Sobillare, *to seduce*Sobillare, *to cast into an abyss*Sobole, *f. (Latin word,) offspring*Sobriaménto, *ad. soberly*Sobrieta, *f. sobriety, moderation*Sobrio, *a. sober, temperate*Soccedere, *to succeed*Socchiamare, *to call softly*Socchiudere, *to shut up*Socchiudere, *a. shut close; tenere*Socchiudere, *not to take notice*Soccio, *m. and Soccita, f. a partnership in cattle*Socco, *m. sock, pump, buskin*Soccombere, *to yield*Soccorruzza, *f. a looseness*Soccorrere, *to succour, help; soccorrere, to remember*Soccorrevole, *a. helping, auxiliary*Soccorso, *and Soccorriménto, m. help, relief*Soccorso, *part. helped, assisted*Sociabile, *and Sociale, a. sociable*Socialità, *f. sociableness*Società, *f. society, union*Socio, *m. companion*Soda, *f. soda, polish*Sodite, *m. a companion*Sodite, *m. company*Sodite, *ad. surely, safely, briskly, stoutly [curity, basis]*Sodite, *m. establishment, so*Sodite, *to promise, to make firm*Sodite, *m. subdeaconship*Sodite, *m. a subdeacon*Sodite, *a. satisfactory*Sodite, *ad. sufficiently*Sodite, *m. satisfaction*Sodite, *to satisfy, be agreeable, please*Sodite, *a. satisfied, content*Sodite, *and Sodite, f. satisfaction, statement*Sodite, *f. seduction*Sodite, *to seduce*Sodite, *m. seduction*Sodite, *m. a seducer*Sodite, *and Sodite, (see Sodite, and its derivatives,) to seduce*Sodite, *f. firmness, courage, solidity, steadiness, obstinacy, constancy*Sodite, *(see Sodite,) to satisfy*Sodo, *m. foundation, basis; bail, security; uncultivated grounds*Sodo, *a. firm, solid, steady, constant, thick, hard, sure, strong, intrepid; star sodo, to stand fast; ad. fast, solidly*

SOF

Sodacimento, m. and **Soluzione, f.** seduction, deceit
Sofa, m. a sofa, easy seat
Sofferente, a. patient, suffering
Sofferenza, f. patience, sufferance
Sofferivole, a. tolerable
Soffrimento, m. patience
Sofferire, to suffer, endure; soffrirsi, to abstain from
Sofferitore, m. a sufferer
Soffermare, to stop for a short while
Soffermata, f. a pause
Soffamento, m. a blowing, slander
Soffiare, to blow; to excite, pant; stir up; soffirsi il naso, to blow the nose; soffiare ad un commediante, to prompt a player; aprir la bocca a soffiare, to talk at random
Soffiatore, m. a blower, prompter
Sofficare, to conceal, hide
Soffice, a. pliant, soft
Sofficemente, ad. softly
Sofficiente, a. sufficient
Sofficientemente, ad. sufficiently, enough
Sofficienza, f. sufficiency, ability, skill, abundance
Sofficienza, f. sufficiency
Soffitto, m. a pair of bellows
Soffio, m. breath, blowing
Soffiola, f. bellot (an herb)
Soffione, m. bellows, or cane to blow fire with; a prompter; a proud, vain
Soffoneria, f. pride, presumption
Soffitta, f. and **Soffitto, m.** a garret; a jutting; entablature (in architecture)
Soffitto, a. concealed, hid
Soffittare, to veil, to overlay
Soffocante, a. suffocating
Soffocamento, m. and **Soffocazione, f.** suffocation
Soffocare, to stifle, suffocate
Soffocato, part. suffocated
Soffotto, part. propped, supported
Soffornato, part. vaulted
Soffraganeo, a. suffragan, subject
Soffratta, f. want, scarcity; quando sarò morto avrà: soffratta di me, you will miss me when I am dead
Soffragamento, m. a gentle friction
Soffregare, to rub gently; to offer, or urge
Sofferenza, f. patience
Soffribile, a. tolerable
Soffriggere, to fry lightly
Soffrire, to suffer, endure
Soffritto, m. a fricassee; a fried

SOL

Soffumicare, to smoke, perfume
Soffuma, and Soffumo, m. a saph-
 rum, a false argument
Soffista, m. a sophist, a sophister
Soffisteria, and Soffisteria, f. sophistry
Soffisticamento, ad. sophistically,
 Soffistare, to wrangle, cavil
Soffistico, a. wrangled, jangled, sophisticated
Soffistico, m. a sophist
Soffistico, a. sophistical, deceitful
Soffistabile, a. tuncable
Soffettamente, ad. serviceably, obedi-
 dently
Soffettamento, m. subjection
Soffettare, to subdue
Soffetto, m. a subject, object
Soffetto, a. subject, lying below
Soffezione, f. subjection, ceremony
Soffighiere, to smile, snimper
Soffigno, m. a snaffle
Soggiacente, part. subjected
Soggiacere, to be subject
Soggiacimento, m. subjection
Soggiogata, f. dewlap of beasts
Soggiogamento, m. a subduing
Soggiogare, to conquer, subdue
Soggiogato, part. subdued
Soggiogatore, m. conqueror
Soggiogazione, f. a conquest, a subduing
Soggiogo, m. the dewlap of oxen
Soggiornare, to sojourn, stay; to live, dwell; keep, preserve; to delay, labour
Soggiornato, part. sojourned
Soggiorno, m. abode, residence; care, attention
Soggiungere, to add, reply
Soggiugnimento, m. addition, a reply
Soggiuntivo, m. the subjunctive mood (in grammar)
Soggiunto, part. added, replied
Sogghio, m. the hand of a bridle; a kind of tucker worn by nuns
Soglia, f. a threshold
Sogliare, m. threshold
Soglio, m. a throne; a threshold
Sogliola, f. a sole (a fish)
Sognante, a. dreaming
Sognare, to dream, fancy, think
Sognatore, m. a dreamer
Sogno, m. a dream
Sola, f. a banter, a whizzling; silk
Solire, to wheedle, to flatter
Sola, f. a shallow, or great boat
Solire, m. the floor, the ceiling
Solamente, ad. only, solely

SOL

Solino, m. morel (an herb)
Solire, a. solar, of the sun
Solatio, m. a place exposed to the sun
Solatio, a. exposed to the sun, sunny
Solito, part. new-soled
Solitario, m. morel, or night-shade
Solciare, to plough; to sail
Solcato, part. furrowed
Solchevole, a. arable
Solcio, m. a conserve, pickle
Solco, m. a furrow, track, wrinkle, road, way
Soldano, m. sultan
Soldare, to recruit
Soldataglia, f. a troop of bad sol
Soldat-ca, and Soldateria, f. the soldiery; scoundrels
Soldatesco, a. military
Soldato, m. soldier, warrior
Soldato, a. kept in pay
Soldo, m. sous, pay
Sole, m. the sun; avér al sole, to have an estate (brida)
Solécchio, m. a parasol, an um-
 brella
Solecismo, m. a solecism
Soleggiare, to dry in the sun
Solenne, a. solemn, splendid, fa-
 mous; solenne giuocatore, noted gamester
Solenneggiare, to solemnize
Solennemente, ad. solemnly
Solennità, f. glory, pomp; a festi-
 val day
Solennizzare, to celebrate
Solemnizzato, part. celebrated, sol-
 emnized
Solennizzazioe, f. and **Solennia-
 zamento, m.** celebration
Solère, to be accustomed; to use
Solère, a. careful, watchful
Solèria, f. care, diligence
Solèta, f. sole, sock, foot of a
 stocking
Solito, a. alone, sole
Solfa, f. muset (in music)
Solfateria, f. a sulphur mine
Solfazzo, m. a match
Solfato, a. sulphureous
Solfeggiare, to sing in gamut
Solio, m. sulphur
Solfore, to mix sulphur
Solfato, a. sulphureous
Solécchio, m. a parasol, or umbrella
Solennitate, ad. soundly
Solciare, to crawl like
Solcatura, a. (law term) contratto
 solitario, a contract in solido, or
 for the whole
Solidaria, and Solidità, f. solidity,
 soundness
Sólido, a. solid, thick

SOL

SOM

SON

Sólido, *m.* a solid having three dimensions; **solido** (law term)
Sollíquiuo, *m.* a soliloquy
Sollimáto, *m.* sublimity
Sollágo, *a.* solitary, lonely
Sólío, *m.* a throne, or royal seat
Sollitariaménte, *ad.* solitarily
Sollitório, *a.* solitary
Sólito, *a.* usual, used, accustomed.
Al sólito, *ad.* as usual; *al suo sólito*, his custom
Sollitúdine, *f.* a solitude
Sollivago, *a.* wandering alone
Sollalzare, to lift up a little
Sollazzare, to divert; **sollazzarsi**, to rejoice, to recreate
Sollazzato, *a.* diverted
Sollazzato, *m.* a merry fellow
Sollazzevole, *a.* merry, pleasant
Sollazzevolmente, *ad.* merrily, comfortably
Sollazzo, and **Sollazzamento**, *m.*
Sollacherare, to leap for joy
Sollazzaménte, *ad.* diligently, with uneasiness
Sollacciaméto, *m.* and **Sollaccitazio**, *f.* solicitation, persuasion
Sollaccitare, to make haste; to solicit, urge, incite
Sollaccitativo, *a.* soliciting
Sollaccitativo, *part.* solicited
Sollaccitativo, *f.* trouble, care
Sollaccitazio, *f.* solicitation
Sollécito, *a.* solicitous, ardent, uneasy, careful, pensive
Sollécitidine, *f.* haste, industry, care, eagerness, commission, order
Sollécitamento, *m.* tickling
Sollécitare, to tickle
Sollécitato, *part.* tickled
Sollécito, *m.* a tickling; an amusement; *io son d'ognun proprio sollécito*, I am the sport of every body
Sollévamento, *m.* and **Sollévazione**, *f.* a lifting, insurrection, revolt, sedition; a comfort, a relief
Sollévaré, to raise up; to assuage; refresh; to revolt; to rest; to recreate; to move, agitate; **sollévarsi**, to unbend one's spirits; to raise up in arms
Sollévatezza, *f.* sublimity
Sollévato, *part.* lifted, raised
Sollévatore, *m.* a seditions man
Sollévazione, *f.* a sedition, a raising or lifting up
Sollécitamento, *ad.* quickly, carefully
Sollécitamento, *m.* solicitation,

solicitation, to hasten, urge; **sollécitarsi**, to afflict one's self
Sollécitativo, *a.* soliciting
Sollécitativo, *f.* solicitation
Sollécito, *a.* uneasy, pensive
Sollécitidine, *f.* haste, quickness, solicitude, care
Sollécio, *m.* ease, comfort, relief
Sollécio, *m.* the dog-days
Sollo, *a.* mellow, soft
Sollucheramento, *m.* a tickling, tenderness
Sollucherare, to tickle
Sólo, *a.* alone, lonely; *fui con lui da solo a solo*, there were only he and myself
Sólo, *ad.* only
Soloché, *conj.* provided, except
Solliniale, and **Sollitiziarío**, *a.* belonging to the solstice
Sollizio, *m.* solstice
Sollinto, *a.* only, alone
Sollinto, *ad.* only, but
Sollintoché, *conj.* provided
Sollubile, *a.* soluble
Sollutivo, *a.* solutive
Solluto, *a.* dissolved, free
Solluzione, *f.* a solution
Sollvente, *a.* solvent
Sollvere, to dissolve; melt; to untie, undo; to resolve, declare; to free, deliver, absolve; to separate, divide; to pay; **sollvere il matrimonio**, to annul a marriage; **sollvere il debito**, to gratify one's desires
Sollvimento, *m.* untying; an explanation
Sóma, *f.* a burden, a load, a sum; a soma, plentifully; *per le vie s'accoccian le somme*, we makes all things easy; **pareggiar le somme**, to act impartially
Somacrarío, *m.* a vile beast
Somáro, *m.* an ass
Somégliare, to carry a burden
Somiere, *m.* a beast of burden
Somigliante, *a.* alike, like
Somiglianza, *f.* a resemblance
Somigliare, to resemble, to compare, to confront
Somigliévole, *a.* resembling, like
Sómma, *f.* a sum, pitch, top, result, conclusion; *far sómma*, to multiply; *in sómma*, in short, in a word
Somnacéo, *m.* snore (a shrub); leather tanned with sumach
Somnacénte, *ad.* mightily, summarily, shortly
Sommare, to sum, cast up [abstract]
Sommario, *m.* a summary, an ab-

Sommario, *a.* short, concise, summary
Sommato, *part.* cast up; *m.* the total [sink]
Sommérgere, to drown, submerge, submerge, *m.* and **Sommergiaméto**, *m.* and **Sommergiaméto**, *f.* plunging, drowning, submersion
Somméso, *part.* drowned
Sommessaménte, *ad.* submissively, softly
Sommessione, *f.* submission
Sommessivo, *a.* submissive
Sommesso, *part.* submitted, voice
Somméso, *a.* low voice
Sommétere, to submit, subdue
Sommministrare, to furnish
Sommministrato, *part.* furnished
Sommministratore, *a.* providing
Sommisione, *f.* submission
Sommista, *m.* a compiler
Sommisto, *f.* summit, top; sublimity
Sómno, *m.* top
Sómno, *a.* highest, chief, supreme
Sommónio, *f.* instigation, commotion
Sommóso, *part.* moved
Sommóvimento, *m.* and **Sommózione**, *f.* a solicitation, an instigation
Sommóvire, *m.* an instigator, a seditious man
Sommóvere, to move, stir up, instigate
Sonagliare, to ring little bells
Sonagliata, *f.* a ringing of little bells
Sonagliera, *f.* a collar of bells
Sonaglio, *m.* a little bell; a bubble
Sonamento, *m.* a ringing
Sonante, *a.* sounding, ringing, blustering
Sonare, to sound, to play on any instrument; to resound; **sonare around**; **sonare a raccolta**, to sound the retreat; **sonare a martello**, to ring the alarm-bell; **sonarla a uno**, to speak plain to one; to put a trick upon one
Sonata, *f.* a sonata
Sonato, *part.* sounded
Sonatore, *m.* a musician, an instrument-player
Sonatura, and **Sonazione**, *f.* a sound, or ringing
Sónco, *m.* sow-thistle (a plant)
Sonettante, **Sonettatore**, and **Sonettiere**, *m.* a sonneteer, a composer of sonnets
Sonettare, to make sonnets
Sonettino, and **Sonettuccio**, *m.* a little sonnet

SOP

Sonetto, *m.* a sonnet
Sonévole, *a.* resounding
Sonnacchioni, *ad.* drowsily
Sonnacchioso, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
Sonnecchiare, *and* **Sonneggiare**, *to* sleep, slumber
Sonnellino, *and* **Sonnétto**, *m.* a little sleep, a nap
Sonniferare, *to* slumber
Sonnifero, *m.* an opiate
Sonnifero, *and* **Sonniferoso**, *a.* causing sleep, soporiferous
Sonno, *m.* sleep, rest
Sonnolento, *and* **Sonnolento**, *a.* sleepy
Sonnolenza, sleepiness, drowsiness; **sonnolenza continua**, a lethargy
Sonnottare, *to* spend the night under cover
Sonoramente, *ad.* harmoniously
Sonorità, *f.* harmony
Sonoro, *a.* sonorous
Sonico, *a.* heavy, dull
Suntuosamente, *ad.* sumptuously
Suntuosità, *f.* sumptuousness
Suntuoso, *a.* sumptuous
Soperchiamente, *ad.* excessively
Soperchiamento, *m.* superfluity
Soperchiante, *a.* affronting, insolent
Soperchiante, *f.* a villany, profane
Soperchiare, *to* offend, cheat; *af-* front, abuse, surpass, excel
Soperchiato, *part.* surpassed
Soperchiatore, *m.* an overbearing fellow
Soperchieria, *f.* oppression, injury
Soperchiévole, *a.* outrageous, abusive, injurious, offensive
Soperchio, *m.* excess, superfluity; ogni *soperchio* rompe il *copérchio*, too much of any thing is good for nothing
Sopérchio, *a.* excessive; *ad.* too much
Sopire, *to* quench, suppress, lay
Sopito, *part.* suppressed, drowsy
Sopire, *m.* sleepiness
Soporifero, *a.* soporific
Sopólco, *m.* the ceiling of a room
Sopprannare, *to* line a coat, *to* wear many clothes
Sopprannato, *part.* lined, &c.
Soppranno, *nt.* a lining; *ad.* under the clothes
Sopprimere, *to* wither
Soppresso, *a.* withered
Sopprimere, *to* bruise, beat
Soppresso, *a.* bruised
Soppiando, *ad.* softly
Soppiante, *to* trip up, *to* supplant

SOP

Soppiattire, *to* conceal
Soppiattito, *part.* hidden
Soppiatto, *a.* secret; *di* **soppiatto**, *ad.* secretly
Soppiattone, *m.* a dissembler, a deceitful man
Soppidino, *m.* a kind of box
Sopporre, *to* submit, subdue, *to* put under; *sopporre il* *párto*, *to* suppose, *to* substitute a child
Sopportabile, *a.* sufferable, tolerable
Sopportante, *a.* patient
Sopportare, *to* suffer, bear up, support, endure
Sopportato, *part.* suffered, borne
Sopportazione, *f.* toleration
Sopportevole, *a.* tolerable
Sopposito, *part.* supposed, put under
Soppozare, *to* plunge
Sopprimere, *to* surprise
Soppressa, *f.* a press
Sopprimere, *to* press, oppress, grieve
Soppresso, *part.* pressed
Soppressione, *f.* suppression, oppression
Soppresso, *part.* oppressed
Sopprimere, *to* oppress, suppress
Soppriori, *m.* superior, vicar
Sopra, *prep.* upon, on, over, more, near, above, beyond, except; *morr* *sopra* *párto*, *to* die in childbed; *sopra* *modo*, very much
Soprabbondante, *a.* superabundant
Soprabbondanza, *f.* great plenty, excess
Soprabbondare, *to* superabound, be over and above
Soprabbondevole, *a.* excessive, superfluous
Soprabbondevolenza, *f.* superabundance, excess
Soprabbuono, *a.* very good, excellent
Sopracapo, *m.* a superintendent
Sopracaduto, *part.* happened
Sopracaricare, *to* overload
Sopracarico, *m.* a new load, surcharge; *sopracarico* *d'un* *vascello*, a supercargo
Sopracarta, *f.* a cover
Sopracetole, *and* **Sopracetoleste**, *a.* super-celestial, miraculous
Sopracennare, *to* mention above
Sopracennato, *part.* above-mentioned
Sopracchiato, *a.* most evident
Sopracchiudere, *to* exact, ask too much
Sopracchiudo, *f.* a cover

SOP

Sopraciglio, *m.* a tester of a bed
Sopraciglio, *m.* eyebrow
Sopracino, *m.* a superintendent
Sopracitato, *a.* above-said, above-quoted
Sopracomito, *m.* the chief officer
Sopracompensare, *to* overpay
Sopracomiso, *m.* a tribunal at Venice
Sopracoperta, *f.* a cover; *a* *cousu-* *Sopracoperta*, *to* run towards
Sopracucco, *m.* a head cook
Sopradente, *m.* a gap-tooth; *sopradenti* *di* *cavillo*, wolves' teeth
Sopradetto, *part.* above-mentioned
Sopradottare, *to* give a larger portion
Sopradote, *and* **Sopradotta**, *f.* paraphernalia, a bride's pin-money
Sopraesaltazione, *f.* uncommon
Soprafaccia, *f.* a surface
Sopraffare, *to* overpower, oppress, overcome
Sopraffatto, *part.* overpowered
Sopraffine, *and* **Sopraffino**, *a.* superfine, very fine
Sopraffiorire, *to* flourish again
Sopraggalia, *f.* the admiral's galley
Sopraggiare, *to* turn again
Sopraggiata, *m.* overcasting, knotting
Sopraggiudicare, *to* command over
Sopraggiugnere, *to* come unexpectedly, *to* add
Sopraggiunto, *part.* come upon
Sopraggiante, *a.* very great
Sopraggiare, *to* overload
Sopraggiardia, *f.* the chief body of the guard
Sopraggiardare, *to* double gild
Sopraggalito, *a.* above-mentioned
Sopraggiare, *to* lift up
Sopraggiabile, *a.* very lovely
Sopraggiando, *ad.* with one's hand lifted up; *insolently*, *immoderately*
Sopraggiando, *m.* a blow given by lifting up one's hand
Sopraggiante, *m.* a thin brick wall
Sopraggiante, *a.* above-men-
Sopraggiante, *ad.* extremely
Sopraggiante, *ad.* extremely
Sopraggiante, *to* grow up
Sopraggiante, *ad.* admirably
Sopraggiante, *ad.* with animosity
Sopraggiante, *a.* supernatural
Sopraggiante, *to* ingraft again
Sopraggiante, *a.* (said of cattle) above a year old

SOP

Sopranomàre, to surname
Sopranomàto, *part.* surnamed
Sopranomè, *m.* a surname
Sopranominàre, to surname, to nickname
Sopranominàto, *part.* above-named, surnamed
Sopranotare, to swim above
Sopranumerario, *a.* supernumerary
Soprano, *m.* treble voice, or singer
Soprano, *a.* superior
Soprasegna, *f.* a mark, token, a uniform
Soprantendente, and **Soprantenditore**, *m.* overseer, surveyor
Soprantendenza, *f.* superintendency, command
Soprantendere, to surpass; in knowledge, to have a superintendency
Soprapagare, to overpay
Soprappiatto, *ad.* in the lying-in time
Soprapreso, *m.* a surcharge
Soprappricione, *a.* very agreeable
Soprappricere, and **Soprappricangere**, to dissolve into tears
Soprappricere, *a.* very full
Soprapprigliare, to invade
Soprapprì, *m.* the overplus; *ad.* moreover, besides
Soprapponimento, *m.* an opposition
Soprapporre, to put over, to add, to join to, set upon; to prefer, fix [ed work]
Soprappròsta, *f.* relieve, or branch
Soprappròsto, *part.* put over
Soprapprindere, to surprise
Soprapprindimento, *m.* surprising, surprise
Soprappreso, *part.* surprised
Soprapraggiamento, *m.* an epilogue [further]
Soprapraggiare, to add, to say
Sopraprecto, *a.* above-said
Sopraprivare, to happen unexpectedly, come after
Soprasalpa, *f.* a soldier's coat
Soprascrizione, *f.* an inscription, a superscription, or direction
Soprascritto, *part.* above-written
Soprascritto, *m.* inscription, epigraph
Soprascrivere, to superscribe
Soprascrizione, *f.* an inscription
Sopraspendere, to spend too much, to run in debt
Soprasperanza, *f.* hope
Sopraspettante, *a.* pilot
Soprasalire, to oversail [ly]
Soprasalire, to attack unexpected-

SOP

Soprasalto, *m.* a relieve
Soprasapire, to be too knowing, to brag
Soprascedere, to supersede
Soprascegnare, to make sign; *soprascegnarsi*, to wear a mark
Soprascegnato, *part.* marked
Soprascegnò, *m.* a sign, mark
Sopraseminare, to sow again
Soprasennò, *m.* sound scene
Sopraservire, *m.* worse than a slave
Soprasette, *f.* excessive thirst
Soprasotola, *f.* a surcharge
Soprasustanza, *f.* substance
Soprasustanziale, *a.* of a finer substance
Soprasutamento, *m.* superiority; a demurrer (law term)
Soprasutante, *m.* a superintendant
Soprasutante, *a.* high, insolent, dilatory, eminent, imminent
Soprasutamento, *ad.* chiefly
Soprasutanza, *f.* superintendency, a delay
Soprasutare, to command, conquer, restrain, delay, overcome
Soprasuto, *part.* subdued; old
Soprito, *part.* excelled
Sopritò, *m.* a surcoat, great coat, an overall
Sopritendere, to detain
Sopritetto, *ad.* on the roof
Sopritetto, *m.* a delay, respite
Sopritutto, *ad.* above all
Soprazzamento, *m.* the overplus
Soprazzare, to surpass, excel; to spout out
Soprazzo, *m.* remainder, residue, overplus [ly]
Soprazzere, to observe attentively
Soprazzato, *a.* cautious, wary
Soprazzegno, *a.* unexpected
Soprazzegno, *f.* unexpected arrival
Soprazzere, to overrate
Soprazzente, *a.* befalling, unexpected
Soprazzimento, *m.* unexpected event, or arrival
Soprazzire, to come unexpectedly, to happen
Soprazzuto, *m.* a favourable wind; an insult; an affront; *venir soprazzuto*, to surprise, deceive
Soprazzuto, *part.* come unexpectedly; *fummo soprazzuto dalla pioggia*, we were caught in the rain
Soprazzuto, and **Soprazzuto**, *f.* a trooper's cloak, a coat of mail, a surcoat

SOR

Sopravincere, to be superior; to excel, surpass very much
Sopravincere, *a.* surviving
Sopravincere, *f.* survival
Sopraavvolto, *m.* house-leak
Sopra, *see Sopra*
Sopraeccellente, *a.* excessive
Sopraeccellente, *f.* excess
Sopraeccellente, *a.* most excellent
Sopraeccellente, *a.* most illustrious
Sopraeccellente, *f.* superintendency
Sopraeccellente, to superintend
Sopraeccellente, *a.* a humour, a swelling; a splint (horse's disease)
Sopraeccellente, *a.* extraordinary
Sopraeccellente, to misuse
Sopraeccellente, *m.* an injury
Sopraeccellente, to overthrow
Sopraeccellente, *m.* overthrow, ruin
Sopraeccellente, *m.* to roar up
Sopraeccellente, *a.* a sorb-apple
Sopraeccellente, *m.* sherbet; ice-cream
Sopraeccellente, *a.* of a sour taste
Sopraeccellente, to absorb, to swallow
Sopraeccellente, *part.* absorbed
Sopraeccellente, *m.* a sorb-apple-tree
Sopraeccellente, *m.* a cunning man, a deep one
Sopraeccellente, *m.* a rat
Sopraeccellente, *f.* a nest of rats
Sopraeccellente, *m.* a mouse, or rat
Sopraeccellente, *m.* a graft, or scion
Sopraeccellente, *m.* a deaf man
Sopraeccellente, *f.* deafness [vately]
Sopraeccellente, *ad.* softly, gently, privately
Sopraeccellente, *m.* deafness
Sopraeccellente, *a.* deafish
Sopraeccellente, *f.* deafness
Sopraeccellente, *a.* sordidly
Sopraeccellente, *f.* deformity, dirtiness
Sopraeccellente, *a.* sordid, covetous
Sopraeccellente, *f.* Sordina, and **Sordina**, *m.* check in a repeating watch; *sonare la sordina*, to pretend to be deaf
Sopraeccellente, *f.* deafness, surdity
Sopraeccellente, *f.* nigardiness
Sopraeccellente, *a.* deaf, inexorable; *lanterna sordida*, a dark lantern; *litta sordida*, a file which makes no noise in filing
Sopraeccellente, *f.* a sister, a nun
Sopraeccellente, *f.* a source, cause
Sopraeccellente, to rise, arise, spring
Sopraeccellente, to happen
Sopraeccellente, *m.* a prop, a stay; a cuff, a blow
Sopraeccellente, *m.* vitriol, a mineral
Sopraeccellente, *a.* mouse, or rat
Sopraeccellente, *a.* surmounting, above
Sopraeccellente, to grow, to surmount, excel, mount above

SOS

Sornocchiare, to spit, or cough
Sornocchio, *m.* large spittle
Sornutare, to swim upon
Sorra, *m.* sorrel (a darkish colour in horses)
Sorore, *f.* (Latin word,) sister
Sorpassare, *a.* surpassing, excellent
Sorpassare, to surpass, excel
Sorprendente, *a.* surprising
Sorprendere, to surprise
Sorpresa, *f.* surprise
Sorpreso, *part.* surprised
Sorquidarsi, to grow proud
Sorra, *f.* the flank of tunny-fish pickled
Sorrecchiare, to listen to
Sorreggere, to support, sustain, prop
Sorridente, *a.* smiling
Sorridere, to smile, to simper
Sorriso, *m.* a smile, simper
Sorridere, to leap over
Sorsare, to sip up, to sip
Sorsa, *m.* and **Sorsata**, *f.* a sip, a draught
Sorta, *f.* sort, kind, species
Sorte, *f.* fate, destiny, event, chance, loss; *per sorte*, *ad.* by chance; *mettere alla sorte*, to venturate; *più alla sorte*, to conjecture
Sorvegliare, to augurate, allot
Sorriere, *m.* a sorcerer
Sorlégio, *m.* sorcery
Sorlégio, *m.* a sorcerer, a wizard
Sorlimento, *m.* an assortment
Sortire, to draw lots, to sally forth; go out; elect, choose; *sortire in campagna*, to take the field; non so che *sortiranno i miei disegni*, I do not know what will be the issue of my designs
Sortita, *f.* issue, event, an assortment, choice; a sally
Sorta, *part.* arisen
Sorvenire, to come, or happen unexpectedly
Sorvivere, to survive
Sorvolare, to fly high
Soscritto, *part.* subscribed
Soscrivere, to subscribe
Soscrivere, to subscribe
Soscrizione, *f.* subscription
Sospechiare, to suspect
Sospendere, to hang up, suspend, delay, put off
Sospensione, *f.* suspension, uncertainty, suspense, doubt, a hanging up, delay, cessation
Sospensivamente, *ad.* irresolutely
Sospensivo, *a.* ambiguous, doubtful
Sospensorio, *m.* a suspensory

SOS

Sospeso, *a.* suspended, ambiguous, perplexed; star *sospeso*, to be perplexed [manner]
Sospettamente, *ad.* in a suspicious
Sospettare, to suspect, mistrust
Sospetto, *m.* suspicion
Sospetto, *a.* suspicious, suspected
Sospettosamente, *ad.* suspiciously
Sospettoso, *a.* suspicious
Sospezione, *f.* suspicion
Sospicare, to suspect
Sospingere, to push, thrust, force, induce, incite
Sospignimento, *m.* and **Sospinta**, *f.* a push, shove, impulse, persuasion, inducement, instigation
Sospingere, *see* **Sospingere**
Sospita, and **Sospizione**, *f.* a push, instigation, impulse
Sospinto, *part.* pushed, shoved
Sospirante, *a.* sighing
Sospirare, to sigh, wish for, desire
Sospirato, *part.* desired, wished for
Sospirato, *a.* sighing, groaning
Sospiro, *m.* a sigh, or groan
Sospirato, *a.* doleful, groaning, wretched
Sospizione, *f.* suspicion
Sospira, *ad.* upside down; *m.* an overturning
Sota, *f.* rest, peace, quiet
Sostantivo, *m.* a substantive
Sostanza, *f.* substance
Sostanziale, *a.* substantial
Sostanzialità, *f.* substance
Sostanzialmente, *ad.* essentially
Sostare, to hold, stop [support]
Sostegno, *m.* prop, help, assistance
Sostenente, *a.* sustaining
Sostenenza, *f.* sufferance, subsistence, food
Sostenere, to sustain, uphold, assist, defend, suffer, endure
Sostenimento, and **Sostentamento**, *m.* maintenance, food, support, prop, sufferance, relief
Sostenitore, *m.* a protector, a sufferer [support]
Sostentacolo, *m.* (see **Sostegno**)
Sostentamento, *m.* a support, prop, maintenance
Sostentare, to feed, maintain, to prop, support; *sostentarsi*, to defend, or nourish one's self
Sostentato, *part.* nourished
Sostentatore, *m.* a protector
Sostentazione, *f.* a maintenance
Sostenutezza, *f.* gravity, pride
Sostenuto, *part.* endured
Sostituire, to substitute
Sostituto, *a.* substituted
Sostituto, *m.* a substitute

SOT

Sostituzione, *f.* an entail (law term)
Sottana, *f.* a casock, petticoat
Sotticchi, and **Sottocco**, *ad.* by stealth
Sottentramento, *m.* succession
Sottentrare, to creep under, to succeed, to introduce one's self
Sottentrare, *f.* a creeping under
Sottentrare, *m.* shift, evasion
Sotterra, *a.* under ground
Sotterramento, *m.* burial
Sotterraneo, *a.* subterraneous
Sotterrare, to bury, to oppress
Sotterrato, *part.* buried
Sotterratore, *m.* a burier
Sotterratore, *m.* a burial
Sottigliamento, *m.* a diminishing
Sottigliare, to subtilize, sharpen, reduce
Sottigliato, *part.* made thin
Sottigliare, *f.* subtilization
Sottigliezza, *f.* subtilty, sharpness, or want
Sottiglione, *m.* thin food
Sottile, *m.* necessity, want
Sottile, *a.* subtle, fine, light; *sottile ingegno*, a penetrating genius; *menare una vita sottile*, to live penuriously
Sottile, *ad.* subtly
Sottilezza, *f.* subtilty
Sottilità, *f.* sharpness, craftiness, subtilty, thinness
Sottigliare, to subtilize
Sottilmente, *ad.* subtly, artfully, cunningly
Sottintendere, to understand
Sotto, *prep.* under, with
Sotto, *ad.* under, beneath
Sottocchie, *f. pl.* under-stockings
Sottoccaloni, *m. pl.* drawers
Sottocancelliere, *m.* vice-chancellor
Sottoccare, to touch gently
Sottocopa, *f.* a salver
Sottocucco, *m.* an under-cook
Sottodividere, to subdivide
Sottogiocare, *see* **Soggiacere**
Sottogola, *f.* the dewlap of an ox
Sottolento, *part.* understood
Sottomastro, *m.* an under-master, or usher
Sottomano, *m.* a stroke with the upper part of one's hand
Sottomano, *ad.* underhand, (secretly,) deceitfully
Sottomessione, *m.* submission
Sottomettere, to submit
Sottomettersi, to yield
Sottoponimento, *m.* subjection
Sottoporre, to put under, to subdue, subject

SOV

Sottoposizione, *f.* subjection
 Sottoposto, *part.* subject
 Sottopriore, *m.* a sub-prior
 Sottordinato, *a.* subordinate
 Sottoridere, *to* smile
 Sottoscrivere, *f.* a subscription
 Sottoscrivere, *to* subscribe
 Sottoscrizione, *f.* subscription
 Sottosopra, *ad.* upside-down
 Sottostante, *a.* adjacent
 Sottostare, *to* be subject
 Sottostingere, *to* give the first dye
 Sottostento, (*essure*,) *to* have the wind against
 Sottoveste, *m.* a waistcoat
 Sottovoce, *ad.* softly, or with a low voice
 Sottramento, *m.* a drawing away
 Sottrarre, *to* draw away, to deliver, free; *to* seduce, deceive
 Sottratto, *m.* enticement
 Sottratto, *a.* cunning, crafty; deducted, abated
 Sottrattore, *m.* seducer
 Sottrazione, *f.* a subtraction
 Sovante, *ad.* often
 Sovante, *a.* frequent
 Sovamente, *ad.* oftentimes
 Sovarchimante, *ad.* excessively
 Sovarchianza, *f.* a cheat; a trick
 Sovarchiare, *to* exceed, excel; *to* overset
 Sovarchivole, *a.* superfluous
 Sovarchio, *m.* the overplus
 Sovarchio, *a.* needless, or excessive
 Sovarchio, *ad.* excessively
 Sovra, *ad.* upon, on, over
 Sovrabbondanza, *f.* a superabundance, excess
 Sovracennato, *a.* above-mentioned
 Sovracennare, *to* grow out
 Sovradandato, *a.* most famous
 Sovraggiungere, *to* happen unexpectedly
 Sovraggiante, *a.* very great
 Sovraggiatore, *a.* most illustrious
 Sovranamente, *ad.* sovereignly
 Sovraneggiare, *to* dominate
 Sovranità, *f.* sovereignty
 Sovranaturale, *a.* supernatural, miraculous
 Sovrano, *m.* a sovereign
 Sovrano, *a.* sovereign, eminent
 Sovranzare, *to* surpass
 Sovrappieno, *a.* over-full
 Sovrappiù, *m.* the overplus
 Sovrapporre, *to* put over, prefer
 Sovrastare, *to* pant; *to* attack vigorously
 Sovrastamento, *m.* inspection
 Sovrastante, *m.* an overseer
 Sovrastanza, *f.* superintendence

SPA

Sovrastare, *to* superintend; *to* tarry
 Sovrastollere, *to* tolerate
 Sovreccellente, *a.* most excellent
 Sovreggiare, *to* rule
 Sovreimpire, *to* heap up
 Sovresu, *ad.* over, or upon
 Sovrozza, *f.* a grievous offence
 Sovrumano, *a.* supernatural
 Sovrullo, *m.* drink-money
 Sovvenenza, *f.* aid, succour
 Sovvenevole, *a.* helpful
 Sovvenimento, *m.* assistance
 Sovvenire, *to* help, supply, *to* be useful, *to* do good by; sovvenirsi, *to* remember
 Sovvenitore, *m.* a benefactor
 Sovvenzione, *f.* help, subsidy
 Sovversione, *f.* subversion, a rising on the stomach
 Sovverso, *part.* subverted
 Sovvertire, *and* Sovvertire, *to* overthrow, subvert
 Sovvertimento, *m.* overthrow
 Sovvertitore, *m.* destroyer
 Sozio, *m.* companion
 Sozzamente, *ad.* dirtily, shamefully
 Sozzare, *to* stain, dirty
 Sozzezza, *f.* dirtiness
 Sozzo, *a.* dirty, foul, shameful, bad; ugly, deformed
 Sozzopra, *ad.* one with another, in confusion [ness, foolishness]
 Sozzore, *and* Sozzume, *m.* filth
 Sozzura, *f.* nastiness
 Spaccamento, *m.* a splitting
 Spaccamento, *a.* a boaster
 Spaccare, *to* split, cleave; spaccarsi, *to* crack, chap
 Spaccato, *m.* a plan
 Spaccatura, *f.* a chap, cleft
 Spacciabile, *a.* ventile
 Spacciare, *to* sell, put off, *to* despatch, speed; spacciarsi, *to* boast, *to* set up for; *to* disentangle one's self; vorrei ben spacciarmi di costui, e non so come, I wish to be rid of this man, but I do not know how
 Spacciatamente, *ad.* quickly
 Spacciativo, *a.* expeditious
 Spaccito, *part.* sold, despatched, published; past hopes of recovery
 Spacciatore, *m.* a boaster
 Spacio, *m.* sale, utterance; despatch, expedition; dare spaccio, *to* sell, put off
 Spaccone, *m.* a bully
 Spada, *f.* a sword, a sword-fish
 Spadaccina, *f.* a thrust with a sword
 Spadaccino, *m.* a swordsman

SPA

Spadacciola, *f.* sword-grass, or gladder
 Spadajo, *m.* a sword-cutter
 Spadaja, *f.* a thrust with a sword
 Spadano, *m.* a bobbing hook to fish
 Spadiglia, *f.* spadilla, at cards
 Spadone, *m.* a large sword
 Spadole, *to* drain marshes
 Spagiare, *to* winnow, clean
 Spago, *m.* packthread
 Spaiamento, *m.* a parting
 Spaiare, *to* unmatch, part
 Spaiare, *to* set wide open, *to* speak plain
 Spaiare, *to* take away with a shovel; *to* take away the props from under trees
 Spalcare, *to* pull down a floor
 Spaldo, *m.* a jutting out of a building
 Spalla, *f.* a shoulder, a top, height; fire spalla, *to* support, assist; voler le spalle, *to* run away; alle spalle, at one's heels
 Spallaccia, *f.* large shoulders
 Spallaccio, *m.* a shoulder-piece
 Spallare, *to* break the shoulder
 Spallato, *part.* ruined
 Spalleggiare, *to* walk well; *to* support, protect
 Spallata, *f.* rails, parapet
 Spalliera, *f.* an espalier; the first bench of rowers in a galley; the back of a chair [galley]
 Spalliere, *m.* the first rower in a galley
 Spalmare, *to* caress a ship
 Spalmata, *f.* a blow on the palm of one's hand
 Spalto, *m.* a floor, pavement
 Spampare, *to* strip
 Spampante, *f.* the pulling off leaves; boasting, ostentation
 Spampanzione, *f.* the rubbing off the superfluous leaves
 Spandere, *to* spill, pour out; spandersi, *to* overflow, scatter
 Spandimento, *m.* a spilling, or effusion
 Spaniare, *to* take off the binlime; spaniarsi, *to* get out of the binlime, or a scurvy affair
 Spanna, *f.* a span, or hand
 Spansare, *to* let a net down; *to* clean
 Spandere, *to* wonder
 Spato, *a.* spread, or diffused
 Spato, *rich*
 Spappolare, *to* melt, dissolve
 Spargella, *f.* sow-thistle
 Spargiata, *f.* an asparagus bed
 Spargio, *m.* asparagus

SPA

Spargiare, to save, spare
Spargire, to draw the bowels; to shoot, dart; to unfurnish; to unlearn (forget)
Spargito, *f.* a bravo (boasting)
Spargito, *m.* the bloom of a shirt
Spargitore, *m.* a shooter
Spargimento, to clear a table
Spargimento, *m.* the act of clearing a table
Spargio, *m.* disproportion
Spargere, to spread, pour out; to extend, display; to publish, scatter about [distraction]
Spargimento, *f.* diffusion, effusion
Spargitore di sangue, *m.* a murderer [darken]
Spargire, to disappear, to elapse
Spargimento, *f.* a disappearing
Spargimento, *m.* a slandering
Spargire, to slander
Spargitore, *m.* a slanderer
Spargimento, to spare [profusion]
Spargimento, *m.* a squandering
Spargimento, to squander away
Spargimento, *m.* a spendthrift
Spargimento, to disperse, scatter
Spargito, *m.* a discharge, volley
Spargimento, to scatter about
Spargimento, *ad.* confusedly
Spargimento, *ad.* separately
Spargito, *part.* dispersed, scattered; vanished, disappeared
Spargimento, *f.* an effusion
Spargimento, *ad.* severally
Spargimento, *ad.* amply
Spargito, *part.* divided, cut in two
Spargibile, *a.* divisible
Spargimento, *f.* and **Spargimento**, *m.* a division, partition, separation
Spargire, to part, divide
Spargimento, *ad.* separately
Spargimento, *f.* share, division
Spargito, *part.* scattered
Spargito, *m.* Spanish broom
Spargito, *a.* pale, lean
Spargimento, *f.* paleness, leanness
Spargito, *a.* slender, thin
Spargimento, *a.* swift-sailing
Spargimento, *a.* a falconer
Spargire, and **Spargire**, *m.* a hawk, or falcon; drizzle
Il becco allo spargire, to attempt impossibilities
Spargito, *f.* a flat basket
Spargito, *f.* a swoon, convulsion
Spargimento, to faint away, to long for, to be passionately in love; **Spargimento di séte**, to be very thirsty; **Spargimento la robba**, to dissipate one's estate
Spargimento, *ad.* passionately

SPA

Spasimato, *part.* fainted away, or amorous
Spasmo, *m.* a convulsion, or swoon
Spasimato, to divert one's self
Spasimato, *m.* a passion, sport
Spasimato, to recreate one's self
Spasimato, *m.* a walk
Spasimato, to walk
Spasimato, *f.* a walk
Spasimato, *a.* diverting
Spasimato, to divest one's self of passion
Spasimato, *ad.* without prepossession, coolly
Spasimato, *f.* apathy, absence of passion
Spasimato, *a.* cool, inensible
Spasimato, *m.* passion, pleasure; dare spasso, to divert, amuse; andir a spasso, to take a walk
Spasimato, to unpaste; to clean, take off
Spasimato, to take off the fetters from a horse's foot
Spasimato, to disintegrate
Spasimato, *f.* a spatula, or slice
Spasimato, to banish one from his country
Spasimato, *m.* a scarecrow
Spasimato, to frighten
Spasimato, *a.* frightful
Spasimato, *m.* fear, fright
Spasimato, to terrify
Spasimato, *a.* fearful
Spasimato, *f.* impudence
Spasimato, *a.* impudent
Spasimato, *m.* the spavin (a disease in horses)
Spasimato, *m.* a scarecrow
Spasimato, *f.* and **Spasimato**, *m.* fear, fright
Spasimato, *a.* frightful
Spasimato, to frighten; to doubt, or fear
Spasimato, *f.* affright
Spasimato, *a.* frightful
Spasimato, *ad.* frightfully
Spasimato, *m.* fright, terror
Spasimato, *a.* fearful, timid; dreadful
Spasimato, to wander [hind]
Spasimato, to distance, leave behind
Spasimato, to be impatient
Spasimato, *a.* spacious, vast
Spasimato, *m.* space, place
Spasimato, *f.* extent
Spasimato, *a.* spacious, ample
Spasimato, *m.* a chimney-sweeper
Spasimato, *m.* a drag, or rake
Spasimato, *m.* a sweeping
Spasimato, to sweep, clean

SPE

Spazzato, *m.* a mop
Spazzatura, *f.* sweepings
Spazzare, *m.* a sweeper
Spazzo, *m.* a pavement
Spazzola, *f.* a brush, a switch
Spazzolare, to brush
Spazzolino, *m.* a looking-glass maker
Spazzolare, to look in a glass; to look, or examine
Spazzolino, *m.* a looking-glass
Spazzolo, *a.* special
Spazzolare, *ad.* specially
Spazzolo, *f.* species, sort; form, figure; far spacio, to make an impression [chiefly]
Spazzolare, *ad.* peculiarly
Spazzolare, to specify
Spazzolare, *f.* specifying
Spazzolo, *a.* specific
Spazzolo, *a.* pretty, fine
Spazio, *m.* a cave, cavern
Spazzolare, *ad.* Speculare
Spazzolo, *f.* an observatory
Spazzolare, to speculate
Spazzolare, *f.* the speculative faculty [ly]
Spazzolare, *ad.* speculative
Spazzolare, *a.* speculative
Spazzolare, *m.* a speculator
Spazzolare, *f.* speculation
Spazio, *m.* a den, cave
Spazio, *m.* an hospital
Spazzolare, *m.* a hospitalier (a knight of Malta)
Spazzolare, *m.* the director of an hospital
Spazzolare, to fatigue
Spazzolare, *part.* fatigued, tired
Spazzatura, *f.* warriors
Spazzolare, *m.* an expedient; a necessary, fit
Spazzolare, to despatch, end; **Spazzolare**, to make haste, to disentangle one's self [thence]
Spazzolare, *ad.* quickly, dispatch
Spazzolare, *f.* speed, quickness
Spazzolare, *ad.* expeditionally
Spazzolare, *a.* expedition
Spazio, *a.* and *part.* sent; quick, swift, free [diligence]
Spazzolare, *f.* expedition, speed
Spazio, *m.* a mirror
Spazzolare, to extinguish
Spazzolare, *m.* extinction
Spazzolare, *m.* an extinguisher
Spazzolare, to come out of the sea; to be free
Spazzolare, to pull off the hair; **Spazzolare**, to lose one's hair
Spazzolare, to pick wool
Spazzolare, *m.* a wool-picker

SPE

Spella, and Spella, f. spelt (a kind of corn)
Spelliciatura, f. a reproof; a wrangling among dogs
Spelliciosa, f. groundsel (a plant)
Spelona, and Spelunca, f. a den, cave
Spène, m. hope
Spensante, a. prodigal, profuse
Spendere, to spend, employ, to consume
Spenderocio, m. spendthrift
Spentimento, m. expense
Spéndio, m. expense
Spentitore, m. a spendthrift; a purveyor, provider
Spène, f. hope
Spennacchiare, to pull off the feathers [pers]
Spennacchio, m. a plume, or feather
Spennare, to pick out the feathers
Spennataggina, f. carelessness, folly
Spensieratamente, ad. carelessly
Spensierato, a. neglectful
Spento, part. extinguished
Spenzolare, to hang, dangle
Spenzolone, and Spenzoloni, ad. dangling, hanging down
Spéra, f. a sphere, globe, a looking-glass
Sperale, a. spherical, round
Speranza, f. hope
Speranzoso, a. full of hope
Sperare, to hope for
Spérdere, to dissipate, ruin
Spédersi, to fall away
Spérgere, to disperse, waste; to water
Spergiuramento, m. a perjury
Spergiurare, to forswear one's self
Spergiuratore, m. a perjurer
Spergiuratore, f. perjury
Spergiuro, m. a perjurer; perjury
Sperico, a. spherical
Spericolarsi, to expose one's self to danger
Spericolito, a. fearful, timid
Sperienza, f. experience
Sperimentale, a. experimental
Sperimentare, to experience
Sperimentato, part. experienced, skillful
Sperimento, m. experiment
Sperma, m. sperm, or seed
Spermatico, a. spermatic
Spermere, to consume, despise
Speronare, to spur
Sperone, m. a spur
Sperperamento, m. wasting
Sperperare, to dissipate

SPI

Sperperatore, m. a dissipator
Spirero, m. havoc, ruin
Spirito, part. dispersed
Spericato, a. slender and tall
Spirito, a. expert, skillful
Spervertire, to pervert
Spesa, f. expense, cost; far le spese ad uno, to defray one's expenses; portar la spesa, to be worth one's while
Spesare, to defray
Spiro, part. spent
Spessamente, ad. often
Spessamento, m. a thickening
Spesare, to thicken
Spessazione, f. thickness
Spessaggiamento, m. repetition, crowd
Spessaggiare, to reiterate
Spessezza, f. thickness
Spesire, to thicken
Spessità, f. density (thickness)
Spisso, a. thick, dense
Spesso, ad. often
Spiare, to mollify, soften
Spiabile, a. remarkable
Spiacento, m. spectacle
Spietare, to belong to
Spietatore, m. spectator
Spietazione, f. expectation
Spietolarsi, to open one's breast
Spiettri, m. a spectre, phantom
Spietale, m. an apothecary
Spietale, a. special
Spécialità, f. specialty, particularity
Spécialmente, ad. specially
Spécie, f. species, kind, sort, colour, pretence; spices, grocery
Spécialia, f. specialty
Spécialia, f. apothecary's shop; spices
Spécialmente, ad. speciously
Spécialità, f. uncommon beauty
Spécialio, a. beautiful, specious
Spécialmente, m. a rupture (a breaking)
Spezzare, to break; spezzar la testa ad uno, to stun one
Spezzatamente, ad. separately
Spezzatura, f. a rupture
Spi, m. a spy, emissary
Spiazzura, f. displeasure
Spiazzare, to displease
Spiazzevole, a. disagreeable
Spiazzevolmente, ad. disagreeably
Spiazzevolezza, f. disagreeableness
Spiazzamento, m. sorrow, disgust
Spiaggia, f. a coast, shore
Spiaggiata, f. a ridge of coasts
Spiagione, f. and Spiamento, m. spying, watching

SPI

Spianamento, m. a levelling; a demolishing; interpretation
Spianare, to level, demolish, raise, to explain, unravel
Spianata, f. and Spianato, m. an esplanade
Spianato, a. flat, even, levelled
Spianatoio, m. a roller
Spianatore, m. a pioneer
Spianatura, and Spianazione, f. a levelling, a making even
Spiano, m. esplanade
Spianamento, m. destruction; ruin
Spianare, to raise, undo; to root
Spiane, to spy, seek
Spianare, m. a spy, emissary
Spianellare, to speak plain
Spica, f. ear of corn
Spiccate, a. bright, shining
Spiccare, to undo, to loosen; to excel, shine; la rosa spica tra gli altri fiori, the rose excels all other flowers; spiccar salti, to leap; spicciar le parole, to speak distinctly
Spicchio, m. a clove of garlic; a quarter (of any fruit)
Spicciare, to rush out, rise
Spicciati, to make haste
Spicciolare, to take out the grain; to pluck the leaves
Spicciolaumente, ad. little by little
Spicco, m. lustre, brightness
Spiccolo, m. dart
Spidocchiare, to cleanse
Spiede, and Spiedo, m. a spit, or spur
Spiegabile, a. explicable
Spiegamento, m. explanation
Spiegare, to explain; to unfold, unravel
Spiegatura, f. interpretation; unravelling
Spiegazione, f. explanation
Spiegazzare, to rumple
Spiegiare, to spy often
Spieta, f. cruelty
Spietatamente, ad. cruelly
Spietatezza, f. barbarity
Spietato, a. cruel, fierce
Spieta, f. an ear of corn
Spigolare, m. spikenard (a root)
Spigare, to grow to an ear
Spigatura, f. the earing of corn
Spigionato, a. empty (not let)
Spigere, to push, thrust
Spieta, m. hard, or lavender
Spigliare, to glean
Spigliatore, m. a gleaner
Spigliatura, f. gleanings
Spigliatto, m. a hypocrite

SPI

Spigolo, *m.* a corner
Spigoso, *a.* full of ears of corn
Spilla, *f.* a pin
Spillacchierare, to clean wool
Spillare, to broach, or tap; to drop, distil
Spillatura, *f.* a broaching
Spillettaio, *m.* a pin-maker
Spilletto, *m.* a small pin
Spillettone, *m.* a large pin
Spillo, *m.* a pin, gimlet; the drill hole
Spilluzzicare, to taste
Spilluzzico, *ad.* little by little; slowly
Spilunca, *f.* a cave, den
Spilorceria, *f.* sordidness
Spilorcio, *a.* stingy, sordid
Spinnacchiare, to smooth a bed
Spina, *f.* a thorn; the bone of a fish; the back-bone; a punishment, or punch
Spinace, *m.* spinach (an herb)
Spinio, *m.* a thorny bush
Spinare, to prick with thorns
Spinella, *f.* spinella (a ruby)
Spinello, *m.* a sea-fish
Spineto, *m.* a thorny place
Spinetta, *f.* a spinet, or small harpsichord
Spingarda, *f.* a kind of gun
Spingere, to jog one's feet
Spingere, to push, or thrust
Spingimento, *m.* impulse; spingimento di vento, the blowing of the wind
Spino, *m.* a thorn
Spinosità, *f.* spinosity, difficulty
Spinoso, *m.* a hedge-hog
Spinoso, *a.* thorny
Spinta, *f.* a thrust, push
Spinto, *part.* pushed
Spionbare, to unload, to be very heavy
Spione, *m.* a scout, a spy
Spiovere, to cease from raining
Spipolare, to sing out of fancy; to speak plain
Spira, *f.* a spiral line
Spiraglio, *m.* a breathing-hole, aperture
Spirale, *a.* spiral (like a screw)
Spirale, *m.* a spiral line
Spiralmente, *ad.* spirally
Spiramento, *m.* a breathing
Spirante, *a.* expiring, dying
Spirare, to breathe, blow; to inspire, suggest; to expire, die
Spirazione, *f.* inspiration, respiration, breath; hint, light
Spirituale, *a.* vital, of life; spiritual
Spiritualmente, *ad.* spiritually.

SPO

Spiritamento, *m.* a being possessed with the devil
Spiritare, to be possessed with the devil; to be afflicted
Spirito, *m.* spirit, wit, soul, life, ghost; spirituality, piety; ricomfortare gli spiriti, to recover one's self; render to spirits, to due
Spiritoso, *a.* spirituous, witty, ingenious
Spirituale, *a.* spiritual, pious, godly
Spiritualità, *f.* godliness
Spiritualizzare, to spiritualize, sanctify (exhalation)
Spiritualmente, *ad.* spiritually; by
Spiro, *m.* breath, or spirit
Spirio, *m.* spirit (in poetry)
Spiumacciare, to stir up a bed, to smooth it (hand)
Spiumaccetta, *f.* a blow with the spine, to plume, peck
Spizzecca, *m.* and *f.* a miser
Spizzico, (fare a), to do a little at a time
Spiecare, to ennoble
Splendente, *a.* bright, shining, splendid (nobly)
Splendemente, *ad.* splendidly
Splendere, to shine, glitter
Splendidamente, *ad.* sumptuously
Splendidezza, and **Splendidità**, *f.* splendour, pomp
Splendido, *a.* splendid, bright
Splendimento, and **Splendore**, *m.* splendour, lustre
Splenetico, *a.* splenic, gloomy
Splenico, *a.* splenic
Spodestarsi, to abdicate, renounce
Spodestato, *a.* impetuous, fierce
Spodio, *m.* spodium, or tutty
Spodarsi, to give over being a poet
Spoglia, *f.* spoil, booty; clothes, cast-off clothes; shell, bark
Spogliare, *f.* and **Spogliamento**, *m.* a stripping off, depriving; plunder
Spogliare, to undress, strip; to pillage, rob; to deprive, dispossess
Spogliatoio, *m.* a dressing-room
Spogliatore, *m.* robber
Spogliatura, *f.* a stripping
Spogliazza, *a.* a blow given on the naked body; dare la spogliazza ad una casa, to strip a house
Spoglio, *m.* spoil, booty, furniture
Spolia, and **Spolia**, *f.* a weaver's shuttle
Spoliazione, *f.* plundering
Spolpare, to pick the flesh off the bone; to deprive, rob

SPO

Spolpato, *part.* exhausted
Spolpo, *a.* lean, thin; deeply in love
Spoltrarsi, **Spoltrirsi**, and **Spoltrimento**, to shake off idleness
Spolverando, *m.* a mean fellow
Spolverare, to shake off the dust; to search
Spolverizzo, *m.* coal-dust
Spolverizzare, to pulverize; to powder over
Spolvero, *m.* a transparent drawing
Spola, *f.* a shore, bank
Spoodo, *m.* spoodle
Spodilo, and **Spodilo**, *m.* spodylus (a joint of the back-bone)
Spongoso, *a.* spongy
Spontaneo, *m.* exposition
Spontore, *m.* an interpreter
Sponsalizia, *f.* and **Sponsalizio**, *m.* a wedding, espousal
Sponsalizio, *a.* nuptial
Sposo, *m.* spouse
Spontaneamente, *ad.* spontaneously
Spontaneità, *f.* spontaneity
Spontaneo, and **Spontaneo**, *a.* spontaneous, free
Spontone, *m.* a spout
Spopolare, to depopulate
Spopolazione, *f.* depopulation
Spoppamento, *m.* a weaning
Spoppare, to wean
Sporcamento, *ad.* dirtily
Sporcire, to dirty, foul
Sporchetta, *f.* filthiness
Sporchizza, *f.* nastiness
Sporeificare, to soil, spot
Sporeizia, *f.* filthiness; luxury, obscenity
Sporeo, *a.* filthy, dirty
Sporgere, to stretch out, to jut
Sporre, to expose, explain; to venture, hazard, to lay down
Sporta, *f.* a basket
Sportare, to shoot, or jut out
Sportellare, to open the wicket
Sportello, *m.* a wicket; a pane, or panel
Sporto, *m.* a projectile
Sporto, *part.* jotted, presented; pregare colle mani sporte, to pray earnestly
Sportona, *f.* a large basket
Sportula, *f.* fees (given to justices)
Spousa, *f.* spouse, bride
Spousalizio, *f.* and **Spousalizio**, *m.* espousals (wedding)
Spousamento, *m.* marriage
Spouse, to marry, to wed
Spousuccio, *a.* marital, conjugal
Spoussiere, *m.* a commentator
Spoussione, *f.* exposition

SPR

Sposo, *m.* a husband
Sposare, to debilitate
Sposatamente, *ad.* weakly
Sposito, *a.* weak, faint
Sposarsi, to go out of one's way
Spottere, to deprive of power
Spranga, *f.* a plane, a dove-tail
Sprangere, to join with a dove-tail, to be angry; *sprangar usci*, to harricade; *sprangar calci*, to give kicks
Sprizzare, to water
Sprizzo, *m.* a watering
Sprecaménto, *m.* a wasting
Sprecare, to waste, consume
Sprecatóre, *m.* a spendthrift
Sprecatúra, *f.* lavishness
Spreccitóre, (*see* **Sprofondóre**), to ruin
Spregevole, *a.* despicable
Spregevolmente, *ad.* scornfully, proudly
Spreghiaménto, *m.* contempt
Spreghiante, *a.* disdainful
Spreghiare, to despise, disdain
Spreghiatóre, *m.* a despiser
Spregevole, *a.* contemptible
Sprizio, *m.* contempt, disdain
Spreghialitá, *part.* unprejudiced
Spreghiare, to bring forth
Spremere, to press, squeeze; to express, utter
Spremitúra, *f.* squeezing
Spressaménto, *ad.* expressly
Spressione, *f.* expression
Spresso, *a.* express, plain
Sprestarsi, to leave off the priestly habit
Sprezzabile, *a.* despicable
Sprezzaménto, *m.* contempt
Sprezzante, *a.* disdainful
Sprezzare, to despise
Sprezzatóre, *m.* a despiser
Sprezzevolménto, *ad.* contemptuously
Sprizzo, *m.* contempt
Sprizionaménto, *m.* a release
Sprizionare, to set at liberty
Sprillare, to quiver
Sprinnaciare, to stir a feather-bed
Sprinnere, to express
Sprinniménto, *m.* expression
Sprinnire, to wag one's legs
Sprizzare, to spout out
Sprisco, *m.* a bud, band (wood)
Sprofondaménto, *m.* destruction, ruin
Sprofondare, *m.* a great weight
Sprofondare, to sink down; to ruin, destroy; to dig to the bottom
Sprofondito, *a.* a bottomless pit
Sprolungare, to prolong, defer

SPU

Spromettere, to go back from one's word
Spronalo, *m.* a spur-maker
Spronare, to spur, incite
Spronata, *f.* a spurring
Sprone, *m.* a spur; the beam head of a ship; *dar degli sproni*, to spur; *a spron battuti*, full speed
Spronella, *f.* the rowel of a spur
Spropiare, to dispossess
Spropiatione, *f.* a dispossesion
Sproporzionale, *part.* disproportionate
Sproporzionalitá, *f.* disproportion
Sproporzionare, to make unequal
Sproporzionatamente, *ad.* disproportionately
Sproporzionato, *a.* unequal
Sproporzione, *f.* disproportion
Spropositare, to talk idly; to act rashly
Spropositaménto, *ad.* unsensensibly
Spropositato, *a.* unsensational, foolish
Spropósito, *m.* folly, silliness
Spropiare, to dispossess
Sprovaaménto, *m.* a trial
Sprovvédere, to leave destitute
Sprovvédutaménto, *ad.* imprudently (unprovided, destitute)
Sprovvédito, *and* **Sprovvisto**, *a.* **Spruffare**, to water
Sprunare, to cut off thorns
Spruneggio, *and* **Spruneggioso**, *m.* broom (a plant)
Spruzzaglia, *f.* a drizzling rain
Spruzzaménto, *m.* watering
Spruzzare, to water; to sprinkle
Spruzzo, *m.* aspersion
Spruzzolare, to drizzle, to sprinkle
Spruzzolo, *m.* sprinkling
Sprugna, *f.* a sponge
Spongosità, *f.* a spongy quality
Sponzoso, *a.* spongy
Sputare, to spit
Sputellare, to wiggle
Sputellare, to take off the flies
Sputellare, *and* **Sputellare**, to run a way quickly
Sputello, *m.* a hasty flight
Sputa, *f.* foam, or froth
Sputare, to foam, or froth
Sputeggiante, *a.* foaming
Sputeggiare, to froth (ing)
Sputifero, *and* **Sputoso**, *a.* flaming
Sputare, to shoot forth, to peep; to blurt, to blurt off, to brag; *sputare alcuna cosa*, to bring about; *allo sputar del giorno*, at break of day. Questa rosa comincia a sputare, this rose begins to blow

SQU

Sputatúra, *f.* a blunt point
Sputellare, to take away the props
Sputo, *a.* pale, wan
Sputonata, *f.* a blow with a pike
Sputone, *m.* a spouton (a kind of half pike)
Squacchiato, *a.* stung
Squola, *f.* a weaver's shuttle
Squarare, to purge, cleanse
Squaramento, *a.* a purging
Squargare, to purge, spit
Squargione, *f.* a purging
Squargo, *m.* a purge, spitting
Sputo, *a.* spurious (bastardy)
Sputacchiare, to spit often, or in one's face
Sputacchiata, *f.* a spitting-box
Sputacchio, *m.* spittle
Sputare, to spit; *sputar sentenze*, to speak in sentences; *sputar senso*, to affect to be learned
Sputassimo, *m.* a pretender to learning
Sputatondo, *vi.* a self-conceited man
Sputo, *m.* spittle
Squazare, to stink
Squaccherare, to act hastily
Squaccheraménto, *ad.* widely, loudly
Squanderare, to peruse a book; to open wide; to declare, show; to examine, ponder
Squadra, *f.* a squadron, legion; a square rule; *uscir di squadra*, to talk rashly. *Dar la squadra*, to put a sham upon one
Squadrare, to square, rule; to quarter, break, tear
Squadratore, *m.* a stone-cutter; an observer
Squadratura, *f.* a squaring
Squadro, *m.* acute (a sea fish); a squaring
Squadrare, to draw troops in squadrons
Squadron, *m.* a squadron
Squadrare, to liquefy, melt
Squallidezza, *f.* paleness, leanness
Squallido, *a.* pale, sallow; gloomy, sad
Squallire, *m.* deadly paleness
Squama, *f.* and **Squama**, *m.* scales of fish, &c. or a shell
Squamoso, *a.* scaly, full of scales
Squarciaménto, *m.* a rent
Squarciare, to tear, rend; to open wide
Squarciassico, (*guardare a*), to look askew, sideways
Squarcista, *f.* a cutting blow
Squarciatura, *f.* a rent

STA

Squarcio, m. a rent, or gash
Squarcione, m. a boaster
Squarquoio, a. filthy and old
Squartire, to quarter
Squartière, f. a quartering
Squartatore, m. a hangman
Squasimodico, m. a fool, or booby
S. uasamento, m. a shaking
Squassare, to shake, jog
Squasso, m. a hard shake
Squilla, f. a little bell; a sea-onion, squill
Squillante, a. sounding
Squillare, to ring, to sound
Squillo, m. a sound, gimlet
Squillante, m. the flower of a smelling bulrush
Squinanzia, f. the quinsy
Squinternare, to disorder
Squisitamente, ad. exquisitely
Squisitezza, f. exquisiteness
Squistito, a. exquisite
Squittinare, to poll at an election
Squittatore, m. a poller
Squittino, m. a poll
Squittire, to bark, yelp
Sradicamento, m. a rooting up, destruction
Sradicare, to root up
Sragionevole, a. unreasonable
Sregolamento, m. disorder
Sregolatamente, ad. disorderly
Sregolatezza, f. debauchery
Sregolato, a. disorderly
Sreverente, a. irreverent
Sreverenza, f. irreverence
Strugginare, to take the rust off
Stabbiare, to fold cattle
Stabbio, m. manure, dung
Stabile, a. stable, lasting, firm
Stabilimento, m. establishment
Stabilire, to establish; to dispute, prefer
Stabilità, f. stability
Stabilmente, ad. solidly
Stabile, to stable
Stacca, f. a hook [ment]
Staccamento, m. division, detach.
Staccare, to take off, separate
Stacciato, m. a sieve-seller
Stacciare, to sift, to sieve
Stacciatura, f. bran
Staccio, m. a sieve, bolter
Stadiera, f. a steel-yard, a balance
Stadico, m. a hostage, pledge; a sheriff
Stadio, m. a furlong
Stafia, f. a stirrup; a mould, or cymbals; tener il piè in due stafia, to have two strings to one's bow
Staffeggiare, to lose one's stirrups

STA

Staffetta, f. an express, (a courier,) an iron ring
Staffiere, m. a groom, or servant
Staffilamento, m. whipping
Staffilare, to whip, flog
Staffilata, f. a lash
Staffilatore, m. a whipper
Staffilata, f. a whipping
Staffile, m. the strap that holds the stirrup
Staffisgra, Staffisgria, f. staves-acre (an herb)
Stagginamento, m. a seizure
Stagidia, f. a sequestration
Staggio, m. a crotchet; a hodge
Stagire, to seize, to fix the time
Stagione, m. a seizer or distrainer
Stagionamento, m. maturity
Stagionare, to ripen, season; to keep, preserve
Stagionatura, f. maturity
Stagione, f. season
Stagiare, to cut carefully
Stagliato, ad. quickly, distinctly
Staglio, m. a task
Stagnare, to stagnate, stop; to tin, or tin over
Stagnata, f. a tin pot
Stagno, a. of pewter (Lat.)
Stagno, m. standing-water, a pond; pewter, or tin
Stagno, a. stanch'd
Stagnone, m. a pewter vessel
Stagio, m. a bushel
Stalla, m. a stable, stall
Stalla di pecore, a sheep-fold
Stallaggio, m. stabling, or stable
Stallare, to dung
Stallatico, m. dung
Stalliere, m. a groom
Stallito, a. of a fresh horse
Stallo, m. abode, mansion
Stallone, m. a stallion (a stone-horse) an hostler
Stamane, and Stamattina, ad. this morning
Stambeckino, m. a bowman
Stambeckini, m. pl. arms formerly used by bowmen
Stambeco, m. a wild goat
Stamburga, f. an old, ruinous house
Stame, m. yarn, thread, word
Stamigna, f. etamine (a sort of cloth) a bolting cloth
Staminara, f. a knee (sea term)
Stampa, f. a stamp, impression; print, sort, quality
Stampare, to print, publish, to figure cloth; stampar nell' animo, to imprint on one's mind
Stampatore, m. printer

STA

Stampatore di drappi, one who figures stuffs
Stampatore nella zecca, a coiner
Stampella, f. a crutch
Stamperia, f. a printing-house
Stampita, f. a soula, a song; a long and tedious discourse
Stampo, m. a shred (for hats)
Standare, to come out of a den
Stancamento, m. weariness
Stancare, to weary, tire
Stancarsi, to grow weary
Stancavole, a. tiresome
Stancchezza, and Stanchità, f. weariness
Stanco, a. wearied, tired; left
Stanga, f. a bar, a peg; stanga da sollevare, a lever
Stangare, to bar, barricade
Stangata, f. a blow with a bar
Stangheggiare, to act rigorously
Stanghina, m. the bolt of a lock; part of the cheeks of a bit
Stangone, m. a rack for an oven
Stante, ad. to-night
Stante, m. an instant; a moment, the present time; in uno stante, ad. immediately; male stante, indigent. Non molto stante, not long after
Stante, a. being, standing; bene stante, in good condition
Stante che, conj. since
Stantemente, ad. instantly
Stancio, a. stale, old, needless
Stanzio, m. the sucker of a pump
Stanza, f. a chamber; an abode, lodging; a stanza; an instant; a stanza d'uno, at the request of somebody
Stanziale, a. continual
Stanziamiento, m. a precept, order
Stanziare, to live, abide; to fix, prescribe; to believe, judge
Stanzietta, and Stanzuolina, f. a little chamber
Stanzio, m. a small room
Stare, to be, consist; live, dwell; stop, stand, tarry, cease; lasciare stare, to let alone
Stare, m. abode, delay
Starna, m. a gray partridge
Starnazzare, to beat, shake
Starnutamento, m. a sneezing
Starnutare, to sneeze
Starnutatorio, m. sternutatory (sneezing powder)
Starnutazione, f. a sneezing
Starnutire, to sneeze
Starnuto, m. sneeze
Stasare, to open
Stasera, ad. this evening

STE

Stile, f. summer
Stetica, f. statics
Stetico, m. a hostage
Statista, m. a statesman
Stato, m. state, rank, dominion, power
Stato, part. been
Statodero, m. shareholder
Statua, f. a statue
Statuario, f. a statutory's art
Statuario, m. a statutory
Statuire, to deliberate
Statumirare, to prop, strengthen
Statúra, f. stature, size; height, position
Statutario, m. a legislator
Statuto, m. a statute, decree
Stavernare, to go out of a tavern
Stizza, f. a gauge (to measure casks, &c.)
Stadire, to gauge
Stazatore, m. a gauger
Stazionario, a. stationary
Stazione, f. station, abode
Stazzonare, to fumble, feel
Stéade, m. lavender
Stécon, f. a stick, a folding-stick
Stéche, f. pl. the sticks of a fan, the whalebone of stays
Steccadente, m. a tooth-picker
Stecchia, f. a fence
Stecchire, to fence with a palisade
Stecchia, f. a palisade
Stecchire, to barricade
Stecchio, m. a palisade, a list, barrier
Stecchire, to become dry
Stécco, m. a tooth-picker; a stick
Stecconata, m. an enclosure of stakes
Steccone, m. a stake
Stella, f. a star, or eye; destiny, fate; the star-fish; the rowel of a spur
Stellante, a. starry, bright
Stellarsi, to grow starry
Stellare, Stellato, a. starry
Stellata, f. an asterisk (a marginal reference in a book)
Stellione, m. a tarantula
Stello, m. a stem, blade, axis
Stemma, m. arm (coat of arms)
Stemperamento, m. dissolution
Stemperanza, f. intemperance
Stemperare, to dissolve, melt; to temper
Stemperatamente, ad. excessively
Stemperato, a. incontinent, immoderate
Stempire, see Stemperare
Stendale, and Stendardo, m. a standard, colour

STI

Stendare, to decamp
Stendere, to extend, stretch, spread, scatter about; to arrive, reach
Stendiméto, m. extension
Stenditio, m. a drying-place
Stenebrare, to illuminate
Stensione, f. extension
Stensivo, a. extensive
Stentamento, m. want, pain
Stentare, to work hard; to suffer, want; delay, tarry; *si stenta mollo di grano quest'anno, corn is very scarce this year; stento a crederlo, I hardly believe it*
Stentamente, ad. hardly, slowly
Stentato, a. thin, lean; *menare una vita stentata, to live hardly; stile stentato, an affected style*
Stento, m. weariness, pain; a stento, *ad.* with difficulty
Stenare, to pine, to extenuate
Stenazione, f. extenuation
Stérco, m. dung, excrement
Stérile, a. sterile, barren
Sterilezza, f. barrenness
Sterilire, to make barren
Sterilità, f. sterility
Sterilmente, ad. barrenly
Sterminamento, m. extermination
Sterminare, to exterminate
Sterminataméto, ad. excessively
Sterminatizza, f. unmeasurable bigness
Sterminato, a. immoderate
Sterminatore, m. exterminator, destructor
Sterminazione, f. and **Sterminio, m.** extermination, ruin
Stérno, to lay on the ground
Sternuto, m. sneezing
Sterpamento, m. extirpation
Sterpare, to extirpate, to root out
Sterpo, m. a sprig, or sucker
Sterquilino, and Sterquilino, m. a dunghill [earh
Sterramento, m. a digging up the S'arri, to dig up the earth
Sterrato, m. a ditch, pit
Steriore, m. a rattling in the throat
Sterzo, to divide into three parts
Sterzo, m. a phæton
Stessamente, ad. diffusely
Steso, part. diffused, stretched
Stessere, to unweave
Stesso, a. self-same
Stia, f. a coop, or mew
Sticcature, to crush, bluster, storm
Stiaciata, f. a cake
Stiappa, f. a splinter
Stiare, to cram fowls in a mew
Stibio, m. antimony
Stidionata, f. a spit-fall

STI

Stidione, m. a spit
Stietezza, f. sincerity
Stigio, a. infernal, Stygian
Stignere, to extinguish
Stilare, to be customary
Stile, m. style, pen; a style, way
Stilletare, to stab with a dagger
Stilletata, f. a stab with a dagger
Stilitto, m. a dagger, a style, or crayon
Stilla, f. a tear, a drop
Stillamento, m. a distilling
Stillare, to distil
Stillare, to clarify
Stillato, m. jelly, broth
Stillatore, m. a distiller
Stillazione, f. distillation
Stillicidlo, m. dropping
Stilo, m. style, way; a dagger, pencil; style
Stima, f. esteem, credit; *tenere la stima, to esteem*
Stimabile, a. estimable
Stimamento, m. esteem, value
Stimare, to esteem; to estimate
Stimativa, f. judgment
Stimatore, m. an estimator
Stimazione, f. estimation
Stimite, and Stimato, f. pl. prints, marks [insist
Stimolare, to sting; to instigate
Stimolatrice, f. instigator
Stimolazione, f. instigation
Stimolo, m. a good, affliction, grief, incitement
Stimoloso, a. sharp
Stinacolo, m. a prisoner
Stinca, and Stincatura, f. a stroke upon the shin-bone
Stinche, f. pl. jail (at Florence)
Stinco, m. the shin-bone; the leg
Stinguere, to extinguish
Stinio, part. extinguished
Stiappo, m. a gun
Stiario, m. a peck
Stipa, f. fuel, wood; heap
Stipare, to condense, to heap up
Stipendiare, to hire
Stipendiario, m. stipendiary
Stipendio, m. stipend, pay
Stipellio, m. an ebullient, or cald-mel-maker
Stipite, m. the stock of a tree; a post, jamb of a door
Stipo, m. a press, or chest
Stipula, f. a stubble
Stipulare, to stipulate
Stipulazione, f. stipulation
Stiracchiare, to cavil, to pull
Stiracchiare il prezzo, to cheapen
Stiracchiatura, f. cavillation
Stiraméto, see Stiraúra

STO

Stirare, to stretch, widen
 Stiratura, *f.* a stretching
 Stiratura delle fori, the rack
 Stirpare, to extirpate
 Stirpatore, *m.* a destroyer
 Stirpazione, *f.* extirpation
 Stirpe, *f.* race, family
 Stiticheria, and Stitichizza, *f.* co-tiveness, peevishness
 Stiticità, *f.* sharpness, co-tiveness
 Stitico, *a.* costive, peevish, morose
 Stiticizzu, *a.* peevish
 Stituzione, *f.* institution
 Stindare, to skim, to foam
 Stiva, *f.* the ballast of a ship; the plough tail
 Stivalarsi, to put on one's boots
 Stivale, *m.* a boot; a loggerhead; non sa quanti punti entrino in uno stivale, he is a perfect fool
 Stivalotto, *m.* a buskin
 Stivamento, *m.* a heap, lump
 Stivare, to heap up
 Stivarsi, to keep close together
 Stizza, *f.* wrath, anger
 Stizzarsi, to fall in a passion
 Stizzare, to make angry
 Stizzo, and Stizzone, *m.* a fire-brand
 Stizzosamente, *ad.* angrily
 Stizzosetto, *a.* passionate
 Stizzoso, *a.* passionate
 Stocata, *f.* a stoccado, (a thrust); vexation
 Stoccheggiare, to wound one with a sword; andare stoccheggiando, to stand upon the defensive
 Stocco, *m.* race, descent; a rapier (a long sword)
 Stofa, *f.* stuff, furniture
 Stofio, *m.* quantity, matter
 Stoggio, *m.* caresses
 Stogliere, to avert, remove
 Stoglimento, *m.* plundering
 Stola, *f.* a portico, a mat
 Stoico, *m.* a stoic
 Stola, *f.* a stole, habit
 Stolidamente, *ad.* stupidly
 Stolidizza, and Stolidità, *f.* stupidity, foolishness
 Stolido, *a.* stupid, silly
 Stollamente, *ad.* foolishly
 Stoltizza, and Stoltizia, *f.* folly, madness
 Stolto, *a.* silly, foolish
 Stolto, *part.* taken away
 Stomacaggine, *f.* a surfeit
 Stomacale, *a.* stomachic
 Stomacare, to loathe
 Stomacazione, *f.* a loathing
 Stomacchevole, *a.* loathsome

STO

Stomachico, *a.* stomachic, com-fortable
 Stomacho, *m.* stomach; contra stomacho, *ad.* unwillingly
 Stomacoso, *a.* loathsome
 Stolare, to go out of tune
 Stoppa, *f.* tow, stubble
 Stoppaccio, and Stoppaciolo, *m.* the weed rammed in upon the charge of a gun
 Stoppare, to stop with tow
 Stoppia, *f.* stubble, straw
 Stoppicare, to set on fire with a candle
 Stoppino, *m.* snuff of a candle
 Stoppone, *m.* a thistle, stubble
 Storrace, *f.* storax, gum
 Storcere, to twist, wrest; to put out of joint; to oppose; storcere una fune, to untwist a rope
 Storcimento, *m.* a writhing; storcimento di parole, windings, shuffling
 Stordigione, *f.* and Stordimento, *m.* stunning
 Stordire, to stun, amaze
 Stordimento, *ad.* heedlessly
 Stordito, *a.* giddy, stupid
 Storia, *f.* story, history
 Storale, *a.* historical
 Storiamente, *ad.* historically
 Storiare, to story, to write a history
 Storicamente, *ad.* historically
 Storico, *m.* historian
 Storio, *a.* historical
 Storiella, *f.* a tale
 Storiografo, *m.* a historian
 Storione, *m.* a sturgeon (a fish)
 Storneggiare, to throng together, to ring the alarm bell
 Storneggiata, *f.* a thundering noise
 Stornare, to make a noise
 Storno, *m.* a fight, combat; a troop, band
 Stornare, to draw back, to force to draw back; to dissuade
 Stornello, *m.* a starling (a bird)
 Stornello, *a.* flea-bitten
 Storno, *m.* a thrusting back
 Storsiere, to lame, maim
 Storsitura, *f.* a laming
 Storsio, *m.* a hinderance
 Storre, to divert, take off
 Storsione, *f.* extortion; storsione di ventre, the gripes
 Storta, *f.* a twisting, cimeter; a retort (to distil)
 Stortellato, *m.* and Stortellatura, *f.* the putting the ankle-bone out of joint
 Storto, *a.* crooked, wicked
 Stoviglia, *m.* *pl.* and Stoviglie,

STR

f. *pl.* kitchen utensils; dare nelle stoviglie, to fall into a great passion
 Stoviglioso, *m.* a potter
 Stralabare, to toss, to abuse
 Stralattere, to torment
 Strabere, to drink hard
 Strabilarsi, to be astonished
 Strabillire, to wonder
 Straboccaménto, *m.* excess
 Straboccare, to precipitate, to overflow
 Straboccaménto, *ad.* immoderately
 Straboccato, *a.* excessive, hasty, rash
 Strabocchevole, *a.* immoderate, steep, dangerous
 Strabocco, *m.* a precipice, fall
 Strabuzzare, to look steadfastly, to stare
 Stracantare, to sing charmingly
 Stracca, *f.* weariness; a girth
 Straccaggine, *f.* weariness, languor
 Straccale, *m.* a girth, a band
 Straccamento, *m.* fatigue
 Straccare, and Straccarsi, to tire, to grow weary
 Straccario, *a.* overloaded
 Straccativo, *a.* tire-some
 Stracchezza, *f.* weariness
 Stracciafiglio, *m.* a day-book
 Stracciamento, *m.* a tearing, destruction
 Stracciare, to tear, to break, dash; to disturb, torment
 Stracciatura, *f.* a tearing, rent
 Straccialare, to tattle
 Straccio, *m.* a rent, rag; a piece, bit; nothing, none at all
 Stracci, *m.* *pl.* tow (coarse silk)
 Straccione, *m.* a ragged fellow
 Stracco, *a.* weary, tired, barren; exhausted
 Straccocere, to overdo
 Straccurare, to neglect
 Straccuraggine, *f.* neglect
 Stracorrere, to run fast
 Stracotto, *part.* overdone
 Strada, *f.* a street, road; strada vicinale, a cross-road; andare alla strada, to rob on the highway; fare strada, to sail with a fair wind
 Stradare, to show the way
 Stradiere, *m.* a custom-house officer
 Stradiotto, *m.* a Grecian soldier
 Stradone, *m.* a walk (in a garden)
 Stradoppio, *a.* double
 Stràrre, to extract
 Strafalcire, to leave something in mowing; to neglect; to walk very fast

STR

Stralcione, m. error; neglect; extravagance
Strafare, to do too much
Strafatto, a. over ripe
Strafficare, to expedite
Strafóre, to bore through
Straforo, m. any work bored through; lavorar di straforo, to act underhand
Strage, f. a slaughter
Stragere, to divert
Stráglio, m. a prop
Stragóde, to enjoy much
Stragóniare, to swell too much
Strainare, to unteam
Stralcio, to prune vines
Strálio, m. end, issue
Strále, m. arrow, dart; misfortune
Stralunamento, m. a rolling of the eyes
Stralunare, to roll one's eyes
Stramalvagio, a. very wicked
Stramare, to strike down, to frighten
Stramazarsi, to fall in a swoon
Stramazata, f. a fall
Stramazzone, m. a cut, or slash; a violent fall
Strámá, f. a rope made of brooms
Stramisciare, to grieve
Strambellare, to tear to pieces
Strambello, m. rage, tatters
Strámbo, a. bandy-legged
Stráme, m. straw, litter
Strameggiare, to eat hay, straw
Stramezzamento, m. interposition
Stramezzare, to interpose
Stramoggiane, a. superfluous
Stramozzare, to abound
Strampalato, a. extravagant (vulgar) [excessively]
Stramante, ad. rudely, strangely
Strandire, to alienate, remove; to ill use, abuse
Stranaturare, to change one's nature [thing]
Stranézza, f. ill usage, a strange
Strangolare, to strangle, stifle
Strangolarsi, to bawl out
Strangolato, a. stifled, narrow; voce strangolata, a squeaking voice
Strangolatio, a. dangerous
Strángolo, m. a strangling
Strangoscio, a. weary, tired
Stranguglione, and Stranguglioni, m. the glands (a disease in horses); sickness
Stranguria, f. strangury
Stranguriare, to be afflicted with the strangury
Straniare, to remove, separate

STR

Straniere, and Stranio, a. strange, unusual
Strano, a. strange, foreign; pale, wan, rude, unpolite
Strano, ad. fiercely
Strandino, a. thin, slender
Strandino, m. an express
Strandino, a. extraordinary
Strapagare, to overpay
Straparlare, to slander
Strapazzare, to ill use; despise; disdain; strapazzare il mestiere, to do any thing ill, and in a hurry
Strapazzatamente, ad. carelessly
Strapazzo, m. contempt, insult; excess, disorder
Strapèdere, to lose much
Strapèvere, to pour down
Strapellare, to transport
Strapellare, a. very powerful
Strappamento, m. see Strappata
Strappare, to snatch, pull
Strappata, f. a pull, the strappado
Strapunto, m. a mattress
Strarico, a. very rich
Strasapere, to be too knowing
Strascicare, to drag along
Strascico, m. a dragging along; the train of a gown
Strascioni, ad. in dragging along
Strascinamento, m. a dragging along
Strascinare, to drag along, or draw
Strascinatura, f. and Strascino, m. a dragging, or drawing along
Strascino, m. a draw-net, a paltry butcher
Stralagema, m. a stratagem
Stragliare, to cut, slash
Strato, m. a floor, or carpet; a couch, bed; stratum, or layer
Stratto, m. a pull
Stratagemma, m. stratagem, trick
Stratto, m. an abstract
Stratto, part. drawn, descended; addicted; strange
Stravagante, a. extravagant, whimsical, odd
Stravagante, f. extravagance
Stravalcare, to go through in a hurry
Stravassamento, m. extravasating
Stravarsi, to extravasate
Stravetere, to see much
Straverarsi, to extravasate
Stravero, a. very true
Stravetirsi, to disguise one's self
Stravincere, to get too much
Straviziare, to make merry
Stravizio, and Stravizzo, m. a merry-making, a feast
Stravolare, to wish for too much

STR

Stravolgere, to wrest, twist
Stravolgimento, m. contortion; a revolution
Stravoltamente, ad. wrong
Stravoltare, see Stravolgere
Stravolto, part. twisted, confused
Stravoltura, f. subversion
Straziare, to ill use; to squander away; to jeer, banter
Straziare, m. a mocker, railer
Strazieggiare, to jeer, banter
Straziavole, a. injurious
Strazio, m. outrage, a slaughter
Strebiliare, to rub, paint
Strecciare, to separate
Strefolare, to untwist
Strega, f. a sorceress; darai alle streghe, to be vexed about a thing
Stregare, to bewitch
Stregaria, f. witchcraft
Stregghia, f. a currycomb
Streggiare, to curry a horse, to scrape, scratch
Streggiatura, f. a currying
Streggere, to press, squeeze
Stregonia, f. a sorcery
Stregone, m. a sorcerer
Stregoneria, f. sorcery, witchcraft
Stregua, f. portion, share
Streniare, to diminish
Strenuare, to weaken
Strenuità, f. extremity, necessity; misery
Stremo, m. extreme distress
Strino, a. last, extreme; somid, covetous, miserable
Strina, f. new year's gift (Lat.)
Strenuamente, ad. strenuously
Strenuità, f. bravery
Strinno, a. brave, courageous
Strèpere, to make a noise (Lat.)
Strèpiare, to make a bustle
Strépio, m. noise, bustle
Strépitoso, a. noisy
Stretta, f. a crowd, throng; scarcity, want, a strait; dare la stretta, to oppress
Strettamente, ad. closely; earnestly, extremely
Strettezza, f. narrowness; distress, want; strettezza di péto, shortness of breath; strettezza di cuore, trouble of mind
Stritto, m. straits, (narrow place;) distress, trouble
Stritto, part. pressed
Stritto, part. strait, narrow, intimate, familiar; extreme, covetous, stingy; precise, exact
Stritto, ad. narrowly
Strettia, f. and Strettio, m. a

STR

band, binding; a tight ligature, a press
 Strettúra, *f.* straitness
 Stria, *f.* channelling (gutter-work in architecture)
 Striáto, *part.* channelled
 Striabiáre, to rub, clean
 Stribuire, to distribute; to demolish, overthrow
 Stribuziúne, *f.* distribution
 Stridénte, *a.* yelling, sharp
 Stridere, to cry, to bustle
 Stridévole, *a.* acute, creaking
 Strido, and Stridóre, *m.* a noise, clamour; excessive cold
 Stridulo, *a.* harsh, acute
 Strigáre, to unfold, to unravel
 Strige, *m.* a screech-owl
 Striglia, *f.* a currycomb
 Strigliáre, to curry, rub
 Strignere, to squeeze, press; to bind fast; to compel, force; strignere il sangue, to stanch the blood
 Strignersi, to draw together; strignersi nelle spalle, to shrug up one's shoulders
 Striginénto, *m.* and Strignitúra, *f.* constraint, fast-binding; strignitúra di ventre, costiveness
 Strilláre, to scream out
 Strillo, *m.* a scream
 Strimpelláre, to scrape upon an instrument (instrument)
 Strimpelláta, *f.* a scraping upon an
 Stringa, *f.* a lace, a tie
 Stringáre, to compel
 Stringáto, *a.* close, short
 Stringere, to press, to squeeze
 Strione, *m.* a stage player
 Strippáre, to stuff one's guts
 Striscia, *f.* a band, tie; a track
 Strisciáre, to creep, slide
 Strisciáta, *f.* a sliding
 Strisciúne, *ad.* slippingly
 Stritoláménto, *m.* a crumbling
 Stritoláre, to crumble
 Stritoláre, to long, wish
 Stritoláta, *f.* a breaking into small bits [23]
 Strófa, and Strófe, *f.* strophe, stanza
 Strofináccio, and Strofinácciolo, *m.* a dish-clout, or a dusting-clout
 Strofináménto, *m.* a rubbing
 Strofináre, to rub clean
 Strofinio, *m.* a rubbing
 Strologáre, to presage; to meditate, reflect
 Strologia, *f.* astrology
 Strologo, *m.* an astrologer
 Strombazzáre, to proclaim with sound of trumpet

STU

Strombazzáta, *f.* the sound of a trumpet
 Strombettáre, to sound a trumpet
 Strombettáta, *f.* the sound of a trumpet
 Strombettiére, *m.* a trumpet
 Stroménto, *m.* instrument
 Stroncáre, to cut off
 Stronzáre, to diminish
 Stropicciagiúne, *f.* and Stropicciáménto, *m.* a friction, a rubbing
 Stropicciáre, to rub; to weary, tire
 Stropicciatúra, *f.* and Stropiccio, *m.* a friction, rubbing
 Stropiccio, *m.* pain, fatigue
 Stroppiáre, to lame
 Stroppiátúra, *f.* maiming
 Stróscia, *f.* a furrow (which the water makes)
 Strocáre, to rain, to fall, to murmur (as rain)
 Stróscio, *m.* a purling of streams, &c.
 Strózza, *f.* the throat, gullet
 Strozáménto, *m.* a strangling
 Strozázáre, to strangle
 Strozziatúra, *f.* a strangling
 Strozziére, *m.* a falconer
 Strozziúle, *m.* the throat
 Strúbbio, and Strúbbolo, *m.* a heap of rage
 Strúggere, to dissolve, melt
 Strúggersi, to pine away; mi strúggó di sete, I am almost choked with thirst
 Strúggiménto, *m.* a liquefying; excessive desire; ruin, desolation; a swoon, fainting
 Strúggitóre, *m.* a destroyer
 Strúire, to instruct, teach
 Strúma, *m.* the king's evil
 Strumentále, *a.* instrumental
 Struménto, *m.* an instrument; a deed, engine
 Strupáre, to deflower, violate
 Strúpo, *m.* a deflouring, rape
 Strúto, *m.* lard, fat
 Strútto, *part.* destroyed, dissolved; *a.* pale
 Strúttúra, *f.* a structure
 Strúziúne, *f.* destruction
 Strúzzo, and Strúzzolo, *m.* an ostrich
 Stuccáre, to do over with stucco; to surfeit; to disgust
 Stuccatóre, *m.* a plasterer
 Stucchevoláre, to weary
 Stucchevolé, *a.* wearisome
 Stucchevolézza, *f.* weariness, distaste, surfeit
 Stúcco, *m.* stucco
 Stucco, *a.* satiated, tired

Stúdate, *m.* a student
 Stúdiáménto, *m.* study, care
 Stúdiáre, to study, mind
 Stúdiári, to endeavour
 Stúdievolménte, *ad.* on purpose
 Stúdio, *m.* study, closet; a school, college; a bello stúdio, on purpose
 Stúdiolo, *m.* a scrutoire (a desk)
 Stúdiósaménto, *ad.* studiously; quickly; diligently
 Stúdióso, *a.* studious, diligent, quick
 Stúello, *m.* lint for a wound
 Stúfa, *f.* a stove, or hot-house; fumigation
 Stufaiuolo, and Stufaiólo, *m.* the keeper of a bath
 Stufáre, to stew, or keep a bagnio
 Stufáre, to be weary, to sweat
 Stufáto, *m.* stewed meat
 Stúfo, *a.* weary, surfeited
 Stultizia, *f.* folly (Lat.)
 Stúmia, *f.* froth, foam
 Stumárie, to foam
 Stúmmia, *f.* foam; stúmmia di ri báldi, the scum of the earth
 Stúoia, and Stúia, *f.* a mat
 Stúolo, *m.* a band, troop
 Stúonáre, to go out of tune
 Stúpefáre, to stupefy, astonish
 Stúpefáto, to be amazed
 Stúpefaziúne, *f.* stupidity
 Stupendáménto, *ad.* wonderfully
 Stupéndo, *a.* wonderful
 Stupidézza, *f.* stupidity [pid]
 Stupidire, to wonder, to grow stupid
 Stupidità, *f.* stupidity, dullness
 Stúpido, *a.* stupid, surprised
 Stúpore, to be astonished
 Stúpore, *m.* astonishment
 Stúpóre, to ravish
 Stúpro, *m.* a rape
 Stúrare, to open, uncock
 Sturbáménto, *m.* disturbance
 Sturbáre, to disturb
 Sturbáto, *m.* a disturber
 Sturbaziúne, *f.* and Stúrbo, *m.* disturbance, trouble
 Stúzio, *m.* wild cabbage
 Stuzzicadénti, *m.* a tooth-picker
 Stuzzicáménto, *m.* excitation
 Stuzzicáre, to excite, incite; to pick, stir, sharpen, awake
 Stuzzicató, *m.* a stang, or prick
 Stuzzicatóchi, *m.* an ear-picker
 Sù, *prep.* above, up, upon; fa sù! impazzáre a questa novella, he was almost distracted at this news
 Suvi, suvi, *ad.* thereupon
 Su su, *interj.* come on! courage!

SUC

suadere, to persuade
Suadivole, a. persuasive
Suasibile, a. persuasory
Suasione, f. persuasion
Suasivo, a. persuasive
Suaso, part. persuaded
Suave, a. sweet, soft
Suavizza, and Suavità, f. sweetness, mildness
Suabito, a. whitish
Subalterno, to subordinate
Subalterno, and Subalterno, a. subalter, inferior
Subastare, to sell by auction
Subastazione, f. sale by auction (law term)
Sobbia, f. a chisel
Subiare, to engrave
Subietto, m. subject
Subiezione, f. subjection
Subissamento, m. overflow
Subissare, to overflow, to sink down, perish
Subisso, m. ruin, overflow, wonder, prodigy
Subbollire, to boil slowly
Subborge, m. suburb
Subdividere, to subdivide
Subentrare, to succeed
Subillare, to suborn, corrupt
Subitanente, a. immediately
Subitanamente, and Subitaneamente, a. suddenly
Subitane, and Subitane, a. sudden, unlooked for
Subitezza, f. quickness
Subito, a. sudden, quick; hasty, passionate
Subito, ad. suddenly
Subiugare, to subdue, tame
Subiuntivo, m. the subjunctive mood
Sublimamento, m. sublimation, or
Sublimare, to sublime; to raise, prefer
Sublimazione, f. sublimation, pro-
sublime, a. sublime, high
Sublimità, f. sublimity
Subodorare, to get scent of a thing, to guess
Subordinamento, m. subordination, inferiority
Subordinare, to subordinate
Subordinato, a. subordinate
Subordinazione, f. subordination
Subornare, to suborn, bribe
Subornatore, m. a suborner, or debaucher
Subornazione, f. subornation
Suborgio, m. affray, tumult
Suburbano, a. near a city
Succedano, a. equivalent

SUD

Succedere, to succeed, follow; to happen, fall out
Succedevolmente, ad. successively
Succedimento, m. success, event
Succeditore, m. a successor
Succerchio, a. loked under the arbor
Successione, f. succession, success
Successivamente, ad. successively; by degrees
Successivo, a. successive
Successo, m. success, issue
Successore, m. successor
Succhiare, to pierce, to bore; to suck
Succhiellamento, m. the act of succhiellare, to bore with a wimble
Succhiello, and Succhio, m. a wimble, piercer, screw
Socchio, m. juice, the sap of plants, &c.
Succiamelo, m. honey-suckle
Succiamento, m. the act of sucking
Succiare, to suck, draw; to suffer, bear
Succiastiguo, f. a leech
Succiare, m. a sucker
Succhiare, to cut asunder
Succhiare, and Succhiare, to suck up, tie up
Succino, m. amber
Succinamento, ad. succinctly
Succinto, a. succinct, short
Succio, m. a draught; a red spot; in un succio, ad. in the twinkling of an eye
Succiso, part. cut beneath
Succo, m. sap, juice
Succubo, m. a succubus
Succumbere, to yield
Succido, a. filthy, slovenly, obscene, nasty
Succidame, m. filthiness
Sud, m. the south (sea term)
Sudare, to sweat, perspire; ti farò sudar senza aver caldo, I shall tease you to death
Sudario, m. a handkerchief
Sudatorio, m. a stove
Suddecano, m. a sub-dean
Suddelegare, to sub-delegate
Suddelegato, m. a sub-delegate
Suddelegazione, f. sub-delegation
Suddito, a. above-aid
Suddiziano, m. a sub-dean
Suddito, m. a subject
Suddito, a. liable, subject
Suddividere, to subdivide
Suddivisione, f. subdivision
Sudduplo, a. subduplo
Sudicerta, f. nastiness

SUG

Sudicio, a. nasty, filthy
Sudicione, m. filthiness
Sudore, m. sweat, sweating; reward, recompense
Sudorifero, a. sudorific
Sufficiente, a. sufficient
Sufficientemente, ad. sufficiently enough
Sufficienza, and Sufficienza, f. sufficiency, plenty, ability merit
Sufficiente, a. see Sufficienza
Suffocamento, m. suffocation
Suffocare, to suffocate (stifle)
Suffocazione, f. a smothering
Suffocare, to support
Suffraganeo, a. suffragan
Suffragare, to assist, help; to excuse, justify
Suffragio, m. suffrage, help, relief
Suffumicamento, m. fumigation
Suffumicare, to fumigate
Suffumicazione, f. and Suffumigio, m. fumigation (a remedy conveyed by smoke)
Suffusione, f. suffusion (a disease in the eye)
Suffuso, a. wet, watered
Suffumano, m. a whistling, murmuring, whispering
Suffolare, to whistle, whisper
Sugare, to suck, blot
Suggellamento, m. a sealing
Suggellare, to seal, stop; to imprint; impress; to mark with a hot iron
Suggello, m. a seal, mark, height, fulness; velo dico sotto suggello di confessione, I tell it you as a secret
Suggere, to suck, draw out
Suggerimento, m. suggestion
Suggerire, to suggest
Suggestione, f. suggestion
Suggestivamente, ad. captiously
Suggestivo, a. captious
Suggestamento, ad. servilely
Suggestamento, m. subjection
Suggestare, to subdue
Suggetto, m. a subject, object
Suggetto, a. subject, liable
Suggerzione, f. subjection; senza suggerzione, without ceremony
Suggerire, to subdue
Sughera, f. and Sughero, m. cork-
Sagna, f. swine's grass
Sugno, a. fat, greasy
Sugo, and Sacco, m. juice, gravy; dung, manure; un discorso senza sugo, a dry, empty discourse
Sugosità, f. juice, moisture
Sugoso, a. juicy, dainty; vility

SUP

Suicida, *m.* a suicide
Suicidio, *m.* suicide (self-murder)
Solfureo, *a.* sulphureous
Sullunare, *a.* sublunary
Sultana, *f.* a sultana
Sultano, *m.* a sultan
Sumministrare, to furnish, afford
Summummarare, to buzz
Sunto, *m.* an epitome; an abstract
Suntuoso, *a.* splendid
Suo, *sua*, *sui*, *sue*, *pron.* his, or her, their
Suocera, *f.* a mother-in-law
Suocero, *m.* a father-in-law
Suola, *f.* sole
Suolo, *m.* soil, ground, earth; the sole of a shoe, hoof of a horse
Suonare, to sound
Suono, *m.* sound, fame, report
Suora, *f.* a sister; nun
Superamento, *m.* a conquest
Superare, to subdue; overcome; to surpass, excel
Superatore, *m.* a conqueror
Superamente, *ad.* proudly, superbly, nobly
Superbia, *f.* pride, vanity
Superbiante, *a.* proud
Superbire, to grow proud
Superbizza, *f.* vainglory
Superbo, *a.* proud, superb, rich
Supercilio, *m.* the eyebrows
Superogazione, *f.* superabundance, excess
Superficiale, *a.* superficial, outward, exterior
Superficialità, *f.* surface
Superficialmente, *ad.* superficially
Superficie, *f.* superficies, outside
Superfluamente, *ad.* superfluously
Superfluità, *f.* superfluity
Superfluo, *a.* superfluous
Sopero, *m. pl.* the gods
Superinfuso, *a.* infused
Superiore, *m.* a superior chief
Superiore, *a.* superior
Superiorità, *f.* superiority
Superiormente, *ad.* better
Superlativo, *a.* superlative
Superlazione, *f.* exaggeration
Supernale, *a.* superior
Supernamente, *ad.* divinely
Superno, *a.* supreme, divine
Superpurgazione, *f.* superpurgation
Superare, to survive
Superstizione, *f.* superstition
Superstiziosamente, *ad.* superstitiously
Superstiziosità, *f.* superstition
Superstizioso, *a.* superstitious, bigoted
Supervacuo, *a.* superfluous

SUS

Supinamente, *ad.* supinely
Supinarti, to lie on one's back
Supino, *m.* a supine in verbs
Supino, *a.* supine, idle; lying on one's back
Soppa, *f.* soup, pottage
Suppallido, *a.* palish
Suppellettile, *f.* furniture
Supplante, to cheat
Supplica, *f.* a memorial
Supplicare, to entreat
Supplicatorio, *a.* supplicant
Supplicazione, *f.* supplication
Supplice, *a.* suppliant
Supplicente, *ad.* humbly
Supplichevole, *a.* entreating
Supplicio, *m.* punishment
Supplimento, *m.* a supplement
Supplire, to supply
Supplizio, *m.* torment
Supporre, to suppose; to substitute
Suppositivo, *and* **Suppositizio**, *a.* supposed
Supposito, *m.* *and* **Supposizione**, *f.* supposition
Supposta, *f.* a suppository
Supposto, *m.* a supposition
Supposto, *part.* supposed
Suppregare, to entreat
Suppressione, *f.* a suppression
Supprimere, to suppress
Suppuramento, *m.* suppuration
Suppurare, to suppurate
Suppurativo, *a.* suppurative
Suppurazione, *f.* suppuration
Supputare, to compute or reckon
Supputazione, *f.* computation
Supremamente, *ad.* supremely, highly
Supremazia, *f.* supremacy
Supremo, *a.* supreme
Sur, *prep.* upon, on
Surgere, to rise, to get up, to spring, proceed
Surrezione, *f.* resurrection
Surrettizio, *a.* subreptitious, fraudulent
Surrezione, *f.* recovery; resurrection
Surrogare, to surrogate, depute
Surrogazione, *f.* deputation
Súrio, *part.* risen, gone out; free, nimble, alert
Suscetibile, *a.* susceptible
Suscezione, *f.* susception
Suscitamento, *m.* resurrection; commotion
Suscitare, to rise from the dead; to stir, excite
Susina, *f.* a plum
Susino, *m.* a plum-tree
Súso, *ad.* upon, above
Suspensione, *f.* a suspension
Suspensivo, *a.* suspensive

SVA

Suspiciare, to suspect
Suspizione, *f.* suspicion
Successivo, *and* **Successivato**, *a.* subsequent, following
Successivamente, *ad.* subsequently, after
Successenza, *f.* consequence
Successente, *a.* subsequent
Subidiariamente, *ad.* subsidiarily
Subidiario, *a.* subsidiary
Subidiatore, *m.* a helper
Susaidio, *m.* subsidy, help; instigation
Susiego, *m.* gravity
Susistenza, *f.* subsistence
Susistere, to subsist
Susolano, *m.* the east wind
Sústa, *f.* a spring; a rope, a packing cord
Sustanzialmente, *ad.* substantively; substantivo, *m.* substantive
Sustanza, *f.* a substance; estate, wealth; in *sustanza*, *ad.* in short
Sustanziale, *a.* substantial, thick, solid; strong
Sustanzialità, *f.* substantiality
Sustanzialmente, *ad.* substantially
Sustanzialri, to take subsistence
Sustanzievole, *a.* substantial; use full, profitable
Sustanzioso, *a.* substantial, juicy
Sustentazione, *f.* maintenance
Sustituire, to substitute
Sustituto, *m.* a substitute
Sustituzione, *f.* substitution
Susurrare, to murmur; to slander
Susurratore, *m.* a slanderer
Susurrazione, *f.* *and* **Susurro**, *m.* noise, murmur, a whisper
Susurrone, *m.* a backbiter
Súto, *part.* been
Sutterfugio, to evade, shift
Sutterfugio, *m.* a subterfuge, escape, excuse
Súto, *prep.* see Sotto
Sútura, *f.* suture (seam in the skull)
Súvero, *m.* cork, cork-tree
Suversione, *f.* subversion
Suvertire, to subvert
Suzzamento, *m.* a drying up
Suzzare, to dry up, to air
Súzzo, *a.* dried, dry, lean
Svagamento, *m.* a wandering
Svagare, to divert from
Svagarsi, to relax one's mind
Svagato, *a.* wandering
Svaligiare, to take out of a mail, to strip, rob

SVE

Svalorire, to grow weak
 Svampare, to be extinguished
 Svanare, to pick the hair
 Svanimento, *m.* a swoon
 Svanire, to faint away; to vanish, evaporate
 Svantaggio, *m.* disadvantage
 Svantaggioso, *a.* disadvantageous
 Svaporaménto, *m.* evaporation
 Svapóre, to send forth vapours
 Svaporsarsi, to evaporate
 Svaporazione, *f.* and Svapóre, *m.* evaporation, vapour
 Svariaménto, *m.* frenzy; variety, variation
 Svariare, to vary, differ
 Svariataménto, *ad.* diversely, separately
 Svariato, *a.* various, speckled
 Svário, *m.* difference
 Svário, *a.* different
 Svarione, *m.* absurdity
 Svecchiare, to renew
 svegghiaménto, *m.* awaking
 Svegghiare, to awake
 Svegliá, *f.* an alarm-bell
 Svegliaménto, *m.* the awaking
 Svegliare, to awake; to stir up, incite; end one's watching
 Svegliatezza, *f.* vivacity
 Svegliato, *a.* waked, brisk
 Svegliatissimo, *m.* an alarm-watch
 Svegliere, to root up, pull up
 Svegliévole, *a.* (sonno) a light sleep
 Svelaménto, *m.* unveiling
 Svelare, to unveil, reveal
 Svelataménto, *ad.* openly
 Svelenare, to take away the poison
 Svelenarsi, to vent one's anger
 Svelenire, to mitigate
 Sveltere, to pull up
 Svelliménto, *m.* a pulling up
 Sveltézza, *f.* swiftness
 Svelto, *a.* swift, light, quick
 Sveniré, to open the veins; to kill
 Svendévole, *a.* awkward, disagreeable
 Svenevolesza, *f.* awkwardness
 Sveniménto, *m.* a swoon
 Svenire, to faint away
 Sventare, to fan; sventare il grano, to winnow corn
 Sventar la vena, to let blood
 Sventito, *part.* rash
 Sventolaménto, *m.* the act of fanning (now, or fan
 Sventolare, to fly about, to winnow
 Sventurare, to run through the body, to draw, or unbowl
 Sventurati, *f.* misfortune
 Sventurataménto, *ad.* unfortunately

SVO

Sventurato, and Sventuróso, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky
 Svenuto, *a.* fainted, weak
 Svergheggiare, to lash, whip
 Svergiménto, *m.* defloration
 Sverginare, to deflour
 Sverginiare, *f.* a debaucher
 Svergogna, *f.* injury, disdain
 Svergognaménto, *m.* and Svergognatezza, *f.* impudence, effrontery
 Svergognare, to dishonour, to ravish, force
 Svergognato, *a.* impudent
 Svernamentó, *m.* a wintering
 Svernare, to winter; to warble, chirp
 Sverre, to pluck or root up
 Svertare, to empty, divulge
 Sverza, *f.* a chip, a shaving of wood; a green cabbage; sweet wine
 Sverzare, to cut to chips
 Svestire, to undress
 Svettare, to cut off the tops of trees; to bend, shake
 Svezzare, to wean [habit
 Svezarsi, to break one's self of a
 Sviamentó, *m.* a wandering
 Sviare, to put out of the way; sviare un colpo, to parry a blow; sviare uno dal suo proposito, to dissuade one from his resolution
 Sviarsi, to go astray, to blunder
 Sviare, to run away
 Sviménto, *m.* debasement
 Svitire, to debase, to disgrace
 Svitlaneggiare, to revile
 Svituppiaménto, *m.* unfolding
 Svituppare, to unfold, clear [self
 Svitupparsi, to disentangle one's
 Svituppo, *m.* unfolding
 Svinare, to take the must out of the vat
 Svincigliare, to whip with a switch
 Svisare, to disfigure the face
 Svisceraménto, *m.* embowelling, opening
 Sviscerare, to embowel, or gut
 Sviscerataménto, *ad.* cordially; violently
 Svisceratezza, *f.* violent love
 Sviscerato, *a.* embowelled; violent, passionate
 Svista, *f.* mistake
 Svitare, to disinville; to unscrew
 Sviticchiare, to disengage
 Svitupeare, to blame
 Sviziare, to correct
 Svogliare, to loathe, to dislike
 Svogliarsi, to grow weary
 Svogliaggine, and Svogliatezza, *f.* a surfeit, weariness

TAC

Svogliato, *a.* weary, surfeited
 Svolaménto, *m.* a flying, flight
 Svolare, to fly in the air
 Svolazzaménto, *m.* a flying about, fluttering
 Svolazzare, to fly about; to flap the wings; to wander up and down
 Svolere, to change one's mind
 Svolgere, to unfold; to divert; dissuade; to clear up; explain
 Svólta, *f.* and Svoltaménto, *m.* a turning, bending
 Svoltare, to turn, bend; to engage, persuade
 Svoltatura, *f.* a bending
 Svolticchiarsi, to twist
 Svolto, *part.* unfolded, dissuaded
 Svoltura, *f.* a plait, turning
 Svolvere, to divert from; to unwrap, to explain

T

TABACCHIERA, *f.* a snuff-box
 Tabacco, *m.* tobacco, snuff
 Taballo, *m.* a kettle-drum
 Tabano, *m.* a horse-fly
 Tabarro, *m.* a great coat
 Tabe, *f.* rottenness, gore
 Tabetato, *a.* rotten
 Tabella, *f.* a rattle; a great talker
 Tabernacolo, *m.* a tabernacle, a chapel
 Tabl, *m.* tabby, kind of cloth
 Tabido, *a.* rotten
 Tacca, *f.* stature, size; filthiness, vice
 Tacenzzeria, *f.* stinginess
 Taccagno, *a.* sordid, stingy
 Taccato, *part.* speckled, spotted
 Taccia, *f.* a spot, stain, vice
 Tacciare, to tax, accuse
 Taccola, *f.* a jackdaw
 Taccoia, *f.* a sport, game, any trifle
 Taccolare, to prattle, chatter
 Taccolino, *m.* chatterer
 Taccolo, *m.* sport, joke; broil, confusion
 Taccóne, *m.* a heel-piece
 Taccuino, *m.* a pocket-book
 Tacere, to hold one's tongue; to conceal, hide
 Tacere, *m.* silence, secret
 Taciménto, *m.* silence
 Tacitaménto, *ad.* tacitly, softly
 Tacito, *a.* tacit, still, quiet
 Taciturnità, *f.* taciturnity, silence
 Taciturno, *a.* silent

TAL

Tafanário, *m.* the back
 Taffino, *m.* an ox-fly, gad-fly; le-
 varsi all'alba di taffini, to rise
 late
 Tagliola, *f.* a wooden bowl
 Tagliorina, *f.* and Tagliorino, *m.*
 an ally, tumult
 Taffetta, *m.* taffeta (a silk stuff); a
 veil, or taffeta cloth
 Taglia, *f.* poll money, tax; murder,
 slaughter; ransom, a reward;
 alliance, league; livery, fashion;
 shape, figure, kind
 Tagliabile, *a.* that may be cut
 Tagliaborsa, *m.* a pickpocket
 Tagliacantoni, *m.* a ruffian
 Taglialegna, *m.* a wood-cutter
 Taglianare, *m.* the back head of a
 ship [slaughter, murder]
 Tagliamento, *m.* a cutting; a
 Tagliare, to cut, fell; to cut one
 short, to end; to cheat, speak
 ill; tagliare a pezzi, to slaughter,
 hash; tagliarsi, to falter
 Tagliata, *f.* a cutting, cut; a
 slaughter
 Tagliato, *part.* cut, or well-shaped
 Tagliatore, *m.* a cutter
 Tagliatura, *f.* a cut
 Tagliagire, to set a price on the
 head of one
 Tagliante, *a.* cutting, sharp
 Tagliere, *m.* a treacher
 Taglio, *m.* an edge, cut, cutting;
 an opportunity; vendere a ta-
 glio, to sell by retail
 Tagliolini, *m. pl.* flat vermicelli
 Taglione, *m.* the talion law;
 poll-money; tax
 Tagliuolo, *f.* a spring, snare
 Tagliuolo, *m.* a slice, a bit
 Tagliuzzamento, *m.* a mincing
 Tagliuzzare, to mince
 Talamo, *m.* a nuptial bed
 Talchè, *conj.* so that
 Talco, *m.* sandy stone
 Tàle, *a.* such, like
 Tàlea, *f.* a graft, a stock
 Talentare, to be acceptable
 Talento, *m.* talent, capacity; de-
 sire, will, fancy; mal talento
 d'alcuno, spite, ill-nature
 Talismàno, *m.* a talisman
 Tallore, to seed
 Tàllo, *m.* a graft, sprout
 Tallone, *m.* the heel
 Talmente, *ad.* in such a manner
 Talmentechè, *conj.* so that
 Talora, *ad.* sometimes
 Tàlpa, and Tàlpe, *f.* a mole; è an-
 dato nel regno delle talpe, he is
 dead and buried

TAR

Talano, *pron.* some, or some
 people
 Talvolta, *ad.* sometimes, often
 Tàntato, *a.* so great
 Tàntarino, *m.* tamarind (a tree)
 Tamarisco, *m.* tamarisk (a shrub)
 Tàntellone, *m.* a life; a aimy,
 blockhead [accusation]
 Tànturagione, *f.* impeachment,
 Tànturàre, to impeach
 Tànturino, *m.* a drummer
 Tànturindito, *m.* a timbel
 Tànturo, *m.* a drum; the barrel
 of a watch; a wooden trunk
 Tànturàre, to beat, bang
 Tànteriga, *f.* a tamarisk (a tree)
 Tàntopoco, *ad.* neither, not even
 Tàna, *f.* a cave, a den; a hollow,
 hole
 Tànaceto, *m.* tansy (an herb)
 Tàntiglia, *f.* nippers, or pincers;
 tenail (a work in fortification)
 Tàne, *m.* tawny colour
 Tànto, *m.* a mouldy taste; pigliar
 di tànto, to grow mouldy
 Tàntenza, *f.* to itch, or touching
 Tàntere, to touch, to move
 Tàntero, *a.* rough, rustic
 Tàntibile, *a.* that may be touched,
 tangible
 Tàntuccio, *m.* simpleton, dunce
 Tàna, *f.* poll-money, tax
 Tàntafara, and Tàntafaràta, *f.*
 nonsense
 Tàntino, *m.* a little
 Tànto, *a.* so much, as many; ses-
 santa e tanti scudi, threescore
 and odd crowns; tànto piccoli
 che grandi, both small and great
 Tànto, *ad.* so that, so great; di
 tànto in tànto, from time to
 time; non per tànto, neverthe-
 less
 Tàntochè, *ad.* in such a manner
 Tàntosto, *ad.* no sooner, soon
 Tàntamente, *ad.* miserably
 Tàntino, to lead a miserable life
 Tàntirsi, to be grieved
 Tàntello, *a.* miserable, poor
 Tàntino, *a.* unhappy
 Tàntetto, *m.* a carpet; metter sul
 tappeto, to bring on the carpet,
 to propose
 Tàntezzare, to hang with tapestry
 Tàntezza, *f.* tapestry, or hang-
 ings [goods]
 Tàra, *f.* tare and tret (waste of
 Tarabuso, *m.* a bustard (a bird)
 Taradaro, *m.* a vine-freter (an
 insect)
 Tarando, *m.* a kind of wild bear
 Tarantella, *f.* a tarantula spider

TAS

Tarantello, *m.* over-measure, over-
 plus
 Tarantellito, *a.* bit by the taran-
 tula
 Tàrre, to abate, late
 Tarchiato, *a.* well-limbed; lusty
 Tardante, *ad.* slowly
 Tardamente, *ad.* slowly, stay
 Tardamente, *ad.* in a slow
 manner
 Tardanza, *f.* slowness, delay
 Tardare, to delay, tarry; to grow
 late
 Tardanza, *f.* slowness, delay
 Tardi, *ad.* late, slowly
 Tardità, *f.* slowness, tardity
 Tardivo, *a.* slow, tardy, backward
 Tardo, *a.* late, slow, tedious
 Tàrca, *f.* a target (a shield)
 Targia, *f.* a blow with a target
 Targine, *m.* tarragone, or dragon
 wort; a buckler
 Tarifa, *f.* a tariff, a book of rates
 Tarlare, to be eaten by moths
 Tarlato, *a.* eaten by moths, worn
 out
 Tarlatra, *f.* worm-hole
 Tàrlo, *m.* a moth, a worm; worm-
 eateness
 Tàrma, *f.* a moth, or tiny
 Tarmato, *a.* eaten by moths
 Tàrrecare, to fret, storm
 Tàrrechi, *m. pl.* a play at cards
 Tàrpare, to clip the wings of birds
 Tarsia, *f.* inland wick
 Tàrso, *m.* a kind of marble
 Tartagliare, to shutter
 Tartaglione, *m.* a stutler
 Tartana, *f.* a tartane (a sort of
 ship)
 Tartara, *f.* a milk-tart
 Tartàro, *a.* Tartarian, infernal
 Tàrtaro, *m.* tartar; Tartarus
 hell [shell]
 Tartariga, *f.* a tortoise, a tortoise
 Tartassare, to thresh, beat, grieve
 Tartùfo, *m.* a truffle
 Tartùfi bianchi, potatoes
 Tàrva, *f.* an American animal
 Tàsca, *f.* a pocket, wallet
 Tàscata, *f.* a pocket-full
 Tàso, *m.* tartar (a sort of salt)
 Tàssa, *f.* a tax, duty
 Tassazione, *f.* taxation, imposition
 Tassare, to tax, assess; accuse
 Tassazione, *f.* taxation, duty
 Tassellare, to livery, vary
 Tassello, *m.* the collar of a clock
 Tassetto, *m.* a graver
 Tàsco, *m.* the yew-tree; a sadger,
 or brock; an anvil
 Tàsta, *f.* a tent (to put in wounds)

TEC

Tastime, *m.* the keys of an instrument
Tastamento, *m.* the touch
Tastare, *to touch*, feel, sound, sift
Tastata, *f.* a touch, feeling
Tastatura, and **Tastiera**, *f.* the keys of an instrument
Tasti, *sa. pl.* stops, or strings of musical instruments
Tasto, *m.* the touch; and *andare al tasto*, to grope along
Tastone, and **Tastoni**, *ad.* groping along; and *andare tastone*, to grope along
Tattamella, *f.* chit-chat, idle talk
Tattamellare, *to tattle*
Tattiera, *f.* defect, blemish
Tattiere, *f. pl.* trifles, nonsense
Tatto, *m.* the touch
Tattosa, *f.* the amadillo (an animal)
Taua, *m.* damask-wool
Taurica, *m.* a bull-killer
Taurino, *a. of a bull* [ital sign]
Tauru, *m.* a bull; **Taurus (a constellation)
Tautologia, *f.* tautology, repetition
Taverna, *f.* a tavern
Taverniere, *m.* a tavern-keeper
Taverniere, *m.* a drunkard; a vintner, or tavern-keeper
Tavola, *f.* a table, board, plank; *far tavola*, to keep an open house; *mettere la tavola*, to lay the cloth; *levare la tavola*, to take away
Tavolaccia, *m.* a wooden target maker
Tavolaccio, *m.* a tinstaff
Tavolaccio, *m.* a wooden target
Tavolare, *to cover with boards*; *to draw the game at chess*
Tavoliera, *f.* a set of people who dine together
Tavolino, *m.* a floor, trestle
Tavolilla, *f.* tablets
Tavolillo, *m.* an officer, counting-house (book, tablets)
Tavolitta, *f.* a little table, a pocket
Tavolieri, and **Tavolieri**, *m.* a draught-board, or chess-board; *aver tutto l'uso in sul tavolieri*, to have all one's substance at stake
Tavoliere, *m.* a banker
Tavolina, *f.* a little picture
Tavolino, *m.* a small table
Tavolozza, *f.* a painter's palette
Tazza, *f.* a dish, a cup
Tazzetta, *f.* a little cup
Tè, *m.* tea (the leaves of a plant)
Teatrale, *a.* theatrical
Teatro, *m.* a theatre
Tacca, *f.* a fault, a spot
Tecnico, *a.* technical**

TEM

Teda, *f.* a torch, link
Tedico, *sa. Te Deum*
Tedire, *to weary*, tire
Tedio, *m.* tediousness; *fare a tedio*, to weary
Tedioso, *a.* tedious, tiresome
Tegamata, *f.* a stewing-pan-full
Tegime, *m.* an earthen stewing-pan
Tegghia, and **Teglia**, *f.* a baking
Teglia, *f.* a pan-full
Tegnente, *a.* tenacious, covetous, clammy
Tegnere, *f.* eluminess, tenacity
Tegola, *f.* and **Tegolo**, *m.* a tile
Tela, *f.* cloth, or linen; a picture, painting; *la tela*, the course of one's life; *a dirvi il tutto sarebbe una tela*, it would be a long story to tell you all
Telajo, *m.* a weaver's loom; a straining frame (for painters)
Teleria, *f.* all sorts of cloth
Teloscopia, *m.* a telescope
Telata, *f.* a tissue of gold or silver; a light, or thin cloth
Telo, *m.* an arrow, a dart; breadth of the cloth
Tema, *f.* fear
Tema, *m.* theme, subject
Tenente, *a.* fearful, timid
Temenza, *f.* timidity, fear
Temerariamente, *ad.* rashly
Temerario, *a.* rash [suffer
Temere, *to fear*, dread; *to doubt*,
Temerità, *f.* temerity
Temo, *m.* the helm of a ship
Temellare, *to stir*, move; *to keep at bay*
Tempesta, *f.* and **Tempella**, *m.* agitation; thundering noise
Tempellone, *m.* a blockhead, a fool
Tempera, and **Tembra**, *f.* temper, quality; singing, harmony; sort, kind, way; water-colour
Temperato, *m.* temper
Temperanza, *f.* abstinence
Temperanza, *f.* temperance, motivation, reservedness
Temperare, *to temper*, moderate; *to agree*, fix upon; *to tune an instrument* [open
Temperare una penna, to end a
Temperatamente, *ad.* temperately
Temperativa, *a.* temperate
Temperio, *a.* temperate
Temperato, *ad.* temperately
Temperato, *m.* a penknife
Temperatore, *m.* moderator
Temperatura, *f.* temperature, temper

TEN

Temperazione, *f.* temperance
Temperia, *f.* temperance
Temperinale, *f.* a stroke with a penknife
Temperino, *m.* a penknife
Tempesta, *f.* a tempest, storm, affliction; *tempesta senza acqua*, great cry and little wool
Tempestare, *to storm*, to vex; *to insist*, urge
Tempestivo, *a.* timely, seasonable
Tempestosamente, *ad.* impetuously
Tempestoso, *a.* tempestuous, moved, agitated
Tempio, *f.* the temples; the head
Tempiere, *m.* the keeper of a temple; a knight-templar
Tempio, *m.* a temple
Tempione, *m.* a dunce, a fool; a box on the ear
Tempio, *m.* a temple, church
Tempo, *m.* time, weather, age, days; opportunity; women's courses; *tempo dell' orologio*, the balance wheel of a watch; *primo o giovane tempo*, the spring; *avanzar tempo*, to anticipate; *far tempo*, to defer, delay; *darsi buon tempo*, to take one's pleasure; *venire in tempo*, to grow old; *per tempo*, early, betimes; *un tempo*, formerly, or for some time
Tempone, *m.* a long while; *far tempone*, to live merrily
Temporale, *m.* time, weather, season; a storm, tempest
Temporale, *a.* temporal [sient
Temporalismo, *a.* temporal, transient
Temporalità, *f.* temporal state; a passion for temporal things
Temporalmente, *ad.* temporally; for time
Temporaneo, *a.* temporary
Temporeggiamento, *m.* dilatoriness, delay
Temporeggiare, *to temporize*, to delay, defer [constant
Tenace, *a.* tenacious, stingy, firm
Tenacemente, *ad.* tenaciously
Tenacità, *f.* tenacity, covetousness
Tencinamento, *m.* a dispute
Tencionare, *to dispute* [man
Tencionatore, *m.* a quarrelsome
Tenla, *f.* a tent, a curtain
Tendenza, *f.* tendency
Tendere, *to tend*, to spread; *tendere l'arco*, to bend a bow; *tendere l'orecchio*, to listen
Tendine, *m.* a tendon
Tendino, *a.* full of tendons
Tenebra, *f.* darkness, ignorance

TEO

Tenebráre, to grow dark
Tenebrosidá, *f.* tenebrosity; a whirlwind
Tenebrón, *a.* tenebrous, dark
Teniente, *a.* holding
Teniente, *m.* a lieutenant
Teneramente, *ad.* tenderly
Tenore, to keep, hold, stop; to retain, shelter; to convolve, call in; to rule, conduct, preserve; to take up, extol; to dwell, dwell, abide; to esteem one's self
Tenore, *m.* a haule; a territory
Tenerillo, and **Tenerito**, *a.* very tender, delicate, or young
Teneriza, *f.* tenderness, softness, love, compassion
Tenerino, *a.* quite tender
Tenoro, *a.* tender, soft; delicate, sensible, careful
Tenórime, *m.* tendon, cartilage
Tenozo, *m.* a tenebrous
Tenre, *m.* the bow of a cross-bow
Tenímiento, *m.* a territory; obligation, duty; support, prop
Tenitório, and **Tenitório**, *m.* a territory, tenement, district
Tenitúra, *f.* support, stay
Tenore, *m.* the tenor, content; way, manner; fire; it *tenore*, to be in unison, to play or sing in unison
Tensión, *f.* tension
Tésta, *f.* an attempt, trial; a probe to search a wound
Tentaméto, *m.* temptation
Tentare, to tempt, try, attempt; to feel, probe; to solicit, urge
Tentativo, *m.* an attempt, effort
Tentador, *m.* a tempter
Tentación, *f.* temptation, trial
Tentameento, *m.* a wavering
Tentennáre, to waver, stir
Tentennáda, *f.* a motion, knock
Tentennino, *m.* a restless man
Tentón, and **Tentón**, *ad.* groping along in the dark
Tentón, *ad.* cautiously
Ténu, *a.* small, slender, thin
Tenueamente, *ad.* slenderly
Tenuitá, *f.* slenderness, thinness
Tenuitá, *f.* state, possession, capaciousness, extent [put]
Tenuto, *part.* held, obliged, retained
Tenzionáre, and **Tenzonáre**, to dispute, combat
Tenzone, and **Tenzione**, *f.* dispute, debate, combat
Teocrático, *a.* theocratical
Teocrázia, *f.* theocracy
Teodía, *f.* a song in praise of God, a hymn

TER

Teogonía, *f.* theogony
Teólogo, *a.* theological
Teologante, *m.* a theologian, divine
Teologastro, *m.* a wretched theologian
Teología, *f.* theology, divinity
Teologizante, *ad.* theologically
Teológico, *a.* theological
Teologizar, to speak or write theologically
Teólogo, *m.* a theologian
Teoría, *f.* a theorem
Teoría, *a.* theoretic
Teoría, and **Teórica**, *f.* theory (the study of any science without practice)
Tenricamente, *ad.* theoretically
Teórico, *a.* theoretical
Teñire, to make lukewarm
Teñere, to be lukewarm
Teñidáda, and **Teñidáda**, *f.* lukewarmness, slowness
Tépido, *a.* warm
Teñidáre, to warm
Teñore, *m.* warmth
Terblino, *m.* terebinth (the turpentine-tree)
Termináda, *a.* tripled, three-faced
Termináre, to purge, clean, wipe
Terminádo, *m.* a captain of a rear-guard
Termináre, to shuffle
Terminádo, *f.* tergiversation, fickleness
Térzo, *m.* the back; da or a *térzo*, *ad.* behind
Terica, *f.* terence
Terica, *a.* belonging to baths
Terica, *m.* bath
Terminádo, *m.* term, end
Termináre, to terminate, end; to die, expire; to bound, limit
Terminádo, *ad.* determinately
Terminádo, *f.* bound, term
Terminádo, *a.* terminating
Terminádo, *m.* a finisher
Terminádo, *f.* termination, bound
Termináre, *m.* term; end, bound, cause, motive; in che *termina* sono le cose? how do affairs stand?
Termini, *m. pl.* terms, words
Termino, *m.* term, limit
Termómetro, *m.* thermometer
Termoscópico, *m.* a thermoscope, weather-glass
Termino, and **Termino**, *m.* a ternary (of three things together)
Termino, *a.* tiercet, or stave of three verses
Termino, *m.* two trays, two six's (2)

TES

Terra, *f.* earth, soil, land
Terra, *ad.* in terra, to fall fast, perish; gettare a terra, to knock down, to ruin; pigliare terra, to land
Terracotta, *f.* baked earth
Terracotta, to tanish
Terrafino, *m.* banishment
Terrano, and **Terrano**, *a.* creeping, low [to fortify]
Terrapensare, to make a terrace
Terrapensare, *m.* a terrace, a mound
Terrano, *m.* a countryman; an inhabitant of a fortified town
Terrazzo, *m.* a terrace
Terrazzo, and **Terrazzo**, *m.* an earthquake
Terramente, *ad.* worldly
Terrano, *m.* ground, earth; a territory, or ground floor
Terrano, and **Terrano**, *a.* terrestrial, earthly
Terrano, *a.* an earthly quality
Terrano, and **Terrano**, *a.* terrestrial, earthly
Terrano, *f.* a village, castle
Terrano, *a.* terrible, dreadful, dismal
Terrano, *f.* terror
Terrano, *ad.* terribly
Terrano, *m.* mould
Terrano, *a.* terrible
Terrano, *a.* warlike
Terrano, and **Terrano**, *m.* a territory, district
Terrano, *m.* terror, fright
Terrano, *a.* earthly, muddy
Terrano, *ad.* really
Terrano, *f.* waters
Terra, *a.* arid, clean, clear; stable
Terra, *a.* elegant style
Terra, *f.* tierce (a canonical hour)
Terrano, *ad.* thirdly
Terrano, *f.* a tertian fever
Terra, to plough the ground a third time
Terrano, and **Terrano**, *m.* the great grandfather's father
Terrano, *f.* a third part
Terrano, *f.* a part measure
Terrano, *m.* the fourth sail of a ship
Terrano, *f.* a pocket-pistol
Terrano, *a.* tiercet (a stave of three verses)
Terrano, *ad.* thirdly
Terra, *m.* a third part
Terra, *a.* third
Terra, *m.* aassel, or tiercet
Terra, *f.* a stretching; the bran of a hat; a place fit to ground act; a robe

TET

TIM

TIR

Tessarizzare, to hoard up money
Tesoro, *m.* a treasure
Tescchio, *m.* the skull, head
Tesi, *f.* a thesis, act
Teso, *part.* stretched, straight
Tesoreggiare, to hoard
Tesoriera, *f.* treasury
Tesoriere, *m.* a treasurer
Tesorizzare, to hoard up
Tesoro, *m.* a treasure
Tessera, *f.* a mark, pledge
Tesserandolo, *m.* a weaver
Tessere, to weave, devise
Tessitore, *m.* a weaver
Tessitura, *f.* contexture, weaving, texture
Tessuto, *m.* a tissue
Tesà, *f.* head, top; wit, judgment; essere di testa, to be suborn; gridare a testa, to cry aloud; tesà a testa, face to face
Testamentare, to make a will
Testamentario, *a.* testamentary
Testamento, *m.* a will
Testare, to make a will
Testà, *f.* end, head
Testatore, *m.* testator
Testè, *ad.* not long ago
Testereccio, *a.* stubborn
Testico, *ad.* a little while ago
Testicolo, *m.* a testicle
Testiera, *f.* the head-stall of a bridle
Testificare, to testify, certify
Testificazione, *f.* te-ification
Testimone, *m.* a witness
Testimonia, *f.* a witness
Testimoniale, *a.* testimonial
Testimonianza, *f.* testimony, token, proof
Testimoniare, to testify, to attest, assure
Testimónio, *m.* a witness
Testimónio comprato, *m.* a false witness
Teto, *m.* a text; an earthen pan, a flower-pot; la prova del testo è la torta, the proof of the pudding is in the eating
Testone, *m.* a small silver coin; a large head
Tessore, *m.* a weaver, an author
Testudine, and **Testuggine**, *f.* a turtle, or tortoise
Tessura, *f.* a texture, weaving, connexion, binding
Tetracordio, *m.* a tetrachord
Tetrangolo, *m.* a tetragon (a square)
Tetraí'o, *m.* ironwort (herb)
Tetrametro, *m.* a verse of four feet
Tetráma, *m.* a tetrarch
Tetrarcato, *m.* and **Tetrarchia**, *f.*

the government and dignity of a tetrarch
Tetrastico, *m.* a quatrain (a stanza of four verses)
Tetro, *a.* dark, black
Tetta, *f.* a breast
Tettare, to suck
Tetto, *m.* a roof (a top of a house), a house; stanza a tetto, *m.* a garret (house)
Tettoia, *f.* a pent-house, or coach
Teurgia, *f.* witchcraft
Teutonico, *a.* Teutonic
Tiara, *f.* a crown, mitre
Tibia, *f.* the leg-bone, flute
Tibicine, *m.* a flute player
Tiburino, and **Teberino**, *m.* a kind of white stone
Ticchio, *m.* whim, caprice
Tielismo, *m.* a kind of disemper; spitting (lamproy)
Tieninave, *f.* a suckstone, a sea
Tiepidamente, *ad.* coldly, indifferently, idly
Tiepidare, to grow cold
Tiepidizza, and **Tiepidizza**, *f.* lukewarmness, coolness; timorousness, bashfulness
Tiepidità, **Tiepiditate**, and **Tiepiditate**, *f.* coldness, negligence, indifference
Tiepido, and **Tiepido**, *a.* cold, indifferent, careless, negligent
Tifolo, *m.* a cry, a squeak
Tifone, *m.* a whirlwind, hurricane
Tiglia, and **Tigliata**, *f.* boiled chestnuts
Tiglio, *m.* a linden-tree; the fibres of wood; the bark of a stalk of flax, or hemp
Tiglioso, *a.* fibrous, hard, tough as leather
Tigna, *f.* the scab; trouble
Tigianica, *f.* a kind of weed; a niggard, a covetous fellow
Tingere, and **Tingere**, to dye, stain
Tignoso, *a.* scurfy, scaldhead
Tignuolo, *f.* a moth, worm
Tigrane, *m.* a kind of pigeon
Tigre, *m.* and *f.* and **Tigra**, *f.* a tiger, a tigress
Tigro, *m.* a tiger
Timballo, *m.* a kind of kettle-drum
Timbro, *f.* and **Timbro**, *m.* the herb savory
Timeida, *f.* thyme (an herb)
Timiana, *m.* a perfume
Timico, *a.* like thyme
Timidamente, *ad.* fearfully
Timidezza, *f.* fear, apprehension, bashfulness
Timidità, **Timiditate**, and **Timi-**

ditate, *f.* timidity, apprehension, fear
Timido, *a.* timid, fearful, apprehensive, frightened, terrified
Timor, *m.* wild thyme
Timore, *m.* the helm of a ship the pole of a coach
Timoniere, and **Timonista**, *m.* a steersman, a pilot
Timorale, *a.* godly, religious
Timore, *m.* fear, apprehension
Timorosamente, *ad.* timorously, fearfully
Timoroso, *a.* godly, pious, conscientious; timorous, bashful, cowardly (brel)
Timpaneggiare, to sound the timpanico, *a.* that has the dropsy
Timpano, *m.* a drum, tabor; the tympanum, or drum of the ear, cog-wheel of a mill
Tina, *f.* a small vat
Tinaccio, *m.* a bucking tub
Tinaia, *f.* a place where vats are kept
Tinca, *f.* a tench (groin)
Timone, *m.* a swelling in the
Tinella, *f.* little tub
Tinello, *m.* a servants' hall
Tingere, to dye
Tizo, *m.* a large wine-vat
Tinozza, *f.* a bucking tub, or lathing tub
Tinza, *f.* a dye, or dye-house
Tintilano, *m.* cloth dyed in the wool (of a bell)
Tintino, *m.* the sound, or tinkling
Tintinnabulo, *m.* a little bell
Tintinnante, *a.* tinkling, jingling
Tintinnare, to jingle
Tintinnio, *m.* a jingling sound
Tintinnire, to resound, jingle
Tintino, *m.* the sound, the jingling of bells
Tinto, *part.* dyed, dipped in colour, changed colour through passion
Tinto, *m.* tincture, dye
Tintore, *m.* a dyer
Tintura, *f.* dye, tincture colour
Tiorba, *f.* a kind of musical instrument
Tipo, *m.* type, model
Tipore, *m.* lukewarmness
Tira, *f.* a dispute, quarrel
Tiramento, *m.* a pulling, or drawing; forced interpretation
Tiraneggiare, to tyrannise
Tiranello, *m.* a petty tyrant
Tirannicamente, *ad.* tyrannically, cruelly
Tirannico, *a.* tyrannical
Tirania, *f.* tyranny

TOC

Tiranicamente, *ad.* tyrannically
 Tiránico, *a.* tyrannical, unjust
 Tiránico, *f.* tyranny, apprehension
 Tirannizáre, to tyrannize
 Tiranno, *a.* cruel
 Tiranno, *m.* a tyrant, usurper
 Tirante, *a.* drawing, pulling
 Tirare, to draw, drag, pull
 Tirata, *f.* a drawing; draught, drinking
 Tirato, *part.* drawn, stretched out
 Tiratón, *m.* a fulling-mill, a drawer
 Tiratore, *m.* a leader, or guide; a printer, a pressman
 Tirilla, *f.* a trace for drawing horses
 Tiritera, *f.* a roundabout story
 Tiro, *m.* a throw, shot; a sort of viser [prenticeship
 Tirone, *m.* probation time, apprentice
 Tirón, *m.* a tyro, scholar, apprentice
 Tiro, *m.* Bacchus's wand
 Tisana, *f.* pisan, cooling drink
 Tisicézza, *f.* phthisic
 Tisico, *a.* consumptive
 Tisiciccio, and Tisicuzzo, *a.* weakly, tender, washy
 Tisicine, *m.* a phthisic, a consumption
 Tisillare, to tickle [thistle
 Tisimálio, Tisimálio, *m.* a sow-tistle, to entitle, inscribe
 Titolare, *a.* titular [called
 Titolito, *part.* entitled, named
 Titolo, *m.* a person of quality
 Titolo, *m.* a title, dignity; inscription, claim, colour, pretence
 Tiubante, *a.* reeling, staggering, wavering
 Tiubare, to reel, stagger, waver
 Tiubazione, *f.* a reeling, tottering, wavering, uncertainty
 Tizzo, and Tizzone, *m.* a firebrand
 Tispi, *m.* wild mustard
 Tocco, *f.* gold and silk gauze
 Toccalapis, *m.* a chalk pencil
 Toccaménto, *m.* a touch, touching
 Toccare, to touch, to meddle, to have to do with; to carry away, to obtain, to belong to; toccare il cid'o col dito, to live in clover
 Toccare, *m.* a touching, or feeling
 Tocciata, *f.* prelude to a sonata
 Toccativo, *a.* apt to feel
 Toccto, *m.* a touch [above
 Toccto, *part.* touched; mentioned
 Toccatore, *m.* he that feels, or touches [a hash
 Toccheto, *m.* a sort of fish, ragout;

TON

Tocco, *m.* a little bit, a morsel; the feeling, or touch; the stroke of a hammer, or tinkling of a bell; a fescue; a night cap
 Tocco, *a.* touched
 Toga, *f.* a gown, or robe
 Togale, *a.* of the gown, or magistrat
 Togato, *a.* wearing a gown
 Togliere, and Torre, to take, lay hold of (theft
 Toglimento, *m.* a taking away, a Toglitor, *m.* a thief, robber
 Toiletta, *f.* toilette [tolerable
 Tollerabile, *a.* that may be borne, Tollerabilmente, *ad.* tolerably, so so
 Tollerante, *a.* bearing, suffering
 Tolleranza, *f.* toleration
 Tollerare, to bear patiently
 Tolleratore, *m.* he that tolerates, or suffers
 Tollero, *m.* a sort of coin
 Tolléta, *f.* and Tollétto, *m.* theft, robbery
 Tolommea, *f.* a place in hell (mentioned by Dante) [bery
 Tolla, *f.* and Tollo, *m.* theft, robbery
 Tolto, *part.* taken away
 Tomáio, *m.* the upper leather of a shoe
 Tomare, to fall, or tumble down
 Tomba, *f.* a grave, a vault, a tomb; a farm-house [tumble
 Tombolare, to fall upside down, to
 Tombolata, *f.* a tumble, a fall
 Tombolo, *m.* a tumble
 Tomo, *m.* a fall, ruin, downfall; a volume of a book [ing
 Tonaménto, *m.* thunder; thundering
 Tonante, *a.* thundering
 Tonare, to thunder; make a great noise
 Tonchiare, to be eaten of mites
 Tonchio, *m.* a mite, or weevil
 Tonchio, *a.* milky, rotten
 Tonclamento, *m.* a rounding, or making round
 Tondare, to round, to make round, to cut, or clip
 Tondatura, *f.* shavings
 Tondeggiare, to incline to a round
 Tonlere, to shear, shave
 Tonfézza, *f.* roundness
 Tondino, *m.* a plate; a term in architecture
 Tonliúra, *f.* a clipping, or shaving; shreds, parings
 Tondo, *a.* round, simple, foolish; uomo tondo di pelo, a simpleton
 Tondo, *m.* a sphere, circle, circumference, a salver, a cup

TOR

Tonduto, *part.* shaven, shorn
 Tónfano, *m.* a whirlpool; a kind of water-pot, or large goblet
 Tónfo, *m.* a fall, or noise which one makes in falling
 Tónica, *f.* a jacket
 Tondara, *f.* a place where they catch and pickle tunny-fish
 Tonnina, *f.* tunny, the lack of the tunny pickled
 Tónno, *m.* a tunny (a fish)
 Tonsura, *f.* the tonsure, a priest's tonsure
 Tonsurare, to shave one's crown
 Topáia, *f.* a mouse's nest; an old house [stone]
 Topázio, *m.* a topaz (a precious
 Topno, *a.* of a mouse colour
 Tópo, *m.* a mouse; a rat
 Tópua, *f.* a lock; a piece, or patch upon a garment; done (said for a bet)
 Toppallacchiave, *m.* a locksmith
 Toppo, *m.* a log of wood
 Torace, *m.* the breast, chest
 Tórta, and Tórtida, *f.* a muddy stream [rigidly
 Torbidamente, *ad.* turbulently
 Torbidare, to trouble, mud, or make liquor thick
 Torbidato, *a.* troubled, muddy
 Torbido, *a.* somewhat troubled, disturbed
 Tórbido, *a.* troubled, thick; disturbed, uneasy, vexed
 Torbido, *m.* confusion
 Torbo, *a.* troubled, thick
 Tórcere, to bend, twist; tórcere il mío, to make very faces
 Torchio, *m.* a torch, flambeau; a printing press, or any press
 Tórcia, *f.* a torch, a taper
 Torcio, to twist, tie fast
 Torciello, *m.* a wood-pecker
 Torciccio, *m.* a straining bag, a strainer [up
 Torciáre, to twine, or twist, roll
 Torcimánno, *m.* an interpreter
 Torciménto, *m.* twisting, twining; a net
 Torcidio, *m.* a spindle
 Torcióre, *m.* a twister
 Torciúra, *f.* a twisting, or twining about
 Torcolare, and Tórcolo, *m.* a press
 Tordío, *m.* a place to keep thrushes
 Tordella, *f.* a large thrush
 Tordo, *m.* a thrush; a simpleton; meglio é fringuello in man eh in frasca tórdo, a bird in hand is worth two in the bush

TOR

Torceda, *f.* a young she-goat
Torma, *f.* troop, crowd
Tormentagione, *f.* and **Tormenta-
 mento**, *m.* torment, pain
Tormentare, to torment, vex; to
 infest; trouble; to be grieved,
 tormented
Tormentatore, *m.* a tormentor, a
 tyrant (mentor
Tormentatrice, *f.* a female tor-
 menter
Tormentilla, *f.* trefoil
Tormeno, *m.* a torment, punish-
 ment, grief
Tormentosamente, *ad.* with tor-
 ments, cruelly
Tormentoso, *a.* grievous, painful
Tormentoso, *m.* a provocative to
 appetite [bedstead
Tornaletto, *m.* the base of a bed,
 Tornaletto, *m.* a return, repeti-
 tion
Tornante, *a.* returning
Tornare, to return; to carry back,
 to remember; tornare alle ma-
 desime, to return to one's old
 course [flower
Tornasole, *m.* a turnsol, or sun-
 dial
Tornata, *f.* a return; maintenance,
 keeping, meeting
Tornito, *part.* returned
Tormentato, *m.* see **Tormentato**
Tornare, to tilt, jostle; to turn
 round, to fence round
Torneo, *m.* a tournament; a tour,
 voyage
Tornese, *m.* a French livre; a
 piece of money at Naples
Tornio, *m.* a turner
Tornimento, *m.* a tournament,
 tilting; a circuit, circumference
Tornire, to turn, make round,
 encompass, surround
Torniro, and **Tornitore**, *m.* a
 turner
Tornio, *m.* a turner's lathe
Tornire, see **Tornire**
Torno, *m.* the hammer of a cross-
 bow; a dyer's roller; a turning
 wheel, or lathe
Torno, *ad.* about, nearly
Toro, *m.* a bull; the constellation
 Taurus
Toroso, *a.* fleshy, full of muscles
Torpedine, *f.* the cramp fish
Torpente, *a.* numb, inactive
Torpere, to be benumbed
Torpedo, *a.* torpid, dull
Toroso, *m.* slothfulness, sluggish-
 ness; numbness, idleness
Torracchione, *m.* and **Torraccia**,
f. a ruinous tower
Torraiuolo, *m.* a wood-pigeon

TOR

Torrizzo, see **Torracchione**
Torre, to take away
Torre, *f.* a tower
Torreggiante, *a.* towering
Torreggiare, to tower, to stand
 like a tower
Torrente, *m.* a torrent
Torretta, **Torriceiuola**, and **Torri-
 cella**, *f.* a little tower
Torriceilaccia, *f.* a little, old, ruin-
 ous tower
Torrido, *a.* hot, torrid, burning
Torriero, *m.* the keeper of a tower
Torrione, *m.* a great tower
Torrucchiaccia, *f.* a little, ruinous
 tower
Torsello, *m.* a bale of goods; a
 pin-cushion; a punch to stamp
 money [bowels
Torsione, *f.* gripes, pains in the
 torso, and **Torsolo**, *m.* the stump
 of a cabbage, or lettuce; the
 core of fruits; the trunk of a
 statue
Torta, *f.* a kind of pastry, a tart
Tortante, *ad.* obliquely, cross-
 way; intendere una cosa tortan-
 te, to misinterpret a thing
Tortelletta, and **Tortellina**, *f.* a
 small tart [tart
Tortello, *m.* a little pudding,
 Tortevolmente, *ad.* unjustly
Torizza, *f.* obliqueness, crooked-
 ness [a vine, or tree
Tortiglione, *f.* the crooked part of
 Tortigliso, *a.* crooked, winding
Tortire, to bend, twist
Tortitudine, *f.* crookedness, injus-
 tice [unreasonable
Torto, *a.* crooked, bent; unjust
Torto, *m.* injury, wrong; avere il
 torto, to be mistaken
Torto, *ad.* crookedly, unjustly,
 undeservedly
Tortola, **Tortora**, and **Tortorella**,
f. a turtle-dove
Tortore, *m.* a turtle-dove
Tortore, *m.* a tormentor, an exe-
 cuttioner
Tortoso, *a.* cruel, unjust, wicked
Tortuosamente, *ad.* obliquely, in
 a crooked manner
Tortuosità, *f.* obliquity, a winding
 Tortuoso, *a.* crooked, winding
Tortura, *f.* crookedness, wicked-
 ness, perverseness; torture, rack,
 pain
Torturare, to torture, vex
Tortura, *f.* rigour, sternness
Torvo, *a.* stern, fierce, grim
Torzione, *f.* extortion, a pulling
 and hauling about

TRA

Torzone, *m.* a lay friar
Tosa, *f.* a lass, a girl
Tosare, to shear, clip
Tosato, *part.* clipped, shorn
Tosatura, *f.* shavings, clippings;
 a cutting, clipping
Toscanamente, *ad.* in the Tuscan
 manner
Toscana, *f.* Tuscany
Toscano, *a.* Tuscan
Tosco, *ad.* Tuscan-like
Tosco, *a.* Tuscan
Tosco, *a.* poisoned
Tosco, *m.* poison
Toso, *m.* a boy, lad
Toso, *part.* clipped, shorn
Tosone, *m.* the golden fleece
Tossa, and **Tosse**, *f.* cough
Tossicare, to poison
Tossico, *m.* a sort of poison
Tossicario, *a.* venomous, poisonous
Tossimato, *m.* a coughing
Tossire, to cough
Tosta, *ad.* soon
Tostamente, and **Tostanamente**,
ad. quickly, nimbly
Tostanza, *f.* quickness, alacrity
Tostato, *a.* quick, swift
Tostanza, *f.* celerity, velocity,
 swiftness
Tosto, *a.* swift, quick
Tosto, *ad.* suddenly, immediately,
 too che, and **Tostocché**, as
 soon as
Totale, *a.* whole, entire, total
Totalità, *f.* the total, or whole sum
Totamente, *ad.* totally, altogether,
 quite
Totino, *m.* cuttle-fish
Totomaglio, *m.* saw-thistle
Tovaglia, *f.* a table-cloth
Tovaglietta, *f.* Tovagliolino, *m.*
 Tovagliuola, *f.* and **Tovagliuolo**,
m. a napkin [hob-nail
Tozzetto, *m.* a bit of any thing;
 a Tozzo, *m.* a piece, a bit
Tozzo, *a.* ill-built, ill-made, low
Tra, *prep.* between, among; stare
 tra 'l e 'l no, to be irresolute
Traantico, *a.* very old
Traavaro, *a.* very covetous, nig-
 gardly
Trabacca, *f.* a tent, a pavilion
Trabacchetta, *f.* a little tent
Trabalzare, to carry, or steal away
Traballamento, *m.* a staggering,
 shaking
Traballare, to reel, stagger
Trabalzare, to thrust, shove, frisk
Trabalzato, *part.* tossed, shoved
 about
Traballo, *m.* fraud, trick, deceit

TRA

Trabattere, to strike together
Trabato, *a.* very happy
Trabatto, *a.* very handsome
Trabène, *ad.* very well
Trabiccòlo, *m.* a horse-cloth
Traboccaménto, *m.* an overflow-
 ing, ruin, destruction, fall
Trabocante, *a.* of full weight,
 over and above
Trabocanteménto, *ad.* precipi-
 tately, inconsiderately
Traboccare, to overflow, weigh
 down; to throw, hurl, cast
 down headlong
Trabocchè, *a.* overflows, rash,
 precipitate
Trabocchèllo, and **Trabocchètto**,
m. a trap, snare, pit-fall
Trabocchèvole, *a.* prodigious, im-
 mense, sad, unlucky
Trabocchèvolmente, *ad.* hastily,
 hand over head
Trabocco, *m.* ruin, downfall, de-
 struction; a mortar; a stum-
 bling place
Trabondare, to be in great plenty
Trabonno, *a.* very good
Tracannare, to drink hard
Tracannato, *part.* swallowed, hav-
 ing drunk too much
Tracannatore, *m.* a toper, guzzler
Tracappello, *m.* dodder (an herb)
Tracaro, *a.* very dear
Tracattivo, *a.* very bad
Traccheggiare, to delay, take one's
 time
Traccia, *f.* a footstep, trace, crowd,
 treaty; andàr in traccia di liti,
 to pick quarrels; andàr in trác-
 cia di ricchezza, to hunt after
 riches [ance]
Tracciamentò, *m.* device, contriv-
 ance
Tracciare, to trace, follow the
 trace; to contrive, to devise
Trachiano, *a.* very clear
Tracollàro, *a.* very cowardly
Tracolla, *f.* a shoulder-belt
Tracollaménto, *m.* a fall, tumble
Tracollare, to nod, reel, tumble
 down
Tracollo, *m.* a fall; dare il tra-
 collo, to bias, preposse
Tracollortarsi, to console one's
 self [ient]
Tracovenévole, *a.* very conven-
 ient
Tracordare, to agree very well
Tracorrénie, *a.* running swiftly
Tracorrere, to run swiftly, to pass
 by
Tracottigine, and **Tracotanza**, *f.*
 presumption, insolence, boldness
Tracotàre, to grow too bold

TRA

Tracotàto, *a.* arrogant, insolent,
 vain
Tracrucciao, *a.* very angry
Tracuraggine, **Tracuranza**, and
Tracuraggine, *f.* negligence,
 carelessness
Tracutàto, *a.* careless, negligent,
 vain, proud
Tradizione, *f.* treachery
Tradimentàto, *a.* quite forgotten
Tradiménto, *f.* treason, treachery
Tradire, to betray
Tradiritto, *a.* very straight
Tradispreghivo, *a.* very despic-
 able, mean
Traditòvole, *a.* treacherous
Traditòvolmente, *ad.* treacherously
Traditorécio, *m.* an infamous
 traitor
Traditore, *m.* a traitor, betrayer
Traditorécio, *a.* false, treacherous
Tradiziónie, *m.* tradition
Tradice, *a.* very sweet
Tradotto, *part.* translated
Tradurre, to carry away from one
 place to another, to translate
Traduttore, *m.* a translator
Traduzione, *f.* a translation
Tracine, *a.* attractive
Tralaciménto, *m.* languor, wear-
 i-ness
Traléfère, to languish, faint
Traléfère, and **Traléfère**, to
 wound, to strike
Tralésso, *part.* eleven, split
Traficanté, *m.* a dealer, trafficker
Trafficare, to traffick, trade
Trafficatoré, *m.* merchant
Traffico, *m.* traffic, trade, com-
 merce
Traffigere, to transfix, run through;
 to pierce, vex one
Trahgiménto, *m.* and **Trahgigi-
 túra**, *f.* a wound, hurt
Traffila, *f.* a wire-drawing iron
Traffitta, *f.* a sting, a wound; bit-
 ter taunts
Traffittivo, *a.* piercing, pungent,
 penetrating
Traffitto, *part.* pierced
Traffittúra, *f.* a sting, a wound
Traforare, to run through; to get
 through
Traforo, *m.* a hole
Trafreddo, *a.* very cold
Trafragare, to run away with, to
 carry away
Traffugire, to fly, to run away
Traffugitióne, *m.* a deserter
Traffurelleria, *f.* a trick, a cheat
Traffusola, *f.* and **Traffusolo**, *m.* a
 sort of spindle, the leg-bone

TRA

Tragedia, *f.* tragedy; an unfor-
 tune accident
Tragico, *m.* a writer of tragedies
Tragittare, to pass over, to pass a
 river; to toss up and down
Tragittatore, *m.* a juggler
Tragitto, *m.* a path, foot-path; a
 passage over the sea, or river
Tragicaménto, *ad.* tragically, uor-
 tally
Trágico, *a.* tragical, doleful
Tragittatore, *m.* a slinger
Tragittóre, *a.* very large
Traguardare, to aim, to take aim
Traguàro, *m.* a level
Traineménto, *m.* drawing, or pulling,
 a thrust [akug]
Trainéto, *a.* drawing, dragging
Trainare, to draw, drag along
Traino, *m.* as much as two horses
 can draw at once; a sledge,
 drag, cart; the act of drawing
 along; train, attendance
Traiore, *m.* an archer, slinger
Tralaciménto, *m.* leaving off,
 omission
Tralasciare, to desist, leave off
Tralasciato, *part.* desisted, given
 over [moral]
Tralazione, *f.* a translation, re-
 tralécio, *m.* a layer, twig, shoot;)
 the navel-string
Tralcitáp, *m.* tendril of a vine
Traliccio, *m.* buckram
Traligrare, to degenerate
Tralordo, *a.* very dirty, or nasty
Tralucante, *a.* very bright, or
 transparent
Tralucere, to shine through, to
 shine, to be shining
Tralunare, to squint
Trama, *f.* the wool in weaving; a
 plot, conspiracy
Tramaglio, *m.* a drag-net
Tramalgio, *a.* very wicked
Tramandare, to go from one vessel
 to another, to convey
Tramarravigliato, *a.* very surprising
Tramare, to weave, contrive, plot
Tramazzare, to overthrow
Tramazzo, *m.* a tumult, confusion
Trambasciménto, *m.* anguish,
 affliction
Trambasciare, to be grieved
Trambasta, *f.* tumult, confusion,
 trouble [confound]
Trambastare, to put in disorder, to
 Trambustio, and **Trambasto**, *m.*
 confusion, disorder
Tramandare, to make up a treaty
Tramendù, and **Tramendui**, *a.*
 both one and the other

TRA

Tramessolàre, to mingle, to mix
 Tramesa, *f.* mediation, interposition; a digression
 Trameso, *m.* made diases
 Tramesso, *part.* interposed
 Tramestare, to intermingle, jumble together
 Tramestare, *m.* confusion, disorder
 Tramestere, to put between; to transmit, send
 Tramezzamento, *m.* an interposition, interruption
 Tramezzare, to put between, intermeddle, interpose
 Tramezzato, *part.* intermeddled, put across [mediator]
 Tramezzatore, *m.* an arbitrator, Tramezzatrice, *f.* a mediatrix
 Tramezzare, *m.* a partition, division
 Tramezzare, to intermingle
 Tramezzato, *part.* mixed, confounded
 Trámite, *m.* a path
 Trámite, *m.* a little path
 Tramezzare, *f.* a mill-hopper
 Tramezzare, *a.* soft, flabby
 Tramezzamento, *m.* the setting of the sun
 Tramontana, *f.* the north wind; the north pole; the north star; *gerlar la tramontana*, to be at one's wit's end
 Tramezzaccio, *m.* a sharp, northerly wind
 Tramontare, to set, or go down
 Tramontagione, *f.* and Tramontamento, *m.* a fainting fit
 Tramortire, to faint away
 Trámoli, *m.* *pl.* slits
 Tramuta, Tramuagione, *f.* and Tramuamento, *m.* a changing from one place to another; alteration [change]
 Tramuare, to move, to turn, to Tramuatore, *m.* he that moves from one place to another; rambler [change]
 Tramuazione, *f.* transmutation, Tramu, *interj.* op! come on!
 Tramuare, to drag along
 Tramuare, to cheat, swindle
 Tramuella, *f.* and Tramuillo, *m.* deceit, combination
 Tramuillo, *a.* very neat
 Tramuottimento, *m.* swallowing, devouring [up]
 Tramuottire, to devour, swallow
 Tramuottire, to faint
 Tramuottire, *part.* fainted away
 Tramuagamento, *m.* a swallowing up [up]
 Tramuagare, to devour, swallow

TRA

Tranguatiore, *m.* a devourer
 Tranne, *ad.* except
 Tranobile, *a.* most noble
 Tranquillamente, *ad.* quietly
 Tranquillamento, *m.* a delay, quiet, comfort
 Tranquillare, to quiet
 Tranquillato, *part.* appeased
 Tranquillità, *f.* tranquillity
 Tranquillo, *a.* quiet, content
 Tranquillo, *m.* tranquillity
 Transazione, *f.* a transition, transaction
 Transigna, *f.* a tunic, or mantle
 Transiguramento, *m.* and Transigurazione, *f.* transfiguration, change
 Transfondere, to pour from one vessel into another
 Transire, to die, to expire
 Transitivo, *a.* transitive
 Trámto, *m.* a passage; death
 Transitoriamente, *ad.* by the way; slightly
 Transitorio, *a.* transitory
 Translucido, *a.* transparent
 Transucchiare, to grow very rich
 Transvedere, to see one thing for another
 Transutanzarsi, to be changed into another substance
 Transustanziazione, *f.* transubstantiation
 Tracnestaméto, *ad.* very honestly
 Trapacífico, *a.* very peaceable
 Trapassare, to trespass; to pierce
 Trapano, *m.* a trepan, wimble
 Trapassabile, *a.* transitory
 Trapassamento, *m.* a passage; death, decease; prevarication, transgression
 Trapassante, *a.* passing over
 Trapassare, to pass over; to die; to end, cease; to surpass, overcome; to transgress
 Trapassato, *part.* past, dead
 Trapassatore, *m.* a passenger, transgressor
 Trapassivole, *a.* that may be penetrated; transitory
 Trapasso, *m.* passage; a digression; death [penetrate]
 Trapassare, to flow, run; distil
 Trapassare, to think seriously
 Trapassare, to transplant
 Trapassato, *part.* transplanted
 Trapassato, *a.* very small
 Traporre, to put between
 Traportamento, *m.* transportation; export [to carry]
 Traportare, to transport, to bring
 Traportante, *a.* very powerful

TRA

Traposto, *a.* put between
 Trappo, *m.* trap-rock
 Trappola, *f.* a mouse-trap, a trap, an ambush, snare; a trammel, a fishing-net
 Trappolare, to catch, deceive
 Trappolatore, *m.* a deceiver, a cheat
 Trappoleria, *f.* a deceit, fraud
 Trapprendere, to undertake
 Trappingere, and Trappuntare, to quilt, stitch
 Trapunto, *m.* a quilting
 Trapunto, *a.* lean; extenuated, quilted
 Trarico, *a.* very rich
 Traripamento, *m.* a precipice; a tumbling down headlong
 Traripare, to precipitate, to pass from one bank to the other
 Trarotta, *part.* interrupted
 Trarotta, *a.* very clownish
 Trarre, to draw, drag
 Trarupato, *a.* very craggy
 Trarupare, to leap over
 Trarupamento, *m.* a transgression, negligence
 Trarupare, to go before; to take too much liberty; to neglect, slight
 Trarupare, to appropriate, invade
 Trarupio, *a.* very wise
 Trarupare, to wind from one skin to another
 Trarupare, to choose
 Trarupamento, *m.* and Trarupita, *f.* choice [excellent]
 Trarupentale, *a.* transcendental
 Trarupente, *a.* surpassing, exceeding
 Trarupare, to exceed, surpass
 Trarupare, to drag
 Trarupico, *a.* very silly, foolish
 Trarupolare, to change colour
 Trarupare, *a.* flying, wavering
 Trarupentamente, *ad.* by the by, by the way
 Trarupere, to run over, to take too large a liberty [sing]
 Trarupivole, *a.* transitory, fleet
 Trarupimento, *m.* a running over quickly; trarupimento di lume, a beam of light
 Trarupivamente, *ad.* by the by, shortly
 Trarupio, *m.* an error, fault
 Trarupio, *part.* passed away
 Trarupito, *a.* proud, insolent
 Trarupire, to transcribe
 Trarupicare, and Trarupare, *f.* negligence
 Trarupante, *a.* negligent

TRA

Trascuare, to neglect
Trascurandato, *ad.* negligently
Trascuratezza, *f.* negligence
Trascurato, *a.* presumptuous, arrogant
Trascolare, to wonder; to be astonished; to astonish, confound
Trasferire, to transfer
Trasfigurare, to transfigure
Trasfigurato, *part.* transfigured
Trasfigurazione, *f.* transfiguration, change [*see* to another]
Trasfondere, to pour from one vessel
Trasformare, to transform
Trasformazione, *f.* transformation
Trasgredimento, *m.* transgression
Trasgredire, to transgress
Trasgredire, *m.* a transgressor
Trasgressione, *f.* a transgression, a sin
Trasgressore, *m.* a transgressor
Tral, such, so great
Trascuramente, *ad.* very securely
Traslatore, to transpose, to translate
Traslatore, *m.* a translator
Traslativamente, *ad.* figuratively
Traslato, *m.* a metaphor
Traslato, *a.* transferred, figurative
Traslato, *m.* a translator
Traslazione, *f.* a removal; translation, version
Trasognare, to degenerate
Trasognare, *a.* that is beyond sea
Trasognare, to pour from one vessel to another; to transmit, convey
Trasognare, to transmute
Trasognare, *f.* transmigration
Trasognare, to exceed, go beyond measure
Trasognato, *a.* extraordinary
Trasognabile, *a.* changeable
Trasognamento, *m.* Transmutazione, and **Trasmutanza**, *f.* transmutation
Trasognare, to transform
Trasognazione, *f.* transformation
Trasognato, *a.* unnatural
Trasognamento, *ad.* very nimbly
Trasognato, *a.* very nimble
Trasognamento, *m.* a raving
Trasognare, to dream; to rave
Trasognato, *a.* stupid, senseless
Trasognamento, *ad.* very carefully
Trasognare, *f.* vanity, ostentation
Trasognare, to go astray, to mistake
Trasognato, *a.* extraordinary
Trasognamento, *ad.* disorderly
Trasognare, *m.* excess, disorder

TRA

Trasognare, *m.* treasurer
Trasognare, *a.* beyond the Po
Trasognare, *a.* transparent
Trasognare, *f.* transparency
Trasognare, and **Trasognare**, to be transparent [*ation*]
Trasognamento, *m.* a transplant
Trasognare, to transplant
Trasognare, to transpire
Trasognamento, *m.* a transposition
Trasognare, to transpose, transplant
Trasognamento, *m.* a transportation
Trasognare, to transpose, transfer, to carry, to carry away
Trasognare, *part.* transported
Trasognare, *f.* and **Trasognare**, *m.* a transporting, removal
Trasognare, *m.* passion, anger
Trasognare, *f.* transposition
Trasognare, *part.* transposed, transplanted
Trasognare, to make very rich
Trasognare, to handle, manage; to ill treat
Trasognare, to delay, amuse
Trasognare, to divert; amuse; to take pleasure, to play
Trasognare, *m.* a buffoon
Trasognare, *a.* diverting, pleasing [*ure*, sport]
Trasognare, *m.* amusement, pleasure
Trasognare, to reveal much
Trasognare, to quit human nature and become divine
Trasognare, *part.* become divine
Trasognare, to transubstantiate, to alter
Trasognare, *part.* changed
Trasognare, to put from one vessel into another
Trasognare, *a.* transverse
Trasognare, *ad.* obliquely
Trasognare, *a.* oblique, across; wicked
Trasognare, to wander, to go out of the way; to put out of the way
Trasognare, to fly swiftly
Trasognare, to put into disorder; to turn, or wind about
Trasognare, *f.* space, distance; noi siamo una tratta d'arco dalla città, we are near town
Trasognare, *a.* tractable, easy; gentle, kind, affable
Trasognare, *f.* tractability, mildness [*ly*]
Trasognare, *ad.* kindly, friendly
Trasognare, *m.* a discourse; treatise, plot, contrivance; treatment
Trasognare, *a.* treating

TRA

Trasognare, to treat, handle, discourse of; to touch, feel
Trasognare, *a.* a treatise, work, plot, machination
Trasognare, *part.* treated of
Trasognare, *m.* a negotiator, contriver, an interpreter
Trasognare, *f.* an agreement, treaty
Trasognare, *m.* a drawing
Trasognare, to draw lines, to speak wittily
Trasognare, *m.* a flourish
Trasognare, *part.* drawn, full of lines
Trasognare, to entertain, amuse
Trasognare, *m.* amusement, play, delay [*companion*]
Trasognare, *m.* an entertaining
Trasognare, *a.* tractable, easy
Trasognare, *m.* a pull, pluck; dare il tratto alla bilancia, to turn the scale
Trasognare, *a.* space, distance; a trick, deceit; a lively expression, a manner, custom; a stroke, dash; dare il tratto, to be at the last gasp; tratto di corda, the strappado; flogging
Trasognare, *part.* drawn
Trasognare, *ad.* oftentimes
Trasognare, *f.* a throwing, polling
Trasognare, to bear wrong
Trasognare, *f.* and **Trasognare**, *m.* labour, toil, affliction
Trasognare, *a.* laborious
Trasognare, to trouble, afflict; to work; to meddle; to have to do with; to strain, to endeavour
Trasognare, *ad.* with difficulty
Trasognare, *m.* a vexer, tormentor; a juggler, cheat
Trasognare, *m.* anxiety, trouble, work, labour
Trasognare, *part.* wretched
Trasognare, *a.* extraordinary; powerful
Trasognare, *m.* passage; a transgression
Trasognare, to pass over; to transgress, violate [*cover*]
Trasognare, *m.* he that passes
Trasognare, *m.* a transfusion
Trasognare, to decoat
Trasognare, *f.* a fence made with beams
Trasognare, *f.* a beam [*piece*]
Trasognare, *f.* decrepitude, care
Trasognare, to see double
Trasognare, *m.* a seeing double, an error

TRE

TRI

TRI

Traversa, f. a cross iron bar; misfortune, adversity; a cross path; a short cut; *alla traversa, ad.* across, through

Traversale, a. thwart

Traversante, ad. sideways

Traversamento, m. a partition

Traversare, to cross over

Traversaria, f. a sweep-net

Traversato, a. strong-limbed, robust

Traversa, f. adversity

Traverso, a. oblique; striped, adverse, contrary, insupportable

Traverso, m. a cross blow, or stroke

Traversone, ad. across, crosswise

Traverino, m. a kind of white spongy stone

Travestire, to disguise, or mask one's self; i travestiti si conoscono al cavar della maschera, the deceitful are sure to be discovered sooner or later

Travasiando, m. a wandering, blunder

Travare, to turn out of the road; to go astray; to lose one's self in discourse

Travatore, m. a wanderer

Travaglio, m. a small beam

Travillano, a. very ignominious

Travinto, part. conquered

Travisare, to deceive; to be disguised, masquerade

Travisato, part. disguised

Travisio, m. a mask; disguise

Travolgere, to invert; to overturn

Travolto, part. confused

Tre, a. three

Treagio, m. a kind of coarse cloth

Tregbia, f. a flail; scourge

Tregbiato, m. a sort of wine

Tregbiare, to thrash, to break very small

Tregbiatura, f. a thrashing

Tregbio, m. a three cross road; merriment; diversion; a rare

Tregbio, m. a sort of wine

Tregbiare, to thrash, to break very small

Tregbiatura, f. a thrashing

Tregbio, m. a three cross road; merriment; diversion; a rare

Tregbio, m. a sort of wine

Tregbiare, to thrash, to break very small

Tregbiatura, f. a thrashing

Tregbio, m. a three cross road; merriment; diversion; a rare

Tregbio, m. a sort of wine

Tregbiare, to thrash, to break very small

Tregbiatura, f. a thrashing

Tregbio, m. a three cross road; merriment; diversion; a rare

Tregbio, m. a sort of wine

Tregbiare, to thrash, to break very small

Tregbiatura, f. a thrashing

Tregbio, m. a three cross road; merriment; diversion; a rare

Tregbio, m. a sort of wine

Tregbiare, to thrash, to break very small

Tregbiatura, f. a thrashing

Tregbio, m. a three cross road; merriment; diversion; a rare

Tregbio, m. a sort of wine

Tregbiare, to thrash, to break very small

Tregbiatura, f. a thrashing

Tregbio, m. a three cross road; merriment; diversion; a rare

Tregbio, m. a sort of wine

Tregbiare, to thrash, to break very small

Treduto, a. three hundred

Tredicino, and Tredicesimo, a. the thirteenth

Tredici, m. thirteen

Tredico, m. a twist

Tredico, f. an apparition

Tredico, f. a sugar-plum

Tredico, f. a sledge, drag

Tredicatore, m. he that draws the sledge

Tredico, f. a truce, cessation of

Tredico, a. trembling

Tredico, to tremble

Tredico, a. trembling

Tredico, a. horrible, terrible

Tredico, f. turpentine

Tredico, and Tredico, f. three thousand

Tredico, m. a shivering, trembling

Tredico, a. trembling, shivering

Tredico, a. sparkling, shaking

Tredico, a. paralytic

Tredico, m. fear, apprehension, trembling

Tredico, a. trembling

Tredico, f. a tremble (tree)

Tredico, m. an earthquake

Tredico, m. a train, equipage; a sledge, or drag

Tredico, a. thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. thirty thousand

Tredico, a. thirty thousand

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tredico, a. the thirty

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

Tribole, to afflict, trouble; to

TRI

Trincône, *m.* a toper {Trinity
 Trinità, *f.* the feast of the holy
 Trino, *a.* of three persons
 Trionco, *m.* a noisy assembly
 Trionfale, *a.* triumphal
 Trionfante, *ad.* triumphantly
 Trionfante, *a.* triumphant
 Trionfare, to triumph, to subdue
 Trionfiatore, *m.* a triumpher
 Trionfo, *m.* a triumph {parts
 Tripartita, *part.* divided into three
 Triplicare, to treble
 Triplice, *a.* triple
 Triplicemente, *ad.* trebly
 Triplice, *f.* a threefold quantity
 Triplo, *a.* triple, threefold
 Tripode, *m.* a stool, tripod
 Trippa, *f.* tripe, belly, venter
 Triputiamento, *m.* the action of
 dancing
 Tripudiare, to dance, caper
 Tripudiatore, *m.* a dancer
 Tripodio, *m.* merriment in dancing
 Triregno, *m.* the pope's diadem
 Trireme, *f.* a galley with three
 banks of oars {father
 Trisavolo, *m.* a great grandfather's
 Tristaccia, *a.* wicked, profligate
 Tristaggie, *f.* wickedness
 Tristamente, *ad.* sorrowfully
 Tristanzuolo, *a.* unhealthy
 Tristare, to be sorrowful
 Tristarello, Tristerellino, and
 Tristerello, *a.* unlucky, arch,
 roguish
 Tristezza, *f.* malice, grief, vexation
 Tristizia, *f.* sadness, heaviness,
 roquary
 Tristo, *a.* sad, sorrowful; unhappy,
 miserable, profligate, wicked
 Tritaménte, *ad.* piece-meal, commonly
 Tritaménte, *m.* threshing, grinding
 Tritare, to grind, pound; to examine,
 consider
 Tritello, *m.* bran
 Tritico, *m.* wheat
 Tritto, *part.* crumbled, ground;
 pavo trito, common highway
 Tritolo, *m.* a morsel, crumb
 Tritono, *m.* a musical term
 Tritome, *m.* fragments, crumbs
 Tritura, and Triturazione, *f.* grief,
 sorrow; grinding, pounding,
 pinching
 Triumvirato, *m.* a triumvirate
 Triumviro, *m.* a triumvir
 Triviale, *a.* common, trivial
 Trivialità, *f.* trivial manners, rusticity
 Trivialmente, *ad.* in a trivial manner

TRU

Trivio, *m.* a highway; a cross-street
 Trocisco, *m.* a sort of pill
 Trofeo, *m.* a trophy
 Troia, *f.* a sow
 Troia, *m.* a gang of ruffians
 Tromba, *f.* a trumpet; a pump, engine;
 an elephant's trunk; vendere alla tromba, to sell by auction
 Trombadore, *m.* a trumpeter
 Trombare, to sound the trumpet
 Trombata, *f.* the sound of a trumpet
 Trombeggiane, *a.* trumpeting
 Trombetta, *f.* a little trumpet, a trumpet
 Trombettare, to sound the trumpet;
 to divulge, publish around
 Trombettatore, and Trombettiere, *m.*
 a trumpeter; one that publishes all he knows
 Trombone, *m.* a sackbut
 Trombante, *ad.* interruptedly
 Troncare, to cut, break
 Tronco, *part.* cut off, imperfect, unfinished
 Troncatore, *m.* a cutter off
 Tronco, *a.* cut off, maimed
 Tronco, *m.* trunk of a tree, stock of a family
 Tronconello, *m.* a little stump
 Troncone, *m.* a trunk, stem of a tree,
 a splinter, a piece
 Tronfo, *a.* proud, angry
 Troni, *m. pl.* thrones, angels
 Trono, *m.* a seat, a throne; thunder,
 thunder-bolt
 Tropológico, *a.* moral
 Tróppo, *ad.* too much; a cadere va
 chi tróppo in alto sale, hasty
 climbers have sudden falls
 Tróppo, *m.* excess, superfluity
 Tróppo, *a.* excessive
 Traccia, *f.* a furrow which the water
 makes in running
 Trota, *f.* a trout
 Trotare, to dress, to sew a trout
 Trottare, to trot, run
 Trottatore, *m.* a trotter
 Trotto, *m.* a trot
 Trotola, *f.* a top
 Trottole, *ad.* trotting
 Trovabile, *a.* that may be found
 Trovamento, *m.* invention
 Trovare, to find, to meet with,
 light upon; to invent, compose
 Trovato, *m.* an invention
 Trovatore, *m.* an inventor, a poet
 Truccare, and Trucciare, to hit
 the bowl {billiards
 Trucco, *m.* billiards, the game of
 Truce, *a.* cruel, fierce

TUR

Trucidare, to murder, to kill
 Trucidatore, *m.* a murderer
 Truciolare, to cut in pieces
 Truciolo, *m.* a chip, or particle
 Truculento, *a.* cruel, barbaous
 Truffa, *f.* a trick, cheat; a toy
 Truffare, to deceive, cheat; to make a fool of
 Truffatore, and Truffiere, *m.* an
 impostor, a cheat
 Trufferia, *f.* imposition, deceit
 Truogo, and Truogolo, *m.* a
 trough
 Truppa, *f.* a troop, company
 Trullare, to whistle like a thrush
 Tu, *pron.* thou
 Tuba, *f.* a trumpet
 Tubare, to groan, complain
 Tubera, *f.* and Tubero, *m.* a
 medlar-tree
 Tubercolo, *m.* a swelling
 Tuberosità, *f.* a tumour, swelling
 Tuberoso, *a.* buncy, tuberoso
m. the tuberose
 Tubo, *m.* a tube
 Tuello, *m.* the root of the nail on
 hoof {down, to
 Tuffare, to plunge, dip; to
 Tuffarsi, to plunge one's self
 Tuffi, *m.* a dipping, plunging
 Tuffolo, *m.* a kind of bird
 Tufo, *m.* a kind of porous stone
 Tugurio, *m.* a cave, a hut
 Tulipano, *m.* a tulip
 Tumefatto, *part.* swollen, bloated
 Tumido, *a.* proud, lofty
 Tumore, *m.* a swelling; pride
 Tumore, *a.* swollen, bloated
 Tumulare, to bury
 Tumulo, *m.* a tomb, grave
 Tumulto, *m.* a tumult
 Tumultuante, *a.* tumultuous
 Tumultuare, to make a tumult; to
 mutiny {only
 Tumultuarimente, *ad.* tumultu-
 Tumultuario, *a.* hasty, done in a
 hurry {only
 Tumultuosamente, *ad.* tumultu-
 Tumultuoso, *a.* tumultuous
 Tunica, *f.* a tunic, or jacket; a
 membrane, or thin skin
 Tuo, *pron.* thy
 Tuono, *m.* thunder, a tone in
 music; rimettere in tuono, to
 one to rights
 Tuorlo, *m.* the yolk of an egg; the
 centre, the middle
 Turacciolo, *m.* a cork
 Turamento, *m.* a stopping up
 Turare, to stop up, to cork
 Turba, *f.* a multitude, throng
 Turbabile, *a.* easy to be disturbed

TUI

Turbamento, *m.* trouble, perturbation, insurrection, revolt; disturbance

Turbande, *m.* a Turk's cap, turban

Turbare, to trouble, disturb; to interrupt, disorder

Turbarsi, to grow cloudy

Turbatetto, *a.* agitated [law]

Turbativa, *f.* an indictment (in

Turbato, *m.* a disturber

Turbazione, *f.* trouble, disturbance

Turbine, and **Turbino**, *m.* a

Turbino, *a.* whirling, storming

Turbo, *m.* darkness; a storm, a

Turbolento, *a.* turbulent

Turbolenza, *f.* turbulency, uneasiness; trouble, tribulation

Turcaso, *m.* a quiver

Turchesco, *a.* of a Turk

Turchina, *f.* turquoise (a precious

Turchinaccio, *a.* bluish

Turchino, *a.* blue, azure

Turcmano, *m.* a drogoman, an

Turco, *m.* a Turk

Turgere, to swell

Turgido, *a.* swelled

Turbile, *m.* a censor

Turma, *f.* a troop of horse; a

Turpe, *a.* base, deformed, dirty

Turpemente, *ad.* shamefully

Turpèzza, *f.* dishonesty, baseness

Turpissimamente, *ad.* most shamefully

Turpità, *f.* baseness

Turpitudine, *f.* deformity

Turumaglio, *m.* a kind of herb

Tutelà, *f.* guardianship, tuition,

Tutelato, *a.* protected by a tutor

Tutore, *m.* a guardian, tutor

Tutta fàta, *Tutta via*, and **Tutta**

vólta, *ad.* always, continually;

nevertheless; yet

Tutta vólta che, *ad.* so many times

as, whenever

Tutto, *a.* all, the whole; **tutti e**

cinque andámno all' ópera, we

went all five to the opera

Tutto, *ad.* wholly, entirely

Tutto in un tempo, *ad.* suddenly;

at once

Tuttoché, *ad.* although, almost

Tuttora, *ad.* always

Tutti uno, *ad.* entirely the same

Tutti ómo, every man

Tutumaglio, *m.* the milk-thistle

UDI

Tututto, *ad.* entirely, altogether

Tuzia, *f.* tully, a kind of zine

U

U *ad.* where

Ubbia, *f.* a bad omen

Ubbidiente, *a.* obedient, dutiful

Ubbidienza, *f.* obedience

Ubbidienzere, *m.* an obediary

(law term)

Ubbiare, to obey, to be dutiful

Ubbiatore, *m.* he who obeys

Ubbioso, *a.* superstitious

Ubbiare, to forget

Ubbiacere, to intoxicate

Ubbiacchezza, *f.* drunkenness

Ubbriaco, *a.* drunk

Ubbriacozza, *m.* a great drunkard

Uberifero, *a.* that has teats, copious,

fertile [pap]

Ubero, *m.* Uberta, *f.* pl. breast

Ubertà, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness

Uberioso, *a.* fruitful, abundant

Ubi, *ad.* where

Ubbriacchio, *a.* drunk

Ubbriacchezza, *f.* drunkenness

Uccellabile, *a.* silly

Uccellaccio, *m.* a voracious bird;

a simpleton

Uccellagione, *f.* a fowling; the

fowling season; game

Uccellia, *f.* an aviary, a place to

keep birds

Uccellame, *m.* game, or a great

number of birds

Uccellamento, *m.* derision

Uccellare, to fowl, go a bird-catch-

ing; to banter, rail at; to long

for

Uccellatore, *m.* a bird-catcher

Uccellatura, *f.* a fowling, the fow-

ling season

Uccellotto, *m.* a little bird

Uccelliera, *f.* an aviary, or large

cage

Uccellino, *a.* a little bird; pigliare

gli uccellini, to toy, loiter

Uccello, *m.* a bird, simpleton

Uccellio, *m.* a button-hole

Uccidere, to kill, slay

Uccidimento, *m.* a murder

Ucciditore, *m.* a murderer

Uccisione, *f.* a slaughter

Ucciso, *a.* killed

Uccibile, *a.* audible

Udienza, and **Udienza**, *f.* audience,

or auditory; dare udienza, to

hearken to

ULT

Udimento, *m.* the act of hearing

Udire, to hear, listen to

Udita, *f.* the hearing; per udita,

by hearsay [senses]

Uditore, *m.* the hearing (one of the

Uditore, *m.* an auditor, hearer

Uditorio, *m.* auditory

Udizione, *f.* a hearing

Uffizio, *m.* office

Ufficiale, *m.* an officer

Ufficiale, to officiate

Ufficiatura, *f.* divine service

Ufficio, *m.* an office, duty

Ufficioso, *a.* officious

U'fo, *a.* ufo, grails

U'ggia, *f.* a shade, omen, augury;

emero, provarsi, o venire in ag-

già, to be lated, to weary, dis-

please; avere in aggia, to hate,

abhor

Uggiolare, to howl [trustful]

Uggiato, *a.* shady, suspicious, mis-

U'gna, *f.* a nail, claw, fingers

Ugnare, to cut with a sharp graver

Ugnatura, *f.* (tagliare a), to cut

with a sharp graver

U'gnere, to amount, rub; to dress a

wound

U'gnere le mani, to bribe

Ugnimento, *m.* amounting

Ugnone, *m.* clutches, claws

U'gola, *f.* the uvula of the palate

Ugonotio, *m.* a Huguenot

Uguagliamento, *m.* the act of

making equal

Uguaglianza, *f.* equality

Uguagliare, to equal

Uguale, *a.* equal, like

Uguaglià, *f.* equality

Uguagliamente, *ad.* equally

Uhl! *interj.* alas!

Ulcera, *f.* an ulcer

Ulceraçione, *f.* ulceration, *f. ana*

Ulceraçione, *m.* ulceration

Ulcere, to ulcerate

Ulceroso, *a.* ulcerous

Ulgine, *f.* moisture, dryness,

dampness

Ulginoso, *a.* moist, damp

Ulvà, *f.* an olive

Ulvale, and **Ulvare**, *a.* the form

of an olive

Ulvastro, *a.* olive-coloured; *m.*

wild olive-tree

Ulvella, *f.* an iron spike, iron

pincers, slings

Ulveto, *m.* an olive-yard

Ulvigon, *a.* olive-coloured

Ulvivo, *m.* olive-tree, olive branch

Ulviorio, *a.* farther

Ulviormente, *ad.* besides

Ulviormente, *ad.* lately, lastly

UNC

Ultimare, to finish, perfect
 Ultimato, *part.* terminated
 Ultimo, *a. last*; all' ultimo, *ad. at last*
 Ullare, *m. and Ultrice, f. a* revenge, an avenger
 Ullare, to howl, or roar
 Ullato, *m.* howling, roaring
 Ullulo, *m.* a howling
 Umanamente, *ad.* humanely, friendly, kindly, gently, courteously, affably
 Umanarsi, to take human flesh
 Umanato, *part.* made human, incarnated [*a humanist*]
 Umanista, *m.* skilled in learning, Umanità, *f.* humanity, classical learning
 Umáno, *a.* human, humane, affable; lettere umane, liberal education
 Unbe, *ad.* now, then
 Unbilico, *m.* navel, middle
 Umero, *m.* shoulder
 Umettare, to moisten
 Umettativo, *a.* moistening
 Umettazione, *f.* a moistening, cooling [*wet*]
 Umidetto, and Umidetto, *a.* moist
 Umidità, Umidità, *f.* and Umidore, *m.* moisture, dampness
 Umidire, to moisten
 Umidire, *part.* moistened
 Umido, *a.* damp; *m.* moisture, dampness
 Umile, *a.* humble, vile
 Umiliata, *f.* an apricot
 Umiliato, *m.* an apricot-tree
 Umiliare, to humble
 Umiliato, *part.* humbled
 Umiliazione, *f.* and Umiliamento, *m.* submission, humiliation
 Umilia, *f.* humility
 Umilmente, *ad.* humbly
 Umoraceo, *m.* bad humour
 Umóre, *m.* humour, dampness, inclination, bent; un bel' umóre, a buffoon; dar nell' umóre, to please
 Umorista, *m.* humorist
 Umorista, *f.* humidity
 Umoroso, *a.* over damp
 Una, *ad.* together with
 Unanimamente, *ad.* unanimously
 Unanime, *a.* unanimous
 Unanimità, *f.* unanimity
 Unciare, and Uncinare, to snatch, wrest, catch; hang on a hook; to take away, seize, to take with a hook
 Unciato, Uncinato, and Uncinato, *a.* crooked, hooked, rapacious;

UNO

egli ha le mani unciate, he is light-fingered
 Uncino, *m.* a hook
 Undecimo, *a.* the eleventh
 Uudici, *m. and a.* eleven
 Ungere, to anoint
 Unghero, *m.* an Hungarian sequin
 Unglia, and Uguia, *f.* a nail; unghe di cavallo, a horse's hoof
 Ungliato, and Ungliato, *a.* that has nails
 Unglietta, *f.* a whitlow
 Ungliore, *m.* claws, or clutches
 Ungliato, *part.* having nails
 Ungola, *f.* membrane over the eye [*unguent*]
 Unguentare, to anoint, rub with
 Unguentario, and Unguentiere, *m.* a perfumer
 Unguento, *m.* ointment, unguent, pomatum, perfume
 Unguis, *m.* a whitlow
 Untile, *a.* easy to be joined
 Unicamente, *ad.* only, entirely; unicamente amato, dearly beloved
 Unicità, *f.* singularity
 Unico, *a.* only, sole; è unico nel suo mestiere, he is very expert at his trade
 Unicorno, *m.* an unicorn
 Unificare, to unite
 Uniformarsi, to conform
 Uniforme, *a.* uniform
 Uniformemente, *ad.* uniformly
 Uniformità, *f.* uniformity
 Unigenito, *m.* only son
 Unimento, *m.* and Unione, *f.* union, unity, junction
 Unire, to join; level, unite
 Unisono, *m.* unison
 Unissimo, *a.* the only one
 Unicamente, *ad.* jointly
 Unità, *f.* unity, conjunction
 Unitivo, *a.* that unites, uniting
 Unito, *part.* of one mind, collected
 Unitore, *m.* a mediator
 Universal, *a.* universal
 Universalità, *f.* universality
 Universalizzare, to reduce to universality
 Universalmente, *ad.* universally
 Università, *f.* university, generally, universality
 Universo, *m.* the universe
 Universo, *a.* universal
 Univocazione, *f.* univocation
 Univoco, *a.* in one voice
 Unizzarsi, to identify one's self
 Uno, una, one, a, an; uno a uno, one by one; in uno, *ad.* together; un tanto per uno, so much a

URT

piece, or head; l'un per l'altro, one for another
 Un'qua, and Unquánche, *ad.* never, ever
 Unquemai, *ad.* never
 Untare, to anoint, rub
 Untato, *part.* anointed
 Untocio, *a.* oily, greasy
 Unto, *a.* anointed, greasy
 Unto, *m.* hog's lard, grease
 Untosità, *f.* oiliness, unctuousity
 Untume, *m.* unctuous matter; filthiness, dirtiness
 Unzionella, *f.* light unction
 Unzione, *f.* an anointing, unction
 Unscioco, *m.* a clumsy clown, a fat fool
 Uomicciatolo, and Uomicciuolo, *m.* a little man
 Uominaccio, *m.* poor wretch
 Uomo, *m.* a man; uomo di villa, a villager; uomo di città, a citizen; uomo d'arme, a warrior; uomo a cavallo, a horseman; uomo di testa, a strong-headed man; uomo di conto, a man of merit; uomo di mezzo, a mediator
 Uonazzo, *m.* a fellow
 Uopo, *m.* benefit, interest; need, want; aver uopo, to want; far d'uopo, to be necessary
 Uosa, *f.* spatterdash
 Uovo, *m.* an egg; uova di pesce, the spawn of fish; Pasqua d'uova, Easter; rompere l'uovo in bocca, to baffle one's designs
 Uovolo, *m.* a sort of mushroom a slip of a reed; the joint of bone
 U'pupa, *f.* a lapwing; a tuft
 Uracano, *m.* a hurricane
 Urbanamente, *ad.* politely
 Urbanità, *f.* courtesy, urbanity
 Urbano, *a.* civil, courteous
 Urinto, *a.* dry
 Ureteri, *m. pl.* ureters (the urine pipes) [*sage*]
 Uretra, *f.* urethra (the urine passage)
 Urgente, *a.* urgent, pressing
 Urgenza, *f.* urgency, necessity
 Urgere, to urge, press (Latin word)
 Urinare, to make water
 Urinamento, *m.* a howling
 Urliante, *a.* howling, roaring
 Urliare, to howl, to roar
 Urlo, *m.* howl, lamentation
 Urma, *f.* pitcher, pot, urn, box
 Urtaiento, *m.* a push, a shock
 Urtaente, *a.* dashing
 Urtaire, to hit, dash, push, pursue
 Urtata, *f.* stroke, pursuit

USU

Urio, *m.* and Urtatara, *f.* shock, encounter, hit, mishap, knock
 Urtone, *m.* a great shock
 Usaggio, *m.* use
 Usamento, *m.* conversation, familiarity, usage, commerce
 Usante, *a.* conversing, affable
 Usanza, *f.* and Usito, *m.* use, custom, fashion, conversation
 Usare, *to be accustomed, to use, to frequent*
 Usatamente, *ad.* commonly
 Usato, *a.* common, usual; accustomed
 Usato, *m.* use, custom
 Usatti, *m. pl.* boots
 Usbergo, *m.* cuirass, armour
 Uscente, *a.* going out
 Usibile, *m.* a screw
 Uschiere, *m.* door-keeper
 Uscimento, *m.* event, issue, a going out
 Uscio, *m.* a door, a gate
 Uscire, *to go out, issue, tend, end; to stir the vino dal capo, to sleep one's self sober; uscir di panno, to mend one's pace; uscir di tuono, to sing or play out of tune; uscir di fuori di se, to grow mad; stupid; usciare a riva, to land; uscir di bando, to be recalled from banishment; uscir dall' animo, to forget*
 Uschia, *f.* issue, a way out, passage; mettere a uscia, to put at interest, to put down among the expenses
 Uschio, *part.* gone, come out
 Uschiara, *f.* a going out
 Usignolo, *m.* a nightingale
 Usitatamente, *ad.* usually
 Usitato, *a.* usual, common
 Uso, *m.* use, custom; usance, service
 Uso, *part.* used, accustomed
 Usolare, *m.* a bee, string
 Usolare, *to long, wish for*
 Usorio, *a.* vetro usorio, burning glass
 Usuale, *a.* usual, common
 Usufruttare, and Usufruttare, *to enjoy the profits without property*
 Usufrutto, *m.* profit without property [term]
 Usufruttario, *a.* usufructuary [law]
 Usura, *f.* usury, exaction
 Usurio, and Usuriero, *m.* usurer
 Usurio, and Usurario, *a.* usurious, unjust
 Usureggiamento, *m.* usury
 Usureggiare, *to lend on usury*

VAG

Usureggiato, *part.* lent on usury
 Usurione, *m.* an usurer
 Usurpamento, *m.* and Usurpazione, *f.* usurpation
 Usurpare, *to usurp*
 Usurpato, *part.* usurped
 Usurpatore, *m.* an usurper
 Utello, *m.* a erect, phial
 Utensili, *m. pl.* utensils
 Uterino, *a.* uterine; fratello uterino, a brother by the mother's side
 Utero, *m.* matrix, womb
 Utile, *m.* and Utilità, *f.* useful, new, utility
 Utile, *a.* useful, profitable
 Utilitare, *to profit*
 Utilizzare, *to profit, gain, acquire*
 Utilmente, *ad.* usefully
 Uva, *f.* grape; uva passa, raisin; uva del frati, currants; uva spica, gooseberry; poca uva e molta foglia, great cry and little wool
 Uvola, *f.* the uvula
 Uzzolo, *m.* intense desire

V

VACANTE, *a.* vacant, empty
 Vacanteria, *f.* superfluity
 Vacanza, and Vacanzia, *f.* vacation, vacancy
 Vacare, *to be vacant, empty; to attend, apply to*
 Vacato, *a.* vacant
 Vacazione, *f.* vacancy, rest
 Vacca, *f.* a cow; a strumpet
 Vaccarella, *f.* a heifer
 Vaccero, *f.* a cow-keeper
 Vaccetta, *f.* a young cow; Russian leather; a day-book
 Vaccina, *f.* beef
 Vacillamento, *m.* a wavering, irresolution [waver]
 Vacillare, *to be light-headed, to vacillazione, f.* vacillation
 Vacillità, and Vacillade, *f.* irresolution, wavering
 Vacuare, *to evacuate*
 Vacuazione, *f.* evacuation
 Vacuif, *a.* emptiness
 Vacuo, *a.* empty, free, idle
 Vado, *m.* a ford
 Vagabondare, *to ramble about*
 Vagabondia, *f.* a rambling
 Vagabondo, and Vagabondo, *a.* wandering, vagrant
 Vagamente, *ad.* handsomely

VAL

Vagamento, *m.* rambling
 Vagare, *to rove, stray*
 Vagatore, *m.* a vagabond
 Vagazione, *f.* distraction, wandering
 Vagellio, *f.* a dyer
 Vagellire, *to waver, to wander*
 Vagello, *m.* a large brass pot; a dyer's vat
 Vagheggiamento, *m.* an amorous look; courtship
 Vagheggiare, *to cast an amorous look; to court a woman*
 Vagheggiatore, *m.* an admirer, a gallant
 Vagheggiato, *m.* a beau, a spark
 Vaghetto, *a.* genteel, fine
 Vaghezza, *f.* beauty, charm; a desire, passion, inclination
 Vagillare, *to be wavering*
 Vagillazione, *f.* a wavering, irresolution, uncertainty
 Vagimato, *m.* a crying
 Vagina, *f.* a sheath; thin skin
 Vagire, *to cry (as children do)*
 Vaglia, *f.* courage, stoutness; price, worth; un uomo di gran vaglia, a very deserving man
 Vagliare, *to sift; to slight*
 Vagliatore, *m.* a sifter
 Vagliatura, *f.* a sifting
 Vaglio, *m.* a sif, a corn-sieve
 Vago, *m.* a lover, a spark
 Vago, *a.* wandering, inconstant, vague, undetermined; desirous, or agreeable; egli è molto vago della caccia, he delights very much in hunting
 Vagolare, *to wander, err*
 Vainio, *m.* a furrier
 Vaino, *a.* gray
 Vainezza, *f.* a blackness
 Vainiglia, *f.* vanilla
 Vaino, *a.* blackish
 Vaino, *m.* a gray minever, or vary in heraldry
 Vainolo, *a.* blackish
 Vainole, *f. pl.* and Vainuolo, *m.* the small-pox
 Valere, *to pass*
 Valero, *m.* a passage
 Vale, *m.* farewell
 Valaggio, *m.* power, force
 Valente, *a.* skillful, excellent, brave, valiant
 Valentemente, *ad.* bravely
 Valenteria, and Valentia, *f.* valour, bravery
 Valentuomo, *m.* a valiant man; a skillful, deserving man
 Valenza, and Valenzia, *f.* valour, virtue

VAN

Valère, to be worth; to suffice, or to be useful
 Valère d'une cose, to make use of a thing [estate]
 Valer di meglio, to improve one's
 Valère, *m.* worth, value
 Valetudinario, *a.* sickly
 Valetudine, *f.* health
 Valevole, *a.* useful, good, valuable
 Valicabile, *a.* fordable, passable
 Valicare, to pass over, or ford
 Valicatore, *m.* one who passes over; a transgressor
 Valico, *m.* a ford, opening, passage; a spinning-wheel, a spindle
 Validamente, *ad.* validly, legally
 Validare, to validate, ratify, confirm
 Validità, *f.* validity
 Valido, *a.* strong, robust; valid, decisive
 Valigia, *f.* a portmanteau
 Valigione, *m.* a cloak-bag maker
 Valigione, *m.* valise
 Valigiotto, *m.* a cloak-bag
 Vallare, to trench about
 Vallata, *f.* a valley, or trench
 Vallato, *a.* walled, fenced
 Vallè, *f.* a vale, valley
 Vallée, *f.* a valley
 Vallèta, *f.* a little vale
 Valletto, *m.* a servant
 Válo, *m.* a palisade, rampart
 Vallonata, *f.* a valley
 Vallone, *m.* a large valley
 Valloneta, *f.* a gall-nut
 Valoramento, *m.* a fortifying
 Valore, *m.* valour, bravery; value, price
 Valorosamente, *ad.* bravely
 Valeroso, *a.* valiant, stout; efficacious, powerful
 Valente, *m.* value, price; a stock, a state
 Válo, *part.* valued, worth
 Valuazione, *f.* appraisement
 Valura, and Valuta, *f.* valour, price, or value
 Valutare, to value, rate
 Vámpa, *m.* a flame, love
 Vampigliante, *a.* blazing, ardent
 Vampigliare, to blaze
 Vámpo, *m.* a flame, or lightning; menar vámpo, to fly in a passion
 Vanagloria, *f.* vain-glory, pride
 Vanagloriarsi, to boast of, or glory in a thing [proud]
 Vanaglorioso, *a.* full of vain-glory
 Vanamente, *ad.* vainly
 Vaneggiamento, *m.* folly, fury
 Vaneggiare, to dote; to rave, to be void

VAR

Vaneggiatore, *m.* a doting
 Vanerello, *a.* little, vain, foppish
 Vaneria, *f.* vanity, vain-glory
 Vanga, *f.* a spade
 Vanghiolo, *f.* *pl.* a drag-net
 Vangare, to dig the ground
 Vangia, *f.* digg'd ground
 Vangatore, *m.* a digger
 Vangatura, *f.* the act of digging; the digging time
 Vangelico, *a.* evangelic
 Vangelista, *m.* an evangelist
 Vangelizzare, to preach the gospel
 Vangelo, and Vangelio, *m.* the gospel
 Vanguardia, *f.* vanguard
 Vaire, to vaish
 Vanità, *f.* vanity, pride
 Váno, *m.* *pl.* (poet. exp.) the wings
 Váno, *a.* vain, proud; frail, perishable; in váno, *ad.* to no purpose [flessness]
 Váno, *m.* an empty place; need
 Vantaggiare, to exceed; to spare, save, to increase
 Vantaggio, *m.* excellent, perfect
 Vantaggio, *m.* advantage, profit, happiness; stare a vantaggio, to be above one; da vantaggio, *ad.* moreover, besides
 Vantaggiosamente, *ad.* advantageously [fitable]
 Vantaggioso, *a.* advantageous, profitable
 Vantagione, *f.* and Vantamento, *m.* a bragging, vanity
 Vantarsi, to boast, glory; to pretend to
 Vantato, *a.* famous
 Vantatore, *m.* a boaster
 Vanzione, *f.* a boasting
 Vanteria, *f.* a glorying, or vaunting
 Vanto, *m.* praise, honour; advantage, victory; a boasting, glorying; darsi vanto, to boast
 Vaporabilità, *f.* evaporation
 Vaporare, to exhale or evaporate
 Vaporazione, *f.* evaporation
 Vapore, *m.* a vapour
 Vaporosità, *a.* full of vapours
 Vaporita, and Vaporosità, *f.* vapour, exhalation
 Vaporoso, *a.* vaporous
 Vaporazione, *f.* chastisement
 Vaire, to launch a ship, to land
 Vaire, to pass over
 Vairo, *m.* a passage, opening
 Variabile, *z.* changeable
 Variamente, *ad.* differently
 Variamento, *m.* variation
 Variante, *a.* different, variable

VED

Varianza, *f.* variety, change
 Variare, to vary, alter
 Variatamente, *ad.* diversely
 Variato, *a.* divers, different; variable, inconstant
 Variazione, *f.* variation
 Varieggiare, to diversify
 Varietà, *f.* variety, diversity; variation, alteration
 Vario, *a.* various, different; changeable, fickle; ho Vario dal vostro, I am not of your opinion
 Vairo, *a.* crooked, uneven
 Vassio, *m.* a potter
 Vasso, *f.* a basin
 Vascello, *m.* a ship
 Vascolo, *m.* a small vessel
 Vase, *m.* a vase, vessel
 Vascellaggio, *m.* plates, dishes
 Vascello, *m.* a potter
 Vassellame, and Vassellamento, *n.* gold or silver plate
 Vasselliera, *f.* a casket
 Vascillo, *m.* a vase, vessel, ship
 Váso, *m.* a vase, vessel
 Vassallaggio, *m.* vassalage
 Vassallo, *m.* a vassal, or a servant
 Vassio, *m.* a tea-table
 Vastamente, *ad.* amply
 Vastità, *f.* vastness, hugeness
 Vásto, *a.* vast, spacious
 Vásto, *m.* (p. ex.) the main, sea
 Váto, (p. ex.) a post, a land
 Valticare, to foretell
 Vaticinazione, *f.* and Vaticinio, *m.* a prophecy
 Vatticondo, God bless you
 Ve, *pron.* you, to you
 Ve, *ad.* there, yonder
 Vecchia, *f.* an old woman
 Vecchiaia, *f.* old age
 Vecchiarda, *f.* and Vecchiardo, *m.* a mischievous old woman, or man
 Vecchierella, *f.* and Vecchierello, *m.* a good old woman, or old man
 Vecchierna, *f.* old age
 Vecchio, *a.* old, ancient [man]
 Vecchione, *m.* a respectable old
 Vecchiotta, *f.* a healthy old woman
 Vecchiotto, *m.* a stout old man
 Vecchiome, *m.* a heap of rags
 Vecchia, *f.* fitch, or vetch (a grain)
 Véce, *f.* room, place; in véce, *ad.* in the room of, instead
 Vicerancelliere, *m.* a vice-chancellor
 Verecunde, *m.* a virtuous
 Vedute, *a.* seeing
 Vedute, *m.* the sight

VEG

Vedére, to see, consider; dare a vedére, to let see, show; vedére il bello, to watch the opportunity; non veder l'ora, to be impatient; vedére chiàro, to comprehend well; veder tórtó, to mistake; veder volentieri, to receive one kindly
 Vedére, *m.* the sight
 Vedéa, *f.* a sentry on horseback; siàre alle vedéte, to stand upon the watch
 Vedítore, *m.* a by-stander
 Vedítóri, *m. pl.* custom-house officers
 Vedova, *f.* a widow
 Vedováza, *f.* widowhood
 Vedováre, to make one a widower, or a widow; to deprive
 Vedoválla, *f.* a young widow
 Vedováza, *f.* widowhood
 Vedovile, *a.* of a widow, or widower
 Vedoville, *m.* a jointure
 Vedovità, *f.* widowhood
 Védovo, *m.* a widower
 Vedovo, *a.* solitary, widowed
 Vedúta, *f.* the sight, or prospect; far vedúta, to pretend; testimónio di vedúta, an eye-witness
 Velutáménte, *ad.* plainly
 Velúto, *part. pres.* seen; far vedúto, to make believe
 Veuménite, *a.* vehement, fierce
 Veumentéménte, *ad.* vehemently, forcibly
 Veuménza, and Veeménza, *f.* vehemence, violence
 Vegéibile, *a.* vegetable
 Vegétale, *a.* what vegetates
 Vegétali, *m. pl.* vegetables
 Vegétare, to vegetate
 Vegé attivo, *a.* vegetative
 Vegetazione, *f.* vegetation, growth
 Vegévole, *a.* vegetable
 Végeto, *a.* robust, stout, quick
 Vegénte, *a.* seeing; a suo vegénte, in his presence
 Véghia, *f.* watching, or evening; watch, sentry
 Véghia, *f. pl.* lucubrations
 Vegghiaménto, *m.* watching
 Vegghianté, *a.* watchful, vigilant
 Vegghiare, to watch, sit up
 Vegghiatóre, *m.* a watchful man
 Vegghievole, *a.* vigilant; careful
 Vegghieviménto, *ad.* carefully
 Véghia, *f.* a caak, pipe
 Véghio, *m.* vetches, tares
 Véghia, *f.* watching, or the evening, evening party
 Vegliante, *a.* vigilant

VEN

Vegliando, *m.* an old man
 Vegliare, to watch, sit up
 Vegliatore, *m.* a watchful man
 Vegliévole, *a.* watchful
 Véglio, *a.* old, ancient
 Véglio d'oro, the golden fleece
 Vegnénte, *a.* near, next, coming, thriving, strong
 Velcolo, and Velculo, *m.* a chariot, vehicle
 Vela, *f.* a sail; figuratively, a ship; dare le vele al vento, to set sail; a vele gonfie, full sail
 Velume, *m.* a veil, or very thin skin
 Veluménto, *m.* a veil, or pretence
 Velure, to veil, cover, hide; velar Pochio, to fall asleep
 Velata, *f.* a sailing
 Velatore, *m.* he who veils
 Velatura, *f.* a slope, or glacis
 Velazione, *f.* a veil, cover
 Velleggiáménto, *m.* a sailing
 Velleggiare, to set sail
 Velleggiatore, *m.* a sailor
 Velenifero, *a.* venomous
 Veléno, *m.* venom; poison; hatred; spite, anger
 Velenósaménte, *ad.* in a rage
 Velenósito, *a.* a little venomous; angry, in a passion
 Velenósita, *f.* poison, or rage
 Velénoso, *a.* poisonous; parole velénose, sharp words
 Velétta, *f.* a sentinel (on towers)
 Velettáio, *m.* a veil-maker
 Velettare, to watch
 Vella, *f.* a sea-mew, cob, or gull
 Vellicicare, to sail, set sail
 Velle, *m.* the will
 Velleità, *f.* volicity, inclination
 Velliménto, *m.* an itching
 Vellicare, to stimulate
 Vello, *m.* fleece, or hair; a hand-ful
 Vello, *ad.* there he is
 Veloso, *a.* hairy
 Vellutato, *a.* velvete
 Velluto, *m.* velvet, made like velvet; tufted
 Velluto, *a.* hairy
 Vello, *m.* a veil, crape; crust, skin
 Veloca, *a.* nimble, swift
 Veloccamminante, *m.* a speedy walker
 Velocéménte, *ad.* nimble, swiftly
 Velocità, *f.* swiftness
 Veltra, *f.* a greyhound bitch
 Veltro, *m.* a greyhound
 Vena, *f.* a vein, spring; genius; plenty, fruitfulness; the blood; an artery; non ho vena di studiar-

VEN

re oggi, I am not in a humour to study to-day
 Venagione, *f.* game; hunting
 Venale, *a.* venal, or mercenary
 Venalità, *f.* venality
 Venato, *a.* full of veins
 Vendémia, *f.* vintage
 Vendemmiaire, to gather grapes; to get an estate by bad means
 Vendemmiaiore, *m.* a vintager
 Véndere, to sell, vend; voi avete ragione da véndere, you are very much in the right; véndere a minuto, to sell by retail; véndere in digrosso, to sell by wholesale; véndere sotto l'asta, to sell by auction
 Venderocio, *a.* venal, mercenary
 Vendetta, *f.* vengeance
 Vendettaccia, *f.* a cruel vengeance
 Vendevole, and Vendibile, *a.* venal, that is to be sold
 Vendicáménto, *m.* revenge
 Vendicare, to revenge, vindicate
 Vendicarsi, to be revenged
 Vendicativo, *a.* revengeful
 Vendicator, *m.* and Vendicatrice, *f.* a revenger
 Vendicévole, *a.* vindictive
 Vendiménto, *m.* a selling
 Véndita, *f.* a sale
 Venditore, *m.* a seller, vender
 Vénéficio, *m.* sorcery, poisoning
 Vénéficio, *m.* a sorcerer
 Vénéfere, to poison
 Vénéfiero, *a.* venomous
 Véneno, *m.* venom, poison
 Vénenoso, *a.* poisonous
 Vénérbile, *a.* venerable
 Vénérbilità, *f.* what is venerable
 Vénérando, *a.* venerable
 Vénérare, to reverence
 Vénératore, *m.* a worshipper
 Vénératíone, *f.* veneration
 Vénéri, *m.* Friday
 Vénere, *f.* Venus (a planet)
 Vénéréménte, *ad.* lustfully
 Vénereo, *a.* venereal, lustful
 Vénérabile, *a.* venerable
 Vénérévole, *a.* venerable
 Vénérévóléménte, *ad.* respectfully
 Vénia, *f.* a pardon; leave
 Véniale, *a.* venial, pardonable
 Veniménto, *m.* a coming, arrival, event, case
 Venire, to come, arrive; to succeed, happen; venire a battaglia, to come to blows; venire a disdita, to go back; venire a concordia, to agree; venire a grido, to please; venire in cóncio, to come seasonably; venire al niente, to be reduced to beggary;

VEN

venire a nòia, to displease, weary; ben venga, you are welcome; venire incontro, to meet; venire innanzi, to present one's self; to thrive; venire in stato, to be promoted; venire talento or voglia, to long for
 Venoso, a. full of veins
 Ventaglia, *f.* the cheek-piece of a helmet
 Ventaglio, *m.* a fan
 Ventàre, to blow, to be windy
 Ventarola, *f.* a weathercock
 Venteggiare, to blow
 Venteggiato, a. shaken by the wind
 Ventesimo, a. the twentieth
 Venti, *m.* and a. twenty
 Venticello, *m.* a soft breeze
 Ventiera, *f.* a large fan
 Ventilabro, *m.* winnowing fan
 Ventilamento, *m.* a fanning
 Ventilare, to ventilate, to fan; to examine, discuss
 Ventilazione, *f.* ventilation
 Ventina, *f.* a score
 Ventipiovolo, *m.* a rainy wind
 Vento, *m.* the wind; dare le vele al vento, to set sail; dar al vento, to scatter about; fa vento, the wind blows; pigliar vento, to vanish away; una testa piena di vento, an empty head
 Vento, *m.* hint, notice
 Ventola, *f.* a fan
 Ventolare, to fan, winnow; to be agitated by the wind
 Ventolo, *m.* see Ventaglio
 Ventosa, *f.* a cupping-glass
 Ventosamente, *ad.* proudly
 Ventosità, to apply a cupping-glass
 Ventosità, *f.* ventosity, windiness
 Venoso, a. windy, or proud
 Ventotto, a. twenty-eight
 Ventraia, *f.* the belly, paunch
 Ventráta, *f.* a litter
 Ventre, *m.* the belly
 Ventricolo, *m.* ventricle; the stomach, or bowels
 Ventriglio, *m.* a gizzard
 Ventura, *f.* adventure, fate, happiness, fortune; far la ventura, to tell one's fortune; a ventura, by chance
 Venturiere, *m.* a volunteer
 Venturo, a. future, next
 Venturoso, a. happy, favourable
 Venusita, *f.* comeliness, beauty
 Venusto, a. graceful, fine
 Venuta, *f.* rival, coming
 Venuto, *part.* come; ben venuto, welcome
 Venzì, a. twenty-six

VER

Vennette, a. twenty-seven
 Vépre, *f.* brambles, thorns
 Ver, *prep.* towards
 Verace, a. true
 Veracemente, *ad.* truly, really
 Veracità, *f.* veracity
 Veramente, *ad.* truly
 Verbale, a. verbal, not written
 Verbalmente, *ad.* verbally
 Verbena, *f.* vervain, or holy herb
 Verbiglia, and Verbigrazia, *ad.* as for example, to wit, viz.
 Verbo, *m.* a word, or verb
 Verbo a verbo, *ad.* word for word
 Verboso, a. talkative
 Verdastro, a. greenish
 Verdazzaro, *m.* a sea-green
 Verde, *m.* verdura, a green; esser al verde, to be at an end; la candela è al verde, the candle is almost out
 Verde, a. green, young, fresh, tender; sour, sharp, acid
 Verdebruno, *m.* deep green
 Verdechiato, *m.* light green
 Verdeggiamento, *m.* verdure, a green
 Verdeggiante, a. verdant
 Verdeggiare, to be or look green
 Verdeggiato, a. between green and dry
 Verderame, *m.* verdigris
 Verderognolo, a. greenish
 Verdeseco, a. half dry
 Verdeto, a. sourish
 Verdizzo, *f.* greenness, or green
 Verdiccio, and Verdigio, a. greenish
 Verdono, *m.* a greenfinch
 Verdore, *m.* verdure, green
 Verdoso, *m.* a square sabre
 Verdume, *m.* and Verdura, *f.* verdure, greenness
 Veredonia, *f.* modesty, bashfulness
 Veredondo, a. bashful, modest
 Verga, *f.* a rod, switch; verga d'oro, or d'argento, an ingot; the stripe of any stuff
 Vergare, to streak (stuff, &c.)
 Vergato, *m.* striped stuff; a medley
 Vergella, *f.* a switch, stick
 Verghigliare, to whip with rods, to brush, beat with a switch
 Verghetta, *f.* a rod, switch
 Verginale, a. virginal
 Vergine, *f.* a virgin, maid
 Verginello, a. virgin
 Verginello, *m.* a lad
 Vergineo, a. virginal
 Verginità, *f.* virginity
 Vergio, *m.* verjuice

VER

Vergogna, *f.* shame, modesty, infamy, outrage
 Vergogna, *f.* *pl.* the privy parts
 Vergognarsi, to be ashamed
 Vergognato, a. shameful
 Vergognosamente, *ad.* shamefully
 Vergognosa, *f.* the sensitive plant
 Vergognosamente, *ad.* modestly, shamefully
 Vergognoso, a. timid
 Vergognoso, a. shameful, modest; indecent, infamous
 Vergola, *f.* a rod, switch
 Vergolamento, *m.* stripes
 Vergone, *m.* a lime-twigs
 Verdicamente, *ad.* truly
 Veridicità, *f.* veracity
 Veridico, a. veridical, frank
 Verificare, to verify
 Verificatore, *m.* an examiner
 Verificazione, *f.* verifying
 Veriloquio, *m.* a true recital
 Verisimiglianza, *f.* likelihood
 Verisimile, a. likely
 Verisimilitudine, *f.* likelihood
 Verisimilitudine, *ad.* likely
 Verità, and Veritade, *f.* verity; truth; per, in, di verità, ad certainly; essere la bocca del verità, to be true, sincere
 Veritariamente, *ad.* truly
 Veritiere, and Veritiéro, a. veridical, true, sincere
 Verme, *m.* a worm; Lucifer, Cerberus; (poetical expression) avere il verme, to be in love
 Vermes, *f.* the sprig of a plant
 Vermicellaria, *f.* sea-worms
 Vermicello, *m.* a little worm
 Vermicelli, *m.* *pl.* vermicelli (a kind of paste)
 Vermicolar, a. vermicular
 Vermicolaro, a. worm-eaten
 Vermiglia, *f.* vermilion stone
 Vermigliare, to paint with a red colour
 Vermiglianza, *f.* the vermilion colour
 Vermiglio, a. red, bright
 Vermiglione, *m.* vermilion
 Vermigliuzzo, a. reddish
 Verminea, *f.* vervain (an herb)
 Vermine, *m.* a worm
 Vermineo, a. worm-eaten, or maggoty
 Vermo, *m.* a worm, or maggot
 Vermecia, *f.* a sort of white wine
 Vermicina, *m.* a very hard winter
 Vernacolo, a. vernacular
 Vernale, a. of the winter; of the spring
 Vernare, to winter; to be chilled

VER

VET

VIC

with cold, to be in the winter, or spring
Vernata, f. the winter
Vernerccio, a. wintery, of the winter
Vernicare, to varnish
Vernice, m. varnish, paint, sandal-
 rock, or orpiment
Verniciato, a. varnished
Vernino, a. of the winter
Vérno, m. the winter
Véro, m. the truth; in, *da véro*,
ad. truly; *è ben véro ché, ad.*
 nevertheless; *ogni véro non è*
ben detto, all truths are not to be
 spoken at all times
Vero, a. true, certain
Véronne, m. a terrace
Véronica, f. speedwell (an herb)
Verritta, f. and *Verritone, m.* a
 kind of short and sharp dart
Verrina, f. a wrinkle
Verrinare, to pierce, bore (sea
 term)
Vërro, m. a boar
Verruca, f. a wart
Verrucaria, f. a turnsole
Verrumato, m. effusion, spilling
Versare, to pour out; spill; to
 overthrow, beat down; *versar*
lacrime, to shed tears
Versatile, a. versatile
Versato, a. spilt; skilful
Verseggiare, to versify
Verseggiatore, m. a versifier
Versiera, f. a hobgoblin; *darsi alla*
versiera, to bluster
Versificare, to versify
Versificatore, m. a versifier
Versificazione, f. versification
Versione, f. a version, revolution
Versipelle, m. a knave
Verso, m. a verse, singing; way,
 means, side; *trovar il verso, to*
set rightly about; andare a ver-
si ad alcuno, to please, second
 one
Verso, prep. towards, against, in be-
 half, with regard to; *di verso*
quella parte, that way
Versuto, a. crafty, cunning
Vetrata, f. the chine-bone
Vetrante, a. (anno) the current
 year
Vetere, to turn upon
Vetricale, a. vertical
Vetice, m. a top, height; the ze-
 nith (vertical point)
Vertigine, f. vertigo, (dizziness) a
 turning round
Vertiginoso, a. dizzy
Vetruac, a. none, not one

Verzicare, to grow green; to flour-
 ish
Verziere, m. a kitchen garden
Verzino, m. Brasil, or dye-wood
Verzime, m. and *Verzura, f.* ver-
 dure, greenness
Vescica, f. the bladder; a bubble
 of water, or air; idle talk
Vescicatorio, m. a blister
Vesco, m. a bishop
Vescovado, m. a bishopric; epis-
 copacy, diocese, a bishop's palace
Vescovale, and Vescoville, a. epis-
 copal, of a bishop
Vescovo, m. a bishop
Vespa, f. a wasp
Vespaio, m. a wasp's nest, a floor
Vespaio, a. spongy
Vespertilio, m. a bat
Vespertino, a. of the evening
Véspro, and Véspero, m. evening,
 vespers
Vesare, to vex, torment (Lat.)
Vesazione, f. vexation
Vescicatorio, m. a blister
Vestilo, m. a standard
Vesta, and Veste, f. a vest, coat
Vestale, f. vestal, a virgin
Vestirio, m. vestary
Vestibolo, and Vestibulo, f. a ves-
 tibule, a porch
Vestigia, f. and *Vestigio, m.* a
 trace, mark, footprint
Vestimento, m. a vestment, dress
Vestire, to clothe, dress; *nascer*
vestito, to be born to good for-
 tune; *vestite* selves, verdant
 woods
Vestrai, to dress one's self, deck
Vestito, m. a dress, habit
Vestitura, f. dressing, dress; the
 skin, or hair cloth
Vestizione, f. vesture
Vestone, m. a large and noble robe
Veterano, m. a veteran
Vétéro, a. old, ancient
Vetrata, f. a glass-house [er
Vetrato, m. a glazier, a glass-work-
Vetrata, and Vetrata, f. a glass
 window, a pane of glass
Vétrice, f. osier
Vetriccio, m. a spot planted with
 osiers [glass
Vetricia, f. a glaring, a pane of
Vetricicare, to vitrify
Vetricificazione, f. a vitrifying; vit-
 rification
Vetruo, a. silver-eyed
Vetriolo, m. vitriol (a mineral)
Vetriuola, f. pellitory of the wall
Vetriofo, m. vitriol; a piece of
 glass

Vétro, m. glass
Vetta, f. top, height, the handle of
 a flail; a sprig, sprout
Vettaioolo, a. vulgar, rough
Vétte, m. a lever
Vettina, f. a conduit (pipe)
Vettione, m. a bud, sprig
Vettovaglia, f. victuals
Vettovagliare, to victual
Vettura, f. a carriage; *dar a vetti-*
ra, to let out a carriage
Vetturale, m. a carrier
Vettureggiare, to carry
Vetturino, m. a carrier
Vetusta, f. antiquity
Vetusto, a. old, ancient
Vozzatamente, ad. agreeably
Vozzeggiare, to caress
Vizzo, m. diversion; charm, ca-
 resses; habit, custom; a pearl
 necklace [fully
Vozzamento, a. tenderly, grace-
Vozzamento, a. graceful, delicate
Vozzoso, a. charming, lovely;
 delicate, precious
Vi, ad. there
Via, f. way, path, street; passage,
 road; *dar via, to* sell, give away;
via di mezzo, a medium
Via, f. means, manner
Via, ad. cheer up! courage! much;
 away; *la dottrina deve via più*
stimarsi che le ricchezze, learn-
ing ought to be esteemed much
more than riches; via, via, ad.
instantly, anon; va via, fie, for
shame; dar via, to put off, part
 with; *gittar via, to* sell too
 cheap; *mandar via, to* dismiss
tre via tre, three times three
Viaggiare, to travel
Viaggiatore, m. a traveller
Viaggio, m. a journey
Viale, m. a walk in a garden
Viandante, m. a traveller, passen-
 ger
Viandante, a. travelling
Viatore, m. travelling charges, or
 provisions
Viatore, m. a traveller [ry
Viatório, a. of a journey; transit-
Vitigare, to brandish, dart
Vibratore, f. vibration, or dart-
 ing [hedge plant
Viburno, m. the wild vine, or
Vicaria, f. and *Vicariato, m.* a
 vicarage, curacy
Vicario, m. a vicar, curate
Vice, f. turn; *e vostra vice, it is*
your turn; in vice, ad. instead
 of [ral
Viceammiraglio, m. a vice-admi-

VIG

Vicecancelliere, *m.* a vice-chancellor
Viceconsole, *m.* a vice-consul
Vicecurato, *m.* a curate
Vicario, *m.* the vicar of Christ (the pope) [deputy]
Viceragente, *m.* a viceroy
Viceregato, *m.* a vice-legate
Vicelegazione, *f.* a vice-legation
Vicenda, *f.* revenge, change; vicissitude, or affair; a vicinal, *ad.* alternately
Vicendevole, *a.* reciprocal
Vicendevolezza, *f.* vicissitude, change
Vicendevolmente, *ad.* reciprocally
Vicentino, *m.* a provana
Vicepatriarca, *m.* a vice-patriarch
Vicepretore, *m.* a vice-pretor
Viceré, *m.* a viceroy
Viceregente, *m.* a vice-regent
Vicerettore, *m.* a vice-rector
Vicesegretario, *m.* a second secretary
Vicinale, *a.* neighbouring
Vicinamente, *ad.* near
Vicinanza, *f.* vicinity, neighbourhood
Vicinare, to border upon
Vicinata, *f.* and **Vicinato**, *m.* neighbourhood, neighbours; vicinity
Vicinaia, *f.* vicinity
Vicino, *m.* a neighbour, or citizen
Vicino, *a.* neighbouring, near, nigh
Vicino, *prep.* near, about; *sia qui vicino*, he lives just by; *egli fu vicino a morire*, he was almost dead
Vicissitudine, *f.* vicissitude
Vico, *m.* a lane; a court
Vicolo, *m.* a lane, a narrow street
Villano, *m.* villane, mayor
Vidente, *m.* seer
Viduità, *f.* viduity, widowhood
Vie, *ad.* much; *vie più*, much more; *vie meno*, much less
Vietamento, *m.* prohibition
Vietore, to prohibit, forbid; to avoid, shun
Vieto, *a.* obli, rank
Vietta, *f.* a path, lane
Vie via, *ad.* soon, suddenly [last]
Vigere, to be vigorous, continue
Vigilante, *a.* vigilant, exact
Vigilantemente, *ad.* watchfully, with care
Vigilanza, *f.* vigilance
Vigilare, to be watchful, to attend
Vigile, *a.* vigilant, watchful
Vigilia, *f.* watching, sitting up, the eve; *vigilia de' sensi*, life

VIM

Vigliacamente, *ad.* cowardly, basely
Vigliaccheria, *f.* cowardice
Viglioso, *a.* cowardly
Vigliamento, *m.* a watching
Vigliare, to pluck, pick
Viglietta, *m.* a lillet
Vigna, *f.* a vine, vineyard, plantare una vigna, not to mind what one says [vine-dresser]
Vignolo, and **Vignuolo**, *m.* a vignare, to plant a vine
Vignato, *part.* planted with vines
Vignazzo, and **Vignolo**, *m.* a vineyard, a vine
Vignone, *f.* a vignone (a beast)
Vignore, to strengthen
Vigore, *m.* vigour, force
Vigorizzare, to encourage
Vigorosamente, *ad.* vigorously
Vigorosità, *f.* vigour, force
Vigoroso, *a.* vigorous
Vile, *a.* vile, base, mean; *avere, tenere a vile*, to despise
Villificare, to revile, deprecate
Villipendere, to despise
Villipendio, *m.* and **Villipensione**, *f.* contempt, disdain
Villipeto, *a.* despised, mean
Villire, to contemn (obs.)
Villa, *f.* a villa, or country seat
Villaggio, *m.* a village
Villanamente, *ad.* awkwardly, cruelly
Villaneggiare, to abuse, ill use
Villanella, *f.* a country girl
Villanesco, *a.* rustic, rough
Villania, *f.* filthiness, obscenity; injury, wrong
Villano, *m.* a peasant, villager; a sort of Spanish horse
Villano, *a.* rustic, rough
Villareccio, *a.* rural, rustic
Villata, *f.* a village
Villatico, *a.* rural
Villaggiare, to take one's diversion in the country
Villaggiatura, *f.* country diversions, or residences
Villareccio, and **Villaresco**, *a.* rural, rustic
Villotta, *f.* a country seat
Villoso, *a.* hairy
Vilmente, *ad.* vilely, meanly
Vilpignolo, *m.* a bat
Villa, *f.* vileness, meanness; cowardice [weed]
Vilucchio, *m.* bind-weed, or rope-weed
Vilume, *m.* a confused heap
Viluppo, *m.* a tuft, a packet, or bundle; a confusion, latricacy
Vime, *m.* a bond, tie; a twig

VIO

Vinca, *m.* a twig of osier
Vinaccia, *f.* the grounds of grapes
Vinaccholo, *m.* grape, kernel
Vinagro, *m.* vinegar
Vindio, and **Vinatiere**, *m.* wine-merchant, a vintner
Vinario, *a.* vinous, of wine; cella vinaria, a wine-cellar
Vinito, *a.* of vine (verb)
Vincapervine, *f.* periwinkle, (an)
Vincistra, *f.* and **Vinciatro**, *m.* a switch, rod, stick
Vincenzo, *a.* victorious
Vincere, to vanquish, subdue; to extirpate, expel; *vincer denari*, to win at play; *vincer di cortesia*, to surpass one in politeness
Vincevole, and **Vincibile**, *a.* conquerable [low-pot]
Vincello, *m.* an osier-bed, a willow-bush, a honeysuckle
Vincido, *a.* soft, flabby
Vinciglio, *m.* a band, tie
Vincimento, *m.* victory, conquest
Vinciprimi, *m.* uno who gains a prize
Vincta, *f.* gain, victory
Vincitore, *m.* a conqueror, victor
Vinco, *m.* osier, willow; tie, band
Vincolare, to bind by contract
Vincolo, *m.* string, tie, chain; bondage
Vindemia, *f.* vintage
Vindice, *a.* avenging
Vindio, *m.* small wine
Vinetico, *a.* vinous, of wine
Vino, *m.* wine; *uscire il vino dal cipo*, to sleep one's self sober
Vinolento, *a.* given to drink; un-
vinolento, a toper
Vinolenza, and **Vinolanza**, *f.* drunkenness
Vinoso, *a.* juicy, vinous
Vinto, *part.* vanquished, weakened, exhausted; *dar la vinto*, to accommodate one, to agree with one; *darvi vinto*, to yield, surrender [vino]
Vinocchio, and **Vinocchio**, *m.* small
Violeta, *f.* a violet, a stock; a viol (musical instrument)
Violaceo, *a.* purple
Violamento, *m.* violation
Violare, to violate, ravish, profane
Violato, *a.* forced; violet-coloured
Violatore, *m.* a violator, or infringer
Violazione, *f.* violation, rape
Violentamento, *m.* violence
Violentare, to compel, force
Violentemente, *ad.* violently, fiercely

VIS

Violante, and Violento, a. fierce, vehement; *matrimonio violento*, a forced match; *veleno violento*, deadly poison
Violenza, f. oppression, force
Viola, f. a violet; a sort of peach
Violotto, a. violet coloured
Violino, m. a violin, fiddle; *suo-nator di violino*, a fiddler
Violoncello, m. violoncello
Violone, m. a bass-viol
Viótolo, m. and Viótola, f. a lane, alley, path, entry, avenue
Vipera, f. a viper; *lingua di vipera*, a virulent tongue
Viperio, m. a viper-catch
Vipero, a. of a viper
Vipistrello, m. a bat
Virágine, f. a virago, a stout woman
Virénte, a. green
Virgastória, f. a wild thistle
Virgínte, and Virgíneo, a. virgin-like, virginal
Virginitá, f. virginity
Virgola, f. a comma
Virgolare, to point with commas, to put stops to a writing
Virgulto, m. sprig, sprout, bud
Viride, a. green
Viriditá, f. greenness
Virile, a. manly, virile; *età virile*, manhood
Virilitá, f. manliness, force, man-
Viro, m. man
Virtú, f. virtue, knowledge, prop-
riety
Virtuále, a. effectual, virtual
Virtualitá, f. virtuality
Virtualmente, ad. virtually
Virtuosamente, ad. courageously, virtuously
Virtuoso, a. virtuous, honest; learned, skilled; *acqua virtuosa*, efficacious waters
Virtuosóna, m. a learned man
Virulento, a. virulent
Virulenza, f. virulency, virus
Viscieri, m. an ugly face
Visciggio, m. a visage
Viscere, f. pl. the intestines
Vischio, and Viscon, m. bird-lime, trap, snare
Vischioso, and Viscoso, a. viscious
Visciola, f. the sour cherry
Visciolato, m. cherry wine
Visconte, m. a viscount
Viscontessa, f. a viscountess
Viscosità, f. clamminess
Visibilmente, ad. evidently
Visibile, and Vido, a. visible, plain

VIT

Visiera, f. visor of a helmet
Visino, m. little face
Visionario, a. visionary
Visione, f. vision; dream
Vista, f. visit, search, visiting
Visitante, a. visiting
Visitare, to visit, to search; *visi-tare una casa*, to survey a house
Visitatore, m. a visitor
Visitazione, f. visitation, festival
Visivamente, ad. visibly
Visivo, a. visible, of vision
Viso, m. face, visage; *mostrár buón viso*, to receive one kindly; *mostrár il viso*, not to be afraid; *fare il viso rosso*, to blush; *dare nel viso*, to look inapudently; a *viso aperto*, boldly; *sul viso*, to one's face; *star col viso basso*, to look down; *fare il viso brus-co*, to look askew; a *viso a viso*, facing, face to face
Vispèzza, f. vivacity
Vispistrello, m. a bat
Vispo, a. quick, lively
Visuto, and Viso, part. lived
Vista, f. sight; *far vista*, to nod, show; to feign, pretend; *lo co-nosco di vista*, I know him by sight; *dár vista*, to show, let see; a *prima vista*, at first sight; *bastár la vista*, to have the courage; *vi basterebbe la vista di lasciarmi?* have you the heart to leave me?
Visto, a. quick, swift
Visto, part. seen
Vistosamente, ad. neatly; visibly
Vistosetto, a. well-looking
Vizioso, a. handsome, pretty
Visuale, a. visual, of the sight
Vita, f. life; shape; *vi va della vita*, life is at stake; *andár alla vita*, to attempt life; *dar la vita*, to charm; *dare a vita*, to give for life; *guadagnár la sua vita*, to get a livelihood; *darsi vita e buón tempo*, to pass away time; *una donna di bella vita*, a well-shaped woman; *far buona vita*, to fare well; *venire alla vita*, to attack one; *chi ha tempo*, ha vta, while there is life, there is hope
Vitália, f. snake-weed
Vitale, a. vital, alive
Vitalizio, m. and a. annuity for
Vitare, to avoid
Vite, f. a vine; a screw; *scala fatta a vite*, a winding staircase; *acqua vite*, spirit of wine; brandy

VIV

Viteblanca, f. snake-weed
Vitello, a. a heifer
Vitellao, a. yellow, like the yolk of an egg
Vitellino, m. a small calf, a suck-
vidio, m. a calf
Viticcio, m. hedge-weed
Viticcio, m. a vine-sucker, or sucker
Vitreo, a. glassy
Vitricola, f. the peltitory of the wall
Vitruolo, m. vitriol (a mineral)
Vittima, f. victim, sacrifice
Vitto, m. food, nurture
Vittore, m. conqueror
Vittoria, f. victory
Vittoriosamente, ad. victoriously
Vittorioso, a. victorious
Vittrice, a. f. triumphant
Vittuaglie, f. pl. victuals
Vittuaria, f. commodities
Vitula, f. a heifer
Vituperabile, a. blame-worthy; shameful
Vituperare, to dishonour; to blame
Vituperativo, and Vituperato, a. dishonoured, villainous
Vituperazione, f. dishonour, in-famy
Vituperévole, and Vituperoso, a. blameable, dishonourable, in-famous
Vitupercolmente, ad. unworthily
Vitupero, and Vituperio, m. infa-my, reproach, disgrace, dishon-our
Vituperosamente, ad. shamefully
Vituperoso, a. shameful, infamous
Viúzza, f. and Viúzzo, m. a lane, a narrow path
Viva, interj. long live!
Vivace, a. lively, brisk
Vivaceménte, ad. lively, forcibly
Vivacità, f. liveliness, vivacity
Vivagno, m. list of cloth, edge
Vivido, m. pond, fish pond
Vivanda, f. victuals, food, a dish
Vivandare, to live high
Vivandetta, f. a ragout; a made dish
Vivandiere, m. a sotler
Vivattare, to live poorly
Vivente, a. living, alive; *i viventi*, the living
Vivere, m. food, life
Vivere, to live, feed; *vivere a speranza*, to live in hope; *vivere tra due*, to be irresolute; *vivere d'accatto*, to live upon charity; *viver di per di*, to live from hand to mouth

VOG

Vivacità, f. vivacity
Vivido, a. lively, vigorous
Vivificante, a. reviving
Vivificare, to quicken, revive
Vivifico, and Vivificativo, a. vivifying
Vivificazione, f. and Vivificamento, m. reviving, vivifying
Vivo, m. the quick; *dipingere al vivo*, to paint from nature; *vivo d'un albero*, inside of a tree; *questo mi tocca più nel vivo*, this nearly concerns me; *al vivo*, to the quick; *i vivi*, the living
Vivo, a. alive, brisk; *vivo vivo*, all alive; *a viva voce*, by word of mouth; *per viva forza*, forcibly, by force; *pietra viva*, flint stone; *calcina viva*, quick lime
Vivola, f. violet flower; *a viol*
Vivole, f. pl. the vives (a disease in horses)
Vivuolo, m. a clove-tree
Vivuto, part. lived
Viziare, to vitiate, deprave, corrupt, deflower [*ceitfully*]
Vizialmente, ad. maliciously, devilishly
Viziato, a. vitiated, crafty, vicious
Vizio, m. vice, fault
Viziosamente, ad. viciously
Viziosità, f. vice, fault
Vizioso, a. vicious, faulty
Vizzo, a. flabby, soft
Vocabolario, m. vocabulary, dictionary
Vocabolarista, and Vocabolario, m. a lexicographer
Vocabolo, m. word, name, term
Vocale, a. vocal; *lettera vocale*, a vowel
Vocalmente, ad. vocally
Vocalizzare, to use many vowels
Vocare, to call, name
Vocativo, m. the vocative case
Vocazione, f. vocation
Voce, f. voice, word, note; *dar voce*, to give out; *aver buona voce*, to have a good character; *dar sulla voce*, to interrupt; *in voce*, by word of mouth; *sotto voce*, with a low voice; *ad una voce*, unanimously; *egli non ha voce in capitolo*, nobody minds what he says
Vociaccia, f. a bad voice
Vociferante, a. bawling
Vociferare, to bawl, whisper
Vociferatore, m. a noisy man
Vociferazione, f. vociferation, bawling
Voga, f. a rowing; *mettere i remi*

VOL

In voga, to begin to row; *essere in voga*, to be in vogue, in fashion
Vogare, to row; *to strive*
Vogatore, m. a rower
Voglio, f. mind, will, desire; *mole, spot, longing*; *di buona voglia*, willingly; *morirsi di voglia*, to long for
Voglioso, a. covetous, desirous
Vogliosamente, ad. willingly
Voglioso, a. desirous, willing, bold
Vogliosità, f. little desire
Volamento, m. flight, flying
Volante, m. shuttlecock
Volante, a. flying, light, inconstant
Volare, to run, fly
Volare, m. a flight
Volata, f. flight, or flying
Volatica, f. a kind of ring-worm
Volatile, a. flying, volatile; *volatili, m. pl.* birds, fowls
Volatilità, f. volatility
Volatilizzare, to volatilize
Volatilizzazione, f. volatilization
Volato, part. fled; *m.* a flight
Volcanico, a. volcanic
Volcano, m. a volcano
Volteggiare, to flutter about
Volente, a. willing
Volentiersamente, ad. willingly
Volentieri, ad. willingly
Volenteroso, a. eager, greedy, quick
Volere, to will, to please, order; *to wish, desire*; *to suit*; *volere dire*, to mean, to signify; *volere bene*, to wish well, to love; *a volere che, conj.* in order that
Volere, m. will; *vostro volere*, at your pleasure; *mal volere*, ill will; *di buon volere*, willingly
Volgare, a. vulgar, common; *m.* a living language
Volgarissimo, m. idiomism
Volgarità, f. simplicity
Volgarizzamento, m. translation
Volgarizzare, to translate, explain, expound
Volgarizzato, part. translated
Volgarizzatore, m. a translator
Volgarmente, ad. vulgarly
Volgato, a. known, common
Volgente, a. turning
Volgere, to turn, cross, induce, persuade; *move, stir*; *to change, overturn*; *non so dove volgermi*, I know not which way to turn; *il tempo si volge a freddo*, the weather grows cold; *volgere le spalle*, to run away; *volgere un*

VOL

punto, to turn an arch; *volgersi per l'angolo*, to revolve in one's mind
Volgimento, m. a turning about, a change, revolution; *volgimento di testa*, a dizziness
Volgo, m. the vulgar, rabble
Volitare, to flutter about (Latin word)
Volto, m. a soaring, flight; *levarsi a volo*, to soar; *di volo*, suddenly, in an instant
Volontà, f. the will, desire; *di volontà*, voluntarily, greedily; *ultima volontà*, last will
Volontariamente, ad. voluntarily
Volontario, a. voluntary
Volontario, m. a volunteer
Volenteroso, a. willing, easy, quick, eager, greedy
Volentieri, ad. willingly
Volentiero, and Volentiere, m. a volunteer
Volpaia, f. a fox-hole
Volpe, f. a fox, a crafty man; *the falling off of the hair*; *the blast*; *delle volpi si piglia*, cunning men are sometimes caught
Volpicina, f. a young fox; *an artful, crafty man*
Volpino, Volpino, and Volpato, a. of a fox, cunning
Volpoco, m. an old fox; *an artful, designing man*
Volta, f. a vault, cellar; *way, road, turning*; *time, turn, revolution*; *dar volta*, to fly, turn about; *dar di volta*, to come back; *andare in volta*, to rove; *alla volta*, towards; *altre volte*, formerly; *un'altra volta*, another time, once more; *assai volte*, several times; *più volte*, often; *volta per volta*, by turns; *dar la volta*, to overthrow
Volubile, a. changeable, inconstant [*turning, rolling*]
Volamento, m. and Voltata, f. a turning
Volante, a. turning
Volare, to turn, change, wallow, tumble; *to value*; *to apply to*; *volarsi*, to change mind
Voltio, part. turned
Voltazione, f. a turning
Volteggiamento, m. a whirling round, fluttering
Volteggiare, to turn about; *flutter about*
Volto, m. face, visage; *vault, arch*; *gittar la volta*, to reproach
Volto, part. turned

VOT

Voltolamento, m. a rolling
Voltolare, to tumble, roll, wallow;
 voltolarsi, to roll on the ground
Voltoloni, and Voltolone, ad.
 tumbling, in rolling down
Voltura, f. revolt; revolution; a
 transfer; the paying with bills
Volatile, a. variable, fickle, light
Volubilità, f. volubility; fickleness, inconstancy
Volubilmente, ad. inconstantly
Volume, m. volume, tome
Voluminoso, a. voluminous
Voluntà, f. will, desire
Volute, f. a volute (in architecture)
Voluto, part. wanted, wished
Volutà, f. voluptuousness, sensuality, effeminacy
Volutuaria, a. voluptuous
Volutuosamente, ad. voluptuously
Volutuosità, a. sensual, voluptuous
Volvere, (in poetry), to turn, to whirl about
Volutore, m. he that turns
Vomere, to vomit (Latin word)
Vomero, and Vomere, m. ploughshare
Vomica, f. a vomit, emetic
Vomicare, to vomit
Vomicazione, f. a vomiting
Vomire, to vomit
Vomitamento, m. a vomiting
Vomitare, to expel, drive out, reject
Vomitato, part. vomited
Vomitatorio, m. an emetic, a vomit
Vomitivo, a. vomitive
Vomitio, m. and Vomizione, f. a vomiting
Vorace, a. voracious, greedy
Voracità, f. voraciousness
Voragine, and Voragine, f. gulf, a whirlpool, abyss, ruin
Vorare, to devour, eat up
Voratore, m. a devourer
Vortice, m. vortex, whirlpool, whirlwind
Vosco, ad. (in poetry,) with you
Vosignoria, or Vosignoria, sir,
 you sir, your lordship
Vostro, pron. your, yours
Votabroso, a. expensive
Votacoso, m. a nightman
Votamento, m. and Volagione, f.
 evacuation, emptying
Votapizzo, m. one who cleans wells
Votare, to empty; to vote; to devote, consecrate; to clean; to votare il paese, to leave the country
Votato, part. emptied, vowed

ZAM

Votatura, f. evacuation
Votizza, f. vacuity, emptiness
Votivo, a. vowed
Voto, m. emptiness; a vow, vote, suffrage; voti, vows, wishes; desires
Voto, a. empty, void, deprived;
 bestia vota, a beast without burden; a voto, in vain
Vulcano, m. a volcano
Vulgare, and Vulgato, a. common, low, mean
Vulgare, m. vulgar tongue
Vulgarizzamento, m. translation
Vulgarizzare, to translate
Vulgata, f. the vulgar translation of the Bible
Vulgo, m. the vulgar, rabble
Vulnerabile, a. vulnerable
Vulnerare, to wound
Vulneraria, f. vulnerary
Vulneraria, a. vulnerary
Vulturno, m. north-east wind
Vulva, f. uterus, the womb
 W, X, Y, and Z, are not in the Italian alphabet

Z

ZACCA'GNA, f. the skin on the front of the head
Zacchera, f. dirt, confusion, a trifle
Zaccheroso, a. splashed, dirty
Zaffamento, m. stoppage
Zaffarista, f. filth, dirt
Zaffaroso, a. nasty, dirty
Zaffare, to stop, dam up
Zaffata, f. a spouting out, salire
Zaffata, part. stopped up
Zaffatura, f. a stopping
Zaffarato, a. saffroned
Zaffarino, m. saffron (a plant)
Zaffirato, a. sapphire-coloured
Zaffiro, m. sapphire (a stone)
Zaffo, m. catchpole, bailiff; a bung-stopper, cork
Zaffrone, m. wild saffron
Zaffiglia, f. a javelin
Zaino, m. a wallet, pouch
Zamberlino, m. a night-gown
Zambra, f. a ward-robe, a water-closet
Zambracca, f. a strumpet
Zambraccare, to wench
Zambuco, m. elder-tree
Zampa, f. a paw, a claw
Zampare, to claw, stamp as horses
Zampata, f. a scotch

ZEL

Zampettare, to begin to walk
Zampeto, m. a little paw, petteo
Zampillamento, m. resillition, a flying back
Zampillante, a. gushing, springing
Zampillare, to spring, gush, spout
Zampillito, m. a jet
Zampillio, m. a gushing out, resillition
Zampillo, m. spout, water-spout
Zampino, m. fir-tree; little paw
Zampogna, f. pipe, bag-pipe
Zampognare, to pipe, to play on the bag-pipe
Zampognatore, m. a piper
Zana, f. basket, cradle, trick, cheat
Zanaiuolo, m. a porter
Zanata, f. a basket-full
Zanca, f. a leg
Zanco, a. left-handed
Zangola, f. a thorn
Zanna, f. a tusk, tooth
Zannata, f. buffoonery, scurrility, jesting, drollery; a blow given with the tusk
Zinni, m. a buffoon
Zannuto, a. tusked
Zanzara, f. a gnat (an insect)
Zanzariere, m. a net; a gnat-defence
Zanzarata, f. a sauce
Zappa, f. a spade
Zappatore, m. digger, tiller
Zappare, to dig, till, sap; ruin, to swamp on the ground
Zappaglia, f. berry (an herb)
Zappata, part. broken, digged
Zappatore, m. a digger, labourer
Zappettare, to hoe, scrape
Zappare, to work with a mattock
Zappone, m. a mattock
Zara, f. hazard, risk, game at hazard
Zaroso, a. hazardous
Ziltra, f. a melon; float, raft
Zittera, f. a raft
Zavardari, to daub one's self
Zavorra, f. ballast, gravel-pit
Zavorrare, to ballast
Zazzera, f. head of hair
Zazzurito, a. long-haired, hairy
Zeta, f. a goat
Zebro, m. a zebra (an animal)
Zecca, f. the mint; a tick (insect)
Zecchiere, m. mint-director
Zecchino, m. a sequin (a coin)
Zeffiro, m. zephyr
Zelamina, f. lapis calaminaris
Zelante, and Zeloso, a. zealous, fervent

ZIO

Zelanteménte, *ad.* zealously
 Zelare, to be zealous
 Zelatore, *m.* a zealot, stickler
 Zeio, *m.* zeal, ardour
 Zelosaménte, *ad.* zealously
 Zelen, *a.* zealous
 Zentido, *m.* a silk stuff
 Zent, *m.* zenith
 Zenzara, *f.* a goat
 Zinzoro, *m.* ginger
 Zenzoverita, *f.* bodge-podge
 Zenzovero, *m.* ginger
 Zéppa, *f.* a wedge
 Zeppare, to fill up, cram
 Zeppato, and Zeppo, *a.* full, stuffed
 Zeppatúra, *f.* a cramming, a filling
 Zéppo, *a.* full, replete
 Zerbineria, *f.* foppishness, affect-
 edness
 Zerbino, *m.* a beau, fop, dandy
 Zerbinotto, *m.* a fop
 Zéro, *m.* cipher, nought, nothing
 Zérzo, *a.* last
 Zézolo, *m.* nipple; a teat
 Zia, *f.* aunt
 Zibaldonaccio, and Zibaldone, *m.*
 mixture, medley
 Zibellino, *m.* a sable-marten (an
 animal)
 Zibélto, *m.* a civet-cat
 Zibibbo, *m.* dry raisins
 Zigolo, *m.* a greenfinch
 Zigrino, *m.* shagreen (leather)
 Zimúro, *m.* verdigris
 Zimárra, *f.* a night-gown
 Zimbellare, to allure birds
 Zimbello, *m.* and Zimbellatúra,
f. the decoy bird; allurements;
 ésser il zimbello, to be a laugh-
 ing stock
 Zimino, *m.* wheat so called
 Zinépro, *m.* the juniper tree
 Zinfonia, *f.* symphony, overture
 Zingara, *f.* a gipsy
 Zingarasco, *a.* gipsy-like
 Zinghináia, *f.* bad health
 Zinna, *f.* breast, a tea.
 Zinnare, to suck
 Zinzibo, *m.* ginger
 Zinzinnare, to sip, tipple
 Zinzino, *m.* a small draught
 Zio, *m.* uncle

ZOP

Zipolo, *m.* a cork for a cask
 Zirlaménte, *m.* the whistling of a
 thrush
 Zirlare, to whistle as thrushes do
 Zirlo, *m.* the whistling of a thrush
 Zitélla, *f.* a girl
 Zitéllo, *m.* a boy, a lad
 Zito, *m.* a boy
 Zittare, to be silent
 Zitto, *interj.* hush, silence; stare
 zitto, to be silent
 Zizzania, *f.* choke-weed, tares,
 discord, division
 Zizzaniso, *m.* sower of discord
 Zizzila, *f.* jujub (a fruit)
 Zizzibo, *m.* jujub-tree
 Zizzolare, to drink, quaff, tepe
 Zoccolato, *m.* a patten-maker, a
 wooden shoe-maker
 Zoccolante, *m.* a wooden-shoe
 friar; a rogue [shoe
 Zoccolata, *f.* a blow with a wooden
 Zoccolo, *m.* a wooden shoe, pat-
 ten, sandal; a mount, turf; a
 fool, a ninny; and are in zoccoli,
 to wear wooden shoes; and are
 le gatte in zoccoli, to be very
 merry
 Zodiaco, *m.* zodiac
 Zolta, *f.* the notes of music; can-
 tate ad uno la zolta, to reprim-
 and
 Zolfanello, *m.* a match
 Zolfata, and Zolfatara, *f.* a sul-
 phur mine
 Zolfato, *a.* brimstone coloured,
 mixed with sulphur
 Zolfatura, *f.* brimstone smoke
 Zolfino, *a.* sulphureous
 Zolfino, *m.* a match
 Zolfo, *m.* sulphur, brimstone
 Zolfonaria, *f.* a sulphur mine
 Zolta, *f.* clod of earth, globe
 Zoltare, to strike
 Zombato, *part.* beaten
 Zombatura, *f.* and Zombolaménte,
m. a beating
 Zombare, and Zombare, to beat,
 strike, thrash
 Zorra, *f.* a rone, girdle
 Zozzo, *ad.* and are a zozzo, to
 ramble
 Zoppaccio, *m.* a lame man

ZUR

Zoppicante, *a.* lame
 Zoppicare, to go lame
 Zoppicconi, *ad.* halting
 Zuppa, *a.* lame, imperfect, slow
 Zoticcio, *a.* clownish, rustic,
 rough
 Zoticcagine, and Zoticchezza, *f.*
 rusticity, rudeness
 Zoticamente, *ad.* clownishly,
 roughly [rude
 Zótico, and Zoticone, *a.* rustic,
 Zucca, *f.* gourd, pumpkin; the
 noddle, head; aver poco sale in
 zucca, to be stupid; zucca al
 vento, giddy-headed
 Zuccaio, *m.* pumpkin-ground
 Zuccaiuolo, *f.* an insect
 Zucchariato, *a.* sugared, sweet
 Zuccherino, *m.* sweet meats
 Zúcchero, *m.* sugar; zúcchero
 rosato, a confection of roses and
 sugar; zúcchero bianco, refined
 sugar; di zúcchero, charming,
 lovely
 Zuccheroso, *a.* sugared, sweet
 Zúccolo, *m.* crown of the head
 Zucconaménte, *m.* a cutting the
 hair
 Zuccolare, to cut the hair
 Zucconato, *part.* cut; shaved
 Zucconatore, *m.* a hair-cutter
 Zucconatura, *f.* the cutting of the
 hair, shaving
 Zuccone, *m.* a bald-head
 Zuccotto, *m.* a head-piece
 Zúffa, *f.* strife, quarrel
 Zufolaménte, *m.* a hissing, whis-
 zing
 Zufolare, to whistle, hiss, buzz;
 whisper; to play upon the flute
 Zufato, *part.* whistled
 Zufolatore, *m.* a whistler, a sower
 of discord [ing
 Zufato, *m.* a whistle, fagelet, his-
 zofone, *m.* a flute
 Zugo, *m.* a kind of fritters
 Zuppa, *f.* sop, soaked bread; man-
 giar la zuppa co' cicchi, to have
 to deal with fools
 Zurlare, to make merry, joke, play
 Zúrla, *m.* mirth, joy; and are in
 zúrla, to be transported with joy
 Zúrra, *m.* gladness, joke

SCELTA DE' NOMI PROPRJ.

AARONE, *m.* Aaron
Abel, *m.* Abel

Abramo, *m.* Abraham
Achille, *m.* Achilles
Adamo, *m.* Adam
Adelaide, *f.* Adelaide, or Alice
Adelina, *f.* Adeline
Adonide, *m.* Adonis
Adrasto, *m.* Adrastus
Agata, *f.* Agatha
Agnese, *f.* Agnes
Ago. lino, *m.* Augustin
Alano, *m.* Alan
Alberto, *m.* Albertus
Albino, *m.* Albinus
Alessandro, *m.* Alexander
Alfeo, *m.* Alpheus
Ambrogio, *m.* Ambrose
Anastasio, *m.* Anastasius
Anastasia, *f.* Anastasia
Andrea, *m.* Andrew
Angelo, *m.* Angel
Angelica, *f.* Angelica
Anna, *f.* Anna, or Ann
Annibale, *m.* Hannibal
Anselmo, *m.* Anselm
Antonio, *m.* Anthony
Antonina, *f.* Antonia
Apollinare, *m.* Apollinary
Apollonio, *m.* Apollonius
Apollonia, *f.* Apollonia
Arabella, *f.* Arabella
Araldo, *m.* Harold
Arianna, *f.* Arianna
Aranasio, *m.* Athanasius
Angusto, *m.* Augustus
Augusta, *f.* Augusta
Aurelio, *m.* Aurelius
Aurelia, *f.* Aurelia
Aureliano, *m.* Aurelian
Bacco, *m.* Bacchus
Barbara, *f.* Barbara
Barnaba, *m.* Barnaby
Barnabite, *m.* Barnabite
Bartolommeo, *m.* Bartholomew
Basilio, *m.* Basil
Battista, *m.* Baptist
Beatrice, *f.* Beatrix
Benedettino, *a.* Benedictine
Benedetto, *m.* Benedict
Benedetta, *f.* Benedicta
Beniamino, *m.* Benjamin
Berenice, *f.* Berenice
Bernarda, *m.* Bernard

Bernarda, *f.* Bernarda
Berta, *f.* Bertha
Biaggio, *m.* Blaise
Bianca, *f.* } *f.* Blanche
Bianca, *f.* }
Bonaventura, *m.* Bonaventure
Bonifacio, *m.* Boniface
Brigida, or Brigita, *f.* Bridget
Cajo, *m.* Caius
Callisto, *m.* Calistus
Calvino, *m.* Calvin
Camillo, *m.* Camillus
Camilla, *f.* Camilla
Carlo, *m.* Charles
Carlina, or Carlotta, *f.* Charlotte
Carolina, *f.* Carolino
Cassandro, *m.* Cassander
Cassandra, *f.* Cassandra
Cassiano, *m.* Cassian
Cecilia, *f.* Cecilia
Celestino, *m.* Celestine
Celestina, *f.* Celestina
Celio, *m.* Celius
Celia, *f.* Celia
Cesare, *m.* Caesar
Celso, *m.* Celsus
Cesariano, *m.* Cesarian
Cibele, *f.* Cybele
Cipriano, *m.* Cyprian
Claudio, *m.* Claudius
Clemente, *m.* Clement
Constantino, *m.* Constantine
Cornelio, *m.* Cornelius
Costanza, *f.* Constance
Costante, *m.* Constant
Creso, *m.* Cresus
Cristina, *f.* Christiana
Crisostomo, *m.* Chrysostom
Cristoforo, *m.* Christopher
Crispino, *m.* Crispin
Dalmasso, *m.* Dalmatius
Damiano, *m.* Damian
Daniele, *m.* Daniel
Davide, or Davide, *m.* David
Debora, *f.* Deborah
Demetrio, *m.* Demetrius
Diana, *f.* Diana
Dionigi, or Dionigi, *m.* Denis
Dionisio, *m.* Dionysius
Dionisio, *m.* Dominic
Dorothea, *f.* Dorothy
Drusilla, *f.* Drusilla
Eduardo, or Edoardo, *m.* Edward
Elena, *f.* Helen, or Helena

Eleonora, *f.* Eleanor
Ella, *m.* Elias
Elisabetta, *f.* Elizabeth
Eliso, *m.* Elissa
Elvira, *f.* Elvira
Emilio, *m.* Emilios
Emilia, *f.* Emily
Emma, *f.* Emma
Enrico, *m.* Henry
Enrichetta, *f.* Henrietta
Erasmo, *m.* Erasmus
Ercolo, *m.* Hercules
Ernesto, *m.* Ernest
Ester, or Esterre, *f.* Esther
Eudossio, *m.* Eudossius
Eudossia, *f.* Eudossia
Eufemia, *f.* Euphemia
Eufrazia, *f.* Eufrazia
Eugenio, *m.* Eugene
Euridice, *f.* Euridice
Euclio, *m.* Eusebius
Eustachio, *m.* Eustachius
Eva, *f.* Eve
Evrémondo, *m.* Evremond
Fabio, *m.* Fabius
Fabrizio, *m.* Fabricius
Faustino, *m.* Faustine
Faustina, *f.* Faustina
Felice, *m.* Felix
Ferdinando, *m.* Ferdinand
Filiberto, *m.* Philibert
Filide, *f.* Philis
Filippo, *m.* Philip
Fino, *m.* Phineas
Firmio, *m.* Firmin
Flaminio, *m.* Flaminius
Flaminia, *f.* Flaminia
Flora, *f.* Flora
Francesco, *m.* Francis
Francesca, *f.* Frances
Frederico, *m.* Frederic
Gabriele, *m.* Gabriel
Gaetano, or Gaetano, *m.* Gayet
Gasparo, *m.* Gaspar
Gastone, *m.* Gaston
Gedeone, *m.* Gideon
Godino, *m.* Godwin
Gonfreda, *f.* Winifred
Goffredo, *m.* Jeffrey
Gerardo, *m.* Gerard
Geremia, *m.* Jeremiah, Jeremay
Germanico, *m.* Germanicus
Geronimo, *m.* Jerome
Gertruda, *f.* Gertrude

SCELTA DE' NOMI PROPRJ.

Gale, m. Giles
 Giacomina, or Giacobbe, *f.* Joan
 Giacomo, m. James
 Giasone, m. Jason
 Giobbe, m. Job
 Giosiad, m. Josiah
 Giose, m. Joshua
 Giovanni, m. John
 Giovanna, *f.* Jane
 Gioviano, m. Jovian
 Juda, m. Judas
 Giuditta, *f.* Judith
 Giuliano, m. Julian
 Giulio, m. Julius
 Giuseppe, m. Joseph
 Giuseppa, *f.* Josephine
 Giustino, m. Justin
 Giustiniano, m. Justinian
 Giusto, m. Justus
 Goffredo, m. Godfrey
 Gregorio, m. Gregory
 Guglielmo, m. William
 Guglielmina, *f.* Wilhelmina
 Guido, m. Guy
 Ignazio, m. Ignatius
 Ilario, m. Hilary
 Ilarione, m. Hilarius
 Innocente, m. Innocent
 Iona, m. Jonas
 Ippolita, *f.* Hippolita
 Ireneo, m. Irenæus
 Irene, *f.* Irene
 Isacco, m. Isaac
 Isia, m. Isaiah
 Isidoro, m. Isidorus
 Ismaele, m. Ismael
 Laura, *f.* Laura
 Lazzaro, m. Lazarus
 Leandro, m. Leander
 Leonardo, m. Leonard
 Leonarda, *f.* Leonarda
 Lenne, m. Leo
 Leopoldo, m. Leopold
 Lidia, *f.* Lydia
 Liside, m. Lycias
 Livio, m. Livy
 Livia, *f.* Livia
 Longino, m. Longinus
 Lorenzo, m. Laurence
 Luigi, m. Louis
 Luigia, *f.* Louisa
 Luca, m. Luke
 Luciano, m. Lucian
 Lucio, m. Lucius
 Lucia, *f.* Lucy, or Lucia
 Lucretia, *f.* Lucretia
 Madalena, *f.* Magdalen
 Marcantonio, m. Mark Anthony

Marcello, m. Marcellus
 Marco, m. Mark
 Margarita, *f.* Margaret
 Maria, *f.* Mary
 Mariana, *f.* Marian
 Marina, *f.* Marina
 Mario, m. Marius
 Marta, *f.* Martha
 Martino, m. Martin
 Marziale, m. Martial
 Massimiliano, m. Maximilian
 Massimino, m. Maximin
 Massimo, m. Maximus
 Matilde, *f.* Matilda
 Matteo, m. Matthew
 Maurizio, m. Maurice
 Melpomene, *f.* Melpomene
 Michele, m. Michael
 Mosè, m. Moses
 Narciso, m. Narcissus
 Neemia, m. Nehemiah
 Nestore, m. Nestor
 Nicide, m. Niclas
 Nicolo, m. Nicholas
 Ognissanti, m. All Saints
 Otto, m. Olaus
 Olimpo, m. Olympus
 Oliviero, m. Oliver
 Onofredo, m. Humphrey
 Onesiforo, m. Onesiphorus
 Onesimo, m. Onesimus
 Onofrio, m. Onuphrius
 Orsizio, m. Horatio; Horace
 Orlando, m. Rowland, or Orland
 Ottavio, m. Octavius
 Otavia, *f.* Octavia
 Ottono, m. Otto
 Paolino, m. Pamphilus
 Paolo, m. Paul
 Paulina, *f.* Pauline
 Pasquale, m. Paschal
 Patrizio, m. Patrick
 Petronio, m. Petronius
 Petronilla, *f.* Petronilla
 Pietro, m. Peter
 Pio, m. Pius
 Policarpo, m. Polycarp
 Polluce, m. Pollux
 Pompeo, m. Pompey
 Pontio, m. Pontius
 Prisca, *f.* Prisca
 Priscilla, *f.* Priscilla
 Procopio, m. Procopius
 Proculo, m. Proculus
 Prudenza, *f.* Prudence
 Quirino, m. Quirinus
 Rachela, m. Rachel
 Rafaele, m. Raphael

Raimondo, m. Raymond
 Raolfo, m. Ralph
 Rebecca, *f.* Rebecca
 Roberto, m. Robert
 Rodolfo, m. Rodolph, or Rolph
 Rosa, *f.* Rose
 Rosmonda, *f.* Rosamond
 Rugiero, m. Roger
 Sabina, *f.* Sabina
 Salomone, m. Solomon
 Samuele, m. Samuel
 Sara, *f.* Sarah
 Sebastiano, m. Sebastian
 Semiramide, *f.* Semiramis
 Sempronio, m. Sempronius
 Sempronia, *f.* Sempronia
 Severo, m. Severus
 Silvio, m. Sylvan
 Silvia, *f.* Sylvia
 Simeone, m. Simeon
 Simone, m. Simon
 Simona, *f.* Simona
 Sofia, *f.* Sophia
 Susanna, *f.* Susan
 Tancredi, m. Tancred
 Teobaldo, m. Theobald
 Teodoro, m. Theodore
 Teodosio, m. Theodosius
 Teodulo, m. Theodulus
 Teofilo, m. Theophilus
 Teresa, *f.* Theresa
 Timoteo, m. Timothy
 Tommaso, m. Thomas
 Tito, m. Titus
 Tobia, m. Toby
 Ugo, m. Hugh
 Urbano, m. Urban
 Uria, m. Uriah
 Ursula, *f.* Ursula
 Valentino, m. Valentine
 Valentina, *f.* Valentina
 Valeriano, m. Valerian
 Valeria, *f.* Valeria
 Valerio, m. Valerius
 Venero, *f.* Venus
 Veronica, *f.* Veronica
 Vincenzino, m. Vincenziano
 Vincente, m. Vincent
 Virginio, m. Virginius
 Virginia, *f.* Virginia
 Vittore, m. Victor
 Vittoria, *f.* Victoria
 Xaverio, or Saverio, m. Xavierus
 Zaccaria, m. Zachariah
 Zacheo, m. Zachæus
 Zenobia, *f.* Zenobia
 Zenofonte, m. Xenophon
 Zenone, m. Zeno

AN

ENGLISH AND ITALIAN DICTIONARY.

PART II.

a. adjective; **ad.** adverb; **conj.** conjunction; **interj.** interjection; **part.** participle; **pl.** plural; **prep.** preposition; **pron.** pronoun; **s.** substantive; **v. a.** verb active; **v. imp.** verb impersonal; **v. n.** verb neuter; **v. r.** verb reciprocal and reflected.

ABE

ABRAFT, *s.* (a sea-term,) poppa
Abalienation, *s.* alienazione
Abandon, *v. a.* abbandonare; —
ing. *s.* abbandono
Abase, *v. a.* abbassare; umiliare,
ment. *s.* abbassamento
Abash, *v. a.* svergognare; —*ment.*
s. confusione
Abate, *v. a.* diminuire; — (law-
term) annullare; —*ment.* *s.* dimi-
nuzione; —*ing.* *s.* abbassamento
Abbacy, *s.* badia, dignità d'abbate
Abbas, *s.* badessa
Abbey, *s.* abbazia
Abbot, *s.* abbate; —*ship*, *s.* digni-
tà d'abbate
Abbreviate, *v. a.* abbreviare; —
tion, *s.* abbreviazione; —*or*, *s.*
abbreviatore; —*ure*, *s.* abbrevia-
tura
Abdicate, *v. a.* rinunziare; —*tion*,
s. abdicazione, rinunzia
Abdomen, *s.* addomine
Abed, or **a-bed**, *ad. Ex.* to lie a-bed,
stare in letto
Aberration, *s.* smarrimento

ABO

Abet, *v. a.* sostenere, animare; —
ting. *s.* istigamento
Abettor, *s.* istigatore [centi
Abeance, *s.* (law term) beni gia-
Abhor, *v. a.* abborrire; —*rence*, *s.*
abborrimento; —*rent*, *a.* che ab-
borrisce; —*rer*, *s.* nemico mor-
tale; —*ring*, *s.* orrore
Abide, *v. a.* dimorare, supportare
Abider, *s.* abitante
Abiding, *s.* il tollerare, dimorare,
&c.; —*place*, una dimora
Abject, *a.* abbiectto, vile; —*tion*, *s.*
bassezza; —*ly*, *ad.* vilmente; —
ness, *s.* viltà
Ability, *s.* abilità, potere, forza, fa-
cultà, entrata
Abjuration, *s.* abiura
Abjure, *v. a.* abiurare; rinunziare;
—*ing.*, *s.* il rinunziare
Abjative, *s.* ablativo
Able, *a.* capace, forte, comodo,
esperto, dotto; —*ness*, *s.* capacità,
potere
Abjution, *s.* abluzione
Aboard, *ad.* abborlo

ABR

Abode, *s.* dimora, abituro
Abolish, *v. a.* abolire, annullare;
—*ing.*, *s.* (law term) revocare
l'abolizione, l'annullare
Abolition, (law term) grazia
Abominable, *a.* abominabile; —
ly, *ad.* abominevolmente
Abominate, *v. a.* abborrire; —*ion*,
s. abominio
Abortion, *s.* sconciazione
Abortive, *a.* abortivo; —*ly*, *ad.*
prima del tempo
Above, *ad.* sopra; above all, *ad.*
principalmente; above (more
than) più; above-mentioned, *a.*
sopradetto
Abound, *v. n.* abbondare
About, *prep.* intorno, verso;
about noon, in circa mezzodì;
about and about, qua e là
Abreast, *ad.* di fronte, di fila
Abridge, *v. a.* abbreviare; —*ing.*,
s. abbreviamento; —*ment*, *s.*
compendio
Abroach, *a.* spillato; to set abroach,
spillare

ACC

Abroad, *ad.* di fuori, fuor di paese; to go abroad, uscire
 Abroad, *Ec.* to sit abroad upon, covare
 Abrogate, *v. a.* annullare; —ing, or —ion, *s.* abrogazione
 Abrupt, *a.* subitaneo; —ly, *ad.* di subito; —ness, *s.* subitaneità
 Abscess, *s.* ascesso, postema
 Absconder, *s.* tagliamento
 Alcock, *v. n.* nascondersi; —ing, *s.* nascondimento
 Absence, *s.* assenza; — of mind, distrazione
 Absent, *a.* assente; — one's self; *v. r.* assentarsi
 Absolute, *a.* assoluto, perfetto; —ly, *ad.* assolutamente; —ness, *s.* potere assoluto; —ion, *s.* assoluzione
 Absolve, *v. a.* assolvere; —ing, *s.* assoluzione [ridicolo]
 Abscond, *a.* discordante, assurdo
 Absorb, *v. a.* assorbire, inghiottire
 Absorbent, *a.* assorbente
 Abstain, *v. n.* astenersi; —ing, *s.* astinenza [sobrietà]
 Astemious, *a.* astemio; —ness, *s.* astemiosità
 Astergent, *a.* astersivo
 Astersion, *s.* astensione
 Astersive, *a.* astersivo
 Abstinent, *s.* astinenza
 Atalinent, *a.* astinente, temperato
 Abstract, *a.* astratto; — *v. a.* astrarre; —edly, *ad.* separatamente; —ing from, *prep.* separato; —ion, *s.* astrazione
 Abstruse, *a.* astruso, oscuro; —ness, *s.* oscurità
 Absurd, *a.* assurdo; —ity, *s.* assurdità; —ly, *ad.* sciocamente
 Abundance, *s.* abbondanza
 Abundant, *a.* abbondante; —ly, *ad.* abbondantemente
 Abuse, *s.* abuso, affronto
 Abuse, *v. a.* abusarsi, loggiurare; — a virgin, deflorare una vergine
 Abusive, *a.* oltraggiante; —ly, *ad.* abusivamente; —ness, *s.* maltrattamento [fare]
 Abut upon, *v. n.* confinare, terminare
 Abutals, *s. pl.* confini
 Abyssal, *a.* senza fondo
 Abyss, *s.* abisso, golfo
 Academic, *a.* accademico
 Academy, *s.* accademia, inneggio, *or* cavallerizza
 Accede, *v. n.* accedere; — to a treaty, concorrere in un trattato
 Accelerate, *v. n.* accelerare; — *v. a.* affrettarsi; —ion, *s.* acceleramento

ACC

Accent, *s.* accento, suono; — *v. a.* accentare; —ing, *s.* prosodia; —uation, *s.* accentuazione
 Accept, *v. a.* accettare
 Acceptable, *a.* grato; —ness, *s.* grazia, accoglimento; —ly, *ad.* gratamente
 Acceptance, *and* Acceptation, *s.* accettazione, significato, d'una parola, discarico di parola
 Accepting, *and* Accepton, *s.* accettazione
 Access, *s.* accesso, entrata, aumentazione, accessione; —ary, *s.* l'accessorio; —ible, *a.* accessibile; —ion, *s.* addizione, giunto, avvenimento; —ory, *s.* accessorio, complice; —orily, *ad.* leggiermente [grammatica]
 Accident, *s.* primi rudimenti della
 Accident, *s.* accidente, incidente; —al, *a.* accidentale; —ally, *ad.* accidentalmente
 Acclamation, *s.* acclamazione
 Activity, *s.* eretza
 Accloyal, *a.* svogliato
 Accommodate, *v. a.* accomodare; — a business, compiere un affare; —ing, —ion, *s.* accomodamento, patto; —ly, *ad.* bene, acconciamente [mento]
 Accompaniment, *s.* accompagnamento
 Accompany, *v. a.* accompagnare
 Accomplice, *s.* complice
 Accomplish, *v. a.* compire; —er, *s.* che finisce; —ing, —ment, *s.* compimento, perfezione, ornamento
 Account, *see* Account
 Accord, *s.* accordo, unione; of one's own accord, volontariamente; — *v. a.* riconciliare; *v. n.* accordarsi; —ance, *s.* accordo, unione; —ant, *a.* convenevole
 According, *ad.* secondo; according to one's mind, come piace a uno; to act according to reason, operare ragionevolmente
 Account, *v. a.* accostare; —able, *a.* affabile
 Account, *s.* conto, calcolo, stima, riguardo; to give an account, rendere ragione; upon all accounts, in tutti i modi; account, *v. a.* contare, spiegare; —able, *a.* responsabile; —ant, *s.* aritmetico
 Accoutre, *v. a.* aggiustare, allestire; —ment, *s.* guernimento
 Accrue, *v. n.* derivare, provenire
 Accumulate, *v. a.* accumulare; —ion, *s.* accumulazione

ACT

Accuracy, *s.* accuratezza, cura
 Accurate, *a.* accurato, esatto; —ly, *ad.* accuratamente
 Accuse, *v. a.* maledire
 Accusation, *s.* accusazione
 Accusative, *s.* accusativo
 Accuse, *v. a.* accusare, biasimare; —er, *s.* accusatore; —ing, *s.* accusamento
 Accustom, *v. a.* accustomare; — one's self, *v. r.* avvezarsi; —ably, *ad.* spesso; —arily, *ad.* comunemente; —ary, *a.* comune; —ing, *s.* abitudine
 Ace, *s.* asso [acerbità]
 Acerb, *a.* asbro, aspero; —ity, *s.* acerbità
 Accurate, *v. a.* accumulare
 Ache, *s.* dolore, pena
 Achieve, *v. a.* eseguire, fare; —ment, *s.* prodezza, fatto, arma, insegna
 Acid, *a.* acido, agro; —ity, *s.* acidità, agrezza
 Acknowledge, *v. a.* riconoscere; —ment, *s.* riconoscimento, confessione
 Acorn, *s.* ghianda
 Acquaint, *v. a.* avvertire, informare; —ance, *s.* conoscenza; to get into one's acquaintance, far conoscenza; —ing, *s.* avviso, dichiarazione
 Acquiesce, *v. n.* consentire
 Acquiescence, *s.* consenso, concessione
 Acquirable, *a.* ricuperabile
 Acquire, *v. a.* acquistare, imparare, vincere; —er, *s.* acquirente
 Acquisition, *s.* acquisto, Pienpare
 Acquit, *v.* assolvere, liberare; —tal, *s.* liberamento, liberazione; —tance, *s.* ricevuta; —ting, *s.* liberazione, assoluzione
 Acree, *s.* jugero
 Acrimony, *s.* acrimonia
 Actos, *ad.* a schiaccio; — *a.* traverso
 Acoustic, *s.* acustico
 Act, *s.* atto, colpo, azione; — of oblivion, atto di grazia; — *v. a.* operare, fare, animare; —ing, azione
 Action, *s.* azione, fatto, atto, processo, causa; — of trespass, azione criminale; — a battle, battaglia; — upon an appeal, causa d'appellazione
 Actionable, *a.* che porta lite
 Actionary, *s.* azionario
 Active, *a.* attivo; —ly, *ad.* agilmente; —ity, *s.* attività; *and* of activity, gherminella, artificio

ADJ

Actor, *s.* attore; —*ess*, *s.* attrice
Actual, *a.* attuale, effettivo; —*ly*, *ad.* attualmente [altuario]
Actuary, *s.* segretario di sinodo
Actuate, *v.* *a.* animare, spronare
Acute, *a.* acuto, sottile; —*ly*, *ad.* acutamente; —*ness*, *s.* acutezza
Adage, *s.* proverbio; —*ial*, *ad.* proverbiale
Adamant, *s.* diamante; —*ine*, *a.* adamantino; adamantine ties, nodi adamantini
Adamites, *s.* Adamiti
Adapt, *v.* *a.* adattare, assettare; —*ing*, *s.* adattamento
Add, *v.* *a.* aggiungere
Adder, *s.* aspe, biscia; water-adder, idro; adder's tongue, bionia
Addico, *s.* mannaia
Addict one's self to, *v.* *r.* addarsi; addict one's self to a science, applicarsi ad una scienza; —*ion*, *s.* agguicizzazione
Adding, *s.* agguicimento
Addition, *s.* addizione, vantaggio; —*al*, *a.* di soprappiù; additional tax, accrescimento di tasse
Addle, *a.* vuoto, vano; addle-headed, scervellato
Address, *s.* arte, dedizione, indirizzo; —*v.* *a.* indirizzare, dedicare; to address the king, presentare una supplica al re; —*er*, *s.* quello che presenta le suppliche
Adduct, *s.* motivo potente
Adduction, *s.* privazione
Adept, *a.* dotto, intelligente
Adequate, *a.* adeguato
Adhere to, *v.* *n.* aderire, attaccarsi
Adherency, and Adhesion, *s.* aderenza, attaccamento
Adherent, *s.* aderente
Adieu, *s.* addio
Adit, *s.* addio, passaggio
Adjuvant, *a.* adiacente
Adjective, *a.* addiettivo; —*ly*, *ad.* diettivamente
Adjoin, *v.* *a.* aggiugnere, crescere; —*ing*, *s.* aggiugnimento; —*a.* accosto, contiguo
Adjourn, *v.* *a.* rimettere, differire; —*v.* *n.* separarsi; —*ing*, —*ment*, *s.* ritardamento, dilazione
Adjudge, *v.* *a.* agguicare, condannare; —*ing*, adjudication, *s.* agguicizzazione
Adjunct, *a.* accessorio; —*ion*, *s.* aggiugnimento
Adjuration, *s.* agguirazione
Adjure, *v.* *a.* scongiurare

ADU

Adjust, *v.* *a.* agguistare, accordare; —*ing*, —*ment*, *s.* agguistamento, saldo accordo
Adjutant, *s.* aiutante
Adjutory, *a.* aiutativo
Adjuvate, *v.* *a.* aiutare, assistere
Admensuration, *s.* agguagliamento
Administer, *v.* *a.* amministrare; —*an oath*, dare il giuramento
Administration, *s.* amministrazione
Administrator, *s.* amministratore; —*ship*, *s.* maneggio
Admirable, *a.* ammirabile; —*ness*, *s.* eccellenza; —*ly*, *ad.* ammirabilmente
Admiral, *s.* ammiraglio; admiral-galley, galea capitana; admiral-ship, ammirante; admiralship, *s.* carico d'ammiraglio; —*ly*, *s.* ammiragliato
Admiration, *s.* ammirazione
Admire, *v.* *a.* ammirare; —*er*, *s.* ammiratore
Admission, *s.* entrata
Admit, *v.* *a.* ammettere; admit of, permettere; admit into, ricevere; —*lance*, *s.* entrata
Admix, *v.* *a.* mescolare; —*tion*, *s.* miscuglio
Admonish, *v.* *a.* ammonire; —*ing*, —*ment*, *s.* ammonizione, avviso
Ado, *s.* pena, sussurro, strepito; with no great ado, facilmente
Adolescence, *s.* adolescenza
Adopt, *v.* *a.* adottare; —*er*, *s.* adottatore; —*ing*, *s.* adozione; —*ion*, *s.* adozione; —*ive*, *a.* adottivo
Adorable, *a.* adorabile
Adoration, *s.* adorazione
Adore, *v.* *a.* adorare; —*er*, *s.* adoratore; —*ing*, *s.* adoramento
Adorn, *v.* *a.* adornare, abbellire
Adorning, *s.* adornamento; —*ment*, ornamento [rità]
Adroit, *a.* destro; —*ness*, *s.* destrezza
Adscititious, *a.* aggiunto, strano
Adulation, *s.* adulazione
Adulator, *s.* adulatore; —*ry*, *a.* adulatorio
Adult, *a.* adulto
Adulterate, *v.* *a.* corrompere, falsificare, adulterare; —*a.* adulterato, corrotto; —*ion*, *s.* adulterazione
Adulterer, *s.* *m.* adultero
Adulteress, *s.* *f.* adultera
Adultery, *s.* adulterio
Adumbrate, *v.* *a.* ombreggiare
Adumbrate, *s.* schizzare; —*ion*, *s.* schizzo
Adust, or Adusted, *a.* ustato; adust-

AFF

blood, sangue arsiccio; —*ible*, *a.* adustivo; —*ion*, *s.* adustione
Advance, *s.* avanzo; advance-money, premio; —*v.* *n.* avanzare; —*v.* *a.* promuovere, dare avanti; —*ment*, *s.* avanzamento
Advantage, *s.* vantaggio; to take advantage of, prevalersi
Advantage, *v.* *a.* acquistare
Advantageous, *a.* vantaggioso; —*ly*, *ad.* vantaggiosamente; —*ness*, *s.* vantaggio
Advent, *s.* avvenimento; —*itious*, —*ual*, *a.* causale, avventizio
Adventure, *s.* avventura; —*v.* *a.* avventurare, ardire, intraprendere; —*er*, *s.* avventuriere
Adventurous, *a.* ardito; —*ly*, *ad.* arditamente
Adverb, *s.* avverbio; —*ial*, *a.* avverbale; —*ially*, *ad.* avverbiamente
Adversary, *s.* avversario
Adversative, *a.* avversativo
Adverse, *a.* avverso, contrario; —*ity*, *s.* avversità
Advert, *v.* *a.* avvertire; —*ency*, *s.* avvertenza
Advise, *v.* *a.* avvisare; —*er*, *s.* avvisatore; —*ment*, *s.* avvertimento
Advice, *s.* avviso, ragguaglio; advice-boat, nave di procaccio
Advisable, *a.* convenevole, da domandare consiglio
Advise, *v.* *n.* avvisare, significare; —*one*, dare avviso; —*with one*, consultare uno; —*ed*, consigliato; well-advised, *a.* avvisato, prudente; ill-advised, *a.* imprudente; —*di*, *ad.* prudentemente; —*ment*, *s.* deliberazione; —*er*, *s.* consigliere; —*ing*, *s.* avvisamento
Advocate, *s.* avvocato, partigiano, —*ship*, *s.* avvocazione
Adwoson, *s.* diritto di padronato
Equator, *s.* equatore
Equinoctial, *a.* equinoziale; —*Equinox*, *s.* l'equinozio
Era, *s.* epoca
Aerial, *a.* aereo, d'aria
Aerie, *s.* nido d'uccello di rapina
Aeromancy, *s.* aerimanzia
Festival, *a.* d'estate
Festive, *v.* *n.* abbrucciare
Ether, *s.* etere; —*eal*, *a.* eterico d'aria
Afar off, ad. da lontano, lontano
Affability, *s.* affabilità
Affable, *a.* affabile, civile; —*ly* *ad.* affabilmente

AFT

Affair, *s.* affare, baruffa
Affect, *v. a.* affettare, toccare, anare, affezionare, aspirare
Affectation, *s.* affettazione, soverchio desiderio
Affected, *a.* affettato; —ly, *ad.* affettatamente; —ness, *s.* affettazione
Affecting, *a.* patetico, interessante
Affection, *s.* affezione, desiderio; —ate, *a.* affezionato; —ately, *ad.* affettuosamente
Affiance, *s.* spozalizio; — *v. a.* fidanzare
Affidavit, *s.* deposizione fatta con giuramento
Affluage, *s.* affinamento
Affinity, *s.* affinità, conformità
Affirm, *v. a.* confermare, affermare; —ation, *s.* affermazione; —ative, *a.* affermativo; —atively, *ad.* affermativamente
Affix, *v. a.* affiggere, attaccare
Affixion, *s.* infirmità
Afflict, *v. a.* affliggere, indebolire; —ion, *s.* afflizione; —ive, *a.* afflittivo
Affluence, *s.* sovrabbondanza, copia
Affluent, *a.* abbondante
Afford, *v. a.* dare, provvedere
Affray, *s.* tumulto, combattimento
Affranchise, *v. a.* affrancare
Affright, *v. a.* spaventare
Affront, *s.* affronto; — *v. a.* affrontare; —ive, *a.* ingiurioso; to affront death in danger, incontrare la morte fra i pericoli
Afloat, *ad.* a galla
Afore, *prep.* innanzi, avanti; aforehand, *ad.* anticipatamente
Afore, *ad.* prima; aforegoing, *a.* precedente; aforesaid, *a.* suddetto; aforetime, *ad.* altre volte
Afraid, *a.* che teme; to make one afraid, spaventare
Afresh, *ad.* di nuovo
Aft, *s.* la poppa; aft, *ad.* verso poppa; fore and aft, da poppa, e da prua
After, *prep.* dopo, secondo, di dietro; — *ad.* dopoche, poi; after all, *ad.* in somma; after the example of, *ad.* esempio; to look after, cercare, avere cura; after-ages, i secoli futuri; after-grass, erba; after-pains, *s.* dolori dopo il parto; after-noon, *s.* dopo pranzo; after-proceeding, *s.* procedura susseguente; after-reckoning, secondo conto; after-wit, *s.* senno fuori di stagione; after-taste, *s.*

AGR

cattivo gusto; afterward, *ad.* dopo, poi
Again, *ad.* ancora, di nuova; over again, un' altra volta; to love again, riamare; to write again, ricrivere
Against, *prep.* contro; against the end of the week, the year, &c., sulla fine della settimana, dell' anno; against the grain, contro voglia
Aghast, *a.* spaventato
Agate, *s.* agata
Age, *s.* età, vecchiaia, secolo; full age, adolescenza; nonage, minorità
Aged, *a.* d'una certa età, vecchio
Agency, *s.* azione, azienda
Agent, *s.* agente, pagatore
Agglomerate, *v. a.* agglomerare
Agglutinate, *v. a.* conglutinare, unire
Aggrandize, *v. a.* aggrandire
Aggravate, *v. a.* aggravare, aumentare; —ing, —ion, *s.* aggravamento, aumento; aggravation of a crime, l' enormità d' un delitto
Aggregate, *s.* un aggregato; — *v. a.* aggregare; —ion, *s.* aggregazione
Aggression, *s.* assalto
Aggressor, *s.* assaltatore
Aggrievance, *s.* affizione, dolore
Aggrieve, *v. a.* affiggere
Agile, *a.* agile, vivace; —ity, *s.* agilità
Agitate, *v. a.* agitare, trattare; —ion, *s.* agitazione, disturbo
Agitate, *s.* maneggiatore
Aglet, *s.* foglia lattu'a
Ag nail, *s.* paneruccio
Agitation, *s.* consanguinità
Agitize, *v. a.* riconoscere
Agitation, *s.* riconoscimento
Agno, *ad. Ex.* a while ago, qualche tempo fa; long ago, molto tempo fa
Agog, *ad. Ex.* te set agog, far ven' i desiderio
Agony, *s.* agonia, angoscia
Agreat, *ad.* all'inzrosso
Agree, *v. a.* accordare; agree upon, *v. n.* essere d'accordo, convenire; agree with one for a thing, pattuire una cosa
Agreeable, *a.* piacevole, convenevole; —ness, *s.* piacevolezza, conformità, unione; —ly, *ad.* piacevolmente, convenevolmente
Agreed, *a.* stabilito, fesso; — *ad.* vale va

ALE

Agreeing, *s.* consenso, concordia — *a.* convenevole
Agreement, *s.* accordo, riconciliazione, concerto, armonia; agreement-maker, *s.* mediatore
Agrestic, *a.* agreste, rozzo
Agriculture, *s.* agricoltura
Agrimony, *s.* agrimonia
Agriot, *s.* agriotta
Aground, *ad. Ex.* to run a ship aground, fare dar un vascello in terra
Ague, *f.* febbre; fit of ague, accesso di febbre; ague-powder, *s.* febrifugio
Aguish, *a.* febbricitante
Ah! interj. ah! ah!
Aid, *s.* aiuto, soccorso; aid-de-camp, aiutante di campo; aid, *v. a.* aiutare, sollevare; —ing, *s.* l'aiutare, aiuta
Ail, *s.* male, dolore; — *v. n.* aver male; —ment, *a.* male, indisposizione
Aim, *s.* mira, bersaglio, disegno; — *v. n.* mirare, tendere; —er, *s.* miratore; —ing, *s.* il mirare
Air, *s.* aria, aspetto, cantata; air-bolt, *s.* sfogatoio; air, *v. a.* asciugare, scaldare; —iness, *s.* vivacità, levità
Airing, *s.* aria, il seccare; take airing, pigliar l'aria
Airy, *a.* d'aria, aereo, sottile, leggero, allegro, giulivo, vivace
Ake, *s.* male, dolore; — *v. n.* dolere, far male
Alabaster, *s.* alabastro
Alack! interj. ohime!
Alack-a-day! interj. oh! ohimè!
Alacrity, *s.* allegrezza, ardore
Alarm, *s.* allarme, spavento; alarm-bell, *s.* campana per dar segno; alarm-watch, *s.* sveglia; alarm, *v. a.* dare all' arme
Alarum, *s.* allarme, sveglia
Alas! interj. lasso! ohimè!
Alb, *s.* canice
Albeit, *conj.* benchè
Albuginous, *a.* bianchiccio
Alkaline, *a.* alcalino
Alchymist, *s.* alchymista
Alchymy, *s.* alchymia
Alcoran, *s.* alcorano
Alcove, *s.* alcova
Alcorman, *s.* senatore d' una città
alderman, *s.* ward, capo rione
Alder-tree, *s.* ontano
Ale, *s.* cervogia senza luppoli; ale-house, *s.* osteria, dove si

ALL

vende la cervogia; alchof. *f.* *s.*
 edera terrestre
 Allegar, *s.* aceto di cervogia
 Alembic, *s.* limbico
 Alert, *a.* petulante, vivace
 Algebra, *s.* algebra
 Algebraic, *a.* algebrico
 Alias, *ad.* altrimenti
 Alien, *s.* alieno, forestiero, contrarrio; — *ato, v. a.* alienare, allontanare; — *ation, s.* alienazione, disunione, rottura; — *of mind, alienazione di spirito*
 Alight, *v. a.* smontare
 Alike, *a.* simile; — *ad.* ugualmente
 Aliment, *s.* alimento
 Alimony, *s.* provvisione fatta ad una moglie
 Alive, *a.* vivo, vivente
 All, *a.* tutto, ogni; all over, da per tutto; all of a sudden, subitamente; so much the better, tanto meglio; all along, sempre; once for all, una volta per sempre; for good and all, per sempre; with all speed, in fretta; all saints, la festa di tutti i santi; all souls' day, il giorno de' morti; all-heal, *s.* panacea
 Alloy, *s.* mistura, lega; — *v. a.* mischiare, mescolare, alleggiare, alleviare
 All-ge, *v. a.* allegare, citare
 Allegation, *s.* allegazione, citazione
 Allegiance, *s.* fedeltà
 Allegorical, *s.* allegorico
 Allegorize, *v. a.* allegorizzare
 Allegory, *s.* allegoria
 Allegro, *s.* allegro
 Alleviate, *v. a.* alleviare
 Alleviating, *and* Alleviation, *s.* alleviamento, alleggiamento
 Alley, *s.* viottolo, androne
 Alliance, *s.* alleanza [giunto
 Allied, *a.* alleato, parente, consanguineo
 Allocation, *s.* allogazione
 Allotial, *a.* franco, libero di tasse
 Allot, *v. a.* assegnare, aggiudicare; — *ment, s.* assegnamento, distribuzione
 Allow, *v. a.* concedere, dare, scontare, dedurre, soffrire, permettere, confessare; — *able, a.* da concedersi, giusto, lecito; — *ance, s.* mantenimento, pensione, sbattimento, indulgenza
 Allude, *v. n.* alludere; — *ing, s.* lalludere
 Allure, *v. a.* adescare, allettare; — *ment, s.* allettamento, vezzo; — *er, s.* lusingatore

AMA

Alluring, *s.* Padescare; — *ly, ad.* lusinghevolemente
 Allusion, *s.* allusione
 Ally, *v. a.* legare, giungere
 Almanack, *s.* almanacco
 Almightyness, *s.* onnipotenza
 Almoud, *s.* mandorla; almond-tree, *s.* mandorlo
 Almsman, *s.* elemosiniere; almsman, *s.* ufficio di elemosiniere
 Almost, *ad.* quasi, incirca
 Alma, *s.* limosina, carità; almsgiver, *s.* elemosinario; almshouse, *s.* spedale
 Aloes, *s.* aloes
 Aloft, *a.* alto, elevato; — *ad.* in alto; to set aloft, sollevare, inalzare
 Alone, *a.* solo; — *ad.* solamente; to leave one alone, abbandonar uno
 Along, *prep.* *Ex.* along the shore, lungo la spiaggia; to lie all along, coricarsi
 Aloof, *ad.* di lungi, da lontano
 Aloud, *ad.* forte, ad alta voce
 Alphabet, *s.* alfabeto; — *ic, a.* alfabetico; — *ically, ad.* per ordine alfabetico
 Alpine, *a.* alpino
 Already, *ad.* di già, già
 Also, *conj.* anche, ancora
 Altar, *s.* altare
 Alter, *v. a.* alterare, cambiare; alter one's mind, cambiar di voglia; alter one's condition, maritarsi
 Alteration, *s.* cambiamento
 Altercation, *s.* contestazione
 Altering, *s.* cambiamento
 Alternate, *a.* alternativo; — *v. n.* godere alternativamente; — *ly, ad.* alternativamente
 Alternation, *s.* giro, vicenda
 Alternative, *a.* alternativo; — *s.* alternativa; — *ly, ad.* alternativamente
 Although, *conj.* benchè
 Altitude, *s.* altezza, colmo
 Altogether, *ad.* interamente
 Alum, *s.* allume; — *inous, a.* aluminoso
 Alveary, *s.* alveario
 Always, *ad.* sempre
 Amain, *ad.* vigorosamente
 Amanuensis, *s.* copista
 Amaranth, *s.* amaranto
 Amass, *s.* mucchio, massa; — *v. a.* amassare
 Amaze, *v. a.* sorprendere; — *ment, s.* sorpresa; — *ingly, ad.* stranamente

AMP

Amazon, *s.* Amazzone
 Ambage, *s.* ambage, rigiro
 Amber, *s.* ambra; — *ed, a.* ambrato
 Ambergis, *s.* ambracane, succe odorifero; — *s.* ambragria
 Ambisexter, *a.* ambidestro
 Ambidextrous, *a.* (di)destro, ambiguo
 Ambisider, *a.* ambiguo
 Ambiguous, *a.* ambiguo; — *ly, ad.* ambigualmente; — *ness, s.* ambiguità
 Ambition, *s.* ambizione
 Ambitious, *a.* ambizioso; — *ly, ad.* ambiziosamente
 Amble, *v. n.* ambare; — *ling* pace, ambio
 Ambrose, *s.* tè del Messico
 Ambrosia, *s.* ambrosia
 Ambulatory, *a.* ambulante
 Ambuscade, *and* Ambush, *s.* imboscata
 Amenable, *a.* responsabile
 Amend, *v. a.* ammendare, riparare; — *v. n.* ammendarsi; — *ment, s.* ammenda; — *able, a.* ammendabile
 Amenda, *s.* compensazione
 Amenity, *s.* amenità
 Amerce, *v. a.* imporre una multa; — *ment, s.* multa pecuniaria
 Amethyst, *s.* ametista
 Amiable, *s.* amabile; — *ness, s.* dolcezza, vezzo; — *ly, ad.* amabilmente
 Amicable, *a.* amichevole, da amico; — *ly, ad.* amichevolmente
 Amidst, *prep.* fra, nel mezzo
 Amies, *a.* cattivo, vizioso; — *ad.* malapproposito; to Jo amies, malfare, mancare; to judge amies of things, giudicare male delle cose
 Amity, *s.* amicitia, concordia
 Ammoniac, *a.* ammoniac
 Ammunition, *s.* munizione
 Amnestic, *s.* indulto
 Among, or Amongst, *ad.* fra, tra
 Amoris, *s.* innamorato
 Amorous, *a.* amoroso; — *ly, ad.* amorosamente
 Amort, *a.* ammortito, malinconico
 Amount, *s.* somma totale; — *a.* montare
 Amour, *s.* amore impudico; — *amours, s.* pl. intrighi amorosi
 Amphibious, *a.* anfibia
 Amphibology, *s.* anfibia
 Amphitheatre, *s.* anfiteatro
 Ample, *a.* ampio, disteso

ANG

Amplification, *s.* amplificazione
Amplifier, *s.* amplificatore
Amplify, *v. a.* amplificare; —ing, *s.* amplificazione
Amplitude, *s.* ampiezza
Amplify, *ad.* ampiamente
Amputation, *s.* amputazione
Amulet, *s.* braccialetto
Amuse, *v. a.* trattenere; —ment, *s.* passatempo
Anabaptism, *s.* la setta degli anabatisti; **anabaptist**, *s.* anabatista
Anacronymism, *s.* anacronismo
Anagram, *s.* anagramma
Analogical, *a.* analogico; —ly, *ad.* analogicamente
Analogous, *a.* analogo
Analogy, *s.* analogia, proporzione
Analysis, *s.* analisi
Analytic, *and* **Analytical**, *a.* analitico
Anarchy, *s.* anarchia
Anasarca, *s.* specie d'idropisia
Anathema, *s.* anatema; —tize, *v. a.* anatematizzare
Anatomical, *a.* anatomico
Anatomist, *s.* anatomista
Anatomize, *v. a.* anatomizzare
Anatomy, *s.* anatomia; **anatomy**, *s.* scheletro
Ancestor, *s. pl.* antenati
Ancestral, *a.* ereditario
Ancestry, *s.* schiatta, razza
Anchor, *s.* ancora; to weigh anchor, sciogliere l'ancora; to ride at anchor, stare all'ancora
Anchor-hold, *s.* luogo proprio per gittar l'ancora
Anchor, *v. n.* ancorarsi; —age, *s.* piaggia, ancoraggio
Anchorite, *s.* anacoreta
Anchorvay, *s.* accoglienza
Ancient, *a.* anziano, antico; **ancient**, *s. pl.* gli antichi; —ly, *ad.* anticamente; —ness, *s.* antichità; —ry, *s.* antichità
Anche, *s.* cavicchia
Andirons, *s. pl.* alari
Androgynous, *s.* ermafrodito
Anecdotes, *s. pl.* aneddoti
Anemone, *s.* anemone
Anew, *ad.* di nuovo, ancora
Angel, *s.* angelo
Angelica, *s.* angelica
Angelical, *a.* angelico
Anger, *s.* collera, ira, sgridamento; —v. *a.* addirare, irritare
Angle, *s.* angolo, amo; —v. *a.* pescare coll'amo; **angler**, *s.* quello che pesca coll'amo
Anglicism, *s.* Anglicismo

ANS

Angling, *s.* il pescare coll'amo; **angling-rod**, *s.* canna da pescare
Angrily, *ad.* in collera
Angrify, *v. a.* adirare, iracundare
Anxious, *s.* angoscia, affanno
Angular, *a.* angolare
Angulosity, *s.* qualità di cosa che ha molti angoli
Anguish, *ad.* di notte
Animadversion, *s.* osservazione
Animadvert, *v. a.* osservare; **animadvert on one**, rimproverare una cosa ad uno
Animal, *s.* un animale; —a. animale; —cule, *s.* animaluzzo; —ity, *s.* facoltà animale
Animato, *v. a.* animare; —ing, *s.* l'animare; —a. animante; —tion, *s.* animazione
Animosity, *s.* animosità, ira, odio
Anise, *s.* anice; **aniseed**, *s.* anicini
Ankle, *s.* caviglia
Annalist, *s.* annalista
Annals, *s. pl.* annali
Annate, *and* **Annates**, *s.* annate
Anneal, *v. a.* (to temper glass) temperare il vetro
Anneal, *v. a.* ungere
Annez, *v. a.* aggiungere, unire; —ation, *s.* agguinzatura; —ed, *a.* annesso; —ing, *s.* agguinzamento
Annihilate, *v. a.* annichilare; —ion, *s.* annichilazione
Anniversary, *a.* anniversario; —s. l'anniversario d'un santo
Anno Domini, *s.* l'anno del Signore
Annotation, *s.* annotazione
Announce, *v. a.* annunziare
Annoy, *v. a.* nuocere; —ance, *s.* danno, torto [annualmente]
Annual, *a.* annuale; —ly, *ad.* annualmente
Annuitant, *s.* costituzionario
Annuity, *s.* rendita annuale
Annul, *v. a.* annullare; —ling, *s.* annullazione
Annular, *a.* annulare
Annunerator, *v. a.* annoverare
Annunciation, *s.* annunziamento
Anodyne, *a.* lenitivo
Anoint, *v. a.* ungere
Anomalous, *s.* anormale, irregolare
Anomaly, *s.* irregolarità
Anon, *ad.* adesso adesso; **ever and anon**, ad ogni momento
Anonymous, *a.* anonimo
Another, *a.* un altro, l'altro
Answer, *s.* risposta; —v. *a.* rispondere; **answer for one**, essere mallevadore; **answer a debt**, pagare un debito; **answer in law**, comparire in giustizia
Answerable, *a.* responsabile, con-

API

forme, equivalente; —ly, *ad.* proporzionalmente
Answerer, *s.* risponditore; —ing, *s.* il rispondere [caio]
Ant, *s.* formica; **ant-hill**, *s.* formicaio
Antagonist, *s.* antagonista
Antarctic, *a.* antartico; the antarctic pole, il polo antartico
Antecedent, *a.* antecedente; —s. un antecedente
Antecessor, *s.* antecessore
Antedate, *v. a.* antedatire
Antediluvian, *a.* antediluviano
Antelope, *s.* specie di cervo
Antepast, *s.* antipasto
Anterior, *a.* anteriore; —ity, *s.* anteriorità
Antem, *s.* antifona
Antichamber, *s.* anticamera
Antichrist, *s.* anticristo; —ian, *a.* anticristiano
Anticipate, *v. a.* anticipare; —ing, *s.* l'anticipare; —ion, *s.* anticipazione; —or, *s.* anticipatore
Antidote, *s.* antidoto
Antimonarchial, *a.* repubblicano
Antimonial, *a.* antimoniale
Antimony, *s.* antimonio
Antipathy, *s.* antipatia
Antiphony, *s.* antifona
Antipodes, *s. pl.* antipodi
Antipope, *s.* antipapa
Antiquary, *s.* antiquario
Antique, *s.* anticaglia; —a. vecchio, antico; **antique-work**, *s.* grottesco
Antiquity, *s.* antichità
Antiscorbic, *a.* antiscorbuto
Antithesis, *s.* antitesi
Antitype, *s.* figura
Antivenereal, *a.* antivenereo
Antlers, *s. pl.* corna picciole del cervo
Anvil, *s.* incudine
Anxiety, *s.* ansietà
Anxious, *a.* ansioso, inquieto, anxious search, ricerca penosa
Any, *a.* chiunque, ognuno; **anywhere**, *ad.* dovunque; **any thing**, che che sia; **any how**, come si voglia; **any more**, più, di più; **any farther**, più oltre
Apache, *ad.* presto
Apart, *ad.* da parte, in disparte; to lay apart, metter da canto; —ment, *s.* appartamento
Apathy, *s.* apatia
Ape, *s.* scimia; **ape one**, *v. a.* contrastare uno
Aphorism, *s.* aforismo
Apish, *a.* che ha della scimia

APP

apish trick, buffoneria; —ly, ad. buffonescamente; —ness, s. buffoneria
 Apocalypse, s. Apocalisse
 Apocrypha, s. libri apocrifi; —el, s. apocrifo
 Apodictical, a. dimostrativo
 Apogee, s. apogeo
 Apologer, s. apologista
 Apologetic, a. apologetico; apologetic oration, discorso apologetico
 Apologist, s. apologista
 Apologize, v. a. fare un'apologia
 Apologue, s. apologo, favola
 Apology, s. apologia
 Apophthegm, s. apoteigma
 Apoplectical, a. apoplettico
 Apoplexy, s. apoplezia
 Apostasy, s. apostasia
 Apostate, s. apostata
 Apostatize, v. a. apostatare
 Aposteme, s. apostema
 Apostle, s. apostolo; —ship, s. apostolato, dignità d'apostolo; —olical, —olic, a. apostolico; —olically, ad. apostolicamente
 Apostrophe, s. (.), apostrofo
 Apostrophe a word, v. a. mettere l'apostrofo sopra una parola
 Apothecary, s. speziale; —shop, s. bottega di speziale
 Apotem, s. decozione
 Appal, v. a. spaventare
 Appanage, s. piatto
 Apparatus, s. apparato
 Apparel, s. vestimento, vestito; —v. a. vestire, ornare
 Apparent, a. apparente, chiaro, minaccioso; apparent heir of the crown, erede legittimo della corona; —ly, ad. apparentemente
 Apparition, s. apparizione, visione
 Apparitor, s. cursore, bidello
 Appeal, v. n. appellare, accusare; —ing, s. appellazione
 Appear, v. n. apparire, comparire; appear in print, farsi autore; to make appear, mostrare, provare; it appears, pare, si vede
 Appearance, s. apparenza, sfoggio; —in a court of justice, comparsa dinanzi un magistrato; —ing, s. apparizione
 Appease, v. a. placare; —ing, s. placamento
 Appellant, s. appellante
 Appellation, s. nome
 Appellative, a. appellativo
 Appellee, s. un accusato
 Append, v. a. sospendere, appic-

APP

care; —age, s. dipendenza; —ant, a. dipendente (dico)
 Appendix, s. dipendenza, appendice
 Appendage, s. piatto, dipendenza
 Appertain, v. n. appartenere
 Appertenance, s. appartenenza
 Appetency, s. appetito, brama
 Appetite, s. appetito, furore; to lose one's appetite, essere svogliato
 Applaud, v. a. applaudire; —er, s. approvatore; —ing, applauso, s. applauso, approvazione
 Apple, s. pomo, o mela; apple-parings, s. scorze di mele; apple of the eye, s. la pupilla dell'occhio; apple-tree, s. melo
 Applicable, a. conforme, applicabile, che si può applicare
 Application, s. applicazione
 Apply, v. a. applicare; —v. n. applicarsi, aiutarsi
 Appoint, v. a. ordinare, nominare; —ed, a. ordinato, assegnato; well-appointed, ben attillato; —ment, s. assegnamento, ordine, regola, incumbenza
 Apportion, v. a. proporzionare; —ment, s. distribuzione uguale
 Appose, v. a. esaminare
 Apposite, a. acconcio, aiutato; —ly, ad. acconciamente; —ness, s. acconciatezza; —ion, s. applicazione
 Appraise, v. n. apprezzare; —ing, s. l'apprezzare; —er, s. apprezzatore
 Apprehend, v. a. prendere, arrestare, comprendere, capire, temere
 Apprehension, s. intendimento, intelletto, timore, sospetto; to be quick of apprehension, essere d'acuto intendimento; to be dull of apprehension, essere d'ottuso ingegno
 Apprehensive, a. acuto; apprehensive of danger, che teme il pericolo; —ness, s. timore, paura
 Apprentice, s. garzone, fattorino; —v. a. prender uno per fattorino
 Apprise, v. a. informare
 Approach, s. avvicinamento, accesso, entrata libera; —v. a. and v. n. approssimarsi; —able, a. accessibile; —less, a. inaccessibile
 Approbation, s. approvazione
 Appropriate, a. buono, proprio, —v. a. appropriare; —ion, s. appropriazione
 Approve, v. a. approvare; approved of, a. approvato, ratificato; an approved author, un autore di autorità; —ment, s. mi-

ARD

glioramento; —er, s. approvatore (mente)
 Approximation, s. approssimazione
 Appulse, s. appulso
 Appurtenance, s. appartenenza, attinenza
 Apricot, s. meliaca, albicocca; —tree, s. albicocco
 April, s. Aprile
 Apron, s. grembiule
 Apt, a. atto, soggetto, inclinato; apt to break, fragile; apt to be merry, allegro; —itude, s. attenza; —ly, ad. attamente; —ness, s. attenza, facilità
 Aqua-fortis, s. acquaforte
 Aqua-vitæ, s. acquavite
 Aquarium, s. acquario
 Aquatic, a. acquatico
 Aqueeduct, s. acquedotto
 Aqueous, s. acquoso
 Arabic, a. Arabico; —s. l'Arabo
 Arabic, s. arabe
 Arbitrator, s. arbitro
 Arbitrarily, ad. ad arbitrio
 Arbitrarily, ad. arbitrariamente
 Arbitrary, a. arbitrario, libero; arbitrary government, governo arbitrario, despotico
 Arbitrate, v. n. arbitrare; —ion, s. arbitrato; —or, s. arbitro
 Arbitrament, s. arbitrato
 Arbour, s. pergola
 Arbutus-tree, s. rovo
 Arcanum, s. segreto
 Arch, s. arco, arco di ponte; the starry arch, il cielo; a triumphal arch, arco trionfale; archwise, ad. in forma d'arco, tristo, infame; arch-blade, s. gran furbaccio; arch-traitor, traditoraccio; —v. a. archeggiare
 Archangel, s. arcangelo
 Archbishop, s. arcivescovo; —ric, s. arcivescovato
 Archdeacon, s. arcidiacono; —ry, s. arcidiaconato (arcidiacono)
 Archduke, s. arciduca; —dom, s. arciducato
 Archduchess, s. arciduchessa
 Archer, s. arciero; —y, s. l'arte di tirar l'arco
 Archetype, s. archetipo
 Arch-heretic, s. eresiarca
 Architect, s. architetto; —ure, s. architettura
 Architectural, a. architettonico
 Architrave, s. architrave
 Archives, s. pl. archivio
 Arch-priest, s. arciprete
 Arch-priesthood, s. arcipresbiterato
 Arcic, a. artico
 Arcuale, v. a. archeggiare
 Ardency, s. ardore, calore

ARO

Ardent, *a. ardente, vivace*; —ly, *ad. ardentemente*
Ardour, *s. ardore, passione*
Arduous, *a. difficile, ardue*
Arca, *s. arca*
Arch, *v. a. dar consiglio*
Argent, *s. argento*
Argil, *s. argilla*
Argonaut, *s. pl. Argonauti*
Argue, *v. a. argomentare, discorrere*; to argue the case with one, disputare con uno
Argue, *v. a. provare*
Arguing, *s. argomentazione*
Argument, *s. argomento, ragione, inizio*; —a-ive, *a. efficace*; —ation, *s. argomentazione*
Arian, *s. Ariano*; —ism, *s. Arianismo* [aridità]
Aril, *a. arido, secco*; —ily, *s. Aries*, *s. Ariete*
Arizht, *ad. dirittamente*; to set arizht, rettificare
Arise, *v. n. levarsi, sollevarsi, venire, procedere*
Aristocracy, *s. aristocrazia*
Aristocratical, *s. aristocratico*
Arithmetical, *s. aritmetico*; —ly, *ad. aritmeticamente*
Arithmetic, *s. aritmetica*; —ian, *s. aritmetico*
Ark, *s. arca, cassa*
Arin, *s. braccio*; arm-pit, *s. ascella*; arm-chair, *s. sedia d'appoggio*; armful, *s. una bracciata*; arm, *s. arme*; arma, (in heraldry.) *arme, insegna*; — v. a. armare
Armada, *s. flotta*
Armature, *s. sproni*
Armillary, *s. armillare*; armillary sphere, *sfera armillare*
Arming, *s. armamento*
Armet, *s. bracciale*; armet of pearl, *monile di perle*
Armorial, *a. d'armi*; armorial ensigne, *armi, insegna*
Armorialist, *s. araldo*
Armory, *s. armeria*
Armour, *s. armadura*; —er, *s. armatuolo*; —y, *s. arsenale*
Army, *s. armata, esercito*; a flying army, *campo volante*; the body of an army, *il grosso d'un esercito*; to draw up an army in battle array, *accostare un esercito in battaglia*
Aromatic, *a. aromatico, odorifero*
Around, *prep. all' intorno*; around him, *all' intorno di lui*
Arouse, *v. a. risvegliare*
Arrow, *ad. in un rango*

AS

Archebuse, *s. archibuso*
Arraign, *v. n. citare in giudizio*; arraign one, *fare il processo ad uno*; —ment, *s. accusa, processo* [accommodamento]
Arrange, *v. a. accostare*; —ment, *s. Arrant*, *a. puro, vero*; arrant knave, *fortaccio*
Arras, (tapestry,) *arazzo*
Array, *s. abito, vestito, ordine, rango*; an army in battle array, *un esercito schierato*; array, *v. a. vestire, arredare*; array a panel, *eleggere i giurati*
Arrears, *s. pl. arretrato*
Arrest, *s. arresto, decreto, sentenza*; —v. a. arrestare; —ing, *s. l'arresto*
Arrriere-dan, *s. ultimo bando*
Arriere-guard, *s. retroguardia*
Arrival, *s. arrivo, venuta*
Arrive, *v. n. arrivare*
Arrogance, *s. arroganza*
Arrogant, *a. arrogante*; —ly, *ad. arrogantemente*
Arrogate, *v. n. arrogarsi*
Arrow, *s. freccia, o saccia*; arrow-head, *s. punta d'una freccia*; a shower of arrows, *tempesta di frecce*
Arsenal, *s. arsenale*
Arsenic, *s. arsenico*
Art, *s. arte, artificio, industria*; the black art, *l'arte magica*
Arterial, *a. arteriale*
Artery, *s. arteria*
Artful, *a. artificioso*; ly, *ad. artificiosemente*
Artichoke, *s. carciofo*
Article, *s. articolo, condizione*; articles of a treaty, *i punti d'un trattato*; article of agreement, *patto, accordo*; to surrender upon articles, *rendersi a patti*; — one, *v. a. processar uno*
Article, *v. n. pattuire*
Articulate, *a. articolato*; — v. n. articolare, —ly, *ad. distintamente*; —ion, *s. articolazione*
Artifice, *s. artificio, arte*
Artificer, *s. artifice, artista*
Artificial, *a. artificioso*; —ly, *ad. artificialmente*; —ness, *s. astuzia*
Artillery, *s. artiglieria*
Artisan, *s. artigiano*
Artist, *s. artista*
Artless, *a. naturale, senza arte*
Arsupice, *s. arsupice*
As, *ad. and conj. come*; as for, *as to*, in quanto a; as pale as ashes, *pallido come la morte*; as sweet as honey, *dolce come il*

ASS

miele; as sure as can be, certamente; as it were, per modo a parlare
Asbestos, *s. amianto*
Ascend, *v. n. ascendere*; —able, *a. dove si può montare*; —ant, —ency, *s. ascendenza, infidenza*
Ascension, *s. ascensione*
Ascent, *s. salita, montata*
Ascertain, *v. a. assicurare, regolare*; —ing, *s. confirmazione*
Ascetic, *a. solitario, ascetico*
Ascribe, *v. a. attribuire*; —ing, *s. attribuzione*
Ash-tree, *s. frassino*
Ashamed, *a. vergognoso*; to be ashamed, *vergognarsi*
Ashen, *a. di frassino*
Ashes, *s. cenere*
Ash-coloured, *a. cinerognolo*
Ash-Wednesday, *s. il Mercoledì delle ceneri*
Ashore, *ad. al lido, a terra*; to get ashore, *scendere*
Aside, *ad. da parte, in disparte*; to lay aside, *negliere, trascurare*
Ask, *v. a. domandare*; ask a question, *interrogare uno*; ask people in a church, *far le proclame di matrimonio*
Askance, *ad. a traverso*
Askew, *ad. biecamente*
Aslant, *ad. obliquamente*
Asleep, *a. addormentato*; to fall asleep, *addormentarsi*; to be fast asleep, *dormire profondamente*
Aslope, *ad. traverso, a sghembo*
Asp, or **Aspic**, *s. aspidio*
Asparagus, *s. asparago*
Aspect, *s. aspetto, aria*
Aspen-tree, *s. tremula*
Asperity, *s. asprezza, durezza*
Asperse, *v. a. aspergere*; — one, *diffamare uno*; —ion, *s. diffamazione, asperione*; malicious aspersions, *mormorazioni, calunnie* [aspiratione]
Aspirate, *v. a. aspirare*; —ion, *s. Aspire*, *v. a. soffiare*; aspire at, *v. n. aspirare, pretendere*
Asquit, *ad. biecamente*
Ass, *s. asino, asina*; minchione
Assail, *v. a. assalire*; —ant, *s. assaltore*; —ing, *s. assalimento*
Assart, *v. a. svelare, diradicare*
Assassinate, *v. a. assassinare*
Assassin, *s. assassino*; —a-ious, *s. assassinamento*
Assault, *s. assalto, attacco*; — v. a. assaltare; —er, *s. assaltore*; —ing, *s. assalimento*

ASS

ATT

AUG

Assay, *s.* prova, saggio; — *v. a.* saggiare, provare; — *er, s.* saggia-
tore; — *ing, s.* prelude, saggio

Assesmbiage, *s.* raccolta

Assesmbly, *v. a.* radunare; — *ing,*
s. radunamento

Assesmbly, *s.* assemblea

Assent, *s.* consenso; *assent to*,
v. a. assentire

Assentation, *s.* compiacenza

Assenter, *s.* che consente

Assert, *v. a.* asserire, affermare,
proteggere; — *ing, s.* protezione,
difesa; — *ion, s.* asserzione,
opinione; — *er, s.* difensore

Asses, *v. a.* tassare, regolare; —
ment, s. tassazione; — *or, s.* as-
sessore

Assesver, *v. a.* affermare

Assesveration, *s.* asseverazione

Assiduity, *s.* assiduità

Assiduous, *a.* assiduo, diligente;
— *ly, ad.* assiduamente

Assign, *v. a.* assegnare, sostituire,
mostrare, provare; *assign one's*
estate, cedere il suo bene;

— *able, a.* che si può assegnare;

— *ation, s.* assegnazione; — *ee,*
s. sostituto; — *ment, s.* ces-
sione, consegna

Assimilate, *v. a.* comparare

Assimilation, *s.* paragone

Assist, *v. a.* assistere, aiutare; —
ance, s. assistenza; — *ant, s.* as-
sistente, collega, audito; — *ing,*
s. l'assistere

Assize, *s.* certe certi che si tengono
nelle provincie; *assize of a*
commodity, tariffa d'una de-
rata; *assize of weights and*
measures, regola per i pesi, e
misure; — *v. a.* regolare

Associate, *s.* associato, collega; —
in war, confederato; — *v. a.*
acompaniare, unire; — *ing,*
s. unione, confederazione

Assail, *v. a.* assolvere della scom-
municazione

Assail, *ad.* subito che, tosto che

Assage, *v. a.* radolcire, miti-
garre; — *v. v.* mitigare, adol-
cire, calmare, sgonfiare; — *ing,*
s. alleviamento

Assume, *v. a.* assumere, prendere;
— *a title*, arrogarsi un titolo

Assumpt, *s.* patto, contratto

Assumption, *s.* assunzione

Assumption, *s.* la minore d' un
stipendio

Assurance, *s.* arditezza, coraggio,
certezza, sicurezza

Assure, *v. a.* assicurare, asserire

Assuredly, *ad.* sicuramente

Assuredness, *s.* certezza

Asterisk, *s.* asterisco

Asterism, *s.* costellazione

Asthma, *s.* asma; — *tic, a.* asmatico

Astouish, *v. a.* stupire; — *ment,*
s. stupore

Astraddle, *ad.* a cavalcioni

Astragal, *s.* cardone, astragalo

Astray, *ad.* *Ex.* to go astray,
smarrirsi; to lead astray, devi-
are; — *s.* hesita, smarrita

Astriction, *s.* astrigimento

Astringent, *a.* astringente

Astrolabe, *s.* astrolabio

Astrologer, *s.* astrologo

Astrological, *a.* astrologico

Astrology, *s.* astrologia

Astronomer, *s.* astronomo

Astronomical, *a.* astronomico

Astronomy, *s.* astronomia

Asunder, *ad.* separatamente; to
put asunder, separare; to take
things asunder, disfare una cosa

As well as, *ad.* tanto bene

As well as could be, *ad.* benissimo

Asylum, *s.* asilo, refugio

At, *prep.* alla, a, da, ad, in; at
this day, oggi, adesso; to be
at a stand, essere imbrogliato; to
be at hand, avvicinarsi, essere
vicino; at that time, in quel
tempo; at the very first, a pri-
ma vista, subito; at unawares,
ad. subitamente; at a venture,
temerariamente; at once, *ad.*
subito

Achieve, *see* Achieve

Atheism, *s.* ateismo

Atheist, *s.* ateista; — *ical, s.* atei-
stico, empio

Atchise, *a.* atchise

Athlete, *a.* atleta, forte

Atwart, *ad.* di traverso

Atmosphere, *s.* atmosfera

Atom, *or* Atomy, *s.* atomo

Atone, *v. a.* espiazione, placare; —
ment, s. espiazione, placamento

Atrabilious, *a.* malinconico

Atrocious, *a.* atroce, feroce

Atrocity, *s.* atrocità, crudeltà

Atrophy, *s.* atrofia

Attach, *v. a.* arrestare; to attach
one's goods, sequestrare i beni
d'altri; — *ment, s.* arresto, so-
questo

Attack, *s.* attacco, assalto; — *v. a.*
attaccare; — *ing, s.* attacco,
assalto

Attain, *v. a.* ottenere, acquistare;

— *able, a.* che si può ottenere;

— *der, s.* (or a bill of attainder)

convizione; — *ing, s.* acquisto;

— *ment, s.* acquisizione

Attain, *v. a.* convincere d'un de-
lito; to attain the blood, corrom-
pere il sangue; — *ure, s.* marcia

Attainder, *v. a.* temperare; — *ale,*
v. a. temperare, raffinare

Attempt, *s.* tentativo, assaggio; —
v. a. tentare, provare; attempt
upon a man's life, insidiare alla
vita altrui; — *ing, s.* intrapresa,
prova

Attend, *v. a.* badare, attendere,
vacare ad un affare; attend
one, *v. a.* servire, tenersi pronto

Attendance, *s.* servizio, assiduità;
to dance attendance, aspettare
molto

Attendat, *s.* servitore, seguace

Attention, *s.* attenzione, cura

Attentive, *a.* attento; — *ly, ad.*
attentamente

Attenuate, *v. a.* attenuare, sca-
mare; — *ing, a.* attenuativo; —
ion, s. attenuazione

Attest, *v. a.* attestare; — *ation, s.*
attestazione

Attic, *a.* Attico, puro

Attire, *s.* acconciatura; — *v. a.*
acconciare, ornare; — *ed, a.*
ornato

Attitude, *s.* attitudine

Attorney, *s.* procuratore; a letter
of attorney, *s.* procura

Attournment, *s.* riconoscenza d'una
fattori al suo nuovo padrone

Attract, *v.* attrarre, sedurre; —
ing, s. attrazione; — *a.* attrat-
tivo; — *ion, s.* attrazione

Attractive, *a.* attrattivo; — *ly, ad.*
per attrazione

Attribute, *s.* attributo; — *v. a.*
attribuire; attribute to one's
self, appropriarsi

Attribution, *s.* attribuzione

Attrition, *s.* attrizione

Auburn, *s.* bruno nereggiante

Auction, *s.* incanto; — *er, s.* ven-
ditore all' incanto, banditore

Audacious, *a.* audace; — *ly, ad.*
audacemente

Audacity, *s.* audacia, temerità

Audible, *a.* audibile [udienza]

Audience, *s.* audienza, auditorio

Audit, *s.* conto, o esame; — *or, s.*
auditor; — *in law*, audito dai
conti; — *s.* *a.* auditorio

Auger, *s.* souchello

Augment, *v. a.* aumentare; —
ation, s. aumento; — *er, s.* au-
mentazione

AVE

Angur, *s.* anguratore, sagure
 Augurate, *v. a.* augurare; —ing, —ion, *s.* augurio, presagio
 Augury, *s.* augurio, presagio
 August, *s.* il mese d'Agosto; — *a.* agosto, sacro
 Auln, *s.* caratello, botte
 Auln of Rhenish wine, botte di vino del Reno
 Aunt, *s.* zia
 Auricular, *a.* auricolare
 Aurora, *s.* Aurora
 Auspice, *s.* auspicio, protezione
 Auspicious, *a.* favorevole; —ness, *s.* favore, felicità
 Austere, *a.* austero, severo; —ly, *adv.* austeramente
 Austin friars, *s.* Agostiniani
 Authentic, *a.* autentico, valido; —ally, *adv.* autenticamente; —ity, *s.* qualità autentica d'una cosa
 Author, *a.* autore, inventore; author of a sedition, macchiatore d'una sedizione
 Authoritative, *a.* autorevole
 Authority, *s.* autorità, passaggio; to be in authority, essere in credito
 Authorize, *v. a.* autorizzare, validare; —ing, *s.* autorizzare
 Automaton, *s.* automato
 Autumn, *s.* l'autunno; —al, *a.* autunnale
 Auxiliary, *a.* ausiliario; auxillaries, *s. pl.* milizie ausiliarie
 Avail, *v. n.* giovare, essere utile, servire
 Available, *a.* efficace, profittevole; —ness, *avall*, *s.* vantaggio, profitto
 Avail, and Avail, *interj.* va via
 Avarice, *s.* avarizia
 Avaricious, *a.* avaro, avido; —ly, *adv.* avaramente
 Avast, *interj.* via, presto
 Avenge, *v. a.* vendicare; to be avenged on one, vendicarsi d'uno; —er, *s.* vendicatore; —ing, *s.* il vendicarsi, vendetta
 Avenue, *s.* adito, passaggio
 Average, *s.* divisione uguale, ragguaglio
 Averment, *s.* conferma
 Aver, *v. a.* averare, verificare
 Aversion, *s.* repugnanza
 Averse, *a.* contrario
 Aversion, *s.* avversione, repugnanza
 Avert, *v. a.* divertire, siorzare
 Avianry, *s.* uccelliera
 Avidity, *s.* avidità
 Association, *s.* ostacolo

AY

Avoid, *v. a.* evitare, sfuggire, scampare, schivare; avoid a place, ritirarsi da un luogo; —ance, *s.* scampo; —ing, *s.* scampamento
 Avordupois, *s.* peso di 16 once per libbra
 Avouch, *v. a.* asserire, mantenere
 Avow, *v. a.* protestare; —er, *s.* millastore
 Avowal, *s.* giustificazione, approvazione
 Avowed, *a.* aperto, pubblico; —ly, *adv.* apertamente
 Avowry, *s.* difesa, giustificazione
 Avowal, *s.* conferma, confessione
 Avulsion, *s.* lo sverellare
 Awe, *a.* timore, tema, rispetto; — *v. a.* far stare a segno; to keep one in awe, reprimere
 Await, *a.* agguato, tranello; — *v. a.* and *n.* aspettare
 Awake, *a.* svegliato; to keep awake, impedir di dormire; — *v. a.* svegliare; —er, *s.* destatore
 Award, *a.* sentenza d'arbitri; — *v. a.* giudicare; award a blow, ribattere un colpo
 Aware, *a.* avveduto, accorto; to be aware of a thing, avvedersi d'una cosa; aware, *interj.* guarda
 Away, get you gone, *interj.* via, andate via; away with these supererics, disfatevi di queste sciocchezze; away, for shame, *interj.* eh, vergognatevi; to run away, fuggire via; to take away, portar via
 Awful, *a.* terribile; —ness, *s.* terribilità
 Awkward, *a.* balordo; —ness, *s.* balordaggine, goffaggine; —ly, *adv.* rozza
 Awl, *s.* lesina
 Awa, *s.* loppa; —ing, *s.* tenda
 Awry, *a.* storto, distorto; — *ad.* storto, di traverso; to look awry, guardar bieco
 Ax, or Axe, *a.* accetta, scure; a chip-axe, accetta; a pick-axe, bipenne; a pole-axe, uscia d'arme; a butcher's axe, maglio
 Axe-tree, *s.* asse; —pin, *s.* chiodo
 Axiom, *s.* assioma, massima
 Axis, *s.* asse, diametro del mondo
 Ay, *ad.* (for yes) sì; ay, marry, sir, ma sì, signore; ay me, *interj.* me mechino

BAD

Arimuth, *s.* azzimutto
 Azure, *a.* azzurro, azzurriccio

B

BABBLE, *a.* cicaleria, ciarlat; — *v. n.* cicalare, ciarlare; —er, *s.* cicalone; —ing, *s.* cicalamento
 Babe, *a.* bambino
 Babish, *a.* bambinesco
 Baboon, *s.* babbuino
 Baby, *s.* bambolina, bambola; —things, *s. pl.* trastulli, inezie
 Bacchanalian, *a.* baccanale; bacchanale, *s.* baccanali, feste in onore di Bacco
 Bachelor, *s.* baccelliere, uno smegliato; —ship, *s.* baccelleria, celibato
 Back, *s.* dosso, schiena; back of a horse, la schiena d'un cavallo; back-bone, *s.* la spina delle reni; back-door, *s.* porta segreta; back-stairs, *s.* scala segreta; back-stroke, *s.* rovescione
 Back, *ad.* di dietro; — *v. a.* montare, appoggiare, secondare; to come back, ritornare; to send back, rimandare, &c.
 Backbite, *v. a.* calunniare, diffamare; —biter, *s.* maldicente; —ing, *s.* maldicenza
 Backing, *s.* il montare, sostegno, assistenza
 Backslide, *v. n.* tergiversare; —in religion, apostatare; backslider in religion, apostata
 Backsliding, *s.* tergiversazione; —in religion, apostasia
 Backward, *a.* lento, freddo, negligente, tardivo, tardo; backwards, *ad.* rovescione, di dietro, addietro; to go backward and forward, contraddirsi, andar innanzi e indietro; —ness, *s.* tardità, lealtà, repugnanza
 Bacon, *s.* lardone; a gammon of bacon, spalla di porco salata; a slice of bacon, mezzo porco salato
 Bad, *a.* cattivo, malo; bad fortune, sventura; to be bad, stare male
 Badge, *s.* indizio, segno
 Badger, *s.* tasso
 Badger, *s.* incettatore in grani
 Badly, *ad.* malamente, appena
 Badness, *s.* cattiva qualità d'una cosa

BAL

Baffle, *s.* inganno, frode; — *v. a.* distruggere, sconcertare, convincere; — *one*, *v. n.* burlarsi
 Baffler, *s.* ingannatore, furbo
 Bag, *s.* sacco, sacchetto; bag-pipe, *s.* cornamusa; bag-piper, *s.* suonatore di cornamusa; bag-net, *s.* retino; a leak-bag, valigia; a leather bag, tasca di pelle
 Bagatelle, *s.* bagatella, cosa vana
 Baggage, *s.* bagaglio, bagascia
 Bagnio, *s.* bagno; bagnio-keeper, *s.* bagnaiuolo
 Bail, *s.* cauzione, mallevadore; bail one, *v. a.* entrar mallevadore; — *able*, *a.* che si può mallevare
 Bailiff, *s.* magistrato; — *of* husbandry, casale, fattore
 Bailiwick, *s.* giurisdizione d' un podestà
 Bail, *s.* esca, lusinga, ristoro, rinfresco; — *v. a.* adescare, incitare; bait a hook, adescare; bait a bull, incitare un toro a combattere contro i cani; — *ing*, *s.* l'adescare; baiting-place, *s.* osteria; bull-baiting, *s.* combattimento di tori
 Bake, *v. a.* cuocere al forno, cuocere; bake-house, *s.* bottega di forno (strambo)
 Baker, *s.* fornaio; baker-legged, *a.* baking, *s.* cuocimento
 Balance, *s.* bilancia, contrappeso, libra; balance wheel, (in a clock), tempo d'orologio; balance maker, *s.* bilancista; — *v. a.* pesare, bilanciare, contrappesare; balance an account, saldare un conto
 Balcony, *s.* ringhiera, balcone
 Bald, *a.* calvo, spetato
 Bald, *a.* uato, spetato, sciocco; — *v. a.* pelare; bald-pated, *a.* calvo
 Baldersh, *s.* cicalaccio; — *v. a.* mescolare; — *ing*, *s.* mescolamento
 Baldness, *s.* calvezza
 Bale, *s.* balla
 Balf, *a.* cordoglio, funesto
 Balm, *s.* solco, o terreno lasciato incolto, trave, beffa, vituperio, torto, pregiudizio; *v. a.* omettere; balm one, *v. a.* mancar di parola al uno, burlarsi; — *ing*, *s.* tralasciamento
 Ball, *s.* palla; — (dance), *s.* ballo; — *of* the knee, la rotella del ginocchio; — *of* the hand, la palla della mano; — *of* the eye,

BAN

popilla dell' occhio, — (to play at billiards) biglia; snow-ball, palla di neve; foot-ball, pallone
 Ballad, *s.* frottola, ballata
 Ballast, *s.* stiva, zavorra; ballast a ship, *v. a.* stivare un vascello; — *ing*, *s.* lo stivare
 Ballet, *s.* ballo
 Balloon, *s.* pallone
 Ballot, *s.* voto; — *v. n.* pallottare; — *ing*, *s.* il pallottare, il dare il suo voto
 Balm, *s.* balsamo; balm-tree, *s.* balsamo
 Balm, or Mint, *s.* menta
 Balsam, *a.* balsamico
 Balsam, *s.* balsamo
 Balsamic, *a.* balsamico
 Baluster, *s.* balaustrino, colonnata
 Balustrade, *s.* colonnata
 Ban, *s.* beffa, corbellatura
 Banbo, *v. a.* corbellare
 Bamboo, *s.* canna con più nodi, canna di zucchero
 Band, *s.* legame, vincolo, banda, truppa, collare, collare, band-box, *s.* scatola per biancherie; band for a fagot, *s.* ritorta; band for a book, *s.* correggiuolo; rat-band, cordone del cappello; train-band, *s.* pl. milizie di città
 Bandage, *s.* fascia, legaccio
 Bandv, *s.* bastone di giuocare alla palla
 Bandy, *v. a.* palleggiare; bandy about, discedere, agitare; bandy together into a faction, cospirare, congiurare; bandy-legged, *a.* che ha le gambe torte
 Bane, *s.* veleno, morte; wolf-bane, *s.* scontro; ox-bane, *s.* mortalità fa i buoi; rat-bane, arsenico
 Baneful, *a.* mortale, funesto
 Bang, *s.* colpo, bastonata; — *v. a.* battere, tamborare
 Banish, *v. a.* bandire, esiliare, scacciare; — *ment*, *s.* esilio
 Bank, *s.* vesca, saggio, banco, altezza, lido, spiaggia; bank of a ditch, sponda di fossato; — *v. a.* opporsi all' impeto del mare con argini
 Banker, *s.* banchiere
 Bankrupt, *s.* mercante fallito
 Bankruptcy, *s.* fallimento
 Bann, *s.* bando
 Banner, *s.* bandiera, insegna
 Banneret, *s.* banderese; a knight banneret, cavaliere banderese
 Banning, *s.* maledizione
 Banock, *s.* focaccia

BAR

Banquet, *s.* banchetto, festino; — *v. n.* far banchetti; — banquet-ing-house, *s.* sala da banchettare
 Banter, *s.* burla, beffa; — *v. a.* beffare, scherzare; — *er*, *s.* beffatore; — *ing*, *s.* scherzo
 Bantling, *s.* figliuolo generato prima del matrimonio
 Baptism, *s.* battesimo; — *al*, *a.* battesimale
 Baptistry, *s.* battisterio
 Baptize, *v. a.* battezzare
 Baptizer, *s.* battezzatore; — *ing*, *s.* il battezzare
 Bar, *s.* sbarra, stanga, leva, lieva; bar, (the lawyer's), *i* leggistis; bar of a haven, secca; bar, (in a public house), luogo dove si nota quel che si vende; bar, *s.* ostacolo; — *at* law, cavillazione, sofisma; cross bar of wood, gelosia, ingratolato di legno; — *v. a.* sbarcare, escludere, privare; bar, (at dice), parlare; I bar that throw, pare questo tiro
 Barb, *v. a.* radere la barba
 Barbarian, *s.* un barbaro
 Barbarism, *s.* barbarismo
 Barbari y, *s.* barbarie, crudeltà
 Barbarous, *a.* barbaro, feroce; barbarous language, linguaggio corrotto; — *ly*, *ad.* barbaramente; — *ness*, *a.* barbarie, crudeltà, inumanità
 Barbary, *s.* Barberia; Barbary home, *s.* un Barbiero
 Barbed, *a.* barbato; a barbed arrow, strale pennuto
 Barbel, *s.* barbio
 Barber, *s.* barbiere
 Barberies, *s.* frutto del berberis
 Barberr-tree, *s.* berbero, berberis
 Bard, *s.* vate, poeta
 Bare, *a.* nudo, raso, scoperto; bare of money, privo di denari
 Bare, *a.* semplice, unico; bare in clothes, nudo in arnese; barefaced, *a.* fronte scoperta; barefooted, *a.* scalzo; bareheaded, *a.* colla testa scoperta; bare-legged, *a.* gambe scoperte
 Bare, *v. a.* scoprire, spogliare, privare; — *ly*, *ad.* semplicemente, solamente, sdeatamente; — *ness*, *a.* nudità
 Bargain, *s.* patto, accordo; a bargain, fatto, ci consento; — *v. n.* patteggiare, far patto; — *er*, *s.* colui che accetta un patto fattogli
 Barp, *s.* barca, navicella; — *man*, *s.* barcaruolo; — *master*, *s.* ispettore delle navicelle

BAS

Bark, *s.* scorra; Jesuit's bark, *s.* chinchina
Bark of a tree, scorra d'albero
Bark, *v. n.* abbaiare, latrare
Bark a tree, (to strip), scortecciare
Barker, *s.* abbaioatore
Barking, *s.* abbaioamento, invettive
Barley, *s.* orzo; barley-water, tisana; barley-broth, *s.* orzo mondato {floor, *s.* l'ala
Barn, *s.* capanna, fenile; barn-barnacle, *s.* tenaglia; — bird, *s.* oca di Scozia
Barometer, *s.* barometro
Baron, *s.* barone, giudice; baron of the exchequer, giudice della tesoreria; — age, *s.* baronia; — com, *s.* baronessa; — et, *s.* baronetto; barony, *s.* baronia
Barrack, *s.* baracca
Barra, *s.* bararia, fraude
Barrel, *s.* barile; barrel of a watch, tamburo d'orologio; barrel of a gun, canna; barrel of a jack, piramide; barrel up, *v. a.* imbottire
Barren, *s.* sterile, arido; barrenly, *ad.* sterilmente; —ness, *s.* sterilità
Barricado, *s.* barricata
Barricade, *v. a.* fortificare
Barrier, *s.* sbarra; barriers, *s.* barriera
Barrister, *s.* un avvocato
Barrow, *s.* (a hand-barrow), barella; a wheel-barrow, carretto, carriuola; a barrow-hog, porco castra o
Barter, *v. a.* barattare, cambiare; —ing, *s.* baratto, cambio
Base, *s.* basso, vile, indegno, infame; base-born, bastardo
Base, *s.* codardo, meschino; — *s.* base, sostegno; — (in music) il basso; base-viol, viola da gamba; through base, basso continuo; —ly, *ad.* basamente, miseramente, orridamente; —ness, *s.* baschezza, avarizia, infamia, indegnità; — of spirit, pusillanimità; — of extraction, oscurità di natali
Baseful, *s.* vergognoso, timido; —ly, *ad.* vergognosamente; —ness, *s.* pudore, vergogna
Basilik, *s.* basilico
Basin, *s.* bacino
Basin, *s.* base, sostegno
Bask in the sun, scaldarsi al sole
Basket, *s.* panier, canestra, sporta; basket-maker, *s.* panierai, cca-

BAW

taiole; basket-woman, *s.* zanauiola; basket-man, *s.* zanauiolo; —ful, *s.* zanata
Bass, *s.* un letto di giunchi
Basel, *s.* basetta
Basoon, *s.* basacco, fagotto
Basard, *s.* bastardo, falso; —ze, *v. a.* imbastardire
Basardy, *s.* bastardigia
Baste, *v. a.* battere, zampare, imbastire l'arrostio
Baste meat a roasting, spruzzare, pillottare
Bastinado, *s.* bastonatura; — *v. a.* Basting, *s.* bastonata; basting-knife, *s.* romatenolo
Bastion, *s.* bastione
Baston, *s.* bastone
Bat, *s.* mazza, pipistrello; brick-bat, pezzo di mattoni
Bat's of bread, formula, *s.* pliccia di pane
Bate, *s.* contesa, lite; a make-bate, facimale; — *v. a.* calare, scattare
Bath, *s.* bagno; bath-keeper, *s.* stufoiuolo; a hot bath, stufa, bagno caldo; dry bath, stufa
Bathe, *v. a.* bagnare, umettare
bathe a wound, docciare una piaga
Bathing, *s.* il bagnarsi; bathing-place, bagno; bathing-tub, vaso da bagnare
Bating, *s.* accamamento; bating some few, eccettuato qualcheduno
Batoon, *s.* bastone
Battalia, *s.* schiera; to draw up an army in battalia, schierare un esercito
Battalion, *s.* battaglione
Batten, *v. n.* voltolarsi nel fango, ingrassarsi
Batter, *v. a.* battere, percuotere; batter one's face, schiaffeggiare uno; batter down, rovesciare
Battery, *s.* battimento, batteria
Battle, *s.* battaglia; battle-axe, *s.* scure d'armi; to join battle, affrontarsi; a pitched battle, schiera
Battledore, *s.* racchetta
Battlement, *s.* merlo
Bavin, *s.* bastelotto
Bawble, *s.* baba, bagatella
Bawdy, *s.* ruffiana; bawdry, *s.* ruffianeria
Bawdy, *s.* osceno; impudico; bawdy-house, *s.* bordello
Bawdry, *s.* oscenità; to talk bawdy, parlare sporcamente
Bawl, *v. a.* gridare, strepitare; —

BEA

or, *s.* gridatore; —ing, *s.* strepito, schianazzo
Bay, *s.* baia, cala; — to stop water, argine; bay, or bay-tree, lauro; to keep one at bay, badalucare uno; — *a.* baio; a bay horse, cavallo baio; — *a.* n. belire, abbaiare
Bayonet, *s.* baionetta
Be, *v. n.* essere, esistere, aver sentimento
Beach, *s.* lido, riva d. mare, capo, o punta di terra
Beacon, *s.* faro, lanterna
Bead, *s.* pallottolina, avammaria; beads, *s.* corona, rosario
Beagle, *s.* bidello
Beak, *s.* becco; —ful, *s.* beccata; the beak head of a ship, proue d'una nave
Beaker, *s.* ciociola, tazza
Beal, *s.* postula, bolla; — *v. n.* impostemire
Beam, *s.* trave; — of a coach, &c., timone di carrozza; — of the sea, raggio del sole; — of a balance, lo stilo della bilancia; beam, *s.* striscia di fuoco; a weaver's beam, subbio
Beany, *s.* c. ragnante {oli
Bean, *s.* fava; kidney beans, fagioli
Beard, *s.* orso; beard's foot, *s.* (plant.) brancorsina
Beard, *v. a.* sopportare, soffrire, patire, produrre, portare; bear away, dominare, regnare; bear charges, fare le spese; bear an office, esercitare una carica; bear witness, far testimonianza; bear proportion, essere proporzionale; bear one's self, comportarsi; bear a good price, avere buono spaccio; bear with one, sopportare uno; bear up, *v. n.* (to arise), alzarsi; bear up, *v. a.* portare, appoggiare; bear up against, resistere, sfiorarsi; bear down, *v. n.* abbattere
Beard, *s.* barba; — of roots, radici delle piante
Beard one, *v. a.* affrontare uno
Bearded, *s.* barbuto; bearded arrow, una setta pensata
Beardless, *s.* sbarbato
Bearer, *s.* portatore, latore
Bearing, *s.* portamento; — (in heraldry) le armi
Beast, *s.* bestia, animale; beast for the middle, cavalcatura; —liness, *s.* bestialità, sporcizia, schiffoza
Be, *v. n.* essere, sporcere, schifo-

BEE

Beat, *s.* battimento, romore; — *v. a.* battere, picchiare; rompere
Beat one's brains out about a thing, rompersi il capo intorno ad una cosa; **beat a thing into one's head or mind**, ficcare una cosa in testa ad uno; **beat down**, abbattere, demolire; **beat back**, rispignere; **beat out**, trarre, cavare; **beat to powder**, spolverizzare
Beaten, *a.* battuto, pestato, vinto; **beaten way**, via battuta; **an old beaten soldier**, un soldato veterano
Beater, *s.* battitore, mazzeranga
Beatific, *a.* beatifico
Beatification, *s.* beatificazione
Beatify, *v. a.* beatificare
Beating, *s.* battimento
Beatitude, *s.* beatitudine
Beau, *s.* zerbino, affettatuzzo; **beau monde**, gente ben nata; — *ish*, *a.* gagliardo
Beautous, *a.* bello, vago
Beautiful, *a.* bello, vago; — *ly*, *ad.* vagamente; — *ness*, *s.* bellezza
Beautify, *v. a.* abbellire; — *ing*, *s.* l'abbellire, ornamento
Beauty, *s.* bella, leggiadria
Beaver, *s.* castoreo
Becafigo, *s.* beccafico
Becalm, *v. a.* calmare, pacificare, quietare; — *ing*, *s.* calma
Because, *conj.* perchè, a causa di
Beck, *s.* segno, accenno
Beckon, *v. n.* accennare; — *ing*, *s.* accennamento
Become, *v. n.* diventare, convenire, star bene; — *ing*, *a.* dicevole, convenevole; — *ingness*, *s.* convenevolezza
Bed, *s.* letto; — *(in a garden)* solco; **bedstead**, *s.* una lettiera; **bedside**, sponda del letto; **bedposts**, colonne del letto; **bedclothes**, coperte del letto; **bedfellow**, compagno di letto; — *v. n.* coricarsi
Bedaub, *v. n.* sporcicare
Bedew, *v. a.* aspergere di rugiada, innaffiare, bagnare
Bedlam, *s.* i pazzarelli; — *(ite)*, *s.* un matto; **bedlamlike**, *ad.* da matto
Bee, *s.* ape, pecchia; **a swarm of bees**, sciame; **beehive**, *s.* arnia; **a gad-bee**, *s.* tafano
Beech, *s.* faggio; — *en*, *a.* di faggio
Beef, *s.* carne di bue; **stewed beef**, **beef stufato**

BEL

Beer, *s.* birra, cervogia
Beet, *s.* bietola; **red beet**, *s.* pastinaca
Beetle, *s.* maglio, mazzeranga, scarafaggio; **beetle-headed**, *a.* sciocco
Befall, *v.* accadere, avvenire
Before, *ad. and prep.* prima, innanzi, più tosto; **before**, *ad.* altre volte; **beforehand**, *ad.* anticipatamente; **to be beforehand with one**, prevenire qualcheduno
Befoul, *v. a.* sporcicare
Befriend, *v. a.* favorire
Beg, *v. a.* chiedere, mendicare, pregare, supplicare
Beget, *v. a.* generare, produrre, causare; — *ing*, *s.* generazione
Beggar, *s.* mendicante, pezzente; — *v. a.* impoverire; — *liness*, *s.* mendicizia; — *ly*, *ad.* poveramente; — *y*, *s.* povertà, mendicizia
Begin, *v. n.* principiare; **begin again**, *v. a.* rinnovellare; **begin house-keeping**, metter su casa
Begin, *v. n.* nascere, levarsi; — *ner*, *s.* principiante; — *ning*, *s.* principio, causa
Beguile, *v. a.* ingannare, truffare; — *er*, *s.* ingannatore; — *ing*, *s.* inganno
Behalf, *ad.* in favore, per amore
Behave one's self, *v. n.* comportarsi
Behaviour, *s.* condotta, azione, portamento (*s.* decollazione)
Behead, *v. a.* decapitare; — *ing*, **Behest**, *s.* (in poetry), ordine
Behind, *ad.* per di dietro; **to be behind**, restar debitore; **to be behindhand in the world**, trovarsi in cattivo stato
Behold, *v. a.* riguardare, osservare; — *ad.* ecco; — *en*, *a.* obbligato, debitore; — *ing*, *s.* riguardamento; — *a.* obbligato
Behoof, *s.* vantaggio, utilità
Behovable, *a.* profittevole, utile, spediente; *it behoves*, *v. imp.* bisogna, è d'uopo
Being, *s.* essere, esistenza, dimora; **being that**, *conj.* giacchè
Belabour, *v. a.* maltrattare, bastonare (*insolite* ad aleno)
Belay a man's way, *v. a.* tendere
Belch, *s.* rutto; — *v. n.* ruttare; — *er*, *s.* quella, o quello che rutta
Beldam, *s.* una vecchierella
Belfry, *s.* stanza del campanile
Belief, *s.* fede, credenza; **past belief**, incredibile; **easiness of belief**, credibilità; **light of belief**,

BEN

credulo; **hard of belief**, incredulo; **hardness of belief**, incredulità
Believable, *a.* credibile
Believe, *v. a.* credere, pensare, fidarsi; **to make one believe**, dare a credere; — *er*, *s.* un fedele; — *ing*, *s.* fede, credenza
ad. con fede
Bell, *s.* campana; — *of a clock*, la squilla d'un orologio; **an alarm bell**, sveglia; **hawk's bells**, sonagli; **a chime of bells**, un doppio; **passing bell**, doppio dei morti; **bell-founder**, *s.* fabbricatore di campane; **bell-clapper**, *s.* battaglio; **bellman**, *s.* banditore, risvegliatore; **bell-flower**, *s.* campanella (*fanno i cervi*)
Bell, *or Bally*, *v. n.* il gridare che Bellow, *v. a.* mugghiare, mugire; — *ing*, *s.* mugghio
Bellow, *s.* soffietto
Belly, *s.* ventre, pancia; **belly-band**, *s.* pancia del cavallo; **belly-worm**, verme; **belly-ache**, *s.* mal di ventre; **belly**, *v. n.* di venir panciuto, far ventre
Belong, *v. n.* appartenere
Beloved, *a.* amato
Below, *ad.* abbasso, giù
Belt, *s.* brodiere, pendaglio; **a shoulder-belt**, una cinghia
Befie, *v. a.* smentire, calunniare
Bemire, *v. a.* imbrattare, zaccare
Bemoan, *v. a.* compianere; **be-moon one's misfortunes**, deplorare le sue sventure; — *ing*, *s.* lamento
Bench, *s.* panca; — *(a seat of justice)* banco; **the king's bench**, il banco del re; **bench to lean upon**, appoggio
Bench, *s.* giuriconsulto, assessore
Bend, *s.* (in heraldry), sbarra
Bend, *v. a.* tendere, piegare, curvare; — *v. n.* curvarsi, piegarsi; **bend back**, *v. a.* ritorcere; **bend forward**, inchinarsi; **bend one's brows**, inarcare le ciglia; — *able*, *a.* pieghevole; — *ing*, *s.* piegamento, piegatura, torcimento, penduto; — *of the elbow*, la piegatura del gomito; — *of a hill*, pendice di colle
Beneath, *ad.* giù, abbasso; — *prep.* sotto, di sotto
Benedictine, *s. pl.* Benedettini
Benediction, *s.* benedizione
Benefaction, *s.* beneficio
Benefactor, *s.* benefattore
Benefice, *s.* beneficio

BES

BIA

BIR

Beneficence, s. beneficenza, manifestazione

Beneficent, a. benefico

Beneficial, a. vantaggioso

Beneficiary, a. beneficiario

Benefit, s. beneficio, grazia, beneficio, vantaggio; — *v. n.* profitare; — *v. a.* far del bene

Benevolence, s. benevolenza, dono gratuito

Bewitched, a. sorpreso dalla notte

Benign, a. benigno, cortese; — *ity, s.* benignità

Bent, s. piega, inclinazione, propensione, specie di giunco; — *a.* inclinato, piegato, fesso

Bentish, v. a. assiderare, intrizzare, insudiciare, agghiacciare; — *ness, s.* assiderazione

Bequeath, v. a. legare; — *er, testatore*

Bequest, s. lascito, legato

Bereave, v. a. privare, spogliare; — *ing, s.* privamento

Bergamot, s. pera bergamotta, bergamotta

Berlin, s. berlina

Bernardine, s. Bernardini

Berry, s. uccello, barba; *gooseberries, s.* uva spina; *raspberries, s.* mora rossa di rovo

Beryl, s. berillo, gemma

Beseech, v. a. supplicare; — *ing, s.* supplicazione

Beset, v. n. essere conveniente

Best, v. a. cingere, assediare; *beset on all sides, ingombrare*

Besides, prep. oltre, eccetto; — *ad.* vicino, presso

Besiege, v. a. assediare; — *ing, s.* assedio; *the besiegers, s.* gli assediatori

Besmeer, v. a. imbrattare; — *er, s.* imbrattatore; — *ing, s.* imbrattamento

Besmut, v. a. imbrattare con fuligine

Besot, v. a. imbalordire, stupefare

Bespatter, v. a. spruzzellare, calunniare

Besom, s. granata, scopa

Bespawl, v. a. spatacchiare

Bespeak, v. a. ordinare; *bespeak a man, cattivarlo uno; bespeak a coach, impegnare una carrozza*

Besprinkle, v. a. spruzzare, versare

Best, s. *super, benissimo, ottimo*; *to make the best of a thing, trarre il maggior vantaggio d'una cosa*

to make the best of one's way, andare il più presto che si può;

to have the best of a thing, avere il vantaggio

Bestead, v. a. favorire

Bestial, a. bestiale

Bestir one's self, v. a. industriarsi, ingegnarsi

Bestow, v. a. impiegare, spendere, dare; *bestow a kindness, rendere un servizio*

Bestride, v. a. cavalcare

Bet, s. scommessa; *bet, v. a.* scommettere

Betake one's self, v. n. applicarsi; *betake to one's heels, darsi alla fuga*

Bethink one's self, v. n. divinare

Betide, v. n. accadere, succedere

Betimes, ad. a buon'ora

Betoken, v. a. significare, pronosticare; — *ing, s.* marco, presagio

Betony, s. betonica

Betray, v. a. tradire, palesare; — *er, s.* traditore; — *ing, s.* tradimento

Bethwilt, v. a. impalmare, promettere; — *ing, s.* impalmamento

Better, s. migliore

Better, ad. meglio; *your betters, i vostri superiori*; *so much the better, tanto meglio*; — *v. a.* migliorare; *better one's fortune, avanzarsi nel mondo*; — *better one's self, provvedersi altrove, comperare a miglior mercato*

Between, and betwixt, prep. fra, tra; *between whites, di tempo in tempo*

Revel, s. squadra

Beverage, s. beveraggio, bevanda

Bevy, s. *Em.* a bevy of ladies, stuola di dame; — *of roebucks, un branco di daini*; — *of quails, un volo di quaglie*

Bewail, v. n. compiangere, deplorare; — *ing, s.* pianto, lamento

Beware, v. n. guardarsi, star all'erta

Bewilder, v. n. sviarsi; — *ed, stralunato*

Bewitch, v. n. ammalare; — *ing, s.* malia

Bewray, v. a. tradire, scoprire

Beyond, prep. di là oltre; *beyond sea, a. oltremare*; *beyond measure, ad.* smoderatamente; *to go beyond, passare, sopravanzare*

Bezzar, or Bezzar stone, s. bezzardo

Biaz, s. talento, inclinazione; — *of interest, la forza dell'interesse*; *bias, v. n.* piegare, inclinare

bias one, guadagnarsi uno; — *v. n.* prevenire [vazzare]

Bib, s. lavaggio; *bib, v. n.* abbeverare

Bible, s. Bibbia

Bibliographer, s. bibliografo

Bicker, v. n. disputare, contrastare; — *er, s.* contenditore; — *ing, s.* disputa, contesa

Bid, v. a. dire, comandare, offrire, invitare; *bid defiance, disfidare*; *bid up at an auction, incitare*; *bid one welcome, fare accoglienza lieta ad uno*; — *der, (at an auction), il maggior offerente*; — *ding, s.* comando, offerta, invito

Biennial, a. biennio

Bier, s. (for the dead,) bara

Riferous, a. in due guise

Riferous, a. che ha due porte

Rig, a. grasso, spesso, grande; *big words, parole superbe*; *big-bellied, a.* panciuto; *big-bellied, corpacciuto, grosso*

Rigany, s. bigamia

Rigantist, a. bigamo

Riggin, s. scudetta

Rignos, s. grossezza, grandezza

Rignot, s. bacchettona; — *ry, s.* bacchettoneria, superstitione

Rilander, s. balandra

Rile, s. cicione, ulcera, bozza

Rilious, a. bilioso, s'innoso

Rilk, v. a. truffare, incanare

Bill, s. biglietto, cartello, cedola; — *of lading, polizza di carico*; — *in chancery, processo verbale*; — *of indictment, accusazione*; — *of a bird, s.* becco; *hedging-bill, s.* roncola; *bill-fall, s.* becata

Billet, s. ceppo, bulletta; — *of gold, verga d'oro*; — *v. n.* (soldiers,) alloggiare soldati con un bullettino [tralla, betta]

Billiards, s. bigliardi; — *ball, s.* biliardo

Billow, s. onda, flutto, cavallone

Bis, s. arca, malia

Bisot, s. tralcio di lupoli

Bind, v. a. legare, attaccare, impegnare, obbligare; *bind a book, legare un libro*; *bind the belly, ristreggere il ventre*; — *er, s.* legatore; — *ing, s.* legamento; — *a.* costipativo; *binding of books, legatura*

Biography, s. biografia

Bipartite, a. bipartito

Birch, s. granata di scope; — *es, a.* di scope

Bird, s. uccello; *bird-cage, s.* gabbia

BLA

bla; bird's nest, nido d'uccello;
bird-lime, s. vischio; **bird-catcher**,
 s. uccellatore; — v. n. uc-
 cellare; **birding**, s. uccellazione;
birding-piece, s. schioppo
Birth, s. natività, nascita; —
 (among beasts,) ventrata
Birth, s. origine, estrazione; **birth-
 right**, s. primogenitura; **birth-
 day**, s. giorno di nascita; un-
 timely birth, sconciatura; after-
 birth, secondina
Bishop, s. vescovo; — (of chem.)
 alfiere; — ric, s. vescovado
Blisk, s. piatto alla Francese; —
 (of tennis,) fallo
Bliscuit, s. biscotto
Blissful, s. bisesto; — year, anno
 bisestile
Bliss, s. boccone, pezzo; — of a
 bride, morso, freno; — of a key,
 buco di chiave; — of a horse,
 imboccatura d'un cavallo
Bliss, s. cagna
Bite, s. morso; — v. a. mordere;
 bite one's nails, rodersi l'ugue;
 bite off, v. a. portar via il pezzo
 mordendo
Bite, v. a. ingannare; — ing, s.
 morsura, morsicatura; — a.
 mordente, pungente; bitingly,
 ad. mordacemente
Bitter, s. amaro, agro, duro, cru-
 dele, aspro; bitter words, in-
 giurie, parole mordaci; — ly,
 ad. amaramente
Bittern, s. (a bird,) toralifo, uccel-
 lo di palude
Bitterness, s. amarezza, durezza,
 asprezza
Bitumen, s. bitume
Bituminous, a. di bitume, bitumi-
 noso
Blavular, s. a due scaglie
Blab, s. ciarlare; **blab out**, v. a.
 polemare
Blabber-lips, s. grosse labbra
Black, a. nero, infame; **black-art**,
 l'arte magica; **black day**, giorno
 funesto; **black-bird**, s. merlo;
blackberries, s. more di rovo;
blacksmith, s. fabbro; **black-
 moor**, s. un moro; **black and
 blue**, s. lividura
Blacken, v. a. annerire; — v. n.
 annerire; — ing, s. annerimento,
 nero [nerenza]
Blackish, a. nericcio; —ness, s.
 badden, s. la vesica
Blade, s. lama; — of corn, il fusto
 del grano; — of an herb, fusto,
 o gambo d'un'erba — of an

BLE

car, la paletta d'un remo; the
 shoulder-blade, la paletta della
 spalla; the breast-blade, il cas-
 saro del petto; a cunning blade,
 uno scaltrito; a stout blade, un
 bravaccio; a notable young blade,
 un furbaçchiotto (erba)
Bladed, a. (corn-bladed,) biada in
 Blain, s. apostema
Blame, s. biasimo, colpa; blame-
 worthy, a. biasimevole; — v. a.
 biasimare; — able, a. biasime-
 vole
Blameless, a. innocente, puro; — ly,
 ad. innocentemente
Blamer, s. biasimatore
Blaming, s. biasimo
Blanch, v. a. imbiancare, palliare,
 colorare; **blanch almonds**, &c.
 v. a. mondare mandorle; — er,
 s. ricucolore
Blandish, v. a. blandire, accarezz-
 zare; —ment, s. blandimento
Blank, s. smorto, pallido; — in
 writing, bianco; **blank verse**, s.
 verso sciolto; — in the lottery,
 s. polizza bianca; **point blank**,
 ad. affatto; to have blank, aver
 carte bianche al gioco
Blanket, s. coperta di lana da letto,
 pezzo di panno per istampare;
 — (for a child,) pezza lana
Blasphemy, v. a. bestemmiare; —
 er, s. bestemmia
Blasphemous, a. esecrando; — ly,
 ad. esecrabilmente
Blasphemy, s. bestemmia
Blast, s. soffio; — (in corn, &c.)
 golpe; — v. a. annebbiare;
 blast a man's reputation, macchi-
 are l'altrui fama; **blast a de-
 sign**, rovinare l'altrui disegno
Blatant, a. ciarlato
Blaze, s. fiamma, vampa; — v. n.
 vanpeggiare; **blazeabroad**, v. a.
 divulgare; **blazing star**, stella
 risplendente
Blazony, s. blazon, araldica
Blazon, v. a. divisare, rappre-
 sentare
Bleach, v. a. cuare, imbiancare al
 sole; — er, s. imbiancatore; —
 ing, s. bianchimento, cura
Bleak, a. aspro, freddo, smorto,
 pallido; —ness, a. freddo
Bleat the sight, v. a. offuscare la
 vista
Bleatness, s. cisposità
Bleat-eyed, a. cisposo [mento]
Bleat, v. n. belare; — ing, s. belato
Bleed, v. n. far sangue; **bleed one**,
 v. a. cavar sangue ad uno; — er,

BLO

s. cavitatore di sangue; — ing, s.
 2 cavar sangue; — ing, a. san-
 guinoso; **bleeding heart**, un cu-
 ore che scoppia di dolore
Blemish, s. macchia, disonore,
 vizio, luttanza; —es, s. taccia;
 — v. a. macchiare, bruttare;
 blemish one's fame, annerire
 l'altrui fama; — ing, s. bruttura,
 macchia
Blend, v. a. mescolare, mischiare
Bless, v. a. benedire, laudare, re-
 dere felice; **bless me!** interj.
 oh Dio! Dio buono!
Blessed, a. santo, felice; — the
 blessed, i beati; — ly, ad. felice-
 mente; —ness, s. felicità
Blessing, s. benedizione, felicità,
 piacere; the blessings of God,
 le grazie di Dio
Blight, s. golpe; — ed, a. annebbiato
Blind, a. cieco, orbo; **blind stair-
 case**, scala oscura; **blind pre-
 tence**, falso pretesto; **blind story**,
 s. favolaccia; **blindway**, s. stra-
 da occulta; a man's blind side,
 il debole d'uno; **portland**, di
 coria vista; **sand-blind**, lippo
Blind, v. n. acciecare; **blind one**,
 v. a. ingannare uno
Blindfold, a. bendato; — ad. cie-
 camente; — v. a. bendare gli
 occhi
Blindly, ad. ciecamente [cieca]
Blindman's buff, s. il giuoco della
 Blindness, s. cecità, errore, colpa
Blink, v. n. ammiccare
Blinkard, s. losco
Bliss, s. felicità [mente]
Blissful, a. felice; — ly, ad. felice-
 mente
Blister, s. pustola, vesica, vesi-
 cante; — v. n. formarsi in vesi-
 che; — v. a. applicare un vesi-
 cante
Blistering plaster, s. vesicante;
 blistering heat, s. infiammazione
Blithe, a. lieto, giocondo; — ly,
 ad. lietamente; —ness, s. alle-
 grezza
Blot, v. n. gonfiarsi; — v. a. affu-
 micare; — ed, gonfo [piene]
Blot-checked, a. che ha le guancie
 rosse
Block, s. tronco, pedale, ostacolo;
 blockhead, s. testa di legno, sci-
 occo, matto; to come to the
 block, essere decapitato; block-
 house, s. un forte
Blockade, s. bloccatura, o blocco
Block up, v. a. bloccare
Blocking up, s. bloccatura
Blood, s. sangue, famiglia, collera,
 omicidio; **bloodhound**, s. cane

BLU

da seguito; bloodsucker, *s. sanguisuga*; bloodshed, *s. spargimento di sangue*; blood-thirsty, *a. sanguinolento*; blood-red, *a. rosso, sanguigno*; blood-shot eyes, *occhi rubicondi*
Blood, *v. a.* cavar sangue, insanguinare; —ily, *ad.* sanguinosamente; —y, *a.* sanguinolento, crudele (*gere sangue*)
Bloodless, *a.* esangue, senza spargimento; —ily, *a.* sanguinolento, crudele
Bloody, *a.* sanguinolento, crudele
bloody-flux, *s.* flusso di sangue
bloody-minded, *s.* sanguinario
Bloom, *s.* fiore; —v. *n.* fiorire; —ing, *a.* fiorito
Blossom, *s.* fiore d'albero; —v. *n.* fiorire
Blot, *s.* macchia, cancello; —v. *a.* macchiare; blot out, *v. a.* cancellare, casare; blot one's reputation, *annuire la fama d'uno*
Blotch, *s.* pustola
Blotting-paper, *s.* carta sochia
Blow, *s.* colpo, schiaffo, disastro, disgrazia, fiore; a fine blow of row, *delle belle rose*
Blow, *v. a. and n.* soffiare, aprirsi; blow out a candle, *estinguere una candela*; blow a bladder, *gonfiare una vescica*; blow a trumpet, *suonar la tromba*; blow up a mine, *fare scoppiare una mina*; blow over a storm, *disfare una burrasca*; blow off, *disperdere soffiando*; blow away, *disperdere*; blow in, *far entrare soffiando*; blow out, *far uscire soffiando*; blow down, *rovesciare*; blowed upon, *acreditato*; —er, *s.* soffiatore; —ing, *a.* soffiamento; blowing weather, *tempo tempestoso*
Blown, *a.* soffiato, aperto
Blowzy, *a.* gonfio
Blubber, *s.* polmone marino, olio di balena; blubber-lipped, *a.* labbruto; blubber with weeping, *v. n.* gonfiarsi le guance piangendo
Blue, *a.* turchino
Blue-bottle, *s.* campanella; blue, *v. a.* tingere turchino; bluish, *a.* azzurriccio
Blunder, *s.* fallo, errore
Blunder a thing out, *v. a.* parlare inconsideratamente; blunder upon a thing, *ingannarsi in qualche cosa*
Blunderbus, *s.* un maschettone, pistola
Blue Devils, *s.* storditi

BOD

Blood, *a.* ottuso, grossolano, precipitoso
Blot, *v. a.* spuntare, guastare la punta, mitigare; —ly, *ad.* precipitosamente; —ness, *a.* prontezza, ottusità [*macchiare*]
Blur, *s.* macchia, disordine; *v. a.* Blurt out, *v. a.* strafalcione
Blush, *s.* rosore; to put one to the blush, *vergognar uno*; —v. *n.* arrossire; —ing, *a.* l'arrossire, rosore
Bluster, *v. n.* strepitare; —(as the wind), *v. n.* stridere; —ing, *a.* strepito, fracasso; blustering weather, *lurascia*; blustering style, *stile pomposo* [*ale*]
Boar, *s.* verro; wild-boar, *cinghiale*
Board, *s.* tavola, asse, bordo, vascello, pensione; council-board, *tavola del consiglio regio*; chess-board, *uno scacchiere*; —v. *a.* intavolare, tenere a dozzina; —v. *n.* stare a dozzina; board a ship, *abbordare un vascello*; boarder, *s.* pensionario; boarding of a ship, *l'abbordo d'un vascello*; boarding-school, *s.* scuola dove si sta a dozzina; boarding-house, *s.* pensione
Boarish, *a.* di cinghiale, brutale, rozzo; —ness, *a.* maniere rozze
Boast, *s.* vanto, vanagloria; —v. *a.* vantare; boast of, *v. n.* vantarsi, gloriarsi; —er, *s.* millantatore
Boasting, *s.* millanteria; —a. vano, orgoglioso; —ly, *ad.* per ostentazione
Boat, *s.* battello, barca
Boatswain, *s.* sottocapitano di vascello; fly-boat, *un brigantino*; ferry-boat, *una scufa*; ship-boat, *uno schifo*
Bob, *s.* ciondolo, perrucca corta, motto, botta; —v. *a.* ingannare, unmenare, ciondolare
Bobbin, *s.* rocchetto
Bobtail, *s.* la punta d'una freccia, puttana; —a. scodato
Bode, *v. a.* presagire
Bodice, *s.* corsetto
Bodily, *a.* (big-bodied), *grosso*
Bodiless, *a.* incorporeo
Bodily, *a.* corporeo, del corpo; —ad. *corporeamente*
Bodkin, *s.* infilacapi, dirizzatoio
Body, *s.* corpo, raccolta, società, forza; —of a church, *la massa d'una chiesa*; —of a tree, *tronco d'un albero*; —of a divinity, *sia teologia*; busy-body, *un*

BON

faccendoso; every body, *ciascuno*; nobody, *nessuno*; somebody, *qualcuno*
Bog, *s.* palude
Boggle, *v. a.* esitare, bilanciare
Boggy, *a.* paludoso
Boil, *s.* ciccione, ulcera; an angry boil, *un'ulcera maligna*
Boil, *v. n.* bollire, cuocere; boil over, *v. n.* traboccare, versare pel troppo bollire; boil away, *consumarsi a forza di bollire*; —er, *s.* caldaia, fornello da cucina; —ing, *a.* bollimento; boiling-hot, *a.* bollente
Boisterous, *a.* impetuoso, furioso; —ly, *ad.* violentemente; —ness, *a.* violenza
Bold, *a.* ardito, fiero, libero, disinvolto; a bold face, *uno sfacciatato*; to put on a bold face, *parere ardito*; —ly, *ad.* arditamente, francamente; —ness, *a.* arditezza, libertà, fierezza
Boli, *s.* stelo, o gambo
Bolo, *s.* stelo, o gambo
Bologna stone, *s.* pietra di Bologna
Bolster, *s.* cappelletto, piumaccio; bolster of a saddle, *cuscinetto di sella*; bolster up, *v. a.* appoggiare, proteggere
Bolt, *s.* chiavistello; —of a lock, *stanghetta*
Bolt, *s.* dardo; thunderbolt, *fulmine*; a prisoner's bolts, *ceppi, ferri*; —v. *a.* inchiastrare; bolt out, *uscire subitamente*; bolt in, *v. n.* entrare subito; —er, *s.* bruciato; —ing, *a.* staccio da fior di farina; —boltspirit, *s.* trinchetto
Bolus, *s.* bolo, pillola
Bomb, *s.* bomba
Bombard, *s.* bombardata; —v. *a.* bombardare; —ler, *a.* bombardiere; —ing, —ment, *s.* bombardamento
Bombast, *s.* ampollosità
Bombastic, *a.* ampolloso, gonfio
Bombasin, *s.* bambagino
Bond, *s.* legame, nodo, obbligazione, promessa; —man, *a.* schiavo; —age, *s.* schiavitù
Bone, *s.* un osso; bones of fishes, *lische dei pesci*; bone-lace, *a.* merletto; bone-setter, *s.* colui che rimette l'osso a suo luogo; the jaw-bone, *la mascella*; the shoulder-bone, *l'osso della spalla*; the shin-bone, *stinco*; the back-bone, *la spina*; —v. *a.* discacciare —less, *a.* senza ossa
Bonfire, *s.* fuoco d'allegrezza

BOT

Bonnet, *s. serretta, cappellino*
Bony, *a. gentile, allegro*
Bony, *a. osuto*
Booby, *s. micheione, balordo*
Book, *s. libro; bookbinder, s. legatore di libri; bookseller, s. libraio; bookbelling, s. libreria; day-book, s. giornale; paper-book, libro bianco; book down, v. a. allibrare; bookish, a. studioso*
Boon, *a. albero di vascello, catena d'un porto; —ing, a. che veleggia a vele gonfie*
Boon, *s. grazia, richiesta, dono*
Boon, *a. allegro, giocoso*
Boor, *s. un rustico*
Boorish, *a. zotico, villano; —ness, s. rustichezza*
Boot, *s. stivale; boot of a coach, la cassetta sotto al coacchio d'una carrozza*
Boot, *v. n. giovare*
Booth, *s. capanna*
Bootsless, *a. inutile, vano*
Booty, *s. bottino, preda; to play booty, intendersela con uno*
Bo-peep, *Ex. to play at bo-peep, guardar sott' occhio, giocare a capolino*
Borage, *s. borraia*
Borax, *s. borace*
Border, *s. orlo, margine; borders of a country, confini d'un paese; borders, (among printers,) fiorini*
Border, *v. a. orlare*
Border upon, *v. a. confinare, essere contiguo; borders, s. pl. genti delle frontiere; —ing, a. contiguo, vicino*
Bore, *s. apertura d'un arme a fuoco; bore of a lock, pertugio d'una serratura; — v. a. pertugiare, bucare*
Boreale, *a. boreale*
Boreas, *s. borea*
Bora, *a. nato; first-born, il primogenito; to be born, v. n. nascere; still-born, morto nato; base-born, bastardo; born before one's time, abortivo*
Borough, *s. borgo*
Borrow, *v. a. pigliare in prestito; —er, s. colui che piglia in prestito; —ing, s. prestamento*
Bosom, *s. il seno; a bosom friend, un amico di cuore; the bosom of the church, il grembo della chiesa [borchia del freno]*
Boss, *s. gobba; boss of a bridle, s. Botanical, a. botanico [semplici]*
Botany, *s. botanica, la scienza del*

BOW

Botanist, *s. botanico*
Botch, *s. pezza, ulcera, tiacoe; — v. a. rappezzare, racciabattare; —er, s. ciabattino; —ing, ad. grossolanamente*
Both, *pron. ambo, l'uno e l'altro; both, ad. Ex. both in time of peace and war, in pace ed in guerra*
Bottle, *s. fiasco; bottle of hay, fascello di fieno; bottle off, v. a. infiascare*
Bottom, *s. fondo, fine; bottom of a liquor, posatura, feccia; bottom of a business, il fondamento d'un affare*
Bottom, *v. a. fondare; —less, a. che non a fondo, impenetrabile, eccessivo; —ry, s. prestito alla grossa avventura*
Bouge, *s. gonfiatura; bouge out, v. n. gonfiarsi*
Bounce, *s. fracasso, strepito, millanteria; — v. n. millantarsi, vantarsi, strepitare; bounce up, v. a. saltellare, saltare*
Bouncer, *s. millantatore*
Bound, *s. limite, termine; bound-stone, s. confine; — a. legato, obbligato; to be bound to—, esser obbligato a—, o aver carico al bastimento per—*
Bound, *v. a. terminare, confinare, balzare, saltare; — s. balzo, salto*
Boundary, *s. limite, frontiera*
Bounden, *a. che lega, che obbliga*
Boulder, *s. terminatore [zando]*
Bounding, *a. contiguo, vicino, balzando*
Boundless, *a. infinito*
Bountiful, and Bounteous, *a. generoso, liberale, benigno; —ly, ad. liberalmente; —ness, s. liberalità*
Bounty, *s. generosità*
Bouse, *v. a. trancare*
Bout, *s. fiatta, volta; a merry bout, una festa; a drinking bout, bevuta*
Bow, *s. arco, archetto, riverenza; bow of a ship, prua di vascello*
Bow, *(to measure) mezzo cerchio; bowstring, s. corda d'arco; bow-net, s. massa; saddlebow, s. arcione di sella; rainbow, s. l'arcobaleno; crossbow, s. balestra; — v. n. chinare, piegare; bow down, v. n. prostrarsi*
Bowel, *v. a. sventrare, vuotare*
Bowels, *s. viscere*
Bower, *s. pergola*
Bowing, *s. chinamento*
Bowl, *s. coppa, tazzone; — of a*

BRA

spoon, il concavo d'un cucchiaino; — v. n. gittare la bocca; guoccare alle bocce; —er, s. giuocatore di bocce

Bowling, *s. il giuoco delle bocce; bowling-green, prato del giuoco di bocce*

Bowyer, *s. facitore d'archi*

Box, *(tree), s. bosello; box, s. scatola, cassetta; — (in a playhouse) palchetto; box on the ear, uno schiaffo; Christmas-box, s. strenna; coach-box, cassetta d'una carrozza; dice or money-box, s. bosolo; a country box, un casino; box one, v. a. schiaffeggiare uno; box up, v. a. chiudere in un baule*

Box, *v. n. fare a pugni; —ing, s. il fare alle pugna*

Boy, *s. ragazzo, servo; a cabin-boy, mozzo di vascello; soldier's boy, bagaglione; a stinging boy, un cautore*

Boysish, *a. puerile, da fanciulli; —ly, ad. fanciullescamente; —ness, s. fanciullaggine*

Brabbling, *s. querela*

Brace, *s. coppia, paio, bracciale; (in printing) abbracciato; brace of irons, rampone; braces of a ship, scotte; — v. attaccare, legare*

Bracelet, *s. braccialetto, emaniglia*

Brachial, *a. appartenente alle braccia*

Brachygraphy, *s. l'arte di scrivere per abbreviazione*

Bracket, *s. beccatello*

Brackish, *a. aspero, rozzo; —ness, s. asprezza*

Brag, *s. millanteria; — v. n. vantare; Braggart, or Braggadocio, s. un vantatore, millantatore*

Bragging, *s. vantamento*

Braid, *s. trina; — of hair, treccia posticcia di capelli; braid hair, v. a. intrecciare i capelli*

Brain, *s. cervello; brain-sick, a. frenetico; to crack one's brains with studying, rompersi la testa collo studio; brain one, v. a. di cervelloare uno; hairbrained, a. scervellato*

Brake, *s. naciulla, brigione, maddia; — of a ship, manovella; — of fern, s. felcio; brake hemp, v. a. rompere la canape*

Bramble, *s. rovo, o pruno*

Bramin, *s. un bramino*

Bran, *s. crusca; coarse bran, crusca*

Branch, *s.* ramo; *branch of a stag's head*, le corna d'un cervo; *branch of a candlestick*, ramo d'un candeliere; *vine branch*, armento; *branch out, v. n.* produrre rami, dividere
Branded, *a.* pien di rami, ramoso; *branded velvet*, velluto a fagiani; *branded candlestick*, candeliere a traliccio
Brancher, *s.* falconetto
Brand, *s.* un tizzone, marca, brando
Brand-iron, *s.* ferro infocato, tre-
Brand, *v. n.* suggellare col ferro infocato, diffamare, vituperare
Brandish, *v. n.* vibrare
Brandy, *s.* acqua vite d'Inghilterra
Brangle, *v. n.* contrastare; — *er*, *s.* litigatore; — *ing*, *s.* contrasto, lite
Brasil-wood, *s.* campeggio
Brass, *s.* moneta falsa, rame alchimato, ottone
Brassy, *a.* che ha del rame
Brat, *s.* bambolo
Bravado, *s.* bravata
Brave, *a.* bravo, galante, eccellente, attillato; — *s.* un bravacone, bravo; — *v. n.* bravare, affrontare; *brave it, v. n.* braviggiare; — *ly*, *adv.* bravamente
Bravery, *s.* bravura, coraggio
Brawl, *s.* contrasto, contesa; — *v. n.* litigare, gridare; — *er*, *s.* gridatore
Brawn, *s.* polpa, soppessato di carne di verro, o cinghiale; — *iness*, *s.* parte carnea
Brawny, *a.* carnuto, membruto
Bray, *s.* braga, o trisca; *false bray*, falsa braga; — *v. n.* ruggiare, gridare, stridere, pestare, macinare
Brayer, *s.* macina
Braze, *v. n.* coprire di rame
Brazen, *a.* di bronzo, di rame; *brazen-faced*, *a.* sfrontato; *brazen out a thing*, mantenere una cosa con sfacciataggine; *brazen one down*, confondere alcuno
Brazier, *s.* calderajo; *brazier's ware*, *s.* lavori del calderajo
Breach, *s.* rottura, breccia; — *of articles*, violazione di parti
Bread, *s.* pane; *bread-basket*, pagnotta; *ginger-bread*, confettino; *showbread*, pane di proposizione; *sweetbread of veal*, animella di vitello
Breadth, *s.* larghezza

Break, *s.* un vuoto, interruzione; — *of day*, *s.* sul far del giorno
Break, *s.* spazio, bianco; — *v. n.* rompere, spezzare; *break asunder*, separare; *break a horse*, domare un cavallo; *break one's heart*, trafiggere il cuore; *break one*, rovinare alcuno; *break one's oath*, violare il giuramento; *break ground*, aprire una trincea; *break out of prison*, fuggir di prigione, scappare; — *v. n.* querelarsi; *break one's mind to one*, palesarsi ad uno; *break a jest*, burlare, beffare; *break forth*, *v. n.* sorgere; *break out, v. n.* crepare, marcire; *break out, v. n.* allagare, inondare; *break out into wrath*, infuriarsi; *break in, v. n.* avventurarsi; *break into, v. n.* forzare; *break into laughter*, aggrasarsi dalle risa; *break through, v. n.* passare a traverso; *break through difficulties*, superare le difficoltà; *break up the ground*, vangare la terra; *break up, v. n.* separarsi, dar le vacanze
Breaker, *s.* rompitoro; — *of the peace*, violatore della pace
Breakfast, *s.* colazione; — *v. n.* far colazione
Breaking, *s.* rompimento, frattura; *a breaking up of school*, vacanza
Bream, *s.* pesce d'acqua dolce
Breast, *s.* seno, petto, tetta; *breast-plate*, *s.* petta botte; *breastwork*, *s.* parapetto; *breast-high*, *a.* che arriva al petto
Breathe, *s.* lena, fiato; *to fetch one's breath*, respirare; *shortness of breath*, difficoltà di respiro; — *v. n.* respirare, azzare; *breathe out, v. n.* esalare; *breathe out one's last*, spirare; *breathe after a thing*, aspirare a qualche cosa
Breathing, *s.* respiro, assunzione; *breathing-time*, tempo di riposo
Bred, *part.* generato, causato, prodotto
Breach, *s.* il deretano; *breach of a gun*, culatta d'arme da fuoco; *bear's breach*, *s.* (a plant) brancursina; — *v. n.* scuolacciare; — *er*, *s.* calzoni
Breed, *s.* razza; — *v. n.* generare, produrre, causare; *breed youth*, allevare la gioventù; *breed teeth*, spuntar i denti
Breeder, *s.* *Ec.* a good breeder, che breeding, *s.* generamento; a breeding woman, una donna gravida; good breeding, buona educazione

Breeze, *s.* aura, venticello, tafano
Brethren, *s.* pl. fratelli
Breve, *s.* (in music) nota intera
Brevet, *s.* breve, o bolla
Breviary, *s.* breviario
Breviate, *s.* compendio
Brevier, *s.* (a type) paramoncina
Brevity, *s.* brevità; *for brevity's sake*, per abbreviare
Brew beer, *v. n.* fare della cervogia, o birra
Brewer, *s.* colui che fa la birra
Brewhouse, *s.* luogo dove si fa la birra
Bribe, *s.* ingoffo, donativo; — *v. n.* corrompere; — *er*, *s.* corrompitore; — *ery*, *er* — *ing*, *s.* subornazione
Brick, *s.* mattono, pane d'un soldo
Brickbat, *s.* fornace da mattoni
Brickbat, *s.* pezzo di mattono
Brick wall, *s.* muro di mattoni
Bricklayer, *s.* muratore
Brick-maker, *s.* fabbricatore di mattoni
Brick, *v. n.* fabbricar coi mattoni
Bridal, *s.* nuziale; — *s.* sposalizio
Bridal song, *s.* epitalamio
Bride, *s.* sposa; — *groom*, *s.* sposo
Bridge, *s.* ponte; — *of a lake*, ponticello d'un lago; — *of the nose*, il rialto del naso; *drawbridge*, *s.* ponte levatoio
Bride, *s.* briglia; *bit of a bride*, il morso d'una briglia; — *v. n.* imbrigliare
Bridle, *s.* morso, o freno
Bridle one's passions, domare le sue passioni
Bridewell, *s.* casa di correzione
Brief, *s.* corto, breve, comune
Brief, *s.* breveto, o bolla; — *ly*, *adv.* brevemente; — *ness*, *s.* brevità
Brier, *s.* rovo, o pruno
Brigade, *s.* brigata
Brigadier, *s.* brigadiere
Brigantine, *s.* brigantino
Bright, *a.* chiaro, lucido; *it is bright*, è giorno; *thorough bright*, trasparente
Brighten, *v. n.* lustrare, pulire; — *ing*, *s.* pulimento
Brightish, *a.* lucido
Brightly, *adv.* chiaramente
Brightness, *s.* chiarezza, splendore
Brilliant, *a.* brillante
Brim, *s.* lembo, margine
Brimmer, *s.* un bicchiere pieno
Brimstone, *s.* zolfo
Brindled, *a.* vaiato, sgrigiato
Brine, *s.* salamoia, il mare
Bring, *v. n.* portare, arrecare; — *bring a design about*, fare riuscire un disegno; *bring forth a child*, partorire; *bring forth fruits*

BRO

produrre frutti; bring off, liberare; bring under, sottomettere; bring up a child, allevare un bambino; bring up a fashion, introdurre una moda; bring down, calare, umiliare; —er, s. portatore
Brinish, a. solmastoso
Brink, s. orlo, lembo; to be upon the brink of ruin, essere in gran pericolo di rovinarsi, o su l'orlo del precipizio
Brisy, a. salato
Briony, s. brionia, vigna salvatica
Brisk, a. vivace, lieto, allegro, vigoroso, forte; brisk gale of wind, un vento fresco; brisk one's self up, v. n. rallegrarsi
Brisker, s. (of an ox.) petto di bue
Briskly, ad. vigorosamente, lietamente
Briskness, s. vigore, vivacità, gagliardia, giocondità
Bristle, s. setola; — v. n. arricciarsi; bristle a shoe-maker's thread, attaccar la setola allo spago
Bristly, a. setoloso
British, a. Britannico
Brittle, a. fragile, frale; —ness, s. fragilità; brittly, ad. fragilmente
Broach, s. stidione; v. a. spillare una botte, mettere nello spiedo; broach a lie, inventare una bugia; —er, s. autore, inventore
Broad, a. largo; broadside, s. spar, o scarica; broad daylight, giorno chiaro; to grow broad, allargarsi; to speak broad, parlare guffamente; broad-faced, che ha una gran faccia; broad awake, affatto desto; broad trimmel, che ha un gran orlo
Broadly, ad. con bocca piena, largamente
Brocade, s. broccato
Brock, s. tasso
Brocket, s. cerviatto
Broccoli, s. broccoli [corrotta]
Brogues, s. scarpe di legno, lingua
Brill, s. tumulto, disputa; — v. a. arrostitre sopra le brace; broiled meat, s. braciucola
Broken, a. rotto, rovinato; broken sleep, sonno interrotto; broken meat, avanz, minuzzoli; broken language, linguaggio corrotto; broken-winded, bolso
Broker, s. rigattiere, sensale; broker's row, s. rigatteria; a pawn-broker, che prende in

BUB

pegno, usuraio; —age, s. senseria
Bronze, s. bronzo
Brooch, s. collare d'oro, cammeo
Brood, s. covata, razza, schiatta; brood-hen, chioccia; — v. n. covare; brooding-time, s. covatura
Brook, s. un ruscello; brook an affront, v. a. inghiottire un affronto
Broom, s. ginestra, scopa di ginestra, spazzola; butcher's broom, s. mirto salvatico
Broth, s. brodo; jelly-broth, s. brodo consumato
Brothel, s. bordello
Brother, s. fratello; brother-in-law, s. cognato; foster-brother, fratello di latte; brotherhood, s. fratellanza, confraternità; —ly, a. fraterno; —ly, ad. fraternamente
Brow, s. fronte, ciglio, arcile, sfacciataggine; — of a hill, cima d'un monte; browbeat one, v. a. guardar uno torvamente
Brown, a. bruno, nero; a brown girl, una bruna; brown paper, carta straccia; brown bread, pane nero; brown blue, livido; to make brown, imbrunire, abbrustolare; —ish, a. brunetto, bruno
Browse, s. messitiuccio; — v. a. pascolare
Bruise, s. ammaccamento; — v. a. ammaccare, far livido, schiacciare, pestare
Bruit, s. romore, strepito; bruit a thing abroad, v. a. fare correr fama
Brumal, a. brumale
Brunt, s. impeto, urto, assalto, disgrazia, disastro
Brush, s. spazzola, granata; brushwood, s. fastello di rami secchi
Brush, s. incontro, cozzo; a shoe-brush, setola; a painter's brush, pennello di pittore; — v. a. spazzolare, passar con fretta; — brush by one, passar vicino ad uno
Brustle, v. n. strepitare
Brutal, a. brutale; —ly, s. brutalità; —ize, v. n. diventar brutale; —ly, ad. brutalmente
Brute, s. un bruto, bestia
Brutish, a. brutale, sensuale; —ly, ad. bestialmente; —ness, s. brutalità
Bubble, s. babbola, o bolla, gonzo, sciocco, cosa da nulla, lappaglia; — v. a. truffare, ingannare;

BUL

Bubble up, v. n. gorgogliare
Bubbling up, s. gorgogliamento
Bubblly, s. pappo, mammella
Bube, s. tincop
Buck, s. un daino; buck goat, s. un becco; buck's horn, s. granaia; buck what, s. miglio
Buck clothes, v. a. fare il bucato
Buckle, s. calino, secchia
Buckle, s. fibbia, riccio; the tongue of a buckle, ardigione di fibbia; — v. a. affibbiare; buckle to one's business, badare a' fatti suoi
Buckler, s. uno scudo [cio]
Buckram, s. tela con salda, tralis
Buckthorn, s. spinamagna
Bucolic, s. bucolica
Bud, s. pollone, boccia; — v. n. germogliare
Budge, s. pelle d'agnello; budge-barrel, s. barileto da polvere
Budge, s. un martello; — v. n. muoversi [finanza]
Budget, s. bolgia; lo stato delle
Buff, s. cuoio di buefalo
Buffet, s. credenza; — v. a. schiaffeggiare
Buffet, s. schiaffo
Buff, s. buefalo; bufflehead, a. ballo, beccoso
Buffoon, s. buffone; to play the buffoon, buffonare; — cry, s. buffoneria, burla
Bug, s. clinico; May-day, s. scarafaggio; bugbear, s. spauracchio, fantasma; bugbear one, v. a. spaventare alcuno
Buggy, a. pieno di cimini
Bugle, s. bue salvatico, specie di biacchiere; buglehorn, s. corno da caccia
Build, v. a. fabbricare, edificare; build upon one, fidarsi
Builder, s. fabbricatore; chief builder, architetto
Building, s. fabbricazione, edificio; the art of building, l'architettura
Bulb, s. (of a plant), bulbo; — of the eye, la pupilla dell'occhio
Bulbous, a. bulboso
Bulge, v. n. far acqua, affondarsi
Bulimy, s. fame canina, bulimo
Bulk, s. massa, grossezza; bulk of a man's body, tronco, busto; bulk of a ship, scafo, corpo di naviglio; bulkhead, s. separazione in un vascello; —y, a. grande, grosso, massiccio, pesante, grave
Bulkiness, s. larghezza, grossezza
Bull, s. toro; — (popo's) brief, bolla, espressione ridicola; bull's

BUR

burle, *s.* verbo di bobe; **bull-
back**, *s.* capriero; **bull-dog**, *s.*
cane da toro; **bull-fighting**, *s.*
contendimento di tori
Bullace, *s.* prugnola; **bullace-tree**,
s. prugnolo salvatico
Bullet, *s.* palla di moschetto, o di
cannone; **bullet-hole**, *s.* buco di
palla
Bullion, *s.* oro, o argento in verghe
Bullock, *s.* un toro
Bully, *s.* uno sgherro, uno bravo;
bully-gamster, *s.* un truffatore
Bulrush, *s.* giunco
Bulwark, *s.* baluardo
Bum-bailiff, *s.* uno sbirro
Bumpkin, *s.* un balordo, un rustico
Bump, *s.* un colpo, gonfiamento;
bump up, *v. n.* gonfiarsi
Bumper, *s.* un pieno bicchiere
Bun, *s.* ciambella dolce
Bunch, *s.* gobba, tumore, mazzo,
fascio; **bunch of grapes**, grappolo
d'uva; **bunch of feathers**,
un pennacchio
Bunchy, *a.* gobbo [di gobba
Bunch out, *v. n.* gonfiarsi in forma
Bundle, *s.* fardello; **bundle up**,
v. a. affardellare
Bung, *s.* turacciolo del coechiume;
bung of a piece of ordnance, tu-
raccio; **bung-hole**, *s.* coechiume
Bangle, *s.* sbaglio, marrone; —
v. a. acciambellare, acciappare
Bungler, *s.* goffo, balordo; — *at*
play, *s.* un gozzo al giuoco
Bunglingly, *ad.* grossolanamente
Bunting, *s.* (a bird), traccolino
Bunter, *s.* birbone, attaccacenci;
puttarella
Buoy, *s.* gavitello; **buoy up**, *v. a.*
spalleggiare, sostenere
Burdock, *s.* lappola
Burden, *s.* carico, peso; **burden of**
a song, intercalare, ritornello;
a beast of burden, bestia da ba-
sto; — *v. a.* caricare; — *soma*,
a. incomodo
Bureau, *s.* armario
Burgh, *s.* borgo, castello
Burgare, *a.* (law term), tenuta in
un borgo
Burganet, *s.* borgognotta
Burgess, *s.* borghese, chi vota per i
membri di parlamento
Burgher, *s.* borghese
Burgher-master, *s.* burgomastro
Burglary, *s.* furto in una casa
Burial, *s.* sepoltura, mortorio
Burin, *s.* bolino, o bulino
Burlesque, *a.* burlesco, burlesco
Burly, *a.* corpaiccuto, grosso, grasso

BUT

Burn, *v. a.* bruciare, o ardere;
burn up, *v. n.* bruciare affatto,
consumarsi; **burn to ashes**, ri-
dursi in cenere; **burn one in the**
hand, bollare uno; **burn faint**
and dim, far poco lume
Burnet, *s.* pimpinella
Burning, *s.* scottatura, incendio;
— *a.* abbruciante, caldo; **burn-
ing coal**, *s.* brace; **burning-glass**,
a. vetro ardente
Burnish, *v. a.* bruciare; — *v. n.*
crescere; — *er*, *s.* brunitore; —
ing, *s.* brunitura; **burnishing-
stick**, *s.* brunitoio
Burnt, *a.* abbruciato
Burnt-offering, *s.* olocausto
Burnt up, *a.* arido, secco; **sun-
burnt**, abbronzato
Barrel-fly, *s.* tafano
Barrow, *s.* tana di coniglio; — *v. n.*
inabissarsi
Barre, *s.* borsa
Barter, *s.* tesoriere di collegio
Bars, *s.* crepatura; — *v. a.* and
n. crepare, scoppiare; **burst out**
with laughter, scoppiare delle
risa [a. erua, rottura
Barsen, *a.* allestito; **burstenness**,
s. crepatura
Bary, *v. a.* seppellire
Burying, *s.* seppellimento; —
place, *s.* sepoltura, campo santo
Bush, *s.* cespuglio; **bush of hair**, *s.*
capellatura
Bushel, *s.* staio
Bushy, *a.* cespuglioso, spesso
Busily, *ad.* ardentemente
Business, *s.* affare, faccenda
Bust, *s.* stecca del busto
Bustins, *s.* stivaletti
Bust, *s.* un bacio; — *v. a.* baciare
Bust, *s.* busto
Bustard, *s.* (a bird), otarida
Bustle, *s.* romore, fracasso; — *v. n.*
strepitare
Bustling, *s.* strepito, fracasso
Busy, *a.* occupato, affaccendato;
busy-body, *s.* un affannone, ciar-
pone; **busy day**, *s.* giorno d'affa-
ri; **busy one's self**, *v. r.* occu-
parsi, impacciarsi
But, *conj.* eccetto, ma, solamente;
— *but yet*, nientedimeno; **but a**
while since, poco fa; **but just**
now, adesso adesso
Butcher, *s.* macellaio; — *v. a.*
macellare, assassinare; — *y*, *s.*
macello, uccisione
Butler, *s.* dispensiere; — *age*, *s.*
dazio sul vino
Butt, *s.* confine, limiti; **butt-end of**
a thing, estremità d'una cosa;

CAB

butt-end of a musket, il calcio da
schoppo
Butt, *v. n.* cozzare; **butt at one**,
v. n. urtare alcuno
Butt, *s.* botte
Butt, *s.* limite, mira
Butter, *s.* burro; **butter-milk**, *s.*
resto del latte dopo estrattone, il
burro; **butterfly**, *s.* farfalla;
butter-vein, *s.* i denti d'avanti;
butter, *v. a.* condire con burro;
buter at play, *v. n.* truffare al
giuoco
Buttery, *s.* dispensa
Buttock, *s.* chiappa, o natica; **but-
tock of beef**, *s.* coscia di manzo
Buttin, *s.* bottone; — (in plants),
bottone, boccia; **button-hole**, *s.*
occhiello; **button-maker**, *s.* botto-
naio; **button**, *v. a.* abbotto-
nare [castro
Buttress, *s.* barbacane; — *ing*, *s.*
Buxom, *a.* allegro, giocondo, docile,
beaugino; — *ness*, *s.* gioia, alle-
grezza, docilità
Buy, *v. a.* comprare; **buy one off**
corrompere uno; — *er*, *s.* com-
peratore; **buying**, *s.* compra-
mento
Buzzard, *s.* bozzago
Buzz, *v. n.* ronzare; **buzz into one's**
ears, soffiar negli orecchi; —
ing, *s.* ronzio
By, *prep.* per, da, a, al; **by one's**
self, solo, sola; **by break of day**,
sul far del giorno
By, *ad.* vicino, accanto; **by all**
means, certamente; **by no means**,
in nessun conto; **by-place**, *s.* luo-
go fuor di mano; **by-way**, *s.* ri-
giro; **by-law**, *s.* statuto; **by-
stander**, *s.* spettatore

C

CABALA, *s.* cabala
Cabalistical, *a.* cabalistico
Cabal, *s.* pratica, congiura, partito,
tenda; — *v. n.* macchinare
Cabalist, *s.* cabalista
Cabbage, *s.* cavolo; **cabbage-let-
tuce**, *s.* lattuga capoccia; **a tur-
lor's cabbage**, ritagli di sartore
— *v. n.* crescere in cento raccol-
to — *v. a.* rubare i ritagli del
panno
Cabin, *s.* camerino in un vascello
Cabinet, *s.* gabinetto; **cabinet coun-
cil**, il gabinetto, i segreti, i ministri

CAL

teri della corte; cabinet-maker, s. abanista
 Cable, s. gomema
 Cacao, or Caca, s. cacao
 Cackle, v. n. crociare
 Cacklin, s. croccio
 Cacophony, s. cacofonia
 Cadaverous, s. cadaveroso
 Cade, s. barile
 Cadence, s. cadenza
 Cadet, s. minornato, o cadetto
 Cag, s. caratello
 Cage, s. gabbia, prigione; — v. a. mettere in gabbia
 Cajole, v. a. vezzeggiare, lusingare, ingannare; — er, s. adulatore, lusingatore; — ing, s. lusinga, carezza
 Caitiff, s. schiavo, scellerato, cattivo
 Cake, s. focaccia dolce; s. wax-cake, un pan di cera; — v. n. rappigliarsi
 Calamanco, s. durante
 Calamine, s. giallina
 Calamint, s. (an herb.) calaminta
 Calamitous, a. calamitoso, sfortunato
 Calamity, s. calamità, sfortuna
 Calamus, s. calamo, canna
 Calcinate, and Calcine, v. a. calcinare, ridurre in calce
 Calcination, and Calcination, s. calcinazione
 Calcula, v. a. calcolare; — ing, — ion, s. calcolo, computo
 Calculator, s. computista
 Calcification, s. calcificazione
 Calendar, s. calendario
 Calender, s. panteruolo; — v. a. manganare, lisciare
 Calenda, s. pl. calende, o calendi
 Calenture, s. febbre maligna
 Calf, s. un vitello; calf's foot, s. (herb.) colocasia; calf of the leg, la polpa della gamba
 Calf, s. un daino d'un anno
 Caliber, s. calibro, o bocca
 Calico, s. te a di cotone
 Calligraphy, s. calligrafia
 Callix, s. calice d'ogni fiore
 Calk, a ship, v. a. calafatare un vascello
 Calker, s. calefaro, calefatto
 Calking, s. il calefatore
 Call, s. chiamata, invito; — v. a. chiamare, nominare; convocare; call one's game, dir il suo giuoco; call one in, far entrare uno; call back one's word, rievocare la sua parola; call aside, prendere uno da parte; call forth, fare uscire; call together,

CAN

radunare; call to one, invocare; call one to account, fare rendere conto ad uno; call at a place, andare ad un luogo; call one up in a morning, svegliare uno
 Callidity, s. astuzia, malizia
 Calling, s. vocazione, mestiere, impiego
 Callousness, s. callosità, durezza
 Callous, a. calloso, duro
 Callow, a. spiumato
 Calm, s. calma, bonaccia; — a. calmo, tranquillo; — v. a. calmare; — ly, ad. tranquillamente, — nesa, s. calma
 Calotte, s. berretta
 Caltrop, s. tribolo; — (plant), spinna
 Calumniate, v. n. calunniare; — or, s. calunniatore
 Calumnious, a. calunnioso
 Calumny, s. calunnia
 Calve, v. n. fare un vitello
 Calvinism, s. Calvinismo
 Calvinist, s. Calvinista
 Calx, s. calce, o calcina
 Cambering, a. (sea term.) curvato, piegato
 Cambric, s. tela batista
 Camel, s. camello
 Camelpard, s. giraffa
 Camera obscura, s. camera oscura
 Camiade, s. attacco di notte
 Camlet, s. cambellotto
 Camp, s. campo; a running camp, campo volante; — v. n. accamparsi, attendarsi
 Campaign, s. (level country.) campagna; campaign wig, s. perruca da cavaliere; — ing, s. campagna
 Campeche, s. campeggio
 Camphire, s. canfora
 Can, v. defec. potere; I cannot, non posso; it cannot be, non è possibile
 Canal, s. canale
 Canary, s. vino di Canaria; — bird, s. Canarino
 Cancel, v. a. risignere, limitare; cancel a writing, v. a. annullare uno scritto
 Cancer, s. canchero, cancro
 Candid, a. candido, ingenuo
 Candidiate, s. candidato
 Candidly, ad. candidamente
 Candie, s. candela; — snuff, s. smoccolatoio; — stick, s. candeliere; — mas, s. la candelaia
 Candour, s. candore, ingenuità
 Candy, a. Exc. sugar candy, zucchero randito; — v. a. confettare

CAP

Cane, s. canna, bastone; the head of a cane, poro d'un bastone
 Cane one, v. a. bastonare
 Canicular, a. canicolare; — days, giorni caniculari
 Canine, a. canino; canine appetite, s. fame canina
 Canister, s. vaso da tè (broce)
 Canker, s. canchero; — worm, s. cannibal, s. cannibale
 Cannon, s. cannone; — bullet, s. palla di cannone
 Cannonade, s. cannonata; — v. n. cannonare
 Cannonier, s. cannoniere
 Canon, s. canone, regola, statute della chiesa
 Canon, s. canonico
 Canonial, s. canonico
 Canonist, s. canonista
 Canonisation, s. canonizzazione
 Canonize, v. a. canonizzare
 Canonship, s. canonicato
 Canopy, s. baldacchino
 Canorous, a. canoro, melodico
 Canoe, s. barchetta
 Cant, s. gergo, gergaccio; — v. n. parlar in gergo
 Cantata, s. cantata
 Cantharides, s. ranterelle
 Canticle, s. cantica
 Canting language, s. gergo
 Canthe, s. tozzo, o pezzo [videre]
 Canthe out, v. a. smembrare, dicano, s. canto
 Caaton, s. cantone
 Canton, v. n. ritirarsi
 Cantonize, v. a. dividere in cantoni
 Canvass, s. canvaccio; canvass a business, v. a. esaminare un negozio; canvass for a place, v. n. far broglio per una carica; — ing, s. broglio, maneggio
 Canzonet, s. canzonetta
 Cap, s. berretta, capo, testa
 Cap-maker, s. berrettajo; cap-a-pie, ad. da capo a piedi; cap one, v. sberrettare uno
 Capable, a. capace, idoneo
 Capacious, a. capace, spazioso; — ness, s. capacità, abilità
 Caparison, s. copertina; — v. a. porre la copertina ad un cavallo
 Cape, s. capo, punta, bravero
 Capar, s. capriola, capperò, galea di corio; cross capers, s. infornuti, traversie; v. n. capriolare
 Capitamenta, s. (of plants), file
 Capillary, a. capillare
 Capital, a. capitale, grande; capital crime, delitto degno di morte, — ly, ad. capitalmente

CAR

Capitation, *s.* (a tax,) capitazione
Capitol, *s.* campidoglio, cittadella dell' antica Roma
Capitular, *s.* capitolare
Capitulate, *v.* a. capitolare; —*ion*, *s.* capitolazione (nare)
Capoon, *s.* cappone; — *v.* a. cappare
Capot, *s.* (at piquet,) cappotto; *cap pot one*, *v.* a. far cappotto
Caprice, *s.* capriccio, fantasia
Capricious, *a.* capriccioso; —*ly*, *ad.* capricciosamente
Capricorn, *s.* capricorno
Capriole, *s.* capriola
Capstan, *s.* (with mariners,) argano; *the main capstan*, *s.* argano doppio
Captain, *s.* capitano, capo; —*ship*, capitanea
Caption, *s.* certificato
Captious, *a.* sofistico, ambiguo, critico, litigioso; —*ly*, *ad.* sofisticamente; —*ness*, *a.* furberia, fraude, cavillazione
Captive, *v.* a. cattivare
Captive, *s.* cattivo, schiavo; —*ity*, *s.* cattività
Captor, *s.* colui che fa una cattura
Capture, *s.* cattura, bottino, presa
Capuchins, *s.* Capuccini
Car, *s.* carro, carretta
Carabine, *s.* carabina [ca]
Carack, *s.* (a Spanish ship,) carrac
Carat, *s.* carato
Caravan, *s.* caravana, carro
Caravel, *s.* caravella
Caraway, *s.* (a seed,) pasticciano
Carbuncle, *s.* carbonchio, carbon-cella
Carcass, *s.* carcame, cadavere
Card, *s.* carta; *a pack of cards*, mazzo di carte; — (for wool,) cardo; *a trump card*, trionfo; *card-maker*, *s.* cartajo, scardasso; — *v.* a. cardare; —*er*, *s.* scardassiere
Cardinal, *s.* cardinale; — *cap*, *s.* cappello di cardinale; *cardinal*, *a.* cardinale; —*ship*, *s.* cardinalato
Care, *s.* cura, pensiero; *to take care of a thing*, provvedere ad una cosa; — *v.* a. curarsi, tenere conto
Careen, *v.* a. carenare
Career, *s.* carriera, corso, strada
Careful, *a.* sollecito, prudente, inquieto, pensoso; —*ly*, *ad.* accuratamente, prudentemente; —*ness*, *a.* cura, cautela, inquietudine
Careless, *a.* negligente; —*ly*, *ad.*

CAR

negligentemente; —*ness*, *s.* negligenza
Careen, *s.* carezza, lusinga; — *v.* a. accarezzare, lusingare
Carman, *s.* carrettiere
Carmelite, *s.* Carmelitano
Carminative, *a.* carminativo
Carminse, *s.* carminio
Carnage, *s.* strage, uccisione, pasto che si dà a' cani
Carnal, *a.* carnale, sensuale; —*ity*, *s.* sensualità; —*ly*, *ad.* carnalmente
Carnation, *s.* garofano; — (in painting,) colorito, carnagione; — *colour*, *s.* colore incarnato
Carnival, *s.* carnevale
Carneous, *a.* carnosio
Carnivorous, *a.* carnivoro, vorace
Carnosity, *s.* carnosità
Carol, *s.* carola, canto di natale; — *v.* a. cantare
Caroline hat, *s.* cappello di fietro
Carolus, *s.* (a coin,) carolo
Carouse, *s.* crapula; *carouse it*, *v.* n. trincare
Carp, *s.* (a fish,) carpine
Carp at, *v.* a. criticare, censurare
Carpenter, *s.* falegname; —*y*, *s.* arte di falegname
Carper, *s.* critico, maldicente, censore, correttor
Carpet, *s.* tappeto
Carriage, *s.* carrozza, vettura, carico, carriaggio, aria, portamento; — *for ordnance*, letto di cannone; *carriage of an army*, bagagli
Carrier, *s.* vetturino, messaggero, procaccio
Carrión, *s.* carogna
Carrot, *s.* carota; *carrotty*, *a.* di colore giallo
Carry, *v.* a. portare, menare; *carry away*, *v.* a. portar via, rapire; *carry back*, riportare, rimenare; *carry over*, continuare, avanzare; *carry off*, portar via, dissipare; *carry it*, vincere, avere il vantaggio; *to carry the day*, ottenere la vittoria
Cart, *s.* carro, carretta; —*rut*, *s.* rotaia; —*load*, *s.* carrettata; —*wright*, *s.* carradore; —*horse*, *s.* cavallo di carretta; *cart one*, *v.* a. legar uno ad un carro
Cartel, *s.* cartello, disfida
Cartusian, *s.* Certosino
Cartilage, *s.* cartilagine; —*inous*, *a.* cartilagineo
Cartoon, *s.* cartone
Cartouch, *and* **Cartridge**, *s.* cartoccio, cartella

CAS

Caruncle, *s.* caruncula
Carve, *v.* a. tagliare, trinciare, incagliare, scolpire; —*er*, *s.* uno scaldo; — *in stone or wood*, scultore; — (engraver,) incisore
Carver's work, *s.* scultura
Cascade, *s.* cascata
Case, *s.* caso, soggetto, fatto, condizione, occasione; — *of bottles*, una cantinetta; *case*, (to put any thing in,) scatola, cassa; *case for pens*, pennaiuolo; *letter-case*, porta-lettere; *watch-case*, cassa d'orologio
Case, *v.* a. incassare
Caseharden, *v.* a. indurire
Casemate, *s.* casematta; — (in architecture,) barbacone
Casement, *a.* finestra, serrata d'una finestra
Cash, *s.* cassa, cassetta, denaro corrente; *to run out of cash*, prodigare il suo denaro
Cashier, *s.* cassiere; — *v.* a. cassare; — *ing*, *s.* il cassare, cassazione [no Indiano]
Cashoo, *s.* (India gum,) sugo di legno
Cask, *s.* botte, barile
Casket, *s.* una cassetta
Casque, *s.* elmo
Casnia, *s.* casia
Casock, *s.* sottana da chierici
Cast, *s.* colpo, tiro; — *of the eyes*, occhiata; *cast away*, *s.* rifiuto; — *a.* naufragato
Cast, *v.* a. gettare; *cast a dart*, lanciare un dardo; *cast lots*, tirar le sorti
Cast, *v.* n. vomitare, incurvarsi
Cast away, *v.* a. abbandonare; — *cast forth*, esalare; *cast headlong*, precipitare; *cast off*, spogliare, rigettare; *cast up*, suppelzare, contare; *cast up one's eyes*, alzar gli occhi; *cast down one's eyes*, chinare gli occhi; *cast down*, affliggere, scoraggiare; *cast out*, scacciare
Castaneta, *s.* castagnetta
Castellany, *and* **Castleward**, *s.* castellania
Castigate, *v.* a. castigare; —*ion*, *s.* castigo
Casting-house, *s.* fonderia
Casting-net, *s.* rete, ritrecine
Castle, *s.* castello, forte; — *v.* n. (at chess,) roccare
Castor, *s.* castoreo; *castor-hat*, *s.* un cappello di castoreo
Castrate, *v.* a. castrare; —*ion*, *s.* il castrare
Casual, *a.* casuale, accidentale; —

CAU

ly, *ad. casualmente*; —ly, *s. caso, avventura*
 Casuist, *s. casuista*
 Cat, *s. gatto, gatta*; a polecat, *s. faina*; civet-cat, *s. zibetta*
 Calacomba, *s. calacombe*
 Catalogue, *s. catalogo*
 Catamountain, *s. gatto salvatico*
 Cataplasm, *s. cataplasmo*
 Catapult, *s. catapulte*
 Cataract, *s. cateratta*
 Catarh, *s. catarro*
 Catastrofhe, *s. catastrofe*
 Catcall, *s. fischio, o richiamo*
 Catgut, *s. minugia*
 Catch, *s. specie d'aria musicale*; cattura, presa; — (of a latch), ganghero del saliscendo; catch-poll, *s. sbirro, zaffo*; catchword, *s. chiamata*
 Catch, *v. a. prendere, chiappare, rapire, portar via*; catch one, *v. a. sorprendere alcuno*; catch a cold, *v. n. raffreddarsi*; catch up, *impugnare*
 Catching, *s. presa, cattura*; — *a. contagio*
 Catechetical, *a. catechistico*
 Catechise, *v. a. catechizzare*
 Catechism, *s. catechismo*
 Catechist, *s. catechista*
 Catechumen, *s. catecumeno*
 Categorical, *a. categorico*; —ly, *ad. categoricamente*
 Category, *s. categoria*
 Caker, *v. n. fare provvisione*; — *er. s. provveditore*
 Caterpillar, *s. (insect.) bruco*; — *s. (plant.) scorpione*
 Caterwaul, *s. miagolata*; — *v. n. miagolare*
 Cathedral, *s. cattedrale*
 Catholicism, *s. cattolicesimo*
 Catholic, *a. cattolico*
 Catholicon, *s. diacattolicon*
 Cattle, *s. bestiame* [Inglese]
 Caudle, *s. bevanda delle puerpere*
 Caul, *s. membrana nell' utero*; — *for women's heads, cappino, scuffa*
 Cauldron, *s. calderone*
 Cauliflower, *s. cavolo fiore*
 Causal, *a. causale*; —ity, *s. causalità, origine*
 Cause, *s. causa, principio*; partito; — (at law), *s. causa, processo*; — *v. a. causare, fare*; cause sleep, *far dormire*
 Causeless, *a. and —ly, ad. senza causa, ingiusto, a torto*
 Causey, and Causeway, *s. marciapiede*

CEN

Cautelous, *a. accorto, astuto, dritto*
 Caustic, *a. caustico, adustivo*
 Cauterize, *v. a. cauterizzare, incendere*
 Caution, *s. cautela, accortezza, avviso, avvertimento*; — *v. a. avvertire*
 Cautious, *a. avvisato, circospetto*; —ly, *ad. saviamente, cautamente*; —ness, *s. circospezione*
 Cavalcade, *s. cavalcata*
 Cavalier, *s. cavaliere*; —ly, *ad. cavalleresco*
 Cavalry, *s. cavalleria*
 Cave, *s. caverna, spelunca, cantina*
 Caveat, *s. (law term.) avvertenza, cauzione* [verbo]
 Cavern, *s. caverna*; —ous, *a. caviare, s. caviare*
 Cavil, *s. cavillo, sofisma*; — *v. n. cavillare, sofisticare*; cavil at, *v. a. criticare*; —ing, *s. cavillazione, gaviillazione*; —ler, *s. un sofista*; —ling, *a. saccetto, sofisticato*
 Cavity, *s. cavità*
 Cease, *v. n. cessare, desistere*; —less, *a. continuo*
 Ceasing, *s. cessamento, inazione*; without ceasing, *ad. incessantemente*
 Cecity, *s. cecità*
 Cedar, *s. cedro*
 Ceiling, *s. soffitta*
 Celandine, *s. (herb.) celidonia*
 Celebrate, *v. a. celebrare*
 Celebrated, *a. celebre, famoso*
 Celebrating, and Celebration, *s. celebrazione, solennità, laude, elogio*
 Celebrious, *a. celebre, illustre*
 Celebrity, *s. celebrità, elogio, laude*
 Celerity, *s. celerità, prestezza*
 Celery, *s. sedano*
 Celestial, *a. celestiale*
 Celestines, *s. Celestini*
 Celibacy, *s. celibato*
 Cell, *s. cella, cellula*
 Cellar, *s. cantina, canova*; —age, *s. cantine*
 Cement, *s. smalto*; — *v. a. amodare, fermare*
 Cense, *v. a. incensare*; —er, *s. incensiere, o turibolo*
 Censor, *s. censore*
 Censorious, *a. critico, maldicente*; —ly, *ad. da censore*; —ness, *s. censura, critica*
 Censorship, *s. dignità di censore*
 Censure, *s. censura, correzione*; — *v. a. censurare*

CHA

Cent, *s. cento*
 Centaur, *s. centauro*
 Centenary, *a. centenario*
 Centinel, *s. see Sentinel*
 Central, *a. centrale*
 Centre, *a. centro*; — *v. n. terminare, riunirsi*
 Centry, *a. sentinella*; — (for an arch), *centina*
 Centry, *s. santuario*
 Centuple, *a. and s. centuplicato*
 Centurion, *s. centurione*
 Century, *a. centuria*
 Cephalic, *a. cefalico*
 Cerate, *s. cerotto*
 Cerecloth, *s. tela incerata*
 Ceremonial, *a. cerimonioso*; — *a. cerimoniale*
 Ceremonious, *a. cerimonioso*; —ly, *ad. cerimoniosamente*
 Ceremony, *s. cerimonia*
 Certain, *a. certo, fisso, sicuro*; —ly, *ad. certamente*; —ty, *s. certezza, verità*
 Certificate, *s. certificato*
 Certify, *v. a. certificare, avvertire, assicurare*
 Certitude, *s. certezza*
 Cerulean, *a. turchino*
 Ceruse, *s. cerussa* [tassare]
 Cess, *s. tassazione, tassa*; — *v. a. Cessation, s. cessazione, traslasciamento*; — *of arms, sospensione di armi*
 Cession, *s. cessazione, trasporto*; —ary, *a. ex. cessationary bankrupt, cesionario*
 Cestus, *s. cesto*
 Cetaceous, *a. che partecipa della balena*
 Chafe, *v. a. riscaldare, fregare, mettere in collera, adirarsi*; — *v. n. (in riding), scorticarsi*
 Chaffer, and Chaffing-dish, *s. scaldavivande*
 Chaff, *s. lolla, loppa*
 Chaffer, *s. mercanzia*
 Chaffer, *v. n. negoziare, prezzolare*; —ing, *s. negozio, traffico*
 Chaffinch, *s. fringuello* [ra]
 Chafing, *s. (of the skin), scorticarsi*
 Chaffy, *a. pieno di lolla*
 Chagrin, *s. affanno*
 Chain, *s. catena, servitù*; chain-lace, *s. catenella*
 Chain-shot, *s. palle incatenate*; a link of a chain, *anello di catena*
 Chain, *v. a. incatenare*; —ing, *incatenamento*
 Chair, *s. sedia, sedile*; an arm-chair, *sedia d'appoggio*; a privy-chair, *segetta*

CHA

Chairman, *s.* capo, presidente, portantino
Chaise, *s.* calesso
Chalcedony, *s.* (precious stone), calcosonio (rare)
Chalography, *s.* intagliatura in
Chalcograph, *s.* intagliatore in rame [36 moggi]
Chaldron, *s.* misura di carbone di Chalee, *s.* calice
Chalk, *s.* creta bianca; chalk-pit, *s.* luogo donde si cava la creta bianca
Chalk, *v.* *s.* notare colla creta; chalk a picture, disegnare un ritratto; chalk out, mostrare, segnare; —ing, (of a picture), abbozzare un ritratto
Chalky clay, *s.* naarga
Challenge, *s.* pretesione, rifiuto
Challenge, *v.* *s.* sfidare, pretendere, accusare, rigettare; —er, *s.* aggresore
Chalybeate water, *s.* acqua ferrata
Chamber, *s.* camera; —maid, *s.* cameriera; —ing, *s.* sfrenatezza
Chamberlain, *s.* camerlingo; —of London, il tesoriere di Londra; chamberlain, (at an inn), cameriere, o cameriere d'un albergo
Chameleon, *s.* camaleonte
Chamfer, *s.* scanalatura
Chamfer, *v.* *s.* scanalare; —ing, *s.* scanalatura
Chamois, *s.* camoscio, camozza
Champ, *v.* *s.* masticare, mordere
Champaign, or **Champaign country**, *s.* campagna, piana
Champion, *s.* campione
Chance, *s.* sorte, accidente
Chance-guest, *s.* un sopravveniente; chance-customer, *s.* avventore casuale; chance-medley, *s.* omicidio involontario, caso fortuito; an ill-chance, disgrazia, sfortuna; to take one's chance, arrischiare
Chance, *v.* *s.* succedere, avvenire
Chancel, *s.* balaustrata; —of a church, il presbiterio
Chancellor, *s.* cancelliere; —ship, *s.* la carica di cancelliere
Chancery, or **Chancery-court**, *s.* la cancelleria; chancery-office, ufficio della cancelleria
Chandler, *s.* lumiera
Chandler, *s.* pizzicagnolo; tallow-chandler, candelaio; a wax-chandler, ceraiaio
Change, *s.* cambiamento, varietà, cambio; —(or exchange), la borsa; change of seasons, il corso

CHA

delle stagioni; change of the moon, interlunio
Change, *v.* *s.* cambiare; change one's mind, mutar d'intenzione; —able, *a.* cangiante, variabile; the moon will change to-morrow, la luna farà domani
Changeableness, *s.* mutabilità
Changeling, *s.* parto suppositizio, sciocco, balordo
Changer, *s.* cambiatore
Changing, *s.* cambiamento
Channel, *s.* canale; —of a river, il letto d'un fiume; the English channel, la Manica
Channel, *v.* *s.* scanalare
Chant, *s.* canto fermo
Chant, *v.* *s.* cantare; —er, *s.* cantore
Chanticleer, *s.* un gallo
Chaos, *s.* caos
Chap, *s.* fessura, speccatura
Chap, *v.* *s.* spaccarsi, crepare
Chape of a scabbard, *s.* pontale del fodero della spada
Chapel, *s.* cappella; —ry, *s.* cappellania
Chaperon, *s.* cappuccio, donna attempata
Chapiter, *s.* capitello
Chapters, *s.* capitoli, articoli
Chaplain, *s.* cappellano; —ship, *s.* cappellania
Chaplet, *s.* rosario, corona
Chapman, *s.* compratore, avventore
Chapter, *s.* capitolo
Char, *s.* negoziuccio; char-woman, *s.* spazzina
Character, *s.* carattere, onore; to give one an ill character, sparlare d'uno
Characteristical, and **Characteristic**, *a.* caratteristico
Characterize, *v.* *s.* caratterizzare
Charcoal, *s.* carbone di legno
Charge, *s.* carion, peso, carica, incombenza, cura, condotta, imputazione; —(expense), spesa; —(in fighting), carica, assalto; to lay a thing to one's charge, dar colpa d'una cosa ad uno
Charge, *v.* *s.* caricare, incaricare, comandare; —(to accuse), incolpare, accusare
Chargeable, (expensive), *a.* dispendioso; to be chargeable, essere d'incomodo ad uno
Charger, *s.* un gran piatto
Chariot, *s.* carro, cocchio; —er, *s.* cocchiere
Charitable, *a.* caritatevole; —ness,

CHE

s. disposizione caritatevole; —ly, *ad.* caritativamente
Charity, *s.* carità, limosina; I live in charity with all men, vivo in carità con ognuno
Char coal, *v.* *s.* far carboni; char, or charcoal, *s.* carbone di legno
Charles's Wain, (a constellation), Forca maggiore
Charin, *s.* incanto, allettamento, bellezza, vaghezza; —v. *s.* incantare, ammaliare, piacere, rapire
Charmer, *s.* incantatore
Charming, *s.* incantamento; —a, vezzoso, pago
Charnel-house, *s.* cimitero
Charter, *s.* patente, privilegio; —charter-party, *s.* contratto fra dei mercanti, e capitani di vascelli
Charts, *s.* carte marine, o sia altre
Chase, *s.* caccia; —(a forest), bosco, foresta [cacciare]
Chase, *v.* *s.* cacciare, incassare
Chaser, *s.* cacciatore, colui che la vora di cello
Chase, *s.* fessura, apertura
Chaste, *a.* casto, pudico; —ly, *ad.* castamente; —ness, *s.* castità
Chasten, *v.* *s.* castigare; —ing, *s.* castigamento
Chastise, *v.* *s.* castigare; —ment, *s.* castigo
Chastity, *s.* castità [la]
Chasuble, (a priest's dress), pianeta
Chat, *s.* cicalamento, ciarla; —v. *s.* ciarlare, cicalare
Chattels, *s.* beni mobili
Chatter, *v.* *s.* cornacchiare, ciarlare, garrir
Chatterer, *s.* ciarlatore
Chattering, *s.* cicaleria; —of birds, garrimento degli uccelli; —of the teeth, battimento di denti; chatter-pie, *s.* gatta, o pica
Chattering, *s.* cicala, cicalamento
Cheap, *a.* a buon mercato; deg-cheap, a vil prezzo
Cheapen, *v.* *s.* prezzolare; —er, *s.* prezzolatore
Cheapness, *s.* buon mercato
Cheat, *s.* truffa, furberia; un furbo, truffatore, un barto; —v. *s.* ingannare; cheat at play, giuocare al giuoco
Cheater, *s.* ingannatore, truffatore
Cheating, *s.* inganno; —ly, *ad.* con inganno
Check, *s.* freno, briglia, danno, perdita, disgrazia, censura, riprensione; —v. *s.* reprimerla

CHI

frenare; *check one's talk*, rompere altrui le parole in bocca
Checker-work, *s.* tarsia
Checker, *v. a.* intarsiare; — *ed.*, *a.* scacchato (matto)
Checkmate, *s.* (al chess) scacco
Check, *s.* la guancia; *check-bone*, *s.* la mascella; *check-teeth*, *s.* denti mascellari; *check-varnish*, belletto [coraggio]
Cheer, *s.* festa, pasto, ciera, volto
Cheer up, *v. a.* rallegrare, rianimare, alleggerire, star di buon cuore, *cheer up*, *interj.* animo, state di buon animo
Cheerful, *a.* allegro, festoso; — *ly*, *ad.* allegramente; — *ness*, *s.* gioia, allegria
Cheerless, *a.* malinconico
Cheese, *s.* formaggio; *cream-cheese*, giuncata; *cheese curds*, latte rappreso; *cheese-cake*, *s.* torta di latte; *cheesemonger*, *s.* formaggiaro
Cherish, *v. a.* voler bene, amare, riacquare, mantenere; *cherish the memory of any one*, conservar caramente la memoria di qualcuno
Cherry, *s.* ciliegia; — *tree*, *s.* ciliegio; *cherry-checks*, guance vermiglie
Cherub, *o.* Cherubin, *s.* cherubino
Chess, *s.* scacchi; *chess-board*, *s.* scacchiere
Chest, *s.* cassa, forziere; — *of drawers*, un cassetto; *a man's chest*, il cassero, il torace
Chestnut, *s.* castagna; — *tree*, *s.* castagno; — *colour*, castagnino
Cheveril, *o.* Cheveril leather, *s.* capretto, o cuoio di capretto
Chew, *v. a.* masticare; *chew the cud*, ruminare, digrulare
Che wing, *s.* masticamento
Chicane, *s.* cavillazione; — *v. n.* cavillare [cavillazione]
Chicaner, *s.* cavillatore; — *y.*, *s.* Chick, *o.* Chicken, *s.* pollastro
Chicken-pox, *s.* morvillione
Chickweed, *s.* centocchio, herba da pollastri
Child one, *v. a.* sgridare
Childer, *s.* riprensore
Chiding, *s.* riprensione
Chief, *a.* principale; — *s.* un capo, generale; — *est.*, *a.* principalissimo; — *ly*, *ad.* principalmente
Chieftain, *s.* capitano
Chiblain, *s.* pedigone
Child, *s.* fanciullo; *child-birth*, *s.* parto; *childbot*, *s.* puerperio;

CHI

a god-child, *s.* figlioccio; *to be with child*, essere gravida; *from a child*, dalla culla; *childhood*, *s.* infanzia
Childish, *a.* fanciullesco; — *ly*, *ad.* puerilmente; — *ness*, *s.* infanzia
Children, *a.* che non ha figliuoli
Children, *s. pl.* fanciulli
Childiad, *s.* un migliaio
Chill, *and* Chilly, *a.* gelato; *freddoloso*
Chill, *v. a.* gelare, agghiacciare; — *v. n.* gelarsi, freddarsi; — *ness*, *s.* freddo, gelo, freddura
Chime, *s.* doppio di campana; *chime the bells*, *v. a.* sonare le campane a doppio
Chimera, *s.* chimera, fantasia
Chimerical, *a.* chimérico; — *ly*, *ad.* chimericamente
Chimney, *s.* cammino; — *piece*, *s.* cornice del cammino; — *sweep*, *s.* spazza-caminio
Chin, *s.* mento; *chin-cloth*, *s.* bavaglio
China, *o.* China-ware, *s.* porcellana; *China-man*, *s.* mercante di porcellana; *China orange*, *s.* melarancia dolce
Chine, *s.* schiena, il filo delle reni; — *v. a.* rompere il filo delle reni
Chink, *s.* fessura, crepatura; — *v. n.* spaccarsi, fendersi; — *v. a.* sonar le monete
Chinky, *a.* pien di fessure
Chintz, *s. pl.* Indiana fine
Chip, *s.* scheggia, bruciolo; *chips of bread*, croste di pane; *a chip-axe*, *s.* accetta
Chip, *v. a.* truciolare; *chip bread*, *v. a.* scrostare del pane
Chipping of bread, scrostà di pane
Chirographer, *s.* un maestro di scrittura
Chirography, *s.* chirografia
Chiromancy, *s.* chiromanzia
Chirp, *v. n.* garrir, cantare, pigolare; — *ing*, *s.* rartimento
Chirurgical, *a.* chirurgico
Chisel, *s.* scarpello; *chisel-work*, *s.* lavora d'intagliatore; — *v. a.* intagliare, scolpire
Chit, *s.* bambino; germoglio
Chit, *v. n.* barbare, germogliare
Chit-chat, *s.* cicalio, chiacchiera
Chitterlings, *s.* budella, nunugia, malsiccia, strigolo; *gala della camicia*
Chitty, *a.* puerile, sciocco; *chitty face*, un viso piccolo, un balordo, *minchione*

CHR

Chivalry, *s.* cavalleria, *seudo as bile*, che dipende dal re, o da altro signore
Chocolate, *s.* cioccolata; *chocolate-pot*, *s.* cioccolattiera; — *stick*, *o.* mill, *s.* frullo
Choice, *s.* elezione, scelta, varietà, abbondanza; — *a.* scelto, eletto, raro; *choice men*, fior di genio; — *ly*, *ad.* preziosamente, caramente; — *ness*, *s.* delicatezza, cura
Choir, *s.* coro d'una chiesa
Choke, *v. a.* soffocare, strangolare; *choke up a pipe*, stoppare un condotto
Choking, *s.* soffocamento
Choler, *s.* bile, collera, ira; — *ic*, *a.* colerico
Choose, *v. a.* scegliere, eleggere; *choose out*, *v. a.* eleggere, capare; *choose rather*, amar meglio
Choosing, *s.* scegliimento; *this was of my own choosing*, questo fu di mia elezione
Chop, *s.* fetta, pezzo; *mutton-chop*, braciola di castrato; *chop*, *s. pl.* mascelle; *v. a.* tagliare, tritare; — *or exchange*, barattare; *chop off*, *v. a.* troncare; *chop at a thing*, *v. a.* afferrare, impugnare; *chopping-board*, *s.* tagliero; *chopping-knife*, *s.* coltello, mannaia
Chorist, *s.* corista
Chorography, *s.* corografia
Chorus, *s.* coro
Chough, *s.* (bird) mulacchia
Chouse, *s.* minchione, sciocco, inganno, tiro; — *v. a.* ingannare, truffare
Chrim, *s.* cresima
Christ, *s.* Cristo
Christen, *v. a.* battezzare; — *dom*, *s.* Cristianità; — *ing*, *s.* battesimo
Christian, *s.* un Cristiano; — *ly*, *s.* Cristianità; — *ism*, *s.* Cristianesimo; — *ly*, *ad.* Cristianamente; — *name*, *s.* nome di battesimo
Christmas, *s.* il natale; *Christmas-box*, *s.* salvadanaio; *la musica di natale*, il ceppo
Chromatic, *a.* cromatico; — *chromatic music*, musica cromatica
Chronical, *a.* cronico; — *disease*, malattia cronica
Chronicle, *s.* cronica; — *v. a.* mettere nelle croniche
Chronicle, *s.* autore di croniche
Chronologer, *s.* cronologista

CIR

Chronological, *a. cronologico*
Chronologist, *s. cronologista*
Chronology, *s. cronologia*
Chrysalis, *s. crisalide* [crisolito]
Chrysolite, *s. (a precious stone)*
Chub, *s. (a fish)*; capitone; — *un rustico*; — *una testaccia*
Chuck, *s. schiamazzo, sorgozzone*; *chuck-farthing*, *fossata*; *chuck*, *v. a. schiamazzare*; — (*under the chin*), *v. a. dare un sorgozzone*
Chuckle, *v. n. dare nelle risa di quando in quando*
Chuff, *s. un rustico*; — *y*, *s. zotico*
Champ, *s. un pezzo, tocco*
Church, *s. chiesa*; — *man*, *s. ecclesiastico*; — *yard*, *s. cimiterio*; — *lands*, *s. pt. beni ecclesiastici*; — *time*, *tempo d'andare alla chiesa*; — *warden*, *santese*; *church a woman*, *v. a. entrare in sauto, purificarsi*
Churl, *s. zotico, villano, un taccagno, avarone*
Churlish, *a. rustico, rozzo*; — *ly*, *ad. rusticamente*; — *ness*, *s. rusticità* [burro]
Churn, *s. zangola*; — *v. a. fare il*
Chylaceous, *a. di chilo*
Chyle, *s. chilo*
Chylification, *s. chilificazione, diventare chilo* [ca]
Chymical, *a. chimico, della chimica*
Chymist, *s. un chimico*
Chymistry, *s. la chimica*
Cicatrice, *s. cicatrice*
Cicatrise, *v. a. cicatrizzare*
Cider, *s. cidro*
Cincture, *s. cintura*
Cinders, *s. ceneri*
Cineration, *s. cinerazione*
Cingle, *s. cinghia*
Ginnamon, *s. cannella*; — *tree*, *s. albero di cannella*
Cinque, *s. cinque*; *cinquefoil*, *s. cinque foglie*
Cion, *s. inarso, pollone*
Cipher, *s. cifra, zero*; *to stand for a cipher*, *servir per ripieno*; — *v. a. calcolare, far conti*; — *ing*, *s. calcolo, conto*
Circle, *s. circolo, globo*; — *circle-wise*, *chiaro, in circolo*
Circlet, *s. cerchietto di metallo per i piatti*
Circling, *a. che cerchia intorno*
Circuit, *s. circuito, contorno, dipartimento*; — *v. a. circondare*
Circular, *a. circolare, rotondo*
Circulate, *v. n. circolare*; — *ion*, *s. circolazione*; — *lory*, *a. circo-*

CLA

lare; *circulatory letters*, *lettere circolari*
Circumambient, *a. ambiente, che circonda*
Circumcise, *v. a. circoncidere*; — *er*, *s. circonciatore*; — *ion*, *a. circoncisione*
Circumference, *s. circonferenza*
Circumflex, *s. accento circonflesso*
Circumfluent, *a. circonfluente*
Circumfused, *a. sparso all' intorno*
Circumgirare, *v. a. aggirare*
Circumlocution, *s. circonlocuzione*
Circumscribe, *v. a. circoscrivere, regolare*
Circumspect, *a. circospetto*; — *ion*, *s. circospezione*; — *ly*, *ad. prudentemente*
Circumstance, *s. circostanza*; *one's circumstances*, *lo stato d'una persona*; — *ed*, *a. situato*
Circumstantial, *a. circostanziale*
Circumstantiate, *v. a. circostanziare* [zione]
Circumvallation, *s. circonvallazione*
Circumvent, *v. a. circonvenire*; — *ion*, *s. circonvenzione, sorpresa*
Circumvolution, *s. circunsione, giro*
Circus, *s. circo*
Cistern, *s. cisterna, cisternetta, rinfrescatoio*
Citation, *s. citazione*
Cite, *v. a. citare, allegare*
Citing, *s. citazione, allegazione*
Citizen, *s. cittadino, borghese*; *a fellow-citizen*, *concittadino*; *citizen-like*, *a. cittadinesco*
Citron, *s. limone*; — *tree*, *s. limone*; — *colour*, *a. di color di limone*
Citadel, *s. cittadella, fortezza*
City, *s. città, villa*; *the freedom of a city*, *cittadinanza*; *city-life*, *vita cittadinesca*
Cives, *or Chives*, *s. porri, piselli*
Civet, *s. zibetto*
Civic, *a. civico*; *a civic crown*, *corona civica*
Civil, *a. civile, galante, cortese*; — *war*, *s. guerra civile*; *civil life*, *vita civile*
Chivlian, *s. giuriconsulto, curiale*
Civility, *s. civiltà*
Civilize, *v. a. civilizzare*
Civilly, *ad. civilmente*
Clack, *v. a. strepitare, romoreggiare*; — *er*, *s. nacchera*; — *ing*, *s. strepito*
Claim, *s. pretesenza, diritto*; — *a. pretendere, richiamare*; — *able*, *a. che si può pretendere*; — *ing*, *a. pretenzi*, *re*

CLA

Clamber, *v. a. rampicare*
Clam, *v. n. ostruire*
Clamminess, *s. viscosità*
Clammy, *a. vischioso, tenace*
Clamorous, *a. strepitoso*
Clamour, *s. clamore, strepito*
Clamour, *v. n. gridare, strepitare*
Clan, *s. famiglia*; *clan together*, *v. n. macchinare di concerto*
Clanular, *and Clandestine*, *a. clandestino, segreto*; — *ly*, *ad. clandestinamente*
Clang, *v. n. trombeggare, suonare*; — *our*, *s. strombettata, suono* [tare]
Clank, *s. strepito*; — *v. n. strepitare*
Clap, *s. colpo, botta, fracasso, strepito*; — *of thunder*, *uno scopio di tuono*; — (*in surgery*), *scolazione*
Clap, *v. a. battere, bussare*; *clap hands*, *applaudire*; *clap on*, *v. a. mettere, ficcare*
Clap, *v. n. scoppiare, strepitare*; *clap in*, *v. a. ficcare*; *clap spurs to one's horse*, *spremere un cavallo*
Clapper, *s. applauditore*; — *of a mill*, *battente di mulino*; — *of a bell*, *battocchio di campana*; — *of a door*, *martello di porta*
Clapping, *s. carezze*; — *for joy*, *applauso*; *clapping of the wings*, *svolazzamento*
Clare-obscure, *s. chiaro scuro*
Claret, *s. claretto, vino rosso di Francia*
Clarify, *v. a. chiarificare, chiarire*; *v. n. chiarificarsi*; — *ing*, *s. chiarificazione*
Clarion, *s. (musical instrument), chierina*
Clash, *s. fracasso, strepito, contesa, disputa*; — *v. n. artarsi, scontrarsi, contendere, contrariare*; *clash with one's self*, *costraddire*
Clashing, *s. scontro, urto*; *clashing of arms*, *lo strepito d'armi*
Chabbling, *s. opposizione, disputa*
Clasp, *s. fermaglio, fibbia*; — *v. a. affibbiare, abbracciare*
Class, *s. classe, sfera, ordine*; — *v. a. ordinare*
Classical, *or Classic*, *a. classico*; *classic authors*, *autori classici*
Clatter, *s. strepito confuso*; — *v. n. romoreggiare, contrariare, cicalare*; — *ing*, *s. susurro, fracasso*
Clause, *s. clausula, articolo*
Claustal, *a. claustrale*
Claw, *s. artiglio*

CLI

- Claw**, v. a. graffiare, lacerare; lusingare
Clay, s. argilla, creta, loto, fango; clay-land, s. terra argillosa; clay-pit, luogo d'onde si cava l'argilla; — v. a. coprire d'argilla
Clean, a. schietto, pulito, puro; — a. v. di netto, affatto; to make clean, nettare
Cleanness, s. nettezza
Cleanly, ad. nettamente
Cleanness, s. pulizia
Cleane, v. a. nettare, mondare; cleanse the blood, purificare il sangue; — ing, s. nettamento
Clear, a. chiaro, netto, facile, puro, schietto; clear complexion, carnagione delicata; clear countenance, viso aperto; clear title, titolo decisivo; to be clear in the world, non dover niente; clear, ad. affatto; to keep clear from, evitare; clear-sighted, a. d'acuta vista; — v. a. chiarire, purgare, nettare; clear a table, spacciare una tavola; clear one's debts, liberarsi dai debiti; clear accounts, regolare conti; clear up, v. n. rasserenarsi; — ing, s. schiarimento; — ly, ad. chiaramente, in tutto, affatto, assolutamente; — ness, s. chiarezza, serenità, purità, nettezza; clearness from a fault, innocenza
Clave, v. a. spaccare, separare; — v. n. spaccarsi, aprirsi, applicarsi; — er, s. coltello da spaccare, quello che fende; a wood-cleaver, uno spaccalegno
Clearing, s. feudimento, fessura; a clearing to, s. unione, legame
Clift, s. fessura, apertura
Clemency, s. clemenza
Clement, a. clemente
Clergy, s. clero, gli ecclesiastici
Clergyman, s. ecclesiastico
Clerical, a. clericale
Clerk, s. scritturale, giovine di studio, &c. un cheric, prete; — (of a company), segretario di compagnia; — of the kitchen, scrivano di cucina; clerkship, s. carica di segretario, o scritturale, &c.
Clever, a. abile, destro; — clever fellow, un uomo d'abilità
Cleverly, ad. abilmente
Clew, s. gomitoletto; — of thread, s. un gomitoletto di filo
Click, v. n. tintinnare
Clicket, s. mazzapicchio, martello di porta

CLO

- Client**, s. cliente
Cliff, or **Clift**, s. rupe, dirupo, roca, roca dirupata
Climacterical, a. climaterico
Climatic, s. clima, regione, paese
Climax, s. gradazione
Climb, v. n. rampicare, montare; climb up a ladder, v. n. salire una scala; — er, s. rampicatore; — ing, s. il rampicare
Climate, s. clima, regione
Clinch, s. bisticcio, molto spiritoso; — v. a. serrare, concludere; clinch a nail, ribattere un chiodo; clinch the fist, stringere il pugno
Cling to, v. n. applicarsi, attaccarsi; cling together, unirsi, riunire
Clingy, a. tenace, viscoso
Clink, s. tintinno; — v. a. tintinnare, risonare
Clip, v. a. tondere, tosare
Clipper, s. quello che tode; — of sheep, s. tonditore di pecore; clippings, s. tosatura
Cloak, s. mantello, pretesto; riding cloak, s. cappotto; cloakbag, s. valigia; cloak-bearer, s. cui chi porta il mantello; — v. a. coprire, palliare
Clock, s. orologio, ora; clock-work, movimento, a forza di peso, e di ruote; clockmaker, s. orologiaio; clockmaking, s. arte del orologiaio; — of a stocking, cunio, o il fiore d'una calza
Clod, or **Clot**, s. zolla di terra; to break the clods, erpicare
Clod, v. n. erpicare, rompere, coagularsi; cloddy blood, s. sangue grumoso; cloddy milk, latte quagliato
Cloddy, a. zollosa, quagliato, grullo
Clog, s. imbarazzo, ostacolo; clogs, s. gloscia sopra scarpa da donna; clog, v. a. imbarazzare, incariare; — ging, s. imbarazzo
Cloister, s. chiostro; cloister up, v. a. rinchiudere in convento; — al, a. monastico
Close, a. serrato, stretto, conciso; close man, s. uomo avaro; close weather, s. tempo fosco; close fight, zuffa rabbiosa; close-stool, s. una seggetta; close coat, s. giustacuore; close-listed, spilorcio; close, s. fine, conclusione, chiusa, chiusura; close to the ground, rasente la terra; to study close, applicarsi allo studio; close by, ad. molto vicino; to keep a thing close, tenere una cosa segreta

CLU

- Close**, v. a. finire, concludere; close a wound, rannamarginare una ferita; close up, (as a wound), rannamarginarsi; close with the enemy, venire allo stretto col nemico; close with one, accordarsi con uno; — ly, ad. segretamente, di nascosto; closeness, s. spessuzza, vicinità, unione, riserva, cautela
Close, s. gabinetto, camerino
Closing, s. chiusa, chiusura, fine
Clot-head, s. balordo, sciocco
Cloth, s. tela, panno; cloth-trade, s. traffico di tele, di panni; cloth-weaver, s. tessitore di tele; cloth-worker, s. pannaiuolo; tablecloth, s. la tovaglia; tissue-cloth, broccato; housecloth, s. gualdrappa; hair-cloth, s. cilicio; cotton cloth, bambagio
Cloth, v. a. vestire, coprire; clothes, s. abiti, vestiti; clothes, biancheria; a suit of clothes, un vestito; bedclothes, coperte di letto; — ics, s. pannaiuolo; clothing, s. vestimento, abito
Cloud, s. nube, nuvola
Cloud, v. a. annuvolare, annuvolare; — iness, s. tempo annuvolato
Cloudy, a. nuvoloso, offuscato, attristato, malinconico
Clove, s. garofano; — of garlic, uno spicchio d'aglio; clove gilly-flower, viola garofanata
Cloven, a. spartito, spaccato; a cloven foot, un piede fesso; cloven-footed, a. che ha il piede fesso
Clover, s. (grass), trifoglio
Clout, s. cencio; clouts, s. pl. pezze
Clout, v. a. rappezzare
Clouterly, a. materiale, balordo; clouterly, ad. grossolanamente
Clown, s. contadino, villano
Clownish, a. grossolano; — ly, ad. grossolanamente, rusticamente; — ness, s. rusticità, grossolanità
Cloy, v. a. satolare, saziare
Club, s. clava, bastonaccio, assembramento, crocchio; — (at cards), fiori; club of wits, società d'uomini d'ingegno; clublaw, s. legge stabilita in una società; clubbified, che ha un gran pugno; clubbited, che ha i piedi storti
Club, v. n. andar di metà, contribuire
Cluck, v. n. chiochiare
Clump, s. sciocco, balordo
Clumsily, ad. grossolanamente

COA

Clammy, *a.* grigioloso, rustico, villano; *s.* clammy little fellow, un tozzo d'uomo
Cluster, *s.* mucchio, gruppo; — *of* grapes, grappolo d'uva; to come in a cluster, venire in folla
Clustered, *a.* serrato, raccolto
Clusterly, *ad.* in gruppo
Clutch, *v. a.* serrare, impugnare; *clutch a thing*, tener bene una cosa
Clutches, *s. pl.* artiglierie
Clutch-fisted, *spilatorio, avaro*
Clutter, *s.* calca, turba, susurro, strepito; *clutter together*, *v. n.* adunarsi; *clutter*, *v. n.* strepitare; — *ing.* *s.* fracasso, strepito; to keep a cluttering, romoreggiare
Clyster, *s.* un serviziale
Coacervate, *v. a.* accumulare, ammontare; — *ion*, *s.* accumulazione
Coach, *s.* carrozza; *coach and six*, carrozza a sei cavalli; *a stage-coach*, *s.* carrozza pubblica; *a hackney-coach*, carrozza d'affitto; *coachman*, *s.* cochiere; — *house*, rimessa di carrozza; — *maker*, carrozzaio; — *v. a.* andare in carrozza
Coaction, *s.* forza, coazione
Coadjutor, *s.* coadiutore
Coagulate, *v. a.* coagulare, coagularsi; — *ion*, *s.* coagulazione
Coal, *s.* carbone; *coalman*, *s.* carbonaio; *coal-pit*, miniera di carbone; *coal-beaver*, *s.* facchioso; *coal-house*, *s.* carbonaio; *pit-coal*, *s.* carbon fossile; *charcoal*, *s.* carbone di legno
Coalesce, *v. n.* unirsi, incorporarsi
Coalescence, *and* **Coalition**, *s.* unione, riunione, coalescenza
Coarse, *a.* grigioloso, ruvido, sgarbato, vile, basso; — *ly*, *ad.* grigiolatamente; — *ness*, *s.* baschezza, ruvidezza
Coast, *s.* costa; — *of a country*, paese, regione; *from all coasts*, da ogni parte [giare]
Coast along, *v. a. and n.* cattedeg-
Coat, *s.* (for men) vestito, abito; *coat*, *s.* (for women) una gonnella, gonna; *coat of arms*, armo; *coat of mail*, giaco; *o* loric; *coat of armour*, paladamento; *a great coat*, sopratofo; *a waistcoat*, una sottoveste; *a turncoat*, un rinnegato; *coat a child*, *v. a.* vestire un fanciullo
Coaze, *v. a.* vezzeggiare, lusingare;

COF

coazer, *s.* vezzeggiatore; — *ing.*, *s.* il lusingare, vezzi
Cob, *s.* (sea bird,) gabbiano; *cob-iron*, *s.* alare [scarpe]
Cobble shoes, *v. a.* racconciare
Cobbler, *s.* ciabattino
Cobweb, *s.* tela di ragno
Cocoa-nut, *s.* nocce di cacao
Cochineal, *s.* cocciniglia
Cock, *s.* gallo; *a turkey cock*, *s.* gallinaccio; *cock of hay*, un mucchio di fieno; — *of a sundial*, *s.* gnomone, stilo; *a peacock*, *s.* un pavone; *a woodcock*, una beccaccia; *weathercock*, banderuola; *cockfighting*, *s.* battaglia di galli; *cockpit*, *s.* arena dove si combattono i galli; *cockloft*, *s.* stanza a tetto; *cockbrained*, *a.* scervellato, mentecatto; *cocksparrow*, passere maschio
Cock, *v. a.* montare; *cock a gun*, alzare il cannone dell'archibuto; *cock up hay*, ammucciare del fieno; *cock up one's hat*, tirar su cappello
Cockade, *s.* nastro a modo di rosa che si porta al cappello, fiocco
Cockatrice, *s.* basiliscio
Cocker, *v. a.* vezzeggiare, accarezzare; — *ing.*, *s.* vezzo, carezza
Cocket, *s.* sigillo della dogana, licenza della dogana
Cocking, *s.* battaglia di galli
Cockle, *s.* piccolo pesce col guscio; *cockle-shell*, *s.* conchiglia; *cockle-weed*, *s.* zizzania, loglio; *cockle*, *v. n.* incresparsi; *cockling-sea*, mare spumante
Cockney, *s.* chi è nato in Londra, un gozzo
Coction, *s.* bollitura, digestione
Cod, *s.* baccello, guscio; — (fish,) merluzzo; *cod*, *s.* guancia
Coddled, *a.* che ha guascio
Cole, *s.* codice
Codicil, *s.* (law term,) codicillo
Codde, *v. a.* cucinare, bollire
Codling, *s.* mela buona di cuocere
Coequal, *a.* coeuale, eguale
Coercion, *s.* raffrescamento, freno
Coercive, *a.* che tiene in freno
Coessential, *a.* dell'istessa essenza
Coetaneous, *a.* coetaneo
Coeternal, *a.* coeterno
Coeval, *a.* della stessa età, contemporaneo
Coexistent, *a.* che esiste nel medesimo tempo
Coffee, *or* **Coffee-berry**, *s.* caffè; — *tree*, caffè; — *house*, *s.* una

COL

bottega di caffè; — *pot*, *s.* una caffettiera
Coffer, *s.* forziere; — *er*, *s.* tesoriere del re
Coffin, *s.* cassa
Cog, *s.* (of a mill-wheel,) dente di ruota; *the cog-wheel*, ruota dentata
Cog, *v. a.* adulare, lusingare; *cog the dice*, metterdadi falsi
Cogent, *a.* urgente, potente
Cogger, *s.* adulatore, lusingatore
Cogging, *s.* adulazione, lusinga
Cogitate, *v. a.* cogitare, pensare
Cogitation, *s.* cogitazione
Cognition, *s.* cognazione, affinità, somiglianza [notizia]
Cognizance, *s.* conoscenza, marca
Cohabit, *v. n.* coabitare; — *ation*, *s.* coabitazione [rede]
Cohere, *v. n.* coere; — *em*, *s.* coere; *v. n.* convenire, affarsi
Coherence, *and* **Coherency**, *s.* coerenza, connessione
Coherent, *a.* coerente
Cohort, *s.* coorte
Coil, *s.* cuffia
Coil, *s.* strepito, fracasso; *coil a cable*, *v. a.* raggomitolare una gomina
Coin, *s.* conio, danaro; *coin*, (invent.) *v.* inventare, fare; *coin money*, monetare, battere moneta; *coin new words*, inventare nuove parole; — *age*, *s.* il monetare, monetaggio
Coincidence, *s.* rincontro
Coincident, *a.* che si rincontra
Coiser, *s.* monetario
Coining, *s.* il coniare monete
Coit, *s.* moresca; to play at coit, giocare alle moresche
Cold, *s.* freddo, freddezza, catarro, infreddatura; to catch cold, raffreddarsi
Cold, *a.* freddo, indifferente; — *ness*, *s.* freddezza; to give a cold entertainment, ricever un freddamento
Cole, *s.* cavolo
Colewort, *s.* cavolo verde
Colic, *s.* colica
Collaped, *a.* rovinato
Collar, *s.* collare; — *of a band*, cillareto [collare]
Collar one, *v. a.* pigliar uno pel collare, *v. a.* conferire, perseguitare; *collate a book*, collazionare un libro
Collateral, *a.* collaterale; — *de* gree of kindred, linea collaterale di parentado

COM

Collation, *s.* merenda; comparazione, collazione
 Colleague, *s.* collega, compagno
 Collect, *s.* colletta
 Collect, *v.* a. raccogliere
 Collecting, and Collection, *s.* collezione, raccolta; collection of authors, raccolta di autori
 Collective, *a.* collettivo; —ly, *ad.* collettivamente
 Collector, *s.* collettore
 College, *s.* collegio, società
 Collegiate, *s.* studente d'un collegio; — *a.* collegiato; *a.* collegiate church, chiesa collegiata
 Collet, *s.* castone
 Collier, *s.* mercanti di carbone fossile; vassallo di carbone; —y, *s.* miniera di carbone, mestiere del carbonaio
 Collision, *s.* dibattimento, scontro
 Collop, *s.* fetta di carne
 Colloquy, *s.* colloquio, dialogo
 Collude, *v.* n. usar collusione
 Collusion, *s.* collusione
 Collusive, Collusory, *a.* collusivo
 Colly, *s.* zero, fuliggine; colly, *v.* n. annerare
 Collyrium, *s.* collirio
 Colon, *s.* thus (:) due punti; l'infinitivo dopo il cieco
 Colonnade, *s.* colonnata
 Colonel, *s.* colonnello
 Colony, *s.* colonia, popolazione
 Colosse, or Colossus, *s.* colosso; colossean, *a.* colosso
 Colour, *s.* colore, carnagione, pretesto, ombra; colours, *s.* pl. insegna, bandiera
 Colour, *v.* a. colorire, illuminare, scusare, palliare; — *v.* n. arrossire; —able, *a.* specioso; —ing, *s.* coloramento
 Colt, *s.* puledro; colt's teeth, *s.* denti di latte; colt's foot, *s.* ungghia cavallina
 Colter, *s.* coltro
 Columbarry, *s.* colombaio
 Columbine, *s.* colombina; — *a.* colore colombino
 Column, *s.* colonna
 Comb, *s.* pettine; comb-brush, *s.* spazzola da nettare il pettine; comb-case, *s.* pettiniera; comb-maker, *s.* pettinagnolo; comb, *s.* valle, vallone; a honey-comb, *s.* fiale, favo; a horse-comb, *s.* stregghia; cock's comb, *s.* cresta di gallo
 Comb, *v.* a. pettinare; comb a horse, stregghiare un cavallo; comb wool, cardare della lana;

COM

comb flax, or hemp, conciare del lino, o della canapa
 Combat, *s.* combattimento; *a.* single combat, un duello
 Combat, *v.* a. combattere
 Combatant, *s.* combattente; — *a.* opposto (congiura, trama)
 Combination, *s.* congiungimento
 Combine, *v.* a. combinare, giungere, tramare
 Combursess, *s.* concittadino
 Combustible, *a.* combustibile
 Combustion, *s.* combustione, disordine, tumulto
 Come, *v.* n. venire, montare, cortare, finire, terminare; come to an estate, venire al possesso d'un eredità; come to preferment, esser promosso; come to hand, presentarsi; come to light, manifestarsi; come into danger, esporre al pericolo; come at a thing, ottenere una cosa; come in, entrare; — off, uscire, liberarsi; — up, salire; — down, scendere; — out, or forth, uscire, scoprirsì; come asunder, disfarsi, scollarsi; come forward, avanzare; come upon, sorprendere; come short of, fallire; come short of, essere inferiore, cedere
 Comedian, *s.* un commediante
 Comedy, *s.* commedia
 Comeliness, *s.* leggiadria, bellezza
 Comely, *a.* bello, grazioso, decente, convenevole; — *ad.* decentemente, gentilmente, con grazia
 Come off, *s.* pretesto, scusa
 Comer, *s.* un che viene; a new comer, forestiero
 Comet, *s.* una cometa
 Comfits, *s.* confetti; comfit-maker, *s.* confettiere
 Comfort, *s.* consolazione, ristoro, piacere, ricreazione; — *v.* a. consolare, alleggerire, ricreare, rallegrare; comfort one up, incoraggiare uno
 Comfortable, *a.* confortante, piacevole, ricreativo; —ness, *s.* conforto, ristoro; —ly, *ad.* piacevolmente
 Comforter, *s.* consolatore
 Comfortless, *a.* inconsolebile, dispiacente, triste (fa ridere)
 Comical, *a.* comico, curioso, che Coming, *s.* venuta, arrivo; coming in, *s.* entrata, rendita; coming, *a.* inclinato, facile
 Comma, *s.* virgola

COM

Command, *s.* comando; to have the command of one's person, saper vincere le passioni
 Command, *v.* a. comandare; aver la veduta, dominare; command silence, imporre silenzio; command one's self, raffrenarsi; —er, *s.* comandante, commendatore; — (a paver's utensil.) mazzeranga; —ment, *s.* comandamento
 Commemorate, *v.* a. commemorare; —ion, *s.* commemorazione
 Commence, *v.* a. cominciare; — *v.* n. matricolarsi
 Commend, *v.* a. laudare, commendare, raccomandare
 Commendable, *a.* commendabile; lodevole; —y, *ad.* lodevolmente
 Commendation, *s.* commendazione
 Commendatory, *s.* commendamento, lode; letters of commendation, lettere di raccomandazione [commendatorio]
 Commendatory, *a.* commendatizio
 Commender, *s.* lodatore (bile)
 Commensurable, *a.* commensurabile
 Commensurate, *a.* proporzionato
 Comment, *s.* commento, glossa; — *v.* n. commentare
 Commentary, *s.* commento
 Commentator, *s.* commentatore
 Commentitious, *a.* finto, falso
 Commerce, *s.* commercio, negozio, società
 Commercial, *a.* di commercio
 Commigration, *s.* commigrazione
 Commination, *s.* comminazione
 Comminatory, *a.* comminatorio
 Committute, *v.* a. sconsigliare
 Committution, *s.* divisione
 Commiserate, *v.* a. commiserare
 Commiserating, *a.* tenero, sensibile
 Commiseration, *s.* compassione
 Commissary, *s.* commissario
 Commission, *s.* commissione, di rezione
 Commission, *v.* a. commettere, stabilire; —er, *s.* commissario
 Commit, *v.* a. commettere, mettere, mandare; commit a thing to one, fidare una cosa ad uno; commit a thing to memory, imprimere che si sia nella memoria; to be committed, essere incarcerato
 Commitment, *s.* cattura
 Committee, *s.* società, corpo per esaminare un affare
 Commixtion, *s.* mescolanza
 Commode, *s.* culla da donna
 Commodious, *a.* comodo, utile; —ly, *ad.* comodamente

COM

Commodity, *s.* comodità, roba, mercanzia, guadagno, profitto, vantaggio
Commodore, *s.* un caposquadra
Common, *a.* comune, pubblico; *common people*, il popolo; *commonwealth*, *s.* repubblica; *common-council*, consiglio di città; *common sewer*, fogna, smaltimento; *common*, *s.* un pastore comune
Commonalty, *s.* comunità, il popolo, la plebe
Commoner, *s.* membro de' comuni, cittadino, uomo plebeo; — *of a college*, membro d'un collegio
Commonly, *ad.* comunemente
Commonness, *s.* comunanza
Commons, *s.* pietanza; *the house of commons*, la camera de' comuni, o bama
Commotion, *s.* commozione, tumulto
Commune, *v. n.* conferire, discorrere
Communicable, *a.* comunicabile
Communicant, *s.* comunicante
Communicate, *v. a.* comunicare; — *v. n.* comunicarsi; *communicate favours*, rendere servizio
Communication, *s.* comunicazione, discorso, conferenza
Communicative, *a.* comunicativo, aperto
Communion, *s.* comunione, società, comunità; *communion-cup*, *s.* il calice
Community, *s.* comunità, società, unione
Commutation, *s.* commutazione
Commutative, *a.* commutativo
Commute, *v. n.* commutare
Commuted, *a.* mutuale, comune
Compact, *s.* patto, accordo; — *a.* pulito, proprio, ben fatto, saldo, congiunto; — *v. a.* congiungere, unire insieme; — *ing.*, *s.* commessura, giuntura; — *ly.*, *ad.* saldamente, agglutatamente, pulitamente, succintamente
Companion, *s.* compagno; — *able*, *a.* sociabile
Company, *s.* compagnia; *company of a ship*, equipaggio d'un vascello; *to keep company*, frequentare; *to keep a woman's company*, praticare una donna
Comparable, *a.* comparabile; — *ly.*, *ad.* a paragone
Comparative, *a.* comparativo; — *ly.*, *ad.* a comparazione
Compare, *v. a.* comparare; *compare notes*, ragionare con uno

COM

Comparing, *s.* il comparare, paragonare
Comparison, *s.* comparazione; *beyond comparison*, senza paragone; *in comparison*, *ad.* a paragone di
Compartment, *s.* compartimento
Compass, *s.* circuito, giro; — *(of a mariner)*, bussola; *to keep one within compass*, tenere uno dentro i limiti del dovere; *in the compass of our memories*, nei nostri giorni
Compass, *v. a.* circondare, girare, ottenere, venire a capo; *compass the death of one*, macchiare la morte d'alcuno; *compass one's desire*, ottenere il suo intento
Compasses, *s.* un compasso
Compassion, *s.* compassione, pietà
Compassionate, *a.* compassionevole; — *v. a.* aver compassione, compatire; — *ly.*, *ad.* pietosamente
Compatibility, *s.* compatibilità
Compatible, *a.* compatibile
Compatriot, *s.* compatriotta
Compel, *v. a.* sforzare, spingere
Compellition, *s.* sforza, violenza
Compensious, *a.* compendioso, corse, breve; — *ly.*, *ad.* brevemente; — *ness*, *s.* brevità, compendio
Compendium, *s.* compendio, ristretto
Compensate, *v. a.* compensare, riparare
Compensation, *s.* compensazione, ricompensa
Competency, *s.* competenza, il necessario da poter vivere
Competent, *a.* sufficiente, convenevole, competente; — *ly.*, *ad.* competentemente
Competible, *a.* convenevole
Competition, *s.* competizione, gara; *to come in competition*, entrare in competizione
Competitor, *s.* competitore
Compilation, *s.* compilazione
Compile, *v. a.* compilare; — *ment*, *s.* compilazione; — *er.*, *s.* compilatore; — *ing.*, *s.* il compilare, compilazione
Complicity, *s.* complicità, soddisfazione
Complain, *v. n.* lamentarsi; — *ant.* (law term), *s.* attore
Complaint, *s.* lamento; *a bill of complaint*, *s.* accusazione, doglienza
Complacance, *s.* compiacenza, soddisfazione, gusto

COM

Complaisant, *a.* compiacente
Compliment, *s.* complimento, complimento, perfezione
Complete, *v. a.* compire; — *a.* compito, finito, bello, regolare, garbato; — *ly.*, *ad.* perfettamente; — *ment*, *s.* perfezione
Complexion, *s.* complimento
Complex, *a.* raccolto, agguato; *complex ideas*, idee composte di molte altre idee semplici
Complexly, *ad.* unitamente
Complexion, *s.* carnagione, compimento, deposizione
Compliance, *s.* compiacenza
Compliant, *a.* esecrabile
Complicated, *a.* complicato
Complication, *s.* complicazione; — *of figures*, gruppo di figure; — *of diseases*, aggregato di malattie
Complice, *s.* complice
Compliment, *s.* complimento; — *s.* *pl.* complimenti, cerimonie
Compliment, *v. a.* complimentare; — *er.*, *s.* quello, o quella che fa complimenti
Complimental, *a.* ceremonioso
Compline, *s.* compieta, ultime preghiere
Complot, *v. n.* macchinare, cospirare; — *er.*, *s.* cospiratore
Comply, *v. n.* condescendere, conformarsi, accomodarsi; — *ing.*, *s.* compiacenza
Comport, *v. n.* accomodarsi, convenire; *comport one's self*, *v. r.* portarsi; — *ment*, *s.* comportamento, condotta
Compose, *v. a.* comporre, collocare one's self, *v. r.* assumere l'aria seria; *compose a man's passion*, calmare la collera d'uno; *compose one's affairs*, regolare i suoi affari
Composet, *s.* compositore, autore, composing-slick, *s.* (in printing) compositore
Composite, *a.* composto
Composition, *s.* composizione, convenzione
Compositor, *s.* compositore
Composure, *s.* composizione; — *of mind*, quiete d'animo
Computation, *s.* calcolazione
Compound, *a.* composto; — *s.*, *a.* comporre; — *v. n.* accordarsi, convenire
Comprehend, *v. n.* comprendere, contenere, abbracciare
Comprehensible, *a.* comprensibile
Comprehension, *s.* comprensione

CON

Comprehensive, *a.* che comprende molto, succinto
 Compress, *v. a.* ingravidare
 Compression, *s.* compressione
 Comprint, *v. a.* contraffare una stampa
 Comprise, *v. a.* contenere
 Compromise, *v. n.* compromettere
 Compromise, *s.* compromesso
 Control, *s.* contraddizione
 Control, *v. a.* criticare
 Comptroller, *s.* soprastante, censore, correttore
 Compulsion, *s.* costrignimento
 Compunction, *s.* compunzione
 Compurgator, *s.* testimone che prova per giuramento l'innocenza d'un altro
 Computable, *a.* che può essere stimato
 Computation, *s.* computo, calcolo
 Compute, *v. a.* computare; —ing, *s.* computamento, —er, *s.* computista
 Comrade, *s.* compagno, amico
 Con, *for* Contra, *ad. Ec.* pro and con, pro e contra
 Conciliation, *s.* conciliazione
 Conciliate, *v. a.* conciliare
 Concave, *a.* concavo; —ity, *s.* concavità, profondità
 Conceal, *v. a.* nascondere, celare; conceal *a.* secret, tacere un segreto; —er, *s.* occultatore; —ing, and —ment, *s.* nascondimento
 Concede, *v. a.* concedere
 Conceit, *s.* conceito, scherzo, opinione, sentimento; idle conceits, scherzi, ghiribizzi
 Conceit, *v. a.* immaginarsi
 Conceited, *a.* affettato, troppo studiato, ridicolo, fantastico; —ly, *ad.* ostentatamente; —ness, *s.* affettazione [pire]
 Conceivable, *a.* che si può concepire
 Conceive, *v. a.* concepire, pensare, credere, immaginare; conceive *a.* jealousy, pigliar sospetto; —ing, *s.* concepimento
 Concentre, *v. n.* concentrarsi
 Concentric, *a.* concentrico
 Conceivable, *a.* intelligibile
 Conception, *s.* concezione; *a.* false conception, mola
 Concern, *s.* affare, interesse, cordoglio, importanza
 Concern, *v. a.* concernere, importare; concern one's self, tormentarsi, interessarsi; it concerns me as much as you, *v. imp.* m'importa quanto a voi

CON

Concerning, *part.* concernente, intorno
 Concernment, *s.* conseguenza
 Concert, *s.* concerto; —v. *a.* concertare, deliberare
 Concession, *s.* concessione
 Conch, *s.* conca
 Conciliate, *v. a.* conciliare, guadagnare; —ion, *s.* conciliazione; —ory, *a.* conciliabile [za]
 Concinnity, *s.* concordanza, bellezza
 Concinnous, *a.* ben ordinato
 Concoise, *s.* concien, succiato
 Concision, *s.* circoscisione
 Conclave, *s.* enclave
 Conclude, *v. a.* concludere, determinare, fissare; to conclude, in conclusione, infine
 Conclusion, *s.* conclusione, esito
 Conclusive, *a.* ultimo, conclusivo
 Concoct, *v. a.* concuocere, digerire; —ion, *s.* concocione
 Concomitancy, *s.* compagnia
 Concomitant, *a.* concomitante; —s, *s.* compagno
 Concord, *s.* concordia, unione; —v. *n.* accordarsi; —ance, *s.* concordanza; —ant, *a.* concordante
 Concordate, *s.* concordato
 Incorporate, *v. n.* incorporarsi, unire
 Concourse, *s.* concorso, calca
 Concrete, or Concreted, *a.* misto, quagliato [zione]
 Concretion, *s.* mescolgio, concrezione
 Concubinage, *s.* concubinato
 Concubine, *s.* una concubina
 Concupiscence, *s.* concupiscenza
 Concupiscence, *a.* libidinoso
 Concupiscible, *a.* concupiscibile
 Concur, *v. n.* concorrere, accontentare; —rence, *s.* concorrenza, concorrente, socorso
 Concurrent, *a.* concorrente, pretendente
 Concussion, *s.* movimento; —ary, *a.* concussionario
 Condemn, *v. a.* condannare; —able, *a.* condannevole; —ation, *s.* condanna
 Condemnate, *v. a.* condannare, spesire; —ion, *s.* condanna
 Condense, *v. n.* condensarsi
 Condescent, *v. n.* condescendere, degnarsi
 Condescensior, *s.* condescensione, compiacenza
 Condescensive, *a.* condescendente
 Condit, *a.* condurre
 Conditio, *v. a.* condire
 Condition, *s.* condizione, stato, clausola, amore, natura; upon

CON

condition that, con patto che, condition with one, *v. a.* far patto con uno; —al, *a.* condizionale; —ally, *ad.* condizionalmente
 Condolatory, *a.* di condoglienza
 Condolence, *s.* condoglienza
 Condole with one, *v. n.* condolerai con uno
 Condolent, *s.* di condoglienza
 Conduce, *v. n.* servire, essere utile
 Conducibile, and Conducive, *a.* profittevole, utile
 Conduct, *s.* condotta, direzione; a safe conduct, *s.* un salvo condotto; conduct, *v. a.* condurre, guidare; —or, *s.* conduttore
 Conduit, *s.* condotto, canale; —conduit-pipe, *s.* acquedotto
 Cone, *s.* cono
 Confabulate, *v. n.* discorrere
 Confabulation, *s.* discorso
 Confection, *s.* confezione; —er, *s.* confettatore
 Confederacy, *s.* confederazione, congiura, cospirazione
 Confederate, *s.* confederato, collegato; —v. *n.* confederarsi, cospirare; —ion, *s.* confederazione
 Confer, *v. a.* conferire, dire, agguagliare, comparare; confer with one, *v. n.* discorrere con alcuno; confer a living upon one, conferire un beneficio ad uno; confer notes, unirsi in consiglio
 Conference, *s.* conferenza
 Confess, *v. a.* confessare, dichiarare; —v. *n.* confessarsi
 Confessedly, *ad.* certamente
 Confessing, and Confession, *s.* il confessare, confessione; —ary, *s.* confessionario
 Confessor, *s.* confessore
 Confide, *v. n.* fidarsi, confidare
 Confidence, *s.* confidenza, audacia, baldanza
 Confident, *s.* confidente, depositario; —a. certo, sicuro, ardito, arrogante; —ly, *ad.* confidentemente
 Configuration, *s.* configurazione; —of stars, una costellazione
 Confine, *v. a.* imprigionare, reprimere, moderare; —v. *n.* confinare, essere confinato; —ment, *a.* prigionia, costrignimento, soggezione, bando, esilio
 Confines, *s.* confini, limiti
 Confirm, *v. a.* confermare; —ation, *s.* confermazione; —atory, *a.* confermativo

CON

Confiscate, (one's goods) v. a. confiscare
 Confiscation, s. confiscazione
 Confignation, s. incendio
 Conflict, s. combattimento, conflitto, contesa, disputa
 Confluence, and Confux, s. affluenza, concorso; — of a river, un confluyente
 Conforme, a. conforme; — v. a. conformare
 Conformable, a. conforme; — y, ad. in conformità
 Conformation, s. conformità
 Conformist, s. conformista
 Conformity, s. conformità, somiglianza
 Confound, v. a. confondere, guastare, distruggere
 Confoundedly, ad. terribilmente
 Confaternity, s. confraternità
 Confront, v. a. confrontare, conferire; —ing, s. riscontro
 Confused, a. confuso, mescolato; —ly, ad. confusamente
 Confusion, s. confusione, disordine, perplessità, rovina, distruzione
 Confutation, s. confutazione
 Confute, v. a. confutare, convincere; confute a slander, giustificarsi d'una calunnia; —ing, s. confutamento
 Congee, or Congee, s. licenza
 Congeal, v. n. congelare, congelarsi, rappigliarsi; —ing, s. congelazione; —able, a. che si può congelare
 Congee, v. n. salutare
 Congelation, s. congelazione
 Congenial, a. dell' istesso genio; —ly, s. somiglianza di genio
 Congeniture, s. nascita contemporanea
 Congee, s. un nano, caramogio
 Conger, s. (a large eel) gongro
 Congestion, s. mucchio, massa
 Conglaciare, v. n. congelarsi
 Conglutinate, v. n. conglutinarsi, unirsi; —ion, s. conglutinazione
 Congratulate, v. a. congratulare; —ion, s. congratulazione
 Congregate, v. a. congregare
 Congregation, s. congregazione
 Congress, s. congresso, abboccamento, società, battaglia, combattimento
 Congruence, s. congruenza
 Congruent, a. congruente, conforme
 Congruity, s. congruenza
 Congruous, a. congruo, convenevole

CON

Conical, or Conic, a. conico
 Conjectural, a. conghietturale; —ly, ad. per conghiettura
 Conjecture, s. conghiettura, indizio; — v. a. conghietturare; —er, s. indovino; —ing, s. conghiettura
 Conjoin, v. a. congiungere; —ly, ad. congiuntamente
 Conjugal, a. coniugale
 Conjugate, v. a. coniugare
 Conjugation, s. coniugazione
 Conjunction, s. congiunzione, unione
 Conjunctive, a. and s. congiuntivo
 Conjunctly, ad. congiuntamente
 Conjuncture, s. congiuntura; in this conjuncture of affairs, lo stato nel quale si trovano le cose
 Conjurat, s. conjurazione, cospirazione, incanto
 Conjure, v. a. scongiurare; pregare, cospirare, esorcizzare; —er, s. scongiuratore, mago; —ing, s. stregoneria
 Conlate, a. nato insieme
 Connatural, a. naturale
 Connect, v. a. legare, giungere; —ing, Connexion, s. legamento, connessione, attaccamento, connesità
 Connote, v. n. fingere, tollerare
 Connivance, and Conniving, s. connivenza
 Connubial, a. coniugale
 Connulate, v. a. spogliare
 Conquer, v. a. conquistare, domare, sottomettere; —ing, s. conquistamento, conquista; —or, s. conquistatore
 Conquest, s. conquista
 Conquaint, s. consanguinità
 Conscience, s. coscienza
 Conscientious, a. coscienzioso; —ly, ad. coscienziosamente; —ness, s. buona coscienza
 Conscionable, a. equitabile, giusto; —ness, s. equità, giustizia; —ly, ad. giustamente
 Conscious, a. consapevole; —ness, s. coscienza interiore ch' abbiamo d'una cosa
 Consecrate, v. a. consecrare, dedicare, immortalare; consecration, s. consecrazione
 Consecratory, s. consecrazione
 Consecutive, a. consecutivo
 Consent, s. consenso, approvazione
 Consent to, v. n. consentire, concorrere
 Consentaneous, a. convenevole
 Consenting, s. consentimento

CON

Consequence, s. conseguenza, importanza; by consequence, ad. conseguentemente
 Consequent, s. conseguenza; —ial, a. importante; —ly, ad. conseguentemente
 Conservable, a. conservabile
 Conservation, s. conservazione
 Conservator, s. conservatore; —y, s. conserva
 Conserve, s. conserva; — v. a. conservare; conserve fruits, confettare frutta
 Conserver, s. conservatore
 Conserving, s. conservamento
 Consider, v. a. considerare, contemplare, pensare, pregiare, stimare, riconoscere, remunerare
 Considerable, a. considerabile; —ly, ad. considerabilmente
 Considerate, a. considerato, savio; —ly, ad. prudentemente; —ness, s. considerazione, circospezione
 Consideration, s. considerazione, presente, ricompensa, stima, riguardo
 Considerer, s. esaminatore
 Considering, s. considerazione; — v. a. pensieroso, prudente, giudizioso; considering that, conj. atteso che
 Consign, v. a. consegnare; consign one to punishment, far punire alcuno; —ing, s. consegna
 Consist, v. n. consistere, accordarsi; —ence, —ency, s. consistenza, somiglianza; consistent with, a. conforme
 Consistent, a. plausibile, coerente; —ly, ad. coerentemente
 Consistorial, a. consistoriale
 Consistory, s. consistorio
 Consociate, v. a. associare; — v. n. unirsi insieme
 Consolate, v. a. consolare
 Consolation, s. consolazione
 Consolatory, a. consolativo
 Console, v. a. consolare
 Consolidate, v. a. consolidare, riunire
 Consolidation, s. consolidazione, congiunzione di due benefici
 Consonance, s. consonanza, accordo, conformità, somiglianza
 Consonant, a. conforme; — s. una consonante; consonant, ad. conformemente; —ly, ad. conforme, secondo
 Consort, s. consorte, socio
 Consort, v. n. associarsi

CON

Conspicuity, and Conspicuousness, *s. l'evidenza, l'essere conspicuo*
 Conspicuous, *a. conspicuo, illustre, rimarcabile*; —ly, *ad. notabilmente*
 Conspiracy, *s. cospirazione*
 Conspirator, *s. cospiratore*
 Conspire, *v. n. cospirare, accordarsi, concorrere*
 Conspiring, *s. cospirazione*
 Constable, *s. commissario del quartiere*
 Constancy, *s. costanza, fermezza*
 Constant, *a. costante, fermo, perseverante, durabile, eguale*; to be constant to one, *essere fedele ad uno*; —ly, *ad. costantemente*
 Constellate, *v. n. formarsi in costellazione*
 Constellation, *s. costellazione*
 Consternation, *s. costernazione*
 Constipate, *v. a. costipare*
 Constipation, *s. costipazione*
 Constituent, *s. componente*
 Constitute, *v. a. costituire*
 Constituting, and Constitution, *s. costituzione, regolamento, legge*; — of the body, *temperamento*
 Constrain, *v. a. costringere*; —edly, *ad. di mala voglia* [lenza
 Constraint, *s. costringimento, violenza*
 Restriction, *s. costringimento*
 Construction, *s. costruzione, interpretazione, senso*
 Constructure, *s. edificio*
 Construe, *v. a. costruire; spiegare*; —ing, *s. costruzione*
 Consubstantial, *a. consustanziale*
 Consuetudinal, *s. consuetudinaria*
 Consul, *s. console*; —ship, *s. consolato*; —ar, *s. consolatore*
 Consult, *s. consulta*; — v. a. consultare; — v. n. deliberare; —ation, *s. consultazione*; —ing, *s. il consultare, consulta*
 Consume, *v. a. consumare; consumare away, v. n. consumarsi*
 Consumer, *s. consumatore*
 Consuming, *s. consumamento*
 Consummate, *a. terminato, finito*
 Consummate, *v. a. perfezionare, finire, terminare*
 Consummating, and Consummation, *s. compimento, perfezione*
 Consumption, *s. consumazione, etica*
 Consumptive, *a. etico*
 Contact, *s. contatto, tocco*
 Contagion, *s. contagione*
 Contagious, *a. contagioso*; —ness, *s. contagione*

CON

Contain, *v. a. contenere, rinchiuso, raffrenare, reprimere*; contain one's self, *v. r. moderarsi*
 Contaminate, *v. a. bruttare*; —ion, *s. bruttura*
 Contemner, *v. a. sprezzare; addegnare*; —ing, *s. sprezzo*
 Contemplate, *v. a. contemplare*
 Contemplation, *s. contemplazione*
 Contemplative, *a. contemplativo*; —ly, *ad. per contemplazione*
 Contemplator, *s. contemplatore*
 Contemporary, *s. un contemporaneo*
 Contempt, *s. sprezzo, scherno*; — of the court, *contumacia*
 Contemptible, *a. sprezzabile*; —y, *ad. sprezzevolmente*
 Contemptuous, *a. disprezzante, superbo*; —ly, *ad. alteramente*
 Contend, *v. n. contendere, litigare, pretendere, mantenere*; contend for, *fare a gara*
 Content, *a. contento, soddisfatto*; — s. contento; contents, *s. il contento, la grandezza*
 Content, *v. a. contentare*
 Contented, *a. contento, felice*; —ly, *ad. contentamente, pazientemente*; —ness, *s. contentamento*
 Contentful, *a. contento, felice*
 Contention, *s. contenzione, contesa*
 Contentious, *a. contenzioso*; —ly, *ad. contenziosamente*; —ness, *s. disputa, lite, umore contenzioso*
 Contentment, *s. contentamento*
 Contents, *s. pl. il contenuto*; a table of contents, *tabella di materie*
 Contest, *s. contestazione*; — v. n. contestare; —able, *a. che si può contestare*; —ation, *s. contestazione*
 Context, and Contexture, *s. tessitura, tessuto*
 Contiguity, *s. propinquità*
 Contiguous, *a. contiguo, vicino*
 Continuity, and Continence, *s. continenza, castità*
 Continent, *a. continente*; —ly, *ad. moderatamente*
 Contingency, *s. contingenza, sorte*
 Contingent, *a. contingente*; — s. scotto, parte; —ly, *ad. casualmente* [continuamente
 Continual, *a. continuo*; —ly, *ad. continuamente*
 Continuance, *s. continuanza, soggiorno, dimora*
 Continuation, *s. continuazione*
 Continuator, *s. continuatore*
 Continue, *v. n. continuare, dimo-*

CON

rare, soggiornare, durare, persistere; — v. a. confermare
 Continued, *a. continuo*; —ly, *ad. continuamente*
 Continuity, *s. continuità*
 Continuous, *a. continuo*
 Contort, *v. a. attorcigliare*
 Contortion, *s. contorsione*
 Contour, *s. (in painting), contorno*
 Contraband, *a. proibito*; contraband goods, *mercanzie di contrabbando*
 Contract, *s. contratto, patto*
 Contract, *v. n. contrattare, abbreviare, restringere, contrarre, contrarre, acquistare*; contract debts, *indebitarsi*
 Contraction, *s. abbreviazione, restringimento*
 Contractor, *s. un contraffante*
 Contradict, *s. contraddizione*
 Contradict, *v. a. contraddire*; contradict one's self, *contraddirsi*; contradict an inclination, *rinviare un inclinazione*
 Contradiction, *s. contraddizione*
 Contradictory, *a. contraddittorio*
 Contradistinction, *v. a. contraddistinguere*
 Contrariety, *s. contrarietà*
 Contrarily, *ad. al contrario*
 Contrariwise, *ad. altrimenti*
 Contrary, *a. contrario, opposto*; — s. il contrario; — prep. contra; contrary to his promise, *contro la sua promessa*; contrary to my wishes, *contro i miei desideri*; on the contrary, *ad. al contrario* [trastanza
 Contrast, *s. contrasto, lite, contrasto*
 Contrast, *v. n. far un contrasto*
 Contravallation, *s. contravallazione*
 Contravene, *v. a. contravvenire*; —r, *s. contravveniente*
 Contravention, *s. contravvenzione*
 Contribute, *v. a. contribuire*
 Contributory, *a. tributo*
 Contribution, *s. contribuzione*
 Contributor, *s. contributore*
 Contrite, *a. contrito, pentito*
 Contrition, *s. contrizione*
 Contrivance, *s. invenzione, artificio*
 Contrive, *v. a. inventare*; contrive a design, *contrivere un disegno*; contrive a man's ruin, *tramare l'altrui rovina*; —er, *s. inventore, autore*; —ing, *s. (invention), invenzione*
 Control, *s. raffermamento*; — v. a. tenere a freno

CON

Controversial, *a.* di controversia
 Controvert, *v. a.* disputare
 Contumacious, *a.* contumace, scor-
 tesse, ostinato, contumelioso
 Contumacy, *s.* contumacia
 Contumely, *s.* contumelia, insulto
 Contusion, *s.* ammaccatura
 Conundrum, *s.* espressione faceto-
 sa
 Convalescence, *s.* convalescenza
 Convenable, *a.* convenevole
 Convene, *v. a.* convocare; — *v. n.*
 ragunarsi
 Convenience, and Convenience, *s.*
 comodità, convenienza, conformi-
 tà
 Convenient, *a.* comodo, conve-
 niente, convenevole, proporzio-
 nato, atto; —ly, *ad.* comoda-
 mente, convenevolmente, esatta-
 mente, a proposito
 Convent, *s.* convento
 Convent, *v. a.* chiamare, citare
 Conveniency, *a.* conventico
 Convention, *s.* assemblea degli
 stati, convenzione, patto; —al,
a. fatto per convenzione; con-
 ventioner, *s.* membro di assem-
 blea
 Conventional, *a.* convenzionale
 Conversable, *a.* sociabile
 Conversant, *a.* pratico; vernato,
 conversante
 Conversation, *s.* conversazione,
 commercio, società
 Converse, *s.* familiarità, conoscen-
 za; converse with one, *v. n.*
 conversare con alcuno
 Conversing, *s.* conversamento
 Conversion, *s.* conversione
 Convert, *s.* un convertito
 Convert, *v. a.* convertire; cam-
 biare; —er, *s.* convertitore; —
 ible, *a.* convertibile; —ing, *s.*
 conversione
 Convex, *a.* convesso
 Convex, *s.* convessità; the convex
 of a globe, il convesso d'un globo;
 —ity, *s.* convessità
 Convey, *v. a.* trasportare, portare,
 mandare; convey away, portar
 via; convey one out of danger,
 salvar uno; —ance, *s.* vettura,
 trasporto, cessione; —ancer, *s.*
 notaro
 Convince, *s.* un reo
 Convict, *v. a.* convincere
 Conviction, *s.* convinzione
 Convictive, *a.* convincente
 Convince, *v. a.* convincere
 Convincing, *a.* incontestabile; —
 ily, *ad.* invincibilmente

COP

Convocation, *s.* convocazione
 Convolve, *v. a.* convocare
 Convolution, *s.* torcimento
 Convey, *v. a.* convogliare, scortare
 Convoys, *v. a.* trasportare
 Convulsion, *s.* convulsione; con-
 vulsion fits, *s. pl.* convulsioni
 Convulsive, *a.* convulsivo
 Cony, *s.* coniglio; cony warren, *s.*
 conigliera
 Coo, *v. n.* mormorare; cooing, *s.*
 mormorio
 Cook, *s.* un cuoco, un treccone; —
 maid, *s.* fantesca che fa da cuoca;
 —'s shop, *s.* una bottega; cook,
v. a. fare la cucina; —ery, *s.*
 l'arte del cuoco
 Cool, *a.* fresco, freddo
 Cool, *s.* il fresco
 Cool, *v. a.* rinfrescare; — *v. n.*
 rinfrescarsi, raffreddarsi, mode-
 rarsi, rallentarsi
 Cooler, *s.* un refrigerativo
 Cooling, *s.* rinfrescamento; — *a.*
 refrigerante
 Coolness, *s.* freschezza, fresco
 Coolly, *ad.* di sangue freddo
 Coomb of corn, *s.* misura di grano
 Coop, *s.* specie di stia; coop up,
v. a. rinchiudere
 Cooper, *s.* bottaio; wine cooper,
 mercante di vini
 Cooperate, *v. n.* cooperare
 Cooperation, *s.* cooperazione
 Cooperator, *s.* cooperatore
 Coordinate, *a.* eguale, del medesi-
 mo ordine
 Coot, *s.* (bird,) smergo [fetto
 Cop, *s.* capo, cima, sommità, ciuf-
 Copal, *s.* resina bianca e lucente
 Coparcener, *s.* coproprietario
 Coparceny, *s.* divisione eguale
 Copartner, *s.* compagno, socio; —
 ship, *s.* società [nubi
 Cope, *s.* pianeta; il concavo delle
 Cope, *v. a.* barattare, cambiare,
 sporgere, uscire del piano
 Copier, *s.* un copista
 Coping, *s.* baratto; coping of a
 building, cima d'un edificio;
 coping of a wall, sporto d'un
 muro
 Copious, *a.* copioso, abbondante;
 —ly, *ad.* copiosamente; —ness,
s. copiosità; — (of a language,)
 ricchezza d'una lingua
 Copped, *a.* cresuto, puntuto, acuto
 Copper, *s.* rame, calderone; cop-
 per-smith, *s.* calderai; copper-
 plate, *s.* lastra di rame
 Copper-nose, *s.* naso di gallinaccio

COR

Copperas, *a.* vitriolo
 Coppice, and Copse, *s.* macchia
 Copulate, *v. n.* accoppiare; copu-
 lation, *s.* copulazione
 Copulative, *a.* copulativo
 Copy, *s.* copia, il doppio, esem-
 plare, modello, esempio; copy-
 hold, potere; copyholder, *s.*
 fittaiuolo
 Copy out, *v. a.* copiare, trascrivere
 Coquette, *s.* una civetta
 Coquetry, *s.* civetteria
 Coral, *s.* corallo, sonaglio
 Coralline, *a.* di corallo
 Corbel, *s.* una nicchia
 Cord, *s.* una corda; cord of wood,
 catasta di legna; cord-maker, *s.*
 cordaio
 Cordage, *s.* sartame
 Cordelier, *s.* Francescano
 Cordial, *a.* cordiale, sincero; —ly,
ad. cordialmente; —ity, *s.* cor-
 dialità
 Cordwainer, *s.* calzolaio
 Cordons, *s.* cordone
 Cordovan leather, *s.* cordovano
 Core, *s.* toro, fondo
 Coriander, *s.* coriandro
 Cork, *s.* sughero, turacciolo
 Cork, *v. a.* turare un fiasco con un
 turacciolo
 Cormorant, *s.* specie di smergo
 Corn, *s.* frumento, grano; corn-
 loft, *s.* un granaio; corn chas-
 dler, *s.* venditore di grano; corn
 on the toe, callo nel piede
 Corn, *v. a.* aspergere di sale, inn-
 lare un poco [lo
 Cornel, *s.* corniola; —tree, cornio-
 Cornelian, *s.* cornalina
 Corner, *s.* cantone, angolo; —ed,
a. angolare
 Cornet, *s.* cornetta, scuffia
 Cornice, *s.* (in architecture,) cor-
 nice
 Cornigerous, *a.* cornuto
 Cornucopia, *s.* corno di abbondanza
 Cornute, *a.* cornuto; — *s.* un cor-
 nuco; cornute, *v. a.* far becco
 Corollary, *s.* corollario
 Coronation, *s.* coronazione
 Coronet, *s.* corona; a duke's cor-
 net, *s.* corona ducale
 Corporal, *s.* corporale; — *a.* cor-
 porale, di corpo; —ly, *ad.* cor-
 poralmente
 Corporate, *a.* *Et.* a body corpo-
 rate, una comunità
 Corporation, *s.* comunità; corpo-
 ration town, città municipale
 Corporal, *a.* corporeo; —ity, *s.*
 solidità

COT

Corporeity, *s.* corporalità
 Corps, *s.* corpo morto
 Corps-de-guard, *s.* corpo di guardia
 Corpulency, *s.* corpulenza
 Corpulent, *a.* corpulento, grosso
 Corpuscle, *s.* corpuscolo
 Corpuscular, *a.* di corpuscolo
 Correct, *a.* corretto, esatto
 Correct, *a.* correggere, temperare, castigare; —ion, *s.* correzione, emendazione; castigo; under correction, con rispetto; —ive, *a.* correttivo; —ly, *ad.* correttamente; —ness, *s.* esattezza; —or, *s.* correttore
 Correlative, *a.* correlativo
 Correspond, *v. n.* corrispondere; —ence, *s.* corrispondenza; —ent, *s.* un corrispondente; —ent, *a.* conforme, convenevole; —ing, *a.* conveniente, conforme
 Corrigible, *a.* corrigibile
 Corral, *s.* rivale, concorrente
 Corroborate, *v. n.* corroborare, fortificare, appoggiare; —ion, *s.* corroborazione; —ive, *a.* corroborativo
 Corrode, *v. a.* corrodere, rodere
 Corrosive, *a.* corrosivo; —ness, *s.* qualità corrosiva
 Corrugated, *a.* piegati grinzosi
 Corrupt, *a.* corrotto, cattivo
 Corrupt, *v. a.* corrompere; —v. n. guastarsi; corrupt witnesses, *v. a.* subornare testimoni
 Corrupter, *s.* corruttore
 Corruptibility, *s.* corruttibilità
 Corruption, *s.* corruzione, marcia, putrefazione
 Corruptive, *a.* corruttibile
 Corruptive, *a.* pestilenziale
 Corruptly, *ad.* corrottamente
 Corsair, *s.* corsare, pirata
 Corselet, *s.* corsetto [dente
 Coruscant, *a.* corruscante, risplendente
 Coruscation, *s.* corruscazione
 Cosmetics, *s.* bellotti per rendere la carnagione bella
 Cosmetic, *a.* cosmetico
 Cosmographer, *s.* cosmografo
 Cosmography, *s.* cosmografia
 Cosset, *s.* agnello, puledro, &c. allevato senza la madre
 Cost, *v. n.* costare, valere
 Costive, *a.* costipato, costipativo; costiveness, *s.* costipazione, costipamento
 Costly, *a.* caro, splendido; —ad. sostanziosamente; —ness, *s.* prezzo d'una cosa
 Cot, *s.* capanna; sheep-cot, *s.* un ovile, una madra

COU

Cotemporary, *s.* cotemporario
 Cottage, *s.* capanna; —r, *s.* un bifolco
 Cotton, *s.* cotone
 Cotton, *v. n.* raggrinzarsi
 Couch, or couch-bed, *s.* lettuccio
 Couch, *v. a.* rinchiudere; couch an eye, levare la cataratta d'un occhio; —v. n. coricarsi
 Couchant, *a.* giacente
 Couched, *a.* Ex. a letter well couched, una lettera ben scritta
 Cough, *s.* la tosse; —v. n. tossire
 Council, *s.* concilio; council-board, la tavola del concilio; council-chamber, *s.* il concilio
 Counsel, *s.* consiglio, avviso
 Counsel, or Counsellor, *s.* avvocato
 Counsel, *v. a.* consigliare; counsel to the contrary, dissuadere
 Counsellor, *s.* consigliere; a privy counsellor, consigliere di stato
 Count, *s.* un conte; domanda
 Count, *v. a.* contare, calcolare, credere, tenere
 Countenance, *s.* aspetto, aria, aiuto, appoggio
 Countenance, *v. a.* sostenere, proteggere, aiutare; —er, *s.* protettore, fautore, partigiano
 Counter, *s.* banco, un gettone
 Counterbalance, *s.* contrappeso; —v. a. contrappesare
 Counterchange, *s.* contraccambio; —v. a. cambiare
 Countercharm, *s.* magia opposta ad un'altra
 Countercheck, *s.* censura reciproca; —v. a. riprendere reciprocamente
 Counterfeit, *a.* contraffatto, falso, finto, supposto; —s. impostore
 Counterfeit, *v. a.* contraffare, fingere; —s. imitatore, inventore, autore; —of hands, wills, &c. un falsario; —er of coin, un monetario falso; —edly, *ad.* fintamente
 Countermand, *s.* contrammandato
 Countermand, *v. a.* contrammandare; countermand a will, invalidare un testamento
 Countermand, *s.* contrammarcia
 Countermines, *s.* contrammina
 Countermine, *v. a.* contramminare; —er, *s.* quello che fa le contrammine
 Counterpane, *s.* coltre
 Counterpart, *s.* copia d'uno scritto; contraparte [carni
 Counterplea, *s.* replica per giustificarsi
 Counterplot, *s.* cospirazione sup-

COU

posta; —v. n. fare una cospirazione finta
 Counterpoint, *s.* contrappunto
 Counterpoise, *s.* contrappeso
 Counterpoise, *v. a.* contrappesare
 Counterscarp, *s.* contrascarpa
 Counterscurity, *s.* cedula che si dà ad un maledvadore
 Countervail, *v. n.* valere altrettanto; —v. a. ricompensare
 Counterwork, *v. a.* contramminare
 Countess, *s.* contessa
 Counting, *s.* contamento; counting-house, *s.* banco
 Countless, *a.* innumerabile
 Country, *s.* regione, paese; —house, *s.* una villa; —man, *s.* un contadino; —dance, *s.* contraddanza
 County, *s.* contea, provincia
 Coupee, *s.* passo intrecciato
 Couple, *s.* una coppia; laccio
 Couple, *v. a.* accoppiare, legare; —v. n. copularsi, maritarsi
 Couplet, *s.* due rime
 Couplet, *v. n.* far versi
 Coupling, *s.* cupola
 Courage, *s.* coraggio, valore
 Courageous, *a.* coraggioso; —ly, *ad.* coraggiosamente; —ness, *s.* coraggio
 Courant, *s.* corrente
 Courier, *s.* corriere
 Course, *s.* corso, carriera, cammino, viaggio; giro, volta, vicenda; via, metodo, maniera, condotta, misura; course of eggs, una covata d'uova; of course, or in course, *ad.* naturalmente
 Course, *v. a.* cacciare; course of a hill, trapassare d'un monte
 Courser, *s.* un corriere; disputa-tore
 Court, or Court-yard, *s.* cortile
 Court, *s.* una stradella; the court, *s.* la corte; court-minion, *s.* un favorito; court-ladies, le dame della corte; court-card, *s.* carta figurata; courtlake, *a.* alla maniera della corte; a tennis-court, giuoco di palla corda
 Court, *v. a.* corteggiare, far l'amore, brigare, sollecitare
 Courteous, *a.* cortese, galante, benevolo, civile, benigno; —ly, *ad.* cortesemente; —ness, *s.* cortesia
 Courtesan, *s.* cortegiana
 Courtesy, *s.* riverenza di donna, cortesia, favore, benignità, affabilità

CRA

Courter, *s. cortigiano*
 Courtly, *s. elegante, pulito*
 Courtship, *s. civiltà, cortesia, galanteria*
 Cousin, *s. cugino, cugina*
 Cove, *s. seno di mare*
 Covenant, *s. accordo, convenzione, alleanza, lega*
 Convenant, *v. a. convenire, trattare; —er, s. confederato*
 Cover, *s. un coperchio, una posata, pretesto; — of a letter, involto d'una lettera*
 Cover, *v. a. coprire, nascondere, velare, palliare; cover over, v. a. oscurare*
 Coverlet, *s. copertura*
 Covert, *s. coperta, nascondiglio; — a. maritata; —ly, ad. copertamente; coverture, s. protezione*
 Covet, *v. a. ambire, desiderare; —able, a. desiderabile*
 Covetous, *s. avido, bramoso, avaro, taccagno; —ly, ad. sordidamente; —ness, s. cupidigia, desiderio, avarizia* [uici]
 Covey of partridges, *nidiata di perco-*
 Cow, *s. vacca; a milch cow, s. vacca lattante; a cow with calf, vacca pregna; cow-keeper, vaccaio*
 Cow, *v. a. agomentare, intimidire*
 Coward, *s. un codardo, un vile; —ice, —liness, s. codardia, viltà; —ly, a. codardo, vile; —ad, vilmente, da codardo*
 Cowl, *s. cappuccio*
 Cower down, *v. n. abbassarsi*
 Cowslip, *s. tasso barbato, verbasco*
 Coxcomb, *s. rno sciocco, un goffo; an ignorant coxcomb, un ignorante, un asino*
 Coxcombical, *s. impertinente*
 Coy, *s. modesto, ritroso; schifo, delicato; —ness, s. modestia, ritrosità*
 Cozen, *v. a. ingannare, truffare; cozenage, or cozening, s. inganno*
 Crab, *s. mela salvatica; — (a fish), granchio; crab-louse, s. piattola; crab-tree, s. mela salvatica*
 Crabbed, *s. acerbo, arcigno, rozzo, ruvido, severo; —ness, s. ruvidezza, umore fantastico*
 Crack, *s. fessura, crepatura, scoppia, millantatore; crack-brain, ed. a. mentecatto, matto*
 Crack, *v. a. scoppiare, fendere; — v. n. creparsi, aprirsi, creparsi, vantarsi*
 Cracker, *s. un salterello, millanta-*

CRA

for; a nut-cracker, *s. strumento da rompere le nocciuole*
 Crackle, *v. n. scoppiettare; —ing, s. scoppiettatura*
 Cracknel, *s. ciambella*
 Cradle, *s. culla; iron cradle, s. graticola da fuoco; to rock the cradle, cullare*
 Craft, *s. mestiere, professione; astuzia, arte, artificio*
 Craftiness, *s. destrezza, astuzia*
 Craftily, *ad. astutamente, con arte*
 Craftman, *s. artigiano*
 Crafts-master, *s. un artista*
 Crafty, *a. astuto, accorto, scaltro, fino*
 Crag, *s. nuca, rupe, rocca; the crag of a rock, la cima d'una rupe*
 Cragged, or Craggy, *a. diroccato*
 Cragginess, *s. l'essere diroccato*
 Cram, *v. a. ficcare, stivare; empire, seppare; cram poultry, ingrassare il pollame*
 Crambo, *s. giuoco di rima*
 Cramp, *s. il granchio; cramp-iron, s. rampino, graffio*
 Cramp, *v. a. costringere, uncinare*
 Cramping, *s. uncino, graffio*
 Cramping, *s. forza*
 Crane, *s. gru, grù, argano, un sifone; a sea crane, s. gru marina*
 Crane up, *v. a. tirar su per mezzo d'un argano*
 Crank, *a. possente, vigoroso; allegro, festoso*
 Crankle in and out, *v. n. serpere*
 Crankles, *s. giravolte*
 Cranked, *a. crepato*
 Cranny, *s. fessura, crepatura*
 Crape, *s. velo*
 Crash, *s. strepito, fracasso; contesa, gara*
 Crash, *v. a. fracassare; — v. n. strepitare, far rumore; —ing, s. strepito, fracasso*
 Crass, *a. grosso, granuloso, spesso*
 Crassitude, *s. spessezza, grossezza*
 Cratches, *s. malattia di cavallo*
 Cravat, *s. cravatta*
 Crave, *v. a. domandare; —ing, s. domanda; —ing, a. insaziabile; —ness, s. umore insaziabile*
 Craunch, *v. n. schiacciare*
 Crawl, *s. gesso; crawfish, s. gambero*
 Crawl, *v. n. rampicare, strisciare, serpere; —er, s. un retile*
 Crawl, *s. pastello*
 Craze, *v. a. rompere, fracassare*
 Cravings, *s. caducità, indisposizione*

CRI

Crazy, *a. malaticcio, indisposto*
 Cream, *s. fior di latte, d'un libro*
 Cream, *v. n. rappigliarsi*
 Crease, *s. piega, caltra piega*
 Create, *v. a. creare, costituire, causare, eccitare*
 Creating, *s. creazione; — of new officers, elezione di nuovi ufficiali*
 Creation, *s. creazione*
 Creator, *s. creatore*
 Creature, *s. creatura*
 Credence, *s. credenza, fede; nome, fama*
 Credentials, *s. pl. lettere di credenza*
 Creditability, *s. probabilità*
 Credible, *a. credibile; —ness, s. probabilità; —ly, ad. probabilmente*
 Credit, *s. credito, autorità; onore, gloria* [onore]
 Credit, *v. a. dar fede, credere, far*
 Creditable, *a. onerevole, onesto; —ness, s. onorevolezza; —ly, ad. onorevolmente*
 Creditor, *s. creditore*
 Creditulity, *s. credulità*
 Credulous, *a. credulo*
 Creed, *s. simbolo degli apostoli*
 Creek, *s. cala, seno di mare*
 Creek, *s. molo*
 Creek, *v. n. crociare; —ing, s. crocio*
 Creep, *v. n. rampicare; creep and crouch, lusingare; creep in, insinuarsi, ficcarsi; creep out, sfilarsi; creper, s. creatura che rampica; creep-hole, s. buco per dove uno può scampare; pretesto, scampo*
 Crepuscule, *s. crepuscolo*
 Crescent, *s. luna crescente, la mezza luna*
 Crescens, *s. crezione*
 Cresset, *s. lanterna; — (to set a pot on), un tripiede*
 Crest, *s. cresta, cimiero; crest-fallen, a. agomentato*
 Crevice, *s. fessura, crepatura*
 Crew, *s. banda, torra; — of a ship, la ciurma d'un vascello*
 Crib, *s. mangiatia*
 Criddle, *s. cribro, crivello*
 Crick in the neck, *s. un torticollo*
 Cricket, *s. grillo, sorta di giuoco alla palla; seggioia bassa*
 Crier, *s. gridatore; a public crier banditore*
 Crime, *s. delitto, peccato*
 Criminal, *a. criminale; —ly, ad. criminalmente*
 Criminal, *s. cane criminale*

CRO

Crimp, *v. n.* ritirarsi
 Crimson, *s. chemical*
 Cringe, *s.* sottomissione servile
 Cringe, *v. n.* essere vilmente ossequioso; —ing, *s.* abiettezza; cringing soul, anima vile
 Crinkle, *v. n.* serpere, andar serpendo; crinkles, *s.* giri, giravolte
 Cripple, *a.* storpiato, zoppo; —ness, *s.* storpiatura
 Crisis, *s.* crisi, crisi
 Crisp, *a.* fragile, facile da rompersi, crespo, fritto
 Crisp, *v. a.* increspare; crisp-iron, *s.* calamistro
 Criteron, *s.* il segno della verità
 Critic, *s.* un critico, censore
 Critical, *a.* critico, pericoloso; —ly, *ad.* da critico
 Criticism upon, *v. a.* criticare
 Criticism, *s.* critica
 Croak, *v.* crociare, gridare
 Croak, *s.* pignatta
 Crocker, *s.* vascellame di terra
 Crocodile, *s.* cocodrillo; crocodile's tears, false lagrime
 Croft, *s.* un chiuso, praticello
 Croises, *s.* pellegrini, crociati
 Crony, *s.* amico intimo
 Crook, *s.* uncino; *a.* shepherd's crook, rocco
 Crookbacked, *a.* gobbo
 Crooked, *a.* storto, adunco
 Crooked nose, naso adunco; crooked line, linea curva; —ness, *s.* curvatura; — (of rivers, &c.) le rivolte de' fiumi [storte]
 Crook-legged, *a.* che ha le gambe
 Crop, *s.* raccolta, raccolta; — of a bird, gozzo d'uccello
 Crop, *v. a.* scorticare, tondere; crop corn, cogliere del grano
 Crozier, *s.* rocco pastorale
 Crozier, *s.* frontale
 Cross, *s.* croce, tormento; cross-bow, *s.* balestra; cross-staff, *s.* croce geometrica; cross-wise, *ad.* attraverso; cross-grained, *a.* fastidioso, caparbio
 Cross, *a.* trasversale; bisbetico, fanatismo, cativo; cross-path, *s.* crocicchio; cross-lines, linee trasversali; cross-bite, *s.* inganno
 Cross-bite, *v. a.* ingannare
 Cross, *ad.* attraverso, alla traversa; — pref. *a.* attraverso; — *v. a.* traversare, passare, incrociarsi, nuocere, affannare, affiggere; cross out, *v. a.* cancellare; —ly, *ad.* maliziosamente; —ness, *s.* malizia, perversità

CRU

Crotchet, *s.* cromia; fantasia, capriccio; inganno, astuzia
 Crouch, *v. n.* spiatarsi
 Croup, *s.* assistente nel giuoco; — *v. a.* servire di assistente nel giuoco
 Crow, *s.* corvo; crow's foot, *s.* tribolo, ranoncolo; crow toes, *s.* giacinto; cock crow, *s.* il canto del gallo; *a.* scarecrow, *s.* spauracchio; *a.* crow, una lieva di ferro
 Crow, *v. n.* cantare; crow over ooe, insultare uno
 Crowd, *s.* calca, folla
 Crowd, *v. a.* calcare, affollare; crowd in, spignersi nella calca; crowd all the sails, spiegare tutte le vele
 Crowd a thing in, ficcare una cosa
 Crown, *s.* corona, diadema, ghirlanda, uno scudo; — of a periwig, cuffia d'una perruca; crown of a hat, forma d'un cappello; crown-land, *s.* dominio della corona
 Crown, *v. a.* coronare, finire, ricompensare; crown a man at draughts, dare una pedina; —ing, *s.* coronamento
 Cruciate, *v. a.* cruciare
 Crucible, *s.* crociuolo
 Crucifix, *s.* crocifisso; —ion, *s.* crocifissione
 Crucify, *v. a.* crocifissare; —ing, *s.* crocifiggimento
 Crude, *a.* crudo; crudity, *s.* crudità, indigestione
 Cruel, *a.* crudele, barbaro; —ly, *ad.* crudelmente; —ty, *s.* crudeltà
 Cruet, *s.* guastadetta
 Cruise, *s.* coro; — *v. a.* corseggiare; cruiser, *s.* vascello di corso; cruising, *s.* coro
 Crumb, *s.* midolla, mica
 Crumb, and Crumble, *v. a.* annuzzare
 Crummy, *a.* midolloso
 Crump, or Crump-shouldered, *a.* gobbo
 Crumple, *s.* crespa, grinza
 Crumple, *v. a.* raggrinzare
 Crunch, *v. a.* crollare
 Crunk, *v. n.* gridare come una grù
 Crupper, *s.* groppa, groppiera
 Crusade, *s.* crociata
 Crush, *v.* schiacciare, ammaccare; crush a party down, sterminare un partito
 Crust, *s.* crosta

CUN

Crust, *v. n.* incrostarli
 Crustaceous, and Crusty, *s.* crostaceo, crostato
 Crustiness, *s.* cattivo umore
 Crusty, *a.* punitivo
 Crutch, *s.* gruccia
 Cry, *s.* susurro, grido, pianto; *a.* cry of bounds, una muta di cani
 Cry, *v. a.* gridare, chiamare; — *v. n.* piangere,clamare; cry up, vantare, lodare, esaltare
 Crying out, *s.* grido, esclamazione; *a.* woman's crying out, doglie del parto
 Crying down, *s.* screditato, calo
 Crying, *a.* gridante, enorme
 Crystal, *s.* cristallo; —line, *s.* cristallino
 Cub, (a bear's cub), ornacchio
 Cube, *s.* un cubo
 Cubical, or Cubic, *a.* cubico
 Cubit, *s.* cubito
 Cuckold, *s.* un becco, cornuto; cuckold ooe, *v. a.* far cornuto
 Cuckoo, *s.* cuculo
 Cucumber, *s.* cetriuolo
 Cud, *s.* parte interiore della gola; to chew the cud, ruminare, pon dere
 Cudden, or Cuddy, *s.* uno sciocco, imbecille
 Cuddle, *v. a.* careggiare
 Cudgel, *s.* bastone, batocchio
 Cudgel, *v. a.* bastonare
 Cue, *s.* umore, coda
 Cuff, *s.* un manichetto; cuff, or a fisticuff, *s.* un pugno; to go to cuffs, venire alle mani
 Cuff, *v. a.* schiaffeggiare
 Cuirass, *s.* corazza
 Cuirassier, *s.* corazziere
 Cull, *v. a.* scegliere, scorrere
 Cullender, *s.* colatoio
 Cullion, *s.* costione, briconne
 Cullis, *s.* brodo, consumato
 Cully, *s.* un gozzo
 Cully one, *v. a.* acciappare, in gannare
 Culin, *s.* specie di carbone
 Culpable, *a.* colpevole
 Culter, *s.* coltro
 Cultivate, *v. a.* coltivare
 Cultivation, and Culture, *s.* coltivazione, coltura
 Cultivator, *s.* coltivatore
 Culver, *s.* colombo
 Culverin, *s.* colubrina
 Cumber, *s.* impedimento
 Cumber, *v. a.* impedire
 Cumberson, *a.* incombodo
 Cumio, *s.* comino
 Cuscation, *s.* dimora, indugio

CUR

Cunning, *a. astuto, scaltro, cortio*;
— *a. astuzia, accortezza, destrezza, sagacità*; —ly, *ad. sagacemente, astutamente*
Cup, *s. coppa, tazza*; — *of a flower*, la bocca d'un fiore;
cupbearer, *s. coppiere*; cup-board, *s. buffetto, armario*
Cup, *v. a. ventosare*
Cupidity, *s. cupidigia, passione*
Cupola, *s. cupola*
Cuppel, *s. coppella*
Cur, *s. un cane, cane degenerato*
Curable, *a. curabile*
Curate, *s. curato, vicario*
Curator, *s. curatore*
Curb, *s. freno*
Curb, *v. a. frenare, trattenerlo*
Curbs, *s. malattia di cavallo*
Curd, *o. Curda, s. latte rappreso*
Curdle, *v. n. rappigliarsi*
Cure, *s. rimedio, cura*; cura, *benefizio*
Cure, *v. a. curare, sanare*
Curfew, *s. campana per far estinguere il fuoco*
Curing, *s. cura, guarigione*
Curiosity, *s. curiosità*
Curious, *a. curioso, ammirabile*; delicato, destro, esatto, fine; —ly, *ad. curiosamente, esattamente, con arte*; —ness, *s. esattezza*
Curl, *s. riccio, ciocca*
Curl, *v. a. arricciare, innanellare*; — *v. n. arricciarsi*; —ing, *s. l'arricciare*; curling-iron, *calamistro*
Curmudgeon, *s. uno spilorcio*
Currants, *s. ribes*; red currants, *ribes rosso*
Currency of coin, *corso della moneta*; current, *s. (of water), corrente*
Current, *a. corrente, stabilito*; current price, *prezzo corrente*
Currier, *s. conciatore*
Curriah, *a. cagnesco*; brutale, brusco; —ly, *ad. brutalmente*
Curry, *v. a. conciare pelli*; curry *a. horse*, strigliare un cavallo
Corrycomb, *s. stregghia*
Curse, *s. maledizione*
Curse one, *v. a. maledire uno*; — *v. n. bestemmiare, giurare*
Curled, *a. maledetto*; —ly, *ad. abominevolmente*; —ness, *s. perversità*
Cursor, *s. cursore*
Cursorily, *ad. alla leggera, in fretta*
Cursory, *a. leggero, fatto in fretta*

CYN

Curstness, *s. forma, rigore*
Curtail, *v. a. troncare, mozzare*; to curtail a horse, *tagliare gli orecchi e la coda ad un cavallo*; to curtail one's wages, *diminuire altrui il suo salario*
Curtain, *s. cortina, cortinaggio*; — *before a stage*, *tendone*; curtain-rod, *s. verga di ferro*
Curvature, *s. curvatura*
Curve, *a. curvo*; curve line, *s. linea curva*
Curvet, *s. corvetta*
Curvet, *v. n. corvettere*; —ing, *s. corvetta*
Curvilinear, *a. curvilineo*
Curvity, *s. curvità*
Cushion, *s. cuscino*
Cusp, *s. la punta*
Cuspidate, *a. puntato*
Custard, *s. specie di torta*
Custody, *s. guardia, prigione*
Custom, *s. costume*; custom-house, *s. la dogana*
Customable, *a. ordinario*; —ly, *ad. ordinariamente*
Customary, *a. comune*
Customer, *s. avventore*
Custos, *s. custode, guardiano*
Cut, *s. taglio, ferita, sfregio, figura, stampa*; cut-throat, *s. tagliacantone*; cut-purse, *s. un borsaiuolo*; to draw cuts, *giuocare alle buschette*
Cut, *v. a. tagliare, mozzare*; cut the vine, *potare la vite*; cut a loaf, *tagliare un pane*; cut capers, *fare delle capriole*; cut one short, *interrompere*; cut off an heir, *diseredare*; cut asunder, *stracciare, rompere*; cut up, *trinciare*; cut down, *segare*
Cutaneous, *a. cutaneo*
Cuticle, *s. cute*
Cutlass, *s. coltellaccio*
Cutler, *s. coltellinaio*; sword-cutter, *s. spadaiolo*
Cutter, *s. tagliatore*; corn-cutter, *s. uno che taglia calli*; a stone-cutter, *s. statuario*
Cutting, *s. ritaglio*
Cutting, *a. pungente, satirico*
Cuttle, *s. seppia*
Cutlets, *s. braccioline*
Cycle, *s. rivoluzione, corso*
Cyclopedia, *s. enciclopedia*
Cynnet, *s. un cigno giovine*
Cylinder, *s. cilindro*
Cylindrical, *a. cilindrico*
Cymbal, *s. cembalo*
Cynical, *a. severo, austero*
Cynic, *s. un cinico*

DAM

Cynosure, *s. la costellazione dell'orsa minore*
Cypher, *s. see Cipher*
Cypress-tree, *s. cipresso*
Czar, il Czar

D

DAB, *s. schiaffetto*; — (fish), rombo; dab of dirt, *s. zocchera*; dab-chick, *s. gallinella*
Dabble, *v. a. zoccherare*; to dabble in the dirt, *dimenarsi nel fango*
Dace, *s. specie di pesce*
Dactyle, *s. dattilo*
Dad, or Daddy, *s. babbo*
Daffodil, *s. astodillo*
Dag, *s. schioppetto*
Dagger, *s. un pugnale*
Daggle, *v. a. zoccherare, imbrattare* (mente)
Daily, *a. cotidiano*; —ad. giornale
Daintily, *ad. delicatamente*
Daintiness, *s. leconeria, delicatezza*; dainty, *a. lecone, goloso*; splendido, abbondante
Dairy, *s. luogo per il latte*; dairy-woman, *s. donna che vende latte*
Daisy, *s. margherita*
Dale, *s. una valle*
Dalliance, *s. scherno, lascivia*
Dallier, *s. burlone, un baione*
Dally, *v. n. scherzare, burlare, baloccare, indugiare, burlarsi, beffare*
Dalmatic, *s. tonacella*
Dam, *s. la madre di certe bestie, cateratta*; dam up, *v. a. stoppare, chiudere*; dam up a window, *murare una finestra*
Damage, *s. danno, torto*; — *v. a. danneggiare*
Damask, *s. damasco*; damask rose, *s. rosa damaschina*; damask napkins, *s. salviette damaschine*; damask bed, *s. letto damasco*
Damask wine, *v. a. scaldare un poco il vino*
Dame, *s. dama*
Damn, *v. a. danzare, condannare*; —able, *a. dannabile*; —ably, *ad. orribilmente*
Damnation, *s. dannazione*
Dampify, *v. a. danneggiare*
Damp, *s. umidità*; — *a. umido* — *v. a. inumidire*; damp one, *v. a. scoraggiare*

DAU

Dampness, *s.* umidità
 Damsel, *s.* zitella
 Damsion, *s.* specie di susina nera
 Dance, *s.* danza, ballo; *v. n.* and
a. danzare, ballare; dance at-
 tendance, aspettare; dancer, *s.*
 ballerino
 Dancing, *s.* ballo; dancing-room,
s. sala da ballo; dancing-master,
s. ballerino
 Dancion, *s.* specie di cicoria
 Dandle, *v. a.* vezzeziare, diffire
 Dandruff, *s.* forforagine [co
 Dandy, *s.* zerbino, damerino, scio-
 Dane-wort, *s.* ebbero, ebulo
 Danger, *s.* rischio, pericolo
 Dangerous, *a.* pericoloso; —ly, *ad.*
 pericolosamente
 Dangle, *v. n.* dandolare; dangle
 about a woman, stare sempre all'
 intorno d'una donna; —er, *s.* un
 effeminato
 Dapper, *a.* vigoroso, gagliardo
 Dapple, and Dappled, *a.* pomato,
 pezzato
 Dapple-gray, leardo pomato
 Dare, *v. n.* osare, ardire; — *v. a.*
 sfidare, irritare
 Daring, *a.* ardito, temerario; —ly,
ad. arditamente; —ness, *s.*
 baldanza
 Dark, *a.* oscuro, tenebroso; dark
 lantern, *s.* lanterna sorda; dark,
 or darkness, *s.* tenebre; dark-
 sighted, *a.* di corta vista
 Darken, *v. a.* oscurare; —ing, *s.*
 oscuramento
 Darkly, *ad.* oscuramente
 Darkness, *s.* oscurità
 Darling, *s.* un cucco, favorito; —
a. favorito, diletto [ciare
 Darn, *s.* cucitura — *v. a.* raccon-
 Darnel, *s.* loglio, zizzania
 Darnier, *s.* racconciatore
 Dart, *s.* dardo, strale; — *v. a.* sco-
 care, lanciare; —er, *s.* lancia-
 tore
 Dash, *s.* colpo, tratto; — *v. a.* col-
 pire, urtare; dash a project,
 concertare un progetto; dash
 out, *v. a.* scancellare
 Dastard, *s.* un codardo; —ize, *v. a.*
a. effeminare; —ly, *a.* infinghar-
 do
 Date, *s.* data; — (fruit), dattero
 Date, *v. a.* datare
 Dative case, *s.* il dativo
 Daub, *v. a.* imbrattare
 Daughter, *s.* figliuola; God-daugh-
 ter, *s.* figlioccia; grand-daugh-
 ter, *s.* una nipote
 Daunt, *v. a.* spaventare, intimidire

DEB

Dauntless, *a.* intrepido
 Dauphin, *s.* il delfino
 Dawn, *s.* l'alba, l'alba; dawn,
v. n. spuntare
 Day, *s.* giorno, di, giornata; bat-
 taglia; day-book, *s.* giornale;
 days, *s. pl.* tempo, secolo; day-
 break, *s.* lo spuntare del giorno;
 dog-days, *s.* giorni caniculari;
 day's work, *s.* giornata
 Dazzle, *v. a.* abbagliare; —ing, *s.*
 abbaglio [diaconato
 Deacon, *s.* un diacono; —ship, *s.*
 Deaf, *a.* morto, stupido, indolente;
 the deaf, *s. pl.* i morti; deaf
 sleep, *s.* letargia
 Deaden, *v. a.* rallentare, allentare
 Deadly, *a.* mortale, periglioso, vio-
 lente, furioso; — *ad.* mortal-
 mente, furiosamente
 Deadness, *s.* addormentamento
 Deaf, *a.* sordo
 Deafen, *v. a.* assordare; —ish, *a.*
 sordastro; —ly, *ad.* sordamente;
 —ness, *s.* sordità
 Deal, *s.* abbondanza, quantità;
 fir, deal, abete; deal, *s.* (at
 cards) la parte di chi tocca a
 fare le carte; deal, *v. n.* (to
 trade), trafficare, negoziare;
 deal well with one, trattare uno
 bene; to deal cards, far le carte
 Dealer, *s.* negoziante; dealer, *s.*
 (at cards) colui che fa le carte;
 plain dealer, *s.* uomo di buona
 fede
 Dealing, *s.* negozio, traffico;
 honest dealing, procedere franco;
 treacherous dealing, perfidia, in-
 ganno
 Deambulation, *s.* spasseggiata
 Dean, *s.* un decano; —ship, *s.* digni-
 tà d'un decano; deanery, *s.*
 giurisdizione d'un decano
 Dear, *a.* caro, molto; —ly, *ad.*
 caramente, teneramente; —ness,
s. scarsità
 Dearth, *s.* carestia, scarsezza
 Death, *s.* la morte; upon pain of
 death, sotto pena della vita; to
 grieve one's self to death, afflig-
 gersi sino alla morte; —ful, *a.*
 mortale; —watch, *s.* (insect), un
 grillo; —less, *a.* immortale
 Debar, *v. a.* privare, escludere
 Debar, *v. n.* sbarcare
 Debarring, *s.* esclusione
 Debase, *v. a.* dispreziare, avvilire;
 debase coin, falsificare la moneta;
 —ment, or debasing, *s.* ab-
 bassamento
 Debate, *s.* contesa, disputa

DEC

Debate, *v. a.* discutere, agitare,
 discutere; — *v. n.* contendere,
 litigare; debate with one's self,
 deliberare; —ment, *s.* contesa
 Debauch, *v. a.* subornare, sedurre;
 — *s.* stravizzo; —ce, *s.* uno sca-
 pestrato; —ery, *s.* sfrenatezza,
 libertinismo; —er, *s.* seduttore
 Debile, *a.* debole; fiacco
 Debilitate, *v. a.* debilitare, indebo-
 lire; —ing, *s.* debilitamento
 Debility, *s.* debolezza
 Debonair, *a.* affabile, cortese, alle-
 gro, festoso
 Debt, *s.* un debito
 Debtor, *s.* debitore
 Decade, *s.* decade
 Decagon, *s.* decagono
 Decalogue, *s.* decalogo
 Decameron, *s.* decamerone
 Decamp, *v. n.* levar il campo; —
 ment, *s.* il levarsi del campo
 Decant, *v. a.* travasare
 Decanter, *s.* gustada
 Decapitate, *v. a.* decapitare
 Decay, *s.* declinazione, rovina; —
v. n. scadere, appassarsi, con-
 sumarsi, imbastardirsi, indebo-
 lirarsi; decay in one's estate, im-
 poverirsi
 Decease, *s.* morte; — *v. n.* morire
 Deceit, *s.* delusione, inganno
 Deceitful, *a.* furbo, falso; deceit-
 ful trick, una furberia; —ly, *ad.*
 ingannevolmente; —ness, *s.* in-
 ganno
 Deceivable, *a.* facile ad essere in-
 gannato
 Deceive, *v. a.* ingannare, gabbare;
 — *v. n.* burlare, deridere; —er,
s. ingannatore, impostore; —ing,
s. delusione
 December, *s.* Dicembre
 Decemvirate, *s.* decemvirato
 Decemvira, *s. pl.* decemviri
 Decency, *s.* decenza, decoro
 Decennial, *a.* decennio
 Decent, *a.* decente, decoroso; —
 ly, *ad.* decentemente; —ness, *s.*
 decenza
 Deception, *s.* delusione, fraude
 Decide, *v. a.* decidere, risolvere
 Deciding, *s.* decisione
 Deciduous, *a.* pronto a cadere
 Decimal, *a.* decimale
 Decimate, *v. a.* decimare, levar la
 decima
 Decimation, *s.* decimazione, il pa-
 gamento delle decime
 Decipher, *v. a.* deciferare, de-
 scrivere; —er, *s.* colui che spie-
 ga le cifere

DED

Decision, *s. decisione*
 Decisive, *a. decisivo*
 Deck, (of a ship), *s. bordo, ponte di*
pave
 Deck, *v. a. adornare, abbellire*
 Decking, *s. ornamento*
 Declaim, *v. n. declamare, arrin-*
gare
 Declaimer, *s. arringatore*
 Declanation, *s. arringheria*
 Declamatory, *a. declamatorio*
 Declaration, *s. dichiarazione; —*
of war, intimazione di guerra
 Declarative, *a. dichiarativo*
 Declare, *v. a. dichiarare, pubbli-*
care, scoprire, svelare; — v. n.
confessare, mostrarsi
 Declaring, *s. dichiarazione*
 Declension, *s. declinazione*
 Declinable, *a. declinabile*
 Declination, *s. scadimento, declino,*
declinazione
 Decline, *s. scadimento, declina-*
zione; — v. a. declinare, schi-
vare, fuggire, evitare; — v. n.
calare, scendere; piegarsi, ab-
bassarsi; declining, s. declino,
sforamento
 Declivity, *s. declività*
 Decoet, *v. a. bollire; — ion, s. de-*
cuzione
 Decollation, *s. decollazione*
 Decorate, *v. a. decorare, ornare*
 Decorator, *s. ornatore*
 Decoration, *s. decorazione*
 Decorous, *a. decoroso*
 Decorication, *s. decorificazione*
 Decorum, *s. decoro, convenienza*
 Decry, *s. luogo da zimbellare gli*
uocelli; allestimento; — v. a.
zimbellare, allestare
 Decrease, *s. scadimento; — v. a.*
decrescere
 Decree, *s. decreto, ordine, edito,*
statuto; risoluzione, progetto,
precepto, massima; — v. n. de-
cretare, statuire
 Decrepit, *a. decrepito; — pess,*
— ude, s. decrepita, vecchiaia
 Decrecent, *s. in scemo della luna*
 Decretal, *a. decretale; decretale,*
s. pl. decretali
 Decretory, *a. decisivo*
 Decry, *v. a. discreditare, spariare;*
decry a custom, annullare un co-
stume
 Decuple, *a. decuplo, dieci volte*
duppio
 Dedicate, *v. a. dedicare, presentare*
 Dedication, *s. dedicazione, dedica*
 Dedicator, *s. autore di dedica*
 Dedicatory, *a. dedicatorio*

DEF

Dedition, *s. arrendimento*
 Deduce, *v. a. dedurre, inferire;*
 deduction, *s. deduzione, sottra-*
zione; conclusione, conseguenza
 Deed, *s. azione, fatto, atto, con-*
tratto
 Deem, *v. n. credere, stimare*
 Deep, *a. profondo, cupo; deep*
sorrow, grande affanno; deep
coat, un abito ampio; deep
mourning, gran lutto; deep
blue, turchino oscuro; deep no-
tion, concetto oscuro
 Deepen, *v. a. affondare*
 Deeply, *ad. profondamente*
 Deepness, *s. profondità*
 Deer, *s. il genere de' cervi; red-*
deer, cervo, cernio; a fallow-
deer, un daino, una damma
 Deface, *v. a. scancellare, guastare;*
 deface a town, rovinare una città;
 deface the coin, disfigurare la
 moneta
 Defalcance, *s. mancanza*
 Defalcation, *s. difalcazione*
 Defamatory, *a. diffamatorio*
 Defame, *v. a. diffamare; — er, s.*
diffamatore
 Default, *s. fallo, vizio, mancanza;*
 in default whereof, in difalta di
 che
 Defiance, *s. contraffetto*
 Defeat, *s. sconfitta, rotta; — v. a.*
sconfiggere; defeat one's will,
annullare l'altrui testamento;
defeat one's design, deludere l'al-
trui disegno
 Defecate, *a. purificato, raffinato;*
 — v. a. raffinare; — ion, *s. raffi-*
namento
 Defect, *s. difetto, vizio; — ion, s.*
rivoluzione, rivolta; — ive, a.
defettivo
 Defence, *s. difesa, guardia, proib-*
izione; — ion, s. senza difesa
 Defend, *v. a. difendere, sostenere;*
 defend one's cause, difendere la
 causa di; — ant, *s. persona ac-*
cusata; — er, s. difensore
 Defensive, *s. antidoto*
 Defensible, *a. difendevole, difen-*
sivo
 Defensive arma, armi difensive
 Defer, *v. a. differire, prolungare;*
 — v. n. stimare
 Deference, *s. riguardo, rispetto*
 Deferring, *s. prolungamento, pro-*
roga
 Defiance, *s. disidia, chiamata; to*
bid defiance, sfidare
 Deficiency, *s. deficienza*
 Deficient, *s. insolubilità*

DEL

Deficient, *a. deficiente, insolubile*
 Defile, *s. passaggio stretto; — v. a.*
sporcare, lordare; — ment, s.
maccchia, bruttura; — er, s. cor-
ruttore
 Definable, *a. che si può definire*
 Define, *v. a. definire*
 Definite, *a. definito, certo; — ment,*
s. la definizione d'una cosa; def-
inition, s. definizione
 Definitive, *a. definitivo; — ly, ad.*
definitivamente
 Deflagration, *s. incendio*
 Deflexion, *s. torcimento*
 Deflower a virgin, *v. a. deflorare una*
vergine
 Deflower, *s. corruttore*
 Defluxion, *s. fusione*
 Deform, *v. a. sformare; deform*
one's face, sfigurare l'altrui viso
 Deformity, *s. deformità, bruttezza*
 Defraud, *v. a. defraudare; — ing,*
s. fraude, inganno
 Defray, *v. a. spesare, far le spese*
 Defunct, *a. defunto, morto*
 Defy, *v. a. sfidare, braviare*
 Degeneracy, *s. degenerazione*
 Degenerate, *v. n. degenerare*
 Degeneration, *s. depravazione*
 Degenerous, *a. vile, infame*
 Degradation, *s. degradazione*
 Degrade, *v. a. degradare; degrade*
one's self, degnare; degrading,
s. degradamento
 Degree, *s. grado, passo; by de-*
grees, grado per grado, poco a
poco; to take one's degree,
prendere i gradi
 Dehort, *v. a. sconsigliare; — ation,*
s. dissuasione
 Decide, *s. decidere*
 Deify one, *v. a. dedicare uno; —*
ing, s. dedicazione
 Deign, *v. degnarsi*
 Deism, *s. deismo*
 Deist, *s. deista*
 Deity, *s. Deità, Divinità*
 Deject, *v. a. abbattere, affliggere,*
sconsigliare
 Dejection, *s. consternazione, affli-*
zione, evacuazione
 Delay, *s. ritardo, indugio, dilata-*
zione; — v. a. differire, tar-
dare; — er, s. indugiare; —
ing, s. dimora, indugio
 Delectable, *a. dilettevole, piace-*
vole; — ment, s. dilettevolezza; —
ly, ad. dilettevolmente
 Delection, *s. dilettezione*
 Delegate, *a. delegato, deputato;*
 — s. un delegato; — v. a. dele-

DEM

Delegation, *s. delegazione*
Deliberate, *a. avviato, saggio*; — *v. a. deliberare*; —ly, *ad. maturamente, saviamente, pensatamente*
Deliberation, *s. deliberazione*
Deliberative, *a. deliberativo*
Delicacy, *s. delicatezza*
Delicate, *a. delicato, squisito, pulito, effeminato*; —ly, *ad. delicatamente*; —ness, *s. delicatezza*
Delicious, *a. delizioso*; —ly, *ad. deliziosamente*; —ness, *s. delizie, piaceri*
Delight, *s. delizia, gusto*
Delight, *v. a. diletare, rallegrare*
Delightful, *a. dilettevole, delizioso*; —ly, *ad. piacevolmente*; —ness, *s. diletto, delizia*
Delineate, *v. a. disegnare, delineare*
Delineation, *s. delineazione*
Delinquency, *s. delitto, offesa*
Delinquent, *s. un delinquente*
Deliquium, *s. deliquio*
Delirare, *v. n. delirare*
Delirious, *a. pazzo, matto*
Delirium, *a. delirio, pazzia*
Deliver, *v. a. consegnare; restituire; esprimere, spiegare; deliver up, abbandonare, rendere*; —ance, *s. liberazione; deliverance of a woman with child, parto*; —er, *s. liberatore*
Delivery, *s. liberamento, faccenda*
Delude, *v. a. ingannare, deludere*
Deluder, *a. ingannatore, furbo*
Deluge, *s. diluvio*; — *v. a. inondare, diluvire*
Delusion, *s. delusione, inganno*
Delusive, *a. ingannevole*
Delve, *v. a. zappare, vangare*
Demagogue, *s. caporione*
Demense, *a. dominio*
Demand, *s. domanda, pretesione, quotione*; — *v. a. domandare, interrogare, richiamare*; —ant, *s. domandatore* [arsi]
Demean one's self, *v. r. comportarsi*
Demeanour, *s. portamento*
Dementate, *v. a. fare ammattire*
Demerit, *a. demerito*
Demigod, *s. un semideo* [tuogo]
Demigration, *s. cangiamento di*
Demise, *s. morte*
Demise by lease, *v. a. dare ad affitto*; **demise by will**, *lasciare in testamento*
Demission, *s. lascito*
Democracy, *s. democrazia*
Democratical, *a. democratico*
Demolish, *v. a. demolire, distruggere*; —or, *s. distruttore*; —ing,

DEP

demolition, *s. demolizione, rovina*
Demon, *s. demonio, diavolo*
Demoniac, *s. demoniaco*
Demonstrable, *a. dimostrabile*; —ly, *ad. dimostrabilmente*
Demonstrate, *v. a. dimostrare*; —ion, *s. dimostrazione*
Demonstrative, *a. dimostrativo*; —ly, *ad. dimostrativamente*
Demonstrator, *s. dimostratore*
Demur, *v. n. prolungare una cosa*
Demure, *a. ritroso, grave*; —ly, *ad. gravemente*; —ness, *s. gravità, contegno*
Demur, *s. eccezione dilatoria*
Den, *s. spelunca, antro*
Denial, *a. rifiuto, ripulsa*
Denier, *s. un danajo*
Denigrate, *v. a. smentire*
Denizen, *s. forestiere matricolato*
Denominate, *v. a. denominare*; —ion, *s. denominazione*; —or, *s. denominatore*
Denotation, *s. segno, nota*
Denote, *v. a. denotare, significare*
Denounce, *v. a. denunziare*
Denouncing, *and Denunciation*, *s. dinuazione, dichiarazione*
Dense, *a. denso, spesso*; —ity, *s. densità*
Dent, *s. dente, dentello*
Dent, *v. a. dentare, intaccare*
Dented work, *s. intacco*
Dentels, *or Denticles*, *s. pl. dentelli*
Dentifrice, *s. polvere da pulire i denti*
Denudate, *v. a. spogliare*
Deny, *v. a. negare, rifiutare*; **deny one's self**, *v. r. far dire che non si stia a casa*; —ing, *s. negamento*
Deconstruct, *v. a. aprire*
Depaint, *v. a. dipingere, rappresentare*
Depart, *v. n. andar via; depart from*, *cambiare, allontanarsi*; **depart with a thing**, *tralasciare un affare*; —er, *s. affittatore*; —ing, —ore, *s. partenza, o la morte*; —ment, *s. spartimento*
Depasture, *v. n. pascolare*
Depecculation, *s. peccato*
Depend, *v. n. essere pendente*; **depend upon**, *v. n. dipendere, confidarsi*; **depend of**, *v. n. consistere, essere pendente*
Dependant, *s. un partigiano*
Dependence, *and Dependancy*, *a. dipendenza*
Depending, *a. pendente, indeciso*
Deplet, *v. a. dipingere*

DES

Depilatory, *a. depilatorio*
Deplorable, *a. deplorabile*
Deploitation, *s. lamentazione*
Deplorable, *v. a. deplorare, lamentare*; —ing, *s. lamentanza*
Deplume, *v. a. spiumare*
Depone, *v. n. deporre*
Deponent, *s. un testimone*
Depopulate, *v. a. spopolare, desolare, distruggere*; —ing, —ion, *s. desolazione, rovina*
Deport, *v. a. portarsi*; —ment, *s. portamento, condotta*
Depose, *v. n. deporre*; — *v. a. privare*
Depository, *s. depositario*
Deposing, *s. deposizione*
Deposit, *v. a. depositare, confidare*
Deposit, *s. deposito*
Deposition, *s. deposizione*
Depository, *s. deposito*
Depravation, *s. depravazione*; —of manners, *corruzione di costumi*
Deprave, *v. a. depravare*; —ing, *s. depravazione*; —ity, *s. depravità*
Depricate, *v. a. pregare instantamente*; —ion, *s. preghiera, domanda* [lire]
Depricate, *v. a. abbassare, avvilitare*
Depredation, *s. depredazione*
Depress, *v. a. abbassare, coricare, deprimere, umiliare*; —ion, *s. depressione*
Deprivation, *s. privazione*
Deprive, *v. a. privare*
Depth, *s. profondità*; **depth of winter**, *il cuor del verno*; **the depth of a battalion**, *l'ampiezza d'un squadrone*
Depuration, *s. purificazione*
Deputation, *s. deputazione*
Depute, *v. a. deputare*
Deputy, *s. un deputato*; **deputy governor**, *un scritto governatore*
Dereliction, *s. abbandono*
Deride, *v. a. deridere, burlarsi*; —der, *s. derisorio, scherzoso*
Deriding, *and Derision*, *s. derisione, burla, scherno*
Derisory, *a. risibile*
Derivation, *s. derivazione*
Derivative, *a. derivativo*
Derive, *v. a. derivare, procedere*
Derogate, *v. n. derogare*
Derogation, *s. derogazione*
Derogatory, *a. derogatorio*
Dervise, *s. dervise*
Descant, *s. diceria, commento, biccanto*; — *v. o. commentare, glossare*
Descend, *v. n. discendere*

DES

Descent, *s.* ascesa, calata, nascita, stirpe
 Describe, *v. n.* descrivere
 Description, *s.* descrizione
 Deceit, *v. n.* scoprire; —ing, *s.* scoperta
 Deseri, *s.* merito
 Desert, *s.* deserto, solitudine
 Deseri, *v. n.* a. lasciare, abbandonare
 Descrier, *s.* un disertore
 Deserve, *v. n.* meritare
 Deserving, *a.* meritevole, di merito
 Deservedly, *ad.* giustamente
 Design, *s.* disegno, progetto
 Design, *v. n.* a. disegnare, proporre
 Designedly, *ad.* pensatamente
 Designer, *s.* disegnatore
 Designing, *a.* malintenzionato, furbo, astuto
 Designment, *s.* disegno, intenzione
 Desirable, *a.* desiderabile
 Desire, *s.* desiderio, voglia, preghiera, domanda
 Desire, *v. n.* a. pregare, desiderare, ordinare, comandare
 Desiredly, *ad.* a seconda
 Desirous, *a.* desideroso; —ly, *ad.* ardentemente
 Desist, *v. n.* desistere; —ing, *s.* tralasciamento
 Desk, *s.* un desco
 Desolate, *v. n.* a. desolare, rovinare, affliggere; —a. desolato, rovinato, solitario, afflitto
 Desolation, *s.* desolazione, rovina, affanno, mestizia
 Despair, *v. n.* a. disperare; — *s.* disperazione; — *v. n.* disperarsi
 Despatch, *s.* spedizione; despatches, *s. pl.* dispacci; despatch a business, spedire un affare; despatch a man, ammazzare, uccidere
 Despatch, *v. n.* affrettarsi
 Desperate, *s.* un disperato
 Desperate, *a.* disperato, furioso, violento; desperate man, *s.* un arrabbiato; desperate attempt, un colpo disperato; —ly, *ad.* disperatamente, furiosamente; —nessa, *s.* furia, violenza
 Desperation, *s.* disperazione
 Despicable, *a.* sprezzabile; —ly, *ad.* vilmente
 Despicable, *a.* sprezzevole
 Despire, *v. n.* a. sprezzare
 Despite, *s.* dispetto, sdegno; —fully, *ad.* dispettosamente
 Despoil, *v. n.* a. spogliare
 Despond, *v. n.* scoraggiarsi; —ency, *s.* scoraggiamento
 Despot, *s.* despota

DEV

Despotical, *a.* dispotico; —ly, *ad.* dispoticamente
 Despumate, *v. n.* a. schiumare, chiarificare
 Dessert, *s.* le frutta, &c., dopo pasto
 Destination, *s.* destinazione
 Destine, *v. n.* a. destinare, designare
 Destiny, *s.* il destino, la sorte
 Destitute, *a.* costituito, abbandonato
 Destitution, *s.* abbandono
 Destroy, *v. n.* a. distruggere, guastare; —er, *s.* distruttore; —ing, Destruction, *s.* distruzione, uccisione
 Destructive, *a.* distruttivo
 Desultory, *a.* transitorio, inconstante
 Detach, *v. n.* a. staccare; —ment, *s.* staccamento
 Detail, *s.* particolarità
 Detain, *v. n.* a. trattenere, far restare
 Detect, *v. n.* a. scoprire
 Detection, *s.* scoperta
 Detention, *s.* detenzione, indugio, tardanza
 Deter, *v. n.* a. frastornare
 Deterge, *v. n.* a. detergere
 Deterioration, *s.* deteriorazione
 Determinable, *a.* determinabile
 Determinate, *a.* determinato; — *v. n.* a. determinare; —ly, *ad.* determinatamente; —ion, *s.* determinazione; —ive, *a.* determinativo
 Determine, *v. n.* a. determinare, fissare, risolvere
 Deterious, *s.* detensione
 Detersive, *a.* deterensivo
 Detest, *v. n.* a. detestare
 Detestable, *a.* detestabile; —ly, *ad.* pesantemente
 Detestation, *s.* detestazione
 Dethrone, *v. n.* a. stroncare; —ing, *s.* stronciamento
 Detori, *v. n.* a. pervertire
 Detract, *v. n.* a. detrarre, sparare, smisurare, tagliare
 Detraction, *s.* detrazione
 Detractor, *s.* maldicatore
 Detriment, *s.* torto, detrimento; —al, *a.* detrimentale
 Detrude, *v. n.* a. scacciare
 Deuce, *s.* due, il diavolo
 Deuteronomy, *s.* il Deuteronomio
 Devastation, *s.* devastazione
 Develop, *v. n.* a. sviluppare
 Devest, *v. n.* a. sgozzare
 Deviate, *v. n.* a. deviare
 Deviation, *s.* smarrimento
 Device, *s.* astuzia, artificio, invenzione, mezzo
 Devil, *s.* il diavolo

DIC

Devilish, *a.* diabolico; —ly, *ad.* diabolicamente
 Devise, *v. n.* a. immaginare, delibere; devise to one by will, legare ad uno, far un lascito
 Devise, *v. n.* a. fingere, inventare
 Devise, *s.* lascito, legato
 Devisee, *s.* un legatario
 Deviseur, *s.* un inventore
 Deviseur, *s.* un testatore
 Devoir, *s.* dovere
 Devolutary, *s.* devolutario
 Devolution, *s.* devoluzione
 Devolve, *v. n.* a. scendere, cedere; devolve a trust, dare a custodire
 Devotee, *s.* bacchettone
 Devote, *v. n.* a. devotare, dedicare
 Devotion, *s.* divozione, disposizione
 Devour, *v. n.* a. divorare, dissipare, assorbire; —er, *s.* divoratore; —ingly, *ad.* ingordamente
 Devout, *a.* divoto, pio; —ly, *ad.* devotamente; —ness, *s.* divozione
 Dew, *s.* rugiada; dewlap, *s.* gozzaglia; dew-mail, *s.* lunaccia; dewy, *a.* rugiadoso
 Dexterily, *s.* destrezza
 Dextrous, *a.* destro, abile; —ly, *ad.* destramente
 Diabetes, *s.* diabete
 Diabolical, *a.* diabolico; —ly, *ad.* diabolicamente
 Diadem, *s.* un diadema
 Diarrea, *s.* diarsi, divisione
 Diagonal, *a.* diagonale; —ly, *ad.* diagonalmente
 Diagram, *s.* piano disegno
 Dial, *s.* orologio a sole; — of a watch, mostra d'orologio
 Dialing, *s.* gnomonica
 Dialect, *s.* dialetto; —ically, *ad.* dialetticamente; —ician, *s.* un dialettico; —ic, *s.* (logie), la dialettica
 Dialogue, *s.* dialogo
 Diameter, *s.* diametro
 Diametrical, *a.* diametricale; —ly, *ad.* diametralmente
 Diamond, *s.* un diamante; — at cards, cuori; diamond-cutter, *s.* gioielliere
 Diapason, *s.* diapason
 Diaper, *a.* lavorato
 Diaphanous, *a.* trasparente
 Diaphoretic, *a.* diaforetico
 Diaphragm, *s.* diaframma
 Diarrhea, *s.* diarrea
 Diary, *s.* diario, giornale
 Dibble, *s.* zappa, marra
 Dice, *s. pl.* dadi; dice-box, *s.* box solo; dice-player, giocatore di

DIL

-dadi; to set the dice upon one, ingannare alcuno
 Dictate, v. a. dettare
 Dictates, s. pl. precetti, regole
 Dictator, s. dittatore; —ship, s. dittatura
 Dictionary, s. dizionario
 Didactic, a. didattico, istruttivo
 Die, s. un dado, tintura, tinta; — v. n. morire; — v. a. tingere
 Dier, s. un tintore
 Diet, s. nutrimento, dieta
 Diet one, v. a. dietare; — v. n. mangiare
 Differ, v. n. differire; —ence, s. differenza, disputa, lite
 Difference, v. a. differenziare
 Different, a. differente, diverso; —ly, ad. differentemente; differing, a. differente
 Difficult, a. difficile; —ly, ad. difficilmente; —y, s. difficoltà
 Diffide, v. n. diffidarsi; —ence, s. diffidenza, timidezza
 Diffident, a. diffidente; —ly, ad. timidamente
 Diffuse, v. a. diffondere; —ly, ad. diffusamente; —ion, s. diffusione; —ive, a. disteso, diffusivo
 Dig, v. a. zappare, vangare; dig out, v. a. serrarre
 Digest, v. a. digerire, redigere, diporre; —ible, a. digeribile
 Digestion, s. digestione
 Digest, s. pl. pandette, digesto
 Digger, s. zappatore [dignità
 Dignify, v. a. innalzare a qualche dignità, s. un prelato
 Dignity, s. dignità, elevarzione
 Digress, v. a. allontanarsi di
 Digression, s. digressione
 Djudicate, v. a. decidere, discernere, distinguere; —ion, s. decisione
 Dike, s. fosso, argine
 Dilacerate, v. a. lacerare; —ion, s. laceramento
 Dilapidate, v. a. rovinare; —ion, s. dilapidamento, rovina
 Dilate, v. a. dilatare, allargare
 Dilator, s. un dilatorio [zione
 Dilating, and Dilatation, s. dilata-
 Dilatory, s. dilatorio; dilatory pleas, sofisticeria, riciri
 Dilemma, s. dilemma, imbarazzo, imbroglio
 Diligence, s. diligenza
 Diligent, a. diligente; —ly, ad. diligentemente
 Dilucid, a. chiaro, evidente
 Dilucidate, v. a. schiarire; —ion, s. schiarazione

DIS

Dilute, v. a. stemperare, mescolare
 Dim, a. oscuro, torbido; dim-light, ed, a. che ha la vista offuscata
 Dim, v. a. oscurare
 Dimension, s. dimensione
 Diminish, v. n. diminuire
 Diminution, s. diminuzione, cala
 Diminutive, a. diminutivo
 Dimissory, a. dimissorio
 Dimity, s. bombagina
 Dimness, s. offuscazione
 Dimple, s. pozzetta; — v. n. formar delle pozzette nelle guance
 Din, s. susurro, suono
 Dine, v. n. pranzare
 Dining, s. il pranzare; —room, s. sala da mangiare
 Dinner, s. pranzo
 Dint, s. impressione, forza
 Diocesan, s. diocesano
 Diocese, s. diocesi
 Dioptrica, s. diottrica
 Dip, v. a. intingere, bagnare
 Diphthong, s. dittongo
 Diploma, s. diploma
 Direct, a. diretto, diritto
 Direct, v. a. dirigere, rettificare, indirizzare, mandare, mostrare, insegnare; —ion, s. direzione; — of a letter, indirizzo d'una lettera; —ly, ad. direttamente; —ness, s. rettitudine; —or, s. direttore; —ory, s. la liturgia
 Direful, a. crudele, terribile
 Direction, s. rapina, sacco
 Dirge, s. ufficio de' morti, canzone funebre
 Dirt, s. fango, porcheria
 Dirty, ad. indegnamente
 Dirtiness, s. sporcizia
 Dirty, a. sporco, lordo, basso, infame
 Dirty, v. a. sporcare, imbrattare
 Disability, s. incapacità
 Disable, v. a. incapacitare; disable a ship, sdrusciare un vascello
 Disacknowledge, v. a. negare
 Disadvantage, s. svantaggio; —ous, a. svantaggioso
 Disaffect, v. a. biasimare
 Disaffection, s. cattiva volontà; —ed, a. malintenzionato
 Disagree, v. n. discordare; —able, a. dispiacevole, contrario, opposto; —ing, —ment, s. divisione, discordia
 Disallow, v. a. disapprovare
 Disanchor, v. a. sgarpar l'ancora
 Disanimate, v. a. sbrogliare
 Disannul, v. a. annullare
 Disappear, v. n. sparire

DIS

Disappoint, v. a. mancare di parola, frustrare; sconcertare; —ment, mancamento di parola
 Disapprove, v. a. disapprovare
 Disarm, v. a. disarmare
 Disaster, s. disastro
 Disastrous, a. funesto
 Disavow, v. a. negare, contraddire, mantenere il contrario
 Disband, v. a. congediare
 Disbelief, s. diffidenza, dubbio
 Disbelieve, v. a. dubitare; —ing, s. dubbio, discredenza
 Disburden, v. a. scaricare
 Disburse, v. a. sborare; —ment, s. sborso
 Discalceated, a. scalzo
 Discard, v. a. licenziare
 Discern, v. a. discernere; —ible, a. visibile; —ing, —ment, s. discernimento
 Discern, v. a. separare, lacerare; —ion, s. separazione
 Discharge, s. scarico, quit-tanza, liberazione, giustificazione
 Discharge, v. a. scaricare; discharge a servant, &c., congediare un servo
 Disciple, s. discepolo
 Disciplinable, a. disciplinabile
 Discipline, s. disciplina; — v. a. disciplinare, regolare, formare; —ing, s. disciplina
 Disclaim, v. a. rinunziare; —ing, s. rinunzia
 Disclose, v. a. aprire, rivelare; disclose a secret, svelare un segreto; — v. n. aprirsi
 Discolour, v. a. scolorare
 Discomfit, v. a. sconfiggere; —ure, s. sconfitta, rotta
 Discomfort, s. afflizione
 Discomfort, v. a. affliggere
 Discommend, v. a. biasimare; —able, a. biasimabile; —ation, s. biasimo
 Discommode, v. a. incomodare; —ity, s. incomodità
 Discompose, v. a. sconcertare, inquietare; —ing, s. disordine
 Disconcert, v. a. sconcertare
 Disconsolate, a. inconsolabile
 Discontent, s. scontento, rammarico, tristizia; — v. n. scontentare
 Discontinuance, s. cessazione
 Discontinue, v. a. cessare; —ing, s. intermissione
 Discord, s. discordia, divisione, discordanza
 Discordant, a. discordante
 Discount, v. a. scontare; — s. sconto, cala

DIS

Discouragement, *v. a.* impedire, reprimere
 Discourage, *v. a.* scoraggiare; —ment, *s.* scoraggiamento
 Discourse, *s.* discorso, ragionamento, trattato
 Discourse, *v. n.* discorrere, discutere
 Discourteous, *a.* scorioso
 Discourtesy, *s.* ingiuria, torto
 Discover, *v. a.* scoprire; —able, *a.* facile a scoprire; —er, *s.* alatore
 Discovery, *s.* scoperta
 Discredit, *s.* disonore, screditto; —*v. a.* screditare
 Discreet, *a.* discreto, saggio; —ly, *ad.* discretamente
 Discrepant, *s.* contrario
 Discretion, *s.* discrezione; —ary, *a.* illimitato
 Discriminate, *v. a.* distinguere; —tion, *s.* distinzione
 Discuss, *v. a.* discutere, esaminare; —ion, *s.* discussione; —ive, *a.* risolutivo
 Disdain, *s.* sdegno, sprezzo; —*v. a.* sdegnare
 Disdainful, *a.* sdegnoso; —ly, *ad.* sdegnosamente; —ness, *s.* sdegno, fierezza
 Disease, *s.* male, malattia; —*v. a.* incomodare
 Disembark, *v. a.* sbarcare
 Disemboque itself, *v. r.* scaricarsi; —*v. n.* sboccare
 Disenchant, *s.* a rompere l'incanto
 Discourage, *v. a.* reprimere
 Disengage, *v. a.* disimpegnare, liberare; —ment, *s.* libertà
 Disentangle, *v. a.* sstrarazzare, strigare, sviluppare; —*v. n.* strigare
 Desist, *s.* sprezzo, sdegno; —*v. a.* sprezzare
 Disfavour, *s.* disgrazia
 Disfigure, *v. a.* disfigurare; —ment, *s.* bruttura
 Disforest, *v. a.* disboscare
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* escludere della franchigia; —ment, *s.* privazione della franchigia
 Disfurnish, *v. a.* sfornire
 Disgarnish, *v. a.* sfornire
 Disgorge, *v. a.* vomitare, recere
 Disgrace, *s.* disonore, disgrazia; —disgrace, *v. a.* dannare; —ful, *a.* vergognoso, infame; —fully, *ad.* vergognosamente
 Disguise, *s.* travestimento, pretesto, finzione

DIS

Disguise, *v. a.* travestire, fingere
 Disgust, *s.* disgusto, avversione; —*v. a.* disgustare
 Dish, *s.* un piatto; dish of coffee, una tazza di caffè; chafing-dish, *s.* una scaldavivande; dishclout, *s.* profinaccio
 Dish up, *v. a.* minestrare
 Dishabille, *s.* abito negletto
 Dishhearten, *v. a.* scoraggiare, intimidire
 Dishevelled, *a.* scapigliato
 Dishonest, *a.* disonesto; —ly, *ad.* disonestamente
 Dishonesty, *s.* disonestà, impudicizia
 Dishonour, *s.* disonore; —*v. a.* disonorare; —able, *a.* disonorevole; —ably, *ad.* disonorevolmente
 Disincorporate, *v. a.* separare
 Disingenuity, *s.* cattiva fede
 Disingenuous, *a.* dissimulato
 Disinhabited, *a.* spopolato
 Disinherit, *v. a.* diseredare
 Disinheriting, *s.* diseredazione
 Disinterested, *a.* disinteressato; —ness, *s.* disinteresse
 Disinter, *v. a.* sterrare
 Disinvite, *v. a.* rinvocare l'invito
 Disjoint, and Di-join, *v. a.* disgiungere, disunire
 Disjunction, *s.* disgiunzione
 Disjunctive, *a.* disgiuntivo
 Disk, *s.* disco
 Diskindness, *s.* cattivo ufficio
 Dislike, *s.* disgusto, avversione
 Dislike, *v. a.* disapprovare
 Dislocate, *v. n.* dislocare
 Dislocation, *s.* dislocazione
 Dislodge, *v. a.* scacciare; dislodge a stag, levar un cervo
 Disloyal, *a.* sleale; —ly, *ad.* slealmente; —ly, *s.* slealtà
 Dismal, *a.* terribile, funesto; —ly, *ad.* terribilmente
 Diamante, *v. a.* smantellare
 Dismay, *s.* stupore, timore
 Dismay, *v. a.* spaventare
 Dismember, *v. a.* smembrare
 Dismis, *v. a.* licenziare
 Dismission, *s.* licenza, congedo
 Dismount, *v. n.* smontare
 Disobedience, *s.* disobbedienza
 Disobedient, *a.* disobbediente
 Disobey, *v. a.* disobbedire
 Disobligation, *s.* dispiacere
 Disoblige, *v. a.* disservire
 Disorder, *s.* disordine, imbroglio; —*v. a.* confondere, disordinare, inquietare, irritare; —ly, *a.* disordinato, confuso; —ad, *s.* sregolato

DIS

Disordinate, *a.* disordinato; —ly, *ad.* disordinatamente
 Disown, *v. a.* negare, rinunziare
 Disparage, *v. n.* sprezzare, avvilire, screditare; —ment, *s.* disprezzo, avvillimento
 Disparity, *s.* disparità
 Dispart, *v. a.* spartire
 Dispassionate, *a.* spassionato
 Dispel, *v. a.* espellere, scacciare
 Dispensation, *s.* dispensa
 Dispensatory, *s.* farmacopea
 Dispense with, *v. a.* dispensare, amministrare, distribuire
 Dispenser, *s.* dispensatore
 Dispeople, *v. a.* spopolare
 Disperse, *v. a.* spargere
 Dispersedly, *ad.* separatamente
 Dispersion, *s.* dispersione
 Dispirit, *v. a.* scoraggiare
 Displace, *v. a.* dislogare, disordinare
 Displacing, *s.* disordine
 Displant, *v. a.* stradicare
 Display, *s.* spiezazione; —*v. a.* distendere, sviluppare, spiegare, scoprire
 Displeasant, *a.* spiacevole
 Displease, *v. a.* dispiacere
 Displeasure, *s.* dispiacere
 Disposition, *s.* la carica d'un cannone
 Disport, *s.* pasatempo; —*v. n.* divertirsi
 Disposal, *s.* disposizione
 Dispose, *v. a.* disporre, aggiustare, lasciare; dispose of one's time, impiegare il suo tempo; dispose of one, disfarsi d'uno; —er, *s.* dispensatore
 Disposition, *s.* disposizione, inclinazione, talento
 Dispossess, *v. a.* spossessare; —ion, *s.* spossessione
 Disposure, *s.* disposizione, condotta
 Dispraise, *s.* rimprovero; —*v. a.* biasimare; —er, *s.* un critico
 Disprofit, *s.* perdita, danno
 Disprofit, *v. a.* nuocere
 Disproof, *s.* confutazione
 Disproportion, *s.* disproportionazione; —able, *a.* sproporzionato; —ably, *ad.* inegualmente
 Disprove, *v. a.* confutare
 Disputable, *a.* disputativo
 Disputant, *s.* un di putante
 Disputation, *s.* disputa, tesi
 Disputative, *a.* litigioso
 Dispute, *s.* disputa, lite
 Dispute, *v. n.* disputare, contendere
 Disputer, *s.* litigatore
 Disqualification, *s.* incapacità

DIS

Disqualify, v. a. disabilitare; —ing, *s. degradazione*
Disquiet, *s. inquietudine*; — v. a. inquietare; —er, *s. perturbatore*; —ness, *s. inquietudine*
Disquisition, *s. inquisizione*
Disregard, v. a. sprezzare
Disrelish, v. a. disapprovare
Disreputable, *s. vergognoso*
Disreputation, and Disrepute, *s. cattiva reputazione, vergogna*
Disrespect, *s. inciviltà*; — v. a. sprezzare; —ful, *s. sprezzante*; insolente
Disrobe, v. a. levare la gonna
Dissatisfaction, *s. disgusto*
Dissatisfactory, *s. spiacevole*
Dissatisfy, v. a. spiacere
Dissect, v. a. anatomizzare
Disssection, *s. dissezione, notomia*
Disssector, *s. anatomista*
Dissseize, v. a. spossare
Disscisin, *s. usurpazione*
Disscisor, *s. usurpatore*
Dissemble, v. a. dissimulare, nascondere coprire; —er, *s. dissimulare*; —ing, *s. dissimulazione*
Disseminate, v. a. disseminare, spargere
Dissension, *s. dissensione*
Dissent, *s. contrarietà*; — v. n. discordare
Dissentaneous, *s. differente, opposto*
Dissenter, *s. che non concorre nel medesimo parere*
Dissertation, *s. dissertazione*
Disservice one, v. a. disservire uno
Disservice, *s. cattivo ufficio*; —able, *s. nuocevole*
Dissuade, v. a. separare, dividere
Dissimilar, *s. dissimile*
Dissimilitude, *s. diversità*
Dissimulation, *s. dissimulazione*
Dissipate, v. a. dissipare
Dissipation, *s. dissipazione*
Dissoluble, *s. dissolvibile*
Dissolve, *s. dissolvere, impudico*; —ly, *ad. dissolutamente*; —ness, *s. dissoluzione*
Dissolution, *s. dissoluzione, divisione*; —of parliament, *cassazione del parlamento*
Dissolve, v. a. dissolvere; —ent, *s. dissolutivo*
Dissuance, *s. dissuasione, contrarietà* [differente]
Dissuade, *s. dissuadere*, contrario, dissuade, v. a. dissuadere; —ing, *s. dissuasione*
Dissuasion, *s. dissuasione*
Dissuasive, *s. dissuasivo*
Distaff, *s. rocca*

DIV

Distance, *s. distanza, intervallo*
Distance, v. a. discostare
Distant, *s. distante, lontano*
Distaste, *s. disgusto, affezione*
Distaste, v. a. disgustare; —ful, *s. disgustevole*
Distemper, *s. malattia*; — v. a. ammalare, disturbare; —ature, *s. disordine*
Distend, v. a. distendere, allargare
Distension, *s. distensione*
Distich, *s. un distico*
Distill, v. a. distillare, gocciolare
Distillation, *s. distillazione*; —er, *s. distillatore*
Distinct, *s. distinto, chiaro*; —ion, *s. distinzione, divisione, diversità*; —ive, *s. distintivo*; —ly, *ad. distintamente*
Distinguish, v. a. distinguere
Distinguishable, *s. che si può distinguere*, —ness, *s. differenza, distinzione*
Distortion, *s. contorsione*
Distort, v. a. contorcere, rivolgere
Distract, v. a. distrarre, dividere
Distract, *s. distrazione, disordine*
Distrain, v. a. sequestrare, estrarre
Distress, *s. sequestramento, staggina, miseria, calamità*
Distress, v. a. ridurre alla miseria
Distribute, v. a. distribuire; —or, *s. distributore*
Distribution, *s. distribuzione*
Distributive, *s. distributivo*
District, *s. distretto*
Distrust, *s. diffidenza*
Distrust, v. a. diffidarsi
Distrustful, *s. sospettoso*
Distrusting, *s. diffidenza*
Disturb, v. a. disturbare, frastornare, interrompere; —ance, *s. disturbo, disordine*; —er, *s. perturbatore*
Disunion, *s. disunione, divisione*
Disunite, v. a. disunire
Disuse, *s. disusanza*
Disuse, v. a. disusare
Ditch, *s. un fosso*; — v. n. far fossi; —er, *s. un che fa fossi*
Dition, *s. imperio, potere*
Ditty, *s. canzone*
Diuretic, —al, *s. diuretico*
Diurnal, *s. diurno, giornaliero*; —s, *s. giornale*
Divan, *s. il divano*
Dive, v. n. tuffarsi; — v. a. penetrare; diver, *s. tuffatore, emergere*
Divers, *s. diverso, differente*
Diversify, v. a. variare
Diversions, *s. diversione*; —ment, *s. divertimento*

DOL

Diversity, *s. diversità*
Dives, v. a. spogliare
Divide, v. a. dividere, spartire
Dividend, *s. numero dividendo, parte, porzione*
Divisor, *s. dividitore*
Division, *s. indovinamento*
Divine, *s. divino, celeste*; —s, *s. un teologico*; — v. n. indovinare; —ly, *ad. divinamente*; —er, *s. indovino*; —ing, *s. indovinando*
Divinity, *s. divinità, teologia*
Divisibility, *s. divisibilità*
Divisible, *s. divisibile*
Division, *s. divisione, discordia, fazione*
Divisor, *s. dividitore*
Divorce, *s. divorzio*; — v. a. ripudiare; —ment, *s. ripudiazione*
Divulge, v. n. divulgare
Dizziness, *s. vertigine*
Dizzy, *s. vertiginoso*
Do, v. a. fare; do off, v. a. disfare, levar via; do up, v. a. imballare
Docile, *s. docile*; —ly, *s. docilità*
Dock, *s. coda, borsa di cuoio, darsena*
Dock, v. a. tagliare la coda
Docket, *s. un estratto*
Doctor, *s. dottore*; — v. n. medicare; —al, *s. dottorale*; —ship, *s. dottorato*
Doctrinal, *s. istruttivo*
Doctrine, *s. dottrina*
Document, *s. istruzione*
Dodder, *s. androscio* (cillando)
Doddle along, v. n. camminare vado
Dodecagon, *s. dodecagono*
Dodge, v. n. tergiversare, cavillare
Doe, *s. una damma*
Doer, *s. fattore, facitore*
Dog, *s. un cane*; dog's gram, *s. grammigna*; dog-days, *s. la canicola*; dog one, *s. codiare*
Doge, *s. doge, governatore*
Dogged, *s. aspro, burbero*; —ness, *s. umore arcigno*
Dogghish, *s. canesco, brutale*
Doggerel, *s. cattiva poesia*
Dogma, *s. un domma*; —tical, *s. dotmatico*; —tist, *s. un caparbio*; —tize, v. a. dommatizzare
Doin, *s. fatto, azione*
Dole, *s. parte, porzione, donativo, dono*; dole, v. a. and n. dare, donare
Doleful, *s. dolente, deplorabile*; —ly, *ad. dolentamente*
Doll, *s. poppazza*
Dolorous, *s. doloroso*
Dolphin, *s. delfino*

DOW

Dolt, *s.* un sciocco, pazzo
 Doltish, *a.* pesante, stupido; —ly, *ad.* pesantemente; —ness, *s.* stupidità
 Domestic, *a.* domestico; — *s.* un domete, *s.* cupola
 Domiel, *s.* domicilio, dimora
 Domineer, *v. a.* dominare, braggiare; —ing, *a.* insolente, altero
 Domineal, *a.* dominicale
 Dominion, *s.* dominio, imperio
 Donative, *s.* un donativo
 Done, *part. of do*; it is done, *è fatto*; it shall be done, *si farà*
 Dones, *s.* donatorio
 Donor, *s.* donatore
 Doom, *s.* sentenza, decreto; doom's day, *s.* finimondo
 Doom, *v. a.* condannare
 Door, *s.* porta; door-keeper, *s.* portinaio; door-case, *s.* impostatura di porta; door-post, *s.* stipiti della porta
 Doric, *a.* Dorico
 Dormant, *a.* dormente
 Dormitory, *s.* dormitorio
 Dormouse, *s.* un ghiro
 Dose, *s.* dose, presa
 Dotage, *s.* vaneggiamento
 Dotard, *s.* vecchio, rimbambito
 Dote, *v. n.* vaneggiare; dote upon, *v. n.* amare soverchiamente
 Double, *a.* doppio; double-dealer, *s.* un ingannatore; double-tongued, *baggiardo*
 Double, *v. a.* duplicare, raddoppiare, trapassare
 Doublet, *s.* giubbone, pari
 Doubloon, *s.* un dobbione
 Doubly, *ad.* doppiamente
 Doubt, *s.* dubbio, difficoltà
 Doubt, *v. n.* dubitare
 Doubtful, *a.* dubbioso; —ness, *s.* dubbio
 Doubtless, *a.* indubitabile
 Dought, *s.* pasta
 Dove, *s.* colomba; dove-house, *s.* colombaia; turtle-dove, *s.* tortorella
 Dowager, *s.* una vedova
 Dowdy, *s.* una donnaccia
 Dower, *s.* pensione, dote
 Down, *s.* piuma, lanuggine, massa
 Down, *v. a.* luogo aprico; — *ad.* abbasso, giù; to fall down, *cadere*; to go down, *discendere*
 Downfall, *s.* cascata, rovina
 Downright, *a.* palpabile, evidente, franco, sincero
 Downward, *ad.* abbasso
 Downy, *a.* lanuginoso

DRE

Doxy, *s.* pottanaccia
 Dose, *v. a.* addormentare
 Dozen, *s.* dozzina
 Drab, *s.* prostituta, specie di tela
 Drablier, *s.* piccola vela
 Drachm, *s.* dramma
 Drag, *s.* uncino, graggio; dragnet, *s.* tramaglio; drag, *v. a.* strascinare
 Draggel, *v. a.* strascinare
 Dragon, *s.* un dragone; dragon-wort, *s.* dragontea
 Dragon, *s.* un dragone
 Drain, *s.* condotto, fogna; *v. a.* sguare; —er, *s.* colui che fogna
 Drake, *s.* anitra; to make ducks and drakes, *scialacquare il suo danaro*
 Dram, *s.* dramma
 Dramatic, *a.* drammatico
 Draper, *s.* pannaiuolo
 Drapery, *s.* drapperia
 Draught, *s.* sorbo, piano; — of a writing, *estratto, copia*
 Draughts, *pl.* il giuoco delle dame; draughtboard, *s.* damiere
 Draw, *v. a.* tirare, strascinare, allettare, adescare; draw on, *persuadere*; draw high, *avvicinarsi*; draw asunder, *separare*, dividere; draw together, *radunare*; draw back, *ribasso*; draw-bridge, *s.* ponte levatoio; drawer, *s.* tiratore, desinatorio, un tiratoo; a pair of drawers, *mutande*; drawing-room, *s.* anticamera, assemblea
 Drawl out, *v. a.* strascinare
 Dray, *s.* carro, slitta; —man, *s.* un carrettiere
 Dread, *s.* spavento, terrore; — *v. a.* paventare
 Dreadful, *a.* spaventevole; —ly, *ad.* spaventevolmente; —ness, *s.* terrore
 Dreadless, *a.* istrepido
 Dream, *s.* sogno; — *v. n.* sognare; —er, *s.* sognatore
 Dreaming, *a.* lento, balordo; —ly, *ad.* lentamente
 Drear, *a.* spaventevole
 Dreariness, *s.* orrore
 Dreggy, *s.* feccioso
 Dregs, *s.* la feccia
 Drench, *s.* beveraggio
 Drench, *v. a.* abbeverare, bagnare, umettare
 Dress, *s.* abito, vestito; — *v. a.* vestire; dress victuals, *cucinare vivande*; dress a garden, *coltivare un giardino*; dress a vine, *potare una vite*

DRU

Dresser, *s.* tavola di cucina
 Drift, *s.* disegno intreccio
 Drill, *s.* uccchiello, un habbaino
 — *v. a.* forare, bucare, inciliare, stimolare
 Drink, *s.* bevanda [table]
 Drink, *v. a.* bere; —able, *a.* potabile
 Drinker, *s.* bevitore
 Drip, *v. n.* gocciolare
 Dripping, *s.* gramo; dripping-pan, *s.* una ghiotta
 Drive, *v. a.* condurre, guidare, spingere, forzare; drive at something, *mirare a qualche cosa*; drive off, *scacciare*
 Drivel, *a.* bava, spuma; — *v. a.* bavare, spiumare; —er, *s.* un sciocco, pazzo
 Driver, *s.* conduttore, guida
 Drizzle, *v. n.* spruzzolare
 Drizzling rain, *s.* spruzzaglia
 Droll, *s.* un buffone
 Droll, *v. n.* burlare, scherzare
 Drollery, *s.* scherzo
 Dromedary, *s.* dromedario
 Drove, *s.* caecchione
 Drownish, *a.* indolente; —ness, *s.* indolenza
 Drown, *v. a.* appassarsi; — *v. n.* affliggersi, languire
 Drooping, *a.* languore; —ly, *ad.* languidamente
 Drop, *s.* una goccia; dropping, *s.* gocciola; drop wort, *s.* hilpe-dula [gocciolare]
 Drop, *v. a.* lasciar cascare; — *v. n.* lropsical, *a.* idropico
 Dropsy, *s.* idropisia
 Dross, *s.* scoria
 Dromy, *v. a.* pieno di scoria
 Drought, *s.* seccherizza, aridità, siccità
 Drove, *s.* gregge, branco
 Drove, *s.* conduttore di bestiame
 Drown, *v. a.* anegare, inondare, oscurare, superare; —ing, *a.* inondazione
 Drowse, *v. n.* sonnacchiare
 Drowsily, *ad.* lentamente
 Drowsiness, *s.* sonnolenza, trascinamento
 Drowsy, *a.* sonnecchiato; — drowsy disease, *letargia*
 Drub, *v. a.* bastonare; —bing, *s.* bastonata
 Drudge, *s.* un garzonaccio, mozzo di vascello, guastato di cucina
 Drudge, *s.* a servire
 Drudgery, *s.* servizio, servile
 Drug, *s.* droga, robaccia
 Druggel, *s.* droghetto
 Druggist, *s.* droghetto

DUN

Dread, *s.* un Droido
Drum, *s.* tamburo, tamburino;
 kettle-drum, *s.* timbale
Drum, *v. n.* battere il tamburo
Drummer, *s.* tamburino
Drunkard, *s.* un imbroccone
Drunk, *s.* ebbrio; — *ness*, *s.* im-
 briachezza
Dry, *a.* secco, arido, sitibondo, ta-
 pino, avaro; *dry nurse*, donna
 che allava un bambino senza al-
 lattarlo
Dry, *v. a.* seccare, inaridire
Dryad, *s.* diade
Dryly, *ad.* sterilmente
Dryness, *s.* aridità, siccità
Dry-shod, *a.* secco, a piè secco
Dual, *a.* duale
Dub, *v. a.* fare, armare; *dub a*
 knight, armare un cavaliere
Dubious, *a.* dubbioso
Dubitation, *s.* dubbio
Ducal, *a.* ducale, di duca
Ducato, *s.* ducato
Duck, *s.* anitra; *duck wood*, *s.*
 anistrina [narsi]
Duck, *v. a.* tuffare; — *v. n.* inchi-
 nare
Ducker, *s.* palombaro
Ducking, *s.* cala
Duckling, *s.* anitroccolo
Ductile, *a.* pieghevole, duttile
Ductility, *s.* duttilità
Dudgeon, *s.* pugnale [venevole]
Due, *a.* dovuto, requisto, con-
 duco
Duel, *s.* duello
Duellist, *s.* un duellante
Duellion, *s.* duello
Duenna, *s.* coattezza
Duet, *s.* un duetto
Dug, *s.* tetta [ducato]
Duke, *s.* un duca; — *dom*, *s.* un
 Ducato
Dulcify, *v. a.* addolcire
Dulcimer, *s.* specie di salterio
Dull, *a.* ottuso, ingrossato, mate-
 riale, stupido, mesto, tristo, pen-
 soso; — *v. a.* stupidire, ren-
 dere incerto, abbagliare, ap-
 pannare; *dull the hearing*, asor-
 dire [mente]
Dully, *ad.* stupidamente, goffa-
 mente
Dulness, *s.* stupidità, balordaggine,
 pigrizia, negligenza
Duly, *ad.* dovutamente, esattamente
Dumb, *a.* muto; *dumb creature*,
s. una bestia, un uccello; — *ly*,
ad. mutamente
Dumbness, *s.* mutolezza
Dump, *s.* stupore, sorpresa
Dumpty, *a.* tristo, afflitto; — *ness*,
s. stupidità, melanconia
Dun, *a.* bruno oscuro; *dun-fly*, *or*
dun-bee, *s.* tafano

EAG

Dun, *s.* un creditore importuno;
 — *v. a.* sollecitare, premere
Deuce, *s.* un minchione, balordo
Dung, *s.* concime; *dunghill*, *s.* le-
 tamaio; *dung-cart*, *s.* un plaus-
 tro [ra]
Dungeon, *s.* segreta, prigione oscu-
 ra
Dupe, *v. a.* truffare, ingannare
Dupe, *s.* un minchione
Duplicate, *v. a.* raddoppiare
Duplication, *s.* duplicazione
Durable, *a.* durabile, permanente;
 — *ness*, *s.* durabilità
Durance, *s.* prigionia
Duration, *s.* durata
During, *prep.* durante, mentre
Dusk of the evening, l'imbrunir
 della sera
Duskiness, *s.* oscurità
Dusky, *and* **Dusky**, *a.* oscuro,
 bruno
Dust, *s.* polvere; *saw dust*, *s.* so-
 gatura; *dust-box*, *s.* polverino
Dust, *v. a.* coprire di polvere
Duster, *s.* strofinaccio
Dustiness, *s.* polverio
Dusty, *a.* polveroso
Dutch, *s.* Olandese
Dutchess, *s.* duchessa
Dutchy, *s.* un ducato
Dutiful, *a.* ubbidiente, sommo;
 — *ly*, *ad.* sommessamente; —
ness, *s.* ubbidienza
Duty, *s.* dovere, funzione, dazio,
 gabella
Dwarf, *s.* nano, nana; *dwarf-elder*,
s. ebbio, ebulo
Dwell, *v. n.* dimorare, abitare;
dwell upon a thing, dilatarsi so-
 pra una cosa
Dweller, *s.* abitante
Dwelling-place, *s.* dimora
Dwindle away, *v. n.* declinare,
 scendere, venire in peggior stato
Dying, *s.* tinta; — *a.* moribondo,
 languido
Dynasty, *s.* principato
Dysentery, *s.* disenteria

E

EACH, *a. and pron.* ciasche-
 duno, ciascuno
Eager, *a.* agro, ardente, vivente;
 — *ly*, *ad.* ardentemente, fervente-
 mente; — *ness*, *s.* agrezza, as-
 prezza, ardore, violenza
Eagle, *s.* un aquila; *eaglet*, *s.*
 aquilino

EBU

Ear, *s.* l'orecchio; of corn, una
 spiga; *ear-ring*, *s.* orecchino;
ear-picker, *s.* stuzzicorecchi;
ear-wig, *s.* formicella forata
Ear, *v. n.* spigare — [contea]
Early, *s.* un conte; — *dom*, *s.* una
 Early, *a.* mattutino, tempestivo, a
 buon'ora; — *ad.* di buon'ora;
early in the spring, al principio
 della primavera
Earn, *v. a.* guadagnare
Earnest, *a.* diligente, attento, ar-
 dente, premuroso; *earnest en-
 treaty*, istanza; in good earnest,
 da davvero; *earnest money*, ca-
 parria; — *ly*, *ad.* ardentemente,
 diligentemente; — *ness*, *s.* ar-
 dore, premura
Earth, *s.* la terra; *earth-quake*, *s.*
 terremoto; *earth-worm*, *s.* lom-
 brico; *potter's earth*, argilla
Earth, *v. n.* intarsiarsi
Earthen, *a.* di terra; *earthen-ware*,
 vasellame di terra
Earthen, *v. a.* coprir di ter-
 ra
Earthly, *a.* terrestre
Earthy, *a.* mondano, grossolano
Ease, *s.* agio, riposo, indolenza, al-
 liegiamento; — *of pain*, mitiga-
 zione; — *v. a.* alleviare, addol-
 cire
Easel, *s.* telaio di pittore
Easement, *s.* sollievo, il cesso
Easily, *ad.* facilmente, agevol-
 mente
Easiness, *s.* facilità
East, *s.* il levante; *east-wind*, *s.*
 levante, soffolano
Easter, *s.* Pasqua
Easterly, *and* **Eastern**, *a.* orientale,
 d'oriente
Eastward, *ad.* verso l'oriente
Easy, *a.* facile, agevole, dolce,
 trattabile, libero, franco, socia-
 bile, chiaro, naturale; *easy of*
belief, credulo
Eat, *v. a.* mangiare; *eat well*,
v. n. avere buon gusto; *eat up*
 rodere
Eatable, *a.* buono a mangiare
Eatables, *s.* p. viveri, vivande
Eater, *s.* mangiatore
Eating-house, *s.* una bettoia
Eaves, *s.* gronda
Eaves-drop, *v. n.* ascoltare
Ebb, *s.* il riflusso; — *v. n.* colare
Ebbing, *s.* riflusso
Ebonist, *s.* ebanista
Ebony, *s.* ebano, legno d'ebano
 — *tree*, *s.* ebano
Ebriety, *s.* ubbriachezza
Ebullition, *s.* ebullizione

EFF

Eccentric, *a.* eccentrico; —ly, *a.* eccentrico
Ecclesiastical, and **Ecclesiastic**, *a.* ecclesiastico
Echo, *a.* eco, risuono
Echo again, *v.* *a.* risuonare
Echelonment, *a.* rischiaramento
Eclat, *a.* splendore, romore
Eclipse, *a.* eclissi; — *v.* *a.* eclissare, sparire, sormontare, sopraffare
Ecliptic, *a.* eclittica
Ecluse, *a.* ecluga
Ectasy, *a.* ecstasi
Eclat, *a.* schiottone
Eddy, *a.* rimosso d'acqua, contra la marea; eddy-wind, *a.* vento di rimosso
Edge, *a.* taglio, filo, orlo, angolo; edge-tool, *a.* strumento di taglio; to set on edge, aguzzare, affilare
Edgy, *a.* *a.* nriare, fare l'orlo; — less, *a.* ottuso, slatio
Edging-lace, *a.* merletto stretto
Edible, *a.* buon a mangiare
Edict, *a.* editto, bando
Edification, *a.* edificazione
Edifice, *a.* edificio
Edify, *v.* *a.* edificare, fabbricare, istruire
Edition, *a.* edizione
Editor, *a.* editore
Educate, *v.* *a.* educare, allevare
Education, or **Education**, *a.* educazione
Ed, *a.* angella
Eden, and **Even**, *ad.* quasi, mezzo
Edece, *v.* *a.* cancellare
Edece, *a.* effetto, realtà, esecuzione; *a.* thing of no effect, una cosa vana
Edece, *v.* *a.* effettuare, eseguire; —ing, *a.* esecuzione
Edece, *a.* effettivo, efficace, possente; —ly, *ad.* effettivamente
Edece, *a.* inefficace
Edece, *a.* autore
Edece, *a.* possente; —ly, *ad.* efficacemente
Edece, *v.* *a.* effettuare
Edece, *a.* effeminazione
Edece, *a.* effeminato; — *v.* *a.* effeminare; —ly, *ad.* effeminatamente
Edece, and **Edece**, *a.* effervescenza
Edece, *a.* efficace; —ly, *ad.* efficacemente; —ness, efficacy, *a.* efficacia, virtù
Edece, *a.* virtù, influenza
Edece, *a.* efficiente
Edece, *a.* effigie, immagine

ELE

Edece, *a.* fiori, ornamenti
Edece, *a.* effluvio
Edece, and **Edece**, *a.* effusione
Edece, *a.* effusione
Edece, *a.* sforzo
Edece, *a.* sfacciataggione
Edece, *a.* splendore
Edece, *a.* effusione
Edece, *a.* stellione
Edece, *ad.* spesso, subito
Edece, *a.* effusione
Edece, *a.* un uovo; — *pl.* uova; *a.* new-laid egg, da novo fresco
Edece, *v.* *a.* stimolare, luciare
Edece, *a.* roseolina
Edece, *a.* egregio, eccellente; —ly, *ad.* egregiamente
Edece, *a.* esito, uscita
Edece, *a.* fervente preghiera
Edece, *a.* grida, lamento
Edece, *a.* elacrazione
Edece, *v.* *a.* gettare, buttare
Edece, *a.* emulsione, evacuazione
Edece, *a.* otto; eighteen, *a.* diciotto; eight, *a.* ottava; eighty, *a.* ottanta [overo]
Edece, *a.* ciaccheduno; — *conf.* elaborato, elaborato, perfetto; —ly, *ad.* con esattezza
Edece, *v.* *a.* lacerare
Edece, *v.* *a.* lanciare
Edece, *v.* *a.* correr via
Edece, *a.* elastico; —ly, *a.* elasticità
Edece, *a.* fiero, altiero; — *v.* *a.* insuperare
Edece, *a.* orgoglio
Edece, *a.* gomito; — *v.* *a.* dar gomitate; elbow-chair, *a.* sedia d'appoggio; elbow out, *v.* *a.* scacciare
Edece, *a.* maggiore, maggiornato; — of the church, un anziano della chiesa; —ship, *a.* maggioranza
Edece, *a.* *pl.* anelanti; — elder-tree, *a.* sambuco
Edece, *a.* maggiornato
Edece, *a.* eletto, scelto; *v.* *a.* eleggere, scegliere; —ion, *a.* elezione, scelta; —ive, *a.* elettivo
Edece, *a.* elettore; —al, *a.* elettorale; —a'e, *a.* elettorale; —ess, *a.* elettrici; —ship, *a.* elettorato
Edece, *a.* elettro, ambra
Edece, *a.* elettrico
Edece, *a.* elettricità
Edece, *a.* elettuario
Edece, *a.* caritatevole
Edece, *a.* eleganza, giustezza
Edece, *a.* elegante, grazioso; —ly, *ad.* elegantemente

EMB

Edece, *a.* elegiaco
Edece, *a.* elegia
Edece, *a.* elemento, principio, fondamento; —ary, *a.* elementario
Edece, *a.* elefante
Edece, *v.* *a.* elevare, esaltare
Edece, *a.* elevazione
Edece, *a.* elevatorio
Edece, *a.* undici
Edece, *a.* undecimo
Edece, *a.* un folletto, spirito errante
Edece, *v.* *a.* estrarre, tirare
Edece, *a.* eligibile
Edece, *a.* elisione
Edece, *a.* elio, elio, elio, elio
Edece, *a.* granitica
Edece, *a.* zuna, canna
Edece, *a.* ellipse [defettivo]
Edece, *a.* Elliptic, *a.* ellittico
Edece, or **Edece**, *a.* orno
Edece, *a.* elocuzione
Edece, and **Edece**, *a.* elegio
Edece, *v.* *a.* allontanare
Edece, *a.* allungazione
Edece, *v.* *a.* fuggire da un marito; —ment, *a.* il fuggire da un marito
Edece, *a.* eloquenza
Edece, *a.* eloquente; —ly, *ad.* eloquentemente
Edece, *a.* altro, altra; — *conf.* altri, mente; elsewhere, *ad.* altrove, in altro luogo; somewhere else, altrove
Edece, *v.* *a.* elucidare
Edece, *a.* spiegazione
Edece, *a.* spiegatore
Edece, *v.* *a.* schivare, sfuggire
Edece, *a.* fraude, inganno
Edece, *a.* ingannatore
Edece, *a.* eliso
Edece, *a.* campi Elisi
Edece, *a.* emancipazione
Edece, *v.* *a.* emarginare
Edece, *a.* emanazione
Edece, *a.* emanato, proceduto, prodotto
Edece, *v.* *a.* emancipare
Edece, *a.* emancipazione
Edece, *v.* *a.* castrare, snerpare, debilitare
Edece, *a.* il castrare
Edece, *v.* *a.* imbarcare
Edece, *a.* imbarazzo
Edece, *v.* *a.* imbarazzare
Edece, *a.* ambasciatore
Edece, *a.* ambasciatrice
Edece, *a.* ambasciata
Edece, *v.* *a.* abbellire
Edece, *a.* *pl.* cenere; ember-week, le quattro tempora

EXC

s. male, le scrofole, evil, or evilly, ad. malamente; —ness, s. depravità
Evince, *v. a. convincere, evincere; —ibly, ad. incontestabilmente*
Eviscerate, *v. a. eviscerare*
Evitable, *s. evitabile*
Evolution, *s. evoluzione*
Evocation, *s. invocazione*
Evolution, *s. evellimento*
Ewe, *s. una pecora; ewe lamb, s. un mainerino*
Ewe, *v. a. figliare*
Ewer, *s. un boccale*
Exact, *a. esatto, giusto; —v. a. esigere, richiedere; —or, s. esattore; —ion, s. esazione; —ly, ad. esattamente; —ness, s. esattezza*
Excavation, *s. affilamento*
Exaggerate, *v. a. esagerare; —ion, s. esagerazione*
Exagitate, *v. a. tormentare; —ion, s. tormento*
Exalt, *v. a. esaltare, alzare; —ation, s. esaltazione; —ed, a. sublime, eccellente*
Examination, *s. esame, perquisizione*
Examine, *v. a. esaminare; —er, s. esaminatore; —ing, s. esaminamento*
Example, *s. esempio*
Exanimate, *v. a. disanimare, spaventare*
Exanguis, *a. esangue, pallido*
Exarch, *s. esarca*
Exasperate, *v. irritare, esasperare; —ion, s. esasperazione*
Excavate, *v. a. scavare, cavare*
Excavation, *s. lo scavare*
Exceed, *v. a. eccedere, superare*
Exceeding, *a. eccessivo, enorme*
Exceedingly, *ad. eccessivamente*
Excel, *v. a. eccedere; —v. n. sovranzare*
Excellence, and Excellency, *s. eccellenza*
Excellent, *a. eccellente; —ly, ad. eccellentemente*
Except, *prep. eccetto, fuorchè; —v. a. eccettuare; except against, recusare; —ion, s. eccezione, esclusione; —ionable, s. cosa alla quale si può obbiettare; —ious, a. delicato*
Except, *v. a. scegliere; —ion, s. collezione*
Excess, *s. eccesso*
Excessive, *a. eccessivo; —ly, ad. eccessivamente; —ness, s. eccesso*

EXE

Exchange, *s. cambio, baratto, la borsa; —v. a. cambiare, barattare*
Exchanger, *s. banchiere*
Exchequer, *s. l' erario, il fisco del re*
Excisable, *a. che paga la tassa*
Excise, *s. tassa, estorsione; —man, s. collettore delle tasse*
Excision, *s. rovina, amputazione*
Excitation, *s. istigamento*
Excite, *v. a. eccitare, stimolare; —ment, s. eccitamento*
Exclaim, *v. a. esclamare*
Exclamation, *s. esclamazione*
Exclamatory, *a. che esclama*
Exclude, *v. a. escludere*
Exclusion, *s. esclusione*
Exclusive, *a. esclusivo; —ly, ad. esclusivamente*
Exogitate, *v. a. inventare*
Excommunicate, *v. n. scomunicare; —ion, s. scomunica*
Excoriate, *v. a. scorticare*
Excoriation, *s. escoriazione*
Excrement, *s. escremento*
Excremental, *a. escrementoso*
Exrescence, *s. escrescenza*
Excruciate, *v. a. tormentare*
Excruciation, *s. tormento*
Exculpate, *v. a. sculpare*
Excursion, *s. scorreria, digressione*
Excusable, *a. scusabile*
Excuse, *s. scusa, pretesto; —v. a. scusare, esentare; excusable, a. scusabile; —ness, s. scusabilità*
Execrable, *a. esecrabile*
Execrate, *v. a. esecrare*
Excretion, *s. escrezione*
Execute, *v. a. eseguire*
Execution, *s. esecuzione, sequestro, mandato; —er, s. carnefice*
Executive power, *potere d'eseguire*
Executor, *s. esecutore; —trix, s. esecutrice*
Executory, *a. mandato esecutivo*
Exetrical, *a. espositivo*
Exemplar, *s. esemplare, regola; —ily, ad. esemplarmente*
Exemplary, *a. esemplare*
Exemplification, *s. esemplificazione*
Exemplify, *v. a. esemplificare, provare con esempi*
Exempt, *a. esente, franco; —v. a. esentare; —ion, s. esenzione*
Exenterate, *v. a. sventrare*
Exequies, *s. esequie*
Exercise, *s. esercizio, fatica; —v. a. esercitare, professare; —ing, s. esercizio*

EXP

Exercitation, *s. esercizio, uso*
Exert, *v. a. dimostrare, scoprire; exert one's self, v. r. sforzarsi*
Exertion, *s. operazione*
Exhalation, *s. esalazione*
Exhale, *v. a. esalare*
Exhaust, *v. a. consumare, votare; —ing, s. consumazione*
Exhibit, *v. a. esibire, mostrare*
Exhibiting, and Exhibition, *s. esibizione, produzione*
Exhilarate, *v. a. rallegrare*
Exhilaration, *s. allegrezza*
Exhort, *v. a. esortare; —ation, s. esortazione; —er, s. quello che esorta*
Exigence, *s. esigenza, necessità*
Exigency, *s. imbarazzo, esigenza, espediente, citazione*
Exiguus, *a. piccolo, sottile*
Exile, *s. un esule, bandito, esilio, sbandeggiamento; —a. magro, sottile; —v. a. esiliare, sbandeggiare*
Exinaniation, *s. annichilamento*
Exist, *v. n. esistere; —ence, s. esistenza*
Exit, *s. congedo, sortita*
Exitial, *a. distruttivo, nocivo*
Exodus, *s. Esodo*
Exonerate, *v. a. scaricare*
Exorable, *a. esorabile*
Exorbitancy, *s. esorbitanza*
Exorbitant, *a. esorbitante; —ly, ad. esorbitantemente*
Exorcise, *v. a. esorcizzare*
Exorcism, *s. esorcismo*
Exorciser, *s. esorcista*
Exordium, *s. esordio*
Exornation, *s. ornamento*
Exotic, *a. straniero*
Expand, *v. a. dilatare, spandere*
Expanse, *s. estensione, spazio*
Expansion, *s. dilatazione*
Expatiate, *v. a. estendersi*
Expect, *v. a. aspettare, sperare; —ance, s. aspettazione; —ant, a. aspettante; —ation, s. aspettazione, speranza*
Expedient, *a. espediente*
Expedient, *s. espediente, mezzo*
Expedit, *a. pronto, facile*
Expedit, *v. a. spacciare*
Expedition, *s. spedizione*
Expeditious, *a. speditivo; —ly, ad. speditamente*
Expel, *v. a. scacciare, espellere*
Expelling, *s. espulsione*
Expense, *s. spesa, costo*
Expend, *v. a. spendere*
Expensive, *a. dispendioso, spendereccio, prodigo*

EXS

Esperienze, *s. scienza*; — *v. a.*
Esperimentare
Experiment, *s. esperimento*
Experimental, *v. a. sperimentare*;
 — *al.*, *s. sperimentale*; — *ly*, *ad.*
s. esperimentalmente; — *er*, *s.*
esperimentatore
Expert, *s. esperto, abile*; — *ly*,
ad. *s. espertamente*; — *ness*, *s.*
desterza
Expiate, *v. a. espiare, riparare*
Expiation, *s. espiazione*
Expiration, *s. spirazione, respira-*
zione
Expire, *v. n. spirare, finire*; —
ing, *s. l'ultimo spiro*
Expia, *v. a. spiegare*; — *er*, *s.*
interprete
Explanation, *s. spiegazione*
Explicative, *s. riempitivo*
Explicable, *s. applicabile*
Explicate, *v. a. spiegare*; — *or*,
s. apologetico; — *ion*, *s. spiegazione*
Explicit, *s. espresso, chiaro*; — *ly*,
ad. *s. espressamente*; — *ness*, *s.*
chiarezza
Exploie, *v. a. condannare*
Exploit, *s. azione, fatto*
Exploration, *s. investigamento*
Explore, *v. a. investigare*; — *ing*,
s. esaminamento
Explosion, *s. strepito di tuono, di*
fucile, &c.
Export, *v. a. trasportare*; — *ation*,
s. trasporto
Expose, *v. a. esporre*; — *ition*, *s.*
esposizione, dichiarazione; — *itor*,
s. interprete [mentari]
Exposure, *v. a. and n. la-*
esposizione, s. lamento, querela
Exprand, *v. a. interpretare*; — *er*,
s. interprete; — *ing*, *s. spiega-*
zione
Express, *s. espresso, chiaro*; —
ly, *ad.* *s. espressamente*; *express*,
s. staffetta, corriere; — *v. a.*
s. esprimere, mostrare, rappresen-
tare; — *ion*, *s. espressione*
Expressive, *s. espressivo*; — *ness*,
s. energia
Exproba, *v. a. rimproverare*
Exprobatum, *s. rimprovero*
Expugnation, *s. espugnazione*
Expulsion, *s. espulsione*
Expulsive, *s. espulsivo*
Expunge, *v. a. cancellare, cessare*
Expurgatory, *s. purgativo*
Esquisite, *s. squisito, raro*; —
ly, *ad.* *s. squisitamente*; — *ness*, *s.*
squisitezza
Exsiccate, *v. a. seccare*
Exsiccation, *s. seccchezza*

EXT

Extant, *s. che esiste*
Extasy, *s. estasi, trasporto, eleva-*
zione dell'anima
Extatic, *s. estatico*
Extemporary, *s. improvviso*
Extempore, *v. a. improvvisare*
Extensive, *ad. all'improvviso*
Extend, *v. a. estendere, dilatare,*
stendere
Extension, *s. estensione*
Extensive, *s. estensivo*
Extent, *s. ampiezza, valuta*
Extenuate, *v. a. mitigare*
Extenuating, *and Extenuation*, *s.*
mitigazione
Exterior, *s. esteriore*
Exterminate, *v. a. s'ermineare*;
 — *ion*, *s. sterminazione*; — *or*, *s.*
sterminatore
External, *s. esterno, esteriore*; —
ly, *ad.* *s. esteriormente*
Extinct, *s. estinto, morto*; — *ion*,
s. estinzione
Extinguish, *v. a. estinguere, redi-*
mere; — *able*, *s. che si può*
estinguere; — *er*, *s. spegnimento*;
 — *ment*, *s. estinzione, ammortamento*
Extirpate, *v. a. estirpare, stradi-*
care, sverlere
Extirpating, *and Extirpation*, *s.*
estirpazione
Extirpator, *s. estirpatore*
Extol, *v. a. esaltare, vantare*
Extortion, *s. estorsione*; — *er*, *s.*
esattore
Extorsive, *s. ingiusto*
Extort, *v. a. strappare*
Extract, *s. estratto*; — *v. a.* *s.*
estrarre; — *ion*, *s. estrazione*
Extrajudicial, *s. che non è giuridico*
Extraneous, *s. estraneo, esteriore*
Extraordinarily, *ad. straordinariamente*
Extraordinary, *s. straordinario*
Extraordinaries, *s. pl. spese straordinarie*
Extraparochial, *s. che non è di*
nissuna parrocchia
Extravagance, *s. stravaganza*
Extravagant, *s. stravagante*; — *ly*,
ad. *s. stravagantemente*
Extravagate, *v. n. vaneggiare*
Extravagate, *v. n. stravasarsi*
Extreme, *s. estremo*; — *s. estremo*,
estremità; — *ly*, *ad.* *s. estrema-*
mente, furiosamente; — *ity*,
s. estremità
Extricate, *v. a. sviluppare*
Extrinsical, *s. estrinseco*; — *ly*,
ad. *s. estrinsecamente*

FAC

Extrusion, *s. espulsione*
Exuberance, *s. tumore, enfato*
Exuberance, *s. soprabbondanza*
Exuberant, *s. abbondante*
Exulcerate, *v. a. esulcerare*
Exulceration, *s. esulcerazione*
Exult, *v. a. esultare*
Exultation, *s. esultazione, s'io-*
grezza
Exasperable, *s. supprabile*
Exardation, *s. inondazione*
Eye, *s. un occhio*; — *of* *s. needla*,
il foro dell'ago; *eyes*, *s. pl. gli*
occhi, la vista; — *spectacles*,
occhiali; *eye-ball*, *s. la pupilla*
dell'occhio; *eyebrow*, *s. pl. le*
ciglia; *eyelids*, *s. pl. le palpe-*
bre; *eyeteeth*, *s. pl. i denti oc-*
chiali; *eye-salve*, *s. collirio*
Eye one, *v. a. occhioggiare, guar-*
dare
Eye-glass, *s. occhiali*
Eyre, *s. corte di giudici ambahani*
Eyry, *s. nido d'occello di rapina*

F

FABLE, *s. favola*; — *v. a.* *s. favo-*
leggiare; — *er*, *s. fabulista*
Fabricate, *v. a. fabbricare*
Fabrication, *s. fabbricazione*
Fabric, *s. fabbrica, edificio*
Fabulist, *s. fabulista*
Fabulous, *s. favoloso*; — *ly*, *ad.*
s. una maniera favolosa
Fare, *s. faccia, viso, apparenza, il*
fuori; *very face*, *s. sorriso*
Face, *v. a. guardar nel viso, far*
faccia; *face about*, *voltare*; *face*
a card, *voltare una carta*; *face*
out a lie, *mantenere una bugia*
Facetious, *s. facetto*; — *ly*, *ad.*
s. cetaimente; — *ness*, *s. faccetta*
Facile, *s. facile, credulo, affabile*
Facilitate, *v. a. facilitare*
Facilitation, *s. il facilitar*
Facility, *s. facilità*
Faclug, *s. facciata*
Facinoroso, *s. facinoroso*
Fact, *s. fatto, azione*
Factious, *s. fazioso*; — *ness*, *s.*
spirito fazioso
Factitious, *s. fittizio*
Factor, *s. fattore, agente*; — *ship*,
s. fattoria
Factory, *s. residenza del fattore,*
manifestura
Factotum, *s. uno che fa tutte le*
faccende

FAM

Faculty, *s. facoltà, forza, licenza, privilegio*
Fadde, *v. a. vezzeziare, accarezzare* (sarl)
Fade, *or Fade away*, *v. n. appassire*
Fadge, *v. n. accordarsi, convenire*
Fæces, *s. feccia*
Fag-end, *la testa d'una pezza di panno, la coda*
Fagot, *s. fascello, fascio di legna*
Fagot one, *v. a. legare le mani e i piedi ad uno*
Fail, *s. fallo, errore*
Fail, *v. a. fallire, trasgredire*
Fail one, *v. a. mancare di parola ad uno*
Failing, *s. fallo, difetto*
Failure, *s. mancanza*
Fain, *a. obbligato, costretto*
Fain, *ad. volentieri*
Faint, *a. languido, debole*
Faint-hearted, *a. timido; —ly, ad. vilmente; —ness, s. timidità*
Faint, *v. n. svenire, divenir languido; —ing, s. svenimento; —ly, ad. languidamente, lentamente; —ness, s. debolezza* [dido]
Fair, *a. bello, biondo, sincero, can-*
Fair, *s. fiera*
Fairing, *s. donativo di fiera*
Fairly, *ad. onestamente*
Fairness, *s. onestà*
Fairy, *s. fata*
Faith, *s. fede, credenza; faithful, a. fedele; —ly, ad. fedelmente; —ness, s. fedeltà*
Faithless, *a. infedele*
Falcon, *s. falcone*
Falconer, *s. falconiere*
Falconet, *s. falconetto*
Fall, *v. n. cadere; — (become cheaper), v. a. calare*
Fall, *s. caduta*
Falling away, *s. cavedimento*
Fallacious, *a. fallace; —ly, ad. fallacemente; —ness, s. falsità, fallacia*
Fallacy, *s. inganno*
Fallibility, *s. fallibilità*
Fallible, *a. fallibile*
Fallow ground, *s. margese*
False, *a. falso; —hood, s. falsità; —ly, ad. falsamente; —ness, s. perfidia; —ification, s. falsificazione*
Falsifier, *s. falsificatore*
Falsify, *v. a. falsificare*
Falsity, *s. falsità*
Falter, *v. n. esitare; —ingly, ad. con esitazione*
Fame, *s. fama*
Famed, *a. famoso*

FAS

Familiar, *a. familiare; — s. amico intimo; familiar spirit, s. un folletto; —ly, ad. familiarmente; —ity, s. familiarità*
Familiarize, *v. a. familiarizzare*
Familiarize one's self, *v. r. familiarizzarsi*
Family, *s. famiglia*
Famine, *s. carestia*
Famish, *v. a. affamare* (fama)
Famous, *a. famoso; —ly, ad. con*
Fan, *s. ventaglio; — s. (for grain), vaglio; — v. a. vagliare del grano* [to, fanatico]
Fanatic, *and Fanatical*, *a. spiritato*
Fanaticism, *s. fanatismo*
Fanciful, *a. capriccioso; —ness, s. capriccio*
Fancy, *s. fantasia*
Fancy, *v. n. immaginarsi*
Fane, *s. tempio*
Fang, *s. artiglio*
Fantastical, *a. fantastico; —ly, ad. fantasticamente; —ness, s. bizzaria*
Fantasy, *s. fantasia*
Far, *ad. lontano*
Farce, *s. una farsa*
Farcy, *s. lepra de' cavalli*
Fardel, *s. fardello*
Farre, *s. cera, vettura; — v. n. andare, vivere*
Farwell, *ad. addio*
Farinaceous, *a. farinoso*
Farm, *s. podere*
Farmer, *s. fattore*
Farness, *s. distanza*
Farrago, *s. farragine*
Farrier, *s. maniscalco*
Farrow, *s. un porchetto*
Farrow, *v. n. figliare, (parlando d'una troia)*
Farther, *ad. più lontano*
Farther, *v. a. incamminare; —ance, s. incoraggiamento; —more, ad. di più*
Farthest, *ad. il più distante; at farthest, ad. al più*
Farthing, *s. fardino*
Farthingale, *s. guard'infante*
Fascinate, *v. a. ammaliare*
Fascination, *s. fascinazione*
Fascine, *s. fascina*
Fashion, *s. modo, guisa; — v. a. formare; —able, a. all'usanza, alla moda*
Fast, *v. n. digiunare; — s. digiuno; — a. fermo, stretto*
Fasten, *v. a. attaccare*
Faster, *a. più presto; — s. digiunatore*
Fastidious, *a. fastidioso*

FEE

Fasting, *a. digiuno*
Fatness, *s. fermezza*
Fat, *s. grasso, grassume; — a. grasso; — v. a. ingrassare*
Fatal, *a. fatale; —ity, s. fatalità*
Fatal, *ad. fatalmente*
Fate, *s. destino, sorte*
Father, *s. padre, genitore*
Father, *v. a. adottare; —less, a. senza padre; —ly, a. paternamente*
Father-in-law, *s. suocero*
Fathom, *s. braccio, scandaglio; — v. a. scandagliare; —less, a. impenetrabile*
Fatidical, *a. fatidico*
Fatigue, *s. fatica; — v. a. faticare*
Fatness, *s. grassezza*
Fatten, *v. a. ingrassare; — v. n. ingrassarsi; —ing, s. concime*
Fatuous, *a. sciocco, pazzo*
Fatuity, *s. fatuità*
Fault, *s. fallo, errore; —iness, s. mancanza; —less, a. senza errori*
Faulty, *a. colpevole*
Favour, *v. a. favorire; — s. favore; — (knot of ribbons), livrea*
Favourable, *a. favorevole; —ly, ad. favorevolmente; —ness, s. bontà*
Favourite, *s. favorito*
Fawn, *s. un daino giovane; — v. a. piangere*
Fawningly, *ad. servilmente*
Fealty, *s. fedeltà, fedeltà*
Fear, *s. timore, paura; — v. a. temere; —less, a. intrepido*
Fearful, *a. pauroso; —ly, ad. paurosamente; —ness, s. timore, paura*
Feasibility, *s. possibilità*
Feasible, *a. fattibile*
Feast, *s. banchetto; — v. a. festeggiare, regalare, banchettare*
Fearful, *a. festoso, allegro*
Feat, *s. azione, fatto*
Feather, *s. piuma, penna; feather-bed, s. letto di piuma*
Feature, *s. fazione*
Febrifuge, *s. febbrifugo*
Febrile, *a. febbrile*
February, *s. Febraio*
Feculence, *s. feccia*
Feculent, *a. feccioso*
Fecund, *a. fecondo; —ity, s. fecondità*
Fee, *s. mercede, mancia; fee, v. a. togliere le mani, corrompere*
Feeble, *a. debole, fiavole; —ness, s. debolezza; —ly, ad. debolmente*

FER

Feed, *v. a.* nutrire, pascolare
 Feed, *s.* pascolo
 Feeder, *s.* nutrito
 Feel, *v. a.* sentire, tastare
 Feeling, *s.* tatto, sensibilità; —ly, *ad.* sensibilmente
 Feign, *v. a.* fingere; —edly, *ad.* fintamente
 Feint, *s.* finzione
 Felicitate, *v. a.* felicitare
 Felicity, *s.* felicità
 Fell, *a.* crudele; — *s.* pelle, pelliccia; — *v. a.* abbattere; —ing, *s.* abbattimento
 Fellmonger, *s.* pellicciaio
 Fellow, *s.* quarta d'una ruota, pancericio
 Fellow, *s.* uguale, associato; *a.* sorry fellow, un briccone; fellow-servant, compagno nel servire; fellow, *v. a.* assortire; —feeling, interesse, profitto; —ship, *s.* società
 Felo de se, *s.* suicidio
 Felon, *s.* felloso
 Felonious, *a.* felloso
 Felony, *s.* felonìa
 Fell, *s.* cimaturo, borra; felt-maker, *s.* cappellaio
 Felucca, *s.* una feluca
 Female, *s.* la femmina; feme-covert, donna maritata
 Feminine, *a.* femminino
 Fen, *s.* palude, pantano
 Fence, *s.* chiusura, riparo; — *v. a.* circondare, schermire; fencing-school, *s.* scuola di scherma; fencing-master, *s.* maestro di scherma
 Fend, *v. n.* parare, sfuggire
 Fender, *s.* arnese di ferro per le ceneri
 Fennel, *s.* finocchio
 Fenny, *a.* paludoso
 Fensigreek, *s.* fensigreco
 Feodal, *a.* feudale
 Feoff, *v. a.* incorporare al feudo
 Fecine, *a.* feroce
 Ferity, *s.* ferocità
 Ferment, *v. a.* fermentare; ferment, *s.* fermento; —ation, *s.* fermentazione
 Fern, *s.* felce, sorta di pianta
 Ferocity, *s.* ferocità
 Ferocious, *a.* feroce
 Ferret, *s.* furetto
 Ferret about, *v. a.* ricercare
 Ferret, (tease), *v. a.* tormentare
 Ferruginous, *a.* ferruginoso
 Ferry, *s.* passaggio; ferry-boat, *s.* barca, una sciala
 Fertile, *a.* fertile

FIL

Fertilate, *v. a.* fertilizzare
 Fertility, *s.* fertilità
 Fertile, *a.* fecondare
 Ferula, *s.* sterza, ferma
 Fervency, *s.* fervore, zelo
 Fervent, *a.* fervente; —ly, *ad.* ferventemente (voro, zelo)
 Fervid, *a.* ardente; —ness, *s.* fervore
 Fervour, *s.* fervore
 Fescue, *s.* fruscolo
 Fester, *v. a.* impostemire
 Festival, *a.* festivo; — *s.* festa, festività [grezza]
 Festive, *a.* allegro; —ity, *s.* allestimento
 Festoon, *s.* festone
 Fetch, *v. a.* andare a cercare; — *s.* astuzia, rigiro
 Fetid, *a.* fetido, puzzolente; —ness, *s.* puzzolenza
 Fetter, *v. a.* inceppare
 Fetter, *s.* pl. catene, schiavitù
 Feud, *s.* rissa, uggia
 Fever, *s.* febbre; feverish, *a.* che ha febbre, febbricitante
 Few, *a.* poco, pl. pochi; —er, *a.* meno (fuoco)
 Fewel, *s.* tutto ciò che serve a far
 Fib, *s.* menzogna; — *v. n.* mentire; —ber, *s.* bugiardo
 Fibre, *s.* fibra, fibre; —ous, *a.* fibroso
 Fickle, *a.* mobile, instabile; —ness, *s.* leggerezza
 Fiction, *s.* finzione
 Fictious, or Fictitious, *a.* finto, fittizio [il violino]
 Fiddle, *s.* violino; — *v. a.* suonare
 Fiddle-fiddle, *v. n.* frasceggiare
 Fiddle-faddle, *interj.* oibò, ciancie
 Fiddling, *a.* frivolo
 Fidelity, *s.* fedeltà
 Fidge, *v. a.* dimenarsi
 Fie, *interj.* oibò; fie upon it, deh vergognatevi
 Field, *s.* campo
 Fiend, *s.* furia, demone
 Fierce, *a.* feroce; —ly, *ad.* feroce
 Fiery, *a.* igneo, di fuoco, violento, ardente
 Fife, *s.* piffero
 Fifteen, *a.* quindici
 Fifth, *a.* quinto
 Fifty, *a.* cinquanta
 Fig, *s.* fico; fig-tree, *s.* un fico
 Fight, *v. n.* combattere; — *s.* combattimento; —er, *s.* combattitore
 Figurative, *a.* figurativo; —ly, *ad.* figurativamente
 Figure, *s.* figura; — *v. n.* figurare
 Filament, *s.* fibra

FIS

Filbert, *s.* avellana; —tree, *s.* avellano
 Filch, *v. a.* mariolare, truffare; —ing, *s.* baratteria
 File, *s.* una fila, lima; — *v. a.* b. mare; filer, *s.* limatore
 Filial, *a.* filiale, di figlio
 Filings, *s.* filatura
 Fill, *v. a.* riempire, empire; —ing, *a.* che sazie
 Fillet, *s.* benda; — of veal, stacciatura di vitello
 Fillip, *s.* biscottino, colpo d'un dito
 Filly, *s.* una puledra
 Film, *s.* membrana, tunica
 Filter, *s.* un filtro, colatoio; — *v. a.* filtrare
 Filth, *s.* porcheria; —ily, *ad.* sporco; —ness, *s.* sporcizia; filthy, *a.* sporco, lordo
 Filtrate, *v. a.* filtrare; —ion, *s.* colamento
 Fin, *s.* pinna, ala di pesce
 Finable, *a.* soggetto ad ammenda
 Final, *a.* finale, estremo; —ly, *ad.* finalmente
 Finance, *s.* le finanze; financier, *s.* ufficiale delle finanze
 Find, *v. a.* trovare
 Fine, *a.* fino, bello; — *s.* ammenda; — *v. a.* condannare all'ammenda, raffinare; —ly, *ad.* bene, riccamente; —ness, *s.* finezza, bellezza
 Finery, *s.* ornamento
 Finesse, *s.* astuzia
 Finger, *s.* dito, dita; — *v. a.* maneggiare, toccare
 Final, *a.* ritroso, affettato; —ness, *s.* affettazione
 Finish, *v. a.* finire; —er, *s.* finitore
 Fir, *s.* abete
 Fire, *s.* fuoco; firelock, *s.* uno schioppo; firehip, *s.* un brulotto; firearm, *s.* arma da fuoco; firework, *s.* fuoco artificiale
 Fire, *v. a.* infuocare; fire, (shoot), tirare, sparare; firing, *s.* legna, carbone da far fuoco
 Firm, *a.* fermo, duro
 Firmament, *s.* firmamento
 Firmness, *s.* fermezza
 First, *a.* primiero; —ling, *s.* primo nato
 Fish, *s.* pesce; — *v. a.* pescare; fish-bone, *s.* spina di pesce; fish-market, *s.* pescheria; fisherman, *s.* pescatore; fishing, *s.* pescheria; fish-woman, *s.* pescalavola
 Fishy, *a.* pieno di pesci

FLE

Flak, *s.* fiaco, tesoro
Flasure, *s.* fissura
Flat, *s.* pugno
Fisticuffa, il far alle pugna
Fistula, *s.* fistola
Fit, *s.* un accesso; — *a.* idoneo, alto; — *v.* *a.* accomodare; —ly, *ad.* altamente; —ness, *s.* altitudine, convenienza
Fitting, *a.* decente, ragionevole
Fits, *s.* figlio
Five, *a.* cinque
Fix, *v.* *a.* fissare, affissare
Fixelness, *s.* applicazione
Flabby, *a.* molle
Flaccid, *a.* vizzo, frollo
Flag, *v.* *a.* agomentarsi, avvillarsi; — *s.* bandiera, insegna
Flagolet, *s.* zuffolo
Flagellate, *v.* *a.* flagellare
Flagitious, *a.* sciagurato
Flagon, *s.* un fiasco
Flagrancy, *s.* flagranza
Flagrant, *a.* notorio
Flail, *s.* correggiato
Flake, *s.* una scintilla; — of snow, un fiocco di neve
Flake, *v.* *n.* spelarsi
Flam, *s.* menzogna, favola
Flam, *v.* *a.* mentire
Flambeau, *s.* fiaccola
Flame, *s.* fiamma; — *v.* *n.* flammeggiare (giare)
Flank, *s.* fianco; — *v.* *a.* fiancheggiare
Flannel, *s.* flanella
Flap, *s.* percosso, botta
Flare, *v.* *n.* far barlume
Flash, *v.* *a.* scintillare; — of lightning, *s.* lampo, baleno
Flashy, *a.* subitaneo, insipido
Flask, *s.* fiasco
Flasket, *s.* canestro, cesto
Flat, *a.* piatto, spianato; flat-nosed, camuso; —ly, *ad.* schiettamente; —ness, *s.* pianezza
Flats, (at sea,) secche
Flatten, *v.* *a.* appianare
Flatter, *v.* *a.* lusingare; —er, *s.* lusingatore; —y, *s.* lusingheria
Flatish, *a.* insipido
Flatulency, *s.* ventosità, qualità ventosa
Flatulent, *a.* flatoso
Flaunting, *a.* arioso
Flavour, *s.* sapore, gusto
Flaw, *s.* difetto; — *v.* *a.* violare
Flax, *s.* lino
Flay, *v.* *a.* scorticare
Flea, *s.* pulce; — *v.* *a.* scorticare
Fleck, *v.* *a.* macchiare
Fledged, *a.* piumato
Flee, *v.* *n.* sfuggire

FLU

Fleeca, *s.* tostone, vello; — *v.* *a.* tondere alcuno
Floor, *v.* *n.* beffeggiare; *flee*, *s.* viso arcigno
Fleet, *s.* flotta; — *a.* veloce, presto; — *v.* *a.* levare il fior del latte; —ing, *a.* transitorio; —ness, *s.* prestezza
Flesh, *s.* carne; —iness, *s.* carnosità; —ly, *a.* carnale; —y, *a.* carnosio
Flexible, *a.* flessibile
Flexion, *s.* curvatura
Flight, *s.* fuga; — of birds, stormo d'uccelli
Flighty, *a.* rapido, veloce
Flimsy, *a.* molle
Flinch, *v.* *a.* tralasciare; —er, *s.* tergiversatore
Fling, *v.* *a.* gettare, lanciare
Flint, *s.* selice, selce; flint-glass, *s.* vetro di rocca
Flippant, *a.* svegliato
Flirt, *v.* *n.* beffeggiare; — *s.* beffa subitanea; — (pert hussy,) sfacciatella
Flit, *v.* *a.* cangiar di luogo
Fritch, *s.* costereccio di porco
Flittermouse, *s.* pipistrello
Float, *v.* *a.* ondeggiare, galleggiare
Flock, *s.* gregge, mandra; — of people, calca, folla; flock bed, *s.* letto di borra
Flock together, *v.* *n.* affollarsi
Flog, *v.* *a.* frustare
Flood, *s.* riflusso, inondazione
Floor, *s.* tavolato; floor, (story,) piano; floor, *v.* *a.* intavolare
Florid, *a.* fiorito; —ness, *s.* il brillante
Florist, *s.* fiorista
Flounce, *v.* *a.* tuffarsi; — *s.* balzana; flounce about, *v.* *n.* sfuffare di sdegno
Flounder, *s.* pesce passera
Flour, *s.* farina
Flourish, *v.* *n.* fiorire; — (embroider,) ricamare; — (embroidery,) *s.* millanteria
Flout, *s.* burla, baia; — *v.* *a.* burlare, scherzare
Flow, *s.* flusso; — *v.* *n.* colare, scorrere
Flower, *s.* fiore
Flower, *v.* *a.* fiorire; — (embroider,) ornare di fiori, o di ricamo; flowerpot, *s.* testo per i fiori
Flowingly, *ad.* andantemente
Fluctuate, *v.* *n.* fluttuare
Fluctuation, *s.* agitazione
Flue, *s.* piccole piume

FOO

Fluency, *s.* eloquenza
Fluent, *a.* colante, eloquente
Fluid, *a.* fluido, liquido; —ity, *s.* fluidità
Flummery, *s.* avena cotta
Flurry, *s.* disordine
Fiurt, *v.* *a.* burlare; —ing, *s.* ciacchia
Flush, *v.* *a.* arrossire; — *a.* gonfio; — at cards, fusso
Flushing, *s.* rossore
Fluster, *v.* *a.* sconcertare
Flute, *s.* flauto; German flute, flauto Tedesco
Flute, *v.* *n.* scannalare
Flutter, *v.* *n.* dimenarsi; — *s.* di menamento
Flux, *s.* fusso, disenteria
Flux one, *v.* *a.* dare il fusso di bocca ad uno
Fluxion, *s.* fusione
Fly, *v.* *n.* fuggire, volare; — *s.* mosca; Spanish fly, canterella; fly-flap, *s.* caccinoscoche
Flying-coach, *s.* carrozza di posta
Foal, *s.* puledro; — *v.* *a.* figliare
Foam, *v.* *n.* schiumare; — *s.* schiuma, spuma; —y, *a.* spumante
Fob, *s.* scarcella; — *v.* *a.* ingannare
Fodder, *s.* foraggio; — *v.* *a.* pascolare
Foe, *s.* inimico, nemico
Foetus, *s.* il feto
Fog, *s.* nebbia
Foggy, *a.* nebbioso
Foible, *s.* debolezza
Foil, *v.* *a.* vincere; — *s.* fioretto; — (set off) *s.* ornamento
Foist, *v.* *a.* falsificare
Foisty, *a.* mucido, vizzo
Fold, *s.* piega; — *v.* *a.* per sheep, *s.* un ovile; — *v.* *a.* piegare
Fold sheep, condurre le pecore nell'ovile
Foliage, *s.* fogliame
Folio, *s.* un libro in foglio
Folks, *s.* gente, popolo
Follow, *v.* *a.* seguire, succedere; —er, *s.* seguace, aderente
Folly, *s.* pazzia, follia
Foment, *v.* *a.* fomentare; —ation, *s.* fomentazione; —er, *s.* fomentatore
Fond, *a.* appassionato, indulgente, benigno, folle, matto
Fondle, *v.* *a.* vezzeggiare; —ing, *s.* un mignone
Fondly, *ad.* teneramente
Fondness, *s.* affetto, tenerezza
Font, *s.* fonte, lettere da stampare
Food, *s.* cibo, vivanda

FOR

Foot, *s. un piede, uno sciocco*
Footboard, *s. tensorio*
Footish, *s. semplice; —ness, s. semplicità*
Foot, *s. un piede, infanteria; foot it, v. a. andare a piedi; football, s. pallone; footman, s. uno staffiere; foot-pace, ad. pian piano; footpad, s. un ladro a piedi; footpath, s. viale, via; foot soldier, s. soldato a piede; footstep, s. pedata, traccia*
Fop, *s. un serbino, un milordino, ciaraboo*
Fopery, *s. schiocchezza*
For, *prep. per; —conj. perchè*
Forge, *s. foraggio; —v. n. pascolare [pascienza]*
Forbear, *v. a. cessare; —ance, s. Forbid, v. a. proibire*
Force, *s. forza, valore; —v. a. forzare; —ible, s. potente*
Forl, *s. un guado; —v. a. guardare, passare un fiume; —able, s. guado, che si può guardare*
Fore, *s. anteriore*
Forebode, *v. a. presagire; —ing, s. presagio*
Forecast, *v. n. antivedere*
Forecast, *s. antivedimento*
Forecastle, *s. cassero di vascello*
Foreclose, *v. a. escludere*
Forefathers, *s. antenati*
Forego, *v. a. cedere*
Foreguesa, *v. a. indovinare*
Forehead, *s. fronte*
Foreign, *s. forestiere; —er, s. un forestiero*
Forejudge, *v. n. giudicar avanti*
Foreknow, *v. a. sapere innanzi; —ledge, s. prescienza*
Foreman of a shop, *s. capo di bottega*
Foremost, *s. primiero*
Forerunner, *s. precursore*
Foresee, *v. a. prevedere*
Foresight, *s. antivedimento*
Foreskin, *s. prepuzio*
Forest, *s. foresta, bosco*
Foretell, *v. a. preguistare, annunziare*
Forester, *s. forestiero*
Foreteeth, *s. denti d'avanti*
Foretell, *v. a. predire*
Forethought, *s. previdimento*
Forewarn, *v. a. avvertire*
Forfeit, *s. ammenda, pena; —(in a bargain,) disdetta; —v. a. perdere per equestrazione; —ure, s. ammenda*
Forge, *s. fucina, forgia; forge,*

FOU

v. a. battere ferro, s. altro metallo, macchinare, inventare; —ry, s. falsificazione
Forget, *v. n. scordare*
Forgetful, *s. scordevole; —ness, s. obliivione*
Forgive, *v. a. perdonare; —ness, s. perdono*
Forl, *s. forza; —ed, s. forcato*
Forlorn, *s. abbandonato*
Form, *s. forma; —v. a. formare*
Formal, *s. formale; —ity, s. formalità*
Formation, *s. formazione*
Formerly, *ad. altre volte*
Formidable, *s. formidabile*
Formosity, *s. formosità*
Formulary, *s. formola, formulario*
Fornication, *s. fornicazione*
Fornicator, *s. fornicatore*
Forlorn, *v. a. lasciare; —ing, s. abbandonamento*
Forsooth, *ad. da vero*
Forswear, *v. a. spergiurare; —er, s. spergiuro; —ing, s. spergiuramento*
Forlwith, *ad. incontante*
Fortnight, *s. quindici giorni*
Fortification, *s. fortificazione*
Fortify, *v. a. fortificare*
Fortitude, *s. fortitudine*
Fortress, *s. fortezza*
Fortuitous, *s. fortuito; —ly, ad. casualmente*
Fortunate, *s. fortunato; —ly, ad. fortunatamente*
Fortune, *s. fortuna; fortune-teller, s. un dicatore di buona fortuna*
Forty, *s. quaranta*
Forward, *s. libero, avanzato; —v. a. affrettare, aiutare, promuovere*
Forward, *ad. avanti; —ly, ad. avidamente; —ness, s. premura*
Fosse, *s. fosso*
Fossil, *s. fossile*
Foster, *v. a. allevare; foster-father, s. balio*
Foul, *s. sporco, sucido; —v. a. sporcare; —ness, s. sporcizia*
Found, *v. a. fondare; —(cast), fondere, gettare*
Foundation, *s. fondamento*
Founder, *s. fonditore; —of a bell, s. fonditor di campana*
Founder, *v. n. attrarre; founder of a ship, affondare; founding, s. fondazione*
Foundling, *s. fanciullo esposto*
Fount, *s. fonte*
Fountain, *s. fontana*
Four, *s. quattro; fourscore, s.*

FRE

ottanta; fourscore, s. quadraginta; fourth, s. quarto
Fowl, *s. uccello; —er, s. uccellatore*
Fox, *s. una volpe, volpone*
Fraction, *s. frangimento*
Fractious, *s. stizzoso*
Fracture, *s. frattura; —v. a. rompere [gilità]*
Fragile, *s. fragile; —ity, s. fragilità*
Fragment, *s. frammento*
Fragrant, *s. fragrante*
Frail, *s. frale, fragile; frail-basket, una sporta; frailly, s. fragilità*
Frame, *v. a. formare, inventare; —s. forma, figura; —of a picture, quadro cornice*
Franchise, *s. franchigia; —v. a. francare*
Frank, *s. franco, schietto; —v. a. francare; —ly, ad. francamente; —ness, s. franchezza*
Frankincense, *s. incenso*
Frantic, *s. matto, feroce*
Franticness, *s. mattezza furiosa*
Fraternal, *s. fraterno*
Fraternity, *s. fraternità*
Fratricide, *s. fraticidio*
Fraud, *s. fraude*
Fraudulent, *s. fraudolente; —ly, ad. fraudolentemente*
Fray, *s. combattimento; —v. n. spaventare*
Freak, *s. ghiribizzo; —ish, s. bisbetico*
Freckle, *s. lentiggine*
Free, *s. libero, franco; freedom, s. libertà; freehold, s. franco feudo; freeness, s. speso; freely, ad. liberamente; freeman, s. borghese; freestone, s. pietra viva; freethinker, s. un libertino; freewill, libero arbitrio*
Freeze, *v. n. agghiacciare*
Freight, *s. salma, nolo*
Freight, *v. a. noleggiare una nave*
French, *s. Francese; French bean, s. pl. fagioli; Frenchified, s. infrancescato*
Frenzy, *s. frenesia*
Frequency, *s. frequenza*
Frequent, *s. frequente; —v. a. frequentare; —ly, ad. frequentemente*
Fresco, *s. fresco*
Fresh, *s. fresco, nuovo; —en, v. a. dissalare; —ly, ad. recentemente; —ness, s. freschezza*
Fret, *s. stizza, collera; —of liquor, s. agitazione; —v. a. corrodere; —ful, s. stizzoso, crucioso*

FRU

Fruible, *a. stritolabile*
Friar, *a. un frate, monaco; friary*, *a. confraternità*
Fribble, *a. damerino*
Fricassee, *a. fricasea*
Friction, *a. fregamento, frego*
Friend, *a. Venerdi*
Friend, *a. amico; — v. a. favorire; —less*, *a. senza amici; —ly*, *a. amichevole; —ship*, *a. amicitia, amicizia*
Frieze, *a. fregio, fregiata, rovescio*
Frigate, *a. una fregata*
Fright, *a. spauracchio, terrore, paura; —en*, *v. a. spaventare*
Frightful, *a. spaventevole; —ly*, *ad. spaventevolmente*
Frigid, *a. frigidò, freddo; —ity*, *a. frigidità; —ly*, *ad. freddamente*
Fringe, *a. frangia; — v. a. guardare di frangia*
Frippery, *a. vecchiette*
Frisk, *a. vivace; — v. n. saltellare*
Frith, *a. braccio di mare*
Fritter, *a. frittella; — v. a. disimpare, consumare*
Frivolous, *a. frivolo*
Frizzle, *v. a. arricciare*
Fro, *(to and fro)*, *ad. qua e là*
Frock, *a. vestimento all' Inglese*
Frog, *a. ranocchia*
Frolie, *a. ghiribizzo; —some*, *a. ghiribizzoso*
From, *prep. da, dal, dallo*
Front, *a. fronte, facciata; — of a building*, *frontispizio; — v. a. fronteggiare*
Frontier, *a. frontiera*
Frontispiece, *a. frontispizio*
Frontless, *a. sfacciato*
Frontlet, *a. frontale*
Front, *a. gelata*
Froxy, *a. agghiacciato*
Froth, *a. spuma; — v. n. spumare; frothy*, *a. spumoso*
Frouzy, *a. mucido, fetido*
Forward, *a. ritroso; —ly*, *ad. s. rogamente*
Frown, *a. ciglio; — v. n. increspare la fronte; frown upon one*, *guardar uno biccamente*
Frozen, *a. agghiacciato*
Fructiferous, *a. fruttifero*
Fructify, *v. a. fruttare*
Frugal, *a. frugale; —ity*, *a. frugalità; —ly*, *ad. frugalmente*
Fruit, *a. frutto; —er*, *a. fruttaiuolo*
Fruitful, *a. fertile*
Fruitless, *a. fruzione*
Fruitless, *a. vano, inutile; —ly*, *ad. inutilmente*

FUR

Frustrate, *v. a. deludere; —ion*, *a. delusione*
Fry, *a. pesciolino, fregole; — v. a. friggere; frying-pan*, *a. una padella*
Fub, *v. a. mandar in lunga*
Fuddle, *v. a. imbracciare*
Fuddling bout, *a. imbracciatura*
Fugitive, *a. fuggitivo*
Fulfil, *v. a. adempiere*
Fulgency, *a. fulgidezza*
Fulgent, *a. rifulgente, risplendente*
Fulgor, *a. lampo, fulgore*
Fuliginous, *a. fuliginoso*
Full, *a. pieno; —ness*, *a. abbondanza*
Full face, *a. viso piovuto*
Full, *v. a. andare; —er*, *follore*
Fuller's earth, *a. creta; fulling*, *a. qualchiera usata nel far i panni*
Fully, *ad. pienamente*
Fulminate, *v. a. fulminare*
Fulmination, *a. fulminazione*
Fulsome, *a. stomachevole; —ness*, *a. fastidio*
Fumble, *v. a. malmenare*
Fumbler, *a. un bietolone, uno scempiato*
Fume, *a. fumo, emalazione; — v. a. smaniare; fume up*, *esalare*
Fumigate, *v. a. fumigare; —ion*, *a. fumigazione*
Fumous, *a. fumoso*
Fun, *a. allegria; — v. a. cangiare*
Function, *a. funzione*
Fund, *a. fondo, banco, monte*
Fundament, *a. fondamento; —al*, *a. fondamentale* [bre]
Funeral, *a. mortorio; — a. funebre*
Fungous, *a. fungoso*
Fungus, *a. fungo*
Fur, *a. rancio; — v. a. fumare*
Funnel, *a. imbuto*
Fur, *a. pelliccia, pelle*
Fur, *v. a. foderare con pelle*
Furbelow, *a. falbala*
Furbish, *v. a. forire, pulire; —er*, *a. forbitore*
Furious, *a. furioso; —ly*, *ad. furiosamente*
Furl, *v. a. ammainare, o piegare le vele*
Furlong, *a. stadio*
Furlough, *a. licenza* [latte]
Furmenty, *a. cibo di fromento e farinaceo*
Furnace, *a. fornace*
Furnish, *v. a. forire; furnish a house*, *addebbiare una casa*
Furniture, *a. fornimento; — of a house*, *mobili*
Furrier, *a. pellicciaio*

GAL

Furrow, *a. solco, goretto*
Further, *ad. più lontano; — v. a. giovare*
Furtive, *a. furtivo; —ly*, *ad. furtivamente* [colera]
Fury, *a. furia, rabbia, inipeto*
Fusée, *a. specie di ginestra*
Fuse, *v. a. fondere; —ion*, *a. fusione* [d'oriuolo]
Fusee, *a. schioppetto, roccello*
Fusible, *a. atto a fondersi*
Fusilier, *a. fuciliere*
Fuse, *a. strepito, rumore*
Fustian, *a. sorta di panno; — (bromast)*, *ampollinoso, gonfissimo*
Fustian, *a. ampollinoso*
Fustiness, *a. mucidiezza*
Fusty, *a. mucido, muffato*
Futile, *a. leggiero; —ity*, *a. vanità, loquacità*
Future, *a. futuro; —ity*, *a. il tempo venturo*
Fuzz, *v. n. sfilarsi, sfilacciarsi*

G

GABARDINE, *a. palandrano*
Gabble, *a. cicalamento; — v. n. cicalare; —er*, *a. cicalone*
Gabion, *a. gabbione*
Gad, *v. n. vagabondare, vagare*
Gad, *a. vagabondo; gadfly*, *a. un tafano*
Gaffer, *a. compare*
Gaff, *a. uncino*
Gag, *v. a. mettere la sbarra in bocca ad uno; — a. sbarra*
Gage, *a. pegno, sicurtà, scandaglio*
Gage, *v. a. scandagliare una botte; —er*, *a. stazatura; —ing*, *a. stazatura* [oca]
Gaggle, *v. n. gridare come fa un' gallina*
Gaiety, *a. allegria*
Gaily, *ad. allegramente*
Gain, *v. a. guadagnare; — a. guadagnare; —er*, *a. guadagnatore; —ful*, *a. profittevole*
Gainmy, *v. a. contraddire*
Gait, *a. portamento, passo*
Gale, *a. vento fresco*
Galeon, *a. galeone*
Galliot, *a. galeotta*
Gall, *a. fielo; — v. a. scorticare; — (ver.)*, *tribolare, inquietare*
Gallant, *v. a. corteggiare*
Gallant, *a. amante; —ly*, *ad. galantemente; —ry*, *a. galanteria, valore, coraggio*

GAS

Gallery, *s.* galleria
 Galley, *s.* galera
 Galley-slave, *s.* un galotto
 Gallican, *a.* gallicano
 Galligaskins, *s.* calzoni
 Gallimaufry, *s.* cibreo, spropositi
 Gallipot, *s.* alberello
 Gallon, *s.* trina, gallone
 Gallop, *v. n.* galoppare; — *s.* galoppo
 Galloway, *s.* piccolo, cavallo
 Galloway, *s.* la forza, patibolo
 Gambler, *s.* un briccone [tello
 Gambol, *v. n.* saltellare; — *s.* saltellare
 Game, *s.* giuoco, trasto; — (bunting,) caccia, cacciagione; — *v. n.* giocare; — (romp,) scherzare; game-keeper, capo-caccia; gamesome, *a.* giocando; gamster, *s.* biscazziere; gaming-house, *s.* bisca
 Gammon, *s.* prosciuto
 Gamut, *s.* zolla
 Ganch, *v. a.* impalare
 Gander, *s.* il maschio dell'oca
 Gang, *s.* banda, frotta
 Gangrene, *s.* cancrena; — *v. n.* incangrenarsi
 Gantlet, *s.* laccchetto, castigo militare, guanto di ferro
 Gaol, *s.* carcere, prigione; — *cr.* *s.* carceriere
 Gap, *s.* fessura, crepaccio
 Gape, *v. n.* sbadigliare, creparsi male
 Garb, *s.* vestimento [male
 Garbage, *s.* le interiora d' un animale
 Garble, *v. a.* vagliare; — (choose,) scegliere
 Garbles, *s. pl.* mondiglie
 Garden, *s.* giardino; — *cr.* *s.* giardiniere, oriolano; — *ing.* *s.* erbaggi
 Gargle, *v. a.* gargarizzare
 Garland, *s.* ghirlanda
 Garlic, *s.* aglio
 Garment, *s.* vestimento
 Garner, *s.* granaio
 Garnet, *s.* granato
 Garnish, *s.* guernire
 Garniture, *s.* mobili
 Garret, *s.* soffitta, stanza a tetto; — *cr.* *s.* scrittore
 Garrison, *v. a.* presidiare; — *s.* guernigione
 Garrulity, *s.* loquacità
 Garrulous, *a.* loquace
 Garter, *s.* giartiera, legaccio; the order of the garter, l'ordine della giartiera
 Gas, *s.* vapore fluido
 Gasconade, *s.* spaccinata

GEN

Gasconade, *v. n.* spacciarsi
 Gash, *v. a.* sfregiare; — *s.* sfregio, taglio
 Gasp, *v. n.* respirare con affanno
 Gasp, *s.* respiro
 Gale, *s.* porta, andatura
 Gather, *v. a.* cogliere; — *v. n.* radunarsi; — *cr.* *s.* raccogliere; — *ing.* *a.* collezione
 Gaudily, *ad.* festosamente
 Gaudiness, *s.* bosto
 Gaudy, *a.* sfuggiato
 Gauge, *v.* scandagliare
 Gauntlet, *s.* guanto di combattitore
 Gauze, *s.* tocca, drappo di seta
 Gay, *a.* gaio, festoso; — *in dress,* attillato
 Gayness, *s.* gioia
 Gaze at, *v. n.* guardar fissamente
 Gazette, *s.* gazzetta; — *cr.* *s.* gazzettiere
 Gear, *s.* roba, frasceria
 Geld, *v. a.* castrare; — *cr.* *s.* norcino; — *ing.* *a.* cavallo castrato
 Gem, *s.* una gemma; — (in plants,) germoglio
 Gemini, *s. pl.* gemini
 Gender, *s.* genere
 Genealogical, *a.* genealogico
 Genealogist, *s.* genealogista
 Genealogy, *s.* genealogia
 General, *a.* generale; — *s.* un generale, un capo; — *ity,* *s.* la maggior parte; — *ly, ad.* generalmente; — *ship,* *s.* generalato
 Generate, *v. a.* generare; — *ion,* *s.* generazione; — *ive,* *a.* generativo
 Generical, *a.* generico
 Generosity, *s.* generosità
 Generous, *a.* generoso
 Genet, *s.* giannetto [so
 Genial, *a.* naturale, gioioso; festo
 Genitals, *s. pl.* testicoli
 Genitive, *s.* genitivo
 Genitor, *s.* genitore
 Genius, *s.* genio
 Genteel, *a.* galante, gentile; — *ly, ad.* gentilmente, con leggiadria; — *ness,* *s.* buona grazia
 Gentile, *a.* pagano, gentile; — *ism,* *s.* paganism
 Gentility, *s.* gentilità
 Gentle, *a.* mansueto, leggiadro; — *man,* *s.* gentiluomo; — *manlike,* *a.* da galant' uomo; — *ness,* *s.* benignità; — *woman,* *s.* gentildonna; — *ly, ad.* dolcemente
 Gentry, *s.* i gentiluomini
 Genusfiction, *s.* genuflessione
 Genuine, *a.* naturale, vero; — *ness,* *s.* realtà

GIR

Geographer, *s.* geografo
 Geographical, *a.* geografico
 Geography, *s.* geografia
 Geometer, *s.* geometra
 Geometrical, *a.* geometrico
 Geometrician, *s.* geometra
 Geometry, *s.* geometria
 German, *a.* Telesco
 Germany, *s.* Germania
 Germinate, *v. a.* germinare; — *ion,* *s.* germinazione
 Gerund, *s.* gerundio
 Gests, *s.* gesti, fatti gloriosi
 Gesticulate, *v. a.* gesticolare; — *ion,* *s.* gesticulazione
 Gesture, *s.* gesto, atto
 Get, *v. a.* guadagnare, ottenere; get above one, sorpassare uno
 Getting, *s.* acquistamento
 Gew-gaw, *s.* bubbola, baia
 Ghastly, *a.* spaventevole
 Ghastliness, *s.* squalidità
 Ghastly, *a.* squalido, orribile
 Gherkin, *s.* cetriolo confetto eme sale ed aceto
 Ghost, *s.* spiriti di morti; — *ly, a.* spirituale
 Giant, *s.* un gigante; — *ess,* *s.* gigantesca
 Gibberish, *s.* gergo, garramuffa
 Gibbet, *s.* la forca
 Gibbosity, *s.* gobbia
 Gibbous, *a.* gibboso, gobbo
 Gibe, *v. a.* schernire; — *s.* scherzo
 Giblets, *s. pl.* frattaglie
 Giddiness, *s.* vertigine, capogiro
 Giddy, *a.* vertiginoso; giddy-head, *ed.* *a.* scervellato
 Gift, *s.* dono, regalo
 Gifted, *a.* dotato di qualche talento
 Gilt, *s.* trofolo, paleo
 Gigantic, *a.* gigantesco
 Giggie, *v. n.* ghignazzare; — *ing.* *s.* ghignazzata
 Gild, *v. a.* indorare; — *cr.* *s.* indoratore; — *ing.* *s.* indoramento
 Gills of fishes, narici di pesci
 Gillyflower, *s.* vivuolo
 Gim, *cr.* Gimmy, *a.* pulito
 Gimlet, *s.* un succhiello
 Gimp, *s.* merletto, cordoncino
 Gin, *s.* trappola; Geneva
 Ginger, *s.* gengiovo; bread, *s.* comafortino; — *ly, ad.* pianamente
 Gingle, *v. n.* tintinnare; — *ing.* *s.* tintinnio
 Gipsy, *s.* una zingara
 Gird, *s.* schermo, beffa, burla; — *v. a.* cingere, schermire, burlare
 Girdle, *s.* cintura
 Girl, *s.* una fanciulla

GLO

Girlish, *s.* di ragazza; —ly, *ad.* da ragazza
 Girth, *v. a.* cingere, cinghiare
 Girth, *s.* cinghia, precinto
 Gizzard, *s.* ventriglio
 Give, *v. a.* donare, dare; *giver*, *s.* donatore
 Glacial, *a.* glaciale
 Glaciate, *v. a.* agghiacciare
 Glad, *a.* allegro, contento
 Gladden, *v. a.* rallegrare
 Glade, *s.* passo fatto in mezzo d'un bosco
 Gladiator, *s.* gladiatore
 Gladly, *ad.* volentieri
 Gladness, *s.* allegrezza
 Glad some, *a.* festoso
 Glaire, *s.* chiara
 Glauco, *s.* occhiata, sguardo
 Glance, *v. a.* scalfire
 Glance, *s.* glandula
 Glands, *s. pl.* stranguglione
 Glandulous, *a.* glanduloso
 Glare, *v. n.* abbagliare; *s.* luce soverchia; —ing, *a.* splendente
 Glass, *s.* vetro, bicchiere; glass-house, *s.* vetreria; hour-glass, *s.* orologio a polvere; glass-ware, *s.* opere di vetro; glass-window, *s.* un'inferriata
 Glasy, *a.* invetriato
 Glaze, *v. a.* invetrare
 Glazier, *s.* un vetraio
 Gleam, *s.* raggio di sole improvviso
 Gleam, *v. a.* risplendere
 Gleam, *v. a.* spigolare; —er, *s.* spigolatore; —ing, *s. pl.* rimanenti di grano
 Glebe, *s.* terra d'una cura
 Glee, *s.* allegrezza
 Glib, *a.* adrucciolante; glibly, *ad.* correntemente; glib tongue, *s.* lingua ben affiata; glibness, *s.* volubilità
 Glide, *v. n.* scorrere
 Glimmer, *v. n.* spuntare; —ing, *s.* splendore
 Glimpse, *s.* barlume; to have but a glimpse of a thing, veder che sia alla sfuggita
 Glisten, *v. n.* risplendere, lucere
 Glisten, *s.* un serviziale
 Glisten, *v. n.* rilucere [chio
 Gloat, *v. a.* guardar con mal occhio; *s.* globo
 Globally, *s.* globalità
 Globular, *a.* sferico, rotondo
 Gloom, and Gloominess, *s.* oscurità, tenebrosità
 Gloomy, *a.* tenebroso; gloomy look, *s.* aria cagnesca
 Glorify, *v. a.* glorificare

GOO

Glorious, *a.* glorioso; —ly, *ad.* gloriosamente
 Glory, *s.* gloria; —v. n. gloriarsi
 Gloss, *s.* glossa, chiosa; —of stuff, lustro, liscio; *v. n.* glossare, lustrare
 Glossary, *s.* glossario
 Glossator, *s.* glossatore
 Glossiness, *s.* lustro
 Glossy, *a.* lustrato
 Glouting, *s.* aria brusca
 Glove, *s.* guanto; fuxglove, *s.* lacchiera; Glover, *s.* guantato
 Glow, *v. n.* rosseggiare; —ing, *a.* ardente; glow-worm, *s.* luciola
 Gloze, *v. a.* adulare; glozer, *s.* adulatore; glozing, *s.* adulazione
 Gnu, *v. a.* incollare; —s. colla
 Gnat, *v. a.* satollare; —s. sazietà
 Gnat, *s.* un ingurdo
 Gnat, *s.* un ingurdo
 Gnat, *s.* un ingurdo
 Gnash with the teeth, *v. n.* digrignare i denti
 Gnat, *s.* zanzara
 Gnaw, *v. a.* rodere
 Gnomon, (dial-hand,) *s.* gnomone
 Go, *v. n.* andare; to go down, scendere; any thing will go down with him, egli s'appaga d'ogni cosa; go-between, *s.* mediatore
 Go, *s.* pungiglione
 Goat, *s.* due della corsa di cavalli
 Goat, *s.* un becco; she-goat, una capra
 Goat, or Gobbet, *s.* un boccone, pezzo
 Gobble, *v. n.* inghiottire in fretta
 Goblet, *s.* coppa, tazza
 Goblin, *s.* un folletto
 God, *s.* Idolo; godlike, *a.* divino; goddaughter, *s.* figliaccia; goddess, *s.* dea; godfather, *s.* padrino; godliness, *s.* santità; godhead, *s.* divinità; godly, *a.* pio, devoto; ad. piamente; godmother, *s.* comare
 Godson, *s.* figlioecio
 Gold, *s.* oro; golden, *a.* d'oro; goldbeater, *s.* battiloro; goldsmith, *s.* orefice; goldfinch, *s.* calderino
 Gonorrhea, *s.* gonorrea
 Good, *a.* buono; goodly, *a.* bello, vezzoso; —ness, *s.* bontà; goods, *s. pl.* mobili
 Goose, *s.* un'oca, ferro di sartore; goose-cap, *s.* un minchione
 Gooseberry, *s.* uva spina; —bush, *s.* pianta d'uva spina

GRA

Gore, *s.* sangue quagliato, punta; —v. n. punteggiare
 Gorge, *s.* gozzo, gorgia; —v. n. satollare
 Gorgeous, *a.* magnifico; —ness, *s.* magnificenza; —ly, *ad.* magnificamente
 Gorge, *s.* gorgiera
 Gormandise, *v. n.* mangiare da ghiotto; —er, *s.* un ghiotto
 Gosling, *s.* un papero
 Gospel, *s.* evangelio [artare
 Gossip, *s.* ciarlatrice; —v. n. ci
 Gothic, *a.* gotico
 Gourd, *s.* una zucca
 Gout, *s.* gotta, podagra
 Gouty, *a.* podagrico
 Govern, *v. a.* governare; —able, *a.* che si può governare; —ance, *s.* governo; —ment, *s.* governo
 Governess, *s.* governatrice
 Governor, *s.* governatore, tutore, balio
 Gown, *s.* veste, gonna
 Grabble, *v. a.* palpeggiare
 Grace, *s.* grazia; —v. a. adornare; to say grace, benedire la tavola; —after meals, rendere grazie
 Graceful, *a.* gentile, grazioso; —ly, *ad.* graziosamente
 Graceless, *a.* scelerato
 Graces, *s. pl.* le grazie
 Gracious, *a.* grazioso; —ly, *ad.* graziosamente
 Gradation, *s.* gradazione
 Gradual, *a.* graduale; —ly, *ad.* gradualmente
 Graduate, *s.* un graduato
 Graft, *s.* innesto; —v. a. innestare; —ing, *s.* innestamento
 Grain, *s.* seme, biada; against the grain, *a.* di mala voglia; dyed in grain, tinto in grana; a rogue in grain, un furbo in chermisi
 Grammar, *s.* grammatica
 Grammatical, *a.* grammaticale
 Gramine, *s.* graminio
 Granite, *s.* un granito
 Grand, *a.* superbo; grandee, *s.* un grande; grand-daughter, *s.* nipotina; granddam, *s.* madre; grandfather, *s.* un avo; grandmother, *s.* un'ava; grand sire, *s.* avolo; grandson, *s.* nipotino
 Grandeur, *s.* grandezza
 Grange, *s.* casa da lavoratore
 Grant, *v. a.* accordare; —s. concessione
 Grantee, *s.* donatario
 Grantor, *s.* donatore

GRE

Grape, *s. uva*; grapestone, *s. granello, vinacciolo*
 Grapple, *v. a. arrampicare*
 Grasshopper, *s. un grillo*
 Grasp, *v. a. afferrare, abbracciare*
 Grasp, *s. una brancata*
 Grass, *s. erba*; grass-plantain, *s. serpentaria*
 Grassy, *a. erboso*
 Grate, *s. graticola di ferro*; — *v. a.* gratugiare (*tudino*)
 Grateful, *a. grato*; — *ness, s. grati-*
 Grater, *s. grattugia*
 Gratification, *s. gratificazione*
 Gratify, *v. a. gratificare*
 Gratingly, *ad. ac. lamente*
 Gratin, *ad. per niente*
 Gratitude, *s. gratitudine*
 Gratuitous, *a. gratuito*
 Gratuity, *s. liberalità*
 Gratulate, *v. a. congratulare*
 Gratulation, *s. congratulazione*
 Grave, *s. fossa, tomba*
 Grave-digger, *a. becchiamorta*
 Grave, *a. grave*; — *v. a. intagliare*; — *ly, ad. gravemente*
 Gravel, *s. ghiaia, renella*; gravel-pit, *s. luogo dove si cava la ghiaia*; — *ly, ad. ghiaioso*
 Graver, *s. inagliatore, un bulino*
 Gravitato, *v. n. pesare*
 Gravity, *s. gravità*
 Gravy, *s. sugo che esce dalla carne*
 Gray, *a. grigio, bigio*; gray-head, *ad. a. che ha i capelli canuti*
 Grayling, *(a fish), s. ombrina*
 Graze, *v. a. pascere*
 Grazer, *s. uno che ingrassa bestiame*
 Grease, *s. grasso, sudume*; — *v. a. ungere con grasso*; — *ly, ad. sporcamente*; — *iness, s. grassume*; greasy, *a. untuoso, sporco*
 Great, *a. grande, grosso*; great deal, *a. molto*; — *ly, ad. grandemente*; — *ness, s. grandezza*; grossezza
 Greaves, *s. pl. gambiere*
 Grecian, *a. Greco*
 Greedily, *ad. avidamente*
 Greediness, *s. avidità*
 Greedy, *a. avido, ingordo*
 Greek, *s. un Greco*
 Green, *a. verde*; greenfinch, *s. verdone*; green-house, *s. una stufa*; green-woman, *s. rivenduttrice di erbe*; — *ly, ad. verdissimo*; — *ness, s. verdura, verdume*; greens, *s. pl. legumi*
 Greet, *v. a. salutare*; — *ing, s. saluto*

GRO

Gregarious, *a. gregario*
 Grenade, *s. granata*
 Grenadier, *s. granadiere*
 Greyhound, *s. veltro, levriere*
 Gridelin, *s. fior di lino*
 Gridiron, *s. graticola*
 Grief, *s. dolore*
 Grievance, *s. gravame, torto*
 Grieve, *v. a. affliggere*
 Grievous, *a. affannoso*; — *ness, s. enormità*
 Grim, *a. arcigno*
 Grimace, *s. smorfia*
 Grime, *s. sporchezza*
 Grime, *v. a. imbrattare*
 Grimly, *ad. austeramente*
 Gria, *v. a. ghignare*; — *ning, s. ringhio*
 Grind, *v. a. macinare*; — *er, s. arrotino*; grinder, *s. pl. macellari*; grindstone, *s. una mola*
 Grippe, *v. a. afferrare*; — *s. una manata, un pugno*; gripes, *s. dolori colici*; griper, *s. avaro, mignatto*
 Grisly, *a. spaventevole*
 Gris, *s. farina*
 Gristle, *s. cartilagine*; — *y, a. cartilagineo*
 Grit, *s. limatura di metallo, polvere di pietre*
 Gritty, *a. pieno di sabbia*
 Grizzled, *a. cauto*
 Groan, *v. a. gemere, pungere*
 Groan, *s. gemito*
 Groat, *s. farina di vena, moneta di quattro soldi*
 Grocer, *s. droghiere*; — *y, s. drogheria*
 Program, *s. grossagiana*
 Groin, *s. anguinia*
 Groom, *s. mozzo di stalla*; — *of the king's bed chamber, cameriere del re*
 Groove, *s. scannellatura*
 Groove, *v. a. scannellare*
 Grope, *v. a. tasare, maneggiare*
 Gross, *s. il grosso, parte maggiore, grossa*; — *a. grosso, rozzo, materiale*; — *ly, ad. grossolanamente*; — *ness, s. rozzezza*
 Grot, *or Grotto, s. grotta, caverna*
 Grotesque-work, *s. grottesco*
 Ground, *s. terra, terreno*; ground, *a. feccia di liquore*; ground-floor, *s. piano terreno*
 Groundless, *a. senza fondamento*
 Ground-el, *s. crescione*
 Group, *s. gruppo*
 Groat, *s. farina di vena*
 Grove, *s. un boschetto*

GUT

Grovel, *v. n. trisciare per terra, esser vile*
 Grow, *v. n. crescere, divenire*
 Growl, *v. n. brontolare*
 Growth, *s. accrescimento, aggrandimento*
 Grub up, *v. a. stradicare, sbarbare*
 Grub, *s. baco, lombrico*
 Grudge, *v. a. invidiare*; — *s. rancore*
 Grudgingly, *ad. di mala voglia*
 Gruff, *a. arcigno, barbero*; — *ly, ad. asperamente*
 Grumble, *v. n. barbotare*; — *ing, s. barbotamento*
 Grumous, *a. grumoso*
 Grunt, *v. n. grugnare*; — *ing, s. grugnito*
 Guarantee, *s. mallevadore*
 Guaranty, *v. a. assicurare, garantire* (*dia*)
 Guard, *v. n. guardare*; — *s. guardiano, s. guardiano, tutore*; — *ship, s. tutela, curatella*
 Gulgeon, *s. ghiaccio*
 Gums, *s. conghetture*; — *v. a. in devinare*; — *er, s. indovinatore*
 Gush, *s. un covito*
 Guide, *v. a. condurre*; — *s. guida*
 Guild, *s. società*; Guild-hall, *s. la casa della città*
 Guile, *s. fraude, inganno*; — *ful, a. ingannevole*
 Guilt, *s. delitto, colpa*; — *less, a. innocente*
 Guilty, *a. colpevole, reo*
 Guinea, *s. una ghinea*; guinea pig, *porcellino d'India*
 Guise, *s. guisa, maniera*
 Guitar, *s. chitarra*
 Gules, *s. il rosso dello scudo*
 Gulf, *s. un golfo, abisso*
 Guilt, *v. a. truffare*; — *s. gabbiane*
 Guile, *s. strozza*
 Gulp, *v. a. palpitare*; gulp down, *v. n. inghiottire*; gulp, *s. sorso, tratto*
 Gum, *s. gomma*; — *of the eyes, ciapa degli occhi*
 Gums, *s. gengive*
 Gummy, *a. g. mmoso*
 Gun, *s. arma da fuoco*; — *smith, s. un armaiuolo*; gunner, *s. cannoniere*
 Gush, *v. n. traboccare, sboccare*; — *s. impetuosità*
 Guseit, *s. gherone*
 Gust, *s. gusto*; — *of wind, s. propodi vento*; gusty, *a. tempestuoso*
 Gut, *s. un budello*; — *v. a. sboccare*; — *deffare*; greedy-gut, *s. un ghiottone*

HAM

Gutter, *s.* gronda; — *v.* n. scolare;
 gutter-tille, *s.* tegola
 Guttle, *v.* n. crapulare; — *s.* crapulone; — *ing.* *s.* crapula
 Guttural, *a.* gutturale
 Guzzle, *v.* n. crapulare, trincare
 Guzzler, *s.* imbroccone
 Gymnastic, *a.* ginnastico
 Gyves, *s.* catene, ferri, ceppi

H

HABERDASHER, *s.* merciaio;
 — *y.* *s.* roba di merciaio
 Habiliment, *s.* abbigliamento
 Habit, *s.* abito, abitudine
 Habitabile, *a.* abitabile
 Habitant, *s.* abitante
 Habitation, *s.* abitazione
 Habitual, *a.* abituale
 Habituale, *v.* n. abituarsi
 Hack, *v.* a. ammazzare
 Hack, *s.* carrozza d'affitto
 Hackle, *v.* a. tagliuzzare
 Hackney, *a.* mercenario; — *coach*,
s. carrozza d'affitto
 Haddock, *s.* merluzzo
 Haft, *s.* un manico
 Hag, *s.* una strega; — *v.* a. tormentare
 Haggard, *a.* deforme, selvaggio
 Haggish, *a.* deforme
 Haggie, *v.* a. prezzolare; — *er.* *s.* stracchiatore
 Hail, *s.* grandine; — *v.* a. grandinare, salutare
 Hair, *s.* capello, pelo; *a.* head of hair, capellatura; hairy, *a.* capelluto, peloso
 Halberdier, *s.* alabardiere
 Halbert, *s.* alabarda
 Halcyon, *s.* alcione; — *a.* quieto, placido, tranquillo
 Hale, *a.* robusto; — *v.* a. rimorchiare
 Half, *s.* la metà; half-way, *s.* mezza strada; half-witted, *a.* semplice
 Hall, *s.* sala, fondaco
 Hallo, *v.* n. incoraggiare; — *ing.*, *s.* grido di allegrezza
 Hallow, *v.* a. santificare
 Halser, *s.* alzana
 Halt, *v.* n. zoppiare, andar zoppo; — *a.* zoppo; — *s.* alto; — *ing.*, *s.* l'andar zoppiconi
 Halter, *s.* caviglia
 Halve, *v.* a. dividere in due
 Ham, *s.* prociuto

HAR

Hamlet, *s.* un casale
 Hammer, *a.* martello; — *v.* a. martellare
 Hammock, *s.* amaca
 Hamper, *s.* paniere, cesto
 Hamper, *v.* n. imbrogliare
 Hand, *s.* mano, scrittura; — *v.* a. trasmettere
 Handful, *s.* manata, pugno
 Handicraft, *s.* mestiere, un artigiano
 Handkerchief, *s.* fazzoletto
 Hand over head, *ad.* temerariamente
 Handle, *s.* orecchio, manico; — *v.* a. maneggiare
 Handsel, *v.* a. fare una cosa per la prima volta
 Handsome, *a.* bello, vezzoso; — *ly*, *ad.* politamente
 Handy, *a.* destro, abile
 Hang, *v.* a. impiccare; hang a room, tappezzare una camera; hang loose, *v.* n. star pendolone
 Hanger, *s.* un coltellaccio
 Hanger-on, *s.* uno scroccone
 Hanging, *s.* tappezzerie
 Hangman, *s.* carnefice
 Hanker, *v.* n. desiderare; — *ing.*, *a.* inclinazione
 Hansel, *s.* strenna
 Hap, *s.* accidente; — *lea*, *a.* sfortunato; — *ly*, *ad.* casualmente
 Happen, *v.* n. succedere
 Happily, *ad.* felicemente
 Happiness, *a.* felicità
 Happy, *a.* felice
 Harangue, *s.* arringa; — *v.* n. arringare
 Haraw, *v.* a. strappare
 Harbinger, *s.* foriere
 Harbour, *s.* porto di mare
 Harbour, *v.* a. alloggiare, accogliere
 Hard, *a.* duro, difficile; — *of* belief, incredulo; hard by, *a.* gul vicino; hard-heartedness, *s.* crudeltà
 Harden, *v.* a. indurire
 Hardiness, *s.* arditezza
 Hardly, *ad.* difficilmente, appena
 Hardness, *s.* durezza
 Harshness, *s.* durezza, fatica
 Hardware, *s.* manifatture di metallo
 Hardy, *a.* ardito, robusto
 Hare, *s.* lepre; hare-brained, *a.* scorrevole
 Hark! *interj.* senti! odi!
 Harlequin, *s.* arlecchino
 Harlot, *s.* puttana; — *ry*, *a.* puttanesco

HAW

Harm, *s.* male, disastro; — *v.* a. far male; — *ful*, *a.* nocivo
 Harmless, *a.* innocente; — *ly*, *ad.* innocentemente
 Harmonious, *a.* armonioso
 Harmony, *s.* armonia
 Harnew, *s.* arnese; — *v.* a. arre-
 dare; harness-maker, *s.* val-
 [arpa
 Harp, *v.* n. suonare dell'arpa; — *s.*
 Harping-iron, *s.* uncino di ferro
 Harpooner, *s.* pescatore di balene
 Harpsichord, *s.* buonaccordo
 Harpies, *s.* arpie
 Harrow, *s.* erpice; — *v.* a. erpi-
 care, spinare
 Harry, *v.* n. affannare, stancare
 Harsh, *a.* rozzo, aspro; — *ness*, *a.* asprezza, durezza
 Harlots, *s.* pl. interiori di porco
 Hart, *s.* cervo di cinque anni;
 hart's tongue, scolopendria;
 hartshorn, *s.* corno di cervo
 Harvest, *s.* mietitura; — *v.* n. mietere
 Hash, *v.* a. minuzzare; — *s.* gua-
 zetto all'inglese
 Hasp, *s.* fermaglio
 Hassoc, *s.* stoia, stuga
 Haste, *s.* prestezza, fretta
 Hasten, *v.* n. affrettare
 Hastily, *ad.* frettolosamente
 Hastiness, *s.* prestezza
 Hastings, *s.* pl. frutti primaticci
 Hasty, *a.* pronto, colerico
 Hat, *s.* cappello; hatband, *s.* cor-
 done di cappello
 Hatch, *s.* covata; — *v.* a. covare,
 nascere [scardassare
 Hatchel, *s.* cardo, pettine; — *v.* a.
 Hatchet, *s.* scure, azza
 Hate, *v.* a. odiare
 Hatred, *s.* odio
 Hateful, *a.* odioso, odiabile; — *ly*,
ad. odiosamente
 Hatter, *s.* cappellaio
 Have, *v.* a. avere
 Haven, *s.* un porto
 Haughtily, *ad.* fieramente
 Haughtiness, *s.* fierezza, alterigia
 Haughty, *a.* altiero, fiero
 Haul, *v.* a. rimorchiare
 Haunch, *s.* anca, coscia
 Haunt, *s.* covile, covolo; — *v.* a.
 praticare
 Haulboy, *s.* obob
 Havoc, *s.* guasto, strage
 Haw, *v.* a. esitare; — *s.* moro di
 spinalba; hawthorn, *s.* spinalba
 Hawk, *s.* falcone; — *v.* a. falco-
 nare; hawk's nose, *s.* naso ac-
 quilino

HEE

Hawk-nosed, *a. che ha il naso aquilino*
Hawker, *s. merciaiuolo, gazzettiere*
Hay, *s. fieno; haycock, s. bica di fieno; haymaker, s. segatore d'erba a far il fieno; hay-dance, s. carola, ballo tondo*
Hazard, *s. pericolo, rischio; — v. a. arrischiare; — on, a. arrischiare; — ly, ad. arri-chievamente*
Haze, *s. nuvolo, nebbia; — y, a. nuvoloso*
Head, *s. testa, capo; — v. a. condurre; headache, s. mal di testa; headrest, s. scuffia; headstrong, a. ostinato; headlong, ad. inconsideratamente; headpiece, s. elmo, cimiero; heady, a. ostinato, pernacato*
Heal, *v. a. guarire; — ing, s. guarigione; — ing, a. consolidativo*
Health, *s. sanità, salute*
Healthful, *a. sano, salutare; — ness, s. sanità*
Heap, *v. a. ammonticellare; — s. mucchio, massa*
Hear, *v. a. intendere, udire; — er, s. audire; — ing, s. l'udito, udienza*
Hearken, *v. n. ascoltare; — er, s. ascoltante*
Hearsay, *s. rumore, fama*
Hearse, *s. bara da porre i morti*
Heart, *s. cuore; heartache, s. crepacuore, cordoglio*
Hearten, *v. a. animare*
Heartily, *ad. cordialmente*
Heath, *s. focolare*
Heathless, *a. vizliacco*
Hearty, *a. sincero*
Heat, *s. calore, riscaldamento; — v. a. riscaldare*
Heat, *s. luogo aprico, macchia; heat/cock, s. franolino*
Heathen, *s. un pagano; — ish, a. pagano, gentile; — ism, a. paganism*
Heav, *v. a. alzare; — v. n. lievi*
Heaven, *s. il cielo; — ly, a. celestiale*
Heavily, *ad. pesantemente*
Heaviness, *s. gravanza, peso*
Heavy, *a. pesante, stupido, balocco*
Hebrew, *a. Ebraico*
Hecatomib, *s. ecalombe*
Hector, *v. a. braggiare; — s. tagliacantoni*
Hedge, *s. siepe; hedgehog, s. riccio spinoso*
Hedge in, *v. a. insiepare*
Heed, *v. a. attendere, badare; — s. guardia, cura; — ful, a. atten-*

HER

to; — fully, ad. accuratamente; — less, a. inconsiderato; — lessly, ad. trascuratamente
Heel, *s. calcagno, tallone; — heel a ship, mettere un vascello alla banda per calafatarlo*
Hebra, *s. ebra*
Heifer, *s. una giovenca*
Height, *s. altezza*
Heichten, *v. n. accrescere*
Heinous, *a. odioso, atroce; — ness, s. atrocità, enormità*
Heir, *and Heiress, s. erede; — ship, s. eredità*
Hell, *s. l'Inferno; — ish, a. infernale*
Helms, *s. timone, elmo*
Helmet, *s. elmetto*
Help, *v. a. aiutare, assistere; — s. aiuto, soccorso; — er, s. aiutatore; — less, a. disagiato, povero, stropicato*
Helter-skelter, *ad. confusamente*
Helve, *s. manico; — v. a. porre il manico*
Hem, *s. orlo; — v. a. orlare; hem in, v. a. rinchiudere*
Hemisphere, *s. emisfero*
Hemorrhoids, *s. pl. emorroidi*
Hemp, *s. canapa; hemp-seed, s. canapuccia*
Hen, *s. una gallina; hen-house, s. gallinajo; hen-pecked, governato dalla moglie*
Hence, *ad. da qui*
Henceforth, *ad. da qui innanzi*
Hen-hearted, *a. pusillanimo; hen-roost, s. pollaio*
Heptagon, *s. ettangolo*
Herald, *s. araldo; — ry, s. araldico*
Herb, *s. erba; herbwoman, s. erbaiaia; herbare, s. erbario; herbalist, s. erbaiaio; herbous, a. erboso*
Herd, *s. armento, branco; — v. n. associarsi; herdsman, s. pastore*
Here, *ad. qua, qui; hereabout, ad. qui all' intorno; hereafter, ad. da ora innanzi; heretofore, ad. per l'addietro; hereupon, ad. in questo mentre; here and there, ad. qui e là*
Hereditary, *a. ereditario*
Heredity, *s. eredità*
Heretic, *s. eretico*
Heritage, *s. eredità*
Hermaphrodite, *s. ermafrodita*
Hermite, *s. eremita; — age, s. eremitaggio*
Hern, *s. aghirone, airono*
Hernia, *s. ernia*

HIT

Hero, *s. un eroe; — ical, a. eroico; heroine, s. eroina; heroism, a. eroismo*
Herring, *s. aringa*
Herrse, *s. una bara*
Hesitate, *v. n. esitare*
Hesitation, *s. incertezza*
Heteroclit, *a. eteroclitico*
Hew, *v. a. minuzzare, abbattere; — ewer, s. tagliatore*
Heyday, *interj. oh!* *(espressione di sorpresa)*
Hibernial, *a. invernale*
Hicough, *s. singhiozzo*
Hide, *v. a. nascondere, celare; — hide and seek, s. mo-caciosa*
Hide, *s. una pelle, cuoio*
Hidebound, *a. duro, avaro, spilorcio*
Hideous, *a. orribile; — ness, s. cosa orribile*
Higgle, *v. a. prezzolare; — r, s. un che vende vivande a minuto*
Higgledy-piggledy, *ad. confusamente*
High, *a. alto, grande; high-flow, a. altiero; high-water, s. alta marea; highway, s. strada maestra; high treason, s. lesa maestà*
Highlander, *s. un montanaro*
Highly, *ad. grandemente*
Highness, *s. altezza*
Hill, *s. montagna*
Hillock, *s. monticello*
Hilly, *a. montagnoso*
Hilt, *s. elce, elsa*
Hind, *s. damma, cerva, un villano*
Hinder, *v. a. impedire*
Hindrance, *s. ostacolo*
Hindmost, *a. ultimo*
Hinge, *s. ganghero*
Hint, *v. a. intimare; — s. indizio, vento*
Hip, *s. anca, coscia, la sciatica*
Hire, *v. a. affittare, prender a affitto; — s. salario, affitto; — ling, s. un iprenario*
Hiss, *v. a. fischiare; — ing, a. fischio*
Historian, *s. storico scrittore*
Historical, *a. istorico*
History, *s. storia*
Hit, *v. a. percuotere, succedere; — s. botta, percossa; hit in the teeth, rimproverare; hit or miss, all' azzardo; hit together, riscontrarsi*
Hitch, *v. n. dimenarsi*
Hithe, *s. porto di fiume*
Hither, *ad. qui, o qua; — most, a. più vicino; hither, ad. fin' ad*

HON

desco, fino a quest' ora; hitherward, *ad.* da questa banda
 Hive, *s.* alveario, arnia
 Hoar-frost, *s.* brina
 Hoard, *v. a.* accumulare; — *s.* mucchio, tesoro
 Hoariness, *s.* capelli bianchi
 Hoarse, *a.* rauco; — *ness.* *s.* fiacchezza
 Hoary, *a.* canuto, brinoso, mucido
 Hobbie, *v. n.* zoppiare
 Hobby, *s.* (nag) cavallo d' Irlanda
 Hobgoblin, *s.* folletto
 Hobnail, *s.* un rustico
 Hock, *s.* parte della coscia
 Hocus-pocus, *s.* un giocolare
 Hod, *s.* un truogolo
 Hodman, *s.* manovale
 Hodge-podge, *s.* mescuoglio
 Hoc, *s.* marra, zappa; — *v. a.* zappare
 Hog, *s.* un porco; hogwash, *s.* broda; hog's cheek, *s.* teschio di porco; hog-grease, *s.* sugna; hogsty, *s.* porcile; *a.* hedgehog, *s.* un riccio; hogrish, *a.* porcino
 Hogo, *s.* fetore
 Hoghead, *s.* una botte
 Holden, *s.* una contadina
 Hoist, *v.* spiegare, alzare
 Hold, *v. a.* tenere, arrestare; — *s.* presa; *a.* joiner's hold, granchio; hold! *interj.* ferma!
 Holdfast, *s.* rampiccone, un maschino
 Hole, *s.* buco, foro; lurking-hole, *s.* nascondiglio
 Holiness, *s.* santità
 Hollow, *a.* cupo, concavo; hollow-hearted, *a.* dissimulato; hollow place, *s.* strada a doccia
 Hollow, *v. n.* scavare, vuotare, gridare, acclamare
 Holly, and Holly-oak, *s.* alloro spinoso
 Holm, or Holm-oak, *s.* olmo
 Holocaust, *s.* olocausto
 Holster, *s.* fondo della pistola
 Holy, *a.* santo, sacro; holiday, *s.* festività, giorno di festa
 Homage, *s.* omaggio
 Home, *s.* dimora; home-fest, *s.* buria maligna
 Homely, *a.* rozzo; — *ad.* grossolanamente; — *ness.* *s.* rozzezza
 Homespun, *a.* casalingo, rustico
 Homicide, *s.* omicidio
 Hone, *s.* una cote
 Honest, *a.* onesto, giusto; honest man, *s.* un uomo dabbene; — *ly*, *ad.* onestamente

HOS

Honesty, *s.* onestà
 Honey, *s.* miele, mele; honey-comb, *s.* favo; honey-dew, *s.* manna; honey-suckle, *s.* madre-selva; honey-moon, *s.* il primo mese del matrimonio
 Honour, *s.* onore; — (at cards) figura, testa; — *v. a.* onorare; — *able*, *a.* onorevole; — *ably*, *ad.* onorevolmente
 Hood, *s.* cappuccio; hoodwink one, *v. a.* bendare gli occhi
 Hoof, *s.* unghia
 Hoof-bound, *a.* incastellato
 Hook, *s.* uncino; — *v. a.* uncinare; fishing-hook, *s.* amo; sheep-hook, *s.* bastone di pastore; tenter-hook, *s.* pendiglio
 Hoop, *s.* un cerchio; — *v. a.* cerchiare, legar con cerchi; hoop-ring, *s.* anello; hoop-petticoat, *s.* guard-infante
 Hooping-cough, *s.* mal di castrone
 Hoot, *v. n.* schiamazzare
 Hop, or Hops, *s.* lupolo; hop-ground, *s.* campo da lupoli; hop-beer, *v. a.* mettere lupoli nella birra
 Hop, *v. n.* saltellare
 Hope, *s.* speranza, speme; — *v. a.* sperare
 Hopeful, *a.* di grand' aspettazione; — *ness.* *s.* aspettazione
 Hopeless, *a.* disperato
 Hopper, *s.* saltatore; mill-hopper, *s.* tramoggia
 Horary, *a.* orario
 Horizon, *s.* orizzonte; — *tal*, *a.* orizzontale
 Horn, *s.* corno, pl. corns; inkhorn, *s.* calamaio
 Hornet, *s.* un calabrone
 Horny, *a.* caloso
 Horoscope, *s.* oroscopo, illusione
 Horrible, *a.* orribile; — *ly*, *ad.* orribilmente
 Horrid, *a.* spaventevole, orrido
 Horror, *s.* orrore
 Horse, *s.* un cavallo; horse, (stand) cavalletto, toppe; horseman, *s.* cavaliere; horseback, *ad.* a cavallo; horse-fly, *s.* tafano; horsemanship, *s.* maneggio; horseradish, *s.* rafano; horse-block, *s.* un cavalcatoio; horse-shoe, *s.* ferro di cavallo
 Horse, *s.* una calzezza
 Host, *s.* calzezza
 Hospitable, *a.* ospitale, che usa ospitalità
 Hospital, *s.* ospedale; — *ity*, *s.* ospitalità

HUL

Host, *s.* oste, esercito, ostia
 Hostage, *s.* ostaggio
 Hostess, *s.* ostessa
 Hostile, *a.* ostile, da nemico; — *ity*, *s.* ostilità
 Hostler, *s.* mozzo di stalla
 Hot, *a.* caldo, ardente; hot-bed, letto di terra e pacciamme; to be hot, avere caldo; hot-bath, *a.* stufa, terme; hotly, *ad.* caldamente; hot-headed, *a.* violento, stordito
 Hotch-potch, *s.* miscuglio
 Hough, *s.* garretto; — *v. a.* tagliare il garretto
 Hound, *s.* cane di caccia
 Hound a stag, *v. a.* lasciare i cani al cervo
 Hour, *s.* un' ora; — *ly*, *ad.* ad ogni momento; hourglass, *s.* orologio a polvere
 House, *s.* casa; — *v. a.* ricevere in casa; summer-house, *s.* un gabinetto; country-house, *s.* villa; householder, *s.* capo di famiglia
 House-keeper, *s.* casiera; house-keeping, *s.* massierizia; housewife, *s.* una masaiia; household, *s.* casa, famiglia; housewifery, *s.* massierizia; house-wives, *s.* gronde
 Hout, *v. a.* gridare, fiachiare
 Hovel, *s.* capanna
 Hover, *v. n.* svolazzare
 How? *ad.* come?
 However, *ad.* nulladimeno
 Howl, *v. n.* urlare; — *s.* urlo, urlamento
 Howlet, *s.* allocco
 However, *ad.* con tutto ciò, pure, nulladimeno
 Hubbub, *s.* strepito, fracasso
 Huckle-bone, *s.* anca, l'osso del fianco
 Huck-shouldered, *a.* gobbo
 Hucker, *s.* vivendugliolo
 Huddle, *v. a.* confondere insieme; — *s.* confusione
 Hue, *s.* cera, colore
 Hue and cry, schiamazzo
 Huff, *v. a.* braviggiare, insultare; — *s.* bravaccio, sgarro; — *ish*, *a.* petulante
 Hug, *v. a.* abbracciare
 Hug, *s.* abbracciata
 Hugi, *a.* vasto, smisurato
 Hugeness, *s.* grandezza
 Huger-muger, *ad.* sordamente
 Hulk, *s.* pialla
 Hull, *s.* corpo d'un vascello
 Hull (shell), *s.* guscio, baccello; — *v. a.* sgusciare

HUS

Hush, *v. n.* rombare, rombare; — *s.* ronzamento
Human, *a.* umano
Humane, *a.* buono, affabile; — *ly*, *ad.* umanamente; — *ity*, *s.* cortesia, umanità; — *ise*, *v. a.* umanare
Humble, *a.* umile; — *v. a.* umiliare; — *ness*, *s.* umilità
Humbles, *s. pl.* coratella di cervo
Humbly, *ad.* umilmen'te
Humdrum, *s.* una minchione
Humect, *v. a.* umettare; — *ion*, *s.* umettazione
Humid, *a.* umido; — *ity*, *s.* umidità
Humiliate, *v. a.* umiliare; — *ion*, *s.* umiliazione
Humility, *s.* umilità
Humming, *s.* ronzio
Humorist, *s.* uomo fantastico
Humorous, *a.* capriccioso; — *ly*, *ad.* fantasticamente
Humorousness, *a.* bisbetico
Humour, *s.* umore naturale, capriccio, fantasia; — *v. a.* compiacere; *humour* a tune, dare delle grazie ad un'aria
Hump, *s.* gobba, scigno; *hump-backed*, *a.* gobbo
Hunch, *s.* gomitata; — *v. a.* dare una gomitata; *hunch-backed*, *a.* scignuto
Hundred, *a.* cento, centinaio; *hundred-fold*, *s.* centuplo; *hundredth*, *a.* centesimo; *hundred-weight*, *s.* cantaro
Hunger, *s.* fame, appetito; — *v. n.* aver fame; *hungry*, *a.* affamato
Hunks, *s.* spilorcio, avaro
Hunt, *v. a.* andare alla caccia; *hunt out*, *v. a.* scoprire
Hunter, *s.* cavallo da caccia
Hunting, *s.* la caccia
Huntsman, *s.* capocaccia, cacciatore
Hurdle, *s.* graticcio, graticcio; — *v. a.* graticciare
Hurls, *s.* capecchio, stoppa
Hurl, *s.* tumulto; — *v. a.* tirare, lanciare [glio]
Harry-harry, *s.* scompiglio, garbu
Hurricane, *s.* oragano, burrasca
Harry, *v. a.* precipitare, affrettare, spronare; — *a.* fretta, disordine, scompiglio
Hurt, *s.* male, torto, ferita, contusione; — *v. a.* ferire, nuocere
Hurtful, *a.* nocevole; — *ly*, *ad.* nocivamente
Hurtless, *a.* innocente
Husband, *v. a.* risparmiare; — *a.* marito; — *man*, *s.* agricoltore; — *ry*, *a.* agricoltura, economia

IGN

Hush, *interj.* zitto, silenzio; — *a.* tranquillo; — *v. a.* acquietare, calmare
Husk, *s.* guscio, lolla; *husky*, *a.* che ha guscio
Hussy, *s.* pettegola, mammaia
Hustle, *v. a.* dar gomitate
Hut, *s.* una capanna
Hutch, *s.* madia, cassa
Hycloth, *s.* ghiaccio
Hydrography, *s.* idrografia
Hymen, *s.* Imeneo, Imeneo
Hymn, *s.* inno
Hyperbole, *s.* iperbole; — *ical*, *a.* iperbolico; — *ize*, *v. n.* iperbolizzare
Hypochondriacal, *a.* ipocondriaco
Hypocrisy, *s.* ipocrisia
Hypocrite, *a.* ipocrito, ipocrita; — *ical*, *a.* ipocritico
Hypothesis, *s.* ipotesi
Hypnotic, *s.* isopo
Hysterical, *a.* isterico, isterico
Hysterics, *s.* mal isterico

I

I, *pron. io*, lo stesso
Ice, *s.* ghiaccio; *ice over*, *v. a.* far una crostata di zucchero; *ice-house*, *s.* conserva di ghiaccio
Iceicle, *s.* ghiacciolo
Icy, *a.* arghiacciato
Idea, *s.* idea, immagine
Ideal, *a.* ideale [devimo]
Identical, *a.* identico, che è il medesimo
Identity, *s.* identità
Idea, *s. pl.* idi
Idiocy, *s.* imbecillità
Idiom, *s.* idioma, dialetto
Idiot, *a.* idiota, sciocco; — *ism*, *s.* idiotismo, idiotaggine
Idle, *a.* pigro, ozioso, vano, sciocco; — *ness*, *s.* trascuraggine; — *ry*, *s.* un poltrone; *idly*, *ad.* scioccamente, oziosamente
Idol, *s.* idolo; — *ater*, *s.* idolatra; — *atry*, *v. a.* idolatrare; — *atry*, *s.* idolatria
If, *conj.* se, purché
Ignominious, *a.* ignominioso; — *ly*, *ad.* ignominiosamente
Ignominiousness, *s.* ignominia
Ignorance, *s.* uno sciocco
Ignorant, *a.* ignorante; *to be ignorant*, *ad.* ignorantemente
Ille, *s.* aia in una chiesa
Ill, *s.* male, disgrazia; — *a.* male, cattivo; *ill-luck*, *s.* sventura, *ill-shaped*, *a.* malformato; *ill-favoured*, *a.* deforme; *ill-will*, *a.* mal talento; *ill-work*, *s.* cattiva cera; *ill-nature*, *a.* malizia; — *ad.* male
Illness, *s.* malattia
Illegal, *a.* illecito; — *ity*, *s.* illegalità
Illegitimate, *a.* illegittimo
Ilk, *a.* sordido, rozzo; — *ity*, *s.* avarizia
Illicit, *a.* illecito
Illimited, *a.* illimitato
Iliterate, *a.* ignorante
Ilude, *v. a.* ingannare
Illuminate, *v. a.* illuminare, colorire; — *ion*, *s.* illuminazione
Illusion, *a.* illusione [vole]
Illusive, *and* *Ilusory*, *a.* ingannevole
Illustrate, *v. a.* illustrare; — *ion*, *s.* illustrazione
Illustrious, *a.* illustre
Image, *s.* immagine; — *v. a.* rappresentare, immaginare
Imagery, *s.* immagini, apparenza, false idee
Imagine, *v. n.* immaginare
Imaginable, *a.* immaginabile
Imaginary, *a.* immaginario
Imagination, *s.* immaginazione
Imbalm, *v. a.* imbalsamare
Imbargo, *s.* proibizione di vascelli d'uscir dal porto
Imbark, *v. n.* imbarcare
Imbarcation, *s.* imbarco
Imbecility, *a.* imbecillità
Imbellish, *v. a.* abbellire; — *ment*, *s.* abbellimento
Imbottle, *v. a.* disipare, frangere
Imbibe, *v. a.* imbevere
Imbitter, *v. a.* amareggiare, irritare, inasprire
Imbolder, *v. a.* inanimare
Imbossed, *a.* rilevato, in rilievo
Imbriol, *v. a.* imbrogliare
Imitable, *a.* imitabile
Imitate, *v. a.* imitare
Imitation, *s.* imitazione
Imitator, *s.* imitatore
Immaculate, *a.* immacolato
Immensity, *s.* enormità
Immarcescible, *a.* incorruttibile
Immaterial, *a.* non materiale; — *ity*, *s.* immaterialità
Immaturely, *ad.* prematuramente

IMP

Immensurable, a. immensurabile
Immediate, a. immediato; —ly, *ad.* immediatamente
Immedicable, a. incurabile
Immemorial, a. immemorabile
Immenso, a. immenso; —ly, *ad.* infinitamente; —ity, *s.* immensità
Immerse, v. a. tuffare, immergere; —ion, *s.* immersione
Immethodical, a. confuso; —ly, *ad.* confusamente
Imminent, a. imminente
Immission, s. iniezione
Immix, v. a. gettare, mescolare
Immobility, s. immobilità
Immoderate, a. immoderato; —ly, *ad.* immoderatamente; —ion, *s.* immoderazione
Immodest, a. immodesto; —modesty, *s.* immodestia
Immolate, v. a. immolare
Immoral, a. depravato
Immortal, a. immortale; —ity, *s.* immortalità; —ize, *v. a.* immortalare; —ly, *ad.* immortalmente
Immoveables, s. immobili
Immunity, s. immunità
Immure, v. a. murare
Immutability, s. immutabilità
Immutable, a. immutabile
Immutation, s. cambiamento
Imp, s. folletto, innesto
Impair, v. a. diminuire
Impale, v. a. impalare
Impalpable, a. impalpabile
Imparity, s. disparità
Impark, v. a. siepare, palificare
Impart, v. a. comunicare
Impartial, a. imparziale; —ity, *s.* imparzialità; —ly, *ad.* imparzialmente
Imparting, s. partecipazione
Impassable, a. impraticabile
Impatience, s. impazienza, premura
Impatient, a. impaziente, premuroso; —ly, *ad.* impazientemente
Impenach, v. a. accusare; —er, *s.* accusatore, delatore; —ment, *s.* accusa
Impeccability, s. impeccabilità
Impede, v. a. impedire, ritardare; —ment, *s.* impedimento
Impel, v. a. impellere, spingere
Impend, v. a. soprastare
Impenetrable, a. impenetrabile
Impenitence, s. impenitenza
Impotent, a. impotente
Imperative, a. imperativo

IMP

Imperceptible, a. impercettibile; —ly, *ad.* impercettibilmente
Imperfect, a. imperfetto; —ion, *s.* imperfezione; —ly, *ad.* imperfettamente
Imperial, a. imperiale; —ists, *s.* imperialisti
Impetuous, a. impetuoso; —ly, *ad.* impetuosamente; —ness, *s.* superbia, impetuosità
Impersonal, a. impersonale
Impertinence, s. impertinenza
Impertinently, ad. impertinentemente
Impervious, a. inaccessibile
Impetration, s. impetrazione
Impetuousity, s. impetuosità
Impetuous, a. impetuoso; —ly, *ad.* impetuosamente
Impious, a. empio
Implacability, s. odio implacabile
Implacable, a. implacabile
Implant, v. a. piantare
Implend, v. a. muovere lite
Implement, s. strumento, ordigno
Implication, s. riempimento
Implicate, v. a. intricare
Implication, s. implicazione
Implore, v. a. implorare
Imply, v. a. implicare
Impolite, a. scortese
Impolitic, a. imprudente; —ally, *ad.* imprudentemente
Import, v. a. trasportare, importare, dinotare; —s, *il senso* d'una cosa
Importance, s. importanza
Important, a. importante
Importation, s. entrata di robe
Importunate, a. importuno; —ly, *ad.* importunamente
Importune, v. a. importunare; —ly, *s.* importunità
Impose upon, v. n. ingannare, gabbarre; —impose, *v. a.* imporre
Imposition, s. imposizione, comando; —(cheat), giunteria
Impossible, a. impossibile; —ity, *s.* impossibilità
Impost, s. imposta, gabella
Impostume, s. impostema
Imposter, s. impostore
Imposture, s. impostura
Impotence, s. impotenza
Impotent, a. impotente; —ly, *ad.* debolmente
Impoverish, v. a. impoverire; —ing, —ment, *s.* l'impoverire
Impower, v. a. dar potere
Impracticable, a. impraticabile
Imprecate, v. a. maledire
Imprecation, s. imprecazione

INA

Impregnable, a. inespugnabile
Impregnate, v. n. impregnare, *in* gravidare; —ion, *s.* impregnazione
Impress, v. a. imprimere, levar gente per forza
Impression, s. impressione
Imprimis, ad. primo, sopra tutto
Imprint, v. a. improntare, imprimere
Imprison, v. a. imprigionare; —ment, *s.* imprigionamento
Improbability, s. improbabilità
Improbable, a. improbabile
Improbate, v. a. disapprovare
Improbity, s. malvagità
Improper, a. improprio; —ly, *ad.* impropriamente, mal a proposito
Impropriate, v. a. appropriarsi
Impropriety, s. improprietà
Improvable, a. che si può migliorare
Improve, v. n. profittare, migliorare; —ment, *s.* miglioramento, cultura, progresso
Improvidence, s. improvidenza
Improvident, a. inconsiderato; —ly, *ad.* inconsideratamente
Impudence, s. impudenza
Impudent, a. impudente; —ly, *ad.* imprudentemente
Impudence, s. impudenza
Impudent, a. impudente, sfacciato
Impulse, s. impulso, forza; —ive, *a.* impulsivo
Impunity, s. impunità
Impure, a. impuro; —ity, *s.* impurità
Imputation, s. imputazione
Impute, v. a. imputare; —ing, *s.* imputazione
In, pr. in, dentro
Inability, s. incapacità
Inaccessible, a. inaccessibile
Inaccuracy, s. inesattezza
Inaccurate, a. inesatto
Inaction, s. inazione
Inactive, a. indolente; —ity, *s.* indolenza
Inadequate, a. sproporzionato
Inadvertency, s. inavvertenza
Inadvertently, ad. inconsideratamente
Inalienable, a. inalienabile
Inanimate, a. inanimato
Inanition, s. inanizione
Inanity, s. vanità
Inarticulate, a. indiviso
Inartificial, a. naturale
Inasmuch as, conj. poiché
Inattentive, a. inattento
Inattention, s. inattenzione

INC

Inaugural, *v. a.* inaugurare; —
ion, *s.* inaugurazione
Inauspicious, *a.* sfortunato
Incantation, *s.* incantesimo
Incapability, *s.* incapacità
Incapable, *a.* incapace
Incapacitate, *v. a.* incapacitare
Incapacity, *s.* incapacità
Incarcerate, *v. a.* imprigionare
Incarcerate, *a.* incarcerato
Incarcation, *s.* incarcinazione; *in-*
carcative, unguento incarnativo
Incautious, *a.* inconsiderato
Incendiary, *s.* incendiario, semina-
tore di discordie
Incense, *s.* incenso; — *v. a.* **in-**
incensare, *s.* incensare
Incentive, *s.* incentivo, motivo
Inception, *s.* principio
Incessant, *a.* incessante; —**ly**, *ad.*
incessantemente
Incest, *s.* incesto; —**uous**, *a.* in-
cestuoso
Inch, *s.* un dito; within an **inch**,
incirca; **inch out**, *v. a.* maneg-
giare con economia
Incidence, *s.* incidenza
Incident, *a.* incidente
Incident, *s.* accidente, evento; —
al, *a.* casuale; —**ly**, *ad.* in-
cidentemente
Incircle, *v. a.* circondare
Incision, *s.* incisione
Incitation, *s.* incitazione
Incite, *v. a.* incitare; —**ment**, *s.*
stimolo
Inciter, *s.* incitatore
Inclemency, *s.* inclemenza
Inclinable, *a.* inclinevole
Inclination, *s.* inclinazione
Incline, *v. a.* inclinare, inclinare;
—**ing**, *s.* inclinamento, inclinazio-
ne, disposizione
Incloister, *v. a.* rinchiudere in un
monastero
Inclose, *v. a.* contenere, capire,
attorniare; the **inclosed**, *s.* l'in-
clusa
Inclosure, *s.* chiodenda
Include, *v. a.* includere
Inclusive, *a.* inclusivo; —**ly**, *ad.*
inclusivamente
Incongruity, *s.* incongruenza
Incongruent, *a.* incongruente
Incongruity, *ad.* incongruente, scono-
sciuto
Incoherency, *s.* incoerenza
Incoherent, *a.* sconcertante
Incombustible, *a.* incombustibile
Income, *s.* entrata, rendita
Incommensurable, *a.* incommen-
surabile

INC

Inconmode, *v. a.* incomodare
Incommodious, *a.* incomodo, fis-
situdine; —**ly**, *ad.* incomoda-
mente
Incommodity, *s.* incomodità
Incommunicable, *a.* incommunica-
bile; —**y**, *ad.* incomparabil-
mente
Incompatible, *a.* incompatibile
Incompatibility, *s.* incompatibilità
Incompensable, *a.* incompensabile
Incompetency, *s.* incompetenza
Incompetent, *a.* incompetente; —
ly, *ad.* incompetentemente
Incomplete, *a.* imperfetto
Incompliance, *s.* incongruenza, *s.* poca
compiacenza
Incomposure, *s.* disordine
Incomprehensible, *a.* incomprensibi-
le; —**ly**, *ad.* incomprensibilità
Inconceivable, *a.* inconcepibile
Inconsciently, *s.* irregolarità
Incongruity, *s.* incongruità
Incongruous, *a.* incongruo
Inconsiderable, *a.* inconsiderabile
Inconsiderate, *a.* inconsiderato;
—**ly**, *ad.* inconsideratamente;
—**ness**, *s.* inconsiderazione
Inconsistence, *s.* contraddizione,
incompatibilità
Inconsistent, *a.* incompatibile
Inconsolable, *a.* inconsolabile
Inconsistency, *s.* mancanza d'armo-
nia
Inconstancy, *s.* incostanza
Inconstant, *a.* incostante; —**ly**, *ad.*
incostantemente
Incontestable, *a.* incontestabile
Incontinence, *s.* incontinenza
Incontinent, *a.* incontinente; —**ly**,
ad. immanentemente, impudica-
mente
Incontrovertible, *a.* incontestabile
Inconvenience, *s.* inconvenienza
Inconvenient, *a.* inconveniente
Inconvertible, *a.* inconvertibile
Inconvertible, *a.* inconvertibile
Incorporate, *v.* incorporare; —
ion, *s.* incorporazione
Incorporeal, *a.* incorporeo
Incorporeity, *s.* incorporeità
Incorrect, *a.* incorretto; —**ly**, *ad.*
scorrettamente
Incorrigible, *a.* incorrighibile
Incorrupt, *a.* incorrotto
Incorruptibility, *s.* incorruttibilità
Incorruptible, *a.* incorruttibile;
—**ly**, *ad.* incorruttibilmente
Incorruption, *s.* incorruzione
Incorruptness, *s.* incorruzione
Increase, *v. a.* crescere, aumen-
tare; — *s.* accrescimento

IND

Incredible, *a.* incredibile; **incredi-**
bly, *ad.* incredibilmente
Incredibility, *s.* incredibilità
Incredulity, *s.* incredulità
Incredulous, *a.* incredulo
Increment, *s.* accrescimento
Inerach upon, *v. a.* usurpare,
abusare
Inerrandment, *s.* usurpamento
Incrust, *v. a.* incrostare; —**ation**,
s. incrostatura
Incubation, *s.* incubazione, cova-
inculus, *s.* incubo
Incubate, *v. a.* incubare
Incumbent, *s.* beneficiario
Incumber, *v. a.* ingombrare; —
ance, *s.* ingombro, ostacolo
Incur, *v. a.* incorrere
Incurable, *a.* incurabile; —**ness**,
s. qualità incurabile; —**ly**, *ad.*
d'una maniera incurabile
Incurious, *a.* trascurante
Incurious, *s.* scorrettezza
Indamage, *v. a.* danneggiare
Indebted, *a.* indebitato
Indecency, *s.* indecenza
Indecent, *a.* indecente; —**ly**, *ad.*
indecentemente
Indecidable, *a.* indecidibile
Indecorous, *a.* immodesto
Indecorous, *s.* indecenza
Indeed, *ad.* in verità
Indefatigable, *a.* infaticabile; **in-**
defatigably, *ad.* infaticabilmente
Indefensible, *a.* inviolabile
Indefinite, *a.* indefinito; —**ly**, *ad.*
indefinitamente
Indelible, *a.* indelibile
Indelicacy, *s.* grosseria di costumi
Indelicate, *a.* grossolano; —**ly**, *ad.*
grossolanamente
Indemnification, *s.* compensamento
Indemnify, *v. a.* compensare
Indemnity, *s.* indennità, amnistia
Indent, *v. a.* intaccare, vacillare
Indenture, *s.* contratto
Independency, *s.* indipendenza
Independent, *a.* indipendente; —
ly, *ad.* indipendentemente
Indeterminate, *a.* indeterminato;
—**ly**, *ad.* indeterminatamente
Indevotion, *s.* indevozione
Indevout, *a.* indevoto
Index, *s.* indice, tavola
Indicate, *v. a.* indicare, dinotare
Indication, *s.* indicazione
Indicative, *a.* indicativo
Indict, *v. a.* denunciare in giudizio
Indiction, *s.* indizione
Indictment, *s.* accusa, lamento
Indifference, *s.* indifferenza
Indifferent, *a.* indifferente, passio-

INE

INF

INJ

bile; —ly, *ad.* indifferente-
mente
Indigence, *s.* indigenza
Indigent, *a.* indigente
Indigite, *v.* *a.* mostrare
Indigestion, *s.* indigestione
In ligation, *s.* indiguazione
Indignity, *s.* indignità
Indigo, *s.* indigo
Indirect, *a.* indiretto; —ly, *ad.*
indirettamente
Indiscernible, *a.* impercettibile
Indiscreet, *a.* indiscreto; —ly, *ad.*
indiscretamente
Indiscretion, *s.* indiscrezione
Indiscriminate, *a.* confuso; —ly,
ad. senza distinzione
Indispenable, *a.* indispensabile;
—y, *ad.* indispensabilmente
Indispose, *v.* *a.* rendere incapace
Indisposition, *s.* indisposizione, ma-
la sanità, freddezza
Indisputable, *a.* indisputabile; —
ly, *ad.* incontestabilmente
Indissoluble, *a.* indissolubile
Indistinct, *a.* indistinto
Indite, *v.* *a.* accusare
Inditer, *s.* delatore
Individual, *a.* individuo
Indivisiibility, *s.* indivisibilità
Indivisible, *a.* indivisibile
Indocile, *a.* indocile; —ity, *s.* in-
docilità
Indoctrinate, *v.* *a.* ammaestrare
Indolence, *s.* indolenza
Indolent, *a.* indolente; —ly, *ad.*
indolentemente
Indorse, *v.* *a.* indorare; —ment,
s. indoramento; —er, *s.* indor-
atore
Indow, *v.* *a.* dotare, assegnare;
—ment, *s.* talento, dono di na-
tura
Induce, *v.* *a.* indurre; —ment, *s.*
motivo, ragione; —er, *s.* istiga-
tore
Induct, *v.* *a.* mettere in possesso;
—ion, *s.* induzione
Indulge, *v.* *a.* favorire, tollerare;
—ence, *s.* indulgenza
Indulgent, *a.* cortese, indulgente
Indult, *s.* indulto
Indurate, *v.* *a.* indurire
Industrious, *a.* industrioso; —ly,
ad. industriosamente
Industry, *s.* industria, abilità
Inebriate, *v.* *a.* inebriare; —ion,
s. inebriazione
Ineffable, *a.* ineffabile
Ineffectual, *a.* inefficace; —ly, *ad.*
inutilmente
Inelegance, *s.* rozzezza

Inequality, *s.* inegualità
Inert, *a.* inerte, infingardo; —
ness, *s.* inerzia, dappocaggine
Inestimable, *a.* inestimabile
Inevitable, *a.* inevitabile
Inexcusable, *a.* inescusabile
Inexhaustible, *a.* inesauribile
Inexorable, *a.* inesorabile
Inexpedience, *s.* improprietà
Inexpedient, *a.* improprio
Inexplicable, *a.* inesplicabile
Inexpressible, *a.* indicibile
Inexpugnable, *a.* inespugnabile
Inextinguishable, *a.* inestinguibile
Infallible, *a.* infallibile; —ity, *s.*
infallibilità; —ly, *ad.* infallibil-
mente [ignominiosamente
Infamous, *a.* infame; —ly, *ad.*
infamy, *s.* infamia, cattiva fama,
vergogna, disonore, vituperio
Infancy, *s.* infanzia
Infant, *s.* infante
Infantry, *s.* fanteria
Infatigable, *a.* infaticabile; —ly,
ad. infaticabilmente
Infatuate, *v.* *a.* infatuare; —ion, *s.*
estasi
Infect, *v.* *a.* infettare; —ion, *s.*
infezione; —ious, *a.* contagioso
Infecundity, *s.* sterilità
Infelicitly, *s.* infelicità
Infuse, *v.* *a.* incorporare al feudo;
—ment, *s.* infeudazione
Infer, *v.* *a.* inferire, significare; —
ence, *s.* inferenza
Inferior, *a.* inferiore; —ity, *s.* in-
feriorità
Infernal, *a.* infernale
Infertile, *a.* sterile; —ity, *s.* in-
fertilità
Infest, *v.* *a.* infestare
Infidel, *s.* infedele; —ity, *s.* infe-
deltà [finitamente
Infinit, *a.* infinito; —ly, *ad.* in-
finito, *s.* infinità
Infirma, *s.* inferno
Infirmary, *s.* infermeria, infermiere
Infirmitly, *s.* infermità
Infix, *v.* *a.* fissare
Infame, *v.* *a.* infiammare
Inflammable, *a.* infiammabile
Inflammation, *s.* infiammazione
Inflammatory, *a.* infiammatorio
Infate, *v.* *a.* infare, gonfiare
Infatigue, *s.* infaticazione
Inflect, *v.* *a.* tendere; —ion, *s.* in-
flessione
Inflexibility, *s.* inflessibilità; in-
flexible, *a.* inflessibile; —ly, *ad.*
inflessibilmente
Inflict, *v.* *a.* schizzare; —ion, *s.*
infusione

Influence, *s.* influenza; — *v.* *a.*
influire, influere
Influx, *s.* sboccamento di fiume
Infold, *v.* *a.* costringere
Inform, *v.* *a.* istruire, informare
Information, *s.* avviso, informa-
zione, istruzione
Informers, *s.* delatore
Informous, *a.* informe
Infraction, *s.* infrazione
Infrequent, *a.* raro, non frequente
Infringe, *v.* *a.* trasgredire
Infuse, *v.* *a.* infundere; —ion, *s.*
infusione
Ingathering, *s.* raccolta
Ingeminate, *v.* *a.* raddoppiare
Ingender, *v.* *a.* generare
Ingenuous, *a.* ingenuo; —ly, *ad.*
ingenuamente
Ingenuity, *s.* destrezza, genio
Ingenuous, *a.* ingenuo, franco; —
ly, *ad.* ingenuamente; —ness,
s. ingenuità
Inglorious, *a.* disonorevole
Ingot, *s.* verga d'oro, o d'argento
Ingraft, *v.* *a.* innestare
Ingratiate, *v.* *a.* cattivarsi l'animo
Ingratitude, *s.* ingratitude
Ingrave, *v.* *a.* intagliare; —er, *s.*
intagliatore
Ingredient, *s.* ingrediente
Ingross, *s.* ingresso, entrata
Ingross, *v.* *a.* scrivere in pergame-
na una scrittura d'obbligo
Ingrosser, *s.* incertatore d'una mer-
cancia
Ingulf, *v.* *a.* inghiottire
Inhabit, *v.* *a.* abitare; —able, *a.*
abitabile; —ant, *s.* abitante, —
ation, *s.* abitazione
Inherency, *s.* inerenza
Inherent, *a.* inerente
Inherit, *v.* *a.* ereditare; —ance, *s.*
eredità; —er, *s.* erede
Inhibit, *v.* *a.* inibire, proibire
—ion, *s.* inibizione
Inhospitable, *a.* barbaro
Inhospitally, *s.* inospitalità
Inhuman, *a.* inumano
Inhumanly, *ad.* inumanamente
Inhumanity, *s.* inumanità
Inhume, *v.* *a.* sotterrare
Inimitable, *a.* inimitabile; —ly,
ad. inimitabilmente
Iniquitous, *a.* ingiusto
Iniquity, *s.* iniquità, nequizia
Initial, *s.* iniziale; initial letter, *s.*
lettera maiuscola
Initiate, *v.* *a.* iniziare, principiare;
—ion, *s.* iniziazione
Inject, *v.* *a.* schizzare; —ion, *s.*
iniezione

INS

Injudicious, *a.* imprudente; —ly, *ad.* senza giudizio
Injunction, *s.* ordine
Injure, *v.* a. ingiuriare
Injurer, *s.* offensore
Injurious, *a.* ingiurioso; —ly, *ad.* ingiuriosamente
Injury, *s.* torto, ingiuria
Injustice, *s.* ingiustizia, torto
Ink, *s.* inchiostro; **ink-horn**, *s.* calamaio
Inkling, *v.* n. accendersi
Inkle, *s.* nastro di filo
Inkling, *s.* fudizio, avviso
Inland, *s.* interiore
Inlay, *v.* a. intarsiare; **inlay work**, *s.* tarsia
Inlet, *s.* entrata, passaggio
Inmate, *s.* pigionale
Inn, *s.* osteria, albergo [cat]
Inn at court, *s.* collegi degli avvocati
Innate, *a.* innato, naturale
Inner, *a.* interiore; —most, *a.* più interiore
Innholder, *s.* un oste
Innkeeper, *s.* locandiere
Innocence, *s.* innocenza
Innocent, *a.* innocente; —ly, *ad.* innocentemente
Innovate, *v.* a. innovare
Innovation, *s.* innovazione
Innovator, *s.* innovatore
Innumerable, *a.* innumerevole; —ly, *ad.* all'infinito
Inoculate, *v.* a. ingemmare, annestare a occhio, inoculare il vaiuolo; **inoculation**, *s.* l'annestare a occhio, inoculazione del vaiuolo
Odorous, *a.* senza odore
Inoffensive, *a.* innocente; —ly, *ad.* innocentemente
Inordinate, *a.* disordinato; —ness, *s.* inordinatazza
Inorganic, *a.* privato di organi
Inquest, *s.* ricercamento
Inquietude, *s.* inquietudine
Inquire, *v.* n. ricercare, cercare; **inquire into**, *v.* a. esaminare
Inquiry, *s.* inchiesta
Inquisition, *s.* inquisizione, il santo ufficio
Inquisitive, *a.* curioso
Inquisitor, *s.* inquisitore
Inroad, *s.* scorreria, incursione
In sane, *a.* insano, pazzo; —ity, *s.* insanità
Inseparability, *s.* inseparabilità
Inseparable, *a.* inseparabile; —ly, *ad.* inseparabilmente
Inscribe, *v.* a. indirizzare, dedicare
Inscription, *s.* iscrizione

INS

Inscrutable, *a.* impenetrabile
Insculp, *v.* a. scolpire, intagliare
Insect, *s.* insetto
Inseparable, *a.* insensato
Inseparability, *s.* insensibilità
Inseparable, *a.* insensibile; —ness, *ad.* insensibilmente
Inseparable, *a.* inseparabile; —ly, *ad.* unamente
Insert, *v.* a. inserire, aggiungere; —ion, *s.* inserzione, addizione
Inside, *s.* l'interiore
Invidious, *a.* invidioso
Insight, *s.* cognizione
Insignificance, *s.* cosa inutile, vana
Insignificant, *a.* inutile; —ly, *ad.* inutilmente
Insinuate, *a.* dissimulare, falso; —ity, *s.* dissimulazione
Insinuate, *v.* a. confermare
Insinuate, *v.* a. insinuare; —ing, *a.* insinuante; —ion, *s.* insinuazione
Insipid, *a.* scipito, insipido; —ity, —ness, *s.* scipidezza, insipidezza
Insist, *v.* n. insistere, persistere
Insure, *v.* n. inlacciare, adescare; —er, *s.* insidiatore
Insociable, *a.* insociabile; —ness, *s.* umore poco sociabile
Insolence, *s.* insolenza, sfacciataggine
Insolent, *a.* insolente, sfacciato; —ly, *ad.* insolentemente
Insolvent, *a.* che non può pagare
Insolvency, *s.* impossibilità di pagare
Insomuch, *ad.* talmente che
Inspect, *v.* a. esaminare, veggiare; —ion, *s.* ispezione; —or, *s.* soprantendente
Inspiration, *s.* asperione
Inspiration, *s.* ispirazione
Inspire, *v.* a. ispirare
Inspire, *v.* a. animare
Inspire, *v.* a. condensare
Instability, *s.* instabilità
Instable, *a.* instabile
Install, *v.* a. installare; —ation, *s.* installazione
Instance, *s.* esempio; —v. a. addurre esempi
Instant, *a.* corrente, presente; —s. il corrente; —aneous, *a.* momentaneo; —ly, *ad.* in un istante, istantaneamente
Insaturation, *s.* istaurazione
Instead, *prep.* in luogo di—
Instep, *s.* il collo del piede
Instigate, *v.* a. stimolare, incitare; —ion, *s.* instigazione; —or, *s.* instigatore

INT

Instill, *v.* a. instillare; —ation, *s.* instillazione
Instinct, *s.* istinto
Institute, *v.* a. istituire; —s. *a.* istituto
Institution, *s.* istituzione
Instructor, *s.* istitutore
Instruct, *v.* a. istruire; —ion, *s.* istruzione; —ive, *a.* istruttivo
Instrument, *s.* strumento; —al, *ad.* strumentale
Insufferable, *a.* insopportabile
Insufficiency, *s.* insufficienza
Insufficient, *a.* insufficiente
Insular, *a.* isolano, d'isola
Insult, *s.* insulto; —v. a. insultare
Insuperable, *a.* invincibile
Insurance, *s.* assicurazione
Insure, *v.* a. assicurare; —er, *s.* assicuratore
Insurmountable, *a.* insormontabile
Insurrection, *s.* sollevazione
Integral, *a.* integrale
Integrate, *v.* a. rinnovare
Integrity, *s.* integrità
Intellect, *s.* intelletto; —ual, *a.* intellettuale
Intellectual, *a.* intellettuale, *s.* pi. intendimento
Intelligence, *s.* intelligenza
Intelligent, *a.* intelligente
Intelligencer, *s.* novellista
Intelligible, *a.* intelligibile
Intemperate, *a.* puro, intero
Intemperament, *s.* intemperie
Intemperance, *s.* intemperanza
Intemperate, *a.* intemperato; —ly, *ad.* intemperatamente; —ure, *s.* intemperie
Intend, *v.* a. intendere; —ant, *s.* intendente; —ment, *s.* intendimento
Intense, *a.* grande, eccessivo; —ively, *ad.* ardentemente; —ness, *s.* eccesso
Intention, *s.* intenzione
Intend, *a.* intento, fuso
Intentional, *a.* intenzionale
Intensive, *a.* attento; —ly, *ad.* attentamente
Intently, *ad.* con intenzione
Inter, *v.* a. alterare
Intercalation, *s.* intercalazione
Intercede, *v.* a. intercedere; —ce, *s.* intercessore
Intercept, *v.* a. intercettare; —ion, *s.* ostacolo
Intercession, *s.* intercessione
Intercessor, *s.* intercessore
Interchange, *v.* a. cambiare; —ably, *ad.* reciprocamente
Interclude, *v.* a. impedire
Intercourse, *s.* corrispondenza

INT

Interdict, v. a. interdire; —ion, s. proibizione, interdizione
Interest, s. interesse; — v. a. interessare (gnare)
Interfere, v. n. mescolarsi, ripugnare
Interfection, s. interfezione
Interior, a. interiore
Interlace, v. a. intralciare
Interlard, v. a. mescolare con grasso
Interline, v. a. interlineare; —ed, a. interlineato; —ation, s. interlinea
Interlocution, s. interlocuzione
Interloper, s. contrabbandiere
Interlude, s. intermezzo
Intermiddle, v. n. intrametterli
Intermeddler, s. mezzano
Intermediate, s. intermedio
Intermedium, s. intervallo
Interment, s. esequie
Intermingle, v. a. frammischiare
Intermission, s. intermissione
Intermit, v. a. tralasciare; —ent, a. intermittente
Intermix, v. a. mescolare; —ture, s. mescolio
Internal, a. interno; —ly, ad. internamente (eredità)
Interpleader, s. competitore d'un
Interpolate, v. a. falsificare
Interpolation, s. falsificazione
Interpolator, s. falsificatore
Interpose, v. a. interporre
Interposition, s. interposizione
Interpret, v. a. interpretare; —ation, s. interpretazione; —er, a. interprete
Interregnum, s. interregno
Interrogate, v. a. interrogare; —ion, s. interrogazione; —ory, s. interrogatorio
Interrupt, v. a. interrompere; —ion, s. interruzione
Intersect, v. a. tagliare; —ion, s. intersezione
Interperse, v. a. frammischiare
Interstice, s. intervallo
Interval, s. intervallo
Intervene, v. n. intervenire; —tion, s. intervento
Interview, s. abboccamento
Interweave, v. a. interessare
Intestate, a. intestato
Intestine, a. intestino; intestines, s. pl. intestini
Paternal, v. a. cattivare
Intimidate, v. a. schiaviti
Intimacy, s. fratellanza
Intimate, a. intimo; — v. a. intimare; —ion, s. intimazione
Intimidate, v. a. intimidire; —ion, s. spavento; minaccia

INV

Intire, a. intero, perfetto; —ly, ad. interamente
Into, prep. in, nel, nello, nella
Intolerable, a. intollerabile; —ly, ad. intollerabilmente
Intomb, v. a. seppellire
Intoxicare, v. a. ubbriacare, incantare
Intractable, a. intrattabile
Intrench, v. a. trincerare; —trench upon, usurpare; —ment, s. trincea
Intrepid, a. intrepido; —ly, s. intrepidità
Intricate, a. imbrogliato
Intricacy, s. inarrazzo
Intrigue, s. intrigo; — v. n. intrigarsi
Intrinsic, a. intrinseco
Intrinsically, ad. intrinsecamente
Introduce, v. a. introdurre
Introduction, s. introduzione
Introductory, a. preliminare
Intrude one's self, v. r. intrudersi
Intruder, s. usurpatore
Intrusion, s. intrusione, usurpazione
Intrust, v. a. affidare, depositare
Intuition, s. percezione, esamina
Intuitive, a. intuitivo, speculativo
Inundation, s. inonazione
Inure, v. a. accostumare; — v. n. essere valido; —ment, s. abitudine, costume (sepoltura)
Inurn, v. a. mettere nell'urna
Inutility, s. inutilità
Invalide, v. a. invadere, violare; —er, s. usurpatore; —ing, s. invazione
Invalid, a. invalido, debole; — s. un invalido; —ate, v. a. invalidare; —ly, s. invalidità
Invaluable, a. inestimabile
Invariable, a. invariabile
Invasion, s. invasione
Invasive war, s. guerra d'invasione
Invective, s. invettiva; — a. invettivo
Veil, v. n. declamare contro uno
Invigile, v. a. allettare, attrarre; —er, s. ingannatore
Invenom, v. a. avvelenare
Invent, v. a. inventare; —or, s. inventore; —ion, s. invenzione, ritrovamento, artificio; —ory, s. inventario
Inventory, v. a. inventariare
Inversion, s. inversione
Invert, v. a. invertire
Invest, v. a. investire; invest one, mettere uno in possesso

IRR

Investigate, v. a. investigare; —ion, s. investigazione
Investiture, s. investitura
Inveteracy, s. rancore
Inveterate, v. n. inveterare; — a. inveterato
Invidious, a. invidioso; —ly, ad. invidiosamente
Invigilance, s. negligenza
Invigorate, v. a. invigorire
Invincible, a. invincibile; —ly, ad. invincibilmente
Inviolable, a. inviolabile; —ly, ad. inviolabilmente
Invisible, a. invisibile
Invitation, s. invitazione
Invite, v. a. invitare
Invocate, v. a. invocare; —ion, s. invocazione
Invoice, s. polizza di carico
Involve, v. a. invocare
Involve, v. a. involuppare; involve one's self, v. r. imbrogliarsi
Involutionary, a. involontario; —ly, ad. involontariamente
Involution, s. involgimento
Invulnerable, a. invulnerabile
Inwall, v. a. circondar di mura, murare
Inward, ad. addentro, di dentro
Inward, a. interiore, interno; —ly, ad. internamente; inward, s. pl. interiori, viscere
Invwrap, v. a. involuppare
Ipocautanah, s. ipocautana
Irascible, a. irascibile
Ire, s. ira, collera
Iris, s. iride, fiore
Irksome, s. rincrescevole
Iron, s. ferro; — a. di ferro; iron linen, v. n. ripassare; ironware, s. ferro filato; iron-plate, s. piastra di ferro; ironmonger, s. ferrajo
Ironical, s. ironico; —ly, ad. ironicamente
Irony, s. ironia; — a. ferruginoso
Irradiate, v. a. radiare
Irradiation, s. radiazione, splendore
Irrational, a. irrazionale; —ly, s. mancanza di ragione
Irreconcilable, a. irreconciliabile
Irrecoverable, a. irrecuperabile, irrecuperabile; —bly, ad. senza riparo
Irrefragable, a. irrefragabile
Irrefutable, a. che non si può confutare
Irregular, a. irregolare; —ly, s. irregolarità; —ly, ad. irregolarmente
Irreligious, a. irreligioso

JAC

Irreligiosa, *a.* irreligioso; —ly, *ad.* irreligiosamente
 Irremediable, *a.* irremediabile
 Irremissible, *a.* irremissibile; —ly, *ad.* irremissibilmente
 Irreparable, *a.* irreparabile; —ly, *ad.* irreparabilmente
 Irreprehensible, *a.* irreprensibile; —ly, *ad.* d'una maniera irreprensibile
 Irreproachable, *a.* netto di fallo
 Irreprovable, *a.* irrepulabile
 Irresistible, *a.* irresistibile; —ly, *ad.* irresistibilmente
 Irresolute, *a.* irresoluto; —ly, *ad.* irresolutamente
 Irresolvable, *a.* irrisoluzione
 Irretrievable, *a.* irrecuperabile; —ly, *ad.* irrecuperabilmente
 Irreverence, *a.* irreverenza
 Irreverent, *a.* irreverente; —ly, *ad.* irreverentemente
 Irreversible, *a.* irrevocabile
 Irrevocable, *a.* che non si può rivedere
 Irrigate, *v.* *a.* innaffiare
 Irrision, *s.* irrisione
 Irritate, *v.* *a.* irritare
 Irritation, *s.* irritazione
 Irritable, *a.* facile ad irritare
 Irruption, *a.* scorreria, scorrimiento
 Isinglass, *s.* cola di pesce; —stone, talco
 Isle, and Island, *s.* un' isola; —er, *s.* un isolano
 Isosceles, *s.* triangolo isoscele
 Issue, *s.* evento, successo, figliuoli, prole; —(in the arm), cauterio; —*v.* *a.* procedere, terminare; —less, *a.* senza prole
 Isthmus, *s.* istmo
 Italian, *a.* Italiano
 Italic, *a.* Italico
 Itch, *s.* scabbia, rogna, pizzicore; —*v.* *a.* pizzicare; —ing, *s.* pizzicore, prurito; —y, *s.* scabbioso
 Item, *ad.* item, di più; —*s.* avviso, articolo
 Iterate, *v.* *a.* ripetere
 Itinerant, *a.* ambulante
 Itinerary, *s.* itinerario
 Ivory, *s.* avorio
 Ivy, *s.* edera, edera

J

JABBER, *v.* *n.* ciaciare; —ing, *s.* ciancia
 Jack, *s.* menarrotto, luccio

JIL

Jackanapes, *s.* sciocco, matto
 Jacket, *s.* saltambrico
 Jackdaw, *s.* gracchia
 Jack-padding, *s.* buffone, zanni
 Jade, *s.* pettegola; —(bad horse), carogna, rozza; —*v.* *a.* affaticare
 Jagg, *v.* *a.* intaccare; —*s.* tacca
 Jaggy, *a.* intaccato
 Jail, *s.* carcere, prigione
 Jailer, *s.* carceriere
 Jakea, *s.* cesso, privato; jakos farmer, *s.* votacessi
 Jamba, *s.* stipiti di porta
 Jangle, *v.* *n.* litigare; —r, *s.* garritore [gentilezza]
 Janty, *a.* gentile, lesto; —ness, *a.* Gennaio
 January, *s.* vernice; —*v.* *a.* verniciare; —ner, *s.* quegli che fa la vernice; —ning, *s.* vernice
 Jar, *v.* *n.* disputare, discordare; —*s.* contenzione; —(vessel), giara
 Jargon, *s.* gergo
 Jasmine, *s.* gelsomino
 Jasper, *s.* diaspro
 Jaundice, *s.* itterizia
 Jaunt, *s.* camminata, girata; —(of a wheel), gavelle di ruota; —*v.* *n.* vagare, scorrere
 Javelin, *s.* giavellotto
 Jaw, *s.* mascelle, ganscia; jaw-teeth, *s.* pl. i mascellari
 Jay, *s.* ghiandaia
 Jealous, *a.* geloso; —ly, *ad.* gelosamente; jealousy, *s.* gelosia
 Jeer, *v.* *a.* burlare; —*s.* burla, beffa; —er, *s.* scherzatore
 Jejuné, *a.* voto, sterile
 Jelly, *s.* gelatina, brodo; jelly-broth, *s.* consumato
 Jennet, *s.* giannetto
 Jeopardy, *s.* pericolo, rischio
 Jerk, *v.* *a.* frustare, sferrare; —*s.* frustata, scossa
 Jerkin of leather, *s.* colletto
 Jesamine, *s.* gelsomino
 Jest, *v.* *n.* scherzare; —*s.* burla, scherzo; jester, *s.* burlatore, buffone; jesting, *s.* beffa, burla
 Jet, *v.* *n.* correre, vagare; jet along, *v.* *a.* pavoneggiarsi
 Jet, *s.* pietra nera e lucida
 Jew, *s.* un Ebreo, Giudeo
 Jewel, *s.* gioia; —ler, *s.* gioielliere
 Jewish, *a.* Giudaico
 Jew's-harp, *s.* tromba
 Jig, *s.* giga
 Jilt, *s.* piccola misura per il vino
 Jilt, *s.* una civetta; —*v.* *a.* ingannare

JUG

Jingle, *v.* *n.* tintinnare; —*s.* tino
 Job, *s.* lavoro, operetta
 Jobber, (stock), *s.* scemalo
 Jockey, *s.* mezzano di cavalli
 Jocosé, *a.* giocoso, gioviale; —ly, *ad.* giocosamente
 Jocular, *a.* scherzoso
 Jocundity, *s.* giocondità
 Jog, *v.* *a.* scuotere, balzare; —*s.* scossa, crollo; jog one on, *v.* *a.* far andare avanti
 Jogle, *v.* *n.* dimenarsi, muoversi; —ing, *s.* agitazione
 Join, *v.* *a.* giungere, unire; —er, *s.* legnajuolo; —ery, *s.* lavoro di legnajuolo
 Jointly, *ad.* congiuntamente
 Joisture, *s.* dote, assegnamento
 Jolt, *s.* travicello
 Joke, *v.* *n.* burlare, beffare; —*s.* burla, beffa, scherzo
 Jolliness, and Jollity, *s.* giulività, allegria
 Jelly, *a.* giulivo, giocoso, piacevole
 Jolt, *v.* *n.* balzare; —*s.* scossa di carrozza
 Jolthead, *s.* un sciocco, gozoso
 Joquill, *s.* giunchiglia
 Jot, *s.* iota, niente, punto
 Jovial, *a.* giocondo, gioviale
 Journal, *s.* giornale, diario; —ist, *s.* giornalista
 Journey, *s.* viaggio, giornata; —*v.* *n.* viaggiare; —man, *s.* lavorante; —work, *s.* giornata
 Joy, *s.* gioia, contento; —*v.* *a.* rallegrare; to wish joy, congratulare
 Joyful, *a.* gioioso, allegro; —ly, *ad.* gioiosamente
 Joyous, *a.* gioioso, allegro
 Jubilee, *s.* giubileo
 Judaic, *a.* Giudaico
 Judaism, *s.* Giudaismo
 Judaize, *v.* *a.* Giudaizzare
 Judge, *s.* un giudice, un assessore; —*v.* *a.* giudicare, pensare; —ment, *s.* giudizio, parere, castigo, sentenza
 Judicatory, *s.* giudicatura
 Judicature, *s.* giustizia
 Judicial, *a.* giudiziale; —ly, *ad.* giudizialmente
 Judiciary, *s.* giudiziario
 Judicious, *a.* giudizioso; —ly, *ad.* giudiziosamente
 Jug, *s.* boccia di terra
 Juggle, *v.* *n.* giocolare; —*s.* inganno, baratteria; —er, *s.* giocolare; juggling trick, *s.* inganno, ghermicella

KEE

Jagular, *a. della gola*
Juice, *s. sugo, succo*; — *nessa*, *s. abbondanza di sugo*; **juicy**, *a. sugoso*
Juke, *v. n. appollaiarsi*
Julap, *s. giulebbo, giulebbe*
July, *s. Luglio*
Jumble, *v. a. confondere, mescolare*; — *s. confusione*; — *er*, *s. accattabrighe*; — *ing*, *s. mescolamento*
Jument, *s. giumento*
Jump, *v. n. saltare, balzare*; — *s. salto, balzo*; — *er*, *s. saltatore*
Jumps, *s. giubba da donna*
Junction, *s. unione, accoppiamento*
Juncture, *s. congiuntura, stato*
June, *s. Giugno*
Junior, *s. il più giovane* [nepra]
Juniper, *s. ginepro*; — *berry*, *gi. s. p. cibi delicati*; — *v. n. far buona cera*; — *ting*, *s. gozzoviglia*
Justo, *s. fazione, consiglio*
Jurat, *s. giurato*
Juridical, *a. giudiziale*
Jurisdiction, *s. giurisdizione, giustizia, tribunale*
Jurisprudence, *s. giurisprudenza*
Jurist, *s. giurista*
Juror, *s. uno de' dodici*
Jurymen, *s. giurati*
Just, *a. giusto, diritto*; — *ad. giustamente*; — *v. n. giostrare*; — *s. giostra*
Justice, *s. giustizia*; **lord chief justice**, *capo giudice*
Justiciary, *s. giudice*
Justifiable, *a. che si può giustificare*; — *ly, ad. con giustizia*
Justification, *s. giustificazione*
Justify, *v. n. giustificare*
Justle, *v. a. urtare*
Justly, *ad. giustamente*
Justness, *s. giustizia, equità*
Jut, *v. n. spargere, uscir di piano*
Juvenile, *a. giovanile, fanciullo*
Juvenility, *s. ardore di gioventù*

K

KALENDAR, *s. calendario*
Kaw, *v. n. cornacchiare*
Keel, *s. carena di vascello, tino da liquore*
Keen, *a. acuto, affilato, aguzzato*; — *air*, *aria sottile, sereno*; — *ness*, *s. sottigliezza*; — *of style*, *s. armonia di stile*

KNA

Keep, *v. a. guardare, tenere, mantenere, celebrare*; — *er*, *s. guardiano, custode*; — *ing*, *s. custodia, guardia*; **to keep at home**, *stare in casa*; **keep where you are**, *restare dove siete*
Keel, *s. sorta di barile*
Kell, *s. rete delle budelle*
Ken, *v. a. scoprire* [nale]
Kennel, *s. canile, muta di cani, cana*
Kernel, *s. nocce, granella, mandorla, glandula*
Ketch, *s. tartana*
Kettle, *s. caldaia, calderone*; **kettle-drum**, *s. timpano, taballo*
Key, *s. una chiave*; **keys of organs**, *tastiera d'organo*; **keyhole**, *s. buco delle chiavi*
Kibe, *s. pedignone*
Kick, *s. un calcio*; — *v. a. calcitrare*; **kickshaw**, *s. manicaretto, focaccia*
Kid, *s. capretto*; — *v. n. figliare*
Kidnap, *v. a. trafugare figliuoli*; — *per*, *s. colui che trafuga figliuoli*
Kidney, *s. arnione*
Kidney-beans, *s. p. fagioli*
Kill, *v. a. ammazzare, uccidere*
Killer, *s. omicida, uccisore*
Kiln, *s. fornace*; **brick-kiln**, *fornace di mattoni* [simile]
Kin, *s. parente, congiunto*; — *a. Kind*, *a. benigno, cortese*; — *s. genere, modo, sesso, sorte*
Kindle, *v. a. accendere*
Kindly, *ad. cortesemente*; — *ness*, *s. bontà, amicizia*
Kindred, *s. parentado*
Kine, *s. pl. vacche*
King, *s. un re, rege*; — *at draughts*, *dama*; **king's-fisher**, *s. alcione*; — *ly*, *a. reale*
Kinsfolks, *s. pl. parenti*
Kineman, *s. un congiunto*
Kinswoman, *s. una parente*
Kiss, *s. un bacio*; — *v. a. baciare*; — *er*, *s. quello che bacia*
Kit, *s. violino da tasca*
Kitchen, *s. cucina*; **kitchen-garden**, *s. un orto* (vo volante)
Kite, *s. nibbio*; **kite**, (paper), *cerkitten*, *s. uo gattino*; — *a. n. figliare* (parlando d'una gatta)
Knab, *v. n. pascere*
Knack, *s. baia, bagatella, arte, abilità*
Knag, *s. nodo d'albero*; — *gy*, *a. nodoso, o nodoso*
Knap, *s. sommità, cima*; **knap st.**, *v. a. scoppiare, acchiappare*

LAC

Knapsack, *s. bisaccia di soldato*
Knave, *s. furfante, ribaldo*; — *at cards*, *il fante*; **knavery**, *s. furfanteria*; **knavish**, *a. furbesco*; — *ly, ad. da furfante*
Knead, *v. a. impastare*; **kneading-trough**, *s. madia*
Knee, *s. ginocchio*
Kneel, *v. n. inginocchiarsi*; — *ing*, *s. inginocchiarsi*
Knell, *s. campana a mortorio*
Knife, *s. coltello*; **penknife**, *s. temperino*
Knight, *s. cavaliere*; — *v. a. creare, cavaliere*; **knighthood**, *s. cavalleria*
Knit, *v. a. lavorare, annodare, legare*; **knit stockings**, *s. calze fatte all'ago*; **knitter**, *s. uno che lavora calze all'ago*
Knob, *s. nocchio, fiocco*; — *v. n. annodarsi*; — *by*, *a. nodoso*
Knock, *v. a. picchiare*; — *s. colpo, picchio*; **knocker**, *s. martello di porta*
Knoll, *v. a. sonare una campana a mortorio*; — *s. cima, sommità*
Knot, *s. nodo, nocchio, imbarazzo*
Knotiness, *s. nodosità*
Knotty, *a. nodoso*
Knowable, *a. che si può sapere*
Know, *v. a. sapere, conoscere*; — *ing*, *a. sapiente*; — *ledge*, *s. sapere, conoscenza, scienza, abilità*
Knuckle, *v. a. schiaffeggiare*
Knuckle of veal, *garetto di vitello*; **knuckles**, *s. pl. congiunture*

L

LABEL, *s. fascia, striscia di cartapeccora*
Labial, *a. labiale*
Laboratory, *s. fonderia*
Laborious, *a. laborioso*; — *ness*, *s. fatica*
Labour, *s. pena, lavoro*; — *v. a. lavorare, sforzarsi*; — *er*, *s. lavoratore*; — *ing*, *s. lavoro, sforzo*
Labyrinth, *s. labirinto*
Lace, *s. stringa*; — *(of thread)*, *merletto*; — *(of gold)*, *passamaneria, gallone*
Lace, *v. a. allacciare, gallonare, legare, attaccare*
Lacerate, *v. a. lacerare*
Laceration, *s. lacerazione*
Lachrymal, *a. lacrimale*

LAP

Lack, *v. a.* mancare; — *a.* bisogno, difficoltà
Lacker, *s.* vernice; — *er*, *a.* quello che invernica
Lackey, *s.* lacchè
Laconic, *s.* laconico
Laconism, *s.* laconismo
Lactal, *s.* latte, bianco
Lad, *s.* un giovanetto
Ladder, *s.* scala
Lade, *v. a.* caricare; — *ing.* *s.* carico, caricamento; *bill of lading*, polizza di carico
Ladle, *s.* mestola
Lady, *s.* signora, dama; — *ship*, *s.* qualità di dama
Lag, *a.* ultimo; — *v. n.* restare in dietro
Lair, *s.* ricettacolo di cervo
Lairy, *s.* i laici, i secolari
Lake, *s.* lago (lino)
Lamb, *s.* agnello; — *kin*, *s.* agnello
Lame, *a.* zoppo; — (of hand,) manco; — *v. a.* s'roppiare; — *ly*, *ad.* imperfettamente; — *ness*, *s.* stroppiatura
Lament, *v. a.* lamentare; — *able*, *a.* lamentevole; — *ably*, *ad.* lamentevolmente; — *ation*, *s.* lamento
Lammas, *s.* il primo d'Agosto
Lamp, *s.* lampade; — *lampblack*, *s.* nero d'olio
Lampoon, *v. a.* satirizzare; — *s.* versi satirici
Lumprey, *s.* lampreda
Lance, *s.* lancia; — *v. a.* aprire con lancia
Lancet, *s.* lancetta
Land, *v. a.* pae e, terra; — *v. a.* sbarcare; *land-forces*, *s.* forze terrestri; *land-tax*, *s.* taglia, imposizione; *landing*, *s.* sbarco; *land-lady*, *s.* ostessa; *landlord*, *s.* proprietario, un o'se
Landed man, *s.* uomo ricco in terra
Landscape, *s.* paesaggio
Landwards, *ad.* verso la terra
Lane, *s.* vico, filata, vietta
Language, *s.* linguaggio
Languid, *a.* languido
Language, *v. a.* languire; — *ingly*, *ad.* d'una maniera languida
Lansuor, *s.* languore
Lank, *a.* minu'o, fiacco, delicato; — *ness*, *s.* macrezza
Lanquene, *s.* lanzo
Lantern, *s.* lanterna; *lantern-maker*, *s.* lanterniere; *ship's lantern*, *s.* fanale
Lap, *s.* grembo, faldia
Lapdog, *s.* un cagnolino

LAU

Lap up, *v. a.* avvolgere
Lap, *v. a.* leccare
Lapidary, *s.* lapidario
Lapidation, *s.* lapidazione
Lappet, *s.* faldia
Lapse, *s.* errore, colpa; — *v. n.* fuggire, passare, passare (ecclia)
Larboard, *s.* lato manco d'una nave
Larceny, *s.* furto
Larch-tree, *s.* larice
Lard, *s.* lardo; — *v. n.* lardare; — *er*, *s.* dispensa; *larding-pin*, *s.* lardatoio
Large, *a.* grande, ampio, liberale; — *at large*, *ad.* diffusamente; — *ly*, *ad.* ampiamente; — *ness*, *s.* larghezza, ampiezza
Largeness, *s.* liberalità
Lark, *s.* lodola, allodola
Larum, *s.* svegliatoio
Larynx, *s.* laringe
Lascivious, *a.* lascivo; — *ness*, *s.* lascivia
Lash, *s.* sferza, frustata; — *v. a.* sferzare, frustare
Lass, *s.* una fanciulla
Lassitude, *s.* stanchezza
Last, *a.* ultimo; — *ly*, *ad.* last of all, *ad.* ultimamente
Last, *v. n.* durare, continuare; — *s.* forma; *at last*, *ad.* alla fine, infine
Lasting, *a.* durabile
Latch, *s.* saliscendo; *latches*, *s.* pi. cordicelli di scarpe
Late, *a.* tardo, ultimo, defunto; — *ad.* tardi
Lately, *ad.* recentemente
Latent, *a.* latente
Lateral, *a.* laterale
Later, *a.* posteriore
Latest, *a.* l'ultimo
Lateward, *a.* tardivo
Lath, *s.* afficella; — *v. a.* coprire d'afficelle
Lathe, *s.* tornio, divisione
Lather, *v. a.* insaponare, schiumare; — *s.* saponata, schiuma
Latin, *a.* Latino; — *ism*, *s.* Latinismo; — *ist*, *s.* Latinista
Latish, *ad.* tardo
Latitude, *s.* latitudine
Latten, *s.* latta
Latter, *s.* tardivo
Lattice, *s.* graticcio, barra; *lattice up*, *v. a.* ingraticciare
Laud, *s.* laude, lode; — *able*, *a.* laudevole; — *ably*, *ad.* laudabilmente
Laudanum, *s.* laudano
Laugh, *v. n.* ridere; *laugh at*, *v. n.* burlarsi, schernire; — *able*, *a.*

LEA

risibile, ridicolo; — *er*, *a.* un che ride; — *ter*, *a.* un riso; *laughing-stock*, *s.* zimbello; *to break out into laughter*, scoppiare dalle risa
Launch a ship, *v. n.* varare un vessello
Laundress, *s.* lavandaia
Laundry, *s.* luogo da lavare
Laureat, *s.* il poeta del re
Laureate, *a.* coronato d'alloro
Lave, *v. a.* votare, lavare
Lavender, *s.* lavandola, spiga
Laver, *s.* lavatoio
Lavish, *a.* prodigo, profuso; — *v. a.* prodigare; — *ness*, *s.* prodigalità; — *ly*, *ad.* prodigalmente
Law, *s.* legge, la giurisprudenza
Lawful, *a.* giusto, legittimo; — *ly*, *ad.* legittimamente
Lawless, *a.* che non ha legge
Lawn, *s.* rassa, pianura
Lawsuit, *s.* processo, lite
Lawyer, *s.* avvocato, legista
Lax, *a.* molle, debole; — *ative*, *s.* lassativo
Lay, *a.* laico, secolare; — *v. a.* mettere, collocare; — *a.* una canzone, scommessa; — *s.* let tuccio
Layer, *s.* rampollo, brocco
Layman, *s.* un laico
Lazar, *s.* un leproso
Lazily, *ad.* pigramente
Laziness, *s.* pigrizia
Lazy, *a.* pigro, infingardo; *lazy-bone*, *s.* uno scioperato
Lead, *v. a.* menare, guidare, condurre; *leader*, *s.* conduttore, generale d'arma, capo d'un partito; *leading-string*, *s.* stringhe, nastri; *leading-card*, *s.* la prima carta
Leaf, *s.* foglia, foglio; *the fall of the leaf*, l'autunno; — *y*, *a.* fronzuto
League, *s.* lega, unione
Leaguer, *s.* confederato, asedio
Leak, *s.* apertura per la quale l'acqua trapela; — *v. n.* trapelare; — *age*, *s.* crepatura; — *y*, *a.* che trapela, fesso
Lean, *v. n.* appoggiarsi, posare
Lean, *a.* magro, povero, sterile; — *ish*, *a.* magretto; — *ness*, *s.* magrezza (grazie)
Leaning-staff, *s.* bastone per appoggiarsi
Leaning-stock, *s.* un appoggiaseno
Leap, *v. n.* saltare, coprire; — *v. a.* palpitare, battere; — *a.* salto, balzo; *leap-year*, *s.* l'anno bisestile; — *er*, *a.* saltatore

LEG

Learn, v. a. imparare, insegnare; —ed. a. sapiente, capace; —edly, ad. dottamente; —ing, s. scienza, erudizione
Lease, s. affitto; —v. a. dare in affitto, a pigione, spogliare
Leaser, s. spogliatore
Leash, s. guinzaglio; —of bounds, s. tre cani agguinzagliati insieme
Least, a. minimo, più piccolo; at least, ad. almeno, almanco
Leather, s. cuoio; leather-dresser, s. conciatore di pelle; leather-seller, s. un pellicciaio; leather-bottle, s. otre, otre; leather, a. di pelle
Leave, s. permesso, licenza, addio, congedo; —v. a. lasciare, abbandonare; leave out, v. a. omettere, escludere
Leaven, a. fermento; —s. fermento; —v. a. lievitare, fermentare
Leaver, s. una leva (tici)
Leavings, s. rimasuglio, avanzo
Lecher, s. un uomo lascivo
Lecherous, a. lascivo, impudico; —ly, ad. lascivamente; lechery, s. lascivia
Lecture, s. lettura, lezione, correzione; —er, s. leggitore; —ship, s. lettura
Ledge, s. orlo, bordo
Ledger, s. gran libro di mercante
Lee, s. feccia, sedimento
Lee-shore, s. la spiaggia alla quale dà il vento
Leech, s. sanguisuga; horse-leech, s. un mansicco
Leek, s. un porro; leek-pottage, s. zuppa con porri
Leer, s. occhiata obliqua, sguardo; leer upon, v. n. occhieggiare; leering look, s. sguardo bieco
Lees, s. pl. feccia, sedimento
Leeward ship, a. nave che non va a seconda del vento; leeward tide, s. vento e marea
Left, s. manca, sinistro; left-hand-ed, a. mancino
Leg, s. una gamba; —of mutton, s. l'orchetta di castrato
Legacy, s. lascito, donativo
Legal, a. lecito, legittimo; —ity, s. conformità alle leggi; —ly, ad. legalmente
Legator, s. testatore, donatore
Legatee, s. legatario
Legateship, s. legazione
Legendary stories, favole, leggende, giusteria
Legend, s. leggenda

LEV

Legendemain, s. therminella
Legible, a. legibile
Legion, s. una legione; —ary, a. legionario
Legislator, s. legislatore
Legislature, s. legislatura
Legitimacy, s. legittimità
Legitimate, a. legittimo; —v. a. legittimare; —ion, s. legittimazione
Leisure, s. agio, comodità; —ly, ad. a bell'agio, poco a poco
Lemon, s. limone, limoncello
lemon-colour, s. color di limone
Lend, v. a. prestare; accomodare; —er, s. prestatore; —ing, s. presto, prestito
Length, s. lunghezza; —of time, durata del tempo; —en, v. a. allungare, accrescere; at length, ad. in somma; lengthwise, ad. in lungo
Lent, a. dolcificante
Lentify, v. a. lenificare
Lentive, s. un lenitivo
Lenity, s. affabilità, dolcezza
Lens, s. lente, cristallo di figura simile alla lente
Lent, s. la quaresima
Lentil, s. lenticchia
Leopard, s. leopardo
Lepor, s. un leproso; leprosy, s. lebbra; leprous, a. lebbroso
Less, ad. meno; —a. minore, più piccolo; to grow less, v. n. diminuire
Lessee, s. conduttore
Lessen, v. a. impicciolire; lessen from one's self, abbassarsi; —ing, s. diminuzione
Lesser, a. minore
Lesson, s. lezione, precetto; —v. a. istruire
Lessor, s. colui che dà in affitto
Let, conj. per paura che
Let, v. a. affittare, lasciare, impedire; let blood, v. a. cavare sangue; let, s. impedimento, ostacolo
Let, v. a. appigionare
Lethargic, a. letargico
Lethargy, s. letargia
Letter, s. lettera, epistola; letter-patent, patente; letter of attorney, s. una procura
Letticed, a. letterato, dotto
Lettuce, s. lattuga
Levant, s. Levante, l'oriente
Levee, s. levata
Level, a. livello, piano; —v. a. spianare, livellare; —s. livello, livella; —ing, s. spianamento

LIG

Lever, s. una leva
Leveret, s. leproso
Levite, v. a. un Levita; —ical, a. Levitico
Levity, s. levità, incostanza
Levy, v. a. levare; —s. leva, levata
Lewd, s. licenzioso; —ly, ad. dissolutamente; —ness, s. frenatezza, dissoluzione
Lexicon, s. dizionario
Liable, a. soggetto, esposto
Liar, s. un mentitore, bugiardo
Libation, s. libazione
Libel, s. libello, satira, domanda giudiziarla; —v. a. diffamare; —ler, s. un diffamatore; —ious, a. diffamatorio
Liberal, a. liberaie, generoso; liberal arts, arti liberali; —ity, s. liberalità; —ly, ad. liberalmente
Libertine, s. scapestrato, sviato; —ism, s. sfrenatezza
Liberty, s. libertà, permesso, libero arbitrio
Libidinous, a. lascivo, libidinoso
Librarian, s. bibliotecario
Library, s. biblioteca, libreria
Libration, s. libramento
Licence, s. licenza, potere, sfrenatezza; —v. a. autorizzare
Licentiate, s. un licenziato
Licentious, a. licenzioso; —ly, ad. licenziosamente; —ness, s. dissolutezza
Lick, v. a. leccare; lick up, v. n. lambire; lick, s. piccolo colpo, una botta
Lickerish, a. ghiotto, leccardo; —ness, s. ghiottoneria
Licorice, s. regolizia, liquorizia
Lid, s. coprehio, coverchio; eyelid, s. la palpebra
Lie, v. n. giacere, mentire; —s. menzogna, bugia
Lie down, v. n. coricarsi
Liege, s. principe, sovrano; liege man, s. un vassallo
Lientery, s. lenteria
Lier, s. un che giace giù
Lieu, (in lieu of) prep. in vece di
Lieutenancy, s. luogotenenza
Lieutenant, s. luogotenente
Life, s. la vita; life-rent, pensione a vita; life-guard, s. soldato di guardia; lifeless, a. che non è animato
Lift, s. sforzo; —v. a. levare, alzare; shoplift, s. un ladro
Ligament, s. ligamento
Ligature, s. ligatura, l'game

LIN

LIV

LON

Light, *a.* leggiere, frivolo, inco-
stante, biondo, chiaro
Light, *v. a.* accendere, far lume;
— *s. lume*; *light upon*, *v. a.* in-
contrare
Lighten, *v. a.* alleggerire, sgra-
vare; — *v. n.* schiarire
Lighter, *s. piana*; *barca*; — *man*,
s. navalestro
Light-footed, *a.* leggiere alla corsa
Light-headed, *a.* fuori di senso
Light-hearted, *a.* festoso, allegro
Light-horse, *s. cavaleggiere*; *light-
house*, *s. fanale*; *lightly*, *ad.* fa-
cilmente, leggiermente
Lightness, *s. leggieranza*; — *of the
head*, delirio
Lightning, *s. lampo*, baleno
Lights, *s. pl.* polmoni
Lightsome, *a.* luminoso, allegro
Ligneous, *a.* ligneo
Like, *a.* simile, pari, probabile,
credibile; — *v. a.* amare, gra-
dire
Likelihood, *s. apparenza*
Likely, *a.* verisimile, bello, ben
fatto; — *ad.* probabilmente
Liken, *v. a.* paragonare
Likeness, *s. rassomiglianza*
Likewise, *ad.* parimente
Liking, *s. scelta*, genio
Libac, *s. ghianda angustaria*
Lily, *v. giglio*
Limature, *s. limatura*
Limb, *a.* membro; — *v. a.* smem-
brare
Limber, *s. lambiccio*
Limber, *a.* flessibile, pieghevole;
— *ness*, *s. flessibilità*
Limbo, *s. limbo*, prigione
Line, *s. calceia*; *bird-line*, *s.*
vischio, *pania*; *lime-tree*, *s.*
tiglio; *lime-kiln*, *s. fornace*
Limit, *s. limite*, termine; — *v. a.*
limitare; — *ation*, *s. limitazione*
Limn, *v. a.* miniare
Limner, *s. miniatore*
Limous, *a.* limoso, fangoso
Limp, *v. n.* zoppiare, esser zoppo
Limpid, *a.* limpido, chiaro; — *ity*,
s. limpidezza
Liniment, *s. filaccia*
Linch-pin, *s. palicello*
Line, *s. linea*, cordicella, dissen-
denza
Line, *v. a.* foderare; *line with fat*,
soppanpare con pelliccia
Lineage, *s. legnaggio*, stirpe
Lineal, *a.* lineale; — *ly*, *ad.* per
linea diretta
Lineament, *s. falezza*, lineamento
Lineon, *s. tela*; — *(made up)*, bisia-

cheria; *linen-draper*, mercante
di tela
Ling, *s. bacca*, tumerice
Linger, *v. n.* tardare, languire;
— *ing*, *a.* lungo, tardo; — *ingly*,
ad. lentamente
Lingual, *a.* versato nelle lingue
Liniment, *s. linimento*
Lining, *a.* fodera; — *of a hat*, cuffia
d'un cappello
Link, *s. anello* di catena, facco-
la; — *v. a.* incastrare
Linet, *s. fanello*
Linseed, *s. semenza* di lino
Lintel, *s. filaticcio*
Lintel, *s. listello*
Lion, *s. leone*, leone
Lioness, *a.* leonessa, Nonessa
Lips, *s. labbro*, orlo
Liquefactive, *s. liquefazione*
Liquefy, *v. a.* liquefare
Liquescence, *s. liquefazione*
Liquid, *a.* liquido; — *ate*, *v. n.*
liquidare; — *ity*, *s. liquidità*
Liquor, *s. liquore*
Lisp, *v. a.* scalfinare, balbettare;
— *er*, *a.* scalfinato; — *ing*, *a.*
balbuzie
List, *v. a.* arrolare; — *a.* lista,
giorra; — *of cloth*, cimosa,
striscia (er, *s.* ascoltante
Listen, *v. n.* ascoltare, udire;
— *er*, *a.* infingardo, pigro; — *ly*,
ad. trascuratamente; — *ness*, *a.*
svogliatezza
Litany, *s. litania* (letteralmente
Literal, *a.* letterale; — *ly*, *ad.*
Literate, *a.* letterato, dotto; — *are*,
s. letteratura
Litharge, *s. litargia*
Lithic, *a.* pieghevole, flessibile; —
ness, *s.* flessibilità
Lithic, *a.* pietra, tardo
Litigant, *a.* litigante
Litigate, *v. a.* litigare, disputare;
— *ion*, *s.* lite, processo
Litigious, *a.* litigioso; — *ly*, *ad.*
litigiosamente; — *ness*, *s.* amare
litigioso
Litter, *a.* letto, paglia sotto le bestie,
lettiga, ventrata; *to make a lit-
ter*, mettere in scompiglio; *lit-
ter*, (bring forth) fare catellini
Little, *a.* piccolo; — *ad.* poco; *a*
little one, *s.* un bambino; —
ness, *s.* picciolezza
Liturgic, *s.* liturgia
Live, *v. a.* vivere, durare, susse-
stere; *live up to*, conformarsi
Livelihood, *s.* facoltà, vita, me-
stiere, arte
Liveliness, *s.* vivacità, vigore

Lively, *a.* vivace, vigoroso; — *ad.*
vivamente
Liver, *s.* il fegato; *liver-colour*,
color di fegato
Livery, *s.* livrea; — *(to wear)*,
portar la livrea; *to keep horses
at livery*, tenere cavalli d'affitto
Livid, *a.* livido; — *ly*, *a.* lividezza
Living, *s.* beneficio, vitto; *good
living*, buona-cora
Living, *a.* vivente, vivo
Liver, *s.* lividezza
Liver, *s.* liveriola
Livered, *s.* carica, peso; *cart-load*, *a.*
carretta; *load*, *n.* *a.* caricare
Loadstone, *s.* calamita, magnete
Load, *s.* un pane, paguotta; *sugar-
load*, *a.* un pane di zucchero
Loam, *s.* terra crassa, creta
Lousy, *a.* argilloso, pastoso
Loan, *s.* prestito
Loath, *a.* sveroso
Loathe, *v. a.* schiattare, abborrire;
— *ing*, *s.* fastidio, aversione; —
some, *a.* stomachevole
Loh, *s.* un villano, balordo
Lobby, *s.* un portico
Loke, *s.* loke
Loister, *a.* gambero di mare
Local, *a.* locale; — *ly*, *ad.* local-
mente
Location, *s.* allogazione
Lock, *s.* serratura; — *of a gun*,
rotella; — *of hair*, ciuffo di ca-
PELLI; *locksmith*, *a.* chiavaiuolo
Lock, *v. a.* serrare con serratura
Locker, *s.* colombaia
Locket, *s.* monile, gioiello
Lockram, *s.* tela grossa
Locust, *s.* locusta
Lodge, *s.* loggia, ostello; — *v. a.*
alloggiare; — *v. n.* far un ripa-
ro; — *ment*, *s.* alloggiamento;
— *er*, *a.* un pignone; — *ing*, *a.*
cannera, locanda
Loft, *s.* granaio [mento
Loftily, *ad.* fieramente, maestosa
Loftiness, *s.* fierezza, maestà, altizio
Log, *a.* alto, fiero, subitimo, elevato
Log, *s.* ceppo, toppe
Loggerhead, *a.* un balordo
Logical, *a.* logicoale
Logician, *a.* un logico
Logic, *s.* logica
Logwood, *s.* campeggio
Loins, *a.* l'arnione; *loins*, *a.* le reni
Loiter, *v. n.* tardare; — *er*, *s.* in-
giugardo; — *ing*, *a.* negligenza
Loll, *v. n.* appoggiarsi; *loil of
the tongue*, stender la lingua
Lone, *Lonely*, *and* *Loneliness*,
solitario, remoto

LOU

Lonesomeness, *s.* solitudine
 Long, *a.* lungo, lento; — *ad.* molto tempo; long-sufferance, *s.* pazienza
 Long, *v. n.* desiderare
 Longanimity, *s.* longanimità
 Longevity, *s.* lunga vita
 Longing, *s.* desiderio
 Longinquity, *s.* lontananza, lungo spazio di tempo
 Longitude, *s.* longitudine
 Longitudinal, *a.* longitudinale
 Long-suffering, *a.* paziente
 Long-winded, *a.* che ha buon fiato
 Longwise, *ad.* pel lungo
 Longwort, *s.* angelica
 Looby, *s.* un balordo
 Loof, *s.* la parte del vento, il sopravvento
 Loof up, *v. n.* serrare il vento
 Look, *v. a.* guardare, mirare; look like, *v.* rassomigliare; look well, *v. n.* aver buona cera; look upon, *considerare*
 Look, *s.* aria, cera, riguardo
 Looker-on, *s.* spettatore
 Looking-glass, *s.* specchio
 Look, *s.* telaio
 Loon, *s.* un briccone
 Loop, *s.* affabiaglio; loop-hole, rigiro, sotterfugio
 Loose, *v. a.* sciogliere, slegare; — *a.* molle, sciolto, dissolto
 Loose liver, *s.* danaro d'avanzo
 Loosen, *v. a.* sciogliere
 Looseness, *s.* rallentamento, flusso di corpo
 Loosening, *a.* lassativo
 Lop, *v. a.* stralciare, potare
 Loquacious, *a.* loquace; — *ness.* *s.* cicaleria
 Loquacity, *s.* loquacità
 Lord, *s.* signore; — of the manor, *s.* feudatario; lord, *v. a.* signoreggiare; lordlike, *a.* da gran signore; lordliness, *s.* altieria; lordly, *a.* altiero, signorile; lordship, *s.* signoria, eccellenza
 Lorphism, *s.* chiodatuolo
 Lose, *v. a.* perdere, scordare; lose one's way, smarrire la strada
 Loser, *s.* perditore
 Losings, *s. pl.* perdite
 Loss, *s.* perdita, danno
 Lot, *s.* sorte, porzione
 Lot-tree, *s.* loto
 Lotion, *s.* lozione
 Lottery, *s.* lotto
 Loud, *a.* alto, forte, grande; — *ad.* forte; — *ly, ad.* ad alta voce; — *ness.* *s.* forza, strepito
 Lounge, *v. n.* impigrirsi

LUM

Louse, *s.* un pidocchio; — *v. a.* spidocchiare; — *ily, ad.* vilmente; — *ness.* *s.* abbondanza di pidocchi; lousy, *a.* pidocchiato
 Lout, *s.* un villanaccio
 Love, *v. a.* amare, affezionare; — *s.* amore; love-letter, *s.* epistola amorosa
 Lovelily, *ad.* amabilmente; — *ness.* *s.* grazia, bellezza
 Lovely, *a.* amabile; — *ad.* amabilmente
 Lover, *s.* amante, amatore, drudo, amatrice
 Loving, *a.* amabile, buono; — *ly, ad.* affettuosamente
 Low, *a.* basso, vile, inferiore
 Low, *v. a.* muggire, mugghiare
 Lower, *v. a.* discendere, sminuire, abbassare
 Lower, (of the sky), *v. n.* coprirsi
 Lowering look, *aria* increspata; lowering weather, tempo coperto
 Lowermost, *a.* il più basso
 Lowing, *s.* muggito
 Lowliness, *s.* umiltà
 Lowly, *a.* umile
 Lowness, *s.* picciolezza; — of spirits, viltà di mente, depressione; low spirited, *a.* depresso
 Loyal, *a.* leale, fedele; — *ly, ad.* lealmente; — *ty, s.* lealtà
 Lozenge, *s.* pastiglia
 Lubber, *s.* facchino, poltrone
 Lubricity, *s.* lascivia, leggerezza
 Lucid, *a.* lucido, lucente; — *ily, s.* chiarezza
 Luck, *s.* caso, fortuna; — *less.* *a.* sfortunato; — *ily, ad.* per fortuna
 Lucky, *a.* fortunato, avventurato
 Lucrative, *a.* lucrativo
 Lucra, *s.* lucro, profitto
 Lucubrate, *v. a.* studiare di notte; — *ion, s.* veglia, studio notturno
 Luculent, *a.* luminoso, chiaro
 Ludicrous, *a.* burlesco, piacevole; — *ly, ad.* piacevolmente
 Lug, *v. a.* tirare; — *s.* la punta dell' orecchio
 Luggage, *s.* arnese, bagaglio
 Lugubrious, *a.* lugubre
 Lukewarm, *a.* tepido, indifferente; — *ness.* *s.* tepidezza, freddezza
 Lull asleep, *v. a.* addormentare
 Lull, *v. a.* ninnare, accarezzare
 Lumber, *s.* masserizie
 Luminary, *s.* luminare
 Luminous, *a.* luminoso, lucente
 Lump, *s.* mazzia, pezzo, mucchio; — *ing, a.* grosso

LYN

Lumpish, *a.* materiale, pesante; — *ness.* *s.* balordaggine, pazzia
 Lumpy, *a.* massiccio
 Lunacy, *s.* frenesia
 Lunar, *a.* lunare
 Lunatic, *a.* lunatico
 Lutation, *s.* lutatione
 Lunch, *s.* pezzo, tozzo
 Lanchon, *s.* merenda
 Lungs, *s. pl.* i polmoni
 Lungwort, *s.* polmonaria
 Lupine, *s.* lupino, sorta di legume
 Lurch, (at cards), *s.* marcio, posta doppia; lurch one, *v. a.* guadagnare il marcio; lurch, (leave in the), abbandonare
 Lureher, (dog), *s.* un bassotto
 Lurehing, *s.* insidia
 Lure, *s.* esca, allettamento
 Lurid, *a.* livido, pallido
 Lurk, *v. n.* appiattarsi
 Lurking-place, *s.* nascondiglio
 Luscious, *a.* dolce, melato, delizioso; — *ness.* *s.* dolcezza
 Lust, *s.* concupiscenza; — *v. n.* desiderare
 Lustful, *a.* impudico; — *ly, ad.* impudicamente; — *ness.* *s.* incontinenza
 Lustily, *ad.* vigorosamente
 Lustiness, *s.* vigore, forza
 Lustral, *a.* lustrale
 Lustration, *s.* lustrazione
 Lustre, *s.* lustro
 Lustring, *s.* lustrino
 Lustrous, *a.* luminoso
 Lusty, *a.* robusto, forte
 Lutanist, *s.* suonatore di liuto
 Lute, *s.* liuto
 Lutestring, *s.* corda di liuto
 Lute, *v. a.* lotare
 Lutheranism, *s.* il Luteranismo
 Lutheran, *s. pl.* Luterani
 Lutanist, *a.* fangoso
 Lutate, *v. a.* dislogare; — *v. n.* sconsigliare; — *ion, s.* sconsigliamento
 Luxuriance, *s.* abbondanza
 Luxuriant, *a.* fertile, grossolano, sopraffondante
 Luxuriate, *v. n.* essere troppo fertile
 Luxurious, *a.* lussurioso; — *ness.* *s.* lusso forte; — *ly, ad.* lussurosamente
 Luxury, *s.* lusso, superfluità, voluttà
 Lye, *a.* bucato
 Lying-in, *s.* parto
 Lying, *a.* bugia, menzogna
 Lyncan, *a.* linceo, d'acuta vista
 Lyrus, *s.* linco, lupo cerviero

MAG

Lyre, *s. una lira*; **lyric**, *s. lirico*;
lyric poet, *s. poeta lirico*; **ly-
rist**, *s. suonatore di lira*

M

MACARONI, *s. maccheroni*,
scribino

Macaroon, *s. sorta di biscottini*

Macaronic, *s. maccheronico*

Mace, *s. mazza*; — **bearer**, *s. maz-
ziere*

Mace, (*spice*) *mace*, *macis*

Macerate, *v. a. insappare, macer-
rare*; — **ion**, *s. mortificazione, macerazione*

• **Machinate**, *v. a. macchinare, tra-
mare*; — **ion**, *s. macchinazione*; —
or, *s. macchinatore*

Machine, *s. macchina*; — **ery**, *s. uso delle macchine*

Machiner, *s. macchinatore*

Machinist, *s. macchinista*

Macilent, *s. macilente, magro*

Mackerel, *s. sgombero*

Macula, (*spot*) *s. macula*

Maculate, *v. a. macchiare, macu-
lare*

Macule, *s. foglio guasto*

Mad, *s. inebriato, arrabbiato, mat-
to, giuoco, allegro*; **madcap**, *s. uno stordito*; **mad fit**, *ghiribizzo, capriccio*; **madhouse**, *s. spedale de' pazzi*

Mad, *v. a. fare arrabbiare*

Madam, *s. madama, signora*

Madder, *s. robbia*

Madify, *v. a. bagnare*

Madly, *ad. pazientemente*

Madman, *s. un matto, pazzo*

Madness, *s. collera, furia, pazzia, rabbia*

Madrigal, *s. madrigale, madriale*

Magazine, *s. magazzino, fonderia, stanza dove si ripongono le mer-
canzie*

Maggot, *s. vermicello, caccione*; — (*whim*) *capriccio, fantasia*; — **maggoty**, *s. bacato, vermino-
so, capriccioso, fantastico*

Magi, *s. pl. magi*

Magical, *s. magico*; — **ly**, *ad. magi-
camente*

Magician, *s. uno stregone*

Magic, *s. magia*; — **a. magico**

Magisterial, *s. fiero, magistrale*; — **ly**, *ad. da maestro* [rio]

Magistracy, *s. magistrato, magiste-*

Magistrate, *s. un magistrato*

MAL

Magnanimity, *s. magnanimità*

Magnanimous, *s. magnanimo*; — **ly**, *ad. coraggiosamente*

Magnet, *s. magneto*; — **ical**, *s. magnetico*

Magnificence, *s. magnificenza*

Magnificent, *s. magnifico*; — **ly**, *ad. magnificamente*

Magnify, *v. a. aggrandire*

Magnitude, *s. grandezza*

Maids, *s. pesce di mare, fuciolta*

maid-servant, *s. serva*; **chamber-
maid**, *cameriera*

Maiden, *s. ragazza, zittella*

Maidenhead, *s. virginità*

Maidenly, *s. virginal*

Maidenly, *ad. modestamente*

Majestic, *s. maestoso, grande, sub-
lime*

Majestically, *ad. maestosamente*

Majesty, *s. maestà, elevazione, aria nobile*

Mail, *s. maglia, valigia*; *a coat of mail*, *giaco*

Mail, *v. a. stroppiare*; — **ing**, *s. mutilazione*; — **ed**, *s. stroppi-
ato*

Main, *s. principale*; **main guard**, *s. la gran guardia*; **main sea**, *l'alto mare*; **main land**, *il continente*; — **ly**, *ad. principal-
mente*

Mainprise, *v. a. mallevare*; — **s. mallevadore**

Maintain, *v. a. mantenere*; **main-
tain a cause**, *difendere una causa*; — **able**, *s. che si può mantenere*; — **er**, *s. difensore, protettore di causa* [mento]

Maintenance, *s. difesa, manten-
imento*

Major, *s. un maggiore*; — **ity**, *s. maggioranza, pluralità*; **major-
ship**, *s. maggioranza*

Make, *v. a. fare*; **make a fool of**, *burlarsi*; **make much of**, *accarezzare*; **make off**, *scompare*; **make after one**, *seguire*; **make**, *s. fattura, forma, figura*

Maker, *s. facitore*

Make, (*peace*) *s. conciliatore*

Mal-administration, *s. mal-proce-
dere, cattiva condotta*

Malady, *s. malattia*

Malapert, *s. sfrontato*; — **ly**, *ad. insolentemente*; — **ness**, *s. impertinenza*

Male, *s. il maschio*

Malecontent, *s. malcontento*

Malédiction, *s. maledizione*

Malefactor, *s. malfattore*

MAN

Malefic, *s. malfacente*

Malevolence, *s. malizia*

Malevolent, *s. maligno, invidioso*

Malice, *s. malizia, animosità*

Malicious, *s. malizioso, invidioso*; — **ly**, *ad. maliziosamente*; — **ness**, *s. malignità*

Malignancy, *s. malignità*

Malignant, *s. maligno, nocivo*

Malignity, *s. malevolenza*

Mail, *s. maglio, mortello*

Mallard, *s. anitra selvatica*

Malleable, *s. malleabile*; — **ity**, *s. qualità di ciò ch'è malleabile*

Mallet, *s. maglio*

Mallows, *s. malva*

Malmsey, *s. malvasia*

Malt, *s. orzo per farne della birra*

malt-kiln, *s. un forno*; **malt mill**, *s. un mulino*; **maltster**, *s. mercante d'orzo*

Malversation, *s. prevaricazione*

Mamma, *s. mamma*

Mammock, *s. pl. frammenti, pezzi*

Mammon, *s. ricchezza*

Man, *s. uomo*; **man-servant**, *s. servitore*; **man of war**, *nave da guerra*; **man-slayer**, *s. omicida* [mans]

Man, *v. a. fornire d'uomini, ar-
marlo*; **manacle**, *s. manetta, ferri*

Manacle, *v. a. mettere le manette*

Manage, *s. maneggio*; — **v. a. maneggiare**; **manage a horse**, *ammaneggiare un cavallo*; **manage one**, *governare alcuno*; — **able**, *s. trattabile*; — **ment**, *s. maneggio*; — **er**, *s. direttore*

Managery, *s. condotta, maneggio*

Mancher, *s. pan buffetto*

Manclary, *s. mandatorio*

Manlate, *s. mandato, ordine*

Mandible, *s. mascella*; — **a. man-
giativo**

Man Drake, *s. mandragola*

Mane, *s. crine, chioma*

Manes, *s. le anime dei morti*

Manful, *s. bravo, generoso*; — **ly**, *ad. valorosamente*; — **ness**, *s. valore, bravura*

Manly, *s. coraggioso*

Mane, *s. scabbia di cane*

Maner, *s. mangiatoia*

Manions, *s. pruriti*

Manize, *v. a. elusare, stracciare*

Manzy, *s. scabbioso*

Manhood, *s. virilità, coraggio*

Mania, *s. mania, pazzia*

Maniac, *s. maniaco*

Man-hater, *s. misantropo*

Manifest, *s. manifesto*; — **v. a. manifestare**; — **ation**, *s. mani-
festazione*

MAR

Antazione; —ly, *ad.* manifesto-
mente; manifesto, *s.* un mani-
festo
Manifest, *a.* vari, molti
Manipule, *s.* manipolo
Mankiller, *s.* assassino
Mankind, *s.* il genere umano
Masculine, *a.* aspetto maschile
Masly, *a.* maschile, maschio, co-
raggioso, prode
Manna, *s.* manna
Manner, *s.* maniera, usanza, co-
stume, natura
Mannerliness, *s.* civiltà
Mannerly, *a.* pulito, civile; —*ad.*
civilmente
Mannikin, *s.* omacciuolo
Manor, *s.* feudo, signoria, potere,
villa signorile
Mansion, *s.* soggiorno, dimora, villa
Manslaughter, *s.* omicidio
Mansuetude, *s.* mansuetudine
Mantelet, *s.* mantelletto
Mantle, *s.* mantello, manto, man-
tellina; — (for a child,) vagli-
uola (una piccola spuma)
Mantle, *v.* a. stendere l'ali, fare
Mantua, *s.* manto da donna; man-
tua-maker, *s.* sarta da donna
Manual, *a.* manuale; sign-manual,
segno; — *s.* guida, soccorso
Manufacture, *s.* guida, soccorso
Manufacture, and Manufactory, *s.*
manifattura
Manufacture, *v.* a. fabbricare; —
er, *s.* manifattore; —ing, *s.*
fabbrica
Manumission, *s.* liberazione da
servitù
Manumit, *v.* a. liberare di servitù
Manurable, *a.* da coltivare
Manure, *v.* a. concimare la terra;
— *s.* concime, letame
Manuscript, *s.* manoscritto
Many, *a.* molti, gran numero;
many times, *ad.* spesso volte
Map, *s.* carta geografica
Maple, *s.* acero
Mar, *v.* a. gustare [dare]
Marauder, *s.* soldato che va a pre-
dare
Marauding, *s.* scorreria
Marble, *s.* marmo; marbles, *s.* pl.
pallotte; — *v.* a. di pungere a
foglia di marmo
Marcasite, *s.* marcasita
March, *s.* Marzo; — of soldiers,
marcia; march, *v.* a. marciare;
march off, piegare le tende;
marches, *s.* frontiere
Marchioness, *s.* marchesa
Marchpane, *s.* marzapane

MAS

Mare, *s.* cavalla, giumenta
Margin, *s.* margine, orlo; —al, *a.*
marginale; marginal notes, note
in margins
Marigold, *s.* fiorellino
Marine, *a.* marino; — *s.* la marina
Mariner, *s.* marinaio; —'s comp-
pass, bussola
Marjoram, *s.* marjorana
Marital, *a.* maritale
Maritime, *a.* marittimo
Mark, *v.* a. marcare; mark out,
v. a. mostrare
Mark, *s.* marca, segno, burlaglio,
vestigi, traccia
Market, *s.* segretorio
Market, *s.* mercato; market-price,
s. prezzo corrente; market-town,
s. borgo; —able, *a.* buono, ben
condizionato; market-house, *s.*
mercato, piazza
Marksman, *s.* uno che tira bene
di disegno
Mars, *s.* marga, marna; — *v.* a.
cosciare; mars-pits, *s.* cava di
marga
Marmalade, *s.* cotognato
Marmoset, *s.* mascherone
Marquis, *s.* marchese; marquise,
s. marchesa; marquiship, *s.*
qualità di marchese
Marriage, *s.* matrimonio; —able,
a. da marito; —ableness, *s.* età
da marito
Marrow, *s.* midolla; marrow-
bone, *s.* osso midollaceo
Marry, *v.* a. maritare; beigh mar-
ry, *ad.* veramente
Marsh, *s.* palude, laguna
Marshal, *s.* maresciallo; — *v.* a.
schierare, regolare
Marshy, *a.* paludoso
Marsh, *s.* fiera
Martens, or Martens, *s.* martora
Martialist, *s.* guerriero
Martial, *a.* guerriale; court-mar-
tial, consiglio di guerra
Martingal, *s.* martingalla
Martinmas, *s.* festa di San Martino
Martyr, *s.* martire; — *v.* a. mar-
tirizzare; —dom, *s.* martirio;
—ology, *s.* martirologio
Marvel, *v.* n. maravigliarsi; — *s.*
maraviglia
Marvellous, *a.* maraviglioso; —ly,
ad. maravigliosamente
Masculine, *a.* mascolino
Mash, *v.* a. slacciare, mescolare;
— *s.* mescolio
Mask, *v.* a. mascherare; — *s.*
maschera, pretesto, colore; —
er, *s.* una maschera

MAU

Mason, *s.* muratore; —ry, *s.* fab-
brica
Masquerade, *s.* mascherata
Mass, *s.* massa, mucchio, la massa
Massacre, *s.* strage; — *v.* a. ucci-
dere; —ing, *s.* macello
Masines, and Masiveness, *a.*
gravità, solidità
Masive, *a.* massiccio
Mas', *s.* albero
Master, *s.* maestro; — *v.* a. a. so-
cchiare, raffrenare, governare;
—ly, *ad.* da maestro; master-
piece, *s.* capo d'opera; master-
ship, *s.* maestria; mastery, *s.*
maggioranza; to get the mastery
of, venire a fine
Masticatory, *s.* masticatorio
Mastic, *s.* mastico, mastice, len-
tischio
Mastiff, *s.* mastino
Mat, *s.* stuoia; — *v.* n. coprire
con stuoia
Matadore, *s.* mattedore
Match, *s.* miccia, partito matrimo-
nio; match, *v.* a. assortire, ac-
coppiare, giungere; —able, *a.*
convenevole; —less, *a.* incom-
parabile
Mate, *s.* compagno; — of a ship-
sottopadrone di nave
Mate, *v.* a. pareggiare, stupire,
mortificare
Material, *a.* materiale; material-
s., materiali; —ity, *s.* materialità;
—ly, *ad.* materialmente
Maternal, *a.* materno
Mathematical, *a.* matematico; —
ly, *ad.* matematicamente
Mathematician, *s.* matematico
Mathematics, *s.* pl. matematica
Matins, *s.* mattutino
Matriolated, *v.* a. matriolare; —
ion, *s.* il matriolare
Matrimonial, *a.* matrimoniale
Matrimony, *s.* matrimonio
Matrix, *s.* matrice
Matron, *s.* matrona, levatrice
Matrons, *s.* artigiere
Matter, *s.* materia, causa, soggetto;
— (of a sore), *s.* marcia
Mattery, *a.* marcioso
Mattocks, *s.* zappa, marra
Mattice, *s.* materasso
Maturation, *s.* maturità
Mature, *v.* a. maturare; —ly, *ad.*
maturamente; —ity, *s.* maturità
Maulin, *a.* cotto
Maul, *v.* a. tartassare, battere; —
s. martello
Maunder, *v.* a. borbottare; —ca,
s. borbottante

MEC

Mandy Thursday, *s. il Giovedì Santo*
Mausoleum, *s. mausoleo*
Maw, *s. lo stomaco delle bestie*
Mawkish, *s. stomachevole, svergognato*; —ness, *s. insipidezza, schifo*
Maxillary, *s. mascellare*
Maxim, *s. massima*
May, *s. il mese di Maggio*; **May-day**, *s. il primo giorno di Maggio*; **Maypole**, *s. un paio*; **May-bug**, *s. un bruco*
May, *v. def. potere*; as much as may be, tanto che si può; it may be, può essere
Mayor, *s. primo console*; —elty, *s. dignità del primo console, consolato*; —ess, *s. la moglie del console*
Maze, *s. labirinto, stupore, maraviglia*
Mead, *s. idromele*
Meadow, *s. prato*
Meagre, *s. magro, stenuato*; —ly, *ad. magramente*; —ness, *s. magrezza* (s. farinoso)
Meal, *s. farina, un pasto*; mealy, *s. farinoso*
Meal-mouthed, *s. contegno*
Mean, *v. mezzano, mediocre, basso, vile*; meantime, *ad. frattanto*
Mean, *v. a. intendere, disegnare*
Means, *s. mezzo, modo, beni, ricchezza*; by all means, *ad. assolutamente*; by no means, *ad. in nessun conto*; by foul means, *ad. per forza*; by fair means, *colla dolcezza*
Meanders, *s. giri, rigiri*
Meandrous, *s. pien di rigiri*
Meaning, *s. intenzione, senso, significazione*; a well-meaning man, *uomo di buona fede*
Meanly, *ad. vilmente, mediocremente*
Meanness, *s. bassezza, mediocrità*
Measles, *s. rosella*
Measurable, *s. che si può misurare*
Measure, *v. a. misurare*; measure land, *livellare*; measure, *s. misura, peso*; in some measure, *in qualche modo*; —less, *s. smisurato*; —ment, *s. misuramento*; —er of land, *s. agrimensore*
Measuring, *s. misuramento*
Meat, *s. carne, nutrimento*; roast meat, *s. dell' arrosto*; boiled meat, *s. dell' alluso*
Meat, *(for fowls, &c.) cibo, esca*; sweetmeats, *s. confetture*
Mechanical, *s. meccanico*; —ly, *ad. meccanicamente*

MEL

Mechanic, *s. un artigiano*; mechanics, *s. meccanica*
Mechanism, *s. meccanismo*
Medal, *s. medaglia*; —lic, *s. medallico*
Medallion, *s. medaglione*
Medallist, *s. medaglista, dilettante di medaglie*
Meddle, *v. n. mescolarsi, maneggiare*; meddle with one, *avere a fare con una*
Meddler, *s. mezzano*
Meddlesome, *s. intrigante*
Mediate, *v. a. procurare*; —ly, *ad. mediatamente*
Mediation, *s. mediazione*
Mediator, *and Mediatrix*, *s. mediatore, mediatrice, mezzana*
Medicible, *s. che si può guarire*
Medical, *s. medicale*
Medicament, *s. medicamento*; —al, *s. medicinale*
Medication, *s. medicazione*
Medicinal, *s. medicinale*
Medicine, *s. medicina, medicamento*; —v. a. medicare
Mediocrity, *s. mediocrità*
Meditate, *v. a. meditare, premeditare*
Meditation, *s. meditazione*
Meditative, *ad. meditante*
Mediterranean, *s. i. Mediterraneo*
Medium, *s. mezzo, speditore, mediocrità, invenzione*
Medlar, *s. nespola*; —tree, *s. nespolo*
Medley, *s. mescoluglio, confusione*
Medley colour, *s. color mescolato*
Medullary, *s. della midolla*
Meed, *s. guiderdone, merito*
Meek, *ad. mansueto, trattabile*; —ly, *ad. affabilmente, utilmente*; —ness, *s. mansuetudine, umiltà*
Meer, *s. confine, limite, palude*
Meet, *ad. atto, idoneo*; —v. a. rincontrare; meet with, *v. n. radunarsi*; —ing, *s. incontro, riscontro*; —ness, *s. idoneità*; —ly, *ad. addattamente*
Megrim, *s. migrana*
Melancholic, *s. malinconico*
Melancholly, *ad. malinconicamente*
Melancholy, *s. un malinconico, malinconia*
Melioration, *s. miglioramento*
Meliorate, *v. a. migliorare*
Mellifluent, *ad. mellifluiso*
Mellow, *ad. maturo, molle*; —v. a. maturare; —ness, *s. maturità*
Melodious, *s. melodioso*; —ness, *s.*

MER

melodia; —ly, *ad. melodiosamente*
Melody, *s. melodia*
Melon, *s. poppone*; melon-bed, *s. popponaio*; water-melon, *s. melone*
Melt, *v. a. fondare, liquefare, intenerire*; —er, *s. fonditore*; melting-house, *s. fonderia*; melting language, *lusinghe*
Member, *s. membro*
Membranous, *s. membranoso*
Membrane, *s. membrana*
Memoirs, *s. memorie*
Memorative, *s. memorativo*
Memorable, *ad. memorabilmente*
Memorandum, *s. memoria*
Memorial, *s. memoriale, memoria*; —ist, *s. uno che scrive memoria*
Memory, *s. memoria, ricordanza*; the memory of great men, *la fama de' grand' uomini*
Ménage, *v. a. minacciare*
Menacer, *s. minacciatore*
Ménages, *s. pl. minaccie*
Menagery, *s. menageria, sarraglio*
Mend, *v. a. riparare*; mend clothes, *v. a. accomodare*
Mender, *s. racconciatore; mending (clothes), s. racconciamento*
Mendicant, *s. mendicante*
Mendicity, *s. mendicità*
Menial, *s. domestico*; menial servant, *un servitore*
Menstrual, *s. mestruale*
Menstruum, *s. mestruo*
Mensurability, *s. qualità di cosa che si può misurare*
Mesurate, *v. a. misurare*
Mensuration, *s. misuramento*
Mental, *s. mentale*; —ly, *ad. mentalmente*
Mention, *s. menzione*; —v. a. menzionare; —ing, *s. menzione*
Mercantile, *s. mercantile*
Mercatura, *s. commercio*
Mercenary, *s. mercenario*
Mercenariness, *s. venalità*
Mercer, *s. merciaio, merciaiondo*
Mercery, *s. merceria*
Merchandise, *s. mercanzia*; —v. a. trafficare; —ing, *s. il traffico*
Merchant, *s. mercatante*; merchant-ship, *s. vascello mercante*; —able, *s. ben condizionato*; merchant-like, *s. mercantescio*
Merciful, *s. misericordioso*; —ly, *ad. compassionevolmente*; —ness, *s. misericordia*
Merciless, *ad. spietato, crudele*, senza compassione

MET

Mercurial, *a.* mercuriale, vivace
 Mercury, *a.* mercurio, argenteo vivo, vivacità [*denso*]
 Mercy, *a.* misericordia, grazia, per-
 mere, *a.* puro, franco, vero; —ly,
ad. puramente [*nesco*]
 Meretricious, *a.* meretricio, putta-
 Meridian, *a.* meridiano; — *a.* linea
 meridiana
 Meridional, *a.* meridionale
 Merit, *a.* merito; — *v.* *a.* meritare
 Meritorious, *a.* meritorio; —ly,
ad. meritevolmente
 Merlin, *a.* smeriglio
 Mermaid, *a.* sirena
 Merrily, *ad.* allegramente
 Merry-make, *s.* festa [*metto*]
 Merriment, *s.* galloia, festeggia-
 Merry, *a.* allegro, festevole, zeco-
 no, gaio; merry-grig, uomo gio-
 viale; merry-andrew, *s.* buf-
 fone; merry-making, *s.* allegria
 Merry-thought, *s.* osso foruto del
 petto d'un pollo
 Mervon, *s.* immersione
 Mesmeric, *a.* mesmerico
 Mesentery, *a.* mesenteria
 Mesh, *s.* maglia
 Mess, *s.* vivanda, piatto, dozzina,
 pitagora; mess together, *v.* *a.*
 mangiare insieme
 Message, *s.* messaggio, ambasciata
 Messenger, *s.* messaggero
 Messiah, *s.* il Messia
 Mesmate, *s.* compagno marinaro
 Mesnage, *s.* casa con campi
 Metage, *s.* misurazione di carbone
 Metal, *s.* metallo [*lico*]
 Metallic, *and* Metalline, *a.* metal-
 lico
 Metallist, *s.* metallista
 Metamorphose, *v.* *a.* trasformare
 Metamorphosis, *s.* metamorfosi
 Metaphor, *s.* metafora; —ical, *a.*
 metaforico
 Metaphrase, *s.* metafrasi
 Metaphysics, *s.* pl. la metafisica
 Mete, *v.* *a.* nuotare
 Metempsychosis, *s.* metempsirosi
 Meteor, *s.* meteora
 Meter, *s.* misuratore [*ra*, canna
 Meteward, *and* Meteyard, *s.* misu-
 re
 Metheglin, *s.* idromele
 Methinks, *v.* *imp.* mi pare
 Method, *s.* metodo, maniera, via;
 to follow a right method, mettere
 le cose in ordine
 Methodical, *a.* metodico; —ly, *ad.*
 metodicamente [*todo*]
 Methodize, *v.* *a.* ordinare con me-
 to
 Metonymical, *a.* metonimico
 Metoposcopy, *s.* metoposcopia
 Meire, *s.* metro; —ical, *a.* metrico

MIL

Metropolis, *s.* metropoli
 Metropolitan, *a.* metropolitano; —
 ship, *s.* arcivescovo
 Mettle, *s.* vivacità, foga, coraggio,
 cuore; —some, *a.* coraggioso,
 vivace, focoso
 Mew, *v.* *a.* miagolare, modare;
 mew up, *v.* *a.* rinchiudere; —
s. gabbiano; mewling, *s.* mada;
 — of a cat, il miagolare d'un
 gatto
 Mezzafino, *s.* mezzafina
 Mice, *s.* sorci [*chele*]
 Michaelmas, *s.* la festa di San Mi-
 Microcosm, *s.* microcosmo
 Microscope, *s.* microscopio
 Mid, *a.* mezzo; mid-day, *s.* mez-
 zogiorno
 Middle, *s.* il mezzo; — *a.* mezza-
 no; —ing, *a.* mediocre
 Midland, *a.* mediterraneo
 Midlent, *s.* la metà della quaresi-
 ma
 Midnight, *s.* mezza notte
 Midriff, *s.* diafragma [*mezzo*]
 Midst, *s.* mezzo; — *pr.* fra, nel
 Midsummer, *s.* il mezzo della
 estate; —day, la festa di San Gio-
 vanni
 Midway, *s.* mezza strada
 Midwife, *s.* levatrice; —ry, *s.* l'arte
 di levatrice
 Midwinter, *s.* il mezzo del verno
 Mien, *s.* aspetto, aria, cera
 Might, *s.* potere; —ly, *ad.* molto;
 —ness, *s.* potenza; mighty, *a.*
 potente; — *ad.* molto
 Migration, *s.* migrazione
 Milchcow, *s.* vacca lattante, un
 minchiato, uno sciocco
 Mild, *a.* dolce, pacifico, indul-
 gente; —ly, *ad.* mitemente; —
 ness, *s.* dolcezza, lenità
 Mildew, *s.* gholpe
 Mile, *s.* un miglio
 Milfoil, *s.* mille foglie
 Militant, *a.* militante
 Military, *a.* militare
 Militia, *s.* milizia
 Milk, *s.* latte; — *v.* *a.* mungere;
 milk-maid, *s.* una lattina; milk-
 sop, *s.* codardo, bisolone; milk-
 iness, *s.* qualità che tiene della
 natura del latte; milky, *a.* lat-
 teo
 Mill, *s.* mulino; hand-mill, muli-
 nello; paper-mill, *s.* cartiera;
 wind-mill, mulino a vento
 Mill, *v.* *a.* macinare
 Mill-dam, *s.* chiosa di mulino
 Millenarian, *s.* millenario
 Milipedes, *s.* porcellino terrestre

MIR

Miller, *s.* mugnaio
 Miller's thumb, *s.* capstone
 Millet, *s.* miglio
 Milliner, *s.* merciaia
 Million, *s.* milione
 Millstone, *s.* macina da mulino
 Milt, *s.* la milza; — of fishes, la-
 te de' pesci
 Mimic, *v.* *a.* contraffare; — *s.*
 mimo, buffone; —ry, *s.* buffe-
 ria
 Mince, *v.* *a.* minciare; mince it,
 stare in contegno; minced meat,
s. manicaretto
 Mincing, *a.* affettato
 Mind, *s.* spirito, mente, voglia, de-
 siderio, volontà; — *v.* *a.* badare,
 riflettere
 Mindful, *a.* diligente; —ness, *s.*
 cura, attenzione; ill-minded, *a.*
 mal disposto; well-minded, ben
 affetto
 Mindless, *a.* trascurante
 Mine, *s.* mina, miniera
 Mine, *v.* *a.* minare
 Miner, *s.* minatore
 Mineral, *s.* minerale; —ist, *s.*
 mineralista, persona che s'inte-
 de di minerali
 Mingle, *v.* *a.* mischiare; — *s.* mis-
 cuglio, mischianza
 Miniature, *s.* miniatura
 Minim, *s.* minima
 Minion, *s.* miguone
 Minister, *v.* *n.* and *a.* dare, pre-
 sentare; — *s.* ministro; —ial,
s. di ministro
 Ministration, *s.* di ministero, am-
 ministrazione
 Ministry, *s.* ministero
 Minion, *s.* minio
 Minnow, *s.* ghiozzo (sorta di pesce)
 Minor, *s.* più giovane, minore; mi-
 nor, *s.* pl. frati minori; minor-
 ity, *s.* minorità
 Minotaur, *s.* minotauo
 Minister, *s.* chiesa, monasterio
 Minstrel, *s.* suonator di violino
 Mint, *v.* *a.* monetare; — *s.* socca,
 menta; wild mint, *s.* mentastro
 Mintage, *s.* conio
 Minter, *s.* zecchiere
 Minuet, *s.* minueto
 Minute, *s.* un minuto, minuta; —
a. minuto, piccolo; — *v.* *a.* ab-
 bozzare; minute book, *s.* un fo-
 glio; —ly, *ad.* minuto; —ness,
s. picciolezza
 Mira, *s.* sfacciatella
 Miracle, *s.* miracolo
 Miraculous, *a.* miracoloso; —ly,
ad. miracolosamente

MIS

Mire, *a. fango, limo*
 Mirical, *a. meraviglioso*
 Mirror, *a. specchio, modello, esem-
 pio*
 Mirth, *s. allegria*
 Miry, *a. fangoso, melmoso*
 Misceppation, *s. cattiva costru-
 zione* [zia
 Misadventure, *s. accidente, disgrazia*
 Misadvise, *v. a. mal avvisare*
 Misanthrops, or misanthropist, *s.
 misantropo*
 Misanthropy, *s. misantropia*
 Misapplication, *s. distrazione*
 Misapply, *v. a. applicar male*
 Misapprehend, *v. a. intendere male*
 Misapprehension, *s. mal appren-
 sione*
 Misbecome, *v. a. disconvenire*
 Miserot, *a. bastardo*
 Misbehave, *v. n. comportarsi male*
 Misbehaviour, *s. cattivo portamen-
 to*
 Misbelief, *s. miscredenza*
 Misbeliever, *s. miscredente*
 Miscalculate, *v. a. sbagliare*
 Miscall, *v. a. ingannarsi*
 Miscarriage, *s. fallo, pazzia, scon-
 ciatura, cattivo successo*
 Miscarry, *v. n. sconsigliarsi, naufragare,
 perdersi, perire*; —ing, *s.
 sconsigliatura, cattivo successo*
 Miscellaneous, *a. mescolato*
 Miscellanies, *s. opere miste*
 Mischance, *s. disgrazia, disastro*
 Mischievous, *s. male, malignità, dis-
 grazia, burla* [ad uno
 Mischievous, *v. a. fare del male*
 Mischievous, *a. maligno, pernizio-
 so*; —ness, *s. malignità*
 Miscreation, *s. falsa citazione*
 Miscre, *v. a. citar falsamente*
 Misconceived, *a. falso*
 Misconduct, *s. cattiva condotta*
 Misconduct, *s. falsa congettura*;
 —v. a. fare false congetture
 Misconstrue, *v. a. interpretare male*
 Misconstruction, *s. cattivo senso*
 Miscount, *v. a. sbagliare*; —ing,
s. sbaglio
 Miscreance, *s. miscredenza*
 Miscreant, *s. un miscredente, infede-
 le*
 Mislead, *s. fallo, misfatto*
 Mislead, *v. n. fare torto*
 Misdemean one's self, *v. r. condur-
 si male*
 Misdemeanour, *s. fallo, errore*
 Misdoubt, *v. a. dubitar mal a pro-
 posito*
 Miser, *s. misero, taccagno, avaro*
 Miserable, *a. spilorcio, sordido,*

MIS

miserabile; —ly, *ad. miserabil-
 mente*; —ness, *s. avarizia*
 Misery, *s. miseria, disgrazia, po-
 vertà, difficoltà*
 Misfortune, *s. sventura*
 Misgive, *v. a. temere*
 Misgiving, *s. presentimento*
 Misgovernment, *v. a. governare male*
 Misguide, *v. a. smarrire*
 Mishap, *s. sventura, disgrazia*
 Mishappen, *v. n. intravedere male*
 Mishear, *v. a. frantendere* [gio
 Mish-mash, *s. garbuglio, miscu-
 zione*
 Misinformation, *s. cattiva informa-
 zione*
 Misinform, *v. a. informare male*
 Misinterpret, *v. a. interpretare
 male*; —ation, *s. falsa interpre-
 tazione*
 Misjudge, *v. a. giudicare male*
 Mislead, *v. a. smarrire, sedurre*;
 —er, *s. seduttore*
 Mismanage, *v. a. maneggiare
 male*; —ment, *s. cattivo ma-
 neggio*
 Mismanage, *v. a. apparentare male,
 assortir male*
 Misogamy, *s. odio del matrimonio*
 Misperception, *s. errore*
 Misplace, *v. a. rimproverare*; —ing,
s. rimproveramento [stampa
 Misprint, *v. a. fare errori nella
 stampa*
 Misprize, *v. a. disprezzare, schi-
 fare*
 Misprision, *s. negligenza*
 Misproportion, *v. a. proporzionare
 male*
 Misquotation, *s. falsa citazione*
 Misquote, *v. a. citare falsamente*
 Misrackon, *v. a. errare nel calco-
 lo*; —ing, *s. errore nel conto*
 Misremember, *v. a. and n. ricor-
 darsi male*
 Misrepresent, *v. a. rappresentare
 male*; —ation, *s. falsa relazione*
 Misrule, *s. cattiva direzione*
 Miss, *s. signorina*; —v. a. and n.
 mancare, fallire, saltare, omet-
 tere
 Missal, *s. messale*
 Mismatch, *v. a. disfigurare*; —
 ment, *s. deformità*
 Mission, *s. missione*; —ary, *s.
 missionario*
 Missive, *a. missivo*
 Misspell, *v. a. compitare male*
 Mist, *s. nebbia*
 Mistake, *s. sbaglio, errore*; —v.
 n. ingannarsi; —v. a. smarrire
 Mistake, *s. rappresentare falsamente*
 [tempo
 Mistime, *v. a. far sua cosa suor di*

MOD

Mistake, *s. sbaglio* [noia
 Mistress, *s. padrona, maestra, sig-
 nificatore*
 Mistrust, *v. a. diffidare*; —s. di-
 fidanza; —ful, *a. diffidente*; —
 ing, *s. sconsidenza*
 Misty, *a. nebbioso*
 Misunderstand, *v. a. intendere
 male*; —ing, *s. discordia*
 Mixture, *s. cattivo trattamento*
 Mixure, *s. abuso, cattivo tratta-
 mento*; —v. a. abusare, maltrattare
 —ing, *s. villania*
 Mite, *s. turchio, gorgoglione, baco*
 Mitigate, *v. a. mitigare, raddol-
 cire*; —ion, *s. mitigazione, raddol-
 cimento*
 Mitre, *s. mitra*
 Mitred, *a. mitra'o*
 Mitten, *s. guanti senza dita*
 Mitten, *s. ordine per mandare
 in prigione*
 Mix, *v. a. mischiare*; —v. n. mes-
 colarsi; —ing, *s. mischiamento,
 miscuglio*
 Mixture, *s. mischiatura*
 Mixty, *ad. confusamente*
 Mixure, *s. mezzana; misce-mas-
 sato; s. ribello di poppa, trionfo*
 Mizzle, *v. n. spruzzare; miz-
 zling-rain, s. spruzzaglia*
 Moan, *v. n. gemere, lamentarsi*;
 —s. gemito, lamento, pianto
 Moat, *s. fossato, steno, canale
 d'acqua*
 Mob, *s. sconsigliatura, il popolazzo,
 folla*; —v. a. ultraggiare, tur-
 multuare
 Mobish, *a. canaglioso*
 Mobile, *a. mobile*; —ity, *s. la-
 phe, mobilità*
 Mock, *v. n. burlare, ingannare*;
 mock-ing, *s. re di carte*
 Mock-praise, *s. zimbello*
 Mock, *s. beffare*
 Mockery, *s. scherzo, burla*
 Mocking-stock, *s. ladibrio*
 Mocking, *ad. scherzosamente*
 Mode, *s. modo, fattura*
 Model, *s. modello, piano*; —v. n.
 modellare
 Moderate, *a. moderato*; —v. n.
 moderare; —ly, *ad. moderata-
 mente*; —ion, *s. moderazione,
 discrezione*
 Moderator, *s. moderatore*
 Modern, *a. moderno*
 Modernize, *v. a. rendere moderno*
 Modest, *a. modesto*; —ly, *ad. mo-
 destamente* [sta
 Modesty, *s. modestia, pudore, on-
 destà*
 Modicum, *s. un boccone*

MON

Modification, *s.* modificazione
 Modify, *v. a.* modificare; —ing, *s.* modificazione
 Modillon, *s.* modiglione
 Modish, *a.* alla moda
 Modulation, *s.* modulazione
 Module, *s.* modulo
 Mohair, *s.* panno di pelli di camello
 Moieties, *s.* metà
 Moil, *v. n.* affaticarsi, stentare
 Moist, *a.* bagnato, umido
 Moisten, *v. n.* umettare
 Moistness, and Moisture, *s.* umidità, umidità; — of plants, *s.* sugo delle piante
 Mole, *s.* talpa
 Mole-catcher, *s.* cacciatore di talpe
 Molehill, *s.* mucchio di terra fatto da una talpa [le talpe]
 Moletrap, *s.* ordigno per prendere mole, (ence), *s.* molo, riparo
 Mole, (on the skin), *s.* neo
 Molest, *v. a.* molestare, infastidire; —ation, *s.* molestia, noia; —ing, *s.* molestamento
 Mollient, *a.* emolliente
 Molification, *s.* molificazione
 Molificative, *a.* molificativo
 Mollify, *v. a.* mollificare, alleviare, pacificare; —ing, *s.* mollificazione [soli di zucchero]
 Molasses, or Molasses, *s.* fondigli
 Moment, *s.* momento, peso, importanza; —ary, *a.* caduco, momentaneo, importante
 Monastery, *s.* badia
 Monachal, *a.* monacale
 Monachism, *s.* monacismo, stato monacale
 Monarch, *s.* monarca; —ical, *a.* monarchico, monarchale
 Monarchy, *s.* monarchia
 Monastery, *s.* monasterio
 Monastical, *a.* monastico
 Monastic, *a.* monastico
 Monday, *s.* Lunedì
 Money, *s.* danaro, moneta; money-bag, *s.* il sacco de' danari; ready money, *s.* danari contanti
 Moneyed, *a.* danaroso
 Moneyer, *s.* monetiere
 Moneyless, *a.* senza danari
 Monger, *s.* un mercante
 Mongrel, *s.* un mulatto
 Mongrel dog, *s.* cane procreato da due di diversa specie
 Monition, *s.* ammonizione
 Monitor, *s.* ammonitore
 Monitory, *a.* monitorio
 Monk, *s.* monaco; monkery, *s.* monacismo
 Monkey, *s.* scimia, bertuccia;

MOR

monkey-trick, *s.* buffoneria, giulleria
 Monkish, *a.* monastico, monacale;
 monkish life, monacato
 Monochord, *s.* monocordo
 Monogamy, *s.* monogamia
 Monomachy, *s.* duello
 Monopolist, *s.* monopolista
 Monopolize, *v. n.* incettare
 Monopoly, *s.* monopolio
 Monosyllable, *s.* monosillaba
 Monotony, *s.* monotonia
 Monsoon, *s.* monzone
 Monster, *s.* mostruoso
 Monstrosity, *s.* mostruosità
 Monstrous, *a.* mostruoso; —ly, *ad.* mostruosamente
 Month, *s.* un mese; —ly, *a.* di ogni mese, di mese in mese
 Monument, *s.* monumento
 Mood, *s.* umore, modo
 Moody, *a.* fantastico
 Moon, *s.* la luna; full moon, plenilunio; moonlight, *s.* chiaro di luna; moon-shine, night, notte serena
 Moor, *s.* palude, pantano, un moro
 Moor, *v. a.* gettare l'ancora; —ing, *s.* disputa in legge; —v. n. disputare di qualche materia legale
 Mop, *s.* spazzatoio
 Mope, *s.* un minchione; —v. n. vaneggiare; mope-eyed, *a.* di corsa vista
 Moppel, *s.* fantoccio di stracci
 Moral, *a.* morale; —s. senso morale; —ist, *s.* moralista; —ly, *s.* moralità; —ize, *v. a.* moralizzare; —ly, *ad.* moralmente; moralis, *s.* pl. la morale
 Morass, *s.* pantano, palude
 Morbid, *a.* ammalato; —ness, *s.* malattia
 Mordicant, *a.* mordente
 Mordacity, *s.* mordacità
 More, *ad.* più; more and more, da più in più; once more, un'altra volta
 Morel, *s.* morella
 Moreover, *ad.* oltre a ciò
 Morion, *s.* morione
 Morning, *s.* mattina; morning-star, lucifero; morning gown, vesta da camera
 Morose, *a.* fantastico, bisbetico; —ness, *s.* capriccio, fantasticherie
 Morpheus, *s.* morfia
 Morris-dance, *s.* morresca
 Morrow, *s.* dimani, domani; mor-

MOU

row, (the), *s.* il giorno seguente; after to-morrow, dopo domani
 Morsel, *s.* un boccone
 Mortal, *a.* mortale; mortals, *s.* pl. i mortali; —ly, *s.* mortalità, morte subita; —ly, *ad.* mortalmente, gravemente
 Mortar, *s.* mortaio; calce, smalto
 Mortgage, *s.* ipoteca, pegno; —v. a. ipotecare; mortgages, *s.* quello che ha un'ipoteca; mortgager, *s.* quello che ha ipotecato
 Mortification, *s.* mortificazione
 Mortify, *v. a.* mortificare, reprimere, affiggere
 Mortise, *s.* scavo, tacca; —v. a. incavare
 Mortling, *s.* lana di pecora morta
 Mortuary, *s.* mano morta
 Mortuary, *s.* legato
 Mosaic, *s.* mosaico
 Mosque, *s.* moschea, meschita
 Moss, *s.* musco, muschio; —iness, *s.* lanugine
 Mossy, *a.* coperto di musco
 Most, *ad.* il più, le più; most-learned, *s.* dottissimo; most of all, *a.* principalmente
 Mostick, *s.* appoggi-mano
 Mostly, *ad.* ordinariamente
 Mote, *s.* un foso, atomo
 Motif, *s.* tignuolo, tarlo
 Mother, *s.* madre; —a. natale; motherhood, *s.* maternità; motherless, *a.* senza madre; motherly, *a.* materno
 Motion, *s.* movimento, istanza, avviso; make a motion, *v. a.* proporre; muovere; —less, *a.* immobile
 Motive, *a.* motivo
 Motley, *a.* maculato; motley-colour, *s.* color chiazato
 Motto, *s.* motto
 Mould, *s.* modello, forma, terra; —v. a. gettare, formare; —v. n. muffare, divenir muffato
 Moulder, *v. n.* ridursi in polvere, consumarsi; —ing, *s.* strugimento
 Mouldiness, *s.* muffa
 Moulding, *s.* foglia, imposta
 Mouldy, *a.* muffito
 Mould, *v. n.* mudare
 Moulder, *s.* antrino in muda
 Mound, *s.* argine, riparo
 Mount, *s.* argine, montagna; —v. n. montare
 Mountain, *s.* montagna; —neer, *s.* abitatore di monti; —ous, *a.* montagnoso
 Mountebank, *s.* ciarlatano

MUL

Mourn, *v. a.* piangere, portar bruno per uno
Mourner, *s.* piagnone
Mournful, *a.* dolente, lugubre; —ly, *ad.* dogliosamente
Mourning, *s.* lutto, duolo, afflizione; mourning, (second.) secondo lutto
Mouse, *s.* topo, sorcio; dormouse, *s.* un ghirio; mousetrap, *s.* una trappola; mouse-ear, (an herb.) *s.* pelosella
Mouth, *s.* bocca; mouth, *v. a.* afferrare; foul-mouthed, *a.* maldicente; —ful, *s.* una bocca; —less, *a.* senza bocca; to live from hand to mouth, vivere alla giornata; He that sends mouths sends meat, l'idio provvede a tutti
Movable, *a.* mobile; —ness, *s.* mobilità
Move, *v. a.* muovere, toccare, intenerire; move one to anger, provocare, irritare; —ment, *s.* movimento
Mover, *s.* movitore
Moving, *a.* persuasivo, potente; —ly, *ad.* in modo patetico
Mow, *s.* mucchio, bica di fieno; —v. *n.* fare il grugno, segare, mietere
Mower, *s.* segatore, mietitore
Mowing, *s.* segamento
Much, *ad.* molto; to make much of, far gran stima di
Mucilage, *s.* mucilagine; —inous, *a.* mucilaginoso
Muck, *s.* letame, concime; muck-worm, *s.* verme di letamaio; muck-hill, *s.* letamaio
Mucosity, *s.* mucilagine
Mucous, *a.* viscoso
Mucus, *s.* cimirra
Mud, *s.* fango, luto, melma; —v. *n.* infangarsi; —diness, *s.* fangosità, melma
Muddle, *v. a.* rendere imbracciato; —v. *n.* agguazzare
Muddy, *a.* fangoso, intorbidato; muddy look, *s.* cera brucia
Muff, *s.* manicotto (gliare)
Muffle, *v. a.* camuffare, imbavare
Muffer, *s.* benda di tela pel mento
Mug, *s.* brocca
Muggy, *a.* coperto, oscuro
Mulatto, *s.* mulatto
Mulberry, *s.* mora, frutto del moro; mulberry-tree, *s.* moro
Mulct, *s.* multa, ammenda; —v. *a.* condannare all'ammenda
Mule, *s.* mulo, mula
Mule-driver, *s.* mulattiero

MUR

Mail wise, *etc.*, *v. a.* abbracciare del vino
Mullar, *s.* macinella
Mullet, *s.* muggine
Mulse, *s.* vino ed acqua con miele
Multifarious, *a.* frequente; —ly, *ad.* differentemente; —ness, *s.* diversità
Multiform, *a.* che ha molte forme
Multiplicable, *a.* moltiplicabile
Multiplicand, *s.* il numero da moltiplicare
Multiplication, *s.* moltiplicazione
Multiplicator, *s.* moltiplicatore
Multiplicity, *s.* moltiplicità
Multiplier, *s.* moltiplicatore
Multiply, *v. a.* moltiplicare; —ing, *s.* moltiplicazione; multiplying-glass, *s.* occhiali a faccette
Multitude, *s.* moltitudine, il popolo, popolaccio
Mum, *s.* sta zitto
Mumble, *v. n.* borbottare, masticare a bocca chiusa; —er, *s.* borbottone
Mummer, *s.* una maschera
Mummery, *s.* mascherata
Mummy, *s.* mummia; to beat one to mummy, ammaccare uno a forza di batterlo
Mump, *v. n.* ingannare, scroccare, mendicare, denticchiare; —er, *s.* un mendico, uno scroccone
Mumping, *s.* l'accattare
Mumps, *s.* schinanzia
Munch, *v. a.* masticare; —ing, *s.* masticatura
Mundane, *a.* mondano
Mundatory, *a.* mondificativo
Mundification, *s.* mondificazione
Mundify, *v. a.* mondificare
Municipal, *a.* municipale
Munificence, *s.* munificenza
Munificent, *a.* liberale; —ly, *ad.* liberalmente
Munition, *s.* titolo
Munition, *s.* munizione
Mural, *a.* murale
Murder, *s.* omicidio; —v. *a.* ammazzare, uccidere; murder a work, *v. a.* stroppiare; —er, *s.* assassino; —ing, *s.* omicidio; —ous, *a.* sanguin'ente, crudele
Mure up, *v. a.* nurare; muring up, *s.* muramento
Murky weather, *s.* tempo oscuro
Murmur, *s.* mormorio; —v. *n.* mormorare; —er, *s.* mormoratore; —ing, *s.* mormoramento
Murrain, *s.* mortalità
Murrey, *a.* color rosso; —(muscadine), *s.* vin moscadello

MYR

Muscle, *s.* muscolo, moscolo, nischio
Muscular, *a.* muscolare, muscoloso
Muse, *s.* contemplazione; to muse, *v. n.* stare pensieroso, riflettere, meditare
Musee, *s.* le muse
Museum, *s.* gabinetto di curiosità
Mushroom, *s.* un fungo
Musical, *s.* musica
Musical, *a.* musicale; —ly, *ad.* da musico
Musician, *s.* un musico
Musk, *s.* muschio; muskrose, *a.* rosa muscata; muskat, *s.* zibetto; muskpear, *s.* pera moscadella
Musket, *s.* moschetto; musket-shot, *a.* moschettata; musketeer, *s.* moschettiere
Musk-melon, *s.* melone muscato
Musky, *a.* fragrante
Muslin, *s.* musolina
Must, *v. def.* bisognare; —v. *n.* diventare muslo; —s. *s.* mosto; —y, *a.* mostoso
Mustaches, *s.* basette
Mustard, *s.* mostarda, senapa; mustard-pot, *s.* mostardiera
Muster, *v. a.* rassegnare; —s. *s.* mostra, rassegna; muster-master, *s.* rassegnatore
Mustiness, *s.* rancidezza
Musty, *a.* muffato, rancido
Mutability, *s.* mutabilità, incostanza
Mutable, *a.* mutabile, incostante
Mutation, *s.* mutazione
Mute, *a.* muto, mutolo; —s. *s.* sterco; —v. *n.* stallare
Mutilate, *v. a.* mozzare, stroppiare; —ion, *s.* stroppatura, stroppio
Mutineer, *s.* un sedizioso, un ammutinato
Mutinous, *a.* fazioso; —ly, *ad.* sediziosamente
Mutiny, *s.* sedizione, rivolta; —v. *n.* mutinarsi, ribellarsi
Mutter, *v. a.* and *n.* borbottare, borbottare; —er, *s.* borbottatore; —ing, *s.* borbottamento
Mutton, *s.* castrato; mutton-fat, *s.* mano grande e grossa
Mutual, *a.* mutuo, scambievole; —ly, *ad.* mutualmente; —ity, *s.* mutualità (muscoliera)
Muzzle, *s.* muso d'un bus, toro
Myopy, *s.* vista corta
Myriad, *a.* dieci mila
Myrmidon, *s.* uno sgherano
Myrrh, *s.* mirra; —ine, *a.* mirra

NAS

Myrtle, *s.* mirto, mortella
 Myself, *pron.* io stesso
 Mystic, *s.* interprete d' antiche religioni
 Mysterious, *a.* misterioso
 Mystery, *s.* misterio, mistero
 Mysteries, *s.* segreto, intrighi
 Mystical, *a.* mistico, misterioso; —ly, *ad.* misticamente; —ness, *s.* misticità
 Mythological, *a.* mitologico
 Mythology, *s.* mitologia

N

NAB, *v.* a. afferrare, acciappare
 Nag, *s.* cavallino, corniero
 Naïades, *s. pl.* naiadi
 Nail, *s.* un chiodo, chiodello, unghia, ottava parte d'un alla; —v. *a.* inchiodare, attaccare
 Nailer, *s.* chiodalo
 Naked, *a.* nudo, spogliato; —ly, *ad.* nudamente; —ness, *s.* nudità
 Name, *s.* nome, nomina, credito, pretesto, colore; —v. *a.* nominare
 Nameless, *a.* anonimo, senza nome
 Namely, *ad.* cioè; namesake, *s.* che ha lo stesso nome
 Nap, *s.* pelo, sonnicello, sommità d'un collo
 Nap, *v. n.* dormicchiare, cardare del panno
 Nape of the neck, *s.* nuca, coppa
 Napery, *s.* biancheria di tavola
 Napkin, *s.* salvietta
 Napless, *a.* razzo, unito
 Nappy, *a.* peloso, velluto, spumoso, forte
 Narcissus, *s.* narciso
 Narcotic, *a.* narcotico, che induce a sonno
 Nard, *o* Spikenard, *s.* nardo
 Narrate, *v.* a. raccontare
 Narration, *s.* narrazione
 Narrative, *s.* narrativa, relazione; —a. *ad.* narrativo
 Narrator, *s.* narratore
 Narrow, *a.* stretto, angusto, vile; —v. *a.* stringere, restringere; —ing, *s.* stringimento; —ly, *ad.* minutamente; to look narrowly, esaminare bene; —ness, *s.* viltà, strettezza
 Nasal, *a.* nasale, del naso
 Nasty, *a.* sporco, lordo, schifo; —

NEA

ineas, *s.* sporcizia, sporcchezza; —ily, *ad.* sporcemente
 Natal, *a.* natale, natalizio
 Nation, *s.* nazione
 National, *a.* nazionale
 Native, *s.* nativo, originario; —ity, *s.* natività, nascita
 Natural, *a.* naturale; natural part, belle doti della natura
 Natural, *s.* un idiota, sciocco; —ist, *s.* un naturalista; —ization, *s.* naturalizzazione
 Naturalize, *v.* a. naturalizzare, adottare
 Naturally, *ad.* naturalmente
 Naturalness, *s.* naturalità
 Nature, *s.* natura, naturale, umore, sorta, specie; good-nature, buon naturale; ill-nature, cattiva natura
 Naught, *a.* cattivo, malvagio; —s. nulla, niente
 Naughty, *a.* malvagio, cattivo
 Naughtiness, *s.* cattivezza
 Naughtily, *ad.* malvagiamente; naughty trick, *s.* tiro di ribaldo
 Naulage, *s.* nolo, naulo, navolo
 Nausate, *v. n.* fare nausea, abborrire, odiare
 Nauseous, *a.* nauseoso; —ness, *s.* nausea, disgusto
 Nautical, *a.* nautico, di nave
 Naval, *a.* navale; naval forces, forze navali
 Nave, *s.* mozza d'una ruota, nave di chiesa
 Navel, *s.* umbilico
 Navigable, *a.* navigabile
 Navigate, *v.* a. navigare, governare; —ion, *s.* navigazione; —or, *s.* navigatore, nocchiero
 Navy, *s.* armata, flotta
 Nay, *ad.* nè, rifiuto, colla vostra permissione [cuocimento
 Neal, *v.* a. ricuocere; —ing, *s.* ri-neap-tide, *s.* marea bassa
 Near, *prcp.* vicino, accanto, presso; —a. stretto, tapino; —ad. quasi, incirca; near at hand, pronto; —er, *ad.* più vicino; —est, il più vicino; —ly, *ad.* da vicino, meschinamente; —ness, *s.* parsimonia, strettezza, vicinità; —of kin, parentela
 Neat, *s.* bue, vacca; neat's tongue, *s.* lingua di bue
 Neat, *a.* netto, polito, destro, scaltro, abile; —ly, *ad.* pulitamente, destramente; —ness, *s.* nettezza, pulizia, garbo, leggiadria; —of style, purità
 Neat-handed, *a.* ingegnoso

NEI

Neat-herd, *s.* vaccaio
 Nebulous, *a.* nuvoloso
 Necessary, *a.* necessario; —house, *s.* agiamento, caseo; —ily, *ad.* necessariamente; necessary, *s.* pl. cose necessarie
 Necessitate, *v.* a. necessitare, forzare
 Necessitous, *a.* necessitoso
 Necessity, *s.* indigenza, povertà, necessità, forza, violenza
 Neck, *s.* il collo; —of land, braccio di terra fra due mari; —of a violin, &c., manico; —a woman's neck, *s.* petto d'una donna
 Neckcloth, *s.* cravatta
 Necklace, *s.* monile, vizzo
 Negromancer, *s.* negromante
 Negromancy, *s.* negromanzia
 Negromantic, *a.* negromantico
 Nectar, *s.* nettare, propria bevanda degli dei
 Nectarine, *s.* brugnola; —tree, *s.* brugnolo
 Need, *s.* bisogno, indigenza; —v. *a.* aver bisogno, bisognare; —v. *n.* essere bisognoso, stretto
 Needful, *a.* necessario; —ness, *s.* necessità
 Needless, *s.* indigenza
 Needle, *s.* ago; —ful, *s.* agugliato; needle-case, *s.* strumento da mettersi agli aghi; needle-maker, *s.* fabbricante di aghi; needlework, *s.* lavoro d'ago
 Needless, *a.* inutile; —ly, *ad.* inutilmente [tutamente
 Needs, *ad.* necessariamente, assomigliante
 Needy, *a.* indigente
 Ne'er, *ad.* mai, giammai
 Nefarious, *a.* nefando, scellerato
 Nefarious, *a.* atroce, nefario
 Negation, *s.* negazione
 Negative, *a.* negativo; —s. nega-tiva
 Neglect, *v.* a. negligenza, perdere l'occasione; —s. negligenza; —er, *s.* un negligenza; —ful, *a.* negligenza; —ing, *s.* trascuramento
 Negligence, *s.* negligenza
 Negligent, *a.* negligenza; —ly, *ad.* negligenzemente
 Negotiate, *v.* a. negoziare, trafficare, trattare; —ion, *s.* negoziazione, negozio, traffico, intrigo
 Negotiator, *s.* negoziatore, mediatore
 Negotiatrice, *s.* negoziatrice
 Negro, *s.* un negro, un nero
 Neigh, *v.* a. annitrare
 Neighbour, *s.* vicino, prossimo; —hood, *s.* vicinato, prossimità;

NEX

Ing. *a. vicino, circonvicino*;
neighbouring place, i contorni
d'un luogo; —ly, *a. sociabile*;
—ly act, tratto di buon vicino
Neither, conj. né; —*prom. né* Pu-
mo, né l'altro
Neoteric, a. moderno, nuovo
Nephew, s. nipote
Nephritic, a. nefritico
Nereids, s. pl. Nereidi
Nerve, s. nervo, nerbo; —less, *a.*
snervato
Nervous, a. nervoso, forte, robu-
sto; very nervous, nervosissimo
Nervosity, s. nervosità, forza
Nest, s. nido, nidio, nidata; nest
egg, *s.* guardanidio
Nest of thieves, asilo di ladri
Nestle, v. n. annidarsi [arsi]
Nestle about, v. n. dimenarsi, agi-
tarsi
Nestling, s. uccello nidaceo
Net, s. rete, ragna, reticella
Netmaker, s. facitor di reti
Network, s. reticella; netlike,
a. reticolato
Netter, a. inferiore, basso; —
lands, *s.* i paesi bassi; —most,
a. il più basso
Nettle, s. ortica; —v. *a.* pugnere,
inasprire, esasperare, irritare
Neuto- and Neutral, a. neutro,
neutrale
Neutrality, s. neutralità
Neutrally, ad. neutralmente
Never, ad. mai, giammai
Never-failing, a. infallibile
Never-ceasing, a. che non cessa
Nevertheless, ad. nientedimeno,
tuttavia
New, a. nuovo, novello, fresco, re-
cente; new year's day, il capo
d'anno; new year's gift, strenna;
—(anew), *ad.* di fresco, da ca-
po; new-laid egg, *s.* un uovo
fresco
New-come, v. a. forestiero
New-mould, v. a. rifondere
New-coin, v. a. ribattere la moneta
Newfangled, s. scioccamente, alla
moda
Newfound, a. trovato di fresco
Newgate-bird, s. un furfante
Newly, ad. nuovamente
Newness, s. novità
Nova, s. nuove, novella; newpa-
pers, avvisi stampati, gazzette;
newsmonger, *s.* novellista; news-
writer, *s.* un gazzettante
Next, a. vicino, contiguo, seguente;
—*ad.* dopo, poi; next day, il
giorno seguente; next month,
il mese prossimo

NIP

Nib, s. becco, punta; —n. *a.* cri-
ticare
Nibble, v. a. morsecciare, dentic-
chiare; —er, *s.* un riprensore
Nibblings, s. morsecciatura
Nice, a. delicato, esatto, scrupolo-
so, circospetto, difficile, pericolo-
so; —ly, *ad.* accuratamente
Niceness, (nicety,) s. delicatezza,
esattezza
Niceties, s. le sottigliezze, puntigli
Nicety, (with,) ad. delicatamente
Nick, s. tacca; nick of time, appun-
to; Old Nick, il diavolo
Nick, v. a. incontrare; nick the
time, venire in tempo opportu-
no; nickname, *s.* soprannome
Niciate, v. n. occheggiare; —
ation, *s.* occheggiamento
Niggard, a. spilorcio, misero; —
liness, *s.* spilorceria; —ly, *a.*
sordido, taccagno; —*ad.* avara-
mente; —niggardly doings, las-
chezza; —ness, *s.* sordidezza
Nigh, v. a. avvicinarsi, tocare; —
a. vicino, acceso; nigh of kin,
parente stretto; nighly, *ad.* al
lato, accanto
Nighness, s. prossimità
Night, s. notte, serata; nightcap,
s. berretta da notte; nightshade,
s. solano; nightgown, *s.* veste da
camera; night revellings, diver-
timenti notturni; —(by night),
di notte tempo
Night-hawk, s. alluccio
Nightingale, s. rusignuolo
Nightly, a. notturno; —*ad.* ogni
notte
Nightman, s. volacei
Nightmare, s. fantasma
Nightpiece, s. quadro di notte
Nimble, a. agile, attivo; —ness, *s.*
agilità; nimblewitted, d'ingegno
veloce
Nimble, ad. agilmente
Nincompoop, s. un gonzo
Nine, a. nove; nine times, *ad.* nove
volte; ninefold, nove volte più;
nineties, *s. pl.* strigli; nineteen,
a. diciannove; nineteenth, *a.* de-
cimo nono; ninety, *a.* novanta;
nine score, *a.* centottanta; nine
hundred, *a.* novecento
Ninny, s. scimunito, melenso
Ninth, a. nono
Nip, v. a. pizzicare, motteggiare
Nip, s. botta, motto, satirico
Nip off, v. a. tagliare
Nippers, s. mollette
Nipping, a. mordente, pungente;
nipping jest, *s.* una botta

NON

Nipple, s. capezzolo, tetta di vacca
Nit, s. lendine
Nitre, s. nitro, salnitro
Nitrous, a. nitroso
Nitty, a. lendinoso
Nixy, s. un alluce, guazo, sciocco
No, ad. no, non; no more, non
più; no where, *ad.* in nessun
luogo; no to purpose, inutil-
mente; no matter, non importa;
by no means, in conto alcuno
Nobility, n. a. nobilitare
Nobility, s. nobiltà, e nobiltà; to
forfeit one's nobility, degradare
della sua nobiltà
Noble, s. un nobile; —*a.* nobile,
illustre; superbo
Nobleman, s. un nobile
Nobleness, s. nobiltà, chiarezza,
sublimità, eccellenza
Noblesse, s. pl. nobili
Nobly, ad. nobilmente
Nobly born, di nascita illustre
Nobody, s. nessuno [cente]
Nocent, a. empevole, nocivo, no-
civo, *a.* nocivo
Nocturnal, s. nottolabio; —*a.* not-
turno
Nocturn, s. notturno
Nod, v. n. accennare; —*v. a.* dor-
micchiare, tentennare; —*s.* seg-
no, cenno; nodding, *s.* accenna-
mento
Noddy, s. zucca, testa
Noddy, s. un minchione, petteco-
se
Node, s. nodo
Nodosity, s. nodosità [ficile]
Nodous, a. nodoso, nocchuto, dif-
foggiato, *s.* boccaletto
Noise, s. rumore, strepito, fracasso,
rombo, schiamazzo; —*v. a.*
pubblicare, divulgare; that makes
a great noise in the world, questo
rimbombamento
Noisiness, s. susurro
Noisome, a. nocivo, cattivo; —ly
ad. sporcamente; —ness, *s.*
disgusto
Noisy, a. susurrante [so]
Noli-me-tangere, s. canchero al v.
Nomenclator, s. nomenclatore
Nomenclature, s. nomenclatura
Nominal, a. di nome, titolare; —
ly, *ad.* nominalmente
Nominate, v. a. nominare
Nomination, s. nominazione
Nominative, s. nominativo
Nonpareil, s. piccola lettera di
stamperia, specie di pera
Non-ability, s. eccezione, inabilità
Nonage, s. minorità
Nonagon, s. notagono

NOT

Nonappearance, *s.* mancanza
Noncompliance, *s.* rifiuto
Non compos mentis, *che non è nel suo senso*
Nonconformist, *s.* nonconformista, discordante
Nonconformity, *s.* nonconformità
None, *a.* veruno, nessuno
Nonentity, *s.* nicchiità
None, *s. pl.* le none d'è mesi
Non-payment, *s.* mancanza di pagamento
Nonexistence, *s.* inesistenza
Nonjuror, *s.* che non giura
Nonperformance, *s.* inesecuzione
Nonplus, *v. a.* confondere alcuno, imbarazzare; — *s.* imbarazzo
Nonresidence, *s.* assenza
Nonresident, *s.* assente
Nonsense, *s.* sproposito, assurdità
Nonsensical, *a.* assurdo, spropositato; — *ly*, *ad.* scioccamente
Non solvent, *a.* insolvente
Non suit, *v. a.* condannare per desistimento di lite; — *s.* desistimento di lite [chione]
Noodle, *s.* gonzo, sciocco, minn
Nook, *s.* cantone, angolo
Noon, *s.* mezzodi, mezzogiorno; noonday, *ad.* in pieno giorno; the forenoon, *s.* la mattina
Nooning, *s.* merigiana
Noose, *s.* cappio scorsoio; laccio, insidia; — *v. a.* allacciare
Nor, *conj.* nè; neither fortunate nor wise, nè fortunato, nè saggio
North, *s.* tramontana, settentrione; north wind, *s.* ventavolo; northwards, *ad.* dal settentrione
Northerly wind, *s.* tramontana
Northern, *a.* settentrionale
Northward, *ad.* dal nord
North star, *s.* la stella di tramontana
Nose, *s.* il naso
Nosegay, *s.* mazzetto di fiori
Nostril, *s.* nare, nari; — of a horse, &c. le froge
Nostrum, *s.* segreto
Not, *ad.* non, no; not yet, *ad.* non ancora
Notable, *a.* notabile, segnalato, grande; —ness, *a.* abilità; —ly, *ad.* notabilmente
Notary, *s.* notario
Notch, *s.* tacca, taglio; — *v. a.* intaccare, tagliare, malamente; —ing, *s.* tacca, taglio
Note, *s.* nota, segno, merito, distinzione; — of hand, cedola; to *cooper* notes, consultare, concer-
tare

NUM

Note, *v. a.* notare, osservare
Noted, *a.* illustre, segnalato, insigne, famoso; —ly, *ad.* specialmente [nichilità]
Nothing, *s.* niente, null; —ness, *s.*
Notice, *s.* cognizione, notizia, osservazione, attenzione
Notice, (to give), *v. a.* avvisare; to have notice, aver contezza
Notification, *s.* notificazione
Notify, *v. a.* notificare, dichiarare
Notifying, *s.* dichiarazione
Notion, *s.* nozione, idea, pensiero; notional, *a.* ideale, immaginativo
Notoriety, *s.* chiarezza
Notorious, *a.* notorio, evidente, insigne, grande; —ly, *ad.* notoriamente; —ness, *e.* evidenza
Notwithstanding, *conj.* nonostante, malgrado
Nought, *ad.* niente, nulla; — *s.* zero
Noun, *s.* nome, titolo
Nourish, *v. a.* nutrire, sostenere; —er, *s.* nutrittore; —ing, *a.* nutrittivo; —ment, *s.* nutrimento
Novel, *s.* novella, istorietta; — *a.* nuovo, novello
Novelist, *s.* novellista
Novelly, *s.* novità
November, *s.* Novembre
Novenary, *a.* del numero nove
Novice, *s.* novizio, un principiante
Novitiate, *s.* noviziato
Novity, *s.* novità, noveltà
Now, *ad.* adesso, ora; now and then, di quando in quando; now-a-days, oggidì; now, *conj.* ora; before now, *ad.* avanti
Noxious, *a.* nocivo
Noze, *s.* cannone d'un candeliero
Nubious, *a.* nuvoloso
Nudity, *s.* nudità
Nugacity, *s.* scherzo
Nugatory, *s.* scherzoso
Nuisance, *s.* cosa nociva, torto
Null, *v. a.* annullare, abolire; — *a.* invalido
Nullify, *v. a.* annullare
Nullity, *s.* nullità
Numb, *v. a.* intirizzire
Number, *v. a.* numerare; — *s.* numero; —less, *a.* innumerabile; numbers, *s. pl.* i numeri
Numeness, *s.* intirizzimento, torpidezza
Numerai, *a.* numerale
Numerate, *v. a.* numerare; —ion, *s.* numerazione
Numerator, *s.* numeratore
Numerical, *a.* numerico
Numerosity, *s.* moltitudine

OBE

Numerous, *a.* numeroso
Numerousness, *s.* numerosità
Namaskull, *s.* un minchione
Nun, *s.* una monaca
Nunciature, *s.* nunciatura
Nuncio, *s.* nunzio
Nuncio, *s.* la merenda
Nuncupative, and **Nuncupatory**, *a.* verbale
Nunnery, *s.* convento di monache
Nuptial, *a.* nuziale; nuptials, *s. pl.* nozze
Nurse, *s.* balia, guardia d'ammalati; — *v. a.* nutrire, allevare; nurse a sick person, curare un ammalato; nursery, *s.* semenzaio; nursery-room, camera della balia; — of learning, seminario; nursechild, *s.* bambino di latte; to nurse one in his vicious courses, fomentare in altrui i vizi [educazione]
Nurture, *v. a.* allevare; — *s.* cibo
Nut, *s.* nocce, nocciuola; nutcracker, *s.* un ammaccanoci
nutting, *s.* *Ex.* to go a nutting, andare a cogliere delle noci
Nutmeg, *s.* nocce moscada; nutgall, *s.* galla; nutshell, *s.* scorza di nocce; nutbrown, *a.* castagnino; nut-tree, *s.* albero di nocce
Nutrinment, *s.* nutrimento; —al, *a.* sugoso
Nutrition, *s.* nutrizione
Nutritive, *a.* nutritivo, che ha la virtù di nutrire
Nuzzle, *v. n.* nascondersi
Nymph, *s.* una ninfa

O

OAF, *s.* baccellone, sciocco
Oafish, *a.* stupido, matto
Oak, *s.* quercia, querce; oak-apple, *s.* galla; holm-oak, *s.* elce; oak-grove, *s.* querceto; oaken, *a.* di quercio
Oakum, *s.* vecchie funi storte
Oar, *s.* remo; oars, *s.* barchetta
Oaten, *a.* di vena
Oath, *s.* giuramento, bestemmia
Oats, *s.* vena; oatmeal, *s.* farina di vena, farina di panico
Obduracy, *s.* induramento
Obdurate, *a.* indurato, ostinato, insensibile; — *v. a.* indurire
Obedience, *s.* ubbidienza
Obedient, *a.* ubbidiente; —ly, *ad.* ubbidientemente

OBS

Obsequence, *s. riverenza*
Obsequial, *s. obsequioso, gergia*
Obey, *v. a. ubbidire, obbedire*
Obit, *s. esequio, mortorio*
Object, *s. oggetto, soggetto, materia* — *v. a. obbiettare, rimproverare, incolpare* — *ion*, *s. obbiezione, rimprovero, accusa* — *ive*, *s. obbiettivo*
Oburgale, *v. a. riprendere* — *ion*, *s. riprensione* — *ness*, *s. che rimprovera*
Oblation, *s. oblazione, offerta*
Obligation, *s. giola, piacere*
Obligate, *v. a. obbligare, forzare*
Obligation, *s. obbligazione, impegno, dovere*
Obligatory, *s. obbligatorio*
Oblige, *v. a. obbligare, fare servizio, far un favore*
Obliging, *s. cortese, obbligante, complacente, affabile* — *ly*, *ad. obblighatamente* — *ness*, *s. cortesia*
Oblique, *s. obliquo, torto, fraudolento* — *ly*, *ad. obliquamente* — *ity*, *s. obliquità*
Obliquate, *v. a. scancellare, obbligare* — *ion*, *s. dimenticanza*
Oblivion, *s. oblio*; *act of oblivion*, *indulto*
Oblocutur, *s. spariatore, maldicente*
Oblong, *s. bislungo*
Obloquious, *s. maldicente*
Obloquy, *s. maldicenza, spariamento*
Obnoxious, *s. soggetto, criminale* — *ness*, *s. disposizione*
Obnubilate, *v. a. annuvolare* — *ion*, *s. oscuramento*
Obreptitious, *s. orrettizio*
Obscene, *s. osceno, impuro* — *ly*, *ad. impudicamente*
Obscenity, *s. oscenità, impudicità, disonestà*
Obscuration, *s. oscuramento*
Obscure, *s. oscuro, tenebroso, difficile* — *v. a. oscurare, offuscare, eclissare* — *ly*, *ad. oscuramente* — *ing*, *s. oscuramento* — *ity*, *s. oscurità*
Obsecrate, *v. a. pregare, scongiurare*
Obsecration, *s. supplica, scongiura*
Obsequial, *s. esequio*
Obsequious, *s. ossequioso, sommo* — *ly*, *ad. ossequiosamente* — *ness*, *s. ossequio, osservanza, obbedienza*
Observable, *s. notevole*
Observance, *s. riguardo, sommissione*

OCT

Observant, *s. obbediente, sommo*
Observation, *s. osservazione*
Observer, *s. osservatore*
Observatory, *s. osservatorio*
Observe, *v. a. osservare, notare, studiare*; *observe the laws, customs, &c.* *servare le leggi, costumi* — *er*, *s. osservatore* — *ing*, *s. osservamento* (mento)
Obsession, *s. assedio, circondamento*
Obsolete, *s. obsoleto, vecchio* — *ness*, *s. l'essere di cosa fuori d'uso*
Obstacle, *s. ostacolo*
Obstinacy, *s. ostinazione*
Obstinate, *s. protervo, ostinato*; *to grow obstinate, ostinarsi* — *ly*, *ad. ostinatamente*
Obstreperous, *s. strepitoso*
Obstruct, *v. a. impedire, turare, stoppare* — *er*, *s. quello che impedisce* — *ion*, *s. impedimento, ritardamento* — *ive*, *s. oppilativo*
Obtain, *v. a. ottenere, acquistare, guadagnare* (*s. supplica*)
Obtest, *v. a. scongiurare* — *alton*, *Obtrude, *v. a. imporre, ficcarsi*
Obtuse, *s. ottuso, materiale* — *ness*, *s. balordaggine*
Obumbrate, *v. a. adombrare*
Obvenious, *s. pl. rendite ecclesiastiche*
Obviate, *v. a. ovviare, impedire*
Obvious, *s. chiaro, sensibile* — *ly*, *ad. evidentemente* — *ness*, *s. evidenza*
Occasion, *s. occasione, causa, bisogno, affare, materia, soggetto* — *v. a. cagionare* — *al*, *s. occasionale, accidentale* — *ally*, *ad. accidentalmente*
Occident, *s. occidente, occaso* — *al*, *s. occidentale*
Occult, *s. occulto, nascosto*
Occupant, *s. possessore*
Occupation, *s. occupazione, impiego, possessione*
Occupier, *s. possessore*
Occupy, *v. a. occupare, possedere, godere, trafficare*
Occur, *v. n. occorrere, avvenire* — *rence*, *s. occorrenza, novella, evento*
Occursion, *s. apparizione*
Ocean, *s. l'oceano* — *ic*, *s. dell'oceano*
Octangular, *s. ottangolare*
Octave, *s. ottava*
Octavo book, *s. un'ottavo*
Octennial, *s. ottennario*
October, *s. Ottobre*
Octagon, *s. ottangolo**

OFT

Ocular, *s. oculare*; *ocular wit* *ness*, *testimonio oculare*
Oculist, *s. oculista*
Odd, *s. impari, dispari, cattivo, male, singolare, bizzarro*
Oddity, *s. singolarità*
Oddly, *ad. stranamente, fantastichamente*
Odness, *s. capriccio*
Odus, *s. avanzaggio, differenza, disparità* (to)
Odus-bots, *interj.* *cospetto di lac-Ode*, *s. oda, ode*
Odious, *s. odioso, odievole, atroce* — *ly*, *ad. odiosamente* — *ness*, *s. enormità*
Odium, *s. odio, colpa*
Odoriferous, *s. odorifico*
Odorous, *s. odorifero*
Odour, *s. odore*
Economical, *s. economico*
Economy, *s. economia*
Economical, *s. economico*
Off, *prop. di, del, dei, &c.*
Off, *(far)*, *ad. lontano, lungi*
Off-hand, *ad. immediatamente*
Off-reckoning, *s. sconto*
Offspring, *s. posterità, razza*
Offal, *s. rimasuglio, avanzo*
Offence, *s. offesa, scandalo, affronto, ingiuria*; *offence*, *(to take)* *tenersi offeso*; *offences*, *(to give)* *offendere, scandalizzare* — *less*, *s. innocente*
Offend, *v. a. offendere, dispiacere, fallire, nuocere* — *er*, *s. delinquente* — *ing*, *s. offendimento*
Offensive, *s. ingiurioso, offensivo, cattivo* — *ness*, *s. male, qualità nociva* — *ly*, *ad. offensivamente*
Offer, *v. a. offrire, esibire, proporre, allegare* — *s. offerta, sforzo, proposizione*
Offering, *s. offerta, oblazione*; *burnt-offering*, *s. olocausto*
Offerory, *s. offertorio*
Office, *s. carica, impiego, ufficio, ufficio, servizio, caso*
Officer, *s. ufficiale, sbirro*
Official, *s. ufficiale*
Officiality, *s. ufficialità*
Officiale, *v. a. uffiziare*
Officious, *s. servizievole, uffizioso* — *ly*, *ad. uffiziosamente* — *ness*, *s. affabilità*
Offing, *s. alto mare*
Offset, *s. rampollo, e pollone*
Offscouring, *s. lavatura, porcia-ria*
Offspring, *s. discendenti*
Off, *(often)* *ad. spesso volte, spesso*; *how often?* *quante volte?*

ONE

OPP

ORD

Ogle, *v. a.* occhieggiare, vagheggiare; — *s.* occhiata, sguardo; **ogler**, *s.* vagheggiare
Oil, *s.* olio; — *v. a.* oliare, condire con olio; — *ness*, *s.* untuosità; **oilman**, *s.* oliandolo; **oil-mill**, *s.* macinatoio; **oily**, *a.* olioso
Ointment, *s.* unguento
Ok, *s.* oca
Old, *a.* vecchio, antico; **old-fashioned**, *a.* l'antica; **of old**, *ad.* anticamente; **old age**, *s.* la vecchiaia
Oldish, *a.* vecchietto
Oldness, *s.* anzianità
Oleaginous, *a.* olioso, untuoso
Olefactory, *a.* olfattore
Oligarchical, *a.* oligarchico
Oligarchy, *s.* oligarchia
Olio, *s.* manicaretto [*stro*]
Olivaster, *s.* oleastro; — *a.* ulivastro
Olive, *s.* uliva; **olive-tree**, *s.* ulivo; **olive-grove**, *s.* uliveto; **olive-colour**, *s.* color ulivastro
Olympiad, *s.* olimpiade
Olympic, *a.* olimpico
Ombre, *s.* ombre
Omelet, *s.* frittata
Ombrage, *s.* ombra
Omen, *s.* augurio, presagio
Ominate, *v. a.* augurare, prognosticare
Ominous, *a.* malauguroso, sinistro
Omission, *s.* omissione, lasciamiento
Omit, *v. a.* omettere, negligenza, lasciar passare
Omnipotence, *s.* onnipotenza
Omnipotent, *a.* onnipotente
Omnipresence, *s.* ubiquità
Omnipresent, *a.* presente in ogni luogo
Omniscience, *s.* scienza infinita
Omniscient, *a.* che sa tutto
On, *prep.* sopra, a, alla, al; **on purpose**, *ad.* a posta, a bello studio; **on a sudden**, *ad.* in un subito; **on the contrary**, *ad.* al contrario; **on my part**, *ad.* dal canto mio; **on the left**, *a.* man sinistra; **on the right**, *a.* man dritta; **on foot**, *a.* piedi; **on horseback**, *a.* cavallo
Once, *ad.* una volta, altre volte; **once for all**, *ad.* una volta per sempre
One, *a.* uno, l'uno; **one's self**, *pron.* se stesso; **one-handed**, *a.* monco, moncherino; **one-eyed**, *a.* guerriero
One, *s.* qualcuno, un tale; **every one**, *s.* ciascheduno; **any one**, *s.* chiunque

Onerate, *v. a.* caricare, aggravare
Onerous, *a.* oneroso, di carico
Onion, *s.* una cipolla
Only, *ad.* solo, solamente; — *a.* solo, unico
Onset, *s.* assalto, attacco
Onward, *ad.* avanti; **to come onward**, *avvicinarsi*
Onyx, *s.* onice
Ooze, *v. n.* sgocciolare; — *s.* fango, palude
Oozy, *a.* fangoso, paludoso
Opacity, *s.* opacità
Opal, *s.* opalo
Opaque, *a.* al opaco
Open, *v. a.* aprire, sturare
Open, *a.* aperto, scoperto; **open-handed**, *liberale, generoso*; **to lay open**, *esporre, scoprire*; **open-hearted**, *a.* franco, sincero; **in the open street**, *nella strada pubblica*; **open mouthed**, *che ha bocca spalancata*; **open-heartedness**, *s.* sincerità
Opening, *a.* apertivo, apertivo; — *s.* apertura, aprimento, principio
Openly, *ad.* apertamente, evidentemente
Openness, *s.* franchezza, sincerità; — *of temper*, *s.* schiettezza d'animo
Opera, *s.* opera
Operale, *v. n.* operare, fare effetto
Operation, *s.* operazione
Operative, *a.* operativo
Operator, *s.* operatore; — *for the teeth*, *un cavadenti*
Operose, *a.* industrioso, laborioso
Ophthalmia, *s.* oftalmia
Opiate, *s.* oppiato
Opinate, *v. a.* giudicare
Opinator, *s.* opinante
Opine, *v. n.* opinare, dichiarare
Opiniative, *a.* ostinato; — *ness*, *s.* ostinazione, caparbia; — *ly*, *ad.* ostinatamente
Opiniator, *s.* intervero
Opinion, *s.* opinione, parere, sentimento, stima, credenza
Opium, *s.* oppio
Opponent, *s.* un opposente
Opportune, *a.* opportuno, conveniente; — *ly*, *ad.* opportunamente, a tempo [*sic*], occasione
Opportunity, *s.* comodità, opportunità
Oppose, *v. a.* opporre, resistere; **oppose one's self to a thing**, *impedire*
Opposer, *s.* antagonista; **opposite**, *a.* opposto, contrario; — *ad.* dirimpetto; — *s.* avversario
Opposition, *s.* opposizione, ostacolo, resistenza

Oppress, *v. a.* opprimere, ananeggiare
Oppression, *s.* oppressione; — *of heart*, *s.* soffocamento di cuore
Oppressive, *a.* tiranno
Oppressor, *s.* oppressore
Opprobrious, *a.* obbrobrioso, vituperoso
Opprobrium, *s.* obbrobrio, infamia
Oppugn, *v. a.* oppugnare; — *er*, *s.* oppugnatore
Optative, *s.* l'ottativo
Optic, *and* **Optical**, *a.* ottico, appartenente alla vista [*ca*]
Optician, *s.* un'ottico, che sa l'ottica
Optics, *s.* l'ottica
Option, *s.* arbitrio, scelta
Opulence, *s.* opulenza, ricchezza
Opulent, *a.* opulente, ricco; — *ly*, *ad.* opulentemente
Or, *conj.* o, ovvero; — *s.* ora
Oracle, *s.* oracolo, decisione
Oracular, *a.* divino, d'oracolo
Oraison, *s.* orazione
Oral, *a.* orale, vocale
Orange, *s.* arancia, melarancia, orange-tree, *s.* melarancio; **orange-colour**, *s.* color d'arancia
Oration, *s.* discorso, orazione, preghiera
Orator, *s.* oratore
Oratorio, *s.* oratorio
Oratory, *s.* l'arte oratoria, oratorio
Orb, *s.* orbo, sfera
Orbicular, *a.* retondo, orbicolare
Orbit, *ad.* ritondamente
Orbit, *s.* il corso d'un pianeta, orbita
Orchard, *s.* pometo
Orchestra, *s.* orchestra
Ordn, *v. a.* ordinare, imporre, conferire; — *er*, *s.* ordinatore
Ordeal, *s.* prova, cimento, purgazione per combattimento
Order, *s.* ordine, regola, maniera, costume; **in order to**, *per*, per cagione; **to be out of order**, *essere indisposto*; — *v. a.* ordinare, prescrivere, stabilire, castigare, punire, regolare, governare; **church orders**, *s.* ordini della chiesa
Orderly, *a.* regolato, savio, moderato; — *ad.* ordinatamente, per ordine [*tuale*]
Ordinal, *a.* ordinale; — *s.* cerimoniale
Ordinance, *s.* ordinanza
Ordinarily, *ad.* ordinariamente
Ordinary, *a.* ordinario, brutto, volgare; — *ness*, *s.* mediocrità
Ominate, *a.* regolare; — *ion*, *s.* Minazione

OUT

Outbreak, *a. artiglieria*
Order, *a. ordura, sporcizia*
Ore, *a. minerale, miniera*
Organ, *a. organo; organ-pipes, doccie d'organo; —ical, a. organico; —ist, a. organista*
Organize, *v. a. organizzare*
Orgies, *a. pl. orgie*
Orient, *a. l'orientale*
Orifice, *a. orifizio, o orificio*
Origin, *a. origine, principio, estrazione*
Original, *a. originale, originario; — a. originale, principio, origine; —ly, ad. originalmente*
Ornament, *a. ornamento; —al, a. che adorna; —ed, a. adornato*
Orphan, *a. orfano*
Orpiment, *a. orpimento, orpino*
Ortery, *a. strumento solare*
Orthodox, *a. ortodosso*
Orthodoxy, *a. verità ortodossa*
Orthographical, *a. ortografico*
Orthography, *a. ortografia*
Ortolan, *a. ortolano*
Oria, *a. rimasuglio, avanzatucci*
Oscillation, *a. oscillazione*
Oscillatory, *a. oscillatorio*
Oscillancy, *a. negligenza, pigrizia*
Oscitant, *a. infingardo*
Ostray, *a. fruscone*
Ostrification, *a. ostrificazione*
Ostrify, *v. n. divenir oso*
Ostentation, *a. ostentazione, vanagloria*
Ostentations, *a. ostento, vazo; —ly, ad. fastosamente*
Ostentator, *a. millantatore*
Osteology, *a. osteologia*
Ostler, *a. stalliere*
Ostracism, *a. ostracismo*
Ostrich, *a. struzzo, struzzo*
Other, *a. altro; one body or other, qualcheduno; others, a. gli altri; elsewhere, ad. altrove; otherwise, ad. altrimenti*
Otter, *a. lontra*
Ottoman, *a. ottomano*
Ounce, *a. oncia*
Our, *pron. nostro, nostri; ours, a. i nostri, le nostre; ourselves, pron. noi medesimi, noi stessi*
Out, *(in printing.) a. lasciatura*
Out, *v. a. spogliare, privare; —ad. prep. fuori, fuori; out of order, indisposto; out of friendship, per amicizia; to be out, v. n. errare, smarrirsi; to be out of place, che ha perso il suo impiego; out of hatred, ad. per odio; out of hand, ad. in un subito*
Outbalance, *v. a. eccedere*

OUT

Outbid, *v. a. incasare, alzare il prezzo; —der, a. il maggior offerente; —ding, a. l'aumento di prezzo*
Outbound, *a. caricato, destinato*
Outbrave, *v. a. braggiare, frontare*
Outbrazen, *v. a. sostenere in faccia*
Outbreak, *a. eruzione*
Outcase, *a. fodero*
Outcast, *(refuse.) rifiuto, sbandito*
Outcry, *a. schiamazzo, incanto*
Outdiare, *v. a. sfidare*
Outdate, *v. a. antidiare*
Outdo, *v. a. superare*
Outdoing, *a. superamento*
Outer, *a. esteriore; —ly, ad. esteriormente; —most, a. estremo*
Outface, *v. a. mantenere in faccia*
Outfall, *a. canale, trincea*
Outfast, *v. a. digiunare più d'un altro*
Outgo, *v. a. precedere; —ing, a. uscita, uscita*
Outguard, *a. guardia avanzata*
Outhouse, *a. tettoia*
Outier one, *v. a. strabuzzare uno*
Outjutting, *a. sporto, proiettura*
Outlandish, *a. forestiero*
Outlast, *v. a. durare più d'un altro*
Outlaw, *a. un bandito; —v. a. proscrivere*
Outlawry, *a. proscrizione*
Outlearn another, *v. a. superare uno nell' imparare*
Outlet, *a. apertura, uscita*
Outline, *a. contorno, linea di fuori*
Outlive, *v. n. sopravvivere; —er, a. sopravvivenza; —ing, a. il sopravvivere*
Outmarch, *v. a. precedere*
Outmost, *a. l'estremo [mero]*
Outnumber, *v. a. eccedere in numero*
Outparish, *a. parrocchia fuori di città*
Outpensioner, *a. un' esterno*
Outrage, *a. oltraggio, villania*
Outrageous, *a. oltraggioso; —ly, ad. oltraggiosamente; —ness, a. furore, violenza*
Outride, *v. a. avanzare a cavallo*
Outright, *ad. immanente*
Outrun, *v. a. avanzare uno nel correre*
Outsail, *v. a. avanzare*
Outsell, *v. a. vendere più caro*
Outshine, *v. a. essere più risplendente [lontano]*
Outshoot, *v. a. portar il colpo più*
Outside, *a. il di fuori, parte esteriore, apparenza; at the outside, ad. al di più*

OVE

Outspread, *v. n. spargersi*
Outstand, *v. a. far faccia ad uno, sporgere; —ing, a. sporto, proiettura*
Outstare, *v. a. sconcertare*
Outstretch, *v. a. avanzare*
Outstreet, *a. strada fuori di città*
Outstrip, *v. a. avanzare, prevenire*
Outtalk, *v. n. parlar più d'un altro*
Outvoice one, *v. a. avere maggior voce d'un altro*
Outvote, *v. a. aver la pluralità delle voci*
Outwalk one, *v. a. camminare più presto d'un altro*
Outwall, *a. antimuro*
Outward, *a. esteriore; —ad. esternamente; outward-bound, caricato per un paese forestiero; —ly, ad. esteriormente, apparentemente; outwards, ad. al di fuori*
Outwear, *v. n. essere di miglior uso*
Outweigh, *v. n. pesar più*
Outwit one, *v. n. ingannare, acchiappare*
Outworks, *a. edifici esteriori*
Outworn, *a. affatto, usato*
Oval, *a. ovale; —a. figura ovale*
Ovalion, *a. ovazione*
Oven, *a. forno; oven-full, a. fornata; dutch-oven, arrostitoio*
Over, *pr. sopra, di sopra; over again, ad. di bel nuovo; to be over, v. n. cessare, passare, restare; all over, ad. da per tutto*
Overact, *v. a. sopravanzare*
Overawe, *v. a. tenere in timore*
Over-against, *prep. dirimpetto*
Over and above, *ad. oltre di più*
Over and over, *parocchie volte*
Overbalance, *v. a. tracciare, eccedere*
Overbear, *v. a. opprimere, sottomettere, vincere; —ing, a. oltraggiante*
Overbid, *v. a. alzare il prezzo, offrire troppo; —ding, a. aumento di prezzo*
Overbig, *a. troppo grosso*
Overboil, *v. a. bollire troppo*
Overbold, *a. temerario*
Overburden, *v. a. aggravare, opprimere*
Overcast, *v. a. offuscare, cucinare a soprassito, incrostare; —a. offuscato, tenebroso*
Overcautions, *a. troppo cauto*
Overcharge, *v. a. caricare troppo, opprimere*
Overcloud, *v. a. offuscare*

OVE

Overcome, v. a. vincere, sormontare; —er, s. vincitore
Overconfident, a. troppo ardito
Overcurious, a. troppo delicatezza
Overdo, v. a. eccedere; overdo one's self, v. r. faticarsi troppo; overdone, (meat,) a. troppo cotto
Overdrive, v. a. spingere troppo lontano
Overearnest, a. troppo ardente; —ness, s. premura
Overeat, v. r. mangiare troppo; —ing, s. impinzamento
Overfall, s. cataratta
Overfierce, a. troppo fiero, troppo intenso; —ly, ad. troppo fieramente
Overfill, v. a. empier, troppo
Overfine, a. strafino
Overflow, v. a. and n. traboccare, inondare; —s. soprabbondanza; —ing, s. inondazione, straboccamento
Overfly, v. a. volare oltre
Overfond, a. che ama troppo
Overforward, a. troppo ardente
Overfreight, v. a. caricare troppo
Overfull, a. troppo pieno
Overgo, v. a. trapassare
Overgreat, a. troppo grande
Overgrow, v. n. crescere troppo
Overhale, v. a. ricercare, allentare
Overhappy, a. troppo felice
Overhasten, v. a. precipitare
Overhastily, ad. precipitosamente
Overhastiness, s. precipitazione
Overhasty, a. troppo affrettato
Overhead, ad. per di sopra la testa
Overhear, v. a. intendere, o udire
Overheat, v. a. riscaldare
Overheavy, a. troppo pesante
Overjoy, s. estasi; —ed, a. allegro
Overkind, a. che ama troppo
Overlade, v. a. asgravare
Overlay, v. a. affogare; —ing, s. affogamento
Overleap, v. a. saltare
Overlive, v. a. sopravvivere
Overliver, s. sopravvivate
Overload, v. a. aggravare
Overlong, a. troppo lungo
Overlook, v. a. soprintendere, tollerare, dissimulare, soprastare; —er, s. soprintendente
Overmatch, s. partito ineguale
Overmatch, v. a. sormontare
Overmeasure, s. soprappiù
Overmuch, a. superfluo; —ad. troppo, troppo grande
Over-officious, a. troppo officioso
Overpass, v. a. sorpassare
Overpay, v. a. strapagare

OVE

Overpersuade, v. a. persuadere mal a proposito
Overplus, s. soprappiù
Overpower, v. a. superare, sormontare
Overpress, v. a. calpestare
Overprint, v. a. stampare troppo
Overprize, v. a. stimare troppo
Overreach, v. a. ingannare, giuntare, prevenire, farsi torto
Override, s. stancare, faticare
Overripe, a. troppo maturo
Overroast, v. a. arrostitire troppo
Overrule, v. a. decidere, dominare
Overrun, v. n. inondare, andar più presto, coprire, riempire, maneggiare di nuovo
Oversea, a. ultramarino
Oversee, v. a. soprintendere, lasciare
Overseen, a. ommesso, acciecato
Overseer, s. soprintendente
Oversew, v. a. stravedere
Overset, v. a. rovesciare
Overshadow, v. a. ombreggiare
Overshoot, v. a. tirar di là del segno
Oversight, s. errore, maneggio
Oversleep, v. n. dormire troppo
Oversodden, a. bollito troppo
Oversold, a. straveduto
Oversoon, ad. troppo di buon' ora
Overspent, a. esaurito
Overspread, v. a. dilatare, cuoprire [provvisioni]
Overstock, v. a. fare troppo larghe
Overstrain, v. a. formare, slogare qualche nerbo
Overstretch, v. a. stendere troppo
Oversway, v. a. dominare
Overswell, v. a. traboccare
Overv, a. aperto, manifesto
Overvly, ad. apertamente
Overtake, v. a. sopraggiungere, acchiappare
Overtalk, v. a. parlar troppo
Overtax, v. a. caricare troppo, opprimere
Overthrow, v. a. sconvolgere, rovesciare; —s. rovesciamento, sconfitta, rotta
Overthwart, a. bistorto, ostinato, mal in ordine; —v. attraversare; —ad. a traverso; —ly, ad. obliquamente
Overtire, v. a. faticar troppo
Overtoil, v. n. affannarsi troppo
Overtop, v. a. sormontare, eccedere
Overtrade, v. a. far troppo gran negozio
Overture, s. apertura, proposizione
Overturn, v. a. rovesciare, sovvertire; —ing, s. sovvertimento

PAC

Overvalue, v. n. stimar troppo
—ing, a. troppo buona opinione
Overviolent, a. troppo violento
Overvote, v. a. aver la pluralità delle voci
Overween, v. a. aver troppo buona opinione di se stesso; —ing, s. presunzione; —ing, a. presuntuoso
Overweight, v. n. essere più pesante
Overweight, s. soprappiù di peso
Overwell, ad. troppo bene
Overwhelm, v. n. sommergere, opprimere
Overworn, a. oppresso
Oviparous, a. oviparo
Oviform, a. ovale, ovato
Owe, v. a. dovere; to owe one a spite, voler mal ad uno
Owl, s. civetta, alocco
Owl, s. contrabbandiere
Own, a. proprio; my own, s. il mio, la mia; —v. a. concedere, confessare, possedere; —v. n. attribuire
Owner, s. proprietario
Owne, s. concia
Ox, s. un bue, bove; oxen, s. pl. dei buoi; ox-check, s. macella di bue; ox-eye, s. occhio di bue
Oxymel, s. osimele
Oxycrate, s. ossizachera
Oyer and terminer, commissione per giudicare certe cause
Oyster, s. ostrica; —shell, s. conchiglia d'ostrica
Ozier, or Ozier, s. malcio, salce vermena di salce

P

PACE, s. passo, andatura; to keep pace with one, camminare del pari con uno
Pace, v. n. andar l'ambio
Pacer, s. cavallo che va l'ambio
Pacific, a. pacifico
Pacification, s. pacificazione
Pacifcator, s. pacificatore
Pacify, v. a. pacificare, quietare
Pack, s. ballotto, balla; —of cards, mazzo di carte; —of bounds, muta di cani
Pack, v. a. imballare; pack off, tirare le calze; packer, s. imballatore
Packet, s. fascio, fardello
Packhorse, s. cavallo da basto
Packneedle, ago per cucire sacchi
Packnadle, s. baste

PAL

Packthread, *s. spago*
Packet-boat, *s. nave da procaccia*
Paction, *s. patto, convenzione, accordo*
Pad, *s. una chinea, laito a piede*
pad-cushion, *s. cuscinetto, cavello*; *to pad*, *v. a. guarnir di cuscini, rubar le strade*
Paddle, *v. n. guazzare*; — *s. sorta di remo corto e largo*; *paddler*, *s. guazzatore*
Paddock, *s. luogo chiuso, botta*
Padlock, *s. chiavistello*; — *v. a. chiudere col chiavistello*
Pagan, *s. un pagano*; — *ism*, *s. paganism*
Page, *s. un paggio, una pagina, facciata*; — *v. a. segnar le facciate d'un libro*
Pagant, *s. carro trionfante, spettacolo*; — *ry*, *s. pompa, fasto*
Pagoda, *s. pagode* (seccia piena)
Pail, *s. una secchia*; *pailful*, *s.*
Pain, *s. tormento, male, dolore, pena*; — *v. a. far della pena, dolore, tormentare*
Painful, *a. doloroso, faticoso, penoso*; — *ly*, *ad. penosamente*; — *ness*, *s. dolore, pena*
Painstaking, *s. uomo laborioso*
Paint, *v. a. dipingere*; — *v. n. in-bellettare*; — *s. pittura, belletto, lacio* [oro macinato]
Painter, *s. pittore*; *painter's gold*, *Painting*, *s. pittura, fiasco*
Pair, *s. paio, coppia*; — *of bellows*, *un soffietto*; — *of tables*, *s. tavoliera*; *pair-royal*, (at dice), *sara*
Pair, *v. a. appaiare, accoppiare*
Palace, *s. palazzo*
Palanquin, *s. palanchino*
Palatable, *ad. grato al palato*
Palate, *s. palato, gusto*
Palatinato, *s. palatinato*
Palatine, *s. palatino*
Pale, *a. pallido, smorto*; *to turn pale*, *v. n. impallidire*
Pale, *s. palizzata*; — (in heraldry), *palo, pertica*; — *of the church*, *grembo della chiesa*
Pale, *v. a. palificare*
Palefaced, *a. smorto*
Paleness, *s. pallidezza*
Pallette, *s. tavolezza, mestola*
Palfrey, *s. palafrreno*
Palinody, *s. palinodia*
Palinodo, *s. palizzata*; — *v. a. palificare*
Palish, *a. pallidetto*
Pall, *s. panno di morto, palio, mantello*; — *v. n. diventar mu-*

PAN

eido, perdere il sapore, disgustare
Palladium, *s. palladio*
Pallid, *a. mucido* (pagliaccio)
Pallet, *s. tavolezza*; *pallet-bed*, *s. Palliale*, *v. a. palliare*; — *ion*, *s. palliamento*; — *ive*, *a. palliativo*
Pallid, *a. pallido, smorto*
Palm, *s. palma, palmo*; *palm-tree*, *s. palma*; — *berry*, *dattoro*; *palm*, *v. n. truffare, maneggiare*; *palm Sunday*, *s. Domenica degli ulivi*
Palmer, *s. pellegrino, sirala*
Palmyra, *s. chimomante*
Palmyra, *s. chimomante*
Palpable, *a. palpabile, manifesto, chiaro*; — *ness*, *a. qualità palpabile*; — *ly*, *ad. palpabilmente*
Palpitation, *s. palpitazione*
Palpitate, *v. n. palpitare*
Palsy, *a. paralisi*; *sick of the palsy*, *un paralitico*
Palter, *v. n. anfare, cianciare, prodigare*; — *er*, *s. un uomo doppio*
Paltry, *a. abietto, meschino*; *a little paltry house*, *una casaccia*; *a paltry book*, *libraccio*
Pamper, *v. a. trattar delicatamente, ingrassare*; *pamper one's self*, *trattarsi bene*
Pamphlet, *s. libretto di pochi fogli*; — *eer*, *s. scrittore di libretti, autore di libelli, libellista*
Pantile, *s. tegola, tegolo*
Pan, *s. padella, torta, scaldaletto, ghiotta, tegame*; — *v. a. giugnere, unire insieme*
Panacea, *s. panacea*
Panado, *s. panata*
Panake, *s. sorte di frittata*
Pandects, *s. pandette*
Pander, *s. ruffiano*
Pane, *s. quadro*; *pane of a wall*, *un'ala di muro*
Panegyric, *a. attente a panegirico*; — *co*, *s. panegirico*
Panegyrist, *s. un panegirista*
Pangs, *s. pl. doglia estrema, angoscia, dolori*
Panic, *s. panico*; — *a. panico*
Pannage, *s. raccolta delle ghiande, dazio sopra il panno*
Pannel, *s. quadro*; *pannel of a saddle*, *farfella*; *pannel*, *s. lista dei giurati scelti dallo scriffo*
Pannier, *s. panier, cesta*
Pant, *v. n. andare, andare, palpitare, battere, ansare di paura*
Pantaloon, *s. calzoni alla pantaloneca*

PAR

Pantheon, *a. pantheon, o rotonda*
Panther, *s. pantera*
Panting, *a. palpitante, ansante*; — *a. palpitazione di cuore*
Panther, *s. pantere*
Pantofle, *or Pantofle*, *s. piana*
Pantomime, *s. pantomimo*
Pantry, *s. dispensa*
Pap, *s. pappo, mamma*
Papa, (father), *s. babbo*
Papacy, *s. papato*
Papal, *a. papale*
Papaverous, *a. di papavero*
Paper, *s. carta*; *paper-maker*, *s. cartajo*; *paper-mill*, *s. una cartiera*; *paper-book*, *s. libro di carta bianca*; *paper-window*, *s. impannate*; *papers*, *s. pl. scritti, scrittore*
Papist, *s. papista, Cattolico Romano*
Papistical, *a. di papista*
Papism, *s. il papismo*
Par, *a. uguale* [a. parabola]
Parable, *a. facile ad ottenere*; — *Parabola*, *s. parabola, in geometria*
Parabola, *a. parabolo*
Parade, *s. consolatore*
Parade, *a. parata, mostra*; *to keep up a parade*, *fare gran figura*
Paradise, *s. paradiso*; *to bring one into a field's paradise*, *pascere alcuno di vana speranza, promettergli mari e monti*
Paradox, *a. paradosso*; — *ical*, *a. attente a paradosso, stupendo*
Parage, *s. spartimento*
Paragon, *s. paragone, modello*
Paragon, *v. a. paragonare*
Paragraph, *s. paragrafo*
Parallax, *s. parallasse*
Parallel, *a. parallelo*; — *s. comparazione*; — *v. a. comparare*; — *ism*, *s. paragone, comparazione*; — *ogram*, *s. parallelogrammo*; — *ly*, *ad. ugualmente*; *would you put yourself on a parallel with me?* *vorreste forse venire in competenza meco?*
Paralogism, *and Paralogy*, *s. paralogismo*
Paralogism, *v. n. sofisticare*
Paralytic, *a. paralitico*
Paramount, *s. signore assoluto*
Paramour, *s. vago, amoroso*
Paranymph, *s. parainfina*
Parapet, *s. parapetto*
Paraphrase, *s. parafrasi*; — *v. a. commentare*; — *er*, *paraphrasi*, *s. parafrasi, interprete*
Paraphristical, *a. spiegato con parafrasi*
Parasang, *s. parasang*

PAR

Parasite, *a.* parassito, ghiottone
Parasitical, *a.* di parassito
Parasol, *s.* parasole, ombrella
Parboil, *v. a.* sobbollire; *n.* sabbolire
Parcel, *s.* fardello, porzione, somma; *parcel* of rogues, brigata di furfanti; — *v. a.* dividere, partire
Parch, *v. a.* seccare, abbruciare, arsicciare; — *ing.*, *s.* adustione
Parchment, *s.* pargamena, o cartapeccora
Pardon, *s.* perdono, grazia, scusa; — *v. a.* perdonare, scusare, assolvere; — *able*, *a.* perdonabile; — *ing.*, *s.* perdonamento
Parse, *v. a.* pareggiare, tagliare, scorciocciare
Parasementa, *s. pl.* paramenti
Parent, *s.* padre e madre; *God is the great parent of the world*, Iddio è il grand' architetto del mondo; *plenty is the parent of luxury*, l'abbondanza è la madre del lusso
Parentage, *s.* parentado, parentela
Parentalia, *s. pl.* festini che i Romani facevano all' esequie dei loro parenti
Parentesis, *s.* viz. () parentesi
Parrot, *s.* intonaco; — *v. a.* intonacare, intonacare; — *ter*, *s.* uno che intonaca; — *ing.*, *s.* intonacato
Parbelium, *s.* pariole
Parian marble, *s.* marmo di Paros
Parietary, *s.* parietaria
Parings, *s. pl.* tonidure; — *of* apple, pezzi, scorza di mela, di pera
Paring-knife, *s.* un trinco
Parish, *s.* parrocchia; *parish duties*, *s.* cariche di parrocchia; *parish priest*, *s.* parrochiano
Parishoner, *s.* un parrochiano
Parisyllabic, del medesimo numero di sillabe
Parlor, *s.* corsore, bidello
Parity, *s.* parità, egualità, somiglianza, similitudine
Park, *s.* parco, serraglio
Park about, *v. a.* circondare di pali, &c.
Parley, *s.* parlamento, la chiamata; — *v. a.* parlamentare
Parliament, *s.* parlamento; *parliament-house*, *s.* palagio ove s'aduna il parlamento; *parliamentary*, *a.* di parlamento
Parlour, *s.* sala, sala bassa
Parlous, *a.* accorto, astuto
Parmesan, *s.* Parmigiano

PAR

Parochial, *a.* parrocchiale
Parole, *s.* parola; parole evidenze, *s.* testimonianza di viva voce; *a.* will-parole, *s.* testamento nuncupativo
Parotides, *s.* gangole, parotide
Paroxysm, *s.* parossismo
Parricide, *s.* parricida, parricidio
Parrot, *s.* pappagallo
Parry, *v. a.* pareggiare
Parse a word, *v. a.* spiegare una parola secondo la grammatica
Parsonious, *a.* frugale, economo; — *ly*, *ad.* frugalmente
Parimony, *s.* frugalità
Parley, *s.* petrosemolo
Parneep, *s.* pastinaca
Parson, *s.* piovano, ministro di parrocchia
Parsonage, *s.* casa del piovano
Part, *s.* parte, porzione, difesa, dovere, funzione, personaggio; *parts*, *s. pl.* qualità, doti dello spirito; *a.* man of parts, un uomo di spirito; *to take in good part*, pigliare in buona parte; *for my part*, in quanto a me
Part, *v. a.* dividere, separare; — *v. n.* disfarsi, separarsi; — *(go away)*, *v. n.* andar via
Partage, *s.* partizione, divisione
Partake, *v. n.* partecipare; — *er*, *s.* partecipatore; — *ing.*, *s.* partecipazione
Parter, *s.* affinato, raffinato
Parterre, *s.* giardino da fiori
Partial, *a.* parziale, iniquo; — *ity*, *s.* parzialità; — *ize*, *v. n.* parteggiare; — *ly*, *ad.* parzialmente
Partible, *a.* divisibile
Participate, *v. a.* partecipare; — *ing.*, — *tion*, *s.* partecipazione, partecipazione
Participial, *a.* di participio; — *ly*, *ad.* a modo di participio
Particle, *a.* particola, particella
Particular, *s.* particolare; *particular friend*, amico stretto; *particular way*, particolarità
Particular, *s.* particolare; — *ity*, — *ness*, *s.* singolarità; — *ize*, *v. a.* particolarizzare; — *ly*, *ad.* particolarmente
Parting, *s.* separazione, partenza
Partisan, *a.* partiziano
Partisan, *s.* partigiano, fautore
Partition, *s.* tramezza, separazione, partizione, divisione; *partition-wall*, *s.* muro di mezzo
Partlet, *s.* goletta
Partly, *ad.* in parte
Partner, *s.* compagno, socio; —

PAS

Pass, *s.* società, compagnia; *enter into partnership*, associarsi
Partridge, *s.* pernice
Party, *s.* parte, compagnia; — *of soldiers*, distacco di soldati; *to make one's self party in any thing*, sostener una cosa
Party-jury, *s.* giurati spartiti
Party-wall, *s.* muro divisorio
Party-coloured, *a.* bicolore
Parvitude, *s.* piccolezza
Parvity, *s.* minorità
Paschal, *a.* pasquale
Pash, *v. a.* schiacciare, ammaccare
Pasquil, *and* Pasquin, *s.* pasquinata
Pasa, *s.* grado, condizione, stato, *pasa-porto*, botta, colpo; — *v. n.* *and* *a.* passare, trapassare, fuggire
Pasa act, fare una legge; *pass the time*, consumare il tempo; *pass a compliment*, complimentare; *pass sentence*, pronunciare sentenza; *pass by*, *v. a.* scordare, omettere, andare
Passable, *a.* mediocre, praticabile
Passade, *s.* passata, passo, botta, colpo
Passage, *s.* passaggio, traversamento, evento, accidente, un passo, *zara* (giro)
Passenger, *s.* viandante, un passeggero
Passibility, *and* *Passibleness*, *s.* passibilità
Passing, *s.* passaggio; — *ad.* estremamente; *passing-bell*, *s.* campana a mortorio; *passing beauty*, *s.* bellezza senza pari
Passion, *s.* passione, agitazione, collera, trasporto, amore, ardore, talento, inclinazione, pena, patimento
Passionate, *a.* colerico, stizzoso, appassionato, amoroso, ansioso, impetuoso; — *ly*, *ad.* passionatamente, irritantemente; *to be passionately in love with*, andar pazzo per amore
Passive, *a.* passivo; — *ly*, *ad.* passivamente; — *ness*, *s.* qualità passiva, sommissione
Passover, *s.* pasqua
Passport, *s.* passaporto
Pasrose, *s.* specie di fiore
Past, *a.* passato; *past cure*, incurabile; *past dispute*, incontrastabile; *past all danger*, fuori di pericolo; *to be past recovery*, essere disperato da' medici
Paste, *s.* pasta, colla; — *v. a.* impastare; *paste up*, *v. a.* appiccicare

PAT

Patteboard, a. cartone
Patern, s. garretto
Pastil, s. pastiglia
Pastime, s. passatempo, diporto
Pastor, s. pastore
Pastoral, a. pastorale
Pasty, s. pasticceria; pastry-cook, s. pasticciere; pastry-work, a. pastume, pasticceria
Pasturable, a. di pastura
Pasturage, and Pasture, s. pastura, pascolo
Pasture, v. a. pascolare; —ing, s. pastura, pascolo
Pasty, s. pasticcio
Pat, s. botta colpo
Pat one, v. a. percuotere, dare una botta; pat at a door, picchiare ad una porta
Pat, a. opportuno, alto, a tempo
Patch, s. pezza, toppa, un neo; — v. a. rappazzare; — v. n. mettere nel sul viso; patch up a disease, palliare un male; patch up a wall, stuccare un muro; —er, s. rappazzatore; —ing, s. rappazzamento
Pate, s. la testa
Patee, s. un pasticcio
Patefaction, s. palesamento
Patent, (or letters-patent), patente
Patente, s. colui che ha una patente del re [dianno]
Pat-guardian, s. il padre-guar-
Paternal, a. paternale, paterno
Paternity, s. paternità
Pater-noster, s. pater nostro
Path, s. un sentiero [tetico]
Pathetic, and Pathetic, a. pa-
Pathetically, ad. pateticamente
Pathological, a. patologico
Pathologist, s. patologista
Pathology, s. patologia
Pathos, s. energia movente le passioni
Pathible, a. passibile
Patience, s. pazienza
Patient, s. ammalato; — a. paziente, sofferente; —ly, ad. pazientemente
Patino, s. patena, coperchio
Patness, s. proprietà, comodità
Patty, ad. comodamente
Patriarch, s. patriarca; —al, a. patriarcale; —ate, s. patriarcato
Patrician, s. patrizio, nobile Romano
Patriciate, s. patriziato
Patrimonial, a. patrimoniale
Patrimony, s. patrimonio
Patriot, s. difensore della sua patria
Patriotism, s. zelo per la patria

PEA

Patrol, s. ronda; v. n. far la ronda
Patron, s. protettore, padrone
Patronage, s. padronaggio, padronato, protezione
Patronal, a. di padrone
Patroness, s. padronessa
Patronize, v. a. difendere, patrocinare
Patronymic, a. patrenimico
Patten, s. zoccolo; patten-maker, s. zoccolajo; — of a pillar, zoccolo di colonna [stra]
Pattern, s. esempio, modello, mo-
Paucity, s. piccolo numero
Paunch, s. pancia
Paunch, v. a. sventrare
Paunchbellied, a. panciuto
Pause, s. pausa, fermata
Pause, v. n. passare, fermarsi, riflettere
Pavane, s. pavana
Pavan, (Spanish dance,) s. pavana, ballo
Pave, v. a. lastricare; pave with bricks, ammassare
Pavement, s. pavimento, lastricato
Pavier, s. un lastricatore
Pavilion, s. padiglione, tenda
Paving beetle, s. marzettina
Paw, s. zampa; — v. a. zampettare, maneggiare
Pawn, s. un pegno; — (at chess), pedona; pawn-broker, s. usuraio
Pawn, v. n. impegnare
Pay, s. paga, soldo
Pay, v. n. pagare, soddisfare; pay a visit, rendere una visita; pay a ship, impiecare un vascello; I paid him in the same coin, gli ho reso pan per focaccia; to rob Peter to pay Paul, fare un debito nuovo per pagare un vecchio
Payable, a. pagabile
Pay back, v. a. restituire
Payer, and Paymaster, s. che paga, pagatore
Payment, s. pagamento
Pay off, bastonare, malmenare
Pea, s. un pisello
Peace, s. pace, riposo, concordia, unione, riconciliazione; peace-maker, s. mediatore; a justice of the peace, commissario
Peaceable, a. pacifico; —ness, s. natura pacifica
Peaceful, a. tranquillo; —ly, ad. tranquillamente; —ness, s. tranquillità
Peach, v. a. accusare
Peach, s. persica, pesca; — tree, s. un persico
Peacher, s. accusatore

PED

Peacock, s. pavone; peahen, s. pavonessa; a young peacock, s. pavoncello
Peak, s. punta; — of a hill, cima d'un monte
Peaking, a. malaficio
Peal, s. fracasso, strepito, scampanio; peal of hail, burrasca di grandine; to ring one a peal, sgranolare
Pear, s. pera; — tree, s. pero
Pearch, see Perch, and its derivatives
Pearl, s. perla, maglia nell'occhio, lettera piscola; a wrapped pearl, perla bernoccolata; mother-of-pearl, madre perla; a cross set out with pearls, croce imperlata
Peasant, s. contadino
Peasantry, s. l'ordine, contadinesco
Pease, s. piselli; pease-porridge, s. zuppa di piselli
Feldie, s. sclera, retina
Peccadillo, s. peccatuzzo
Peccant, a. peccante
Peck, s. provenda; to be in a peck of troubles, trovarsi in un mar di guai
Peck, v. a. beccare
Pectoral, a. pettorale, stomacale; — s. un pettorale
Peculation, s. peculato
Peculiar, a. singolare, particolare, speciale, ibrido; peculiar, s. pil. parrocchie privilegiate; —ity, s. singolarità; —ly, ad. particolarmente
Pecuniary, a. pecuniario
Pedagogical, a. pedagogico
Pedagogism, s. ufficio di pedagogo
Pedagogue, s. pedagogo
Pedagogy, s. pedagogia
Pedal, s. pedale
Pedant, s. un pedante, accortone; pedant-like, ad. pedantesco; pedante; pedante, and pedantic, a. pedantesco, di pedante
Pedantry, s. pedantismo, pedanteria [pietre]
Pederero, s. strumento da guitar
Pedestal, s. piedestallo
Pedicle, s. picciuolo
Pedicular, and Pediculous, a. pedicolare
Pedigree, s. genealogia
Pediment, s. frontone
Peddler, v. a. far il mestiere di mercantuzzo
Peddling, a. piccolo
Pedlar, s. mercantuzzo, mercatuzolo; pedlar's ware, s. mercanzuole

PEN

Fedobaptism, *s.* il battesimo dei bambini
 Peel, *s.* pelle, scorza; an oven peel, pala da forno; a printer's peel, palletta da stampatore
 Peel, *v.* *a.* scorticare, sbucciare; peel bemp, maciullare della canapa; peel off, *v.* *n.* scorticarsi, scagliarsi
 Peep, or Break of day, *s.* lo spuntar del giorno
 Peep, *v.* *n.* spuntare, pigolare, uscire, guardare di segreto; peep in, *v.* *n.* guardare dentro; peep out, guardar fuori [spalletta]
 Peer, *s.* un pari, ottimato, un molo
 Peers, *a.* pl. uguali, pari [cosa]
 Peer upon, *v.* *n.* occhieggiare una
 Peerage, *s.* dignità di pari, dazio pel mantenimento d'un poete
 Peeress, *s.* moglie d'un pari
 Peerless, *a.* incomparabile
 Peevish, *a.* fastidioso, fantastico; —ly, *ad.* fantasticherie; —ness, *s.* sdegno, o fastidio [co]
 Peg, *s.* cavicchia, caviglia, un broc-
 Peg, *v.* *a.* incavigliare
 Pelagians, *s.* pl. Pelagiani
 Pelf, *s.* cosa sprezzabile, ricchezza
 Pelican, *s.* pellicano
 Pellet, *s.* pallottola, palla
 Pellicle, *s.* pellicella
 Pellitory, *s.* parietaria
 Pellucid, *a.* trasparente; —ness, *s.* trasparenza
 Pell-mell, *ad.* confusamente
 Pelt, *s.* pelle, cuoio; pelt wool, *s.* lana tratta da una pecora morta; pelt, *v.* *a.* tirare, lanciare sopra; pelt and chafe, *v.* *n.* tempestare
 Pen, *s.* una penna, pollaio, mandra; penknife, *s.* temperino; penance, *s.* penitenza; penful, *s.* una pennata [ta]
 Pen, *v.* *n.* scrivere, mettere in car-
 Pen up, *v.* *a.* rinchiudere
 Penai, *s.* penale
 Penalty, *s.* penalità
 Penance, *s.* penitenza
 Penates, *s.* i dei penali
 Peace, *s.* pl. soldi
 Pencil, *s.* pennello
 Pendants, *s.* pl. orecchini; — of a ship, pennoni di vascello
 Pendulous, *a.* pendoloso, incerto, irresoluto
 Pendulum, *s.* pendolo; pendulum-watch, *s.* orologio a pendolo
 Penetrability, *s.* penetrabilità
 Penetrable, *a.* penetrabile
 Penetrate, *v.* *a.* penetrare
 Penetrating, and Penetration, *s.*

PER

penetrazione, acutezza, sottigliezza
 Penetrative, *a.* penetrativo
 Peninsula, *s.* penisola
 Penitence, *s.* penitenza
 Penitent, *a.* penitente; — *s.* penitente; —ial, *a.* penitenziale; —iary, *s.* penitenziere, penitenzieria
 Pennant, *s.* fune che serve nei vascelli
 Penner, *s.* pennaiuolo
 Penniless, *a.* senza denari, povero
 Penny, *s.* un soldo; pennyworth, *s.* quanto si compra per un soldo, compra fatta con vantaggio; to buy a good pennyworth, comprar a buon prezzo
 Pensile, *s.* sospeso
 Pension, *s.* pensione
 Pensioner, *s.* salariato
 Pensive, *a.* pensieroso, tristo, rammarico; —ly, *ad.* pensierosamente; —ness, *s.* pensiero, tristizia, malinconia
 Pentagonal, *a.* pentagonale
 Pentagon, *s.* pentagono
 Pentameter, *s.* pentametro
 Pentateuch, *s.* pentateuco
 Pentecost, *s.* la Pentecoste
 Penthouse, *s.* grondaia, gronda; — of a steeple, *s.* coperta della fine-stella
 Penurious, *a.* avaro, spilorcio, povero, miserabile; —ly, *ad.* avaramente; —ness, *s.* avarizia, spilorceria
 Peony, *s.* indigenza, miseria
 Pennywort, or Wild mint, *s.* menta salvatica
 Peony, *s.* peonia
 People, *s.* popolo, nazione, mondo; full of people, molto popolato
 People, *v.* *a.* popolare
 Pepper, *s.* pepe; pepper-box, *s.* pe-
 piniuolo; pepper-plant, *s.* albero di pepe; pepper-proof, che è ac-
 costumato al pepe; wall-pepper, *s.* sempreviva
 Pepper, *v.* *a.* impappare
 Per, *pr.* Ex. per annua, per anno
 Peracute, *a.* acutissimo [do]
 Peradventure, *ad.* forse, per azzar-
 Peragrations, *s.* viaggio, corso, pe-
 ragrazioni
 Perambulate, *v.* *n.* girare, vagare
 Perambulation, *s.* giro, viaggio
 Perambulator, *s.* un gran cammi-
 natore
 Perceivable, *a.* percettibile
 Perceive, *v.* *a.* scoprire, osservare, concepire, capire

PER

Perceptible, *a.* percettibile
 Perception, *s.* percezione, intelli-
 genza
 Perch, *s.* pertica, nome d'un pesce
 — *v.* adagiarsi sopra una pertica
 collocare
 Perchance, *ad.* per caso, forse
 Percolation, *s.* filtrazione, filtro
 Percussion, *s.* percussione
 Perdition, *s.* perdizione, rovina
 Perdue, *a.* perduto, sentinella avan-
 zata
 Perdues, *s.* pl. soldati esposti
 Perdurable, *a.* perdurabile
 Perduration, *s.* durata
 Peregrination, *s.* peregrinazione
 Peregrine, *a.* peregrino, forestiero
 Peremptorily, *ad.* perentoriamente
 Peremptoriness, *s.* maniera deci-
 siva
 Peremptory, *a.* perentorio, deci-
 sivo, assoluto
 Perennial, *a.* perenne, continuo, perpetuo
 Perennity, *s.* perpetuità
 Perfect, *a.* perfetto, consumato, ve-
 ro, puro
 Perfect, *v.* *a.* perfezionare, finire, compire; —ed, *a.* perfetto; —ion, *s.* perfezione, eccellenza; —ly, *ad.* perfettamente, a mente; —ness, *s.* perfezione
 Perfidious, *a.* perfido, infido; —ly, *ad.* perfidamente; —ness, *s.* per-
 fidia, tradimento
 Perfidy, *s.* perfidia
 Perforate, *v.* *a.* perforare, forare
 Perforation, *s.* perforamento, buco, pertugio
 Perforce, *ad.* per forza
 Perform, *v.* *a.* effettuare, eseguire, fare; — upon an instrument, su-
 onare d'un strumento
 Performance, *s.* compimento; mili-
 tary performance, fatti militari;
 an ingenious performance, opera
 ingegnosa
 Performer, *s.* esecutore
 Perfume, *s.* profumo; — *v.* *a.* pro-
 fumare; —er, *s.* profumiere;
 perfuming-pan, or pot, *s.* profu-
 miera, turibolo
 Perfunctorily, *ad.* negligenemente,
 leggermente
 Perfunctory, *a.* fatto alla grossa
 Perfunctiveness, *s.* negligenza
 Perhaps, *ad.* forse
 Pericardium, *s.* pericardio
 Pericranium, *s.* pericranio
 Perigo, *s.* perigo
 Perihellum, *s.* perielio
 Peril, *s.* periglio, rischio

PER

Perilous, *a.* pericoloso; —ly, *ad.* pericolosamente
 Perimeter, *s.* perimetro
 Period, *a.* periodo; to bring to a period, finire, terminare; in the last period of his life, nell' ultimo punto della sua vita; in the highest period of his glory, nel culmo della sua gloria
 Periodical, *a.* periodico; —ly, *ad.* periodicamente
 Peripatetic, *s.* peripatetico
 Periphery, *s.* circonferenza
 Periphrasis, *s.* perifrasi, circonlocuzione
 Periphrase, *v. n.* usar perifrasi
 Periphrastical, *a.* perifrastico
 Peripneumonal, *a.* peripneumonico
 Peripneumony, *s.* peripneumonia
 Perish, *v. n.* perire, mancare, morire
 Perishable, *a.* caduco, cadevole; —ness, *s.* caducità
 Peristyle, *s.* peristilio
 Periwig, *s.* parrucca
 Periwinkle, *s.* perivinea
 Perjure, *v. a.* spergurare
 Perjurer, *s.* sperguratore
 Perjury, *s.* spergurio
 Perk up, *v. n.* ricuperar le forze, alzar la testa
 Permanent, *a.* permanente, durabile
 Permanence, *s.* permanenza
 Permissible, *a.* che può essere permesso
 Permission, *s.* permissione
 Permit, *v. a.* permettere, concedere, accondare
 Permutation, *s.* permutazione
 Permutate, *v. a.* cambiare, permutare
 Permuter, *s.* permutatore
 Pernicious, *a.* pernizioso; —ly, *ad.* perniziosamente; —ness, *s.* qualità perniziosa
 Peroration, *s.* perorazione
 Perpend, *v. a.* pesare, considerare
 Perpendicular, *a.* perpendicolare; —ly, *ad.* perpendicolarmente
 Perpetrate, *v. a.* perpetrare, commettere, fare
 Perpetual, *a.* perpetuo
 Perpetually, *ad.* perpetuamente
 Perpetuating, and Perpetuation, *s.* perpetuazione
 Perpetuity, *s.* perpetuità [giare
 Perplex, *v. a.* intricare, imbroglare
 Perplexed, *a.* imbrogliato
 Perplexedly, *ad.* confusamente
 Perplexity, *s.* perplessità, incertezza, confusione

PER

Perquisites, *s. pl.* emolumenti, profitto
 Perquisition, *s.* perquisizione
 Perquisitor, *s.* inquirente
 Perry, *s.* cidro fatto di pere
 Persecute, *v. a.* perseguitare, importunare
 Persecution, *s.* persecuzione
 Persecutor, *s.* persecutore
 Perseverance, *s.* perseveranza
 Perseverant, *a.* perseverante
 Persevere, *v. n.* perseverare, continuare
 Persevering, *s.* perseverazione; —ly, *ad.* perseverantemente
 Persian, *s.* Persiana; — *a.* Persico
 Persist, *v. n.* persistere, continuare; —ing, —ance, *s.* persistenza, fermezza, ostinazione
 Person, *s.* persona, figura; to appear in person, comparire personalmente
 Personable, *a.* vistoso, arioso, che ha libertà di ligare
 Personage, *s.* personaggio
 Personal, *a.* personale; personal goods, beni mobili; —ity, *s.* personalità, ingiuria, invettiva
 Personally, *ad.* personalmente
 Personate, *v. a.* rappresentare
 Perspective, *a.* prospettiva, prospettiva, paesaggio
 Perspicacious, *a.* perspicace
 Perspicacity, *s.* perspicacia, sagacità
 Perspicuity, *s.* chiarezza, purezza
 Perspicuous, *a.* chiaro, evidente; —ly, *ad.* chiaramente
 Perspirable, *a.* capace di perspirazione
 Perspiration, *s.* perspirazione
 Perspire, *v. n.* perspirare
 Perstringe, *v. a.* toccare brevemente
 Persuade, *v. a.* persuadere
 Persuade one's self, *v. n.* credere, immaginarsi [suasiva
 Persuasibly, *ad.* d'una maniera persuasiva
 Persuasion, *s.* persuasione, opinione, credenza, religione
 Persuasive, and Persuatory, *a.* persuasivo [vo
 Persuasively, *ad.* in modo persuasivo
 Persuade, *v. a.* persuadere
 Pert, *a.* vivace, alero, impertinente
 Pertain, *v. n.* spettare, concernere
 Pertinacious, *a.* ostinato, pertinace; —ly, *ad.* pertinacemente
 Pertinacity, and Pertinacity, *s.* ostinazione
 Pertinence, *s.* convenevolezza

PET

Pertinent, *a.* convenevole; —ly, *ad.* pertinentemente
 Pertinency, *s.* il ferire, toccare
 Pertingent, *a.* che ferisce
 Pertness, *s.* ardore, vivacità, callo, cicalamento
 Pertinence, *s.* pertinenza
 Perturbate, *v. a.* turbare
 Perturbation, *s.* perturbazione, commovimento
 Perturbator, *s.* perturbatore
 Petriks, *s.* parrucca
 Petriks-maker, *s.* parrucchiere
 Petrol, *s.* lettura, esame
 Petuse, *v. a.* rivedere, leggere
 Petuser, *s.* lettore
 Petusing, *s.* lettura
 Petusian, *a.* che è del Perù; Petusian bark, *s.* la chimia
 Petvade, *v. a.* penetrare, trapassare
 Perverse, *a.* perverso, malvagio; —ly, *ad.* perversamente; —ness, —ity, *s.* perversità, malvagità, depravazione
 Perversion, *s.* sconvolgimento
 Pervert, *v. a.* pervertire, degradare, sconvolgere
 Pervertir, *s.* corrotto
 Pervicacious, *a.* ostinato
 Pervicacity, *s.* ostinazione
 Pervious, *a.* passabile
 Pest, *s.* peste, contagione; pest-house, *s.* spedale degli appestati
 Pester, *v. a.* inquietare, instigare
 Pestiferous, *a.* pestifero, pernizioso
 Pestilence, *s.* pestilenza, peste
 Pestilent, and Pestilential, *a.* pestifero, pestilenziale
 Peste, *s.* pestello; — of pork, Pazzo del precinto
 Pet, *a.* sdogno, collera; to take pet at a thing, offendersi
 Petalism, *s.* petalismo
 Petard, *s.* petardo
 Petefence, *s.* tributo d'un soldo al Papa
 Petition, *s.* supplica, memoriale, domanda, preghiera
 Petition one, *v. a.* presentare una supplica di qualche cosa
 Petitioner, *s.* un supplicante
 Petrific, *a.* petrifico
 Petrification, *s.* petrificazione
 Petrify, *v. a.* impietrare; — *v. n.* impiettrarsi; —ing, *s.* petrificazione
 Petticoat, *s.* sottana, gonna
 Pettifogger, *s.* un laccellato
 Pettifogg, *s.* lite, brigata
 Pettish, *a.* fastidioso, di cattivo umore
 Pettitoes, *s. pl.* piedi di panceolo

PHY

Petto. *Ex. to keep a thing in*
petto, conservare la memoria di
che si sia

Petty, *a. piccolo, picciolo; petty*
king, un regolo; petty-larceny,
s. ladroncelleria; petty-pattees,
s. pl. pasticci

Petulance, s. petulanza; —ant, *a.*
lascivo, petulante

Pew, s. banco di chiesa

Pewter, s. stagno, pettro, piatti di
stagno

Pewterer, s. quello che lavora di
Phalanx, s. falange

Phantasm, s. fantasma

Phantastical, and Phantastic, *a.*
fantastico

Phantom, s. fantasma

Pharisaical, *a.* di fariseo

Pharisean, s. la religione dei fari-
sei, ipocrisia

Pharmaceutical, and Pharmaceu-
tic, *a.* di farmazia

Pharmacy, s. farmazia

Phasis, pl. Phases, s. fase, appa-
renza

Phasant, s. un fagiano; s. ben
phasant, s. una fagiana; s.
phasant pewet, un fagianotto

Phil, s. caralla, o fale

Philanthropical, *a.* umano, benigno

Philanthropy, s. umanità, cortesia

Philologist, s. filologo

Philological, *a.* filologo

Philologist, *a.* un filologo

Philology, s. filologia

Philomen, s. filomena

Philosopher, s. un filosofo; philo-
sopher's stone, s. la pietra filo-
sofica; s. a moral philosopher, un
moralista; s. a natural philosopher,
un naturalista

Philosophical, *a.* filosofico; —ly,
ad. filosoficamente

Philosophize, v. n. filosofeggiare

Philosophy, s. filosofia; moral
philosophy, la morale; natural
philosophy, la fisica

Philter, s. filtro

Phlebotomy, s. flebotomia

Phlegm, s. fiemina

Phlegmon, s. specie di tumore

Phoenix, s. fenice [Bologna]

Phosphorus, s. fosforo, pietra di

Phrase, s. frase; —v. *a.* esprimere

Phrasology, s. frase, dizione

Phrensy, s. frenesia

Phthisis, s. tisi, tisi

Phylacteries, s. pl. filateri

Physical, *a.* fisico, naturale, fis-
cale, medicinale; —ly, *ad.* se-
condo la medicina, fisicamente

PIE

Physician, s. un fisico, un medico

Physic, v. *a.* medicare, medica-
mentare

Physics, s. fisica

Physiognomer, and Physiognomist,
s. fisionomista

Physiognomy, s. fisionomia, aria

Physiologist, s. colui ch'è versato
nella fisiologia

Physiological, *a.* fisiologico

Physiology, s. fisiologia

Physz, v. *viso, muso*

Piacular, s. espiatorio

Pia-mater, membrane, s. pia madre

Piastra, s. piastra [tico]

Piazza, s. piazza pubblica, un por-
tica, s. voglia di donna gravida;
specie di lettera per istampare

Picaron, s. vascello da conse-
gliare, corsale, pirata

Pick, s. mazzaio; picklock, s. un
grimaldello, quello che apre le
porte col grimaldello; pick-
pocket, s. tagliaborse, borsainolo;

pickthanks, s. un palpatore, adu-
latore

Pick, v. *a.* nettare, mondare; pick
wool, v. *a.* cardare la lana;

pick a fowl, spennare un' uccel-
lo; pick a bone, rosicare un'
osso; pick a lock, aprire una
serratura col grimaldello; pick
a quarrel with one, attaccare lite
con alcuno; pick and steal, ciuf-
fare, rubare; pick and choose,
scegliere, cappare; pick one's
pocket, truffare; pickthanks, pi-
aggiare; pick out a livelihood,
guadagnarsi il vitto [turra]

Pick up, v. *a.* raccogliere, levar di
Picket, s. picchetto, palciuolo

Pickings, s. pl. mondiglia

Pickle, s. salamoia; —v. *a.* ma-
rinare, salare, confettare

Picture, s. pittura, quadro; to be
the picture of, rassomigliare

Picture-drawer, s. un pittore

Picture, v. *a.* dipingere, rappre-
sentare [luccare]

Piddle, v. n. denticchiare, bada-
Fiddler, s. un badalucco

Fiddling business, una bagatella

Pie, s. un pasticcio; magpie, s. una
gorza

Tie-bald, or Pied, *a.* pezzato

Tie-ball, s. cavallo pezzato

Pieco, s. tozzo, pezzo, una pezza;
—of ordinance, s. un cannone;
piece-meal, s. pezzo a pezzo; a
soldier's piece, s. un moschetto;
a fowling-piece, s. uno schiopp-
petto

PIM

Pieco, v. *a.* rappezzare; piece a
coat, racconciare un' abito

Pied, *a.* pezzato

Pie-powder court, s. corte che si
tiene nelle fiere

Pier, s. pilastro d'un ponte

Pierce, v. *a.* forare, penetrare;
pierce through, strafare; pierce
a pipe of wine, spillare una
botte di vino

Piercing, *a.* acuto, sottile, vivace;
—ly, *ad.* sottilmente

Piety, s. pietà, devozione, amore

Pig, s. un porcello; pigsty, s. un
porcile; pigged, *a.* che ha gli
occhi piccoli; a boar-pig, s.
verro; a pig of lead, s. forma di
piombo

Pig, v. n. sfigliare

Pigeon, s. colomba; pigeon-house,
s. columbajo; pigeon-hole, s.
cestino; pigeon-pie, s. pasticcio
di piccioni

Pigment, s. belletto

Pigmy, s. un pignone, un nano

Pike, s. lucio, pica; pikeman, s.
soldato armato di pica; pike-
staff, s. bastone puntuto

Pilaster, s. pilastro

Pilchard, s. sardella

Pile, s. monte, massa, mucchin,
palo; pile of wood, catasta di
legna

Piles, s. pl. emorroidi

Pile up, v. *a.* ammassare, ammu-
chiare

Pilferer, s. ladroncello

Pilfering, s. ladroncelleria

Pilgrim, s. pellegrino

Pilgrimage, s. pellegrinaggio

Pill, s. pillola

Pillage, s. sacro, preda; —v. *a.*
predare, saccheggiare; —v. *a.*
saccheggiare; —ing, s. sac-
cheggio

Pillar, s. pilastro, colonna

Pillion, s. sella da donna

Pillory, s. la berlina

Pillow, s. guanciale

Pillowbeer, and Pillowcase, s. fo-
dera di guanciale

Pilot, s. pilota, nocchiere; —v. *a.*
governare una nave; —age, s.
l'uffizio del pilota

Pimp, s. ruffiano; —v. n. far il
ruffiano; —ing, *a.* povero, me-
schino, di poca stima

Pimpinel, s. pimpinella

Pimple, s. enfiatello, pustuletta;
a face full of pimples, un viso
pieno di pustulette

Pimpled, *a.* pieno di pustulette

PIP

Pia, *s.* spilla, sbriglio; to play at nine-pins, giocare di sbrigli; — (of a musical instrument), *s.* bicchero; — (of a sundial), *s.* stile d'orologio a sole; — (to make a door fast), *s.* chiavistello; pin and web in the eye, magia, cataratta; pincase, *s.* stucco per le spille; pin dust, *s.* limatura; *s.* crissipin, *s.* calamistro; *s.* larding-pin, *s.* lardarolo; rolling-pin, *s.* matterello di pasticciere; axlepin, chiodo di ruota
Piafold, *s.* parco da pecore
Pia, *v.* *a.* appuntare con una spilla; pin up a gown, suocignere una gownella; pin up a window, serrare una finestra con cavicchie; pin one's opinion to —, seguire l'altra parore
Piacor, *s.* cane; pincers, *s.* pin-tangie
Pinch, *s.* pizzico, presa, angustia, necessità; to be at a pinch, trovarsi all'estremità
Piach, *v.* *a.* pizzicare, stringere, punere, molleggiare; — *v.* *n.* *a.* patire, soffrire; piachona, strapazzare uno
Pisch off, *v.* *a.* strappare
Pinchpenny, and **Pinchfist**, *s.* spilorcio, taccagno; pinched with hunger, affamato
Pincushion, *s.* cuscinetto per le spille
Pindaric, *s.* Pindarico
Pine, or **Pine-tree**, *s.* un pino; pine-apple, ananaso, pina; pine-grove, *s.* pineta; the kernel of a pine-apple, picciocch del pino
Pine, *v.* *n.* languire, mancare
Pinsel, *a.* picinale
Pining, *s.* languore; — *a.* languente
Pinion, *s.* roccchetto; pinions of a fowl, le ale d'un uccello
Pinion, *v.* *a.* inchiodare; pinion one, legare le braccia ad alcuno
Pink, *s.* garofano, pino
Pink, *v.* *a.* taggiuzzare, palpebrizzare
Pinker, *s.* taggiuzzatore
Pinking, *s.* taggiuzzamento
Pink-eyed, che ha gli occhi piccoli
Pinnacle, *s.* scappavia [colmo]
Pinnacle, *s.* pinnacolo, merlo, N
Pinner, *s.* spillettaio
Pint, *s.* foglietta
Pioneer, *s.* guastatore
Pious, *a.* pio, divoto; —ly, *ad.* piamente
Pip, *s.* pipita, macchia nelle carti

PIT

Pip, *v.* *a.* levar via la pipita
Pipe, *s.* una pipa, condotto, acquidotto, sampogna; — of wine, botte di vino; bagpipe, *s.* cornamusa; clysterpipe, cannella di serviziale
Pipe, *v.* *n.* suonare la sampogna
Piper, *s.* sampognatore; to pay the piper, restare truffato
Piping-hot, *s.* caldo caldo
Pipkin, *s.* pignatta, mela appiucola
Piquant, *a.* piccante, pungente
Pique, *s.* una pica; — *v.* *a.* piccare, farsi punto d'onore, piccarsi, pretendere di saper una cosa, offendere, irritare
Piracy, *s.* corso; to exercise piracy, correre; *s.* *a.* rubare
Piratical, *a.* di pirato
Pisary, *s.* il privilegio della pesca
Pisces, *s.* pesce, uno di dodici segni del zodiaco
Pismire, *s.* formica
Pis, *s.* piscio, orina; — *v.* *n.* *a.* orinare [stacchio]
Pistachio, or **Pistachio-nut**, *s.* pistola
Pistol, *s.* pistola; pistol-case, *s.* fonda di pistola; pistol-shot, pistoletta
Pistole, *s.* doppia
Pit, *s.* fossa, fosso; — in a play-house, *s.* platea; sandpit, *s.* renaio; coal-pit, *s.* miniera di carbone; armpit, *a.* l'ascella; *a.* claypit, luogo argilloso; bottomless pit, abisso; pitfall, *a.* schiacciata
Pitch, *s.* pece; pitch-tree, pino, zampino; pitchfork, *s.* pece, forcone; stone-pitch, pece dura
Pitch, *s.* cima, altezza; the highest pitch of a thing, la sommità d'una cosa
Pitch, *v.* *a.* impietare, impegnare; pitch a tent, piantare una tenda; pitch a net, spiegare una rete; pitch a camp, porci a campo; pitch a wheel, impietare una ruota; pitch a ship, spalmarci un vascello; pitch upon a thing, scegliere una cosa; pitch upon one's head, cascare colla testa all'indietro; pitched battle, battaglia schierata
Pitcher, *s.* brocca
Pitchy, *a.* meschino, misero; —ly, *ad.* meschinamente
Pith, *s.* midolla, midollo, anima
Pithily, *ad.* vigorosamente
Pithiness, *s.* forza, energia

PLA

Pithless, *a.* midollato, secco
Pithy, *a.* midolloso
Pitiable, and **Pitiful**, *a.* meschino, lamentevole, pietoso; —ly, *ad.* miseramente, pietosamente; —ness, *s.* misericordia
Pitiless, *a.* spietato, crudele, inumano [particella]
Pittance, *s.* pietanza, porzioncella
Pitted, with the small-pox, *a.* butterato
Pituitous, *a.* pituitoso
Pity, *s.* pietà, compassione, pecca to, danno
Pity, *v.* *a.* compiere, compiangere
Pivot, *s.* perno, cardine
Pix, *s.* piside [piacere]
Placability, *a.* affabilità, facilità
Placable, *a.* placabile
Placard, *s.* proclamazione, editto, permesso
Place, *s.* luogo, sito, posto, rango, qualità, condizione, impiego, carico, piazza, fortezza; place of arms, piazza d'arme; to give place, cedere, dare luogo; to take place of one, precedere, tener il luogo
Place, *v.* *a.* allezare, collocare, mettere al servizio di—
Placid, *a.* dolce, grazioso
Placket, *s.* la parte d'avanti d'una sottana
Plagiarism, *a.* plagiarismo
Plagiary, *s.* un ladro di fanciulli, plagiaro
Plague, *s.* la peste, contagione, flagello, gastigo, un' importuna
Plague-sore, *s.* garocciolo
Plague, *v.* *a.* tormentare, appesantire
Plaguily, *ad.* agghiacciamente
Plaguy, *a.* cattivo, pericoloso
Plaine, *s.* passero
Plaine, *a.* piano, eguale, schietto, semplice, chiaro, evidente, sincero, candido, franco; plain dealer, *s.* uomo dabbene; plain-dealing, *s.* buona fede, probità; plain song, *a.* canto fermo; plain-coat, abito schietto; to speak plain, parlar chiaramente; to go plain, vestirsi semplicemente
Plain, *s.* pianura; — *v.* *a.* livellare
Plainly, *ad.* sinceramente, chiaramente, semplicemente
Plainness, *s.* egualità, unità, chiarezza, semplicità
Plaint, *s.* querela, doglienza
Plaintiff, *s.* colui che chiama in giudizio
Plaintive, *a.* dolente
Plaster, or **Plaster** [stucco, m]

PLA

mento; — *v. a.* intonacare; — *to* *cr.* *s.* stuccatore
Plait, *s.* piega; — *of* *hair*, treccia di capelli
Plait, *v. a.* piegare; **plait** *the* *hair*, intrecciare i capelli
Plan, *s.* pianta, disegno, progetto
Planche, *s.* panceca, tavola
Plane, *s.* una piattola, piano; *a* *Cor-*
ish *plane*, *s.* piallone
Plane, *v. a.* piallare, polire; — *v. n.* librarsi su l'ale
plane-tree, *s.* platano
Planer, *s.* piallatore
Planet, *s.* pianeta
Planet-struck, *a.* golpato, attonito, stordito
Planetary, *a.* di pianeta
Planimetry, *s.* planimetria
Planish *a* *dist*, *v. a.* lisciare un piatto
Planisphere, *s.* planisferio
Planisher, *s.* lisciatore
Planck, *s.* tavola, asse
Planck, *v. a.* tavolare, intavolare
Plant, *s.* pianta, ramiscello
Plant, *v. a.* piantare, stabilire; — *v. n.* stabilirsi
Plantain, *s.* piantaggine
Plantal, *a.* vegetabile
Plantation, *s.* piantazione, colonia
Planter, *s.* piantatore, padrone d'una colonia
Planting-stick, *s.* foraterra
Plash, *s.* paulano; — *v. a.* *a.* *pie-*
gare, rimescolare
Plashy, *a.* pantano
Plaster, *s.* impiastro, cemento
Plaster, *v. n.* porre un' impiastro
Plastic, *a.* atto a dar forma; — *s.* arte di far figure di gesso
Plat, *s.* camperello
Plate, *s.* argenteria, tondo, piastra, lamina; *plate-buttons*, bottoni d'oro, o d'argento; *plate-candle-*
stick, *s.* candeliere con manico; *a* *copper-plate*, stampa di rame
Plate, *v. a.* inargentare, indorare; *plate* *of* *metal*, ridurre il metallo in piastra
Platen, *s.* piastrina di stampatore
Platform, *s.* piattaforma
Platonic, *a.* Platonico
Platonism, *s.* Platonismo
Platonist, *s.* Platonico
Platoon, *s.* squadrone
Platter, *s.* tafferia
Plausible, *a.* plausibile
Plausibility, *and* **Plausibleness**, *s.* qualità plausibile
Plausibly, *ad.* con applauso
Play, *a.* giuoco, passatempo, com-

PLE

media; **playhouse**, *s.* un teatro; *to* *keep* *one* *in* *play*, tenere uno a bada
Play, *v. a.* and *n.* giocare; *play* *the* *fool*, fare il matto; *play* *the* *knave*, far delle furberie; *play* *the* *truant*, fuggir la scuola; *play* *a* *trick*, fare una burla; *play* *pranks*, fare delle sue; *play* *a* *set* *game*, giocare una partita; *play* *upon* *one*, burlare uno, belfarlo
Player, *s.* giuocatore, un commediante; — *upon* *any* *instrument*, suonatore di qualche strumento; *a* *sworn-player*, gladiatore
Plea, *s.* plato, scusa, pretesto
Plead, *v. a.* litigare, piastre; *plead* *guilty*, confessarsi colpevole; *plead* *ignorance*, allegar causa d'ignoranza
Pleadable, *a.* che si può litigare
Pleader, *s.* un' avvocato
Pleading, *s.* plato
Pleasant, *a.* piacevole, allegro, impertinente, ridicolo; — *ly*, *ad.* piacevolmente, ridicolosamente; — *ness*, — *ry*, *s.* piacevolezza, burla, scherzo
Please, *v. a.* piacere, contentare; *please* *one*, obbligare uno, compiacere uno; *please* *every* *body*, soddisfare tutti
Please, *v. n.* piacere, volere
Pleasing, *a.* piacevole, grato
Pleasing, *s.* piacevolezza
Pleasurable, *a.* piacevole
Pleasure, *s.* piacere, diporto, grazia, favore, volontà, voglia
Pleasure, *v. a.* piacere, soddisfare, far piacere, obbligare, compiacere
Plebeian, *s.* un plebeo
Pledge, *s.* pegno, sicurezza, mallevadore, prova, testimonianza; *pledge*, (in war), ostaggio
Pledge, *v. a.* impegnare, dare in pegno; *pledge* *one*, fare ragione ad uno in bere
Pledget, *s.* piumacetto, una pezza
Pleides, *s.* pl. Pleiadi
Plenary, *a.* plenario
Plenipotency, *s.* pieno potere, plenipotenza
Plenipotential, *a.* plenipotenziario
Plenipotentiary, *s.* un plenipotenziario
Plenitude, *s.* plenitudine
Plentiful, *and* **Plentiful**, *a.* abbondante, copioso, grande, immenso, magnifico; — *ly*, *ad.* abbondantemente; — *ness*, *s.* abbondanza,

PLU

quantità; *to* *have* *plenty*, abbondare
Pleonasm, *s.* pleonasma
Plethora, *s.* plethora
Plethoric, *a.* pieno d'umori
Pleurisy, *s.* pleurisia
Pleuritic, *a.* che patisce di pleurisia
Pliable, *a.* pieghevole, flessibile, trattabile; — *ness*, *s.* flessibilità
Pliant, *s.* pieghevole, docile, sommesso, umile; — *ness*, *s.* flessibilità; *a* *pliant* *temper*, graziosa natura
Plicature, *s.* piegatura
Plight, *s.* stato, abitudine del corpo, pegno, piega, piegatura
Plight, *v. a.* promettere, dare; *plight* *one's* *faith*, impegnare la sua parola
Plinth, *s.* zoccolo
Plot, *v. n.* aver l'animo intento a qualche affare, affaticarsi allo studio
Plotting, *a.* pensieroso
Plot, *s.* congiura, trama, cospirazione; — *of* *a* *plot*, l'intreccio; *of* *ground*, un pezzo di terra; *the* *ground-plot* *of* *a* *building*, la pianta d'un edificio
Plot, *v. n.* cospirare, tramare
Plot, together, concertare, pigliare misure
Plotter, *s.* cospiratore
Plotting, *s.* il cospirare
Plough, *s.* aratro, aratolo
Plough-tail, *and* **Plough-handle**, *s.* manico dell' aratro; *plough-share*, *s.* il coltro dell' aratro; *ploughman*, *s.* aratore, bifolco; *ploughwright*, *s.* un factitor d'aratri; *plough* *Monday*, *s.* il Lunedì degli aratori
Plough, *v. a.* arare; — *ing*, *s.* aramento, aratura
Plower, *s.* piviere
Pluck, *s.* coratella
Pluck, *v. a.* strappare, svenire; *pluck* *a* *fowl*, spiumare un pollo; *pluck* *asunder*, staccare; *pluck* *up* *by* *the* *roots*, stradicare; *pluck* *up* *one's* *spirits*, farsi animo
Plug, *s.* pivolo, cavicchia
Plumage, *s.* piumacchio
Plum, *s.* susina, prugna; *plum-tree*, *s.* prugno; *a* *wild* *plum*, *s.* prugnolo; *damaak-plum*, *s.* susina damaschina; *plum-pudding*, torta con uva passa; *plum-cake*, *s.* pasticciotto con uva passa
Plums, *or* **Sugar-plums**, *s.* pl. con fetti
Plumb, *ad.* a piombo

POE

Plume, *s.* pennacchio
 Plume, *v. a.* spiumare, pelare
 Plume one, *v. a.* spogliare uno
 Plumber, *s.* piombalo
 Plummet, *s.* piombino
 Plump, *s.* pientotto, grassotto;
 plump face, viso tondo; plump-
 faced, che ha il viso pientotto
 Plump, *v. a.* gonfiare; — *v. n.* a.
 cascare a piombo; — *ness.* *s.* bu-
 onno stato di salute
 Plunder, *s.* bottino, sacco; — *v. a.*
 predare, saccheggiare; — *er.* *s.*
 saccheggiante; — *ing.* *s.* sacche-
 ggiamento [istrito]
 Plunge, *s.* pena, nota, imbarazzo
 Plunge, *v. a.* tuffare, immergere;
 plunger, *s.* tuffatore
 Plungew, *s.* smerso
 Plunging, *s.* tuffo
 Plunket, *s.* azzurro, ceruleo
 Plural, *s.* plurale; — *s.* il numero
 del più; — *ity.* *s.* pluralità, mul-
 tiplicità; — *ist.* *s.* uno che gode
 più d'un beneficio; — *ly.* *ad.*
 pluralmente
 Plush, *s.* peluzzo, felpa
 Pluvial, *s.* piovale
 Pluvius, *s.* piovoso
 Ply, *s.* una piega; — *v. a.* appli-
 carsi, attendere; ply one hard,
 fare lavorare uno troppo forte;
 ply one's oars, remare a voga ar-
 rancata; ply at a place, *v. n.*
 avere il suo posto
 Pneumatic, *s.* pneumatico
 Pneumatology, *s.* pneumatologia
 Pneumonic, *s.* pneumonico
 Poach, *v. a.* and *n.* ammazzare
 qualche bestia contro le leggi
 Pock, *s.* crosta di vaiuolo
 Pocket, *s.* tasca, scartella; pocket-
 book, *s.* libretto di tasca, un por-
 tatile; pocket-money, *s.* da-
 nari per uso ordinario; pocket
 of wool, un mezzo sacco di lana
 Pocket up, *v. a.* inlorsare; pocket
 an affront, inghiottire un' ingiu-
 ria
 Pocky, *s.* infranciosato
 Pod, *s.* loppa, guscio
 Podagrical, *s.* podagrico
 Poem, *s.* poesia
 Poem, *s.* la poesia
 Poet, *s.* un poeta
 Poetaster, *s.* un poetastro
 Poetess, *s.* una poetessa [poesia]
 Poetic, and Poetical, *s.* poetico, di
 Poetically, *ad.* poeticamente
 Poetise, *v. n.* poetare
 Poetry, *s.* poesia; the pastoral po-
 etry, la poesia pastorale

POL

Poignancy, *s.* acutezza, sale, mor-
 dicità
 Poignant, *a.* pungente, aspro
 Point, *s.* la punta, caso, materia;
 points of a compass, i punti della
 calamita; — of land, un capo,
 un promontorio; — at dice, *Ec.*
 the ace-point, l'asso; the deus-
 point, il due
 Point-blank, *ad.* direttamente; to
 shoot point-blank, tirare nel pun-
 to in bianco; point, *v. a.* appun-
 tare, aguzzare, puntare, fermare;
 point at one, mostrare alcuno col
 dito
 Point at a thing, indicare una cosa;
 point a cannon, voltare il can-
 none
 Pointer, *s.* cane di fermo
 Pointing, *s.* puntazione
 Poise, *s.* peso, gravazza; equal
 poise, equilibrio; water-poise,
 peso da pesare l'acqua
 Poise, *v. a.* pesare, ponderare, con-
 trappesare [posato]
 Poised, *a.* pesato, bilanciato, sedato
 Poison, *s.* veleno, veleno; — *v. a.*
 avvelenare, appesantire, infettare,
 guastare, corrompere; — *er.* *s.*
 avvelenatore; — *ing.* *s.* avvele-
 namento
 Poisonous, *a.* velenoso, pericoloso,
 pernizioso; — *ness.* *s.* qualità di-
 struttiva d'una cosa
 Poitrel, *s.* pettorale
 Poke, *s.* tasca, sacchetto
 Poke, *v. a.* frugolare; poke the
 fire, attizzare il fuoco; poke with
 a stick, frugacchiare con un ba-
 stone; to buy a pig in a poke,
 comprare gatta in sacco
 Poker, *s.* un forcone
 Poking, *s.* frugata
 Pol, *s.* un pappagallo
 Polare, *s.* polare
 Polar, *a.* polare
 Pole, *s.* un polo, pertica, palo; —
 (to dance on the rope,) contrap-
 peso; pole-bolt of a coach, ri-
 none di carrozza; poleaxe, *s.*
 scure; polehedge, *s.* pergolato;
 polecat, *s.* puzzola; a barber's
 pole, insegna di barbiere
 Polemical, *a.* polemico, di contro-
 versia
 Policy, *s.* politica condotta, astu-
 zia; — of insurance, polizza di
 sicurtà
 Polish, *s.* polimento, pulitura; —
 v. a. a. polire, lustrare; — *able.* *a.*
 che si può polire; — *er.* *s.* colui
 che pulisce; — *ing.* *s.* pulimen-

PON

to; polishing-iron, *s.* ferro da
 pulire
 Polite, *a.* pulito, civile; — *ly.* *ad.*
 politamente; — *ness.* *s.* pulitezza
 Political, *a.* politico
 Politician, *s.* un politico
 Politic, *a.* accorto, astuto
 Politically, *ad.* politicamente
 Politics, *s.* la politica
 Politure, *s.* pulitura
 Polity, *s.* pulitezza, ordine; eccle-
 siastical polity, il governo eccle-
 siastico
 Poll, *s.* testa, voto, suffragio; poll-
 tax, *s.* capitazione, tassa imposta
 testa per testa
 Poll, *v. a.* ricevere i voti ad un'
 elezione; — *v. n.* *s.* squittinare
 Pollard, *s.* crusca, mugine, albero
 che è stato scapezzato di quando
 in quando
 Poller, *s.* colui che dà il suo voto
 Pollute, *v. a.* imbrattare, maciare
 Polluting, and Pollution, *s.* polle-
 zione, bruttura
 Poltron, *s.* poltrone, codardo
 Polyante, *s.* poliante
 Polychrest, *s.* sale purgativo
 Polygamist, *s.* poligamo
 Polygamia, *s.* poligamia
 Polygarchy, *s.* poligarchia
 Polyglot, *s.* poligloto
 Polygon, *s.* poligono
 Polypode, *s.* polipodio
 Polypus, *s.* polipo [labbe]
 Polysyllabical, *a.* che ha molte sil-
 labe
 Polysyllable, *s.* polisillabo
 Polytheism, *s.* politeismo
 Polytheist, *s.* politeista
 Pomatum, or Pomade, *s.* pomata
 Pomegranate, *s.* melagrana; —
 tree, *s.* melagrano
 Pommel, *s.* pomo; pommel, *v. a.*
 zombare, battere
 Pomp, *s.* pompa, splendore, mag-
 nificenza
 Pompous, *a.* pomposo, grande,
 magnifico; — *ly.* *ad.* pomposamente;
 — *ness.* *s.* pompa, ostenta-
 zione; pompous nonsense, van-
 na cicaleria
 Pond, *s.* uno stagno; a fishpond,
 un vivajo
 Ponder, *v. a.* pesare, ponderare,
 esaminare, ridottere; — *er.* *s.* un
 uomo che considera; — *ing.* *s.* il
 ponderare
 Ponderously, *s.* gravemente
 Ponderous, *a.* ponderoso, pesante;
 — *ness.* *s.* pondo
 Ponce, *s.* ponente [pugnare]
 Poniard, *s.* un pugnale; — *v. a.*

POR

Pontage, *s.* dazio che si paga per i ponti
Pontiff, *s.* pontefice, il papa
Pontifical, *a.* pontificale; the book of pontifical rites, il pontificale
Pontificate, *s. pl.* abiti pontificali
Pontificato, *s.* pontificato
Pontificalibus, *s.* paramenti pontificali, sciocco foggio
Pontoon, *s.* pontone di barche
Pop, *s.* un cavallino
Pool, *s.* uno stagno
Pop, *s.* la poppa; — *v. n.* scorgere
Poor, *a.* povero, indigente, scarso, cattivo, sterile; the poor, la povertà; — *ly*, *ad.* poveramente, meschinamente; — *ness*, *s.* povertà, basezza [*s.* codardia
Poor-spirited, *a.* codardo; — *ness*, *s.* codardia
Pop in, *v. n.* sovenire; *pop out*, *v. n.* consolare, sconsolare; *pop out* a word, lasciare scappare una parola; *pop off* a pistol, sparare una pistola
Pope, *s.* il papa; the pope's dignity, il papato; the pope's-eye in a leg of mutton, il tocco grasso d'una coscia di castrato
Papedom, *s.* papato, pontificato
Papery, *s.* papismo
Papinjay, *s.* specie di pappagallo
Popish, *a.* Cattolico Romano; — *ly*, *Ex.* popishly inclined, propensità al papismo
Poplar, *s.* pioppo
Poppy, *s.* papavero
Populace, *s.* il popolo
Popular, *a.* popolare; — *ity*, *s.* spirito popolare, il popolazzo; — *ly*, *ad.* popolarosamente
Populate, *v. a.* popolare
Population, *s.* popolazione
Populous, *a.* popolato, popoloso
Populousness, *s.* abbondanza di popolo
Porcelain, *s.* porcellana
Porch, *s.* portico, piazza
Porcupine, *s.* porco spinoso
Pore, *s.* poro
Pore, *v. n.* fissare la vista, leggere con attenzione
Pork, *s.* porco, carne di porco
Porker, *s.* porcello
Porosity, *s.* porosità
Porous, *a.* poroso, pieno di pori
Porphyry, *s.* porfiro
Porpoise, *s.* porco marino
Porringer, *s.* scodella; — *ful*, *scodellia*
Porridge, *s.* zuppa, minestra; porridge-dish, piatto di minestra

POS

Port, *s.* porto, luogo di ricovero, cava; — *of* a ship, bassobordo;
Porthole, *s.* cannoniera d'un vascello; port wine, vino rosso d'Oporto
Port, *v. a.* portare
Porte, *s.* la Porta Ottomana
Portable, *a.* portabile
Portableness, *s.* facilità di portare una cosa
Portage, *and* **Porterage**, *s.* porto, portatura, vettura
Portal, *s.* porticella
Portcullis, *s.* seracinesca
Portend, *v. a.* predire, pronosticare
Portent, *s.* portentoso, prodigio
Portentous, *a.* prodigioso
Porter, *s.* portinario, portinaio, facchino; — *of* the verge, bidello
Portigale, *s.* colui che porta la spada avanti un principe, o magistrato
Porthole, *s.* cannoniera
Portico, *s.* un portico
Portion, *s.* porzione, parte, dote; — *v. a.* dotare una figlia; — *er*, *s.* ministro che partecipa delle decime del suo collega
Portliness, *s.* aria maestosa, vago portamento
Portly, *a.* maestoso, nobile; portman, *s.* borghese, cittadino
Portmanteau, *s.* portamanteau, valigia
Portmote, *s.* corte che si tiene nelle città marittime [pittura
Portrait, *v. a.* far ritratti; — *s.* ritratto, quadro
Portraiture, *s.* ritratto, quadro
Portray, *v. a.* dipingere
Pose, *s.* catarro
Pose, *v. a.* imbarazzare, intrigare, imbrogliare
Poser, *s.* quello che imbarazza
Position, *s.* positura, situazione, posizione, proposta
Positive, *a.* positivo, assoluto, ostinato, certo; — *ness*, *s.* ostinazione; — *ly*, *ad.* positivamente, certamente
Positure, *s.* positura, situazione
Posse comitatus, *s.* le milizie d'una provincia
Possess, *v. a.* possedere; possess one's self with a thing, impadronirsi d'una cosa; possess one's self of a town, impossessarsi d'una città; possess one with an opinion, preoccupare altrui di qualche opinione
Possessed, *a.* posseduto, preoccupato; possession, *s.* possessione; possessions, *s. pl.* poderi, beni;

POS

possession la trust, godimento provvisorio
Possessive, *a.* possessivo
Possessor, *s.* possessore
Possit, *s.* certa bevanda; sack-possit, bevanda composta di vino, di latte, nocemoscata, uova sbattute, e di zucchero
Possibility, *s.* possibilità
Possible, *a.* possibile
Possibly, *ad.* possibile, forse
Post, *s.* posta, posto, carica, la posta, il procaccio; post horses, cavalli di posta; to ride post, correre la posta; a foot post, corriere a piedi; post-office, l'ufficio della posta; post-master, il maestro della posta; in post-haste, *ad.* in fretta
Post, *s.* palo fitto in terra
Post it, *v. n.* andar in posta; post away with a thing, spacciare una cosa
Post, *v. a.* mettere porre
Post one's self, *v. r.* pigliare il suo posto
Post up, *v. a.* affiggere; post one for a coward, spacciare uno per codardo; post (or enter) an account from the journal to the ledger, trascrivere un conto del giornale al capo libro
Postage, *s.* porto
Postdate, *s.* data falsa [falsa
Postdate, *v. a.* mettere una data
Poster, *s.* carriere
Posteriority, *s.* posteriorità
Posterior, *a.* posteriore; posterior, *s. pl.* il deretano
Posterior, *s.* posteriorità
Postern, *s.* porticciola
Posthumous, *a.* postumo, nato dopo la morte del padre
Postic, *a.* posticcio
Postil, *s.* postilla
Postilion, *s.* postiglione
Postiller, *s.* commentatore
Post-meridian, *a.* del dopo mezzo giorno
Postpolite, *s.* la nobiltà Polacca, radunata per eleggere un re
Postpone, *v. a.* negleggere, stimare meno
Postscript, *s.* poscritto
Postulate, *s.* domanda
Postulate, *v. a.* richiedere, domandare
Postulatum, *s.* richiesta
Postulatory, *a.* che serve a domandare [ordine
Posture, *s.* postura, positura, stato
Pot, *s.* parole, motto

POU

Poey, (or Nosegay), *s.* un mazzetto di fiori
 Pot, *s.* boccalle, misura; — (head-piece,) morione; pot-butter, *s.* burro salato; potash, *s.* cenere da fare il sapone; potherb, *s.* erbaggio; pothanger, *s.* catena del cammino; pot-book, *s.* manico d'un vaso; pot-lid, *s.* un testio; a seething pot, una pignatta; a gallipot, boccia; a watering-pot, annaffiatoio; a drinking pot, un boccalle
 Pot-bellied, *a.* panciuto
 Potcompanion, *s.* scialacquatore
 Pot, *v.* *n.* mettere in vaso
 Potable, *a.* potabile
 Potato, *s.* pomo di terra
 Potency, *s.* potenza, potere
 Potent, *a.* potente
 Potentate, *s.* potentato
 Potential, *a.* potenziale; —ly, *ad.* potenzialmente
 Potently, *ad.* potentemente
 Potion, *s.* pozione, bevanda
 Potage, *s.* minestra, zuppa
 Potter, *s.* pentolaio; potter's clay, *s.* argilla; potter's ware, *s.* vasellame di terra
 Pottle, *s.* misura inglese
 Pouch, *s.* sacarella, borsa; a birding pouch, carniera; pouch-mouth, grosse labbra
 Pouf, *s.* poltrarello
 Poulterer, *s.* pollaiuolo
 Poultice, *s.* cataplasma
 Poultier, *s.* pollame
 Pounce, *s.* artiglio, unghia, polvere di pietra pomice
 Pounce, *v.* *a.* artigliare, tener colt' artiglio
 Pound, *s.* specie di prigione per le bestie, libra, tira; pound sterling, lira sterlina; pound weight, il peso d'una libra
 Pound, *v.* *a.* pestare, tritare, rinchiudere nel bestiame
 Poundage, *s.* uno scellino per lira, un soldo per lira
 Pounder, *s.* un trituratore; pounder, (ten.) *s.* un cannone di dieci libbre di portata
 Pounding, *s.* pestamento
 Pour, or Pour out, *v.* *a.* versare; pour down, *v.* *n.* diluviare
 Pour out of one vessel into another, trasversare
 Poul, *s.* lampreda, francoilino; a turkey poul, un diindotto
 Pheasant poul, fagiano
 Poul, *v.* *n.* fare il grugno
 Pouting, *s.* viso arcigno

PRA

Pouting fellow, *s.* un uomo burbero
 Poutingly, *ad.* con viso arcigno
 Poverty, *s.* povertà, necessità, bisogno, mancanza
 Powder, *s.* polvere; powder-box, *s.* polverino; powder-mill, *s.* mulino a polvere; sweet powder, polvere di cipra; gunpowder, *s.* polvere da cannone
 Powder, *v.* *a.* incipriare, pulverizzare; powder beef, salame del manzo
 Powdering-tub, *s.* un tinello
 Power, *s.* potere, potenza, autorità, forza, potentato, principe, un gran numero
 Powers, *s.* pl. potestadi; powers of the soul, le facoltà dell'anima
 Powerful, *a.* potente, possente, efficace; —ness, *s.* forza, energia; —ly, *ad.* potentemente, efficacemente
 Pox, *s.* mal Francese; chicken-pox, rovaione; the small-pox, il vaiuolo
 Practicable, *a.* praticabile
 Practic, and Practical, *a.* pratico, contrario di speculativo, morale
 Practice, *s.* pratica, intreccio, macchinazione, complotto, usanza, costume; by foul practices, con mezzi indiretti
 Practice, *v.* *a.* praticare, esercitare, professare
 Practice a piece of music, concertare della musica
 Practitioner, *s.* uno studente
 Praetor, *s.* pretore; praetor's house, *s.* pretorio
 Praetorian, *a.* di pretore
 Praetorship, *s.* pretura
 Pragmatic, and Pragmatical, *a.* pragmatico, pragmatical fellow, *s.* un affannone; —ly, *ad.* da inbrogliare; —ness, *s.* protervia
 Praise, *s.* lode, vanto
 Praise, *v.* *a.* lodare, dar lode; apprezzare, elinare
 Praiseworthy, *a.* lodabile
 Praiser, *s.* stinatore
 Prance, *v.* *n.* impennarsi
 Prancer, *s.* un cavallo a mano
 Prancing-horse, un cavallo che s'impenna
 Frank, *s.* tiro, giarda, burla, stravaganza, *v.* *a.* ornare, abbellire
 Frank one's self up, *v.* *a.* adornarsi
 Franking up, *s.* ornamento
 Frate, *v.* *n.* cicalare, ciarlare
 Frater, *s.* un ciarlone, ciarlare
 Frating, *s.* ciarla, cicalata

PRE

Prattle, *v.* *n.* cicalare, ciarlare
 Prattler, *s.* un cicalone, ciarlare, cicalatrice
 Prattling, *s.* ciarleria
 Pravity, *s.* pravità, malignità
 Prawn, *s.* gambero marino
 Pray, *v.* *a.* preparare, scongiurare
 pray to God, invocare Iddio
 Prayer, *s.* preghiera, orazione, richiesta, domanda; prayer-book, libro di preghiere; the Lord's prayer, l'orazione Dominicale; the common prayers, le preghiere comuni
 Preach, *v.* *a.* predicare, annunziare, riprendere, garrir; preach up, esaltare, vantare; preach one's self up, lodarsi
 Preacher, *s.* un predicatore
 Preaching, *s.* predicazione
 Preachment, *s.* predica
 Preadamites, *s.* preadamiti
 Preamble, *s.* preambolo
 Prebend, *s.* prebenda, canonico
 Prebend, and Prebendary, *s.* prebendato, canonico
 Precarious, *a.* mendicatore, incerto, precario; —ly, *ad.* per favore; —ness, *s.* incertezza
 Precaution, *s.* cauzione; — *v.* *a.* avvertire
 Precede, *v.* *a.* precedere, andare avanti, eccedere, sopravanzare
 Precedence, and Precedency, *s.* precedenza, il luogo; to give one the precedency, cedere il luogo ad uno
 Precedent, *a.* precedente; — *s.* esempio, istanza; precedent-book, *s.* protocollo; —ly, *ad.* precedentemente
 Precedence, and Precedency, *s.* eccellenza, preminenza
 Precentor, *s.* precentore
 Precept, *s.* precetto, regola, ordine
 Preceptive, *a.* istruttivo
 Preceptor, *s.* precettore
 Precinct, *s.* limite, precinto
 Precious, *a.* prezioso; —ly, *ad.* preziosamente; —ness, *s.* preziosità
 Precipice, *s.* precipizio, pericolo, disgrazia, rovina
 Precipitance, and Precipitancy, *s.* fretta temeraria
 Precipitant, *a.* pericoloso, precipitante
 Precipitate, *a.* precipitoso, affrettato
 Precipitate, *v.* *a.* precipitare, affrettare
 Precipitation, *s.* precipitazione, inconsiderazione
 Precise, *a.* preciso, esatto, riserbo

PRE

to, affettato, scrupoloso; —ly, *ad.* precisamente, esattamente
Precision, *s.* precisione, esattezza, affettazione, scrupolo
Preclude, *v. a.* escludere
Precoity, *s.* anticipazione della maturità delle frutta
Preconitate, *v. a.* premeditare
Preconition, *s.* preconcoscenza
Precontract, *s.* contratto precedente
Precursor, *s.* precursore
Predatory, *a.* predatorio
Predecessor, *s.* predecessore; **predecessors, *s. pl.* antenati
Predesignarian, *s.* che crede alla predestinazione
Predestinate, *v. a.* predestinare
Predestination, *s.* predestinazione
Predetermine, *v. a.* determinare avanti [nazione]
Predetermination, *s.* predeterminazione
Predial, *a.* prediale; **predial tithes**, decime che provengono dalla terra [universale]
Predictable, *a.* predicabile; — *s.* Predictament, *s.* predicamento, stato, condizione, qualità
Predicate, *s.* predicato; — *v. a.* predicare, pubblicare, annunciare; — *v. n.* essere predicabile
Predication, *s.* predicazione, annunzio, pubblicazione
Prediction, *s.* predizione
Predispose, *v. a.* disporre avanti
Predominancy, *s.* qualità predominante
Predominant, *a.* predominante
Predominate, *v. n.* predominare
Preelect, *v. a.* eleggere avanti
Predlection, *s.* elezione fatta avanti
Prememinence, *s.* preminenza
Preminent, *a.* preminente
Preemption, *s.* compra anticipata
Preengage, *v. a.* impegnare anteriormente; — *ment*, *s.* impegno anteriore
Preexist, *v. n.* preesistere; — *ence*, *s.* preesistenza; — *ent*, *a.* preesistente
Preface, *s.* prefazione, prefazio, preambolo; — *v. a.* dire avanti
Prefatory, *a.* preliminare
Prefect, *s.* prefetto, preposto, magistrato principale
Prefecture, *s.* prefettura
Prefer, *v. a.* preferire; **prefer a law**, proporre una legge; **prefer one**, promuovere alcuno; **prefer a bill against one in chancery**, perseguire contro alcuno in cancelleria
Preferable, *a.* preferibile**

PRE

Preference, *s.* preferenza
Preferment, *s.* avanzamento, promozione, impiego, beneficio; **to come to preferment**, avanzarsi, aggrandirsi
Preferer of an indictment, un delatore, accusatore
Prefigure, *v. a.* figurare avanti
Prefix, *v. a.* mettere una cosa prima d'un'altra
Pregnancy, *s.* gravidanza; — *of wit*, sottigliezza d'ingegno
Pregnant, *a.* pregna, gravida; **pregnant token**, un segno infallibile; **pregnant wit**, ingegno acuto; — *ly*, *ad.* con ragione forte
Pregratation, *s.* gusto anteriore
Prejudge, *v. a.* giudicare prima, indovinare, presentare
Prejudicate, *a.* *Ex.* prejudicate opinion, pregiudizio, prevenzione; **prejudicate stiffness**, una mera ostinazione
Prejudication, *s.* pregiudizio
Prejudice, *a.* pregiudizio, preoccupazione, torto, danno, detrimento; — *v. a.* pregiudicare, nuocere, prevenire, preoccupare
Prejudiced, *a.* pregiudicato
Prejudicial, *a.* pregiudicativo, nocivo
Prelate, *s.* prelatura
Prelate, *s.* prelato
Prelatical, *a.* di prelato
Prelibation, *s.* gusto anteriore
Preliminary, *a.* preliminare; — *s.* il preliminare
Prelude, *and* **Preludium**, *s.* preludio, entrata, preparazione, principio
Prelude, *v. a.* suonar un preludio
Preludious, *a.* che prepara
Premature, *a.* prematuro, intempestivo; — *ly*, *ad.* prematuramente; — *ity*, *s.* qualità di ciò che è prematuro
Premeditate, *v. a.* premeditare
Premeditation, *s.* premeditazione
Premise, *v. a.* dire una cosa avanti
Premises, *s. pl.* premesse, casa, luoghi, predio [dente]
Premise, *s.* proposizione antecedente
Premium, *s.* prezzo, ricompensa, premio
Premunish, *v. a.* ammonire avanti
Premunire, *s.* imprigionamento e confiscazione de' beni, inconvenienza; **to run one's self into a premunire**, esporsi a qualche imbroglio
Prenominate, *v. a.* nominare avanti

PRE

Prenomination, *s.* nominazione fatta avanti
Prenotion, *s.* prescienza
Prentice, *s.* novizio, principiante; — *ship*, *s.* tempo che un principiante deve stare col maestro
Preoccupancy, *s.* possessione anteriore
Preoccupate, *a.* preoccupato
Preoccupation, *s.* preoccupazione
Preoccupy, *v. n.* preoccupare
Precipitate, *v. a.* presagire
Preordain, *v. a.* ordinare avanti
Preordained, *a.* ordinato avanti
Preparation, *s.* preparazione, la composizione; **preparations of war**, preparativa di guerra
Preparative, *and* **Preparatory**, *a.* preparativo, preparatorio
Preparative, *s.* un preparativo
Prepare, *v. n.* preparare, allestire; — *v. n.* apparecchiarsi
Preparedly, *ad.* preparativamente
Prepense, *a.* premeditato
Preponder, *and* **Preponderate**, *v. a.* esaminare, considerare avanti
Preponderate, *v. n.* essere di più gran peso, o di più grandi importanza
Prepose, *v. a.* proporre, porre avanti [preporre]
Preposition, *s.* preposizione, che si preposita
Prepositor, *s.* un preposto
Prepossession, *v. a.* preoccupare, prevenire [giudizio]
Prepossession, *s.* prevenzione, pre
Preposterous, *a.* fuor di stagione, mal a proposito; — *ly*, *ad.* a rovescio
Prepuce, *s.* il prepuzio
Prerogative, *s.* prerogativa, preminenza
Presage, *s.* presagio, augurio; — *v. a.* presagire, indicare, predire, conghietturare
Presbyter, *s.* anziano d'una chiesa, un prete
Presbyterian, *s.* un presbiteriano
Presbiterian, *s.* un presbiteriano
Presbiterium, *s.* la religione dei presbiteriani, il presbitero
Prescience, *s.* prescienza
Prescribe, *v. a.* prescrivere, ordinare
Prescript, *s.* ordinanza, formula
Prescription, *s.* prescrizione, ricetta di medico
Presence, *s.* presenza, sembianza, aria, cera; — *of mind*, vivacità
Present, *a.* presente; **present remedy**, rimedio efficace; **present poison**, veleno violento; **the**

PRE

present state of things, lo stato presente degli affari; the present year, l'anno corrente; at present, *ad. al presente*
 Present, *s. un presente, un dono*
 Present, *v. a. presentare, offrire; present to a living, conferire un beneficio; present a play, rappresentare una commedia; present one with something, regalare qualche cosa ad uno; present an offender to the jury, accusare uno di giurati*
 Presentaneous, *a. presentaneo, efficace* [presentazione]
 Presentation, *s. presentazione, rappresentazione*
 Presentee, *s. colui ch'è presentato*
 Presently, *ad. subito, adesso adesso*
 Presentment, *s. semplice accusa*
 Preservation, *s. preservazione*
 Preservative, *s. preservativo*
 Preserve, *s. conserva, confettura*
 Preserve, *v. a. preservare, guardare, difendere; preserve fruits, confettare frutti; preserved fruits, confetture*
 Preserver, *s. conservatore; preservers, s. pl. occhiali da conservare la vista; preserver of health, cosa salissima*
 Preserving, *s. preservamento*
 Preside, *v. n. presidere; — v. a. soprintendere alla direzione di*
 Presidency, and Presidentship, *s. dignità di presidente*
 President, *s. presidente, capo; — of a college, prefetto d'un collegio*
 Presidial, *a. presidiale*
 Press, *s. torchio, strettoio, calca, folia; pressman, s. stampatore; press for clothes, guardarola; a wine-press, un torchio; a press-bed, letto in forma di guardarola; press-money, s. denaro che si dà al soldato quando è armato*
 Press, *v. a. premere, stringere, affrettare, sollecitare; press eagerly for a thing, ricercare una cosa con premura; press seamen, forzare i marinari*
 Pressure, *s. calamità, disgrazia, oppressione*
 Prest, *s. somma di denaro che lo sceriffo paga all'erario del re*
 Prestation-money, *s. il denaro che gli arcidiaconi pagano ogni anno ai loro vescovi*
 Prestige, *s. prestigio, illusione*
 Prestigation, *s. guanteria, inganno*
 Prestigious, *a. ingannevole*
 Presume, *v. a. presumere, presupporre, immaginare*

PRI

Presumption, *s. presunzione, orgoglio, arroganza*
 Presumptive, *a. presuntivo*
 Presumptuous, *a. presuntuoso, vano, arrogante; —ly, ad. presuntuosamente; —ness, a. presuntuosità* [porre]
 Presuppose, *v. a. presupporre, supporre*
 Supposition, *s. presupposizione*
 Pretence, *s. pretesto, finia, opinione, concetto*
 Pretend, *v. a. pretendere, fingere, scusarsi, fare vista di; pretend to learning, piccarsi d'essere dotto; pretend one thing and to do another, fare una finia; —er, s. pretendente; —ing, a. vanto, orgoglioso*
 Pretension, *s. pretensione, diritto*
 Preter tense, *s. il preterito*
 Preterition, *s. omissione*
 Pretermission, *s. negligenza*
 Pretermit, *v. a. omettere, negleggere, perdere l'occasione*
 Pretermittit, *s. tralasciamento*
 Preternatural, *a. soprannaturale; —ly, ad. soprannaturalmente*
 Pretext, *s. pretesto, ombra*
 Pretor, *s. pretore*
 Pretorium, *s. il pretorio*
 Prettily, *ad. con bel modo*
 Prettiness, *s. bellezza, leggiadria*
 Pretty, *a. bello, vago, leggiadro, grazioso*
 Pretty, *ad. assai, così così; pretty near, ad. quasi, incirca*
 Prevail, *v. n. prevalere, eccedere*
 Prevailing, *a. efficace, potente, dominante*
 Prevalence, *s. efficacia, forza*
 Prevalent, *a. efficace, forte*
 Prevaricate, *v. a. prevaricare*
 Prevarication, *s. prevaricazione, collusione, tradimento*
 Prevaricator, *s. prevaricatore*
 Prevent, *v. a. prevenire, anticipare, ovviare, scansare*
 Preventing, and Prevention, *s. anticipazione, prevenzione, ostinazione*
 Preventive, *s. un preservativo; — a. che si fa per precauzione*
 Preventing, *a. preveniente, che previene*
 Previous, *a. precedente, anteriore; —ly, ad. precedentemente*
 Prevision, *s. anticipamento*
 Prey, *s. preda, rapina*
 Priapism, *s. priapismo*
 Price, *s. prezzo, valuta; a set price, un prezzo fisso; a market price, il prezzo corrente*

PRI

Prick, *s. puntura, berraglio; — of conscience, rimorsi di coscienza; prickwood, s. fusaggine*
 Prick, *v. a. pungero, foracchiare; prick a horse to the quick, chiodare un cavallo; prick a tune, notare un'aria; prick up one's ears, star cogli orecchi tesi; prick on, or forward, istigare, spronare*
 Pricker, *s. cacciatore a cavallo*
 Pricket, *s. cerbiatto di due anni*
 Pricking, *s. pungimento*
 Prickle, *s. spina, punta*
 Prickly, *a. spinoso, pieno di spine*
 Pride, *s. orgoglio, vanità; to take a pride in a thing, piccarsi d'una cosa; pride one's self, v. n. pregiarsi di—*
 Prior, *s. spia*
 Priest, *s. prete, sacerdote; priestcraft, s. fraude ecclesiastica; priestridden, che si lascia governare da' preti; priestess, s. sacerdotessa; priesthood, s. sacerdozio*
 Priestly, *a. sacerdotale*
 Prig, *s. uno aguaiatello; — v. a. mariolare* [civettare]
 Prim, *a. affettato, leccato; — v. n. primacy, s. primato*
 Primacy, *s. primato*
 Primago, *s. quel che si paga ai marinari per aver caricato un vascello*
 Primarily, *ad. principalmente*
 Primary, *a. principale, essenziale, primario*
 Primato, *s. primato, metropolitano; —ship, s. dignità di primato*
 Prime, *a. grande, eccellente; — a. il fiore, principale, la prima vera, prima; — of a gun, il polverino d'un'arma da fuoco*
 Prime, *v. a. mettere la polvere nel fucile; prime a picture-cloth, preparare la tela d'una pittura*
 Primer, *s. un saltiero, libretto*
 Primer, *s. breviario Romano; long primer, il piccolo Romano great primer, Romano grande*
 Primero, *s. primiera*
 Primeval, *a. primo, primitivo*
 Priming, *s. impressione*
 Priming-iron, *s. uno spillo*
 Primitif, *a. che concerne le primizie*
 Primitive, *a. primitivo, primiero*
 Primogeniture, *s. primogenitura*
 Primordial, *a. primo, primitivo*
 Primrose, *s. fior di primavera*
 Primum mobile, *s. primo mobile*
 Prince, *s. principe, il primo;*

PRI

prince's feathers, *s.* amaranto ;
 prince-like, *a.* da principe ; —ly,
ad. degno di principe ; *a.* principesco, grande
 Princess, *s.* principessa
 Principal, *a.* principale, il capitale ;
 — of a college, il rettore ; —ity,
s. principato ; —ly, *ad.* principa-
 lmente, particolarmente
 Principle, *s.* principio, origine, mo-
 tivo, massima, sentimento ; — *v.*
a. istruire ; principle one well,
 imbever uo di buoni sentimen-
 ti ; principled, *Ex.* a man well-
 principled, un uomo dabbene ;
 ill-principled, disonesto
 Print, *s.* segno, impressione, una
 stampa, carattere ; prints of the
 foot, pedate ; print of a nail, un-
 ghiata ; a book out of print, libro
 che non si trova più a comprare
 Print, *v.* *a.* stampare, imprimere,
 pubblicare colle stampe
 Printer, *s.* stampatore
 Printing, *s.* impressione, la stam-
 pa ; printing-house, *s.* stamperia
 Prior, *s.* un priore ; — of a monas-
 tery, priore claustrale
 Priores, *s.* prioresse
 Prior, *a.* anteriore, precedente ; —
 ity, *s.* priorità ; —ship, *s.* prio-
 rato, dignità di priore ; priory,
s. priorato
 Prisoage, *s.* diritti di cattura
 Prism, *s.* prisma
 Prismatic, *a.* prismatico
 Prison, *s.* una prigione
 Prisoner, *s.* prigioniero, prigionie
 Pristine, *a.* pristino, antico
 Privilege, *s.* claustrale
 Privacy, *s.* ritiratezza, solitudine,
 segretezza
 Privato, *a.* privato, segreto ; pri-
 vate chapel, una cappella ; pri-
 vate place, un nascondiglio
 Privateer, *s.* una nave corsara
 Privately, *ad.* privatamente, segre-
 tamente, in segreto
 Privation, *s.* privazione, mancanza
 Privative, *a.* privativo
 Privet, *s.* ligustro, rovistico ; bar-
 ren privet, *s.* sempreviva
 Privilege, *s.* privilegio, vantaggio,
 prerogativa ; — *v.* *a.* privilegiare,
 esentare da una tassa
 Privileged, *a.* privilegiato
 Privily, *ad.* segretamente
 Privily, *s.* notizia, partecipazione
 Privy, *a.* segreto, nascosto, partico-
 lare
 Privy to a thing, consapevole d'una
 cosa ; privy spy, il suggello pri-

PRO

vato ; privy to a crime, complice
 d'un delitto ; privy-stairs, *s.* sca-
 la segreta ; privy-council, *s.* il
 consiglio privato
 Privy, *s.* privato, cesso
 Prize, *s.* presa, cattura, guider-
 done, ricompensa ; prize, *v.* *a.*
 apprezzare, valutare
 Prizer, *s.* stimatore
 Prizing, *s.* stimazione
 Pro and con, pro e contra
 Probability, *s.* probabilità
 Probable, *a.* probabile
 Probably, *ad.* probabilmente
 Probate, *s.* la verificaione de' te-
 stamenti
 Probation, *s.* prova, noviziato, pro-
 bationary, and Probationer, *s.*
 uno studente che fa la sua prova,
 un novizio
 Probe, *s.* una tenta ; probe a wound,
v. *a.* cercar con una tenta la pro-
 fondità d'una ferita
 Probity, *s.* probità, integrità
 Problem, *s.* problema
 Problematical, *a.* problematico
 Problematically, *ad.* problematica-
 mente
 Proboscis, *s.* proboscide
 Proacious, *a.* insolente, arrogante
 Proacity, *s.* insolenza, arroganza
 Proceed, *s.* prodotto ; proceed, *v.*
n. and *a.* procedere, derivare,
 agire (mento)
 Proceeding, *s.* procedere, procedi-
 Process, *s.* processo, serie ; in pro-
 cess of time, in progresso di tem-
 po
 Procession, *s.* processione
 Processional, *a.* di processione
 Proclaim, *v.* *a.* proclamare, dischi-
 arare
 Proclaimer, *s.* proclamatore
 Proclamation, *s.* proclamazione,
 dichiarazione
 Procline, *a.* proclive, inclinato
 Proclivity, *s.* inclinazione, dispo-
 sizione
 Proconsul, *s.* proconsole ; —ar, *a.*
 proconsolare ; —ship, *s.* procon-
 solato (Indugiare)
 Procrastinate, *v.* *n.* procrastinare,
 Procrastination, *s.* procrastina-
 zione, indugio
 Procreate, *v.* *n.* procreare, generare
 Procreating, and Procreation, *s.*
 procreazione, generazione
 Procreator, *s.* procreatore
 Proctor, *s.* procuratore ; proctors,
s. *pl.* moderatori d'università ;
 proctors of the clergy, i deputati
 d'un assemblea ecclesiastica ;

PRO

proctorship, *s.* qualità di procura-
 tore
 Procurable, *a.* che si può procurare
 Procuracy, and Procuration, *s.* procura,
 certa somma che si paga al
 vescovo
 Procurator, *s.* procuratore, fattore
 Procure, *v.* *a.* procurare ; — *v.* *n.*
 fare il ruffiano, o la ruffiana
 Procures, *s.* ruffiana
 Procuring, *s.* il procurare
 Prodgal, *a.* prodigo, vano, maffo ;
 —ity, *s.* prodigalità ; to spend
 prodigally, prodigalizzare
 Prodigious, *a.* prodigioso, eccessi-
 vo, smisurato, straordinario ; —
 ly, *ad.* prodigiosamente ; —ness,
s. larghezza, o grandezza prodigiosa
 Prodigy, *s.* prodigio
 Prodition, *s.* tradimento
 Proditor, *s.* traditore
 Proditorious, *a.* traditoreesco
 Produce, *v.* *a.* produrre, mostrare,
 causare
 Producing, *s.* producimento
 Product, *s.* produzione, frutto
 Production, *s.* produzione
 Productive, *a.* che produce ; —
 ness, *s.* la qualità produttiva
 Proem, and Proemium, *s.* pro-
 mio, preambolo
 Profanation, *s.* profanazione
 Profane, *a.* profano ; — *v.* *a.* pro-
 fanare ; —ly, *ad.* profanamente ;
 —er, *s.* profanatore ; —ness, *s.*
 impietà ; —ing, *s.* profanazione
 Profess, *v.* *a.* professare, mante-
 nere, fare professione, giurare,
 protestare
 Professed, *a.* professore, giurato ; —
 ly, *ad.* operamente, pubblica-
 mente
 Profession, *s.* professione, arte, me-
 stiere, attestazione, testimoni-
 anza
 Professor, *s.* professore ; —ship, *s.*
 carica di professore
 Profiler, *v.* *a.* profferire, offrire ;
 — *s.* profferta, offerta, tentativo,
 sforzo ; —ing, *s.* profferta
 Proficiency, *s.* progresso, avvan-
 zamento
 Proficient, *a.* avanzato, che ha fatto
 qualche progresso
 Profile, *s.* profilo
 Profit, *s.* profitto, guadagno, frutto ;
 — *v.* *a.* profitare, essere utile
 Profitable, *a.* profittevole ; —ness,
s. profitto, utilità ; —ly, *ad.* pro-
 fittevolmente
 Profiting, *s.* profitto, progresso

PRO

Profitless, *a.* che non dà profitto
 Profligate, *a.* scellerato, malvagio;
 profligate doings, *s. pl.* azioni
 enormi; —ly, *ad.* scellerata-
 mente; —ness, *s.* scelleratezza
 Profound, *a.* profondo, insigne; —
 ness, *s.* profondità
 Profuse, *a.* prodigo; —ly, *ad.* pro-
 digamente; —ness, —ion, *s.* pro-
 fusione, prodigalità, abbondanza
 Prog, *s.* vettaglia; —v, *n.* cer-
 care, impegnarsi, insegnarsi, af-
 fannarsi
 Progenitor, *s.* progenitore
 Progeny, *s.* progenie, stirpe
 Pronominate, *v. a.* pronominare
 Prognosticating, and Prognostica-
 tion, *s.* prognosticazione
 Prognosticator, *s.* quello che pro-
 nostica
 Prognostic, *s.* pronostico, presagio
 Progress, *s.* progresso, profitto, an-
 data, giro, viaggio
 Progression, *s.* progressione
 Progressional, and Progressive, *a.*
 progressivo
 Prohibit, *v. a.* proibire; prohi-
 bition, *s.* proibizione
 Prohibited, *a.* proibito
 Prohibitory, *a.* proibitivo
 Project, *s.* progetto, disegno; —
 v. *a.* disegnare, intraprendere; —
 ing, *s.* il far progetti; —ing, *a.*
 inventivo; projection, *s.* proie-
 zione
 Projector, *s.* inventore
 Prolegomena, *s.* prolegomeni
 Prolific, *a.* prolifico, proprio alla
 generazione; —ness, *s.* qualità
 prolific
 Prolis, *a.* prolisso, tedioso; —ity,
s. prolissità; —ly, *ad.* prolis-
 samente
 Prolocutor, *s.* l'oratore dell' assem-
 blea ecclesiastica
 Prologon, *s.* prologo
 Prolong, *v. a.* prolungare, differire,
 allungare; —ation, *s.* prolunga-
 mento; —er, *s.* pivolo per la
 candela; —ing, *s.* prolungamen-
 to
 Prominence, *s.* prominenzia
 Prominent, *a.* prominente
 Promiscuous, *a.* mescolato, confu-
 so; —ly, *ad.* confusamente; —
 ness, *s.* mescolamento, confuso
 Promise, *s.* promessa; to keep one's
 promise, tenere la parola; pro-
 mise, *v. a.* promettere; promise
 one's self, promettersi, sperare;
 —er, *s.* promettitore; —ing, *s.*
 promissione, promessa

PRO

Promising, *a.* di buona indole;
 promising countenance, una bel-
 la fisionomia; promising youth,
 un giovane di buona indole
 Promissory, *a.* che concerne una
 promessa; promissory note, pro-
 messa in iscritto
 Promontory, *s.* promontorio, monte
 Promote, *v. a.* promuovere, avan-
 zare, fare fiorire
 Promote a design, portare avanti
 un disegno; promote trade, ac-
 crescere il traffico
 Promoter, *s.* promotore, autore;
 promoters, (in law,) delatori
 Promoting, *s.* avanzamento
 Promotion, *s.* promozione, aggrao-
 dimento; to seek for promotion,
 cercare di avanzarsi
 Prompt, *a.* pronto, lesto; —v. *a.*
 soffrire, suggerire; prompt one
 to a thing, insinuare, ispirare
 Prompter, *s.* suggeritore; —ing, *s.*
 istanza, istigazione
 Promptitude, and Promptness, *s.*
 prontezza, diligenza, sollecitu-
 dine, speditezza, lestezza
 Promptly, *ad.* prontamente
 Promptuary, *s.* un magazzino, fun-
 daco
 Promulgate, *v. a.* promulgare
 Promulgation, *s.* promulgazione
 Promulge, *v. a.* promulgare
 Prono, *a.* prono, inclinato
 Proneness, *s.* propensione, inclina-
 zione
 Prong, *s.* forza, forchetta
 Pronominal, *a.* di pronome
 Pronoun, *s.* pronome
 Pronounce, *v. a.* pronunziare, re-
 citare, giudicare, decidere, co-
 mandare, dichiarare
 Pronouncing, *s.* pronunzia
 Pronunciation, *s.* pronunziatione
 Proof, *s.* prova, cimento, ragione,
 segno, indizio [schetto
 Proof, *a.* che è alla prova del mo-
 Prop, *s.* puntello, sostegno, appog-
 gio, aiuto; vine-prop, un palo
 Prop, *v. a.* appuntellare; prop one
 up, sostenere alcuno; prop a
 vine, puntellare una vite
 Propagate, *v. a.* propagare, semi-
 nare; propagate a vine, propa-
 ggiare la vigna; propagate one's
 opinions, spargere le sue opi-
 nioni
 Propagating, and Propagation, *s.*
 propagazione, generazione
 Propagator, *s.* propagatore
 Propend, *v. a.* inclinare, avere at-
 titudine

PRO

Propense, *a.* prono, inclinato; —
 ness, —ity, *s.* attitudine, dispo-
 sizione, inclinazione
 Proper, *a.* proprio, particolare,
 convenevole, grande; —ly, *ad.*
 propriamente, acconciamente,
 correttamente; —ness, *s.* bella
 vita
 Property, *s.* proprietà, natura
 Prophecy, *a.* profezia; prophesy, *v.*
 a. profetizzare
 Prophet, *s.* profeta
 Prophets, *s.* profetessa
 Prophetic, and Prophetical, *a.* pro-
 fetico
 Propinquity, *s.* prossimità; —
 blood, parentela; — place, vi-
 cinia
 Propitiate, *v. n. and a.* espiare,
 placare, rendere favorevole
 Propitiation, *s.* propiziazione
 Propitiatory, *a.* propiziatore
 Propitious, *a.* propizio, favorevole
 —ness, *s.* la qualità d'un buo-
 cuore; —ly, *ad.* propiziosamen-
 te
 Proportion, *s.* proporzione, regola
 misura, parte, porzione; —v.
 proporzionare; —able, *a.* pro-
 porzionale; —ably, *ad.* propor-
 zionalmente; —al, *a.* propor-
 zionato; —ally, *ad.* proporzio-
 nalmente; —ing, *s.* il propor-
 zionare
 Proposal, *s.* proposizione
 Propose, *v. a.* proporre, esibire,
 avere intenzione; —er, *s.* quello
 che propone; —ing, *s.* il pro-
 porre
 Proposition, *s.* proposizione
 Propound, *v. a.* proporre; —er, *s.*
 colui che propone, un' incetta-
 tore; —ing, *s.* il proporre
 Proprietor, *s.* proprietario; propri-
 etors, *s. pl.* gli interessati
 Propriety, *s.* proprietà
 Prorogation, *s.* prorogazione; pro-
 rogue, *v. a.* prorogare, differire
 Proroguing, *s.* prorogazione
 Prosaic, *a.* prosaico
 Proscribe, *v. a.* proscrivere
 Proscript, *s.* un bandito
 Proscription, *s.* proscrizione, il con-
 fiscare i beni del debitore, even-
 derli all' incanto per pagare i
 suoi creditori
 Prose, *s.* prosa
 Prosecute, *v. a.* proseguire, har-
 rare; —ing, *s.* proseguimento
 Prosecution, *s.* prosecuzione
 Prosecutor, *s.* attore
 Proselyte, *s.* un proselita
 Prosocial, *s.* versato nella prosodia

Prosody, *s.* prosodia
Prosopopea, *s.* prosopopea
Prospect, *s.* prospettiva, vista, intento, fine, disegno
Prospective, *s.* di lunga vista; *prospective-glass*, *s.* un cannocchiale
Prosper, *v.* a. far prosperare; — *v.* n. prosperare, riuscire, avanzarsi in felicità
Prosperity, *s.* prosperità, felicità, fortuna
Prosperous, *a.* prospero, favorevole; — *ly*, *ad.* prosperamente; — *ness*, *s.* prosperità
Prosperience, *s.* antivedimento
Prostration, *s.* prosternazione
Prostitute, *a.* impudico; — *s.* una prostituta; — *v.* a. prostituire; *prostitute one's self*, *v. r.* prostituirsi
Prostituting, and Prostitution, *s.* prostituzione
Prostrate, *a.* prostrato; *prostrate one's self*, *v. r.* prostrarsi
Prostrating, and Prostration, *s.* prosternazione
Protect, *v. a.* proteggere
Protecting, and Protection, *s.* protezione, difesa
Protector, *s.* protettore, reggente, amministratore; — *ship*, *s.* protettorio
Protectrix, *s.* protectrice
Protervity, *s.* insolenza
Protest, *s.* protesta, protestazione; — *v.* a. protestare; *protest against*, *v. r.* opporsi
Protestantism, *s.* la religione protestante
Protestant, *s.* un protestante
Protestation, *s.* protestazione
Protested against, *contro chi s'è protestato*
Protester, *s.* quello che protesta
Prothonotary, *s.* protonotario
Protocol, *s.* protocollo
Protomartyr, *s.* protomartire
Prototype, *s.* prototipo
Protract, *v. a.* protrarre, allungare; — *ing*, *s.* protrazione; — *or*, *s.* quello che protrae
Protrude, *v. a.* spingere, o cacciare
Protruberance, *s.* gonfiamento, tumore
Protruberant, *a.* gonfiare
Protruberare, *v. n.* gonfiarsi
Proud, *a.* orgoglioso, altero, fiero; *proud flesh*, carne morta; *proud bitch*, cagna in succhio; *to be proud of a thing*, vantarsi d'una cosa; — *ly*, *ad.* alteramente
Prove, *v. a.* provare, mostrare,

esperimentare; — *v. n.* divenire, succedere
Providitor, *s.* provveditore
Provender, *s.* pascolo, pastura
Proverb, *s.* un proverbio
Proverbial, *a.* proverbiale; — *ly*, *ad.* proverbialmente
Provide, *v. a.* provvedere, munire; *provide against*, mettere ordine; *provide one's self*, provvedersi; *provide one with a benefit*, conferire un beneficio
Provided, and Provided that, *ad.* purché, a condizione che
Providence, *s.* provvidenza, antivedimento, economia, risparmio
Provident, *a.* provido, prudente, risparmiante, economo
Providential, *a.* della provvidenza
Providentially, *ad.* prudentemente
Providently, *ad.* con cautela
Provider, *s.* provveditore
Providing, *s.* il provvedere
Province, *s.* provincia, affare, carico, incombenza, cura
Provincia, *a.* provinciale; — *s.* un provinciale [vigna]
Province, *v. a.* propaginare la
Proving, *s.* il provare
Provision, *s.* provvisoria; *provisions*, *s. pl.* viveri; *to make a provision for one*, provvedere alcuno
Provisional, *a.* provvisoriale
Proviso, *s.* condizione, clausola
Provisor, *s.* rettore di collegio, provveditore
Provisory, *a.* provvisorio
Provocation, *s.* provocazione
Provocative, *a.* provocativo
Provoke, *v. a.* provocare, incitare, esacerbare, stuzzicare, disporre, inclinare
Provoker, *s.* provocatore
Provoking, *s.* provocazione
Provoking, *a.* che provoca
Provost, *s.* proposto, rettore; — *ship*, *s.* propositura
Prow, *s.* prora, prua
Prowe, *s.* prodezza, valore
Prowl, *v. n.* ingannare, truffare
Prowling fellow, baruffiere
Proximity, *s.* prossimità; — *of place*, vicinanza [procura]
Proxy, *s.* procuratore, deputato
Prude, *s.* un'abbettatura, una spuasenna
Prudence, *s.* prudenza
Prudent, *a.* prudente, saggio
Prudential, *a.* prudentiale
Prudentially, *ad.* prudentemente

Prudently, *ad.* prudentemente
Prune, *s.* susina, susina secca
Prune trees, *v. a.* dibrucare alberi; *prune a vine*, potare una vigna [sgola]
Prunello, *s.* specie di susina, pruno
Pruner, *s.* potatore
Pruning, *s.* potamento
Pruning-knife, un falchetto
Prurient, *a.* che prude
Prurience, and Pruriency, *s.* prurito, pizzicore
Pry into, *v. a.* cercare diligentemente, investigare
Prying into, *s.* investigamento
Psalm, *s.* salmo
Psalmody, *s.* salmodia
Psalter, *s.* salterio
Psalmist, *s.* salmista
Psalters, *s.* salteri
Pseudo, *a.* falso
Pshaw, *inf.* via via!
Pseudomartyr, *s.* pseudomartire
Pitisan, *s.* acqua cotta
Puberty, *s.* pubertà
Publican, *s.* pubblicano
Publication, *s.* pubblicazione
Public, *a.* pubblico, comune; *public good*, il bene pubblico; *public-house*, un'osteria
Public concern, un affare che riguarda il pubblico
Public-spirited, che è portato per il bene pubblico
Publicly, *ad.* pubblicamente
Publish, *v. a.* pubblicare; — *er*, *s.* pubblicazione; — *ing*, *s.* pubblicazione
Pucelage, *s.* pulecclaggio
Pucker, *v. n.* raggrinzarsi, non esser attillato alla statura del corpo
Fudder, *v. n.* agitare la polvere; — *v. a.* agitare, tormentare; — *ing*, *s.* dimenamento
Pudding, *s.* sanguinaccio, raviolo di panno
Puddle, *s.* fango, limaccio
Puddlewater, *s.* acqua fangosa
Puddle, *v. n.* squazzare nel fango
Puerile, *a.* puerile, fanciullesco
Puerility, *s.* puerilità
Puff, *s.* upupa
Puff of wind, *s.* soffio di vento; *puff-ball*, *s.* vesica, specie di fango; *puff-paste*, *s.* pasta sfoglia
Puff, *v. a.* soffiare; — *v. n.* sbufare, gonfiarsi; *puff one with pride*, fare insuperbia uno
Puffin, *s.* smergo marino
Puffy, *a.* paffuto, gonfio, ampolloso
Pug, *s.* uno scimiotto
Pugil, *s.* pugilato

PUN

Puisne, or PUISNY, s. cadetto, il più giovane
Puisance, s. potenza
Puisant, a. potente; mighty puissant, potentissimo; —ly, *ad.* potentemente
Puke, v. n. aver voglia di vomitare
Puking, s. voglia di vomitare; puking stomach, stomaco sconvolto
Pulchritude, s. bellezza
Pule, v. n. piare, pigolare, rammaricarsi
Puling, a. malaticcio
Pull, s. scossa, tirata
Pull, v. d. tirare, cavare; pull asunder, sverre; pull away, tirare, sconvolgere; pull back, fare riculare; pull down, mandare a terra, demolire; pull down one's hat, tirare giù il suo cappello; pull down one's spirits, umiliare alcuno; pull in pieces, stracciare; pull in the bridle, tirare la briglia
Pull off, levare, cavare; pull off the mask, cavarli la maschera; pull off one's boots, cavare gli stivali; pull off one's shoes and stockings, scalzarsi; pull off one's clothes, spogliarsi
Pull out, cavare, levare; pull out one's eyes, cavar gli occhi ad uno; pull up, alzare, tirar su; pull up by the roots, stradicare
Pullet, s. una polastra
Pulley, s. girella, carrucola; pulley of a boat, ginocchiello; pulley-door, s. porta fatta a carrucola
Pullulate, v. n. pullulare
Pulmonary, a. attenuato ai polmoni, fisico
Pulp, s. polpa, carne senza osso
Pulpi, s. polipo, pargano
Pulpous, and Pulpy, a. polposi, polpato
Pulse, s. polso, legume; to feel one's pulse, toccare il polso ad uno
Pulverization, s. pulvizzamento
Pulverize, v. a. pulverizzare
Pulverizing, s. pulverizzazione
Pumice-stone, s. pomice
Pump, s. tromba; pump-handle, manovella di tromba
Pumps, s. pl. scarpini
Pump, v. a. cavar l'acqua colla tromba; pump one, v. a. bagnare uno sotto la tromba, scalzare uno
Pumpion, and Pumpkin, s. specie di zucca, zucca
Pun, s. scherzo; bistecchino, — v. n. bisticciare

PUR

Punch, s. pusteruolo; — v. a. forare col pusteruolo; punch one with one's fist, spingere alcuno con pugni [cinello]
Punch, and PUNCHINELLO, s. polizzone, s. succhio; — of wine, botte di vino
Punctilio, s. puntiglio
Punctilious, a. puntiglioso, di poca conseguenza
Punctual, a. puntuale, esatto; —ly, s. puntualità; —ly, *ad.* puntualmente
Punctuation, s. la punteggiatura
Puncture, s. puntura
Pungency, s. punta, puntura
Pungent, a. pungente
Punish, v. a. punire, castigare; —able, a. degno di punizione; —er, s. gastigatore; —ing, s. punimento; —ment, s. punizione, gastigo
Punition, s. punizione, gastigo
Punk, s. una lagascia
Puny, s. un caletto
Puny, a. piccolo, spregiavole
Pup, v. a. and n. figliare
Pupil, s. pupillo, scolare, allievo; — of the eye, la pupilla dell'occhio
Pupilage, s. minorità
Puppet, s. burattino; puppet-show, s. comedia di burattini; puppet-man, and puppet-player, s. un ciarlatano [figliare]
Puppy, s. cagnolino; — v. n. r. Purblind, a. che ha la vistaorta; —ness, s. cortia vista
Purchase, s. bottino, preda; — v. a. comprare, acquistare; —er, s. compratore; —ing, s. compra, acquisto
Pure, a. puro, semplice, mondo, immacolato, assoluto, vero, schietto, pretto, eccellente, squisito
Purely, ad. puramente, molto bene, semplicemente [zione]
Pureness, s. purità
Purgation, and Purgine, s. purgativa, a. purgativo
Purgatory, a. purgatorio, luogo dove si suppone che l'anime purgarsi
Purge, v. a. purgare; purge one's self, pigliare medicina; — v. r. giustificarsi
Purging, s. purgamento; — a. purgativo
Purification, s. purificazione
Purificatory, a. purificatorio
Purify, v. a. purificare; —ing, s. purificazione
Puritan, s. un puritano, un ipocrita

PUS

Puritainical, a. di puritano
Purity, s. purità, castità
Puri, s. dentello, cervogia con assenzio; — v. a. gorgogliare, decurare di frangia
Purling, a. mormorante
Purling, v. a. involare, rulare; —ing, s. ladrocinio, truffaria
Purloo, s. terreni confusiati con una foresta [vonzano]
Purple, s. porpora, la porpora, porpora, a. pavonazzo, porporino; purple-fever, s. la febbre maligna
Purplish, a. porposeggiante
Purpose, s. significazione, il tenore
Purpose, s. proposito, disegno, progetto, risoluzione, soggetto, discorso; to speak to the purpose, parlare a proposito; to no purpose, in vano, inutilmente; to change one's purpose, cambiare d'intenzione; to speak to the same purpose, dare presso a poco l'istessa cosa
Purpose, v. a. and n. proporre
Purposely, ad. pensatamente
Purr, s. allosda di mare
Purr, v. n. mormorare
Purring, s. mormorio del gatto
Purse, s. borsa, denaro, bors; pursuance, s. posta in un collegio
Pursend, s. tagliuola; purse-string, condottina di borsa; pursenaker, s. borsaiolo; a pursuance, un borsaiuolo
Purse tip, v. a. imborsare
Purser, s. provviditore, tesoriere
Purshin, s. porcellana
Pursuance, s. conseguenza; in pursuance, ad. secondo
Pursuant, prep. conformemente
Pursue, v. a. perseguitare, seguire, continuare, seguire
Pursue on one's heels, incalzare
Pursuer, s. persecutore, a. seguatore
Pursuing, s. perseguitamento
Pursuit, s. incalzo, caccia, istanza, sollecitazione
Pursuivant, s. messaggiere che ha compagnia Paraldo
Pussy, a. bolso
Puruses, s. bolsaggine
Purtenance, s. dipendenza
Purvey, v. a. provvedere, procacciare; —ance, s. provvisioni per la famiglia del re; —or, s. provveditore
Purvey, s. il dispendio d'una atto di parlamento
Purulent, a. marcioso [eis]
Purulence, and Purulency, s. marcia, s. spugna, stizzo; pusbyla,

PUT

giuoco di spilli; to make a push at play, spignere; to bring an affair to the last push, condurre a fine un negozio
Push, v. a. spingere, spignere; push back, respingere; push headlong, precipitare
Pusillanimity, s. pusillanimità
Pusillanimous, a. pusillanimo
Puss, s. gatto, gatta; an ugly puss, una brutta; a dirty puss, una sporca
Pustule, s. pustula
Put, s. giuoco di carte, un goffo, sciocco
Put off, s. indugio, tardanza
Put, v. a. mettere, porre, porporre; put one's self in a passion, andare in collera; put one's arms about one's neck, abbracciare; put cases, supporre; put a riddle, proporre un enigma; put away, levare, portar via; put away cards, scartare; put away a servant, licenziare un servo; put away one's wife, ripudiare la sua moglie; put away cares, scacciare le cure; put about, fare andare un giro; put about a glass, bere all'interno; put back, rinculare; put by, parare, schivare; put one by, trascurare; put down, sopprimere; put forth, produrre, proporre, avanzare; put in for a place, brigare un impiego; put in for a harbour, cercare di entrare nel porto; put in mind, far ricordare; put in bail, dare mallevadoria; put off, differire, prolungare; put off a commodity, spacciare una mercanzia; put off a piece of money, far passare una moneta; put out, scavalcare, scacciare, estinguere; put out to sea, fare vela; put one out of heart, smentare alcuno; put one out of one's self, evogliare; put out of joint, dislocare; put out money, mettere danari all'interesse; put all to the sword, mettere tutti a fil di spada; put it to venture, azzardare; put up an affront, inghiottire un'ingiuria; put a stop to, opporsi; put a trick upon one, ingannare, fare un tiro (della donna)
Putage, s. fornicazione dalla parte
Putanism, s. putanismo
Putative, a. putativo
Putid, a. puzzolente, fetido
Putrefaction, s. putrefazione
Putrefy, v. a. putrefare; — v. n.

QUA

corrompersi; — ing, s. putrefazione
Putrid, a. putrido, corrotto; — ness, s. corruzione
Putty, s. polvere di stagno calcinato
Puzzle, s. imbarazzo, difficoltà; — v. a. imbarazzare
Puzzling, a. intrigante
Pyebald, a. di diversi colori
Pygmean, a. nano, pimmeo
Pygmy, s. un pimmeo, un nano
Pyramid, s. piramide
Pyramidal, a. pyramidale, di piramide
Pyromancy, s. piromanzia
Pyrotechny, s. pirotecnica
Pyrrhonism, s. pirronismo, il dubbio di tutto
Python, s. pitone; — ess, s. pitonessa
Pyx, s. pisside

Q

QUACK, s. ciarlato; — v. n. fare il mestiere di ciarlato, gracchiare; — ery, s. ciarlato-simo
Quadrangularis, a. quadrangolare
Quadragesimal, s. quaresima
Quadragesimal, a. quaresimale
Quadrangle, s. un quadrangolo
Quadrant, s. quadrante
Quadrat, s. quadrato
Quadrat, a. quadro; — v. n. quadrare, accomodarsi
Quadrature, s. quadratura
Quadrennial, a. quadriennio
Quadrilateral, a. quadrilatero
Quadrille, s. quadriglio
Quadrupartite, a. diviso in quattro porzioni
Quadruped, s. quadrupede
Quadrupedal, a. quadrupedo
Quadruple, a. quadruplo
Quadruply, ad. quattro volte più
Questor, s. questore; — ship, s. questura
Quaff, s. chicchiera, tazza; — v. n. sbevazzare
Quaffer, s. imbroccone
Quaffing, s. ubbriacchezza
Quaffing-cup, s. una chicchiera
Quaggy, a. paludoso
Quagmire, s. pantano
Quail, s. quaglia; quail-pipe, s. richiamo; a young quail, una quaglietta
Quail, v. n. quagliarsi; — v. a.

QUA

ammaccare, languire; — ing, s. languore
Quaint, a. polito, bello, delicato, strano, bisbetico; — ly, ad. politamente, leggiadramente; — ness, s. pulitezza, delicatezza
Quake, v. n. tremare; — v. a. gridare
Quaker, s. uomo che trema
Quakers, a. pl. Quacqueri
Quakerism, s. la religione dei Quacqueri
Quaking, s. tremore; — a. tre-
Qualification, s. qualità, condizione, talento, dono
Qualify, v. a. qualificare, temperare; qualify one's self, capacitarsi, prendere i giuramenti necessari per esercitare un impiego
Qualified, a. atto, idoneo
Quality, s. qualità, stato, abitudine, inclinazione
Qualm, s. mal di cuore
Qualmish, a. che ha il mal di cuore
Quasidary, s. sospensione d'animo, irresoluzione
Quantity, s. quantità, abbondanza, numero; — of syllables, la misura delle sillabe
Quarantine, s. quarantena; to perform quarantine, fare la quarantena
Quarrel, s. querela, lite; — of a crossbow, quadrello d'una balestra
Quarrel, v. n. litigare, contrastare; quarrel with, trovare a ridire; quarrel with one, appiccicare querela; — ler, s. un litigatore; — ling, s. querela, disputa; — some, a. litigioso; — someous, s. umore litigioso
Quarry, s. petraia, la preda degli uccelli di rapina
Quarry, v. n. vivere di rapina
Quart, s. boccale, quarta
Quartan, a. quartano
Quarto, s. quarto, quarta parte; — of wheat, sacco di grano; — of mutton, quarto di castrale
Quarter, s. travicello, quadrato, quartiere, la via; to give quarter, dar quartiere; to cry for quarter, chiedere quartiere; quarter-day, s. l'ultimo del quartiere; quarter-master, quartiermastro; quarter-deck, un cassero d'un vascello; to beat up the enemy's quarters, assalire i quartieri del nemico
Quarter, v. a. spartire; — v. n. essere alloggiato; quarter sol-

QUI

diav, mettere i soldati ne' quartieri

Quartorage, s. quartiere

Quarterly, ad. per quartiere

Quarter, s. mezza foglietta

Quarto book, s. un libro in quarto

Quash, v. a. guastare, rovinare

Quatrain, s. quadernario

Quaver, v. a. scemicrona, un trillo;

— *v. n.* gorgheggiare; — *v. a.*

tremolare; — *ing.* *s.* il gorgheggiare, trillo; — *er.* *s.* cantare che

gorgheggia

Quean, s. una squaldrina

Queasiness, s. voglia di vomitare,

nausea, turbamento di stomaco

Queasy, a. debole, schifo

Queen, s. reina, regina; — *at cards,*

la dama; *queen-pold, s.* specie

di entrata della regina

Queer, a. strano, ridicolo

Queer, s. bisbetichezza

Quell, v. a. reprimere, raffrenare

Queller, s. soggiogatore

Quench, v. a. estinguere

Quencher, s. colui che estingue

Querist, s. interrogatore

Querulous, a. querulo, dolente,

mesto, lamentevole

Query, s. questo, o domanda

Quest, s. inchiesta, traccia, ricercamento; to be in quest of one, cercare uno

Question, s. questione, domanda, dubbio, conto, sindacato; — *v. a.* interrogare, far rendere conto

Question, v. a. dubitare; — *able,* a. dubbioso, di che si deve rendere conto; — *er.* *s.* questionatore; — *less, ad.* senza dubbio

Quibble, s. bisticcio, scherzo

Quibble, v. n. bisticciare

Quick, a. vivo, vivace, astuto, sot-

tile; quickfire, fuoco ardente;

quickland, arena movente;

quick apprehension, sagacità

d'ingegno; quick ear, orecchio

fino; quick of scent, che ha

l'odorato fino; quick, *s.* la carne

viva, vivo; to cut to the quick,

tagliare fino al vivo; — *ad.*

presin, subito; quickbeam, *s.*

sorbo; quicksand, *s.* secca;

quickset hedge, *s.* siepaglia

Quick-sighted, a. di vista acuta,

perspicace, accorto; — *ness,* *a.*

perspicacità, accortezza, sagacia;

quick-witted, *a.* d'acuto inge-

gno; quicksilver, *s.* argento

vivo, mercurio

Quicken, v. a. animare, vivificare,

eccitare, istigare, affrettare, pre-

more; — *v. n.* essere gravida

d'ua bambino che ha già preso

vita; — *ing.* *s.* vivificante

Quickly, ad. presto, subito, presta-

mento

Quickness, s. prestezza

Quiddity, s. essenza d'una cosa, fi-

nezza, giro, cavillo

Quiescence, s. quiete, riposo

Quiescent, a. quieto, cheto

Quiet, s. quiete, pace; — *a.* calmo,

pacifico, tranquillo; to be quiet,

facere

Quiet, v. a. calmare, quietare

Quie'ing, a. soporativo

Quietism, s. il quietismo

Quietist, s. *pl.* i quietisti

Quietly, ad. tranquillamente

Quietness, and Quietude, s. tran-

quillità, riposo, pace, quiete

Quietus, s. quietanza

Quill, s. penna, calamo, cannella

d'una botta; a knight of the

quill, un' autore; a brother of

the quill, uno scrivano

Quillet, s. sottigliezza

Qui'l, s. un materasso, coltre, sar-

gata; — *v. a.* imbottire, trapun-

tare (tree, *s.* un cotofo)

Quince, s. mela cotogna; quince-

Quinquagesima Sunday, s. la Do-

menica della Quinquagesima

Quinquennial, a. quinquennio

Quinquina, s. la china

Quint, s. una quinta

Quinsy, s. squinanzia

Quintain, and Quintin, s. il giuoco

della quintana; to run at quin-

tain, correre la quintana

Quintessence, s. quintessenza

Quintessential, a. che riguarda la

quintessenza (versi)

Quinzain, s. stanza di quindici

Quip, s. burla, scherzo

Quip, v. n. motteggiare

Quire, s. coro d'una chiesa; — of

paper, un quinterno di carta; a

book in quires, libro sciolto

Quirister, s. corista di chiesa

Quirk, s. cavillazione, cavillo

Quit, a. libero, liberato

Quit-rent, s. censo

Quit, v. a. abbandonare, lasciare,

tralasciare, desistere, esentare,

dispensare, cedere, rinunziare,

giustificare; quit scores with,

pareggiare le taglie con uno

Quitte, ad. affatto; quite and clean,

ad. intieramento; quite contra-

ry, tutto l' contrario

Quits, (or even, a.) pace; to be

quits, essere pace

QUI

RAD

Quitance, a. quitanza, ricompensa,

mercato, ricevuta di denari

Quiver, s. faretra, turcasso; — *a.*

snello, agile; — *v. n.* tremare

Quivering, a. tremolo

Quodlibet, s. sottigliezza

Quoif, s. cuffia; — *v. a.* acconciare

il capo

Quoina, s. pl. cantonate d'un muro

Quorum, s. uno de' giudici

Quota, s. parte, porzione

Quotation, s. citazione

Quote, v. a. citare, allegare

Quoth, v. imp. Ex. quoth I, (or

say I,) dico io; quoth he, dice

egli; quoth she, dice ella

Quotidian, a. quotidiano

Quotidian, s. quoriente

Quoting, s. citazione

Quo warrant, s. intenzione de' re

R

RABBIT, and Rabbetting, s.

scanalatura per i turelli e per

l'incinte

Rabbit, s. un coniglio

Rabbitt, or Rabbi, s. rabbino; —

ical, *a.* rabbinico; — *ist.* *s.* rab-

binista

Rabble, s. la canaglia (gleria)

Rabbinet, s. piccolo pezzo d' arti-

Race, s. razza, progenie, corsa,

stirpe; racehorse, *s.* un corsiere;

a footrace, corsa di genti a piedi;

a horserace, corsa di cavalli

Rack, s. rastrelliera, rastrella, tor-

tura, colla; rack to lay the spi-

on, alare ad uno di roggere lo

schidione; to put to the rack,

dare la corda

Rack, v. a. collare, tormentare,

opprimere; rack wine, tramu-

tare del vino

Racket, s. racchetta, romore, stre-

pito, fracasso

Racking, s. tortura

Racon, s. coniglio dell' Indie

Radiance, and Radiancy, s. splen-

dore, splendimento

Radiant, a. splendente, rilucante

Radiation, s. splendore

Radical, a. radicale, primitivo; —

ity, — *ness,* *s.* stato di quel ch

è radicale, sorgente

Radicate, v. n. radicare

Radicated, a. radicato, inveterato

Radish, a. ravanello; *horseradish,*

ramolaccia

RAK

Raffle, *s. sara*; — *v. n.* giocare a sara; **raffle-net**, *s. rete da pescare*
Raft, *s. zatta, zattera*
Rafter, *s. corrente, travicello*; — *v. n.* impalcare; —ing, *s. l'impalcatura*
Rag, *s. cencio, straccio*; **meat boiled to raga**, carne troppo bollita
Ragamuffin, *s. un birbone*
Rage, *s. rabbia, furore*; — *v. n.* arrabbiare, smanare, tempestare
Ragged, *a. stracciato, coperto di stracci, mal vestito*; **ragged stones**, rottame di pietre; —ness, *s. stracci, cenci*
Raging, *a. furioso, sdegnato, tempestoso*; — *s. rabbia, furia*; —ly, *ad. rabbiosamente*
Ragout, *s. guazzetto*
Rail, *s. cancello, steccato*; **rails of a bridge**, le sponde d'un ponte; **rails of a church**, il balaustrato d'un altare; **rail in**, *v. a.* chiudere con cancelli, o balaustrati
Rail, *v. n.* beffare, corbellare
Railer, *s. corbellatore, maldicente*
Railery, *s. corbellatura, burla*
Railing, *s. maldicenza*; —ly, *ad. corbellatamente*
Raiment, *s. vestimento*
Rain, *s. pioggia, acqua*; **rainbow**, *s. l'arcobaleno*
Rain, *v. a.* piovere; **to rain down a shower of arrows**, far piovere o scagliare una grandine di frecce
Rainy, *a. piovoso*
Raise, *v. a.* levare, alzare; **raise money**, raccogliere danari; **raise a siege**, levar l'assedio; **raise one's fortune**, aggrandirsi; **raise one's price**, crescere di prezzo; **raise one's voice**, alzare la voce; **raise a storm**, suscitare una tempesta; **raise a sedition**, causare una sedizione; **raise a report**, spargere voce; **raise up**, avanzare, aggrandire
Raisins, *s. pl. uva passa*
Rake, *s. rastrello, rastro, becco di naviglio, uno scapecrato*; **rake-shame**, *s. un furfante*
Rake, *v. a.* rastrellare, raschiellare; **to rake the fire**, stizzire il fuoco
Rake, *v. n.* menare una vita sviata
Raker, *s. spezzaforro, rastro, paladina*
Raking, *a. avaro*; **rakish**, scostumato, dissoluto; —ness, *s. dissolutezza*

RAN

Rally, *v. a.* riunire, raccogliere, burlare, beffare; — *v. n.* riunirsi; —ing, *s. raccoglimento, burla, beffa* [di ferro]
Ram, *s. ariete*; **ram's head**, *s. lieva*
Ram in, *or down*, *v. a.* ficcare; **ram down a paving**, mazzare un pavimento; **ram down piles**, ficcare pali
Ramage, *v. n.* andare attorno, scorrere
Ramble, *s. scorsa*; **to be all upon the ramble**, andare sempre attorno [dare]
Ramble, *v. n.* scorrere, vagabondare
Rambler, *s. un vagabondo*
Rambling, *s. scorsa*; — *a.* vagabondo; **rambling head**, un cervello balzano; **rambling thoughts**, pensieri vaghi
Ramnier, *s. mazzera, baccheta da schioppo*
Rammish, *a. che sa di becco*; —ness, *s. odore che sente del becco* [girare]
Ramp, *v. n.* rampicare, saltellare, Rampant, *a. rampante*
Rampart, *s. riparo, terrapieno*; **to fence with ramparts**, circondare di terrapieni
Rancorous, *a. pieno d'animosità*; —ly, *ad. sdegnosamente*
Rancour, *s. rancore, risentimento*
Random, *s. avventura*; **random shot**, or **blow**, *s. colpo a caso*; **to leave all at random**, lasciare tutto in abbandono; **at random**, *ad. inconsideratamente*
Range, *s. fila graticola, giro, corsa, timone di carrozza, burattello*; **to give one's fancy its free range**, dare campo all'a sua fantasia
Range, *v. n.* vagare, vagabondare; **range up and down**, andare qua e là [ordinare]
Range, *v. a.* abburattare, schiattare, Ranger, *s. maestro di caccia*
Rank, *s. grado, ordine, sfera, dignità, piazza*; — *a.* fertile, abbondante; **to grow rank**, pullulare in troppa abbondanza; **to smell rank**, sentire del rancido
Rank, *v. a.* schiattare, annoverare
Runkle, *v. n.* infestarsi
Rankness, *s. fertilità, troppa abbondanza, rancidezza*
Ransack, *v. a.* saccheggiare, rovinare; —ing, *s. saccheggio*
Ransom, *s. riscatto, taglia*; — *v. a.* riscattare, scorticare
Rant, *s. trasportare, smanare*; — *v. n.* smanare

RAT

Ranter, *s. stordito, arrabbiatello*
Rantipole, *s. cattivo ragazzo*
Rap, *s. picchio*; — *v. a.* buzzare, picchiare; **rap and rend**, accchiappare tutto quel che si può; **to rap at the door**, bussare o picchiare alla porta
Rapacious, *a. rapace, avido*
Rapacity, and **Rapaciousness**, *s. rapacità, ingordigia*
Rape, *s. ratto, stupro, rapa, rapa salvatica*; **rape-wine**, *s. vinello*
Rapid, *a. rapido*; —ity, *s. rapidità*; —ly, *ad. rapidamente*
Rapier, *s. stocco, spadone*
Rapine, *s. rapina, furto* [furia]
Rapture, *s. rapimento, trasporto*
Raptured, *a. estatico, rapito*
Rapturous, *a. estatico*
Rare, *a. raro, singolare, eccellente*; —ly, *ad. molto, perfettamente*
Rarefaction, *s. rarefazione*
Rarefy, *v. a.* rarefare; —ing, *s. rarefazione*
Rarely, *ad. raramente*
Rareness, and **Rarity**, *s. rarezza, rarità*
Rascal, *s. furfante, briccone*; —ity, *s. la feccia del popolo*; —ly, *ad. bricconesamente*
Rash, *a. temerario, inconsiderato*
Rash-headed, *a. precipitoso*
Rasher, *s. fretta di presciutto*; —on the coals, carbonata
Rashly, *ad. temerariamente*
Rashness, *s. temerità*
Rasp, *s. una raschia*; — *v. a.* raschiare; **rasp bread**, scrostare del pane
Raspberry, *s. mora di rovo*
Rasberry-tree, *s. un rovo*
Rasure, *s. pennata raschiata via, raschiatura*
Rat, *s. sorcio, topo*; **rat-trap**, *s. trappola*; **rat's-bane**, *s. tomoico*
Ratably, *ad. egualmente*
Rate, *s. prezzo, valore, tassa, impostazione, sfera, ordine, ragione, proporzione*; **at the old rate**, secondo il costume; **at a strange rate**, stranamente; **to live at an extravagant rate**, vivere prodigalmente; **to set rates upon provisions**, mettere l'assisa sopra le provvisioni
Rate, *v. a.* stimare, valutare, censurare, criticare, ordinare, tassare; **to talk at a high rate**, parlare arditamente, arrogante mente
Rater, *s. stimatore*
Ratzen, *s. sorta di panno lino*

RAY

Ray, *s.* **rad.** **Raye**, *s.* **primitivo**, **maturo** a buco ora; **ray-fruits**, **frutti primitivi**
Rather, *ad.* piuttosto, meglio; **to have rather**, amare meglio
Ratification, *s.* **ratificazione**
Ratify, *v. a.* **ratificare**; — *ing.* *s.* **ratificamento**
Rating, *s.* **estimazione**
Ratiocination, *s.* **raziocinazione**
Ratiocinate, *v. a.* **raziocinare**
Ratiocinative, *s.* **discorsivo**
Rational, *a.* **razionale**; — *ity*, *s.* **razionalità**; — *ly*, *ad.* **razionalmente**
Rattle, *s.* **sonaglio**; **rattlesnake**, *s.* **crotalide**; **a cock's rattle**, **cresc.** d'un gallo; **rattle-headed**, **stordito**, **servellato**
Rattle, *v. n.* **romoreggiare**, **ripresendere**; **rattle it**, **parlare presto**; — *ing.* *s.* **strepito**, **romore**; — **in the throat**, **gorgogliamento**; — **of a coach**, **strepito di carrozza**; **the empty rattling of words**, **parole vane e pompose**
Rattling, *s. pl.* **funicelle**
Ratoun, *s.* **volpe delle Indie**
Ravage, *s.* **strage**, **strazio**; — *v. a.* **predare**, **distruggere**; — *ing.* *s.* **strage**, **rovina**
Rave, *v. n.* **delirare**, **freneticare**
Ravel, *v. a.* **imbrogliare**
Ravel out, *v. a.* **sfilarsi**
Ravelin, *s.* **ravelino**
Raven, *s.* **corvo**; — *v. n.* **divorare**
Ravensing, *s.* **rapina**
Ravenous, *a.* **rapace**, **ingordo**, **avid.**, **goloso**; — *ly*, *ad.* **avidamente**, **ingordamente**
Ravin, *v. a.* **inciampare** con **rapacità**
Ravin, *s.* **rapina**, **rapacità**, **preda**
Raviner, *s.* **un ghiotto**
Raving, *s.* **delirio**, **frenesia**; — *a.* **delirante**, **frenetico**; — *ly*, *ad.* **matamente**
Ravish, *v. a.* **rapire**, **torre** con **violenza**, **stordire**; **ravish with pleasure**, **incantare**; — *er*, *s.* **rapitore**; — *ing.* *s.* **ratto**, **rapimento**; — *ing.* *a.* **che incanta**; — *ment*, *s.* **stupro**, **gran piacere**
Raw, *a.* **ignorante**, **crudo**, **non cotto**; **raw scholar**, *s.* **un novizio**; **raw silk**, **seta cruda**; **raw stomach**, **stomaco indigesto**; **raw weather**, **tempo freddo ed umido**
Rawness, *s.* **crudità**, **inesperienza**
Ray, *s.* **raggio**, **splendore**, **razza**; **ray of gold**, **una foglia d'oro**
Raycloth, *s.* **panno che non è mai stato tinto**

REA

Ray out, *v. a.* **raggiare**
Raze, *s.* **sorta di misura**; — *v. a.* **spianare**, **rovinare**
Razors, *s. pl.* **zanne di cinghiale**
Razor, *s.* **rasio**
Razure, *s.* **cancellatura**
Reach, *s.* **tiro**, **capacità**, **potere**, **astuzia**; — *of thought*, **sagacità**; — *of a river*, **larghezza d'una fiume d'un canto all'altro**
Reach, *v. a.* **arrivare**, **giungere**, **toccare**, **concernere**, **dare**, **porgere**, **vomitare**, **recere**; **reach a place**, **pervenire ad un luogo**; **reach at a thing**, **cercare di arrivare ad una cosa**
Reach, *v. n.* **distendersi**
Reaction, *s.* **azione reciproca**
Read, *v. a.* **leggere**; **read out**, **leggere ad alta voce**, **trascorrere**; **read about**, **leggere alternativamente**; **read again**, *v. a.* **rilleggere**; **read divinity**, **fare lettura in collegio**
Readily, *ad.* **prestamente**, **a mente**, **a memoria**, **con sollecitudine**
Readiness, *s.* **prontezza**; — *of wit*, **sottigliezza d'ingegno**; **to be in readiness**, **essere pronto**
Reading, *s.* **lettura**, **lezione**
Readjournal, *v. a.* **prorogare di nuovo**; — *ing.* *s.* **nuova prorogazione**
Readmission, *s.* **seconda ammissione**
Readmit, *v. a.* **riammettere**
Ready, *a.* **pronto**, **leso**, **inclinato**, **alto**, **vivace**; **ready at hand**, **apparecchiato**; **ready money**, **dannari contanti**; **to get one's self ready**, **prepararsi**
Ready, *ad.* **già**, **di già**; **rooms ready furnished**, **camere locande**
Reafforested, *a.* **rimboscato**
Real, *a.* **reale**, **effettivo**; — *a.* **un reale**
Reality, *s.* **realità**, **verità**; **the reality of my friendship**, **la sincerità della mia amicizia**
Realize, *v. a.* **realizzare**
Really, *ad.* **realmente**, **sicuramente**
Realm, *s.* **reame**, **regno**
Ream, *s.* **rima di carta**
Reanimate, *v. a.* **reanimare**
Reap, *v. a.* **mietere**
Reaper, *s.* **mietitore**; **reaping time**, *s.* **mietitura**; **reaping-sickle**, *s.* **falce**
Rear, *s.* **retroguardia**; **rear admiral**, *s.* **vice-ammiraglio**; **to bring up the rear**, **andare di retroguardia**
Rear, *v. a.* **inalzare**, **ergere**, **levare**

REC

Rear up, **allevare**, **nutrire**; **rear one's self up**, **avanzarsi**; **rearward**, *s.* **coda**, **strascico**
Reascend, *v. a.* **rimontare**
Reason, *s.* **ragione**, **sensu**, **diritto**, **equità**, **considerazione**; **by reason of a cause**, *di*; **to bring one to reason**, **mettere uno alla ragione**; **to yield to reason**, **sottomettersi alla ragione**
Reason, *v. n.* **ragionare**, **discorrere**, **disputare**; **reason with one's self**, **meditare**
Reasonable, *a.* **ragionevole**, **giusto**, **moderato**, **convenevole**, **compotente**; — *ness*, *s.* **giustizia**, **equità**; — *ly*, *ad.* **ragionevolmente**
Reasoner, *s.* **colui che ragiona**
Reasoning, *s.* **ragionamento**
Reasonless, *a.* **irragionevole**
Reassemble, *v. a.* **riadunare**; — *v. n.* **riadunarsi**
Reassume, *v. a.* **riassumere**
Reave, *v. a.* **fendere**
Rebaptize, *v. a.* **ribattezzare**; — *ing.* *s.* **ribattezzamento**
Rebate, *s.* **scandalatura**; — *v. a.* **scandalare**, **spuntare**; **rebat one's pride**, **riintuzzar l'altrui orgoglio**; **rebat in accounts**, **didurre**; — *ment*, *s.* **deduzione**, **diminuzione**
Rebec, *s.* **ribeca**, **una vecchia**
Rebel, *s.* **un ribello**; — *v. n.* **ribellarsi**; **rebelling**, *and* **rebellion**, *s.* **ribellione**, **rivolta**
Rebellious, *a.* **ribello**, **disobbediente**; — *ness*, *s.* **ribellione**
Rebellow, *v. a.* **rimugghiare**
Rebound, *s.* **balzo**, **rimbalzo**; — *v. n.* **rimbalzare**; — *ing.* *s.* **rimbalzo**
Rebuff, *s.* **rabuffo**, **risuto**
Rebuild, *v. a.* **rifabbricare**
Rebuke, *s.* **riprensione**; — *v. a.* **riprendere**
Rebukeful, *a.* **severo**, **agro**; — *ly*, *ad.* **agranente**
Rebuke, *s.* **riprensore**, **garritore**
Rebucking, *s.* **ripredimento**, **riprensione** [richiamo]
Recall, *v. a.* **richiamare**; — *ing.* *s.* **Recant**, *v. a.* **ritrattare**; — *v. n.* **distarsi**; — *ation*, — *ing.* *s.* **ritrazione**
Recapitulate, *v. a.* **ricapitolare** — *ion*, *s.* **ricapitolazione**
Recede, *v. n.* **rincalzare**
Receipt, *s.* **ricetta**, **ricevimento**, **ricevuta**
Receivable, *a.* **ricevibile**
Receive, *v. a.* **riceverre**; **receive**

REC

taxes, riscuotere le tasse; **receive** one at one's house, accogliere una in casa sua; **receive** into an office, ammettere; **receive** an opinion, abbracciare un'opinione; **receive stolen goods**, celare beni malotti
Receiver, *s.* ricevitore; — of stolen goods, celatore
Receiving, *s.* ricevimento
Recent, *a.* recente, nuovo; —ly, *ad.* recentemente
Receptacle, *s.* ricettacolo
Reception, *s.* accoglienza
Receptive, *a.* atto a ricevere
Recess, *s.* recesso, ritiro, solitudine
Recess, *s.* concessione
Rechange, *v.* *a.* cangiare di nuovo
Recharge, *v.* *a.* incaricare di nuovo
Recidivate, *v.* *a.* ricascare; —ion, *v.* recidiva
Recipe, *s.* ricetta
Recipient, *s.* recipiente
Reciproci, *a.* reciproco; —ly, *ad.* reciprocamente
Reciprocate, *v.* *a.* contraccambiare
Reciprocation, *s.* reciprocazione
Recision, *s.* recisione
Recital, *s.* ragguaglio, relazione
Recitation, *s.* recitazione
Recitative, *a.* recitativo; — *s.* un recitativo
Recite, *v.* *a.* recitare, raccontare
Reciting, *s.* recitazione
Reckon, *v.* *a.* contare, calcolare, credere, pensare, far disegno, dipendere, assicurarsi; **reckon up** on a thing, far capitale di; **reckon up**, computare; —er, *s.* contatore; —ing, *s.* conto, scotto; to bear one's reckoning, essere vicina a partorire; **offreckoning**, *s.* disconto
Reclaim, *v.* *a.* riformare, correggere, richiamare; **reclaim** a thing, contraddire una cosa; **reclaim**, *v.* *n.* riformarsi; —less, *a.* incorreggibile
Recline, *v.* *a.* pendere, inclinare
Recluse, *a.* segreto, ritirato; — *s.* un monaco
Recognise, *v.* *a.* riconoscere, confessare, dichiarare; **recognise**, *s.* colui che ha fatta un'obbligazione
Recognition, *s.* ricognizione, rivista, esame
Recognitors, *s.* pl. i dodici giurati della corte delle assise
Recognizance, *s.* mallevagia; — of assize, giudizio de' dodici giurati

REC

Recoil, *v.* *n.* rinculare; **recoil** of one's promise, mancare alla sua promessa; —ing, *s.* rinculamento
Recoin money, *v.* *a.* battere la moneta di nuovo [ova
Recoining, *s.* stampa di moneta nuova
Recollect, *v.* *a.* radunare; **recollect** one's self, rammentarsi; —ion, *s.* riflessione
Recommence, *v.* *a.* ricominciare, cominciare di nuovo, emendare
Recommend, *v.* *a.* raccomandare; —able, *a.* lodevole; —ation, *s.* raccomandazione; —atory, —ative, *a.* raccomandatorio
Recompense, *s.* ricompensa; — *v.* *a.* ricompensare; —er, *s.* colui che ricompensa; —ing, *s.* ricompensamento
Recompose, *v.* *a.* ricomporre
Reconcilable, *a.* riconciliabile
Reconcile, *v.* *a.* riconciliare, accordare; —ment, —ation, *s.* riconciliazione; —er, *s.* conciliatore; —ing, *s.* riconciliamento
Recondite, *a.* segreto, nascoso
Reconduct, *v.* *a.* ricondurre
Record, *s.* atto pubblico registrato, testimonianza autentica; to bear record, fare testimonianza
Record, *v.* *a.* registrare, mettere che si sia nell'istoria; —ing, *s.* menzione fatta nell'istoria; —er, *s.* attuario, un statuto
Recount, *v.* *a.* narrare, raccontare
Recourse, *s.* ricorso, rifugio, concorso, ricovero
Recover, *v.* *a.* ricoverare; **recover** one's self, ricuperar gli spiriti; **recover from sickness**, rimettersi in piede; **recover a loss**, riparare una perdita; — a hare, una lepore
Recover one's wind, pigliare fiato; —able, *a.* recuperabile
Recovery, *s.* ricoveramento, rimedio, riscorsa; — of health, guarigione
Recreant, *a.* codardo, poltrone
Recreate, *v.* *a.* ricreare, divertire
Recreation, *s.* ricreazione
Recreative, *a.* recreativo
Recredential, *s.* pl. lettere di credenza
Recrement, *s.* feccia, spuma
Recriminare, *v.* *n.* rinfacciare, rimproverare; —ion, *s.* rimprovero
Recruit, *s.* soldato di recluta; **recruit's**, *s.* pl. una recluta; **recruit of provisions**, rinforzo di viveri;

RED

recruit, *v.* *a.* reclutare; **recruit** one's self, ristorarsi
Rectangle, *s.* un rettangolo
Rectangular, *a.* rettangolo
Rectification, *s.* rettificazione
Rectifier, **Rectify**, *s.* rettificatore, rettificare; —ing, *s.* rettificazione
Rectilinear, *a.* rettilineale
Rectitude, *s.* rettitudine, equità, giustizia
Rector, *s.* rettore; — of a parish church, piovano d'una parrocchia; —ial, *a.* di rettore; —ship, *s.* dignità di rettore
Rectory, *s.* rettoria [confidenza
Recubation, *and* **Recumbency**, *s.* Recumbent, *a.* giacente
Recur, *v.* *n.* ricorrere; **recur** to, *v.* *n.* aver ricorso
Recurrents, *s.* pl. versi che si legono a diritto, e a rovescio
Recurrency, *s.* ricorso
Recusancy, *s.* non conformità
Recusation, *and* **Recurvity**, *s.* curvità, curvatura
Recusant, *s.* settairo
Recuse, *v.* *a.* recusare
Red, *a.* rosso; red lip, labbra vermiglie; red herrings, aringhe salate; red deer, *s.* il genere de' cervi; redfaced, *a.* rubicondo; red haired, *che* ha i capelli rossi; robin redbreast, *s.* un pettirosso
Redden, *v.* *a.* and *n.* arrossire
Reddish, *a.* rossiccio
Reddition, *s.* restituzione
Redditive, *a.* che riguarda la restituzione
Redeem, *v.* *a.* redimere; **redeem** time, riparare la perdita del tempo; **redeem goods in pawn**, riscattare delle robe impegnate; —able, *a.* che si può redimere; —er, *s.* redentore; —ing, *s.* redenzione
Redeliver, *v.* *a.* liberare di nuovo
Redelivery, *s.* restituzione
Redemand, *v.* *a.* ridimandare, domandare
Redemption, *s.* redenzione
Redeintegrate, *v.* *a.* reintegrare; —ion, *s.* reintegrazione
Redness, *s.* rossore, rosezza
Redolent, *a.* odoroso, odorifero
Redouble, *v.* *a.* raddoppiare; —ing, *s.* raddoppiamento
Redoubt, *s.* ridetto
Redoubted, *a.* temuto, formidabile
Redound, *v.* *n.* ridondere, risalire, tornare

REF

Re-ress, *a.* riformazione; — *v.* *a.* riordinare, riformare, rimediare, correggere; *redress* one's self, farsi giustizia; —*er*, *a.* riformatore; —*less*, *a.* incorrigitibile
Reduce, *v.* *a.* ridurre; — *a.* espurgare
Reducible, *a.* riducibile
Reducing, and Reduction, *a.* riduzione
Reductive, *a.* riduttivo; —*ly*, *ad.* per riduzione
Redundance, *and* **Redundancy**, *a.* sovrabbondanza superfluità
Redundant, *a.* sovrabbondante
Reduplicate, *v.* *a.* raddoppiare; —*ion*, *a.* raddoppiamento
Reduplicative, *a.* riduplicativo
Reck, *v.* *a.* escheggiare
Reck, *s.* canna; *reckplot*, *and* *reckbank*, *s.* luogo dove sono piantate le canne
Recky, *a.* pieno di canne
Reek of hay, *a.* covone di fieno
Reek, *s.* fumo, vapore; *reek*, *v.* *n.* fumare, fare del fumo
Reel, *s.* nastro, arcolajo; — *v.* *a.* aggomitolare; — *v.* *n.* vacillare; —*er*, *a.* quello che aggomitola
Reeling, *a.* vacillamento
Reenter, *v.* *n.* rientrare
Reentry, and Reentering, *a.* rientraggio
Reestablish, *v.* *a.* ristabilire; —*ing*, —*ment*, *a.* ristabilimento
Reeve, *s.* guardiano d'un feudo
Reexamination, *a.* seconda esamiazione
Reexamine, *v.* *a.* esaminare di nuovo
Refection, *a.* refezione [vi]
Refectives, *a.* *pl.* rimedi confortativi
Refectory, *a.* refettorio
Refel, *v.* *a.* confutare; —*ing*, *a.* confutamento
Refer, *v.* *a.* riferire, rimettere; *refer* a difference to arbitration, stendere al giudizio degli arbitri
Referre, *s.* arbitro
Reference, *a.* referenza, arbitrato; *in reference to that*, in quanto a ciò
Referendary, *a.* referendario
Referring, *a.* riferimento
Refine, *v.* *a.* raffinare, affinare, purificare; —*er*, *a.* affinatorio; —*ing*, *s.* affinamento
Refit a ship, *v.* *a.* racconciare un vascello
Refitting, *a.* racconciamento
Reflect, *v.* *a.* riflettere, ripercuotere; *reflect upon one*, cascare

REG

sopra uno; *reflect upon a thing*, considerare una cosa
Reflecting, *s.* riflessione; — *a.* ingurioso
Reflection, *a.* riflessione, riverberazione, consara, ingiuria; *to cast a reflection upon one*, sparlare d'uno
Reflective, *a.* riflessivo; —*ity*, *a.* qualche riflessione [gente]
Reglow, *v.* *n.* riformare verso la sorte
Reflex, *a.* riflesso
Reform, *s.* riforma, riformazione
Reform, *v.* *a.* riformare; —*ation*, *s.* riformazione; *reformed*, *a.* riformato
Reformer, *a.* riformatore
Reforming, *s.* riforma
Reformist, *a.* un tale riformato
Refraction, *and* **Refraction**, *a.* refrazione
Refractory, *a.* esparbio, ostinato; —*ly*, *ad.* ostinatamente; —*ness*, *s.* ostinazione
Refrain, *v.* *a.* reprimere, raddrizzare; — *v.* *n.* astenersi
Refresh, *v.* *a.* rinfrescare, rianovellare; *refresh one's self*, *v.* *a.* rinfrescarsi, riposarsi; —*ing*, *s.* rinfrescamento; —*ing*, *a.* che rinfresca; —*ment*, *a.* rinfresco
Refrigerate, *v.* *a.* rinfrescare; —*ing*, —*ion*, *a.* rinfresco, rinfresco; —*ive*, *a.* rinfrescativo; —*ory*, *s.* rinfrescatario
Refuge, *s.* refugio, asilo, appoggio, protezione; — *v.* *n.* proteggere
Refugee, *a.* rifugito
Refulgence, and Refulgency, *a.* splendore, lustro
Refulgent, *a.* rifulgente, lucido
Refund, *v.* *a.* rifondere, restituire
Refusal, *s.* rifiuto; *to have the refusal of a thing*, avere la preferenza di scegliere
Refuse, *s.* rimasuglio, resto
Refuse, *v.* *a.* rifiutare, rigettare
Refusing, *a.* rifiutamento
Refusion, *a.* rinfusione d'un liquore nell' stesso vaso
Refutation, *s.* confutazione
Refute, *v.* *a.* confutare
Regain, *v.* *a.* riguadagnare; —*ing*, *s.* riguadagno
Regal, *a.* regale, reale
Regale, *a.* prerogativa reale, regale, festino; — *v.* *a.* regalare, trattare
Regalia, *s.* *pl.* Privilegi reali, prerogative reali
Regality, *s.* realità
Regally, *ad.* realmente

REI

Regard, *a.* riguardo, stima; — *of* a forest, l'ispezione d'una foresta; *in regard of*, in quanto a; *in regard*, in riguardo
Regard, *v.* *a.* riguardare, considerare; —*able*, *a.* riguardevole; —*ant*, *a.* riguardante; —*ful*, *a.* accurato; —*less*, *a.* che non ha riguardo
Regency, *a.* reggenza
Regenerate, *a.* rigenerare; — *v.* *a.* rigenerare; —*ion*, *s.* rigenerazione
Regent, *a.* reggente
Regicide, *a.* regicida, regicidio
Regiment, *a.* regimento
Regimen, *a.* regime, governo; — *of* a church, un governo ecclesiastico
Region, *a.* regione, paese; — *of* the heart, la sede del cuore
Register, *a.* registro, cancelliere; — *v.* *a.* registrare; —*ing*, *s.* registratura; *to register a thing* in one's memory, imprimere che si sia nella mente
Registry, *a.* cancelleria, battisterio
Regnant, *a.* regnante, principale
Regorge, *v.* *a.* vomitare, riversare
Regrete, *v.* *a.* vendere a minuto
Regreter, *and* **Regretor**, *a.* rigettatore, incettatore
Regress, *a.* ritorno; *to have free regress and regress*, avere il passo libero [a. compiere]
Regret, *a.* disagio, dolore; — *v.* *n.* *a.* compiere
Regular, *a.* regolare, regolato; *regular cause*, i regolari; *to live regular life*, vivere regolarmente; —*ity*, *a.* regolarità; —*ly*, *ad.* regolarmente, precisamente
Regulate, *v.* *a.* regolare, formare, determinare; —*regulate* one's expense, ridurre le sue spese
Regulation, *a.* regola
Regulator, *a.* regolatore
Regulus, *a.* regolo, minerale
Rehear, *v.* *a.* scattare di nuovo; —*ing*, *s.* nuova udienza
Rehearsal, *a.* narrazione, relazione, prova, ripetizione; — *of* a play, la prova d'una commedia
Rehearse, *v.* *a.* recitare, raccontare, ripetere, ridire; —*ing*, *s.* ripetizione
Reject, *v.* rigettare, ributtare, disprezzare; —*able*, *a.* che si deve rigettare; —*ing*, —*ion*, *s.* rigettamento
Reign, *a.* regno, autorità regia; — *v.* *n.* regnare, dominare, essere re, regno, credito

REL

Reigning, *s.* l'atto di regnare; — *a.* regnante, dominante
Reimark, *v. n.* imbarcarsi di nuovo; — *ing.* — *ation*, *s.* nuovo imbarco
Reimburse, *v. a.* rimborsare; — *ment*, *s.* rimborsamento
Reimpression, *s.* seconda edizione
Rein, *s.* redine; to let loose the reins, sciogliere la briglia; to hold the reins of the empire, governare lo stato
Reins, *s. pl.* le reni, arioni
Reinforce, *v. a.* rinforzare; — *ment*, *s.* rinforzamento
Reinforce, *v. a.* attaccare di nuovo la battaglia
Reingratiate one's self with one, rimettersi nella buona grazia d'uno [*s.* ristabilimento
Reintate, *v. a.* ristabilire; — *ing.*, **Reinvest**, *v. n.* rimettere in possesso, ristabilire; — *ing.* — *ment*, *s.* ristabilimento
Rejoice, *v. a.* rallegrare, ricreare; — *v. n.* rallegrarsi, godere; — *ing.*, *s.* allegrezza, gioia; — *ing.*, *a.* piacevole
Rejoin, *v. a.* riunire, replicare
Rejoinder, *s.* seconda risposta
Rejolt, *s.* crollo, scossa
Reiterate, *v. a.* reiterare, ricominciare; — *ion*, *s.* reiterazione
Reland, *v. a.* sbarcare una seconda volta
Relapse, *s.* ricaduta, ricadimento; — *v. n.* riammalarsi; to relapse in the same fault, ritornare al medesimo errore
Relate, *v. a.* raccontare, rapportare; — *v. n.* aver somiglianza
Related, *a.* parente, congiunto
Relation, *s.* relazione, affinità, trattato, riguardo, un parente, una parente; by relation, per quel che si dice; in relation to that, in quanto a questo
Relative, *a.* relativo; — *ly*, *ad.* relativamente
Relator, *s.* l'autore d'una relazione
Relax, *v. a.* moderare, rilassare, indebolire, cedere, lasciare; relax one's mind, riposarsi; relax, *v. n.* rilassarsi
Relaxation, *s.* rilassazione, scioglimento, ristoro, riposo
Relay, *s.* posta, muta di cani di caccia; to be in relay, stare alla posta
Re lays, *s. pl.* cavalli freschi
Release, *s.* scarico, libertà; — *v. a.* liberare, sciogliere, esentare, di-

REM

spensare; release one from an oath, sciogliere uno dal giuramento; — *ment*, *s.* libertà
Relegate, *v. a.* relegare
Relegation, *s.* relegamento, esilio
Relent, *v. n.* sudare, distillare, intenerirsi; — *v. a.* cedere; — *ing.*, *s.* rallentamento, pentimento; — *ing.*, *a.* tenero, pietoso; — *less*, *a.* crudele, spietato
Reliance, *s.* fiducia, speranza; there is no more reliance upon him than upon a broken reed, non è più da fidarsi di lui che d'un'arma rotta
Relic, *s.* reliquia, una vedova
Relief, *s.* sollievo, ricorso, rifugio, soccorso; — *of* a hare, luogo dove la lepre pasce la sera
Relieve, *v. a.* confortare, soccorrere, assistere; relieve one, assistere uno; relieve a sentry, rilevare una sentinella; — *er*, *s.* confortatore
Relievo, *s.* rilievo
Relight, *v. a.* riacendere
Religion, *s.* religione, ordine; — *ist*, *colui* che professa qualche religione
Religious, *a.* religioso, divoto; religious debates, controversie; religious exercises, esercizi di devozione; religious observer of his promise, inviolabile osservatore della sua promessa; — *ly*, *ad.* religiosamente, esattamente; — *ness*, *s.* religione, pietà
Relinquish, *v. a.* abbandonare, cedere, lasciare; — *er*, *s.* *colui* che abbandona
Reliques, *s. pl.* reliquie
Relish, *s.* gusto, sapore; — *v. a.* dare buon sapore, gustare, approvare; — *able*, *a.* gustoso; — *ing.*, *s.* approvazione
Relucant, *a.* rilucente
Reluct, *v. n.* contendere; — *ance*, — *cy*, *s.* ripugnanza; to do a thing with reluctance, fare una cosa di mala voglia
Rely, *v. n.* fidarsi, fare capitale
Relying upon, *s.* fiducia
Remain, *v. n.* restare, avanzare
Remainder, *s.* resto, residuo, reliquia
Remains, *s.* avanzze, reliquie
Remand, *v. a.* richiamare, rimandare
Remark, *s.* nota, osservazione, stima; — *v. a.* notare, fare attenzione a; — *able*, *a.* notevole, considerabile

REN

Remediless, *a.* irrimediabile
Remedy, *s.* rimedio, ripiego, risorsa; past remedy, incurabile
Remedy, *v. a.* rimediare, riparare; not to be remedied, irrimediabile
Remember, *v. n.* ricordarsi, ricordare, pensare, ridurre a memoria
Remembrance, *s.* ricordanza; to put in remembrance, ricordare
Remembrancer, *s.* ammonitore, segretario
Remind, *v. a.* rammentare, ricordare a memoria [*mor*ia
Reminiscence, *s.* reminiscenza, memoria
Remissly, *ad.* negligenzemente
Remissness, *s.* negligenza
Remiss, *a.* negligente, lento; — *ible*, *a.* remissibile; — *ion*, *s.* remissione
Remit, *v. a.* rimettere, cedere, scemare, rimandare; — *ance*, *a.* rimessa; — *ter*, *s.* *colui* che rimette danari
Remnant, *s.* resto, avanzzo
Remonstrance, *s.* rimonstranza
Remonstrant, *s. pl.* rimonstranti
Remonstrate, *v. a.* rimonstrare, rappresentare
Remora, *s.* remora, ostacolo
Remorse, *s.* rimorso; — *less*, *a.* senza rimorso
Remote, *a.* rimoto, lontano
Remoteness, *s.* lontananza
Remount, *v. a.* rimontare
Removable, *a.* che si può rimuovere
Renovai, *s.* trasporto, l'atto del trarre via; — *of* lodging, sgomberare; remove one out of the way, disfarsi d'alcuno
Remurmur, *v. a.* fare un mormorio
Renard, *s.* una volpe
Renumerate, *v. a.* rinumeroare; — *ion*, *s.* rinumeroazione
Renavigate, *v. a.* navigare di nuovo
Recounter, *s.* rincontro, incontro; — *v. n.* rincontrare
Rend, *v. n.* squarciare, dividere
Render, *v. a.* rendere, tradurre, trasportare
Rendezvous, *s.* posta, luogo predetto
Rendezvous, *v. n.* rincontrarsi
Rendible, *a.* che si può rendere
Renegade, *s.* un rinnegato, vagabondo
Renew, *v. a.* rinnovare, novellare; renew the fight, razzuffare la battaglia
Renewal, *s.* rinnovamento
Renewer, *s.* rinnovatore
Renewing, *s.* rinnovazione

REP

Reonet, *s.* appiolo, gaglio
Renounce, *v. a.* rinunziare, rifiutare; —ing, *s.* rinunziamento
Renovate, *v. a.* rinnovare
Renovation, *s.* rinnovazione
Renown, *s.* rinomato, fama
Renowned, *a.* rinomato, famoso; to act *renownedly*, acquistare rinomata
Reot, *s.* rendita, entrata; *rent-service*, rendita feudale; *house-rent*, pigione di casa
Reot, *v. a.* appigionare, torre a pigione
Reotable, *a.* che si può torre a pigione
Rental, *s.* conto della rendita annuale d'uno stato
Reuter, *s.* colui che prende a pigione; — *v. a.* unire due pezzi di panno lungo a lembo; —ing, *s.* cucitura di due pezzi di panno; *reuter-warden*, *s.* ricevitore di rendite
Renunciation, *s.* rinunziamento
Reobtain, *v. a.* riguadagnare, avere di nuovo
Repair, *s.* riparazione; — *of a ship*, il racconciamento d'una nave
Repair, *v. a.* riparare, risarcire, ristaurare; *repair*, *v. n.* trasferirsi; —able, *a.* riparabile; not to be repaired, irrimediabile; —er, *s.* riparatore; —ing, —ation, *s.* riparazione
Reparation, *s.* soddisfazione
Repartee, *s.* risposta pronta, batta
Repartition, *s.* partizione
Repass, *v. a.* ripassare
Repay, *s.* pasto
Repay, *v. a.* pagare di nuovo, rimborsare, rendere; *repay a benefit*, riconoscere un beneficio; —able, *a.* da rimborsarsi; —ing, —ment, *s.* doppio pagamento
Repeal, *s.* revocazione; — *v. a.* revocare, abolire; —able, *a.* revocabile; —ing, *s.* revocamento
Repeat, *v. a.* ripetere, ridire, ripetere; —er, *s.* ripetitore, orolione a ripetizione; —ing, *s.* ripetizione
Repeck, (at cards) *s.* ripicco; — *v. a.* fare ripicco
Repel, *v. n.* ricacciare, respingere, ripercuotere, confutare; —ler, *s.* scacciatore, rimello ripercussivo
Repent, *v. n.* pentirsi; —ance, *s.* pentimento; —ing, *a.* penitente, che si pente
Repeople, *v. a.* popolare di nuovo
Repercussion, *s.* ripercussione

REP

Repercussive, *a.* ripercussivo
Reperitory, *s.* repertorio
Repetition, *s.* ripetizione, prova
Repine, at *v. n.* rimbrottare, rincremare; *repine* at one's good fortune, invidiare l'altrui fortuna; —er, *s.* normatore; —ing, *s.* fastidio, dispiacere
Replace, *v. a.* rimpiazzare, collocare
Replacing, *s.* collocamento
Replant, *v. a.* ripiantare
Replead, *v. a.* piastre di nuovo
Replenish, *v. a.* riempire; —ing, *s.* riempimento
Replete, *a.* riempito, pieno
Repletion, *s.* replezione
Replevin, *s.* reintegrazione
Replevy, *s.* mallevectoria; — *v. a.* recuperare; *replevy a distress*, ricoverare quello del qual altrui s'era impossessato
Replication, *s.* replica
Reply, *s.* replica, risposta; — *v. a.* replicare
Report, *s.* fama, rapporto; *a flying report*, *s.* rumore, bisbiglio; by report, per fama, per quel che si dice
Report, *s.* ragguaglio, rapportamento, relazione, riputazione, nomina; — *of a gun*, lo strepito d'un cannone
Report, *v. a.* rapportare, riferire, raccontare, dar conto, esporre; — *of a lawsuit*, esporre lo stato d'un processo; *report ill of one*, sparlare d'uno, parlar male di lui; *report*, *v. n.* scoppiare
Reported, *a.* rapportato, riferito; it is reported, corre voce, si dice; a man ill reported of, un uomo di cattiva riputazione
Reperier, *s.* rapportatore
Reporting, *s.* rapportamento
Repose, *s.* riposo, quiete; — *v. a.* mettere, commettere; *repose one's trust in one*, fidarsi sopra uno; *repose an entire confidence in one*, mettere ogni fiducia in alcuno
Reposed, *a.* riposato; —ly, *ad.* quietamente, tranquillamente
Reposition, *s.* stabilimento
Repository, *s.* ripostiglio
Repossession, *v. a.* rimettere in possesso
Repossessed, *a.* rimesso in possesso
Reprehend, *v. a.* riprendere, ammonire, correggere; —ed, *a.* ripreso, ammonito; —er, *s.* m. censore, critico
Reprehensible, *a.* riprendevole, ri-

REP

Reprehensible, *ad.* riprendibile
Reprehen, *v. a.* riprendere, cor-
Represent, *v. a.* rappresentare, chiaramente mostrare, far vedere, significare, figurare, descrivere, tener il luogo d'un altro; —ation, *s.* rappresentazione, descrizione; —ative, *s.* un rappresentativo; —ative, *s.* un rappresentatore; —ed, *a.* rappresentato; —ing, —ment, *s.* rappresentamento
Repress, *v. a.* reprimere, rinsuare; —ed, *a.* represso, raffrenato; —er, *s.* quello, o quella che reprime; —ing, *s.* reprimimento; —ive, *a.* restrittivo, limitativo
Reprive, *s.* sospensione, differimento di giustizia; — *v. a.* sospendere l'esecuzione d'un reo condannato alla morte
Reprimand, *s.* riprensione, ammonizione; — *v. a.* riprendere, ammonire biasimando; —ed, *a.* ripreso, biasimato
Reprint, *v. a.* ristampare; —ed, *a.* ristampato; —ing, *s.* il ristampare
Reprise, and **Reprisals**, *s.* ripresaglie, *s.* ripresa, continuazione; *reprisals*, *s.* costo e spese
Reproach, *s.* rimprovero, ingiuria, offesa, affronto, opprobrio, vituperio, ignominia; — *v. a.* rimproverare, rinfacciare; *reproach with*, accusare, tassare; —able, *a.* biasimevole, vituperabile; —ed, *a.* rimproverato, rinfacciato; —ful, *a.* ingiurioso, oltraggioso; —fully, *ad.* vituperosamente; —ing, *s.* rimprovero
Reprobat, *v. a.* un reprobo, un malavagio; — *v. a.* reprobare, riprovare; —ed, *a.* reprobato, riprovato
Reprobating, and **Reprobation**, *s.* reprobazione, esser reprobato
Reproduce, *v. a.* riprodurre, produrre di nuovo
Reproduction, *s.* riproduzione
Reproof, *s.* riprensione, ammonizione
Reprovable, *a.* riprendibile, riprovevole
Reprove, *v. a.* riprendere biasimando
Reproved, *a.* ripreso, ammonito
Reprover, *s.* riprenditore
Reproving, *s.* riprendimento
Reprune, *v. a.* cimare di nuovo gli alberi
Reptile, *s.* rettile
Republican, *s.* repubblicano

RES

Republic, *s.* repubblica
Reputable, *a.* degno d'essere ripudato
Reputate, *v. a.* ripudiare, rifiutare
Reputated, *a.* ripudiatore, rifiutato
Reputation, *s.* ripudio
Repugn, *v. n.* ripugnare, ostare
Repugnance, *and* **Repugnancy**, *s.* ripugnanza, contraddizione, controversia, contrarietà
Repugnant, *a.* opposto, contrario; —ly, *ad.* con ripugnanza
Repulse, *s.* ripulsa, negativa
Repulse, *v. a.* ripulsare, rifiutare
Repulsed, *a.* ripulso, rifiutato
Reputable, *a.* onorato [stima]
Reputation, *s.* riputazione, fama
Repute, *s.* riputazione, stima, nome; — *v. a.* reputare, giudicare, stimare; they repute him a wise man, vien riputato uomo dabbene [stima]
Reputed, *a.* reputato, giudicato
Request, *s.* richiesta, preghiera, domanda; at my request, a mia richiesta; the court of request, la corte delle suppliche; to make a request of one, fare una richiesta ad uno; they are in no request, non sono in alcun modo richiesti
Request, *v. a.* richiedere, domandare, supplicare; —er, *s.* richieditore, supplicante
Requiem, *s.* orazione per i morti
Requirable, *a.* ricercabile
Requite, *v. a.* domandare, chiedere; —ed, *a.* domandato, chiesto
Requisite, *a.* requisito, necessario; — *s.* un requisito [scenza]
Requit, *s.* ricompensa, ricambio
Requite, *v. a.* compensare, ricompensare; —ed, *a.* ricompensato; —er, *s.* remuneratore; —ing, *s.* ricompensamento
Reverence, *s.* noia, vispietello, pipistrello
Reverend, *s.* retroguardia
Resalutation, *s.* il risaltatore
Resalute, *v. a.* risaltare
Resaluted, *a.* risaltato
Rescind, *v. a.* annullare, casare, cancellare
Rescinded, *a.* annullato, cassato
Rescision, *s.* annullazione, casazione
Rescissory, *a.* che annulla
Rescribe, *v. a.* copiare, ricopiare, trascrivere
Rescript, *s.* editto, rescritto
Rescue, *s.* ricuperaçione, scampa, ricovero; — *v. a.* riscuotere,

RES

levare d'impegno; —ed, *a.* riscossa, liberato; —er, *s.* liberatore; —ing, *s.* riscossa, liberazione, campo, scampo
Research, *s.* inchiesta, ricercamento; — *v. a.* inchiedere, misatamente, domandare
Resemblance, *s.* somiglianza
Resemble, *v. a.* somigliare, rassombrare; he resembles his father, egli rassomiglia a suo padre; —ing, *s.* rassomiglianza, somiglianza; —ing, *s.* simile, somigliante
Resent, *v. a.* risentirsi d'una ingiuria; —ful, *a.* vindicativo; —ing, —ment, *s.* risentimento; —ingly, *ad.* risentitamente
Reservation, *s.* riserbazione, riserva, riserva, restrizione
Reserve, *s.* eccezione, limitazione, riserva, cautela; — *v. a.* riservare, conservare
Reserved, *a.* riservato, conservato, cauto, circospetto; —ly, *ad.* con avvertenza; —ness, *s.* riserva, cautela
Reserver, *s.* serlattoio
Resettle, *v. a.* ristabilire [mente]
Reside, *v. n.* residere, stare ferma
Residence, *s.* residenza, dimora, stanza, il carico di residente
Resident, *a.* residente; — *s.* un residente; —residentially, *s.* un residente; — *a.* di residente
Residue, *s.* residuo, avanzo
Resign, *v. a.* rassegnare, consegnare; resign one's place to another, cedere il suo luogo ad uno; resign one's self, sottomettersi alla volontà di Dio; —ation, *s.* rassegnazione, cessione; —ee, *s.* colui a chi si fa la rassegna; —er, *s.* rassegnatore; —ing, —ment, *s.* rassegna, rassegnazione
Resilient, *a.* zampillante
Resilition, *s.* zampillio
Resinous, *a.* resinoso, ragioso
Resipiscence, *s.* resipiscenza, pentimento
Resist, *v. a.* repugnare, far resistenza, oppugnare, rinviare; —ance, *s.* resistenza, opposizione, ostacolo; —ed, *a.* resistito, repugnato; — *s.* quello che resiste; —ing, *s.* resistenza; —less, *a.* irresistibile
Resolute, *a.* risoluta, coraggioso; —ly, *ad.* risolutamente, intrepidamente; —ness, *s.* risolutezza, determinazione

RES

Resolution, *s.* disegno, deliberazione, fermezza, arditezza, consiglio, analisi, il risolvere, la risoluzione [da liquefarsi]
Resolvable, *a.* solubile; resolvable
Resolve, *s.* deliberazione, decisione; — *v. a.* risolvere, sciogliere, decidere, consumare, dissipare, deliberare, determinare, statuire; resolve into matter, risolversi in materia, marciare; the war is resolved upon, la guerra è già stabilita
Resolved, *a.* risoluto; —ly, *ad.* risolutamente; —ness, *s.* risoluzione, fermo proposito
Resolvents, *s.* rimedi dissolutivi
Resolving, *s.* risoluzione, dichiarazione
Resonant, *a.* resonante
Resort, *s.* concorso, ridotto, ricorso, rifugio, giurisdizione, ristretto; — *v. n.* capitare, frequentare, bazzicare; —ed, *a.* frequentato, bazzicato; —er, *s.* quello che bazzica un luogo
Resound, *v. a.* risuonare, rimbombare; —ed, *a.* risuonato, rimbombato; —ing, *s.* risonanza; —ing, *s.* risonante; —ingly, *ad.* d'una maniera risuonante
Resource, *s.* rimedio
Respect, *s.* rispetto, riguardo, stima, onore; out of respect to you, per rispetto vostro; to pay one's respects to one, riverire, salutare uno; in respect of a respect, in comparazione; in some respect, in qualche modo; respects, *s.* complimenti, baciamani; pray remember my respects to him, vi prego di riverirlo da mia parte; respect, *v. a.* rispettare, portar rispetto; — *v. n.* considerare, osservare, riguardare; —ed, *a.* rispettato; that will make you respected by all the world, ciò vi farà rispettare da ognuno
Respectful, *a.* rispettoso, umile; —ly, *ad.* rispettivamente, reciprocamente; — *v. a.* dar tempo, differire l'esecuzione d'una sentenza
Resplendency, *s.* splendore
Resplendent, *a.* risplendente
Response, *s.* risposta
Respond, *v. n.* rispondere, replicare; —ed, *a.* rispondente, colui che mantiene una tesi
Responsible, *a.* benemerito, mal-

RES

Responsion, s. assicuramento
Rest, s. riposo, pace, rilassio, rilassazione, sonno, il dormire, pausa, fermata, resta, rimoscente, tranquillità; to take one's rest, dormire, riposare; I had a very good night's rest, ho riposato molto bene; rest of a lance, resta di lancia; all the rest went away, tutti gli altri andarono via
Rest, v. n. riposare, prender riposo, dormire, portare, posare, restare, stare; rest yourself satisfied about that, non vi pigliate fastidio di questo; the difficulty rests there, qui sta la difficoltà
Rest, v. n. dar pace; God rest his soul, l'addio dia pace alla sua anima
Restoration, and Restoration, s. restaurazione
Restful, a. che riposa, che dorme
Restful, a. restivo, ostinato, caparzio; —ness, s. ostinazione, caparbia
Restily, ad. ostinatamente, caparbiamente
Restiness, s. restio
Resting, s. riposo, quiete
Resting, n. *Ex.* a resting place, un luogo di riposo
Restitution, s. restituzione
Restive, a. restio, ostinato; —ness, s. ostinazione
restless, a. che non dorme, che non riposa, impaziente, inquieto; —ly, *ad.* senza riposo; —ness, s. mancanza di riposo, impazienza, inquietudine
Restorative, a. ristorativo; —s. un ristorativo
Restore, v. a. ristorare, restaurare, restituire, rendere, rinnovare; restore one to his place, ristabilire alcuno nel suo impiego; restore one to favour, rimettere in grazia; restore one to life again, ridare la vita ad uno; —er, s. ristoratore; —ing, s. restituzione, restaurazione; —ative, a. ristorativo
Restrain, v. a. ritenere, raffrenare, restringere; —ed, a. represso; —edly, *ad.* con ritegno, limitatamente; —er, s. che ritiene; —ing, s. il ritenere
Restraint, s. freno, raffrenamento; to be under no restraint, esser in piena libertà
Restrict, v. a. restringere, limitare; —ion, s. limitazione, riserva; —ive, a. restrittivo, limitativo
Restringer, v. a. restringere

RET

Restringed, a. ristretto
Restringent, a. astrigente
Resty, a. restio, ostinato, caparbio, testoso
Result, s. risultamento; —v. n. risultare, nascere, rivenire, ritornare
Resume, v. a. resumere, ripigliare; let us resume our discourse, ritorniamo al discorso
Resumed, a. ripigliato
Resuming, s. il resumere
Resumption, s. rinascimento
Resurrection, s. risurrezione
Resuscitate, v. n. risuscitare, ravvivare
Resuscitated, a. risuscitato
Retail, s. minuto; to sell by retail, vendere a minuto; retail trade, vendita a minuto; —ed, a. venduto a ritaglio; —er, s. che vende a minuto; —ing, s. il vendere a minuto
Retain, v. a. ritenere, tenere a mente; I retained him for my counsel, l'ho preso per mio avvocato; —able, a. che si può ritenere; —ed, a. ritenuto; —er, s. una persona salariata al servizio di qualcuno, senza esser suo domestico; —ing, s. ritenimento, ritegno
Retake, v. a. pigliar di nuovo
Retaken, a. ripigliato
Retaliate, v. a. render la pariglia; retaliated, a. reso; retaliation, s. pariglia, contraccambio; by way of retaliation, in contraccambio, in vendetta
Retard, v. a. ritardare, intenerire; —ed, a. ritardato, intenerito; —ing, s. indugio, il ritardare; —er, s. colui che cagiona ritardo
Retch, v. a. star per recere
Retchless, a. infingardo, pigro, lento; —ly, *ad.* negligenzemente; —ness, s. infingardia, lentezza
Retention, s. ritenzione, il ritenere
Retentive, a. ritenente, che ritiene, ritenitivo
Reticence, s. reticenza
Retinue, s. civiltà, corteggio
Retraction, s. retrazione, stampa della seconda faccia d'un foglio
Retire, v. n. ritirarsi, ritirare, tirare a sé; retire home, ritirarsi a casa; retire from business, ritirarsi dagli affari; which forced him to retire his arms, il che lo sforzò di ritirare le braccia
Retired, a. ritirato, solitario; —ly,

REV

ad. privatamente; —ness, s. vita ritirata [dine]
Retirement, s. ritiratezza, solitudine
Retiring, s. il ritirare; —ly, *ad.* addietro, indietro
Retort, s. storia; —v. a. ritorcere un argomento; —ed, a. ritorcio, storto, bistorto; —ing, s. il ritorcere
Retos, v. a. far balzar indietro
Retract, v. a. ritirare indietro, ritrarsi, disdirsi; retract what one has said, dir contro a quel che s'è detto prima; —ion, s. ritrazione; —ed, a. ritirato, disdetto; —ing, s. ritrazione, il ritrarsi
Retreat, s. ritirata, luogo ritirato; —v. n. ritirarsi; —ed, a. ritirato
Retrench, v. a. levare, scemare, trincerare; —ed, a. levato, tagliato; —ing, s. il levare; —ment, s. trincea
Retribute, v. a. ricompensare
Retribute, s. la ricompensa
Retribution, s. ricompensa
Retrievable, a. che si può ricovrare
Retrieve, v. a. ricuperare, ricovrare, riparare; —ing, s. il ricovrare
Retrogradation, s. il retrogradare
Retrograde, a. retrogrado; —v. a. retrogradare; —ing, s. il retrogradare
Retrogession, s. il retrocedere
Retrospect, v. a. guardare indietro, rivedere [tro, esame]
Retrospection, s. il guardare indietro
Retund, v. a. rinzulare
Return, s. ritorno, risposta, ricompensa; —v. of kindness, un beneficio; —(in love), corrispondenza in amore; —of money, rimessa di danaro; a commodity that yields a quick return, una mercanzia di buono spaccio
Return, v. n. ritornare; —v. a. restituire, ricompensare, rendere; return thanks, ringraziare; return a shopkeeper his commodity, far, mandare indietro; return an answer, render risposta; —able, a. di rimando; —ing, s. il ritornare [riore]
Reunion, s. riunione, riconciliazione
Reunite, v. a. riunire di nuovo, unire, riconciliare
Reuniting, s. riunimento
Reve, s. guardiano d'un fructo
Reveal, v. a. rivelare; —er, s.

REV

rivoltatore; —ing, revelation, *s.* rivelamento
 Revel, *s.* gozzoviglia; — *v. n.* festeggiare; —ler, *s.* che si diverte gozzovigliando; —ling, *s.* allegrezza, una festa romorosa
 Revenge, *s.* vendetta; — *v. a.* vendicare; — *v. n.* vendicarsi; I'll be revenged on him, mi vendicherò di lui
 Revengeful, *a.* vendicativo; —ly, *ad.* d'una maniera vendicativa
 Revenger, *s.* vendicatore
 Revenue, *s.* entrata, rendita
 Reverberate, *v. n.* riverberare, ripercuotere; —ing, —ion, *s.* riverberazione
 Reverberatory, *s.* riverberatorio
 Revere, *v. a.* riverire
 Reverence, *s.* riverenza; — *v. a.* onorare, rispettare; —ed, *a.* riverito; —ing, *s.* il riverire
 Reverend, *a.* reverendo, reverente; right reverend, reverendissimo
 Revere, —ial, *a.* reverente
 Reverently, *ad.* reverentemente
 Reverse, *s.* il rovescio
 Reverse, *v. a.* annullare
 Reversible, *a.* che si può rovesciare
 Reversion, *s.* reversione
 Revert, *v. n.* ritornare
 Reversible, *a.* reversibile
 Revestiary, and Revestry, *s.* agrestia
 Revictual, *v. a.* vettovagliare di nuovo; —ing, *s.* il vettovagliare di nuovo
 Review, *s.* rivista, mostra d'eserciti; — *v. a.* rivedere; —ing, *s.* il rivedere
 Revile, *v. a.* ingiuriare; —er, *s.* ingiuriatore; —ing, *s.* ingiuria, oltraggio
 Revival, *s.* secondo esame
 Revise, *v.* una seconda prova; — *v. a.* rivedere, esaminare di nuovo; —or, *s.* revisore; —ing, *s.* revisione
 Revisit, *v. a.* rivisitare
 Revisitation, *s.* ris'abilimento
 Revive, *v. a.* rivedere, ravvivare, rinnovare; — *v. n.* ravvivarsi; he begins to revive, comincia a ritornare a se; we shall see trade revive, vedremo il commercio fiorire ancora; —ing, *s.* il rivedere
 Revocable, *a.* revocabile
 Revocation, *s.* revocazione
 Revoke, *v. a.* rovesciare; — *v. n.* rinuociare; revoking, *s.* il rovesciare

RID

Revolt, *s.* rivolta, ribellione; — *v. a.* rivoltarsi; —er, *s.* ribelle; —ion, *s.* il rivoltarsi
 Revolution, *s.* rivoluzione
 Revolve, *v. a.* rivolgere, esaminare colla mente
 Reward, *s.* remunerazione; — *v. a.* ricompensare; God reward you, Iddio ve lo renda; —able, *a.* degno di ricompensa; —er, *s.* ricompensatore; —ing, *s.* il ricompensare
 Rewet, *s.* la rotella d'un archibuso
 Repeat, *v. n.* ripetere colle stesse parole
 Rhapsodist, *s.* compilatore
 Rhapsody, *s.* rapsodia, collezione
 Rhenish, *s.* vino del Reno
 Rhetorical, *a.* rettorico
 Rhetorically, *ad.* rettoricamente
 Rhetoric, *v. n.* fare il rettorico
 Rhetorician, *s.* un rettorico
 Rheum, *s.* reuma, catarro
 Rheumatic, *a.* reumatico, reumatico
 Rheumatism, *s.* reuma, infiammazione
 Rheumy, *a.* reumatico
 Rhinoceros, *s.* rinoceronte
 Rhomb, *s.* rombo
 Rhomboid, *s.* romboide; —al, *a.* romboidale
 Rhubarb, *s.* reubarbaro
 Rhyme, *s.* rima, poesia; — *v. n.* rimare, far versi, accordarsi nel suono; rhymed, and rhymist, *s.* rimator, versificatore
 Rhythmic, *a.* armonioso
 Rib, *s.* costola, moglie, perischerzo
 Ribald, *s.* un ribaldo, un ribaldone; ribaldry, *s.* ribaldria, sciagure, taggine
 Ribbon, *s.* fettuccia; a ribbon-weaver, tessitore di fettucce
 Rib-roast, *v. a.* tartassare
 Rice, *s.* riso, grano
 Rich, *a.* ricco, opulento, abbondante, fertile, luto; the rich, i ricchi; —ly, *ad.* riccamente; —ness, *s.* pompa, magnificenza, ricchezza; riches, *s.* ricchezze, abbondanza di beni di fortuna; rich wine, vino gagliardo
 Rickets, *s.* specie di malattia
 Rickety, *a.* soggetto al male chiamato, in Inghilterra, rickets
 Rid, *a.* liberato; to get rid, *v. n.* liberarsi; I don't know how to get rid of that troublesome fellow, non so come levarmi d'attorno questo importuno
 Rid, *v. a.* liberare, sbrigare; rid one of all his troubles, trarre uno d'impaccio; rid one's self of a

RIG

troublesome business, uscir di qualche impaccio
 Riddance, *s.* spedizione, spaccio; to make a clear riddance, spacciare un luogo; I made at last a good riddance of him, alla fine me ne sono sbrigato
 Ridden, *a.* cavalcato
 Riddle, *s.* indovinello, indovino; — *v. a.* spiegare un indovinello; — *v. n.* parlare oscuramente; riddle coals, cribrare
 Ride, *v. n.* cavalcare, andare a cavallo; ride in a coach, andare in carrozza; ride away, andarsene; ride back, ritornare; ride about, fare una girata; ride, (manage a horse), maneggiare un cavallo; learn to ride, imparare a montare a cavallo; a ship that rides at anchor, un vascello che è all'ancora; rider, *s.* cavaliere
 Ridge, *s.* cima; — of a house, il tetto d'una casa; ridge-tile, tegola; ridge of land, terreno che il vomere taglia ed alza in solcando; ridges, *s.* scanalatura; a long ridge of hills, gioiata; ridgebone of the back, la spina del dorso
 Ridged, *a.* alto, alzato, scanalato
 Ridiculous, *s.* un ridicolo, sacchetti di donne; — *v. a.* render ridicolo
 Ridiculous, *a.* ridicolo; —ly, *ad.* con modo ridicolo; —ness, *s.* ridicolo
 Riding, *s.* l'andare a cavallo; riding-habit, abito da cavalcare; riding-cap, beretta per la campagna; riding-coat, gabbano; riding-hood, veste da donna a foggia di mantello da cavalcare; riding, *s.* divisione d'una provincia
 Ridotto, *s. m.* ridotto
 Rife, *a.* comune, che regna
 Rife-raff, *s.* robaccia
 Rifle, *v. a.* saccheggiare, predare
 Rifle-gun, *s.* archibuso rigato
 Rifter, *s.* ladro
 Rifling, *s.* il saccheggiare
 Rift, *s.* fessura, crepatura
 Rig, *v. a.* ammannare, allestire un vascello, ornare, addobbare; — *s.* una fanciulla lasciva
 Rigging, *s.* l'ammannare; — of a ship, armamento
 Riggish, *a.* lascivo, putanesco
 Riggish, *v. n.* dimenarsi
 Right, *a.* diritto, che piega da sinistra banda, retto, giusto, buono, fran

RIN

ea, puro, vero, conveniente, opportuno; this is the right way, questo è il vero mezzo; this is his right name, questo è il suo proprio nome; a right owner, proprietario, padrone; to be in one's right senses, essere in buon senso

Right, *s.* diritto, pretesione, potere, privilegio, ragione; to be in the right, aver ragione; this belongs to me by right, questo m' appartiene per diritto; you should not have it by right, veramente voi non dovete averlo

Right, *ad.* forte, bene; I am not right, non sto bene; very right, molto bene; a right honest man, un gran galantuomo; a right learned man, un uomo molto saggio; you say right, voi dite bene; I am in the right, io ho ragione; right over against, in faccia, dirimpetto

Right, *v.* a. fare, o render giustizia; to right one's self, farsi giustizia
Righteous, *a.* diritto, giusto; —ly, *ad.* dirittamente, giustamente; —ness, *s.* giustizia, equità

Rightful, *a.* legittimo
Rightfully, *ad.* legittimamente
Rightly, *ad.* bene; he is served rightly, egli lo merita

Right, *Ec.* to set to rights, indrizzare, metter in ordine; to set two persons to rights, appaiare due persone

Rigid, *a.* rigido, severo; —ity, —ness, *s.* rigidità, severità

Riglet, *s.* riga
Rigorous, *a.* rigoroso; —ly, *ad.* rigorosamente

Rigour, *s.* rigore, severità
Rill, *s.* ruscello

Rillet, *s.* ruscelletto
Rim, *s.* orlo

Rime, *s.* consonanza, brina, nebbia; rime, *v.* n. mettere in rima; to make one verse rime with another, far che un verso termini in rima

Rimer, *s.* dicitor in rima, rimatore
Riming, *s.* rima, il comporre in rima

Rimy, *a.* nebbioso
Rind, *s.* scorza, la corteccia d'un melangolo

Rinded, *a.* che ha della corteccia; thick rinded, che ha la corteccia grossa

Ring, *s.* anello; to run the ring, correr l'anello; the ring of a

RIS

door, anello di porta; the ring of a piece of coin, cordocino d'una moneta; a ring of people, un cerchio di gente; a fine ring of bells, un bell' accordo di campane; to give the bell a ring, dar un tocco al campanello; an ear-ring, orecchino

Ringdove, *s.* piccione torraiuolo
Ringworm, *s.* empiiggiare
Ringleader, *s.* capo
Ringtail, *s.* gheppi

Ming, *v.* a. and *n.* sonare; to ring the bells, suonar le campane; to ring again, risuonare

Ringer, *s.* scator di campane
Ring of bells, suono di campane
Rinse, *v.* a. sciacquare
Rinsing, *s.* il sciacquare

Riot, *s.* eccesso, stravizzo, riotta, contesa, violenza; — *v.* n. riotare, gozzovigliare

Rioter, *s.* uno scapestrato
Riotous, *a.* licenzioso, dissoluto; —ly, *ad.* dissolutamente; —ness, *s.* licenza, sfrenatezza

Rip, *v.* a. scuire, stracciare, lacerare; to rip up an old sore, rinnovare una piaga vecchia; to rip open one's belly, fendere il ventre ad uno

Ripe, *a.* maturo; ripe years, età matura; soon ripe, soon rotten, cosa che matura con troppo fretta, presto marisce

Ripe, *and* Ripen, *v.* a. maturare, render maturo; — *v.* n. maturarsi, divenir maturo

Ripely, *ad.* maturamente
Ripeness, *s.* maturità [turare]

Ripening, *s.* maturamento, il matura-
Ripped, *and* Ripped up, *a.* scucito

Ripper, *s.* quello che scu-
Rise, *s.* l'origine, causa, aggrandimento, avanzamento; the sunrise, il levar del sole

Rise, *v.* n. scaturire, sorgere, levarsi, uscir di letto, levitarsi; be loves to rise early, egli ama di levarsi a buon' ora; to rise from table, levarsi di tavola; the sun rises, il sole si leva; to rise up in arms, prender le armi, sollevarsi; the waters begin to rise, le acque cominciano a crescere; the corn begins to rise, il grano comincia ad incare; to rise from the dead, risucitar da' morti

Riser, (an early riser), *s.* uomo che si leva di buon' ora

Risible, *a.* risibile; —ity, *s.* risibilità

ROB

Rising, *s.* il levarsi; the rising of a hill, il dirupo d'una collina; a rising of the skin, tumore

Rising, *s.* rivolta, ribellione; — *a.* levante, nascente; the rising sun, il sol nascente; a rising ground, un' altezza, un' eminenza; a rising sun, un' uomo che s'avvanza

Risk, *s.* rischio; — *v.* a. arrischiare, mettere in cimento

Rite, *s.* rito, statuto; funeral rites, esequie

Ritual, *s.* un rituale; — *a.* rituale, solennemente fatto; —ist, *s.* un difensore de' riti

Rivage, *s.* riva, ripa, sponda
Rival, *s.* rivale, competitore; — *v.* a. esser rivale, emulare; —ship, *s.* rivalità

Rive, *v.* a. spaccare, fendere; — *v.* n. fendere

River, *s.* riviera, fiume
Riverhorse, *s.* ippopotamo

Riverwater, *s.* acqua di riviera
Rivet, *s.* ribaditura di chiodo; — *v.* a. ribadire; to rivet a thing in one's mind, imprimere che si sia nella memoria; —ing, *a.* il ribadire

Riving, *s.* il spaccare
Rivulet, *s.* ruscello

Rix-dollar, *s.* tallero
Roach, *s.* lasca, (pecco d'acqua dolce); as sound as a roach, sano come una lasca

Road, *s.* strada, cammino largo, spiaggia, scorrimento, scorreria, viaggio per terra

Roam, *v.* a. scorrere, correre attorno; — *er.* s. errante, vagabondo —ing, *s.* lo scorrere

Roan, *a.* muggino
Roar, *s.* mugghio; — *v.* n. ruggire, gridare orrendamente; the sea roars, il mare rugge; —ing, *s.* ruggito, mugghio

Roary, *a.* rugiadoso
Roast, *v.* a. arrostito; to rule the roast, governare a suo modo; roast meat, *s.* carne arrostita

Rob, *v.* a. rubare; to rob Peter to pay Paul, fare un debito nuovo per pagarne un vecchio; to rob upon the highway, gittarsi alla strada

Robber, *s.* rubatore, ladro; a church robber, un sacileglio; a sea robber, un pirata, un corsale

Robbery, *s.* ruba
Robbing, *s.* rubamento; robbing of the public treasury, pecu-

lato

ROL

Robe, *s.* vèsta; the gentlemen of the long robe, le persone togate
Robe, *v.* vestire pomposamente
Robin redbreast, *s.* pettirosso
Robin good-fellow, un buon compagno
Robust, *a.* robusto, forte; — *ness*, *s.* robustezza
Rocamboles, *s.* sortita d'aglio salvatico
Roche-alum, *s.* allume di rocca
Roche, *s.* roccetto
Rock, *s.* rocca, roccia, balza, rupe; rock-crystal, cristallo di rocca; rock oil, petrolio; rocks in the sea, scogli
Rock, *s.* rocca, strumento da filare; rock, *v.* n. essere dimenato, cacciarlo; — *v.* a. cullare, dimenar la culla
Rocket, *s.* roccchetta, razzo
Rocking, *s.* il cullare un bambino
Rockless, *a.* senza rocche
Rocky, *a.* pieno di rocche
Rod, *s.* verga, frusta, sferza, peritica; save the rod and spoil the child, madre pietosa, figlio tignoso; an angling-rod, canna da pescare; curtain-rod, verga di ferro; rod-net, *s.* ragna
Rodomontade, *s.* gialtanza
Rodomontate, *v.* a. far delle rodomontate
Roebuck, *s.* capro; the hard roe of a fish, uova di pesce; the soft roe of a fish, latte di pesce
Rogation, *Ex.* the rogation-week, *s.* le rogazioni
Rogue, *s.* un furbo, un furfante, un ladro, cattivello; to play the rogue, scherzare, burlare
Roguer, *s.* furberia, malizia, malignità, burlo, scherzo
Roguish, *a.* da furbo, malizioso; — *ly*, *ad.* furberamente; — *ness*, *s.* furbanteria, buria, scherzo
Roist, and **Roister**, *v.* n. far il braccaccio il cattivo [cone]
Roisterer, *s.* un smargiasco, spacciante
Roisting, *s.* rodomontata
Roll, *s.* invoglio, ruolo, rullo, lista; — *for* a woman's head, cello
Roll, *v.* a. invogliare, rotolare; roll one's eyes, girar gli occhi; roll in money, esser ricchissimo; roll down, *v.* n. voltolarsi in giro per terra
Roller, *s.* rullo, fascia
Rolling, *s.* rotolamento; rolling-pin, spintolo; rolling eyes, occhi stralunati; a rolling stone gathers no moss, pietra che rotola non fa muffa

ROS

Roman, *a.* Romano
Roman-like, alla Romana
Romance, *s.* romanzo, una favola, una menzogna; — *v.* n. contar favole; — *er*, *s.* romanziero, che compone romanzi
Romanist, *s.* un cattolico Romano
Romantic, *a.* improbabile, scenico, solitario, romitico
Romish, *a.* Romano
Romp, *s.* ragazzaccia di contadina
Romp, *v.* n. trescare come fanno i contadini
Rondeau, in poetry, *s.* rondo
Rood, *s.* la quarta parte d'una bifolca, una croce; the holyrood days, i giorni di santa croce; roodloft, casetta che conteneva un crocifisso
Roof, *s.* il tetto d'una casa; roof-tile, *s.* tegola; roof of the mouth, il palato; roof of a coach, il cielo d'una carrozza
Roof, *s.* specie di cornacchia, rocca, torre, un furfante, un barattiere, un uomo fino, astuto; — *v.* a. ingannare, marionare
Roeking, *s.* l'ingannare, marionare [chie]
Rookery, *s.* luogo pieno di cornacchie
Room, *s.* camera, luogo, spazio, occasione, ragione, cagione; dining-room, sala da mangiare
Roomy, *a.* spazioso, largo
Roost, *s.* pollaio; roost, *v.* a. appollaiarsi; the hens go to roost, le galline vanno ad appollaiarsi
Root, *s.* radice, cagione, origine, una parola primitiva; square root, radice quadra; root up, *v.* a. stradicare, sbarbare; take root, radicarsi; root up a tree, stradicare un albero
Root, and **Rout**, *v.* a. scavare la terra col grifo, grufolare
Rooting out, *s.* stradicamento
Rooty, *a.* che ha molte radici
Rope, *s.* corda, fune; rope-girt, cinto d'una corda; ropes of a ship, sartame di vascello; rope of onions, una testa di cipolle; rope of pearls, un filo di perle
Ropeyard, *s.* il luogo dove si fanno le corde
Ropemaker, *s.* funaio, funaiuolo
Ropedancer, *s.* ballerino di corda
Rope, *v.* n. filare
Ropery, *s.* bricconeria
Ropy, *a.* viscoso
Rorid, *a.* rugiadoso
Rosary, *s.* rosario
Rosa solis, rosolino, sorta d'erba

ROU

Rose, *s.* rosa; oil of roses, olio rosato; rose-bud, *s.* un bottone di rosa; rosebush, *s.* rosaio; rose-water, *s.* acqua rosata; under the rose, privatamente, segretamente
Rose, *pref.* of *to rise*
Rosemary, *s.* rosmarino
Rosier, *s.* luogo pieno di rosei
Rosin, *s.* raga
Rosined, *a.* resinoso
Rosy, *a.* roseo, di color di rose, vermiglio
Rot, *s.* moria, mortalità pestilenziale fra le pecore, putrefazione; — *v.* a. infracidare, marcire; — *v.* n. infracidarsi, putrefarsi
Rota, *s.* rota
Rotation, *s.* il rotare, rotazione, ruota, rivoluzione
Rot, *s.* pratica; learn by rote, imparare per pratica
Rotten, *a.* infracidato, infradiciato, fradice; rotten egg, uovo imputridito
Rottentness, *s.* fracidatezza, fracidume
Rottundity, *s.* rotundità
Rough, *a.* ruvido, rozzo, aspro, scabroso, scortese, villano, zoticco, ipido, insulso, rustico, insolente, arrogante, tempestoso, non pulito; rough way, strada scabrosa; rough draught, uno schizzo; un abbozzo; rough cast, *a.* arricciato; rough cast a wall, *v.* a. arricciare un muro
Rough-bew, *v.* a. abbozzare, schizzare [mente]
Roughly, *ad.* rozamente, aspramente
Roughness, *s.* ruvidezza, asprezza, scortesia, severità, austerità
Rounce, *s.* manovella di torchio di stampatore
Round, *a.* rotondo, rondo; round-house, *s.* carcere; round, *v.* a. ridurre in forma tonda; drink round, bere in giro; look round, guardar attorno; round, *s.* giro, cerchio; take a round, fare un giro; round, *ad.* in giro, all'intorno; turn round, voltarsi in giro; my head turns round, la testa mi gira; all the year round, tutto l'anno; round about, tutto all'intorno; you must go round about, bisogna che voi facciate il giro
Roundel, *a.* fatto tondo
Roundelay, *s.* strambotto
Roundheads, *s.* teste tonde
Roundish, *a.* ritondetto, alquanto rondo
Roundly, *ad.* schiettamente, aspramente

RUB

tamento, francamente, rettemen-
te; roundness, s. rotondità, riton-
dezza; to speak roundly, ope-
rare schiettamente

Rouse, v. a. svegliare

Rouse one up, svegliare alcuno;
rouse a deer, levare un daino;
rouse up one's spirits, animarsi,
prender animo; —ing, s. lo sve-
gliare, destamento; he roused
me out of my first sleep, m' ha
rotto il primo sonno; nothing
can rouse a selfish man, niente
può muovere un egoista

Rout, s. folla, calca, disturbo, fra-
caso, sfilata, rotta, sconfitta d'e-
sercito; rout, v. a. mettere in
rotta, sconfiggere; rout one, in-
barazzare alcuno

Route, s. strada, via

Row, v. n. andar ramingo, vagare

Rover, s. cornale, pirata

Rowing, a. il diavolo

Row, s. sfilata, fila; row of teeth,
un ordine di denti; set in a row,
v. a. ordinare; row-boat, s.
barca che va a reme; a row;
row, v. n. remare; to row
against the stream, remare a ri-
troso

Rowel, s. stella, setole

Rower, s. rematore, spalliere, por-
tolatto; rowing, s. il remare

Royal, a. reale, regale, da re, no-
bile, magnifico; —ist, s. colui
che tiene pel re; —ly, ad. regal-
mente; —ly, s. realtà, dignità,
reale; —ties, s. prerogative re-
gali

Rub, s. intoppo, ostacolo, bottone,
schermo acuto; to give one a dry
rub, sbottonare alcuno; rub, v.
a. stroppiciare, grattare; rub a
horse down, strofinare un caval-
lo; rub off a spot, levare una
macchia fregando; things rub on
bravely, le cose vanno a seconda;
I make shift to rub on, m' inco-
gnò di guadagnarmi il pane bel-
lo; rub one up, dare un bot-
tone ad uno; rub up one's mem-
ory, rinfrescar la memoria di
qualche cosa

Rubber, s. strofinacciolo

Rubbing, s. strofinamento; rub-
bing-cloth, s. strofinaccio; rub-
bing-brush, s. spazzola fatta di
setole di porco

Rubbish, s. calcinaccio, stracci,
cenci, rubaccia, roba cattiva

Rubicond, a. rosso, roseggiante

Rubric, s. rubrica

RUL

Ruby, s. rubino; — a. rosso

Ructation, s. rotto

Rudder, s. timone

Ruddiness, s. color rosso

Ruddle, s. sinopia

Ruddy, a. rosso, rubicondo

Rude, a. rosso, grossolano, zotico,
villano, rustico, incivile, sco-
tese, grossolano, ignorante, mal-
vagio, cattivo; —ly, ad. grosso-
lamente, incivilmente; —ness,
s. rozzezza, rusticità, ignoranza,
inciviltà, furbanteria, briconer-
ia

Rudiments, s. pl. rudimenti

Rue, s. ruta

Rue, v. n. pentirsi; you shall rue
it, vene pentirete; rueful, a. po-
vero, miserabile, terribile; he
looks ruefully, ha una trista cera

Ruff, s. lattuga, gorgiera

Ruff, v. a. pigliare una carta col
trinfio

Ruffian, s. un masadiere, un assas-
sino; — a. brutale, sanguinario

Ruffle, s. manichino; laced ruffles,
manichini di merletto; ruffle, v.
a. increspate, scompigliare, di-
sturbare, disturbare, cruciare;
ruffling, s. il disturbare

Rug, s. coperta da letto con peli
lunghi; rugged, a. rozzo, rudi-
do, severo, austero, rigido, zoti-
co; —ly, ad. rozzaamente; —
ness, s. ruvidezza

Ruin, s. rovina, distruzione; to
bring one to ruin, rovinare, per-
dere alcuno; to come to ruin,
rovinarsi; ruins, s. pl. rovine;
ruins of a good face, i miseri
avanzi di fallita beltà

Ruin, v. a. rovinare, rovinare

Ruin one's self, v. a. rovinarsi

Ruined, a. rovinato

Ruining, s. il rovinare

Ruinous, a. rovinoso, cadevole, pe-
ricoloso; —ly, ad. rovinosamen-
te, cattivamente, scelleratamen-
te

Rule, s. regola, modello, esempio,
norma, ordine, precetto; carpenter-
er's rule, squadra; according to
rule, secondo le regole; rules, s.
pl. regola, ordine, istituto, co-
stume, usanza, comando, potere,
autorità; rule, v. a. governare,
tirar le linee col regolo, rigare,
regolare, dirigere, guidare, di-
rizzare, dominare, signoreggiare,
domare, soggiogare, reprimere;
be ruled by me, pigliate il mio
consiglio; ruler, s. regolo, con-

RUN

duttore, governatore; ruling, s.
il rigare

Run, s. specie d'acquavite distil-
lata dal zucchero

Rumb, s. quarto di vento

Rumble, v. n. rombare, strepitare;

—ing, s. rombo; — of the how-
els, gorgogliamento di ventre

Ruminant, a. ruminante

Ruminate, v. n. riconsiderare, ru-
minare

Ruminating, and Rumination, s. il
ruminare, il meditare

Rummage, v. a. cercare, mettere
sottilospra

Rummer, s. pecchero, bicchiere

Rumour, s. rumore, grido; —ed,
a. Ex. 'tis rumoured abroad, cor-
re voce; — v. a. raccontare,
narrare

Rump, s. piega, grizza; — a. a.
increspate, raggrinzare; —ed,
a. increspato, raggrinzato

Rumpling, s. l'increspatura

Run, s. una corsa; to take a run,
prendere una corsa; good or ill
run at play, detta, o disdetta al
giuoco; run, v. n. correre; run
before, or after, correr avanti, o
dietro; run post, correr la posta;

run with full speed, correr velo-
cemente; run a hazard, correr
rischio; run one through with a
sword, passar uno da banda a
banda colla spada; run the gan-
let, passar per le bacchette; run
out, v. n. colare, gocciolare; his
nose runs, gli cola il naso; run,
scorrere, passare; time runs
away, il tempo passa; run from,
uscire; run with matter, render
marcia, far capo; the sore runs,
la piaga corre; run against a
post, urtare contro un palo; run
one's head against the wall, dar
della testa in un muro; run to
one's help, aver ricorso ad uno
per aiuto; run to seed, seme-
sare; her tongue runs perpetu-
ally, ella parla incessantemente;

your tongue runs before your will,
voi non pensate a quel che dite;

run away, fuggire, scappare; I'll
run with you for a wager, scomm-
etto che correrò meglio di voi;

run mad, impazzire, diventar
matto; it runs in their blood,
vien di razza; run against, v.
n. dare in secco; run for it, fu-
gire, darla a gambe; that ever
runs in my mind, ciò mi corre
sempre nell'animo; run away

RUS

with a thing, portar via che che al sia; the horse ran away with him, il cavallo lo portò via; run back, correr indietro; run counter, ripugnare; run down a stag, v. a. straccare un cervo; run one down, sconcertare alcuno, convincere alcuno; run a thing down, vilipendere una cosa; run down with blood, v. n. stillare di sangue; run one's self into mischief, esporsi a qualche pericolo; run in debt, indebitarsi; run a pin into one, pugnare uno con una spilla; run on, seguitare, continuare; if you run on at this rate, se voi andate avanti nella medesima maniera di vivere; run over a book, trascorrer un libro; run over one's work again, rivedere un'opera; the river runs over the banks, il fiume ha soverchiato le sponde; the pot runs over, la pignata versa; run out into excess, andare all' eccesso; run one's self out of breath, correr fino a perder il fiato; run out one's race, finire la sua corsa; run out of one's wits, perder il senno; run out in length, stendersi in lunghezza; the time runs out, il tempo termina; run through, passare di banda; run up, montare, salire; run upon, gettarsi, lanciarsi sopra; all his discourse runs upon that, tutto il suo discorso consiste in ciò; run away, s. disertore, fuggitivo

Rundie, s. globo [rileto]
Rundlet, s. picciolo d'una scala, ba-
Runner, s. corridore; — of a mill, la mola da sopra del mulino
Runnet, s. gaglio, coagulo
Running, s. corrimonto, il correre; — of the reins, gonorrrea; — of the nose, cimarro; running-place, carriera, corso; running-footman, un laccò; running-water, acqua corrente; running-knot, cappio, nodo scorsoio; running-sore, una piaga che cola; running-tile, il titolo che si mette in cima ad ogni facciata d'un libro

Runt, s. una vacca di Scozia; an old runt, vecchicchia
Ruptory, s. rottorio, canterio
Rupture, s. rottura, crepatura
Rural, s. rustico, campestre
Rush, s. giuncò; it is not worth a rush, non vale un frullo; I

SAC

would not give a rush for it, non ne darei un fico
Rush, v. n. lanciarsi; he rushed, si lanciò; rush in, entrare improvvisamente; rush in upon one, sorprendere alcuno; —ing, s. il lanciarsi
Rushy, a. giuncoso
Rusk, s. biscotto
Russet, a. rossetto
Russeting, s. melaruggine
Rust, s. ruggine; — v. n. irrugginire
Rustic, and Rustical, a. rustico, rozzo
Rustically, ad. rusticamente
Rusticate, v. a. —ndere rustico, o zotico come un contadino
Rusticity, s. rusticità, rustichezza
Rustiness, s. ruggine, rancidezza
Rustle, v. n. cigolare; —ing, s. strepito, rumore
Rusty, a. rugginente, rugginoso; to grow rusty, irrugginare
Rut, s. frega, rotaia, ruotola; — v. n. andare in frega
Ruthful, a. misericordioso, compassionevole, miserabile; —ly, ad. miserabilmente; —ness, s. pietà, compassione
Ruthless, a. spietato, crudele
Rutting-time, s. frega
Rye, s. segale; — bread, pane di segale

S

SABBATARIAN, s. un rigido osservatore del Sabato
Sabbath, s. Sabato; Sabbath-day, la Domenica
Sabbatic, and Sabbatical, a. attinente al Sabato
Sabine, s. Sabina
Sable, s. la pelle del zibellino; — a. nero, bruno
Sabre, s. sciabla, scimitarra
Saccharine, a. zuccherino, di zucchero
Sacerdotal, a. sacerdotale
Sack, s. sacco, saccheggio, spezie di vin dolce; — v. a. saccheggiare, dare il sacco; sack up, v. a. insaccare
Sackbut, s. sambuca
Sackcloth, s. tela da far sacchi
Sacked, a. saccheggiato
Sacking, s. saccheggiamento, sacco
Sacrament, s. sacramento

SAI

Sacramental, a. sacramentale; —ly, ad. sacramentalmente
Sacramentarians, s. sacramentarij
Sacred, a. sacro, sacro, inviolabile; —ly, ad. santamente; —ness, s. santità
Sacrifice, s. sacrificio; — v. n. and n. offerire, dedicare, consagrar, sacrificare, rinunziare; —r, s. sacrificatore
Sacrificial, a. di sacrificio
Sacrificing, s. il sacrificare
Sacrilege, s. sacrilegio; —ious, a. che commette sacrilegio; —ly, ad. sacrilegamente
Sacristain, s. sagrestano
Sad, a. mesto, malcontento, cattivo, tristo, infelice, vile; sad news, rie novelle; a sad mischance, una gran disgrazia
Sadden, v. n. parer tristo; — v. a. affliggere, render mesto
Saddle, s. sella; put the saddle upon the right horse, dar la colpa a chi ha torto; saddle-bow, arcione di sella; saddle-cloth, gualdrappa; pack-saddle, un basto; saddle-lacked, sellato
Saddle, v. a. sellare, metter la sella [basto]
Saddler, s. sellaio; pack-saddler
Sadducees, s. pl. Sadducei
Sadducism, s. l'eresia de' Sadducei
Saddy, ad. malamente, cattivamente; —ness, s. tristezza, affanno; in sober sadness, seriamente
Safe, a. salvo, sicuro, felice; with a safe conscience, in buona coscienza; safe man, un uomo fidato; he is some home safe, egli arrivava solamente; safe conduct, un salvo condotto; your money will be safe in his hands, il vostro danaro sarà sicuro nelle sue mani; God keep you safe, Iddio vi conservi
Safe, s. un stipio; safeguard, s. salvaguardia, grembiale per conservare gli abiti; safely, ad. salvamente, in buona coscienza
Safety, s. salvezza, sicurezza
Safron, s. saffrono; saffron-gold, oro fulminante
Sagacious, a. sagace, astuto, accorto
Sagacity, s. sagacità, perspicacia
Sage, a. saggio, prudente; — s. un saggio, un uomo saggio; — (an herb) salvia; —ly, ad. saggiamente; —ness, s. saviezza
Sagittary, s. sagittario
Sail, (kind of ship), s. salsca
Sail, s. vela; set sail, v. a. far vela

SAL

SAN

SAT

- to be under sail, esser alla vela, veleggiare; in a few days' sail, dopo pochi giorni di navigazione; a fleet of a hundred sail, una flotta di cento vele; sail-maker, fattore di vele; sail-yard, a. antenna; sail along the coast, costeggiare; sail back, pigliar terra
- Sailor, s. marinaio, navigante, naufrigo, (specie di pesci) good sailor, un buon veleggiatore
- Sailing, s. veleeggiamento, navigazione
- Sainfoin, s. trifoglio
- Saint, s. un santo, una santa; saint Peter, san Pietro; saint Anne, santa Anna; saint Anthony's fire, vaiolite
- Saint, v. a. canonicare, far il santo; —ed, santo, sacro; —ly, *ad.* santamente; —ship, s. santità
- Sake, s. amore, causa; for God's sake, per l'amor di Dio; for my sake, per l'amor mio; he is my namesake, egli porta il mio nome
- Saker, s. sagro, falcone
- Saleacious, a. luscivo, salace
- Salecity, s. calore, lascivia
- Salaad, s. celata, insidiata
- Salaad oil, olio d'oliva
- Salaamander, s. salamandra
- Salary, s. salario, stipendio
- Sale, s. vendita; to expose any thing to sale, mettere in vendita
- Saleable, a. vendibile [fatti]
- Salesman, s. venditore di abiti
- Salic, or Salique, a. Salico
- Salient, a. che salta, palpitante
- Saline, a. sales, salmastro
- Salivous, a. appartenente alla sciliva
- Salivate, v. n. mandar fuori molta sciliva dalla bocca
- Salivation, s. salivazione
- Sallow, a. pallido, smorto; sallow-trees, salcio, saice; —ness, a. pallidezza
- Sally, s. sortita, furia, bolfiore
- Sally, and Sally forth, v. a. sortire
- Salmagundi, s. manicaretto di pite vivande riscaldate
- Salmon, s. salmon; salmon-trout, s. sorta di troita
- Saloon, s. salone
- Salt, s. sale; bay salt, sale bigio; saltcellar, saliera; saltbox, casa dove si conserva il sale
- Salt, a. salato; salt-house, salina; salt-spring, una sorgente d'acqua salmastra
- Salt, v. a. salare
- Salter, s. uno che vende del sale
- Salting, s. il salare
- Saltish, a. alquanto salato
- Saltless, a. che non ha gusto veruno di sale
- Salt-petre, s. salitro
- Saltierous, a. salubre, sano
- Salubrity, s. salubrità
- Salutary, a. salutare
- Salutation, s. saluto
- Salute, s. saluto, riverenza, un lacio; —v. a. salutare, laciare; —cr, s. quello che saluta; —ing, s. il salutare
- Salvage, s. il salvare; guiderdone oncosso per aver recuperato robe naufragate
- Salvation, s. salvazione, salute
- Salve, s. unguento; salver, s. sottopappa
- Salving, s. il salvare
- Salvo, s. eccezione, senza
- Same, a. medesimo, stesso; I hope you are the same, il simile spero di voi
- Sameness, s. medesimezza
- Samphire, s. finocchio marino
- Sample, s. esemplare
- Sampler, s. mostra
- Sansive, a. sanativo
- Sanctification, s. santificazione
- Sanctified, a. santificato
- Sanctifier, s. santificatore
- Sanctify, v. a. santificare, far santo; —ing, s. santificazione
- Sanctimonious, a. santo
- Sanctimony, s. santimonia, santità
- Sanction, s. ordine, decreto, sanzione, conferenzamento, ratificazione
- Sanctity, s. santità
- Sanctuary, s. santuario, chiesa, asilo, refugio
- Sand, s. arena, rena; sands, s. pl. massa di rena; sand-box, s. polverino; sandpit, or sandbed, cava da sabbione; sandblind, and sandblind, a. che ha difetto negli occhi
- Sandal, s. sandalo; sandal-maker, a. uno che fa gli sandali
- Sandarach, s. sandaraca, gomma di ginepro
- Sandever, s. fondiglio di vetro
- Sandy, a. sabbioso, arenoso, rosso
- Sanguinary, a. sanguinolento
- Sanguine, a. sanguigno, che abbonda di molto sangue, ardente, ardito; he is always too sanguine, sempre si picca troppo
- Sanguinolent, a. sanguinolento, cruento
- Sauity, s. santità
- Sap, s. unchio, sugo, umore, la laccia delle piante; —v. a. zappare, rovinare un muro
- Sapphir, s. zaffiro
- Sapid, a. giudizioso, gustoso
- Sapidity, and Sapidness, s. giudizio, senso, gusto
- Sapience, s. sapienza
- Sapient, a. sato, sapiente
- Sapsa, a. senza zucchero, vecchie, secco
- Sapling, s. un arboscello
- Sappy, a. pieno di unchio
- Saraland, s. saralandia
- Sarcasm, s. sarcasmo
- Sarcatic, —al, a. satirico; —ly, *ad.* in maniera pungente
- Sarele, v. a. sarchiare
- Sareling, s. sarchiagione
- Sarcotic, a. sarentico
- Sardine, s. sardina
- Sardonic laughter, carchismo
- Sardonyx, s. sardonio
- Sarsaparilla, s. salsapariglia
- Sarsenet, s. salsiccia
- Sash, s. cinto di seta; sash window, finestra che scorre in su e in giù
- Sassafraz, s. sassafrazo
- Sat, (see Sit), vedere
- Satan, s. Satana, il diavolo
- Satanic, and Satanic, a. diabolico
- Satchel, s. sacca, sacchetto
- Sate, v. a. satollare
- Sated, a. satollo, sazio
- Satellite, s. satellite
- Satiato, v. a. satollare, saziare; —ing, a. satollamento
- Satiety, s. satollezza, sazietà
- Satin, s. raso, specie di drappo liscio
- Sature, s. satira. [mordace]
- Satiric, or Satirical, a. satirico
- Satirically, *ad.* satiricamente
- Satirist, s. scrittore di satire
- Satirize, v. a. and n. scrivere satire
- Satisfaction, s. soddisfazione, contenta, ragione, ristorazione; satisfactorily, *ad.* d'una maniera soddisfacente; you will have full satisfaction, chi sarà venduto appieno
- Satisfactory, a. soddisfacente
- Satisfy, v. a. soddisfare, saziare, contentare, convincere, mostrare; I am not satisfied with him, non sono contento di lui; —ing, s. il soddisfare
- Satrap, s. satrapo
- Saturate, v. a. satollare, saziare
- Saturday, s. Sabato
- Saturity, s. satollezza, sazietà

SAY

Saturn, *s.* Saturno, piombo
Saturnalia, *s. pl.* saturnali
Saturnian, or **Saturnine**, *a.* saturnino, tristo, mesto
Sauce, *s.* salsa; to dip in the sauce, inghiottire nella salsa; sauce-pan, *s.* un padellino; saucebox, *s.* un impertinente; I'll serve him the same sauce, gli renderò pan per focaccia; saucer, *s.* piattello
Saucy, *ad.* sfacciatamente, arrogante
Sauciness, *s.* impudenza
Saucy, *a.* sfacciato, sfrontato
Saunter about, *v. n.* batter le strade, vagare
Sausage, *s.* salsiccia, mortadella
Savage, *a.* salvatico, fiero, crudele
Savages, *s. pl.* popoli salvatici; —ly, *ad.* salvaticamente; —ness, *s.* ferocia, crudeltà
Save, *ad.* salvo, eccettuato; —*v. a.* salvare, conservare, riservare, risparmiare, risparmiare; that will save me charges, questo mi risparmierà della spesa; I'll save you that trouble, voglio essentiarvi da questo incomodo; God save the king, viva il re; God save him, Iddio lo conservi; to save time, per non perder tempo
Saveall, *s.* ordigno sul quale si posava la candela quando viene a finire
Savine, *s.* savina
Saving, *s.* salvamento, eccezione; —*a.* economo, parco; to be saving, *v. n.* usar economia; —ly, *ad.* frugalmente; —ness, *s.* frugalità, parzialità
Saviour, *s.* salvatore, liberatore
Savour, *s.* sapore, gusto, odore; —*v. a.* saporare, assaggiare, sentire; —*v. n.* aver qualche gusto; savourily, *ad.* saporitamente
Savoury, *a.* saporito
Savoy, *s.* cappuccio
Saw, *s.* sega; hand saw, *s.* seghetta; sawdust, *s.* segatura; sawfish, *s.* spada
Saw, (*see See*), vedere
Saw, *v. a.* segare
Sawing, *s.* segamento
Sawyer, *s.* segatore
Saxifrage, *s.* sassifraga
Say, *s.* sia
Say, *v. a.* dire, favellare; what do you say? che dite? that is to say, cioè; they say, si dice
Saying, *s.* dicimento; common

SCA

saying, un detto comune; true saying, una verità
Scab, *s.* scabbia, rogna, croste di piaga
Scabbard, *s.* fodero
Scabbed, *a.* scabbioso, rognoso
Scabious, *a.* scabbioso
Scabious, *s.* (a flower), scabbiosa
Scabby, *a.* scabbioso
Scabrous, *a.* scabro, scabroso
Scaffold, *s.* palco
Scaffolding, *s.* struttura di palchi
Scalade, *s.* scalata, scalamento
Scald, *v. a.* scottare con liquore caldo
Scalding, *s.* scottatura
Scale, *s.* scaglia di pesce; — of a map, la scala d'una carta; scales of iron, scaglie di ferro; scale of a balance, il guscio della bilancia; pair of scales, bilancie
Scale a fish, *v. a.* scagliare i pesci; scale the walls of a town, scalare le mura d'una città
Scalene, *a.* scaleno
Scaling, *s.* lo scalare
Scaling ladders, scala da scalar le mura
Scall, *s.* tigna, lepra
Scallid, *a.* tignoso; scallidhead, *s.* testa tignosa
Scallion, *s.* scalogno
Scallop, *s.* sorta di pesce
Scalp, *s.* pericranio; —*v. a.* sfregiare [mutte]
Scalper, or **Scalping-iron**, *s.* gambo
Scaly, *a.* squamoso, ecaglioso
Scamble, *v. a.* rapire dopo aspra contesa, storpia
Scambler, *s.* uno sfacciato leccapiatti
Scambling, *s.* dissipamento; —ly, *ad.* sfacciatamente
Scammony, *s.* scamonea
Scamper, *v. n.* fuggir via, scampare
Scan, *v. a.* esaminare, ponderare, scandere [fama]
Scandal, *s.* scandalo, vergogna, infamia
Scandal, *v. a.* scandalizzare, diffamare
Scandalize, *v. a.* dare scandalo, offendere; —ing, *s.* lo scandalizzare
Scandalous, *a.* scandaloso, infame, diffamatorio, che apporta scandalo; —ly, *ad.* scandalosamente
Scanning, *s.* lo scandere un verso
Scant, *a.* raro, scarso
Scantiness, *s.* scarsa, scarsità
Scantling, *s.* grandezza, misura, un pezzetto

SCH

Scantly, *ad.* scarsamente
Scanty, *a.* scarso, che manca, troppo stretto [fuggire]
Scape, *s.* fuga; —*v. n.* ovitare
Scapular, *s.* scapolare
Scar, *s.* cicatrice
Scar, *v. n.* formarsi in cicatrice
Scaramouch, *s.* scaramuccia
Scarce, *a.* scarso, raro; scarcely, *ad.* appena; —ness, or scarcity, *s.* scarsa, scarsità
Scare, *v. a.* atterrire; scare away, *v. a.* spaventare; scarecrow, *s.* spaventacchio; scared, *a.* atterrito; to have a scared countenance, aver gli occhi stralunati
Scarf, *s.* ciarpa; scarf-skin, l'epidermide [gnare]
Scarf, *v. a.* commettere, congelare
Scarification, *s.* scarificazione
Scarify, *v. a.* scarificare, scarnare; —ing, *s.* scarificazione
Scarlet, or **Scarlet colour**, *s.* scarlatino
Scarlet, *a.* scarlatto; scarlet robe, una vesta di scarlatto; scarlet-oak, *s.* elece, leccio
Scarp, *s.* scarpa
Scate, *s.* specie di pesce
Scate, *v. n.* struciellare sopra il ghiaccio
Scates, *a.* zoccoli da adrucciolare
Scath, *v. a.* struggere; —*s.* male, danno; —ful, *a.* dannoso
Scatter, *v. a.* sparpagliare, spargere; —ing, *s.* spargimento; —ingly, *ad.* spartitamente
Scavenger, *s.* paladino
Scene, *s.* scena, teatro
Scenery, *s.* scenario
Scenic, *a.* scenico, di scena
Scenographic, *a.* scenografico
Scenography, *s.* scenografia
Scent, *s.* odorato, facoltà di fiutare, odore, sentore; —*v. a.* dar buono, o cattivo odore, profumare, annasare, odorare, fiutare
Sceptical, *a.* scettico
Scepticism, *s.* precetti di scettici
Sceptics, *s.* scettici
Sceptic, *a.* scettico
Sceptre, *s.* scettro
Sceptre-bearer, *che porta lo scettro
Schedule, *s.* cartuccia, cedola
Scheme, *s.* piano, modello
Schemer, *s.* macchinatore
Schiff, *s.* schifo, palcaplano
Schirrus, *s.* scirro
Schism, *s.* scisma
Schismatical, *a.* scismatico; —ly, *ad.* da scismatico
Schismatic, *s.* scismatico*

SCO

Scholar, *s.* uno scolare, un uomo doto; *bred a scholar*, allevato nelle belle lettere; *general scholar*, versato in tutte le scienze; *scholar-like*, *ad.* da scolare; *scholarship*, *s.* la qualità d'uno scolare, dottrina, scienza

Scholastic, *—al*, *a.* scolastico

Scholasticism, *ad.* da scolastico

Scholiast, *s.* un commentatore

Scholium, *s.* breve esposizione

School, *s.* scuola; *to keep a school*, tenere scuola; *grammar-school*, una scuola latina; *feuing-school*, una scuola di scherma; *dancing-school*, una scuola di ballo; *schoolmaster*, *s.* un maestro di scuola; *schoolboy*, *s.* uno scolare; *schoolfellow*, un condiscipolo; *—istruire*

School, *v.* a. riprendere, censurare
schooling, *s.* la paga che si dà al maestro di scuola; *pay for a child's schooling*, pagare il maestro di scuola

Sciatica, *s.* sciatica

Sciatic, *s.* sciatico

Science, *s.* scienza, dottrina, arte liberale

Scientific, *a.* scientifico

Scimitar, *s.* scimitarra

Scintillate, *v.* a. scintillare; *—ation*, *s.* scintillazione

Sciotist, *s.* un saccettino
cion, *s.* ramicello

Scoff, *s.* burla; *scoff at one*, *v.* n. burlare alcuno; *scoffer*, *s.* derisore, beffatore

Scoffing, *s.* burla, beffa

Scold, *s.* una garritrice; *— v.* n. brontolare, borbottare; *—ing*, *s.* contesa, contenzimento; *scolding man*, un garritore; *scolding woman*, una contonditrice

Scollap, *s.* pettoncolo

Scolopendra, *s.* specie di pesce

Sconce, *s.* un forte, certo sostegno quasi braccio; *— v.* a. fare ammenda per aver commesso qualche offesa

Scop, *or* **Scopper**, *s.* attignitoio

Scope, *s.* scopo, disegno; *to have free scope*, aver libertà di fare che ci si sia

Scorbucal, *a.* di scorbuto

Scorch, *v.* a. riardere, scottare; *—ing*, *s.* adustione

Scordium, *s.* scordio

Score, *s.* conto, scotto, rispetto, taglia, venti, ventina; *four-score*, ottanta; *six-score*, cento venti; *three-score*, sessanta; *on the score*

of friendship, in riguardo della vostra amicizia; *score*, *v.* a. metter in conto; *score a writing*, lineare una scrittura; *score out*, scancellare

Scorn, *s.* disprezzo, sdegno; *— v.* a. dispreziare, sdegnare; *I scorn it*, io non son tale da far ciò; *I scorn your words*, mi beffo di quel che dite

Scorn, *s.* dispreziatore

Scornful, *a.* sdegnoso; *—ly*, *ad.* dispregevolmente

Scorning, *s.* dispregiamento

Scorpion, *s.* scorpio, pesce di mare, uno dei dodici segni celesti;

scorpion-grass, *s.* nome d'erba

Scot, *s.* parte, porzione; *pay scot and lot*, pagare i diritti della parrocchia; *scot free*, franco, che non paga niente, impunito

Scotch, *s.* picciol taglio; *— v.* a. tagliare; *scotch-collaps*, *s.* braciola di carne di vitello frita

Scotomy, *s.* scotomia

Scoundrel, *s.* un gaglioffo, un briccone

Scour, *v.* a. forbire, nettare; *scour the sea*, consergiare; *scour away*, *v.* n. svignare; *scour about*, vagabondare; *—er*, *s.* che forbisce, che netta un cavamachie, un vagabondo, uno scioperato

Scouring, *s.* il forbire, uscita, scorreura

Scourge, *s.* sferza, flagello; *— v.* a. sferzare, punire, gastigare

Scout, *s.* corridore; *to send out scouts*, mandare corridori a far la scoperta; *scouts*, *s.* vedette

Scout, *s.* sorte di naviglio veloce per andar a vela

Scout, *or* **Scout about**, *v.* a. battere le strade

Scowl, *v.* n. fare il grugno; *— s.* cipiglio

Scrabble, *v.* a. graffiare, tastare, brancolare

Scrag, *s.* uno scheletro; *scrag end of a neck*, la scamatura del collo; *scraggily*, *ad.* *Ex.* he looks scraggily, pare molto magro; *scraggy*, *a.* sparuto, molto magro

Scramble, *—ing*, *s.* sorta di giuoco che si fa col gettar alcune cose in mezzo ad un gruppo di ragazzi; *— v.* n. ciuffare, aggrupparsi, rampicare

Scraunch, *v.* a. schiacciare, rompere co' denti; *—ing*, *s.* il schiacciare

SCR

Scrap, *v.* rimangiuglio, avanzaccio

Scrape, *v.* a. raschiare, graffiare; *— s.* bertovella, nassa; *he is in a scrape*, egli è nella rete; *scrape up*, accumulare a poco a poco; *scrape a blot*, cancellare

Scrapper, *s.* raschiatore, un cattivo suonatore di violino, istrumento da raschiare

Scraping, *s.* raschiatura, la materia che si leva in raschiando

Scratch, *s.* sgraffio; *scratches*, *s.* malattia che viene a cavalli

Scratch, *v.* a. grattare; *scratch one's self*, grattarsi, graffiare la pelle coll' unghie; *scratch out one's eyes*, cavar gli occhi ad uno; *scratch out writing*, cancellare una scrittura; *—ing*, *s.* il grattare

Scrawl, *v.* a. scarabocchiare; *— s.* cattiva mano; *—ing*, *s.* scarabocchie; *—er*, *s.* scrittoraccio

Screak, *v.* n. cigolare; *—ing*, *s.* cigliamento

Screan, *or* **Scream out**, *v.* n. gridare, strillare; *—ing*, *s.* strido, stridore

Screech, *v.* n. squittire; *screech-owl*, *s.* civetta

Screek, *or* **Screak out**, *v.* n. gridare

Screeking, *s.* stridore

Screen, *s.* un parasuolo, vaglio; *folding-screen*, *s.* un paravento; *— v.* a. spalleggiare, proteggere, vagliare

Screw, *s.* vite; *corkscrew*, *s.* rampino da cavar il sughero alle bottiglie

Screw, *or* **Screw in**, *v.* a. fare entrare girando; *screw up*, *v.* a. stringere

Scribble, *v.* n. scarabocchiare; *—er*, *s.* un cattivo autore; *—ing*, *s.* lo scarabocchiare

Scribe, *s.* scriba, scrivano

Scrip, *s.* bisaccia, sacco, un pezzo di carta

Scriptural, *a.* scritturale

Scripture, *s.* la scrittura

Scripturist, *s.* quelli che mettono ogni loro credenza solamente nella scrittura

Scrivener, *s.* scrivano

Scroll, *s.* un ruolo di pergamena

Scrofula, *s.* scrofula

Scrotum, *s.* scroto

Scrub, *s.* una scopa, un ciouso, un uomo di niente; *— v.* a. strofinare

Scrubbed, *or* **Scrubby**, *a.* scabbioso, tignoso

SCY

Scrubber, *s. rascia*
 Scruple, *s. scrupolo, scrupolo, dubbio*; — *v. a. fare scrupolo*
 Scrupulous, *a. scrupoloso*; — *ness, s. umore scrupoloso*; — *ly, ad. scrupolosamente*; you are too scrupulous, ella è da vero troppo severa
 Scrutinize, *v. a. investigare diligentemente, esaminare, censurare il portamento d'uno*
 Scrutiny, *s. scrutinio, squittino*
 Scruitoire, *s. scrittoio*
 Scud, *s. rovescio, scroscio*; scud away, *v. n. svignare*; scud along, affrettarsi
 Scuffle, *s. zuffa, riotta*; — *v. n. contrastare*; we have nothing to scuffle for, noi non abbiamo che spartire insieme
 Skulk, *v. n. celarsi, codiare alcuno*; — *er, s. colui che si cela*; — *ing, s. il celarsi*; skulking-hole, nascondiglio
 Skull, *s. cranio, osso del capo*; skull-cap, *s. cuffia di tela*
 Skull, *s. piccol remo*; sculler, *s. battello con un barcaiolo solo, un barcaiolo solo con un battello*
 Scullery, *s. lavatoio*
 Scullion, *s. guattero di cucina, una guattera di cucina*
 Sculptor, *s. scultore* [pita
 Sculpture, *s. scultura, la cosa scolpita*
 Scum, *s. schiuma*; — *of the people, la feccia del popolo*; fufi of scum, *a. schiumoso*
 Scum, *v. a. schiumare, tor via la schiuma*
 Scummer, *s. una mestola*
 Scurf, *s. tigna*; — *of a wound, scabbia*; — *iness, s. tigna*; scurfy, *a. tignoso* [rità
 Scurrility, or Scurrilousness, *s. scurrilous, a. buffonesco, ingiurioso*
 Scurvily, *ad. malamente*
 Scurviness, *s. malignità*
 Scurvy, *a. cattivo, fello*; scurvy fellow, *un fellone*; — *s. scorbutico*; scurvy-grass, *colearia, gramigna*
 Scut, *s. coda*
 Scutcheon, *s. scudo, la toppa d'una serratura, scudicciolo, la chiave, o la pietra che è nel centro d'un edificio* [mulino
 Scuttle, *s. paniera, tramoggia di Scuttle here and there, v. a. andar qua e là*
 Scythe, *s. falce*

SEA

Sea, *s. il mare*; billows of the sea, cavalloni di mare; go to sea, andar sul mare; put out to sea, mettere a mare; by sea and land, per mare e per terra; great sea, una burrasca; sea-water, acqua marina; to get sea-room, correre al largo; main sea, alto mare; sea-captain, capitano di navigio; sea-fight, combattimento navale; seaman, un marinaio; sea-coast, la costa del mare; sea-side, il lido del mare; narrow sea, uno stretto; sea-port, *s. porto di mare*; sea-chart, *s. carta da navigare*; sea-voyage, viaggio per mare; sea-mark, segno in vicinanza degli scogli, per farne conoscere il rischio da naviganti; sea-green, *a. verdazzurro*
 Seagull, *s. gabbiano, mugnaio*
 Seaweed, *s. alga, alga*; seamew, *s. mugnaio*
 Seal, *s. sigillo, suggello*; under hand and seal, sottoscritto e sigillato
 Seal, *s. vitello marino*
 Seal-ring, *s. anello con un sigillo scolpito*
 Seal, *v. a. sigillare*
 Sealer, *s. colui che pone il suggello*
 Sealing, *s. il sigillare*
 Seam, *s. cucitura, cicatrice, saime, lardo*; — *of corn, otto staia di grano*; — *of glass, cento venti libbre di vetro*
 Seamless, *a. senza cuciture*
 Seamer, *s. cucitore di panni lini*
 Seamsire, *s. cucitrice*
 Sean, *s. sagena, specie di pesce che si pesca colla sagena* [vente
 Sear, *v. a. arroscare con ferro rovente*
 Searce, *s. staccio*; — *v. a. abburrare, stacciare*
 Search, *s. inchiesta*; — *v. a. cercare, visitare*; search a wound, tentare una ferita; search into, inchiedere; search out, inchiedere, esaminare; — *er, s. visitatore*; — *ing, s. cerca*
 Sear-cloth, *s. cerotto*
 Season, *s. stagione, tempo opportuno*; in season, *s. di stagione*; — *v. a. condire*; seasonable, *a. che è di stagione, comodo, opportuno*; — *ness, s. qualità di quel che è di stagione, stagione, tempo opportuno*; — *ly, opportunamente*
 Seasoned cask, *una botte stagionata*; seasoned timber, *legname secco*
 Seasoner, *s. quello che stagiona*

SED

Seasoning, *s. stagionamento*
 Seat, *s. seggio, sedia, scena, teatro*; fine seat, *una bella villa*; judgment-seat, *un tribunale*; seat, *v. a. situare, posare, stabilire*; seat one's self, *stabilirsi*
 Seaward, *ad. verso il mare*
 Secant, *s. secante*
 Secession, *s. l'andare da parte, separazione*
 Seclude, *v. a. escludere*
 Secluding, or Seclusion, *s. esclusione*
 Second, *a. secondo*; second-hand suit, *un abito usato*; a second Cicero, *un altro Cicerone*
 Second, *s. un difensore, la sessantesima parte d'un minuto*; — *v. a. secondare, aiutare*; — *ly, ad. secondamento*
 Secondary, *a. secondario*
 Secrecy, *s. segretezza*
 Secret, *a. segreto, privato, che è occulto*; — *s. cosa occulta, segreto*; to tell one's secret, *confidare un segreto ad uno*; in secret, *ad. segretamente*
 Secret, *s. ricetta*
 Secrete, *v. a. nascondere, celare*
 Secluding, *s. nascondimento*
 Secretary, *s. segretario*; secretary's office, *segreteria*; secretariat, *ufficio di segretario*
 Secretly, *ad. segretamente*
 Secretness, *s. segretezza*
 Sect, *s. setta*
 Sectarian, *s. di setta*
 Sectary, *s. settario*
 Section, *s. sezione, divisione*
 Sector, *s. compasso di proporzione, settore*
 Secular, *a. secolare, temporale*
 Secularity, *s. lo stato di persona secolare*
 Secularization, *s. secolarizzazione*
 Secularize, *v. a. secolarizzare*
 Secularity, *ad. mondanamente*
 Secundine, *s. seconda*
 Secure, *a. sicuro, salvo, ardito, certo*; — *v. a. salvare, mettere in sicuro*; secure one's self, *salvarsi*; secure one, *arrestare alcuno*; — *ly, ad. sicuramente, in piena sicurezza*; — *ing, s. il salvare*
 Security, *s. sicurezza, sicurtà, mallevanzia, lontananza da ogni pericolo, fiducia, baldanza*
 Sedan, *s. sedia*
 Sedate, *a. sedato, quieto, tranquillo*; — *ness, s. tranquillità*
 Sedentary, *a. sedentario*
 Sedge, *s. specie d'erba*

SEE

Sediment, *s.* fanghiglione
Sedition, *s.* sedizione, tumulto
**Seditious, *a.* sedizioso, riotoso; —
ly, *ad.* sediziosamente
Seducer, *v.* a. sedurre, nobilitare,
corrompere; to tuffer one's self to
be seduced, lasciarsi sedurre;
—er, *s.* seduttore; —ing, *and* seduc-
tion, *s.* seduzione
Sedulity, *s.* accuratezza, diligenza,
cura
**Sedulous, *a.* assiduo, diligente; —
ly, *ad.* diligentemente
See, *Ecc.* bishop's see, *s.* sedia episco-
pale
See, *v.* a. vedere, comprendere coll'
occhio; domandare, conoscere,
avvertire; I do not see h. m., non
lo vedo; he sees nobody, non
ammette nessuno; to go to see,
andare a vedere; see what he
wants, domandategli quel che vo-
le; see that all be ready, sia vo-
stra cura che il tutto sia in or-
dine; I'll see you home, vi con-
durro a casa; I'll see you paid,
vi farò pagare; let one see, mo-
strare
Seed, *s.* seme, semenza, sperma, ca-
gione; seedtime, semenza; seed-
plot, semenzaio; seedman, mer-
cante di semi; seed, *v.* n. tallire,
fare il tallo
Seedling, *s.* il tallire
Seedy, *a.* pieno di semenza
Seeing, *s.* il vedere; seeing is be-
lieving, quando la cosa si vede,
si crede; the thing is not worth
seeing, non è cosa degna d'esser
veduta; the sense of seeing, la
vista, il vedere; seeing, *and* seeing
that, *conj.* poichè, mentre
che
Seek, *or* **Seek for**, *v.* a. cercare;
seek one's help, domandar soc-
corso; seek one's ruin, macchi-
nare l'altrui rovina; seek out,
andar cercando, braccare; seek
after, informarsi; seek after an
office, cercare un impiego; I am
further to seek than I was, mi
trovo più angustiato di prima
Seeker, *s.* cercatore
Seeking, *s.* cerca, cercamento
Seel, *v.* a. barcollare
Seem, *v.* n. parere, sembrare; that
seems reasonable, questo pare ra-
gionevole; it seems, *v.* *impr.*
pare; it seems to me, mi pare
Seeming, *a.* apparente; —ly, *ad.*
apparentemente
Seemingly, *s.* decenza****

SEL

Sennily, *a.* decente, convenevole
 Seen, *a.* veduto
 Sena, *s.* profeta
 Senaw, *s.* altaiena; — bilietral
 Senth, *v.* st. ballare, leuare; —ing, *a.* ballimento; seething-pot, *a.* pignotta
 Segment, *s.* fetta, pezzo [*gine*]
 Senity, *s.* infingardia, infingardaggine
 Seragate, *v.* a. discouerare, segregarle; — *v.* n. discouerati, separarsi; —lion, *a.* segregazione
 Seginoral, *a.* sovrano, indipendente
 Selgnior, *s.* signore; —ity, *s.* signoria; —age, *s.* signoraggio
 Selwin, *s.* possessione
 Seizable, *a.* che si può afferrare
 Seize, *v.* a. afferrare, tener per forza, slaggiare, sequestrare, usurpare, prender per forza, auolare, sorprendere; seize again, riprodurre
 Seizing, *s.* l'afferrare, usurpamento
 Seizure, *s.* slaggiare, sequestro
 Selton, *ad.* rado, di rado; —ness, *s.* radrezza
 Select, *a.* scelto; — *v.* a. scegliere, eleggere; —ing, *s.* scelta; —or, *s.* sceglitore
 Self, *pron.* medesimo, stesso; myself, io medesimo; thyself, tu medesimo; himself, egli medesimo; herself, ella medesima; ourselves, noi medesimi; yourselves, voi medesimi; themselves, essi medesimi; I went thither by myself, vi andai solo; I am self, se stesso, se, si; to look to one's self, badare a se; to clear one's self, giustificarsi; to lay a thing by itself, mettere una cosa a parte; self-same, stesso, quello stesso; self-same day, l'istesso giorno
 Self-conceit, —edness, *s.* presunzione, vanità
 Self-conceited, *a.* vanaglorioso
 Self-love, *s.* amor proprio
 Self-interest, *s.* interesse proprio
 Self-will, *s.* ostinazione
 Self-denial, or Self-renunciation, *s.* mortificazione
 Self-dependent, *a.* che non dipende da nessuno
 Self-evident, *a.* chiaro, manifesto
 Self-murder, *s.* omicidio nella sua persona propria; —er, *a.* omicida di se stesso
 Self-excellency, eccellenza naturale
 Self-wise, *a.* presuntuoso
 Selshab, *a.* proprio, interessato

SEN

fish, *u.*, un pesce; *z.* un pesce; *z.*
Sella, *s.*, un cav. interessato
Sella, *s.*, giarda, giardino
Sell, *v.*, a. vendere, spacciare
Sella, *s.*, venditore
Selling, *s.*, vendimento
Selvage, *s.*, orlo; — *v.*, a. celare;
—ing, *s.*, orlatura
Selven, *pl.*, of Self, stesso
Sensabile, *a.*, simile; —ly, *ad.*, si-
milmente
Sensant, *s.*, apparenza
Sensibant, *d.*, simile; — *s.*, somi-
anza, figura
Sensilative, *a.*, accorcio, proprio
Sensilbreve, *s.*, sensilbreve
Sensilcrele, *s.*, sensilcrele
Sensilcaltar, *a.*, sensilcaltare
Sensilcolan, *s.*, punto e virgola
Sensilmary, *s.*, sensilmary
Sensilquaver, *s.*, mezzo trillo
Sensilone, *s.*, mezzo tuono
Sensilvowel, *s.*, mezza vocale
Sensilpiterial, *a.*, sensilpiterial
Sensilpiterity, *s.*, sensilpiteria
Sena, *s.*, ana, erile medicinale
Senate, or Senale-house, *s.*, senato,
il senato
Senator, *s.*, senatore; —ian, *a.*, se-
natorio
Send, *v.*, a. mandare, inviare; sen-
a messenger, spedire un messag-
gero; send money, rimetter del
danaro; send one word, mandare
a dire; send back, *v.*, a. rimandare;
send in, fare intrare; God
send him health, l'iddio voglia che
si conservi in buona salute
Sending, *s.*, l'atto del mandare
Senschal, *s.*, senschal
Senile, *a.*, senile, vecchio
Sennights, *s.*, una settimana; the
day sennights, oggettivo
Senior, *a.*, anziano; —ity, *s.*, an-
zianità
Sensation, *s.*, sensazione, senso
Sense, *s.*, senso, sentimento, sapien-
za, ragione, affetto, passione,
significato, giudizio; to speak
good sense, parlar giustiziosa-
mente
Senseless, *a.*, che ha perduto l'uso
de' sensi; —ly, *ad.*, senza giudiz-
zio, pazientemente; —ness, *s.*, stu-
pidezza, asurdità
Sensibility, *s.*, sensibilità
Sensible, *a.*, sensibile, doloroso, an-
goscioso, di gran giudizio; to be
sensible of a thing, esser persuaso
di checchessia; I am sensible I
have done amiss, conosco che ho
mal fatto; —ness, *s.*, sensibilità

SER

giudizio, cervello; —ly, *ad.* sensibilmente
Sensitive, *a.* sensitivo; — plant, la sensitiva
Sensory, *a.* l'organo del senso
Sensual, *a.* sensuale, lascivo, carnale; —ly, *a.* sensualità; —ly, *ad.* sensualmente
Sent, *part. of* Send, mandare
Sentence, *a.* sentenza, molto breve, giudicamento; — v. *a.* dar sentenza; —ing, *a.* giudicamento
Sententious, *a.* sentenzioso; —ly, *ad.* sentenziosamente
Sentiment, *a.* sentimento, opinione
Sentry, *o* Sentry, *a.* sentinella
Separability, *a.* divisibilità
Separable, *a.* separabile
Separate, *a.* separato, differente; — v. *a.* distinguere; — v. *n.* distinguersi; —ly, *ad.* separatamente; —ness, *a.* stato di separazione; —ing, *or* separation, *a.* separazione
Separatist, *a.* uno scismatico
Separator, *a.* divisore
Septangle, *a.* settangolo
Septangular, *a.* che ha sette angoli
September, *a.* settembre
Septenary, *a.* settenario; — *a.* sette anni di vita
Septennial, *a.* settennio
Septentrional, *a.* settentrionale
Septuaginta, *a.* settuagesimo
Septuagesimal, *a.* di settuagesima
Septuagint, *a.* la Bibbia, i settanta
Septulchral, *a.* sepolcrale, di sepolcro
Septulchre, *a.* sepolcro, avello
Septulchre, *a.* sepolitura
Sequel, *a.* seguito
Sequel, *a.* sequela, serie, conseguenza
Sequence, *a.* sequenza
Sequester, *v. a.* rinchiudere ai beni del marito defunto, sequestrare, aggirare; *sequester one's self from the world*, allontanarsi dal mondo
Sequestration, *a.* sequestrazione
Sequesterator, *a.* colui che è depositario delle cose sequestrate
Sequestering, *a.* il sequestrare
Seraglio, *a.* serraglio
Seraph, *o* Seraphim, serafino
Seraphic, *a.* serafico
Sere, *a.* secco, non più verde
Serenade, *a.* serenata; — v. *a.* far una serenata
Serene, *a.* sereno, chiaro, allegro; —most serene, serenissimo; —ly, *ad.* con serenità
Serenity, *a.* serenità

SER

renza, serenità, tranquillità, calma, riposo
Serge, *a.* sargia
Serge-maker, *a.* fabbricante di sargie
Sergeant, *a.* sergente, birro; *sergeant at law*, un avvocato; *sergeants of the mace*, mazzieri; —ship, *a.* carica di sergente; —try, *a.* sergenteria; *petty sergentry*, *a.* piccola sergenteria
Series, *a.* serie, sequenza; *a series of misfortunes*, una serie di sventure
Serious, *a.* serio, grave, importante, sincero, franco, vero; *are you serious?* siete in sul serio? —ly, *ad.* con serietà, da vero; —ness, *a.* gravità
Sermon, *a.* sermone, predica, orazione; — v. *a.* insegnare con sovravità
Serosity, *a.* siccosità
Serous, *a.* sieroso
Serpent, *a.* serpe, serpente, scorpione, razzo, serpentario; *little serpent*, serpenticello
Serpentine, *a.* serpentina, serpegliante; —v. serpentino
Servant, *a.* un servo, un servidore; *maid-servant*, una serva; *to be servant to one*, servire una persona; *your servant*, servitor suo; *servant-like*, da servitore
Serve, *v. a.* servire, far servitù, render servizio, far piacere, durare, usare, adoperare, tener luogo, far ufficio; *this will serve for an example*, questo servirà d'esempio; *serve one's self*, v. *n.* approfittarsi; *do you serve me so?* in questa maniera mi trattate? *you served him right*, voi avete fatto bene; *I'll serve him in his kind*, gli renderò la pariglia; *serve one a trick*, fare una burla ad uno; *when occasion shall serve*, quando si presenterà l'occasione; *the wind serves*, il vento è propizio; *while the time serves*, mentre avete il tempo; *that will not serve my turn*, questo non mi basta; *serve a warrant*, arrestare una persona
Served, *a.* servito
Service, *a.* servizio, servizio, beneficio, piacere, ufficio divino, messa; *remember my service to him*, fategli i miei baciamani; *my father gives his service to you*, mio padre la riverisce; *hard service*, fatica (frutto noto
Service, *or* Service-berry, *a.* susha,

SET

Service at tennis, *a.* mandata
Serviceable, *a.* utile, comodo, che volentieri fa servizio; —ness, *a.* maniera officiosa, utilità, cortesia; —ly, *ad.* officiosamente
Servile, *a.* servile, basso; —ly, *ad.* servilmente; —ness, —ily, *a.* schiavitù
Serving, *a.* il servire; *servicing-man*, servidore, un povero studente nelle università inglesi
Servitude, *a.* servitù, schiavitù
Sesquialter, —al, *a.* sesquialtero, che contiene una volta e mezza più
Sesquipedal, —ian, *a.* sesquipedale
Session, *a.* sessione; *quarter-sessions*, assise che si tengono per giudicare cause civili e criminali; *sessions-hall*, *a.* corte di giustizia
Sesterce, *a.* sestercio
Set, *a.* messo; *set meal*, pasto regolato; *set price*, prezzo stabilito; *set hour*, ora fissa; *set form of prayers*, formula di preghiere; *set visit*, visita formale; *set speech*, discorso studiato; *well-set body*, un corpo ben composto; *set battle*, battaglia schierata; *set on purpose*, a posta, a bella posta
Set, *a.* ferma, partita di giuoco, guernamento; *fine set of silver plate*, un bell' apparato d'argenteria; *set of trees*, un filare d'alberi; *set of teeth*, dentatura; *set of coach-horses*, un tiro di cavalli da carrozza; *set of men*, una banda di persone
Set, *v. a.* mettere, porre, tramontare; *set a thing before one*, mettere che che sia avanti agli occhi ad uno; *set free*, mettere in libertà; *set down*, mettere in iscritto; *set on shore*, mettere a terra; *set a thing on foot*, mettere una cosa in piedi; *set a house on fire*, incendiare una casa; *set to sale*, esporre in vendita; *set your heart at rest*, quietatevi; *set aside*, mettere da parte; *set sail*, spiegare le vele; *set a stone in gold*, legare una pietra preziosa in oro; *set a page*, contrapporre una pagina; *set a song to music*, mettere una canzone in musica; *set a price upon a thing*, mettere il prezzo ad una cosa; *set a time*, determinare il tempo; *set a going*, far muovere; *set about a thing*, mettersi a fare una cosa; *set against one*, oppo-

si ad alcuno; set forth, esporre, rappresentare; set at defiance, sfidare; set one's self forward, avanzarsi; set off, abbellire, far bello; she had nothing to set off her beauty, ella non aveva niente da far spiccare la sua bellezza; set one on, animare alcuno; set up, ergere, innalzare; set up a shop, aprir bottega; set one's feet upon a thing, applicarsi a che cosa; set out, v. a. mettere a parte, ornare, parare, partire, andare

Settee, s. cuscino

Setter, s. can da ferma

Setting, s. il mettere

Setting-stick, s. regolo, strumento di stampatore

Settle, v. a. stabilire, fermare, regolare, ordinare; settle one's abode somewhere, accasarsi in qualche luogo; settle one's mind, quietare la sua mente; settle one's spirits, acchetarsi; settle an account, saldare un conto; settle a pension upon one, assegnare una pensione ad uno

Settle, v. n. rassettarsi; settle to the bottom, andare a fondo; the weather settles, il tempo si mette al bello

Settledness, s. stabilità

Settlement, s. fondicciolo di qualche liquore, stabilimento, entrata fissa, assegnamento; he has a settlement of, egli ha un assegnamento di—

Seven, a. sette; sevenfold, a. doppio sette volte; — *ad. sette doppi*; seveners, a. sette volte venti; seventeen, a. diciassette; seventeenth, a. diciassettesimo; seventh, a. settimo; — *ly.* in settimo luogo; seventieth, a. settantesimo

Seventy, a. settanta

Severe, a. severare

Several, a. molti, diversi; several persons, diverse persone; — *ly.* ad. separatamente; severance, s. separazione

Severe, a. severo, crudele, rigido, austero, grave; — *ly.* *ad.* severamente; — *ly.* s. severità; — *of* life, austerità di vita. (ENO)

Sex, v. a. cuocere, scocere uno stam-bower, s. un trinciante, fogna, condotta sotterranea

Sex, s. sesso; male sex, il sesso maschile

Sextagesima, s. sessagesima

Sextennial, a. di sei anni

Sextile, s. sestile

Sexton, s. sagristano

Sextuple, a. doppio sei volte

Shabby, a. sciancato, malvestito; — *ly.* *ad.* mendicemente, vilmente, vituperosamente; to go shabbily, esser mal vestito; — *ness*, s. mendicaggine, villia; shabby fellow, uno straziato; shabby wench, una pettegola; shabby suit, abito straziato; shabby doings, azioni basse

Shackles, s. ferri, ceppi; hand-shackles, s. manette

Shackle, v. a. mettere in ceppi, inceppare

Shad, s. alosa

Shade, s. ombra; night-shade, s. morella; — *v.* a. ombrare; — *ness*, s. ombra

Shadow, s. ombra, protezione, difesa, apparenza, figura, segno; — *v.* a. ombrare, ombreggiare una pittura; — *ing.* s. ombreggiamento; that poor fellow is but the shadow of a man, questo poveraccio è solamente l'ombra d'un uomo

Shadowy, or **Shady**, a. ombroso

Shafi, s. faretta, fraccia, saetta; — *of* a pillar, il filo d'una colonna

Shag, s. felpa; shag-breeches, calzoni di felpa; shag-haired dog, barbone

Shaggy, a. velluto, velluto

Shagreen, s. manicomio, noioso, zigrino; — *v.* a. irritare

Shake, s. scossa, trillo; — *v.* a. scuotere, tremare, gorgheggiare; shake a tree, far crollare un albero; the fear of death shakes the stoutest man alive, il timor di morire fa tremare il più coraggioso; shake hands, darsi la mano, lasciare alcuno; shake off, levarsi d'addosso; shake to pieces, far cadere in pezzi; my hand shakes, mi trema la mano

Shaking, s. scossa, crollo

Shall, (sign of the future tense in English) I shall love, amerò; I shall go, andrò

Instead of *shall*, the English also make use of *will*, but with this difference, that *shall* in the first person denotes a declaration, and in the second and third a command; whereas *will* in all three denotes a promise, resolution, or intention.

They often make use of the sign without the verb, to avoid its repetition.

Ex. Will you do it? I shall, volete farlo? lo farò; he will have me go along with him, but I shall not, egli vuole che io vada con, ma io non v'andrò

Shallow, s. sorta di panno, lino leggero, rascia

Shallow, s. schifo

Shallow, a. di poco fondo; — *s.* secca; shallow-va, or shallow-brain, s. un animo un poco vuoto; — *ly.* *ad.* acempletamente, da scemo; — *ness*, s. poco fondo

Shalm, s. sorta di strumento musicale da fiato

Shallot, s. scalogno

Sham, s. lana, buria; — *a.* preteso, supposto; sham sleeve, mezzo maniche; sham business, una cosa supposta; sham one, v. a. buriare alcuno

Shambles, s. beccheria

Shame, s. vergogna, infamia, rossore; for shame, vergognatevi; every body cries shame on't, ognuno biasima questa azione; shame, v. a. vergognare

Shamefaced, a. vergognoso; — *ly.* *ad.* vergognosamente; — *ness*, s. vergogna, timidezza

Shameful, a. vergognoso, vituperabile; — *ly.* *ad.* con ignominia; — *ness*, s. infamia

Shameless, a. sfacciato; — *ly.* *ad.* sfacciatamente

Shaming, s. il vergognare

Shamois, s. camozza; shamois-leather, s. pelle di camozza

Shank, s. gamba, il gambo

Shanker, s. sorta d'ulcera

Shape, s. forma, figura, statura, volta; — *v.* a. formare; shape one's course, dirizzare il corso; to be well shaped, avere una bella vita

Shapeless, a. sformato, malfatto

Shaping, s. formazione

Shard, s. cocciolo

Share, s. parte, porzione; plunge-share, coltro

Share, v. n. dividere

Sharer, s. spartitore

Sharing, s. spartimento

Shark, s. pesce cane, uno scroccatore; shark, v. n. scroccare; — *ling*, s. scrocco, lo scroccare; sharking trick, un tiro di scroccatore

Sharp, a. acuto, tagliente, i uncinato,

SHE

astuto, sno, sagace, agro, pungente, mordente, vivo, violento, fiero, crudele; *sharp fight*, sanguinoso combattimento; *sharp winter*, inverno aspro; *sharp cold*, freddo acuto; *sharp roof*, aspra brava; *to look sharp*, star sulle stocche; *sharp-set*, *a. affamato*; *sharp-sighted*, che ha la vista buona; *sharp-witted*, d'ingegno acuto
Sharp, *v. a.* mariuolare, truffare
Sharpen, *v. a.* aguzzare, affilare; —ing, *s.* agguzzamento
Sharper, *s.* un furbone, un uomo astuto, mariuolo, furfante
Sharply, *ad.* sottilmente, agramente, acerbamente
Sharpner, *s.* arrotino
Sharpness, *s.* filo, punta, acrimonia, l'impetuosità, il rigor, la rigidità; — of sight, perspicacia; — of wit, sottigliezza d'ingegno; — of stomach, buono appetito
Shatter, *s. scheggia*; — *v. a.* sconvolgere, scassinare; *shattered*, *a.* sdrucito
Shatterbrained, *s.* un mentecatto
Shave, *v. a.* radere, fondere, sgoigliare, scacchiare; *shave close*, radere fin presso alla superficie; *I shave three times a week*, mi fo la barba tre volte la settimana
Shavelling, *s.* un uomo tondato
Shaver, *s.* barbiere; *he is a cunning shaver*, egli è un balordo
Shaving, *s.* tonditura
Shavings of wood, brucioli
She, *pron. ella*, essa
Sheaf, *s.* covone di grano; — *of arrows*, un fascio di strali; *sheaf corn*, *v. a.* accovonare il grano
Shear, *v. a.* tendere; *shear cloth*, cingere il panno; — *er*, *s.* tonditore
Shearing, *s.* tonditura
Shearing-time, il tempo del tendere le pecore
Shearings, *s.* tosature
Shearman, *s.* cimaloro
Shears, *s.* forbici
Sheath, *s.* (scabbard), fodero di spada; *sheath*, *v. n.* mettere la spada nel fodero; *sheath a ship*, ricoprire il fondo d'un naviglio con panche; —ing, *s.* il rimettere la spada (vone)
Sheaves, *s.* the plural of *sheaf*, *co-*
shed, *a.* sparso; *bloodshed*, *s.* effusione di sangue
Shed, *s.* casipola, casupola, casuc-

SHE

cia, tavolato; — *v. a.* spargere, versare; *he begins to shed teeth*, comincia a mutare i denti
Shedding, *s.* spargimento, effusione
Sheep, *s.* una pecora; *to cast a sheep's eye at one*, guardar uno sotto occhio; *sheep-skin*, *s.* pelle di castrato; *sheep's-head*, testa di pecora, un cionno; *sheep-cote*, *or* *sheepfold*, parco di pecore, mandra; *sheep-hook*, verga di pastore
Sheepish, *a.* semplice, inesperto; —ness, *a.* semplicità
Sheer, *ad.* affatto; *sheer through*, da banda a banda; *he carried it sheer away*, lo portò via
Sheer, *v. n.* andare alla banda; *sheer off*, *v. n.* involarsi
Sheep-hook, *s.* ferro di quattro narre
Sheers, *s.* forbici
Sheet anchor, *s.* l'ancora la più grossa; *sheet cable*, *s.* la gomina
Sheet, *s.* foglio, lenzuolo; *book in sheets*, un libro sciolto; *sheet*, *v. a.* porre le lenzuola
Sheeting, *s.* lenzuolo
Shelk, *s.* conchiglia antica
Shell, *s.* scaglia, secca
**Shell, *s.* conchiglia, conca, bomba; *tortoise-shell*, scudo della testuggine; *egg-shell*, guscio d'uovo; *nut-shell*, scorza di noce; *fish-shell*, nicchio di pesce; *shellfish*, pesce di nicchio; *shells of peas*, *or* *beans*, guscio di piselli, *o* fave; *throw shells*, gittar bombe
Shell, *v. a.* digrugiare; *shell peas*, *or* *beans*, sgranare piselli, *o* fave; *shell walnuts*, digrugiare delle noci
Shelly, *or* *Shelled*, *a.* squamoso, coperto di conchiglie
Shelter, *s.* coperto, riparo, rifugio, protezione; *fly to a place for shelter*, correre al coperto; *he is fled to me for shelter*, egli è ricorso a me; *shelter one*, *v. a.* ricevere alcuno a casa sua; — *er*, *s.* protettore, difensore; —ing, *s.* il ricevere; —less, *a.* che non ha ricovero alcuno
Shelves, *s. pl. of Shelf*, scaffale
Shelving, *s.* pendente
Shepherd, *s.* pastore; —ness, pastorella; *a king should be the shepherd of his people*, un re dovrebbe essere il pastore del popolo
Sherbet, *s.* sorbetto
Sherriff, *s.* sceriffo; —alty, *or* *shrievalty*, *s.* l'ufficio del sceriffo;**

SHI

sheriff, *s.* la giurisdizione d'un barchello
Sherry, *s.* specie di vino bianco
Show, *s.* apparenza, pretesto, festa, pompa; *make a show of one's riches*, far pompa; *make a find show*, far figura
Show, *v. a.* mostrare, manifestare, provare, far vedere, parere, far vista, insegnare, annunciare, pubblicare; *show mercy to one*, far grazia; *show tricks*, far giochi di mano; *show cause*, addurre ragioni
Show, *s.* colui che fa vedere
Showing, *s.* il mostrare, mostranza
Showy, *a.* brillante, stavillante
Shield, *s.* brogliare, scudo, difesa, protezione; — *v. a.* difendere, proteggere; *shield-bearer*, scudiere; —ing, *s.* protezione, difesa
Shift, *s.* camicia da donna, rimedio, spediente, astuzia, scusa, pretesto; *he uses shifts and evasions*, egli ha giri e rigiri; *he put to one's shifts*, non saper che fare; *he makes shift to live*, vive alla giornata; *shift*, *v. a.* cambiare; *shift one's lodgings*, mutare la sua dimora; *shift one's self*, cambiar di camicia; *shift for one's self*, insegnarsi, industriarsi
Shift, *v. a.* trovar giri e rigiri; *shift one off*, strigarsi d'uovo; — *er*, *s.* mariuolo; —ing, *s.* cambiamento; *shifting trick*, astuzia, arte; *shifflingly*, *ad.* astutamente, artatamente
Shilling, *s.* scellino
Shily, *ad.* con ritrosia
Shin, *or* *Shinbone*, *s.* stinco
Shine, *s.* chiarezza, splendore; *sunshine*, la chiarezza del sole; *moonshine*, il chiaro della luna
Shine, *v. n.* rilucere; *the sun shines*, il sole riluce; *diamond that shines*, un diamante che brilla
Shiness, *s.* ritrosia, perpitanza
Shingle, *s.* assicella; *shingles*, fuoco salvatico; *shingler*, *s.* faciot d'assicelle
Shining, *s.* luce, splendore
Ship, *s.* nave, naviglio, vascello; *shipboard*, schiffo; *shipboy*, *s.* mezzo di nave; *shipboard*, bordo di vascello; *to go on shipboard*, andare a bordo; *shipwright*, *or* *shipcarpenter*, *s.* falegname di vascello; *shipmoney*, *s.* tassa per la costruzione dei vascelli

SHO

Ship, v. a. imbarcare; — *ping*, s. imbarco; *take shipping*, v. n. imbarcarsi
Shire, s. provincia
Shirt, s. camicia
Shiver, s. scheggia, girella, carrucola; — v. a. ammazzare, spezzare, tremar di freddo; *shivering fit*, raccapriccio
Shoal, s. folla
Shoal, v. n. affilarsi
Shock, s. urto, assalto; — of corn, una bica di grano; — v. a. urtare
Shod, a. calzato; *horse well shod*, cavallo ben ferrato
Shoe, s. scarpa; *horse-shoe*, ferro di cavallo; *wooden shoes*, moccoli; *shoeblack*, ragazzo che netta le scarpe; *shoe-string*, corderuolo di scarpe; *to have shoe-leather*, risparmiare le scarpe; *shoe a horse*, ferrare un cavallo
Shoing, s. il ferrare
Shoing-horn, s. calzatoio
Shoemaker, s. calzolaio
Shook, *pref. of shake*, scuotere
Shoot, s. pollone, rampullo, un porcastro, tiro, colpo; — v. a. sparare, tirare, pullulare, passare come un lampo, martellare; *shoot a gun*, sparare un schioppo; *shoot an arrow*, scoccare un dardo; *shoot at one*, tirare ad uno; *shoot out in ear*, spigare, far le spighe, cascare, parlando d'una stella; *shoot forth*, lanciarsi; *shoot corn*, coals, &c. vuotare un sacco di grano, di carbone; *shoot one to death*, moschettiare; *shoot a bridge*, passare sotto un ponte
Shooter, s. tiratore, pullulamento
Shooting, s. la caccia; *shooting of plants*, il germogliar delle piante
Shop, s. bottega
Shopbook, s. libro di conti
Shoplifter, s. un malfattore
Shopkeeper, s. bottegaio
Shorn, a. tonduto; *shorn velvet*, velluto raso
Shore, s. lido, spiaggia, fogna, condotto, puntello, rincalzo; *shore up*, v. a. appuntellare, puntellare
Short, a. corto, di poca lunghezza, succinto, di poca durata, breve; *to be short*, esser breve, esser succinto; *to make short work*, per finirlo; *to be short of money*, essere sprovvisto di danaro; *in short*, in breve; *short breath*, ambascia; *shortland*, maniera

SHO

di scrivere per abbreviare; *in a short time*, fra poco tempo; *come short of one's designs*, mancare il colpo; *speak short*, mangiar le parole; *short-sighted*, a. di corta vista; *short-lived*, a. di corta vita
Short-winded, bomo, che con difficoltà respira (accorciarsi)
Shorten, v. a. accorciare; — v. n.
Shorter, a. più corto; *cut shorter*, v. a. scortar di più
Shortest, a. il più corto
Shortly, *adv.* in poco tempo; *shortly after*, poco tempo dopo
Shortened, a. accorciato
Shortness, s. cortezza, brevità
Shortness, a. accorciamento
Shot, s. tiro, scotto
Shot, s. palle d'arme di fuoco, polini; *great shot*, palle di piombo; *cannon-shot*, palle di cannone; *to be within cannon shot*, essere a tiro di cannone; *within musket shot*, a tiro di moschetto
Shot-free, or *Scot-free*, a. franco, bardotto
Shotten-herring, aringa che ha gettate l'uova; *he looks like a shotten herring*, egli è molto scarso, egli è magro come un' aringa
Should, *from Shall*; I should do it, dovrei farlo; *it should be so*, dovrebbe esser così
The English likewise make use of should as a sign of the imperfect subjunctive of every verb; I should be very sorry for it, mense dispiacerebbe
Shoulder, s. spalla, omero; *this horse's shoulder is out of joint*, questo cavallo è spallato; *shoulder-bone*, or *shoulder-blade*, l'osso della spalla
Shoulder-piece, s. spalluccio
Shoulder-belt, s. ciarpa
Shoulder, v. a. mettere sopra la spalla
Shout, s. clamore, grido; — v. n. gridare, acclamare; — *ing*, s. grido d'acclamazione
Shove, or *Thrust*, s. spinta, urta; — v. a. spingere; *shove along*, spingere avanti; *shove back*, spingere in dietro
Shovel, s. pala, paletta
Shovel-board, s. specie di giuoco
Shoveller, s. pellicano
Show, (*see Shew*), mostrare
Shower, s. pioggia
Shower down, v. n. scrosciare, piovere

SHY

Shower, v. a. far piover
Showery, a. piovoso
Showy, a. spendido
Shred, s. ritaglio; — v. a. smazzare; — *ing*, s. smazzamento
Shrew, s. una garritrice
Shrewmouse, specie di topo campastro
Shrewd, a. astuto, sagace, arguto; — *ly*, *adv.* astutamente; — *ness*, s. astutiglienza
Shrick, v. n. gridare; — s. grido; — *ing*, s. grido, strillo
Shrill, a. squillante, acuto
Shrilly, *adv.* to speak shrilly, parlar forte
Shrillness, s. voce squillante
Shrimp, s. squilla, un piumeo
Shrine, s. reliquiario
Shrink, v. a. scorcicare, soccombere; — v. n. scorcinarsi; *stuff that shrinks*, panno che si ritira, *shrinking of the shews*, raggricciamento di pelli
Shrivalty, *and* *Sheriffalty*, s. l'ufficio di sceriffe
Shrive, v. n. confessarsi; — *ing*, s. confessione
Shrive, v. n. raggrinzarsi
Shroud, s. vestimento lano nel quale s'inviluppano i corpi morti
Shroud, s. coperto, covert, difesa
Shrouds of a ship, sartame di vascello; *shroud*, a. a. coprire, mettere al coperto; *shroud one's self*, v. n. mettersi al coperto
Shrove-tide, s. carnalescio
Shrove-Tuesday, Martedì grasso
Shrub, s. arbustello
Shrug, v. n. ritirarsi nelle spalle
Shrunk, a. scorcio, oppresso
Shudder, v. n. tremare
Shuffle, s. scompiglio, guazzabuglio, truffa, furbata; — v. a. mescolare; — *er*, s. un furbo
Shuffling, s. mescolamento
Shufflingly, *adv.* accocciamento
Shun, v. a. evitare, schivare
Shunning, s. evitazione
Shut, a. serrato, fermato; — v. a. chiudere; *he shut the door upon me*, mi chiuse la porta in faccia; *shut in*, rinchiudere; *shut one out*, chiudere la porta dietro ad uno
Shutter, s. finestra
Shutting, s. il chiudere
Shuttle, s. spoia, spuolo
Shy, a. pauroso, ritroso; *she is very shy*, ella è molto contegnosa; *look shy upon one*, guardarsi

SIC

suo freddamente; he is very shy of me, egli mi fugge
Sibilation, *s.* sibilo
Sibyl, *s.* sibilla
Sicamore, *s.* sicomoro
Siccate, *v. a.* seccare, render secco
Siccation, *s.* il seccare
Siccity, *s.* siccità, aridità
Sice, *s.* due sei (al gioco de' dadi)
Sick, *a.* ammalato; sick of a thing, svergognato di qualche cosa
Sick, or **Sicken**, *v. n.* ammalarsi
Sicken, *v. a.* debilitare, render debole
Sickish, *a.* che è un poco ammalato
Sickle, *s.* falce
Sickliness, *s.* poca sanità
Sickly, *a.* malaticcio
Sickness, *s.* malattia; green sickness, itterizia; falling-sickness, l'epilessia
Side, *s.* lato, fianco, fazione, faccia, setta, banda, parte; on that side, da quella banda; the right side of the stuff, il diritto d'un panno; on the other side, dall'altra parte; on both sides, dalle due bande; I am of neither side, non sono per nessuno; take one's side, pigliar le parti di qualcuno
Sidesaddle, *s.* sella da donna
Sidelong, *ad.* per traverso, obliquamente
Sideral, *a.* siderico, stellato
Sidesman, *s.* assistente del segretario
Sideways, or **Sidewise**, *ad.* da canto, lateralmente
Side, *v. a.* andar barcollone
Siege, *s.* assedio; lay siege to a town, metter l'assedio ad una città
Sieve, *s.* burattello, crivello, staccio; sieve-maker, *s.* stacciaio; bolting-sieve, *s.* frullone
Sift, *v. a.* crivellare; sift a business, discutere un negozio; sift out a thing, procurar di scoprire
Sifter, *s.* vagliatore, il crivellare; sifting out, esatta inchiesta
Siftings, *s.* vagliatura
Sigh, *s.* sospiro; *v. n.* respirare
Sighing, *s.* sospiro
Sighing, *a.* sospirante
Sight, *s.* uno de' cinque sensi, visione, la vista, gli occhi; lose sight of a thing, perder che che sia di vista; pay at sight, pagare a vista; know one by sight, conoscere alcuno di vista; come in sight, apparire; be never come

SIL

in my sight, non lo vedo mai; at the first sight, a prima vista; get you out of my sight, sfrattate di qui; quick-sighted, perspicace; short-sighted, di corta vista; dim-sighted, *a.* di poca vista
Sightless, *a.* cieco
Sightly, *ad.* vistoso
Sigil, *s.* sigillo
Sign, *s.* segno, indizio, traccia, pe-data, insegna; sign manual, signatura (segno)
Sign, *v. a.* segnare, assegnare, far
Signal, *a.* segnalato, egregio; — *s.* segnale, segno
Signalize, *v. a.* segnalare, render famoso
Signalize one's self, *v. n.* segnalarsi
Signally, *ad.* segnalatamente
Signature, *s.* segnatura; blank-signed, un bianco segnato
Signet, *s.* suggello
Significance, or **Significancy**, *s.* significanza, importanza
Significant, *a.* significante; — *ly*, *ad.* significativamente
Signification, *s.* significazione
Signify, *v. a.* esprimere, significare, denotare, presagire, notare; — *ing*, significamento
Signing, *s.* il segnare
Silence, *s.* silenzio, taciturnità; silence there, silenzio, zitto; break silence, rompere il silenzio
Silence, *v. a.* imporre silenzio; I silenced him, lo feci tacere; silence a church-minister, interdire un prete
Silencing, *s.* il far tacere
Silent, *a.* taciturno, cheto; be silent, tacete; — *ly*, *ad.* tacitamente; — *ness*, *s.* tranquillità, calma
Silk, *s.* seta; silk stockings, calze di seta; silk, or silk stuff, drappo di seta; silk wares, *s.* drapperia; silkmán, un settaiuolo
Silk-weaver, *s.* fabricator di drappi
Silk-throwsters, *s.* torcitori di seta
Silk-dyer, *s.* tintore d' seta
Silkworm, *s.* baco
Silken, *a.* di seta
Sil, *s.* limitare
Silabub, or **Sillibub**, mangiarretto che si fa col latte, vin dolce, e altri ingredienti
Silly, *a.* sciocco, goffo; — *ly*, *ad.* sciocchamente; — *ness*, or *silly things*, sciocchezze; silly man, un ciottolo
Silver, *s.* argento; quicksilver, argento vivo, mercurio; silver-

SIN

wire, argento filato; silver beam, schiuma d'argento; silver-inlay, *s.* argenterie; silver lace, *s.* gal-lone d'argento; silver-mine, *s.* miniera d'argento; silver-thistle, *s.* brancosina; silver-weed, arg-entina
Silver over, *v. a.* inargentare
Silver, *a.* argenteo
Similar, *a.* omogeneo
Simile, *s.* similitudine, esempio
Similitude, *s.* similitudine
Similitudinary, *a.* di similitudine
Simontical, *a.* simoniale; — *ly*, *ad.* per simonia
Simonist, *s.* un simonaco
Simony, *s.* simonia; commit sim-ony, *v. a.* simoneggiare
Simper, *v. n.* sorridere, grillare; — *ing*, *s.* sorriso
Simple, *a.* semplice, scempio, sen-za mistura, ingenuo, innocente, sciocco, inesperto
Simples, *s.* pl. i semplici, erbe medicinali
Simpleness, *s.* semplicità, semplici-ezza
Simpler, or **Simplest**, *s.* semplici-sta, botanico
Simpleton, *s.* un semplicione
Simplicity, *s.* semplicità, beffag-gine, schiarezza, purità
Simpling, *s.* Est. to go a simpling, andar cogliendo semplici
Simply, *ad.* semplicemente, can-didamente, sciocamente
Simulator, *s.* simulatore
Simulation, *s.* simulazione
Sin, *a.* peccato, fallo, difetto; — *v. n.* peccare, errare, fallire
Since, *ad.* di poi, dopo; since his death, dopo la sua morte; that happened since, ciò accadde do-po; how long since was it done? quanto tempo è che questo è fat-to? long since, lung ago, molto tempo fa; a while since, poco fa; many years since, molti anni sono; he died two years since, sono due anni che è morto; it is not four days since, non sono quattro giorni
Since, *conj.* poiché, perciachè; since it is so, poiché è così
Sincere, *a.* sincero; — *ly*, *ad.* sin-ceramente; — *ness*, or *sincerity*, *s.* sincerità
Sine, *s.* linea geometrica
Sinecure, *s.* beneficio semplice
Sinew, *s.* nervo
Sinewy, *a.* nervoso
Sinful, *a.* criminale, corrotto; —

SIS

ly, *ad. Ec.* to live sinfully, viver nel peccato; — *pos.* *a.* peccato
 Sing, *v. a.* cantare, lodare
 Single, *v. a.* abbrucciare leggiermente
 Singer, *a.* cantatore
 Singing, *a.* canto
 Singing-man, *a.* un cantante
 Singing-boy, *a.* un cantore
 Single, *a.* semplice, solo; single life, celibato; single combat, duello
 Single, or Single out, *v. a.* separare, sceverare, segnare; — *acc.* *a.* semplicità, parità
 ngly, *ad.* ad uno ad uno
 Singular, *a.* singolare, particolare, speciale, raro, eccellente, bizzarro; — *ity.* *a.* singolarità, rarità, eccellenza, affettazione; — *ize.* *v. a.* distinguere; — *ly.* *ad.* singolarmente
 Sinner, *a.* disonesto, ingiusto, maligno, malizioso, infelice, fustoso
 Siolstrous, *a.* assurdo, perverso; — *ly.* *ad.* sinistramente
 Sink, *a.* sentina, lavatoio; common sink, or common sewer, *a.* cloaca, fogna
 Sink, *v. a.* and *n.* affondare, andare a fondo, distruggere, disfare, custodire parte d'una somma di danari, perire, perdersi; — *ing.* *a.* l'affondare, this paper sinks, questa carta beve l'inchiostro; his courage sinks, il coraggio gli manca; sink into one's mind, scolpire nell'altrui memoria; I had rather sink, perirli più tosto
 Sinking, *a.* sifondare, perire
 Sinned, *pred.* of Sin, peccare
 Sinner, *a.* peccatore
 Sinning, *a.* peccare
 Sinning, *a.* il peccare
 Sinoper, *a.* sinopia
 Sinuosity, *a.* sinuosità
 Sinuous, *a.* sinuoso
 Sinus, *a.* seno, luogo stretto
 Sip, *a.* sorso; — *v. n.* bere a sorso; to love a sip, esser un imbrosciato
 Siphon, *a.* sifone
 Sipper, *a.* bevitore
 Sippet, *a.* fetticella di pane
 Sipping, *a.* il bere a sorso
 Sir, *a.* (to a gentleman) signore
 Sire, *a.* padre; grandire, avolo
 Siren, *a.* sirena
 Sirtus, *a.* sirio
 Sirtaco, *a.* scillocco
 Sirah, *a.* briccone, furfante
 Sirup, *a.* sciroppo
 Sister, *a.* sorella; sister-in-law,

SKI

cognata; sisterhood, *a.* un gruppo di sorelle; — *ly.* *a.* sorelesco
 Sit, *v. n.* sedere, sedersi; sit fast on horseback, star fermo a cavallo; sit in the sun, stare al sole; which way does the wind sit? in che parte è il vento? a ben that sits, una gallina che cova; sit, adunarsi, radunarsi; sit waiting for one, aspettare qualcheduno; sit drinking, passar il tempo a bere; sit still, non muoversi, stare ozioso; sit for one's picture, farsi dipingere; a coat that sits well, un abito attillato; sit up at night, vegliare; sit up in one's bed, sedersi assiso sul letto; sit up, levarsi; sit upon one, giudicare alcuno; sit down, sedersi; sit you down, sedetevi; sit down before a place, assediare un luogo
 Site, *a.* sito, situazione
 Sith, *a.* poichè, posciachà
 Sitter, *a.* uno che sta a sedere
 Sitting, *a.* il sedere
 Sitting, *a.* sessione
 Sitting-place, *a.* un seggio
 Situated, *a.* situato, collocato
 Situation, *a.* sito, situazione
 Six, *a.* sei; six hundred, secento; at sixes and sevens, in abbandono; six-fold, *a.* sestuplo; sixteen, *a.* sedici; sixteenth, *a.* una sedicesima parte; sixteenth, *a.* sedicesimo; sixth, *a.* sesto; sixthly, *ad.* in sesto luogo; sixty, *a.* sessanta
 Size, *a.* grandezza, misura di calcollo, colla; — *v. a.* misurare, aggiustare, incernare; size a wall, lavare un muro per imbiancarlo
 Sizable, *a.* proporzionatamente grande [serve gli altri
 Sizer, *a.* un povero scolare che
 Sizing, *a.* l'incernare, misurare, &c.
 Sizy, *a.* viscoso, appliciccio
 Skein, *a.* matassa
 Skeleton, *a.* scheletro, carcame
 Skeptic, *a.* un incredulo, scettico; — *ly.* *a.* miscredente; — *ism.* incredulità, miscredenza
 Sketch, *a.* schizzo, abbozzo; — *v. a.* schizzare, abbozzare
 Skettles, *a.* birillo
 Skewer, *a.* brocco, stecco
 Skiff, *a.* schifo
 Skiff, *a.* accente, dotto; — *ly.* *ad.* dottamente
 Skill, *a.* perizia, esperienza; to have skill in any thing, intendere di qualche cosa; I have no

SLA

skill in horses, io non m'intende di cavalli; try one's skill, dar prova del suo sapere
 Skilled, *a.* dotto
 Skillet, *a.* paiuolo
 Skim, *v. a.* schiumare, scorrere leggiermente
 Skimmer, *a.* schiumatoio
 Skimming, *a.* lo schiumare
 Skin, *a.* pelle, cuoio; — *of* fruits, buccia; be as nothing but skin and bone, non ha che la pelle è l'ossa
 Skin, *v. a.* scorticare
 Skink, *a.* serpe di quattro piedi
 Skinned, *a.* scorticato; thick-skinned, che ha la pelle grossa
 Skinner, *a.* pellicciaio
 Skip, *a.* salto, balzo; skip-ship, *a.* uno sciocco, un ciomo; skip-keel, *a.* un laccò
 Skip, *v. n.* saltare, saltellare
 Skipper, *a.* saltatore, padrone d'una barca Olandese, marinaio semplice
 Shipping, *a.* il saltare
 Skirmish, *a.* scaramuccia; — *v. a.* scaramucciare; — *er.* *a.* una che scaramuccia; — *ing.* *a.* scaramuccia
 Skirret, *a.* silaro
 Skirt, *a.* fimbria, gherone; skirt of a gown, il lembo d'una gonna; skirts of a country, le frontiere d'un paese
 Skittish, *a.* restio, renitente, schivo, fantastico, capriccioso; — *ly.* *ad.* saltellone; — *acc.* *a.* qualità d'un cavallo che è restio, capriccioso
 Skue, *ad.* a traverso; look skue upon one, guardare uno con occhio bieco
 Skue, *v. n.* camminare di traverso
 Skulk, *v. n.* celarsi, nascondersi
 Sky, *a.* il firmamento, il cielo; sky-colour, azzurro, turchino; skylark, allodola; skyrocket, razzo
 Slab, *a.* fango, sfasciatura
 Slabber, *v. a.* sporcare; — *v. n.* bavare; slabberchops, or slabberer, *a.* un bavoso; — *ing.* *a.* l'sporcare [ch'è fangoso
 Slabiness, *a.* lo stato d'una cosa
 Slabby, *a.* fangoso, sporco
 Slack, *a.* lento, negligente, pigro, tardio; — *v. n.* rallentarsi; his fever slack, la sua febbre si rallenta; — *v. a.* allentare, rallentare; slack one's speed, rallentare i passi

SLE

Slacken, *v. a.* rallentare; — *v. n.* rallentarsi; — *ing.* *s.* allentamento
Slackly, *ad.* lentamente, freddamente
Slackness, *s.* lentezza, pigrizia
Slain, *o.* ammazzato
Slake, *v. a.* liquefare, stemperare;
 slake one's thirst, smorzarsi la sete; slake one's desires, moderare i suoi desiri
Slaking, *s.* stemperamento
Slam, *s.* cappotto
Slander, *s.* calunnia; — *v. a.* calunniare, sparlare d'uno; — *er. s.* calunniatore; — *ing.* *s.* maldicenza
Slandrous, *a.* calunnioso, maldicente; — *ly, ad.* calunniosamente
Slank, *a.* magro, asciutto; — *s.* snello, alga
Slant, *or* **Slanting**, *a.* traverso, obliquo; slanting blow, rovescione; slantingly, *or* slantly, *ad.* obliquamente
Slap, *s.* colpo, percossa, lavatura;
 — on the face, uno schiaffo; slapdash, in un colpo
Slap, *v. a.* battere, schiaffeggiare;
 slap up, inghiottire, ingoiare
Slapping, *s.* il battere
Slash, *s.* staffilata, taglio, fregio;
 — *v. a.* staffilare; — *v. n.* tagliare; — *ing.* *s.* staffilamento
Slate, *s.* lavagna; — *v. a.* *s.* coprire di lavagne
Slattern, *s.* una donna spensierata
Slaughter, *s.* uccisione, strage;
 slaughter-house, *s.* beccheria;
 slaughter-man, macellaio; — *v. a.* ammazzare, trucidare
Slave, *s.* schiavo; make a slave of one, trattare uno di schiavo; — *v. n.* tormentarsi
Slaver, *s.* bava; — *v. n.* bavare
Slavery, *s.* schiavitù; death is preferable to slavery, la morte è da preferire alla schiavitù
Slavish, *a.* di schiavo; — *ly, ad.* servilmente; — *ness*, *s.* schiavitù
Slay, *s.* pettine de' tessitori
Slay, *v. a.* uccidere; slayer, *Er. s.* un uccisore, un omicida; — *ing.* *s.* uccisione
Sleazy, *a.* rado, sottile
Sledge, *s.* slitta; smith's sledge, un martello di fabbro
Sleek, *a.* liscio, pulito; — *v. a.* lisciare, strosciare, una cosa per farla pulita; — *ing.* *s.* il lisciare
Sleep, *s.* sonno; — *v. n.* dormire; — *er. s.* dormitore; — *ly, ad.* dormendo; — *ness*, *s.* sonno; —

SLI

ing. *s.* il dormire, riposo; sleeping-place, luogo opportuno a dormire
Sleepless, *a.* che non dorme
Sleepy, *a.* addormentato; the sleepy disease, letargia
Sleet, *s.* pioggia mescolata con neve; — *v. n.* piovere e nevicare insieme; sleety weather, un tempo piovoso e nevoso
Sleeve, *s.* manica, calamaio; to laugh in one's sleeve, sogghignare
Sleeveless, *a.* senza maniche; sleeveless errand, un messaggio pazzesco
Sleight, *s.* furberia, burla; — of hand, giuoco di mano
Slender, *a.* magro, smunto, povero, piccolo; — *ly, ad.* poveramente; — *ness*, *s.* qualità magra
Slept, *pret. of* Sleep, dormire
Slew, *pret. of* Slay, uccidere
Slit, *s.* fetta; — *v. a.* tagliare in fette; — *ing.* *s.* il tagliare in fette
Slid, *pret. of* Slide, sdrucciolare
Slide, *s.* sdrucciolo; — *v. n.* sdrucciolare; slide one's hand into one's pocket, metter piano piano la mano nella tasca senza ad uno
Slider, *s.* quello che sdrucciola
Sliding, *s.* lo sdrucciolare
Sliding-knot, nodo scorsoio
Sliding-place, sdrucciolo
Slight, *a.* rado, sottile, di poca importanza; make slight of a thing, far poco conto di che che sia
Slight, *v. a.* dispregiare; — *ing.* *s.* dispregio; — *ingly, or* — *ly, ad.* dispregiatamente, neglettamente; — *superficialmente*; — *ness*, *s.* radezza
Silly, *ad.* astutamente
Slime, *s.* fozza, aculezza
Slim, *a.* snello, magro; slim fellow, un perticone [melma]
Slime, *s.* vischio, umore, belletta, sliminess, *s.* viscosità
Slimy, *a.* viscoso, vischioso
Slip, *s.* fronda, frimbola; — *v. a.* scaglier pistre colta frimbola; — *er. s.* frimboliere; — *ing.* *s.* lo scagliare
Slink, *v. n.* scappare; slink aside, mettersi in disparte; — *ing.* *s.* scappata
Slip, *s.* errore, falla, svario, piantone, pollone, cordone di seta; hempen slip, una corda; slip of paper, un pezzo di carta; give one the slip, involarsi; slip-shoes, scarpe che si portano come piane

SLU

Slip, *v. n.* sdrucciolare, scorrere;
 slip away, scappare; slip down, sdrucciolare, cascare; slip into, sottentrare; slip out, uscire occultamente; it will slip out of my memory, m'uscirà di mente; slip one's clothes on, mettersi subito gli abiti in dosso; slip off one's shoes, cavarli le scarpe
Slipper, *s.* pianella
Slippery, *a.* sdrucciolevole, guzzante; — *ness*, *s.* qualità sdrucciolevole; slippery business, negozio geloso
Slipping, *s.* lo sdrucciolare
Slipshod, *a.* che ha le scarpe nei piedi come si portano le piane, senza tirarle su dalle calcagna
Slip-slop, *s.* cattivo liquore, vino, o simil cosa
Slit, *a.* sdrucciolato
Slit, *a.* fesso, spaccato; — *s.* fenditura, fessura; — *v. a.* fendere; — *v. n.* fendersi [tare]
Silver, *s.* una fetta; — *v. a.* affettare
Sloe, *s.* prugnolo
Sloesire, *s.* prugnolo
Slope, *s.* schifo
Slope, *v. a.* tagliare in pendio; — *v. n.* sbiecare, andar a ghembo; — *s.* incavo taglio, pendice, il declivio
Sloppeness, *s.* obliquità
Sloping, *a.* obliquo, pendente;
 — *ly, ad.* in pendio, obliquamente
Sloppy, *a.* umido, sporco
Slops, *s.* calzoni di marinari
Slot, *s.* la traccia d'un cervo
Slouch, *s.* accidia, infingardaggine
Slouchful, *a.* scioperato; — *ly, ad.* pigramente
Slouchy, *s.* un zotico
Slough, *s.* l'umidità, pozza, lacuna;
 — of a snake, scoglio di serpe
Sloven, *s.* uno sporco, un brodosso
Slovenly, *a.* schifo, lordo; — *ad.* sporcamente; — *ness*, *s.* schifezza
Slow, *a.* pigro, lento; my watch goes too slow, il mio orologio va troppo tardi
Slowness, *s.* lentezza
Slubber, *v. a.* acciabbare
Slug, *s.* polle d'archibugio, cattiva mercanzia che non è di vendita, un vascello che non è veleggia bene, una lumaca
Sluggard, *s.* un dormiglione, pigro infingardo
Sluggish, *a.* dormiglione, pigro; — *ly, ad.* lentamente; — *ness*, *s.* infingardaggine

SMI

Smale, *a.* cateratta; *aluce out*, *v.* *n.* inondare, rompere le sponde
Slumber, *a.* sonno leggero; — *v.* *n.* dormicchiare; — *ing.*, *a.* sonno
Slur, *a.* burla, tiro; — *v.* *a.* sporcare; *slur one's clothes*, sporcarsi gli abiti
Slut, *a.* una sporcaccia
Slutty, *a.* sporcizia
Sluttish, *a.* sporco, sucido; — *ly*, *ad.* sporcamente, lortamente; — *ness*, *a.* sporcizia, lordura
Sly, *a.* fmo, astuto
Smack, *a.* gustio, sapore, un bacio che scoppia fra le labbra, sorte di nave; — *of learning*, tintura delle scienze; — *v.* *n.* sapere, aver sapore, fare strepito colla bocca, smaggiare
Smacker, *a.* smaggiatore; — *ing.*, *a.* voglia, volontà
Small, *a.* piccolo, leggero; *small print*, lettera minuta; *man of small learning*, un uomo di poco sapere; *small arms*, armi corte da fuoco; *small cards*, le carte basse; *small-fox*, il valuolo
Small, *a.* *Ex.* the small of the leg, la parte minuta della gamba
Smallness, *a.* appio
Smallness, *a.* piccolezza
Small, *a.* smalto
Smargadine, *a.* smeraldo
Smart, *a.* acuto, ardente, agro, aspro, mordace, piccante, fmo, vivace
Smart, *a.* coclore
Smart, *v.* *n.* frizzare, pizzicare; *my wound smart*, la mia piaga mi frizza; *you shall smart for it*, voi la pagherete; — *ing.*, *a.* coclore; — *ly*, *ad.* sottilmente; — *ness*, *a.* violenza del dolore, l'energia d'un discorso [enza
Smatch of learning, tintura di sci
Smatterer, *a.* semidotto
Smattering, *a.* tintura
Smear, *v.* *a.* imbrattare, lodare
Smell, *a.* sentore, odore; *smell-feast*, accroccone
Smell, *v.* *a.* and *n.* sentire, fiutare; *smell this rose*, odorate questa rosa; *I smell a rat*, mi diffido di qualche cosa; *smell a thing out*, presentire qualche cosa; — *er*, *a.* colui che futa; — *ing.*, *a.* l'odorato
Smelt out, *a.* scoperto, presentito
Smelt, *a.* (fish) cefalo
Smert, *v.* *n.* aver una cera allegria
Smerting, *a.* aria ridente
Smicker, *a.* camicia da donna

SMU

Smile, *a.* sorriso; — *v.* *n.* sorridere; *she smiled upon me*, ella m'ha sorriso
Smiling, *a.* sorriso
Smite, *v.* *a.* percuotere; *she has smit me*, ella m'ha rapito il cuore
Smiter, *a.* percuotitore
Smith, *a.* fabbro; *smith's shop*, fucina; *goldsmith*, orefice; *gunsmith*, armaiolo; *locksmith*, smagnano; *silversmith*, argentiere
Smithing, *a.* arte del fabbro ferrajo
Smithery, *a.* bottega di fabbro ferrajo
Smitting, *a.* percuotimento
Smitten, *a.* percosso
Smock, *a.* camicia da donna
Smockface, *a.* viso effeminato; — *a.* pallido
Smoke, *a.* fumo; — *v.* *n.* fumare, far fumo, affumicare; *this room smokes*, questa camera fuma; *smoke tobacco*, fumar del tabacco; *smoke a business*, odorare di qualche negozio
Smoker, *a.* fumatore
Smoking, *a.* gran fumo
Smoking, *a.* il fumare
Smoky, *a.* affumicato, fumoso, vecchio, offensivo
Smote, *pref.* of *Smit*
Smooth, *a.* piano, uguale, liscio, affabile, civile; *smooth style*, uno stile corrente; *smooth file*, lima sorda; *smooth tongue*, una lingua melata, adulatore
Smooth, *v.* *a.* appianare, spianare; *smooth one up*, piaggiare, adulare
Smoothen, *v.* *a.* rendere uguale
Smoothing, *a.* l'appianare
Smoothly, *ad.* dolcemente, pian piano [stile limato
Smoothness, *a.* dolcezza; — *of style*, *Smooth*, *v.* *a.* affogare, soffocare, celare, sopprimere; — *er*, *a.* quello che affoga; — *ing.*, *a.* affogamento
Smoulder, *v.* *a.* affogare
Smouldering, *a.* affogante, caldo eccessivo
Smug, *a.* pulito, lesto
Smug one's self up, *v.* *n.* aggristarsi, adornarsi [contrabbandiere
Smuggle, *v.* *a.* fare il mestiere di
Smuggle, *a.* contrabbandiere
Smugly, *ad.* pulitamente
Smugness, *a.* pulizia
Snail, *a.* sporcchezza, oscenità; — *v.* *a.* imbrattare, sporcicare

SNO

Snatty, *a.* sporco, oscene; — *ly*, *ad.* osceneamente; — *ness*, *a.* fmo, liggine, oscenità
Snack, *a.* parte; *to go snacks with one*, spartire con uno
Snaffle, *a.* sileto a morso di cavallo
Snag, *a.* nodo, bozzolo, lumaca
Snaggy, *a.* litigioso
Snail, *a.* lumaca
Snake, *a.* serpe, bicia; *rattle-snake*, codicosa; *snake-weed*, bestorta
Snape, *a.* strepito, romore, boccone; — *v.* *a.* rompere, frangere, afferare, pigliare; *snape one*, agredire alcuno
Snape, *v.* *n.* rompersi, fendersi, scoppiare
Snapper, *a.* acchiappatore
Snapping, *a.* il rompere
Snappish, *a.* rozzo, zotico; — *ly*, *ad.* incivilmente
Snare, *a.* galoppo, trappola; *to lay snares*, *v.* *a.* tendere insidie
Snare, *v.* *a.* allacciare; *snare one's self*, allacciarsi [idie
Snarer, *a.* insidiatore, che tende insidie
Snarl, *v.* *a.* raggruppare; — *v.* *n.* ringhiare
Snarling, *a.* ringhioso
Snatch, *a.* pezzo; — *v.* *a.* abbracciare, afferare; — *er*, *a.* arrappare [con modo subito
Snatching, *a.* l'arrappare; — *ly*, *ad.*
Snack, *v.* *n.* rampicare; *snack away*, andare colla testa bassa; *snack into corners*, nascondersi nei cantoni
Speaking, *a.* vile, abietto, povero, tapino, avaro, stretto; — *a.* il rampicare; — *ly*, *ad.* bassamente, meschinamente; — *ness*, *a.* basezza
Sneer, *v.* *n.* ghignare; — *er*, *a.* che ride sdegnatamente; — *ing.*, *a.* ghignata
Sneeze, *v.* *n.* sternutare; — *ing.*, *a.* sternuto; *sneezewort*, *a.* sternutatoria
Sniff, *v.* *n.* torcere il griffo
Snigger, *v.* *n.* sorridere
Snip, *a.* pezzo, boccone; *go snips with one*, spartire con uno
Snip off, *v.* *a.* mazzare
Snipe, *a.* beccaccione
Snivel, *a.* moccio; — *v.* *n.* *times* il fiato per le narici; — *ing.*, *a.* moccioso
Snore, *or* *Snort*, *v.* *n.* romare; *snoring*, *a.* er, quello che russa; *snoring*, *a.* il russare

SOC

SOL

SOM

Snot, s. moccio, mocco
Snotty, a. moccioso
Snout, s. grifo, muso, la proboscide d'un elefante [fuora]
Snouted, a. che ha il grugno in
Snow, s. neve; — v. n. nevicare; it snows, nevica; snowy, nevoso
Soub, v. a. rabbuffare, reprimere, ritenere, singhiozzare; — bing, a. il rabbuffare
Souff, s. lucignolo d'una lucerna, un pezzo di candela, tabacco in polvere; souff-box, s. tabacchiera; to take souff, v. n. prender del tabacco
Souff, v. a. smoccolare la candela; souff at one, andare in collera contr' uno [candele]
Souffier, s. colui che smoccola le
Souffiers, s. smoccolatoio
Souffers-pan, s. piattello da smoccolatoio
Souffing, s. lo smoccolare
Souffie, v. n. parlar dal naso
Souffier, s. quello che parla dal naso
Soug, a. comodo, ben fatto; a snug room is better than a palace, una camera comoda è da preferire ad un palazzo
Saug, or Snugle, v. n. strignersi, avvicinarsi
So, ad. così, in questo modo; is it so? è così? suppose it to be so, supposto che sia così; why so, e perché; so much, tanto; it is so good, è così buono; so that, di maniera che, talmente che; so, (provided that), purché; if it be so that, se pur è vero che; so, so, così, così
Soak, v. n. inzupparsi; — v. a. tuffare, inzuppare, imbevere, succiare
Soap, s. sapone; soap-boiler, s. colui che fa il sapone; soap-house, s. saponeria; wash in soap, insaponare; soapwort, saponaria
Soar, v. n. sorare, volare; he soars above his sphere, la sua vanagloria alizza il suo asano
Soaring, a. sublime, il sorare
Sob, s. singhiozzo; — v. n. singhiozzare
Sobbing, s. singhiozzo
Sober, a. sobrio, parco, astinente, grave, serio, che non è briaco; —ly, ad. sobriamente
Sobersness, or Sobriety, s. aria modesta, sobrietà, temperanza
Socage, or Socage, s. ignobilità
Socager, or Socager, s. ignobile

Sociable, or Social, a. sociabile, sociale
Sociableness, s. amore sociabile
Society, s. società, compagnia
Societians, s. Sociniani
Socinianism, s. Socinianismo
Sock, s. socco
Socket, s. piattellino da porre sul candeliere che si leva e pone; — of a tooth, la gengiva; — of the eye, occhio
Sod, s. gleba
Sod, or Soddien, a. lessa, bollito
Sodality, s. compagnia
Soder, or Solder, s. saldatura; — v. a. saldare, riunire; — ing, s. saldatura
Sodomite, s. sodomito
Sodomy, s. sodomia
Soever, particule united with the pronouns who, what, which. Ex. Whosoever, qualunque, chiunque; whatsoever, che che sia; which way soever, in qualunque maniera
Sofa, s. sofa, ricca sedia
Soft, a. molle, tenero, benigno, piacevole; to speak with a soft voice, parlar sotto voce; soft pace, passo lento; softly, ad. mollemente, piano, alto la
Soft, s. Ex. soft-brained, stolle, scimmuto; soft-hearted, misericordioso, pietoso
Softens, v. a. ammorbidare, mollificare, addolcire, mitigare, ammolire; — v. n. ammorbidirsi; — ing, s. il raddolcire
Softish, a. molliccio, alquanto molle
Softly, ad. pian piano, bel bello, con bel modo, adagio, piano, alto la, piano, sotto voce
Softly, a. agitato, lento
Softness, s. morbidezza, effeminatezza, delicatezza
Soil, s. suolo, terreno, letame, concio; soil of a boar, il porcile d'un cinghiale
Soil, v. a. dar il concio, letamare; soil one's clothes, sporcarsi i panni
Soiling, s. il letamare
Sojourn, v. n. soggiornare, dimorare; — er, s. forestiero; — ing, s. soggiorno
Sol, s. sol, (voce musicale) il sole
Solace, s. sollazzo; — v. a. confortare, consolare; solace one's self, sollazzarsi
Soland goose, s. pellicano
Solar, a. solare; — s. soffitta

Sold, a. venduto; a thing to be sold, una cosa da vendere
Solder, s. soldatura
Soldier, s. soldato [tesco]
Soldier-like, or Soldierly, a. soldato
Sole, a. solo, unico; — s. la pianta del piede; sole of a shoe, il suolo d'una scarpa
Sole, s. (fish,) sogliola
Sole, v. a. mettere i suoli
Solecism, a. solecismo; you have committed an irreparable solecism in that affair, ella ha commesso un errore senza riparo in questo affare
Solely, ad. solamente
Solemn, a. solenne, grave, serio, magnifico, pomposo, autentico; —ly, ad. solennemente
Solemnity, s. solennità, pompa
Solemnization, or Solemnizing, s. il solenneggiare
Solemnize, v. a. solenneggiare; — ing, s. il solenneggiare
Solicit, v. a. sollecitare
Solicit, v. a. continuare, stimolare, importunare; — ation, s. sollecitazione, instigazione; — ing, s. sollecitamento
Solicitor, s. sollecitatore
Solicitous, a. sollecito
Solicitude, s. sollecitudine
Solid, a. solido, duro, massiccio, reale, effettivo; — s. un corpo solido; — ity, s. solidità; —ly, ad. solidamente
Soliloquy, s. soliloquio; a soliloquy is the touchstone of a good actor, il soliloquio è il criterio d'un buon commediante
Soling, s. il mettere i suoli alle scarpe
Solitary, a. solitario, che fugge la compagnia; —ly, ad. solo a solo; —ness, s. vita solitaria
Solitude, s. solitudine
Solstice, s. solstizio
Solstitial, a. solstizario
Soluble, a. solubile
Solution, s. soluzione; his oddities challenge every solution, la sua fantasticherie non si può esprimere
Solutive, a. solutivo (solvero)
Solvable, a. benestante, che può
Solve, v. a.olvere, risolvere
Solvent, a. che può pagare
Some, pron. qualche; some time or other, un giorno o l'altro
Some, a. un poco, un po; give me some bread, datemi del pane; some men, alcuni; some one

SOR

way, some another, chi di qua, chi di là; some, (certain), certi, alcuni
Somebody, *s.* qualcuno; give me some of it, datamene un poco; he takes himself to be somebody, poveraccio! creperà d'orgoglio
Some, (about), da, incirca (cosa)
Something, *o* Somewhat, qualche
Somewhere, *ad.* in qualche luogo; somewhere else, altrove
Somniferous, *a.* sonnifero
Somnolence, *s.* sonnolenza
Son, *s.* figlio, figliuolo; son-in-law, figliastro, genero; grandson, *s.* un nipote; godson, *s.* un figlioccio; every mother's son, ciascheduno
Song, *s.* canzone, canzone
Songster, *s.* un cantante
Sonnet, *s.* un sonetto
Sonorous, *a.* sonoro, che rende suono; —ly, *ad.* sonoramente
Sonship, *s.* qualità di figlio
Soon, *ad.* tosto, subito; too soon, troppo presto; soon after, non molto dopo; as soon as I saw him, subito che lo vidi
Sooner, *ad.* più tosto, anzi
Soonest, *ad.* il più presto
Soot, *s.* fuliggine, caligine
Sootie up, *v.* *a.* lusingare, accarezzare
Soothing, *s.* lusinga, adulatione
Soothsayer, *s.* indovino
Soothsaying, *s.* l'indovinare
Sooty, *a.* fuligginoso
Sop, *s.* pan unto; wine-sop, pane inzuppato nel vino
Sop, *v.* *a.* inzuppare, ingannare
Sophi, *s.* il sofà, il re di Persia
Sophism, *s.* sofisma
Sophist, —er, *s.* un sofista, un volpone, un uomo astuto; —ical, *a.* sofistico, cavilloso
Sophisticate, *v.* *a.* adulterare; —ing, *o* tion, *s.* sofisticeria; —or, *s.* colui che sofistica
Sophistry, *s.* sofisticeria
Soporiferous, *a.* asporifero
Sopped, *o* Sopl, *a.* inzuppato
Sopper, *s.* colui che in zuppa
Sorb-apple, *s.* sorta; sorb-apple-tree, *s.* sorbo
Sorbanist, *s.* dottore del collegio della Sorbona in Parigi
Sorcerer, *s.* uno stregone
Sorcerer, *s.* una strega
Sorcery, *s.* stregoneria
Sordid, *a.* sordido, sozzo, sucido; —ly, *ad.* gretatamente; —ness, *s.* sordidezza

SOU

Sore, *a.* dolente, doloroso, grande, crudele; — *a.* male, ulcere, piaga; full of sores, ulceroso
Sore, *ad.* molto, grandemente; I was sore afraid, temeva molto; I am sore vexed, il mio cuore è trafitto
Sorel, *s.* daino di tre anni
Sorely, *ad.* gravemente
Soreness, *a.* male; — of the eyes, mal d'occhi
Sorrel, *s.* acetosa
Sorrel, *a.* sauro, rosso [mente]
Sorriily, *ad.* malamente, cattiva
Sorriiness, *s.* meschinezza, povertà
Sorrow, *s.* sfortuna, disgrazia, affanno, dolore; to my great sorrow, con mio gran cordoglio
Sorrow, *v.* *n.* affliggersi, affannarsi; sorrowful, *a.* triste, afflitto, misero, infelice; —ly, *ad.* cordogliosamente, infelicamente
Sorry, *a.* triste, mesto, dispregevole, meschino; I am sorry for it, mi dispiace
Sort, *s.* sorta, specie, modo, maniera; after this sort, in questo modo; to be out of sort, esser di cattivo umore
Sort, *v.* *a.* assortire
Sortable, *a.* convenevole
Sortably, *ad.* convenevolmente
Sorting, *s.* assortimento
Sortment, *s.* assortimento
Sot, *s.* babbuoso, cionno, un imbroccone
Sottish, *a.* sciocco, acimunito; —ly, *ad.* sciocamente; —ness, *s.* sciocchezza, pazzia
Sovereign, *a.* sovrano, assoluto, eccellente, singolare; supremo; — *s.* un sovrano; —ly, *ad.* sovraneamente, eccellentemente
Sovereignty, *s.* sovranità, stato d'un principe sovrano
Sought, *pref.* of Seek
Soul, *s.* anima, spirito; good honest soul, un uomo dabbene; upon my soul, su l'anima mia; all-souls' day, il giorno de' morti
Soul-saving, *a.* salutare
Sound, *s.* suono, rimbombo; to make a sound, risonare
Sound, *s.* lo stretto del mare Baltico
Sound, *a.* intero, al quale non manca niente, ben condizionato, sano, giudizioso, solido; to give one a sound blow, dare un gran colpo ad uno; to be in a sound sleep, esser in un profondo sonno; wood that is not sound, legno fradice

SPA

Sound, *v.* *a.* sonare, spiar l'anima, risonare; sound the retreat, batter la ritirata; sound forth, risomare, rimbombare; sound a letter, pronunziare una lettera; sound the depth of the sea, scandagliare il mare
Sounder, *a.* più sano
Sounding, *s.* il sonare
Sounding-lead, *s.* scandaglio
Sounding, *a.* risonante
Soundly, *ad.* fortemente, profondamente
Soundness, *s.* stato perfetto, sanità
Soup, *s.* zuppa, minestra
Sour, *a.* agro, acido, acerbo; —ish, *a.* agresto, alquanto agro; —ly, *ad.* agramente, aspramente; —ness, *s.* agrezza; sour look, cera brusca
Sour, *v.* *n.* inebriarsi, divenir agro; — *v.* *a.* inasprire
Source, *s.* sorgente, fonte
Sous, *s.* un soldo di Francia
Souse, *s.* porco marinato; to souse pork, *v.* *a.* marinare del porco; —ad, impetuosamente
South, *s.* mezzogiorno
Southern, *o* Southerly, *a.* meridionale, di mezzogiorno; south wind, vento di mezzogiorno; south-east wind, sciocco; south-west wind, garbino, libeccio; southwards, *ad.* verso mezzogiorno; south countries, paesi meridionali
Southern wood, *s.* abretino
Sow, *s.* troia; sow of melted iron, grosso pezzo di ferro; sow of lead, massa di piombo; sow-pig, una porcellina
Sow, *v.* *a.* seminare, seminare
Sower, *s.* seminatore
Sowing, *s.* seminamento
Sowing-time, *s.* semenza
Sown, *a.* seminato
Space, *s.* spazio; in a short space, in piccolo spazio
Space between, *s.* intervallo
Spacious, *a.* spazioso; —ly, *ad.* spaziosamente; —ness, *s.* ampiezza di luogo
Spear, *s.* zappa, vanga, corno di tre anni, un castrato
Sped, *s.* pi. picche
Spedious, *a.* rosigno
Spediers, *s.* zappatori
Spedille, *s.* spadiglia
Spike, *pref.* of Spent
Span, *s.* spugna; spick and span new, nuovo di zecca
Span, *v.* *a.* misurare a spugna

SPE

Spangle, *s.* foglia, pagliuola; — *v.* *a.* spargere di pagliuole
Spaniel, *s.* un tracco, cane di Spagna
Spanish, *a.* spagnolo; — *fly*, canterella; — *paint*, cerussa; — *wool*, liscio, pezzetta; — *red*, cinabro
Spanker, *s.* moneta, piccola
Spanking, *a.* lesto, lido
Spanner, *s.* il cane d'una carabina
Spar, *a.* una sbarra di legno, vetro di Moscovia
Spar, *v.* *a.* sbarrare
Sparables, *s.* chiodi piccolissimi
Sparagus, (*asparagus*), *s.* asparago
Spare, *a.* magro; spare diet, vita parca, frugale; spare time, ora di riserva; spare time, ozio; spare money, danaro d'avanzo; spare ribs, costole di porco salate
Spare, *v.* *a.* risparmiare, risparmiare, risparmiare, conservare, perdonare; spare for nothing, non risparmiare niente; I'll spare you that trouble, voglio essentiarvi da questo incomodo; if I can spare any thing, se avrò tempo
Sparing, *s.* risparmio
Sparing, *a.* risparmiante, economico; — *ly*, *ad.* parcamente; — *ness*, *a.* risparmio
Spark, *s.* scintilla, favilla, donzello, drudo, amatore, piccolo diamante
Sparkish, *a.* gaio, galante
Sparkle, *s.* scintilla; sparkles of iron, pagliuole di ferro
Sparkle, *v.* *a.* scintillare, sfavillare, brillare, risplendere
Sparkling, *s.* lo scintillare; — *a.* scintillante, sfavillante
Sparrow, *s.* passero; hen-sparrow, passera; hedge-sparrow, verdiero
Spasm, *s.* spasmo
Spasmodic, *a.* spasmodico
Spa, *s.* fregola d'ostrie
Spatter, *v.* *a.* sporcicare, lordare
Spatterdash, *s.* specie di stivali
Spattle, *o* Spatula, *s.* spatola
Spavin, *s.* spavento
Spawl, *v.* *n.* sputare
Sprawling, *s.* lo sputare
Spawn, *s.* fregolo; — *v.* *n.* andare in frega; — *er*, *s.* pesce femmina, pesciolino; — *ing*, *s.* frega; spawning-time, il tempo che i pesci vanno in frega; [noise]
Spay, *v.* *a.* castrare animali femmine
Spaying, *s.* il castrare
Speak, *v.* *a.* parlare, profetare, dire, esprimere; speak out, par-

SPE

lar ad alta voce; speak low, parlar sotto voce
Speaker, *s.* oratore
Speaking, *a.* il parlare
Speaking trumpet, tromba marina
Spear, *s.* lancia, asta; spearman, lancia; French spear, dardo; spear, *v.* *a.* trafiggere con lancia, germogliare, pollulare
Special, *a.* speciale, singolare, eccellente, squisito, ottimo; — *ly*, *ad.* specialmente; — *ty*, *s.* obblazione, cedola [autorità]
Specie, *s.* oro, o argento battuto con
Species, *s.* specie, sorta, imagine
Specific, *o* Specific, *a.* specifico
Specifically, *ad.* specificamente
Specificate, *v.* *a.* dichiarare positivamente
Specification, *s.* specificazione
Specify, *v.* *a.* specificare
Specifying, *s.* specificazione
Specimen, *s.* saggio, cimento
Specious, *a.* specioso, apparente
Speciously, *ad.* apparentemente
Speck, *s.* macchia
Speckle, *v.* *a.* macchiare
Speckled, *a.* macchiato
Speckling, *s.* il macchiare
Specktable, *a.* spettabile
Spectacle, *s.* spettacolo; pair of spectacles, un paio d'occhiali; spectacle-maker, *s.* occhialaio
Spectator, *s.* spettatore
Spectatrix, *s.* spettatrice
Spectre, *s.* spettro, fantasma
Speculate, *v.* *a.* speculare, contemplare
Speculation, *s.* speculazione, teoria
Speculative, *a.* speculativo [te]
Speculatively, *ad.* speculativamente
Speculator, *a.* speculatore
Speculatory, *a.* speculativo
Sped, *prci.* and *part. past* of
Speed, spedirsi
Speech, *s.* favella, parola, lingua, linguaggio, discorso, orazione; the eight parts of speech, le otto parti dell'orazione; to be slow of speech, parlar lentamente
Speechless, *a.* che ha perduto la favella; he stood speechless, rimase fuori di sé
Speed, *s.* fretta; to make speed, affrettarsi; run with all speed, correr freneticamente
Speed, *v.* *n.* riuscire; — *v.* *a.* far riuscire; God speed you, Iddio v'accompagni
Speedily, *ad.* prontamente
Speediness, *s.* prontezza, fretta
Speedy, *a.* pronto

SPI

Speli, *a.* incantamento; — *v.* *a.* compitare le lettere, ortografizzare, incantare
Speller, *s.* quello che compita
Spelling, *s.* il compitare; art of spelling, l'ortografia
Spelt, *a.* compitato
Spelt, *s.* spelta, biada
Spelter, *s.* specie di metallo imperfetto
Spend, *v.* *a.* spendere, spiegare, passare, consumare, rifinire; spend one's self, *v.* *a.* consumarsi
Spend, *v.* *a.* spendere
Spend, *s.* lo spendere
Spendthrift, *s.* uno spendereccio
Spent, *a.* consumato; ill got, ill spent, farina del diavolo va tutta in crusca; if am quite spent, sono stracco morto
Sperm, *s.* sperma, seme dell'animale
Spermatic, — *al*, *a.* spermatico
Spew, *v.* *a.* vomitare
Sphere, *s.* sfera, portata
Spherical, *a.* sferico; — *ly*, *ad.* sfericamente
Spheroid, *s.* sferoide
Sphinx, *s.* sfinge (mostro favoloso)
Spice, *v.* *a.* condire con spezieria
Spice, *s.* spezie
Spicer, *s.* speziale
Spicery, *s.* spezieria
Spicing, *s.* il condire con spezieria
Spider, *s.* ragno; spider's web, ragnatelo; spiderwort, specie d'erba
Spigot, *s.* zipolo
Spike, *s.* cliodo grosso; — *v.* *a.* appuntare; spike a gun, inchiodare un cannone
Spikenard, *s.* spiganardo
Spill, *s.* un piccolo regalo in damari
Spill, *v.* *a.* versare spargere
Spilling, *s.* il versare
Spilt, *a.* versato
Spin, *v.* *a.* filare; spin out the time, procrastinare; spin out the war, far durare la guerra; the top spins, la trottola dorme
Spinage, *s.* spinaco
Spinal, *a.* spinale
Spindle, *s.* fuso; spindle-legs, gambe di fuso; spindle-tree, fuscagine; spindle-maker, fusaiolo; spindle-shanked, che ha gambe di fuso
Spine, *s.* la spina
Spinet, *s.* spinetta
Spiniferous, *a.* spinoso
Spink, *s.* fringuello
Spinner, *s.* ragno, filatore

SPL

Spinning, *s.* il filare; spinning-wheel, *s.* filatoio
Spontily, *s.* intrigo, perplessità
Spout, *s.* filtrice, tubo che si dà a tutte le zittele
Spur, and **Spurrow**, *s.* spinoso
Spiral, *s.* spirale
Spirally, *adv.* spiratamente
Spiration, *s.* spirazione
Spire, *s.* spiro; — of a church, la guglia d'una chiesa
Spiro, *v. n.* far la spiga
Spirit, *s.* spirito, il senso vitale, anima, l'anima d'una persona morta, genio, intelletto, ingegno, animo; to have a high spirit, esser altiero; to put spirit into me, animare alcuno; to remove one's spirit, ricuperare gli spiriti
Spirit, *v. n.* a. insaniare
Spirit away, *v. n.* a. menar via
Spiritual, *s.* animato; high-spirited, fiero; mean-spirited, di basso cuore
Spiritualness, *s.* vivacità
Spiritless, *s.* albutito, vile
Spiritous, *s.* spiritoso, solido, ardente
Spiritual, *s.* spirituale, incorporeo, attento a religione, pio, divino; —ly, *adv.* spiritualmente
Spiritualization, *s.* spiritualizzazione
Spiritualize, *v. n.* a. spiritualizzare
Spiritually, *adv.* spiritualmente
Spirituous, *s.* spiritoso, vivace, ardente
Spissitude, *s.* spessezza
Spit, *s.* spiedo; spit, *s.* sarnarotto
Spit, *s.* spato; — *v. n.* a. mettere nello spiedo, spolare
Spitcock, *s.* spiede d'anguilla grossa
Spite, *s.* rancore, dispetto; he has a spite against me, mi ha in odio; in spite, *adv.* per dispetto, malgrado
Spite, *v. n.* a. dispettare, far dispetto
Spited, *s.* dispettato, irritato
Spiteful, *s.* dispettoso, malizioso; —ly, *adv.* dispettosamente; —ness, *s.* malizia
Spitter, *s.* chi spata spesso, le prime corna d'un cervo, corvatto
Spituate, *s.* il mettere nello spiedo, lo spolare
Spittle, *s.* spato, scialva
Splash, *v. n.* a. zaccierare
Splashing, *s.* zaccieramento
Splashy, *s.* zaccieroso
Splay a horse, spallare un cavallo
Splay-footed, *s.* abbenen, strambo

SPO

Spleen, *s.* milza, odio, rancore; spleenwort, *s.* scolopendria
Splendent, *s.* splendente
Splendid, *s.* splendido; —ly, *adv.* splendidamente (magnificenza)
Splendour, *s.* splendore, pompa
Splendic, *s.* splendore
Splint, or **Splint**, *s.* scheggia d'osso, ascella, spinella
Splint, *s.* bracciata
Splice a rope, *v. n.* a. congiungere due corde per due capi
Spiluler, *s.* scheggia
Split, *v. n.* a. fendere; — *v. n.* a. fendere; split upon a rock, naufragare contro uno scoglio; split with laughing, morir delle risa
Splitter, or **Split**, *s.* fuso, spaccato
Splitting, *s.* il fendere
Spoil, *s.* ladrocinio, furto, spoglia, preda; — *v. n.* a. guastare, rubare, predare, desolare, rompere
Spoiler, *s.* guastatore
Spoiling, *s.* il guastare
Spoke, *pred. of* Speak
Spoke, *s.* ramo di ruota
Spoken, *s.* parlato, detto; thing spoken of, la cosa sopraddetta; well-spoken man, un uomo eloquente
Spoilsman, *s.* oratore
Spoliate, *v. n.* a. spogliare, privare
Spoliation, *s.* spogliamento
Sponder, *s.* spondo
Spondyl, congiuntura dove si collegano le costole alla spina
Sponge, *s.* spugna
Sprawl, *s.* spaccare
Sprawl, *s.* obliquazione
Sponsor, *s.* maffevatore, padrino
Sponsus, *s.* sponso; —ly, *adv.* sponzionalmente
Spoil, *s.* canello
Spoiling-wheel, *s.* archio
Spoon, *s.* cucchiaino; spoonful, una cucchiainata; spoonwort, *s.* sorta d'erba; spoon-meat, *s.* tutte quelle vivande che si mangiano col cucchiaino
Sport, *s.* diporto, passatempo, diporto, il piacer della caccia, o della pesca; for sport's sake, per diporto; it is used to the sport, ella sa il suo mestiere; sportsman, amatore della caccia
Sport, *v. n.* a. spacciarsi; sport with one, battersi d'uno; sport with religion, far poco conto della religione
Sportive, *s.* quello che scherza
Sportful, *s.* piacevole, sobrioso, burlesco

SPR

Sporting, *s.* scherzo, trastullo
Sportive, *s.* piacevole
Spot, *s.* macchia, chiazza; — of dirt, zacciera; — of ink, acrobio; spot in one's reputation, taccia d'infamia; fine spot of ground, un bel pezzo di terra; I was upon the spot, io ero presente; he died upon the spot, morì in quello stesso luogo; upon the spot, immediatamente
Spot, *v. n.* a. macchiare, sporcare, schizzare
Spotless, *s.* immacolato
Spotter, *s.* ricamatrice
Spotty, *s.* imbrattato
Sponal, *s.* nuziale; — *s.* maritaggio
Spouse, *s.* sposo, marito, sposa, moglie
Spout, *s.* zampillo; rain spout, torrente di pioggia; — of a conduit, chivve d'una fontana; — for rain, gronda; — of a mill-hopper, tramoggia
Spout, or **Spout out**, *v. n.* a. gettare; spout out, *v. n.* a. sporgere, zampillare; spout, or spout up, *v. n.* a. schizzare; spout down, piovere stralocchemente
Spouting out, *s.* sgorgamento
Sprain, *s.* storcimento; — *v. n.* a. sloggiare; sprain one's foot, sloggiarsi un piede; sprain one's arm, sloggiare un braccio
Sprang, *pred. of* Spring
Sprat, *s.* spizio di sardina
Sprawl, *v. n.* a. stendersi per terra
Sprawling, *s.* lo stendersi per terra
Spray, *s.* ramicello; spray-bottle, fasselli di frasca
Spread, *v. n.* a. tirare
Spread, *v. n.* a. tendere, distendere, spandere, spargere; spread one's arms, stendere le braccia; spread the cloth, mettere la tovaglia; spread a net, tender una rete; spread a sail, spiegar le vele; spread dung, spandere del letame; spread a report, divulgare, o spandere la fama
Spread, *v. n.* a. stendersi, aprirsi
Spreader, *s.* spargitore
Spreading, *s.* lo spandere
Sprig, *s.* ramicello, bionco
Sprigg, *s.* pino di manuscelli
Spright, *s.* animosa
Sprightliness, *s.* vivacità, allegria
Sprightly, *s.* gaio, allegro
Spring, *s.* fonte, scaturigine, primavera, bacio; — of a lock, molla di serratura; to take a spring, prender il bacio, saltare

SQU

Spring, *v. n.* sorgere, uscire; *spring* out, spuntare, germogliare, nascere, procedere; *spring* a partridge, far levare una pernice; *spring* a mine, far volare una mina; *spring* a well, cavare un pozzo; *spring* a leak, fare acqua; *spring* a mast, fendere l'albero

Springe, *s.* lacciuolo, galoppio

Springer, *s.* imposta

Springy bodies, corpi elastici

Sprinkle, *s.* aspersorio; — *v. a.* aspergere; — *ing.*, *s.* aspersione

Spritsail, *s.* trinchetto

Sproul, *s.* broccoli

Spрут, *v. n.* germogliare

Spruce, *a.* attillato, vago; *to spruce*, *v. n.* pararsi; *spruce* fellow, *s.* zerbinotto; — *ly*, *ad.* vagamente; — *ness*, *s.* acconcezza

Sprung, *pret. of Spring*

Sprunt, *a.* molto lesto

Spud, *s.* coltellaccio, uomaccino

Spue, *v. a.* vomitare

Spuing, *s.* vomita [mare]

Spuine, *s.* spugna; — *v. a.* spiumare

Spuiny, *or Spumous*, *a.* spumoso

Spun, *pret. of Spin*

Spunge, *s.* spugna; — *v. a.* nettare con una spugna; *spunge* upon one, accrocicare

Spunger, *s.* scroccocone

Spunginess, *s.* spugnosità

Spunging, *s.* lo accrocicare, accrocchio; *spunging-house*, *s.* la casa d'un birro

Spungy, *a.* spugnoso

Spunk, *s.* esca, legno mezzo fradido, miccia

Spur, *s.* sprone, incentivo; *cock-spurs*, unghione d'un gallo

Spur, *v. a.* spronare, istigare

Spurious, *a.* spurio, bastardo, falso; — *ness*, *s.* bastardaggine

Spurn, *v. a.* calcitrare, tirar calci

Spurrier, *s.* factor di sproni

Spurring, *lo* spronare

Sput, *s.* capriccio

Sput, *v. a.* schizzare

Sputing up, *lo* schizzare

Sputter, *s.* strepito, fracasso

Sputter, *v. n.* sputare poco e spesso

Spy, *s.* spia; — *v. a.* spiare, osservare, vedere, scoprire; *spy* out a fault, trovare un fallo

Squal, *s.* sgabello ripieno di birra; — *n.* grosso e forte, panciuto

Squabble, *s.* contesa; — *v. n.* contendere; — *er*, *s.* risso; — *ing.*, *s.* motteggio

Squ Iron, *s.* squadra

STA

Squalid, *a.* sporco, sudicio

Squall, *s.* burrasca, tempesta

Squamous, *a.* squamoso

Squander, *v. a.* prodigalizzare; — *er*, *s.* scialacquatore; — *ing.*, *s.* prodigalità

Square, *a.* quadro, onesto, giusto; — *s.* un quadro, piazza, squadra; — *ad.* egualmente

Square built, fabbricato in quadro

Square, *v. a.* quadrare; — *v. n.* accordarsi

Squaring, *s.* quadro, quadratura

Squash, *v. a.* schiacciare, annuciare

Squashing, *s.* lo schiacciare

Squat, *a.* quatto; *to lie squat*, star quatto; *a* squat man, uomo puffuto

Squat, *v. n.* appiattarsi

Squatting, *s.* appiattimento

Squawl, *or Squall*, *v. a.* gridare, schiamazzare; — *er*, *s.* quello che grida; — *ing.*, *s.* gridamento

Squeak, *s.* grido; — *v. n.* stridere; — *ing.*, *s.* grido

Squeal, *v. a.* strillare

Squeamish, *a.* svogliato; — *ness*, *s.* stonacaggine

Squeeze, *v. a.* spremere, premere

Squeeze, *s.* compressione, lo spremere

Squelch, *s.* cascata

Squib, *s.* razzo

Squill, *s.* aquilla [zia]

Squinancy, *or Squincy*, *s.* squinanzia

Squint, *s.* un guercio; — *v. a.* sbiecare

Squinting, *s.* l'esser guercio

Squintingly, *ad.* sbiecamente

Squire, *s.* scudiero

Squirrel, *s.* scoiattolo

Squirt, *s.* diarrea, soccorrenza, sciringa; — *v. a.* scirrigare

Stab, *s.* una stoccata; — *v. a.* pugnare

Stabbing, *s.* il pugnare

Stability, *s.* stabilità

Stable, *a.* stabile, fermo

Stable, *s.* stalla; — *for swine*, porcile; — *for sheep*, ovile

Stable, *v. a.* alloggiare bestie in una stalla

Stableness, *s.* stabilità

Stablish, *v. a.* stabilire

Stack, *s.* catasta di legna; — *of chimneys*, un filare di cammini; — *of corn*, bica di grano

Stacte, *s.* aromato

Stadle, *s.* gruoccia

Staff, *s.* bastone, stanza

Stag, *s.* cervo

STA

Stage, *s.* teatro, palco, posta; *to bring one upon the stage*, mettere una persona in ballo; *to go off the stage*, ritirarsi dopo aver fatto la sua parte; *stage-play*, opera teatrale; *to come to the stage*, arrivare alla posta

Stage-horse, *s.* cavallo da posta

Stage-coach, *s.* carrozza di viaggio

Stager, *s.* praticone, uomo sperimentato

Staggard, *s.* cervo di quattro anni

Stagger, *v. n.* barcollare, star dubbioso, vacillare; — *v. a.* smuovere, sollevare; — *er*, *s.* quello che barcolla; — *ing.*, *s.* il barcollare

Staggering, *a.* barcollante, vacillante; — *ly*, *ad.* barcollante

Stagnancy, *s.* vertigine di cavallo

Stagnancy, *s.* stato stagnante

Stagnant, *a.* stagnante

Stagnate, *v. a.* stagnare

Stagnation, *s.* stagnamento

Staid, *pret. of Stay*

Staid, *a.* grave, serio

Staidness, *s.* gravità

Stain, *s.* macchia; — *v. a.* macchiare

Stair, *s.* grado; *staircase*, *s.* scala; *a* private stair-case, scala segreta; *one pair of stairs*, il primo piano

Stake, *s.* steccone, palo, posta; *to sweep stakes*, tirar la posta; *our honour is at stake*, ci va dell'onore nostro; *stake*, *v. a.* rispondere alle poste

Stale, *a.* vello, s'antio; *stale bread*, pan duro; *stale beer*, birra vecchia; *to grow stale*, invecchiare; *stale*, *s.* orina, zimbello; — *v. n.* pisciare

Staleness, *s.* vecchiezza

Stalk, *s.* stelo, gambo, stoppia

Stalk, *v. n.* camminar pian piano

Stalkers, *s.* specie di rete da pescare

Stalking-horse, *s.* cavallo per la caccia delle pernici

Stall, *s.* stalla; *an ox-stall*, stalla da buoi; *butcher's stall*, desco di beccaro; *cobblers stall*, desco di ciabattino; *stall in a market*, bottega di mercato

Stall, *v. a.* mettere nella stalla

Stallage, *s.* stallaggio, diritto di poter aprir bottega

Stalled, *a.* messo nella stalla; *stalled with a thing*, stufo di qualche cosa

Stalling, *s.* il mettere nella stalla

Stallion, *s.* stallone

Stamina, *s.* stami che racconno nel centro di ogni fiore

STE

a poco a poco nella grazia di
qualcheduno
Stealer, *s.* ladro, rubatore
Stealing, *s.* rubamento
Stealingly, *ad.* segretamente
Stealth, *s.* *Ex.* to do a thing by
stealth, fare che si sia segre-
tamente
Steam, *s.* vapore, fumo
Steam, *v.* n. fumare, esalare
Stedfast, *a.* fermo; —ly, *ad.* fer-
mamente; —ness, *s.* immuta-
bilità
Steel, *s.* cavallo
Steel, *s.* acciaio, fucile
Steelyard, *s.* una stadera
Steel, *v.* a. attaccare l'acciaio a un
ferro, indurire; to steel one's
self in sin, indurirsi nel peccato
Steeld, *a.* indurito; steeled in in-
pudence, sfacciatissimo
Steep, *a.* erto, scosceso
Steep, *v.* a. imolare
Steeples, *s.* campanile
Steepness, *s.* pendio
Steer, *s.* giovenco
Steer, *v.* a. governare, guidare;
steer northward, far vela verso
tramontano
Steeage, *s.* quel luogo del naviglio
dove sta il timoniere
Steering, *s.* governo
Steersman, *s.* timoniere
Stellar, *s.* stella
Stellionate, *s.* stellionato
Stem, *s.* stelo, gambo; stem of a
tree, tronco d'albero; stem,
(rac.) *s.* famiglia; stem of a
ship, lo sprone d'un naviglio
Stem, *v.* a. fermare; stem a thing,
opporvi a qualche cosa; stem the
tide, veleggiare a ritroso
Stench, *s.* puzza
Step, *s.* passo, vestigio, procedere
Step by step, *a.* passo a passo; to
follow one's steps, pigliar il suo
esempio; steps of a staircase, gli
scalini d'una scala; to make a
false step, fare un passo cattivo;
step-father, *s.* padrino; step-
mother, *s.* matrigna; step-son,
s. figliastro; step-daughter, *s.*
figliastro
Step, *v.* n. andare, fare un passo;
will you step thither? volete an-
darvi? step to one, andare verso
alcuno; step after, seguirlo;
step aside, mettersi in disparte;
step back, *v.* a. tornare indietro;
step down, scendere; step up,
ascendere; step in, entrare; step
out, uscire; step over, passare

STI

Steril, *a.* sterile, che non genera
Sterility, *s.* sterilità
Sterling, *s.* sterlino; a pound ster-
ling, una lira sterlina
Stern, *a.* torvo, austero, brusco; —
s. la poppa d'un naviglio; —ly,
ad. con aria torva; —ness, *s.* ce-
ra torva
Sternum, *s.* cassetto
Sternutation, *s.* sternutazione
Sternutatory, *s.* sternutatorio
Stew, *s.* vivaio, bordello
Stewpan, *s.* padella
Stew, *s.* stufa, bordello; — *v.* a.
stufare
Steward, *s.* maggiordomo; — of a
ship, dispensiere d'un vascello;
— of a manor, *s.* fattore
Stewardship, *s.* la carica d'un ma-
giordomo
Stewed, *a.* stufato
Stewing, *s.* lo stufare
Stick, *s.* bastone; fagotstick, stoc-
co di fascello; stick of wax, ba-
stoncello di cera lacca; small
sticks, boscaglie; candlestick,
candeliere
Stick, *v.* a. attaccare, ficcare; —
v. n. appiccarsi, aderire, fave-
rire; it sticks too fast, è troppo
fitto; he sticks at nothing, non
v'è cosa che non faccia; he
does not stick to say, non si fa
scrupolo di dire
Stickle hard in business, adoperarsi
in qualche cosa
Stickler, *s.* un affannoso, colui che
ostinatamente contende per che
che sia
Sticky, *a.* viscoso
Stiff, *a.* duro, intirizzato, affettato,
risoluto, fermo, che non è natu-
rale, stentato; stiff-necked, oti-
nato, duro; to grow stiff, intiri-
zare
Stiffen, *v.* a. indurare, soldare, ina-
midare, assiderare, arghiare;
— *v.* n. assiderarsi; —ing, *s.*
l'assiderare [mente]
Stiffly, *ad.* fermamente, ostinata-
mente
Stiffness, *s.* durezza, saldezza, inti-
rizzamento, ostinazione
Stifle, *v.* a. strangolare, soffocare;
—ing, *s.* soffocamento
Stigmatic, —al, *a.* disonorato
Stigmatize, *v.* a. stigmatizzare, dif-
famare; —ing, *s.* lo stigmatiz-
zare
Stile, *s.* cancello, stilo; turnstile,
s. arganello
Stiletto, *s.* stiletto, daga
Still, *a.* tranquillo; still-water,

STI

acqua stagnante; the wind is
still, il vento è abbatuto
Still, *s.* lambiccio
Still, *ad.* sempre, ancora; are you
here still? siete ancora qui?
Still, *ad.* quieto; stand still, state
quieto; to sit still, sedere in
pace; sit you still, non vi mo-
vete, restate amato; still-born, a.
morto n'zo
Still, *v.* a. lambicare, stillare, cal-
mare, tranquillare, far cessare
Stillator, or Stillatory, *s.* lambiceo
Stillage, *s.* distillazione, prodella
Stillness, *s.* silenzio, calma
Stills, *s.* trappoli [incitare]
Stimulate, *v.* a. stimolare, animare,
Stimulating, *s.* lo stimolare
Stimulation, *s.* stimolazione
Sting, *s.* spina; — of a fly, l'ago
[Puna mosca]
Sting, *v.* a. pungero, pungere; that
stung me to the heart, questo mi
trasse il cuore
Stinginess, *s.* gretezza, avarizia
Stinging, *s.* puntura
Sting, *s.* sorta di bevanda
Stingy, *a.* sordido, spilorcio
Stink, *s.* puzza; — *v.* n. puzzare
Stinking, *a.* fetido; —ly, *ad.* puz-
zatamente
Stint, *s.* limite, confine
Stint, *v.* a. reprimere, frenare; to
stint one in his views, limitare
ad uno il suo mangiare
Stint, *s.* il limitare
Stipend, *s.* stipendio, salario
Stipendiary, *s.* stipendiario
Stipite, or Stiptical, *a.* astringente
Stipite, *s.* un rimedio astringente
Stipulate, *v.* a. stipulare, conve-
nire
Stipulation, *s.* stipulazione
Stipulator, *s.* stipulatore
Stir, *s.* strepito, rumore, scompig-
lio; — *v.* a. muovere, agitare,
voltare; — *v.* n. muoversi, agi-
tarsi; he cannot stir, non può
muoversi; money does not stir,
il danaro non corre; I cannot
stir out, io non posso uscire; stir
about, camminare, imbragarsi,
inseguirsi
Stirrer, *s.* colui che è in moto, co-
lui che mette in moto
Stirring, *s.* movimento, ribel-
lione; to be stirring, levarsi; to
be always stirring, essere sempre
in moto; a stirring man, un uo-
mo attivo; there is no wind stir-
ring, l'aria tace; there is no
money stirring, il danaro non

STO

Stare; there is no news stirring, non v'è nulla di nuovo
Stirrup, *s.* staffa; the stirrup leather, staffile; stirrup stockings, calze a staffa
Stitch, *s.* punto, dolore, pungente, mordia
Stitch-stitch, *a.* cucito
Stitch, *v.* cucire, appuntare
Stitchwort, *s.* canomila
Stitching, *s.* il cucire
Stitching-silk, seta grossa
Stitchy, *s.* incudine
Stive, *v.* *a.* stufare, soffocare
Stiver, *s.* un soldo d'Olanda
Stoked, *a.* turato
Stoccola, *s.* una stoccata
Stock, *s.* tronco d'albero, schiatta, razza, prole, piantone, fondo, capitale, il monte; — of an animal, il pedale d'un incudine; — of a zua, la cussa d'un schoppo; wild stock, pollone; stock-gillflower, *s.* viola; a merchant's stock, il finto d'un mercante; good or great stock, quantità; to be made a laughing stock, servir di ludibrio; stock of bees, un arnia di api
Stocks, *s.* ceppi, cesso; a ship upon the stocks, un vascello in casso
Stock-fish, *s.* stoccafisso
Stock-fish, *s.* columbaccio
Stock-golber, *s.* u. uale di fondo
Stock, *v.* *a.* fornire; I am well stocked with clothes, io son ben fornito d'abiti
Stocked, *a.* fornito, provvisto
Stockings, calzetta; silk stockings, calze di seta [*deu* usario]
Stock-job, *v.* *n.* and *n.* far un traf-
Stock-sill, *a.* immobile
Stoical, *a.* Stoico; —ly, or Stoic-like, *ad.* Stoicamente
Stoicism, *s.* la setta degli Stoici
Stoic, *s.* uno Stoico
Stole, *s.* stola, guardaroba
Stolen, *a.* rubato
Stomach, *s.* stomaco, appetito, fame; to turn one's stomach, svogliare lo stomaco; to have a good stomach, avere buon appetito [*macarsi*]
Stomach, or **Stomach at**, *v.* *a.* sto-
Stomacher, *s.* pettorina
Stomachful, *a.* fiero, altiero; —ness, *s.* ostinazione
Stomachic, *a.* stomacalo
Stone, *s.* pietra, sasso, la pietra, peso di quattorici libbre; free-stone, pietra viva; to be troubled with the stone, aver la pietra;

STO

Stomacher, cavallo intero; **stone**, (of fruits), *s.* nocciolo, osso; **stone**, (of grapes), granelli che son negli acini dell' uva; **stone-pitch**, *s.* pece secca
Stonchew, una balestra
Stonchewer, cassifraga, nome d'erba
Stonemason, *s.* taglia pietra
Stonethrow, tiro di pietra
Stonewall, *s.* muro di pietra
Stonework, *s.* lavoro di muratore
Stone, *v.* *a.* lapidare
Stoning, *s.* il lapidare, lapidazione
Stony, *a.* lapidoso, pietroso, di pietra
Stool, *prop.* of **Stand**, v'ère
Stool, *s.* scanno, seggio; cloacostool, or footstool, *s.* predella, sgabella
Stop, *s.* bica
Stop, *v.* *a.* *ab.* arrestare; — *v.* *n.* *ab.* lassarsi, unirsi, cessare (parlando d'un filone)
Stopping, *s.* abbassamento
Stop, *s.* indugio, punto, pausa, dimostrazione, fatto di strumento musicale, intoppo; that put a stop to my journey, questo ritardo il mio viaggio; full stop, *s.* punto finale
Stopping, *s.* soffocazione, oppilazione
Stop, *v.* *a.* fermare, terminare, sospendere, far cessare, retardare, fare indugiare, chiudere, turre; stop one's mouth, chiudere altrui la bocca; stop one's breath, affogare stento
Stop, *v.* *n.* arrestarsi
Stopping, *s.* l'arrestare
Stopping, *s.* restringere
Stopple, *s.* turacciolo
Storax, *s.* storace, gomma
Store, *s.* abbondanza, quantità, viveri, vettovaglie; to lay in a store of provisions, far provvisioni; **store**, *s.* *pl.* munizioni; **storehouse**, *s.* magazzino
Store, *v.* *a.* munire, provvedere; store a ship, vettovagliare un naviglio; store up, riserbare
Storing, *s.* il munire
Stork, *s.* cicogna
Stockbill, *s.* geranis
Storm, *s.* tempesta, procella, fraccaso, frastuono, turbolenza, confusione, assalto; storm of rain, acquazzone; to take a town by storm, espugnare una piazza per assalto
Storm, *v.* *n.* strepitare; storm a town, *v.* *a.* allacciare una piazza
Storming, *s.* lo strepitare
Stormy, *a.* tempestoso

STR

Story, *s.* storia, novella, una favola, un piano; a true e three stories high, una casa di tre piani
Story, *v.* *a.* narrare, raccontare
Storyteller, *s.* novellista
Stound, *s.* affanno, stupore
Stout, *a.* figliuolo, fiero, forte, vigoroso [*risamente*]
Stoutly, *ad.* gagliardamente, vigorosamente
Stoutness, *s.* bravura, fierezza, arro-
Stove, *s.* stufa, bagno caldo
Stove, *s.* caparbietà
Stow, *v.* *a.* stivare, ordinare; stow goods in a warehouse, accatare delle mercanzie in un magazzino
Stowage, *s.* un magazzino, cella, magazzinaggio
Straddle, *v.* *n.* allargare le gambe camminando; to rise straddling, andare a cavalcioni con una gamba da una banda e l'altra dall'altra
Straggle, *v.* *n.* scompagnarsi
Straggle, *s.* un soldato ramingo
Straggling, *s.* lo scompagnarsi
Strain, *s.* forza, stricimento, aria, concerto; melodious strains, concerti armoniosi
Strain, *v.* *a.* spremere, premere, legar fortemente; strain, or strain through, celare, far passare; — *v.* *n.* fare ogni sforzo; strain one's voice, sforzar la voce; strain too high, stracchiare
Strain one's self, *v.* *n.* sforzarsi
Strain an arm, sforzarsi un braccio
Strainer, *s.* colatoio, colamento
Strait, *s.* Straight, or Straight, *a.* diritto, dritto, che non è torto, stretto, angusto
Straight, *ad.* subito; go straight along, andare diritto; to make straight, dirizzare
Straight, or **Straight**, *s.* stretto di mare; to be in great straits, montare perplesso, trovarsi in gran bisogno
Straighten, *v.* *a.* dirizzare
Straiten, *v.* *a.* stringere, serrare
Strailed, *a.* allacciato
Straightly, *ad.* strettamente, espressamente
Straightened, *a.* dirizzato; to be straightened, esser nelle stretto
Straightness, *s.* strettezza
Straightning, *s.* stringimento
Straightway, *ad.* subito
Strand, *s.* spiaggia, sponda, fila di corda

STR

Stranded, *a. naufragato sulla spiaggia*
Strange, *a. strano, forestiero, strano, bizzarro; strange gods, id. di falsi; to look strange upon one, far cattiva cara ad uno; oh strange! interj. oh meraviglia!*
Strange, *v. n. stupirsi; —ly, ad. stranamente; —ness, a. stranezza*
Stranger, *a. forestiero; to make a stranger of one, trattar uno da forestiero; you are a great stranger, voi non vi fate mai vedere*
Strangle, *v. a. strangolare; —er, s. strangolatore*
Strangles, *s. strangelioni*
Strangle-weed, *s. orobanche*
Strangury, *s. stranguria*
Strap, *s. coregiuolo; —v. a. scorseggiare*
Strapped, *s. strappata*
Strapping girl, *s. una ragazza*
Stratagem, *s. stratagemma*
Straw, *s. paglia; a straw, s. filo di paglia; stack of straw, pagliaio; to be in the straw, aver partito*
Straw hat, *cappello di paglia*
Straw bed, *s. pagliericcio*
Strawberry, *s. fragola*
Strawberry-plant, *s. pianta di fragola*
Stray, *a. sviato, traviato; —v. n. sviare, traviare; —ing, v. lo sviare*
Streak, *s. striscia; the streaks of a wheel, i cerchi d'una ruota*
Streak, *v. a. strisciare; to mark with streaks of several colours, vergare di varj colori*
Stream, *s. ruscello, la corrente d'un fiume; to go with the stream, andar colla corrente; streams of fire, raggi di fuoco*
Stream, *v. n. colare, sgorgare*
Streamer, *s. pennoncello*
Street, *s. strada, via*
Street-walker, *una bagascia*
Streight, *s. stretto; straight of Gibraltar, lo stretto di Gibilterra*
Strength, *s. forza, potere; —of mind, penetrazione; —of a word, l'energia d'una parola*
Strengthen, *v. a. fortificare, rinforzare; —er, s. così che rende forte; —ing, s. fortificazione*
Strengthened, *a. sposato, che non ha forza*
Strenuous, *a. strenuo, valoroso; —ly, ad. strenuamente; —ness, s. bravura*
Stress, *s. punto principale; the*

STR

stress of war, il nervo della guerra; to lay stress upon a thing, fare istanza; stress of weather, burrasca
Stretch, *s. tratto; to put one's wits upon the stretch, stiliarsi il cervello*
Stretch, *v. a. stendere, stirociare; stretch out a cord, tendere una corda; stretch one's self, distendersi; stretch for doing a thing, sforzarsi; —er, s. ferro da romper le pelli; —ing, s. stendimento*
Strew, *v. a. spandere; strew the ground with flowers, coprir la terra di fiori; strew with sugar, asperger di zucchero; —ing, s. spandimento*
Stricken, *a. avanzato*
Strickle, *s. picciol bastone da radere uno stiao*
Strict, *a. stretto, intrinseco, esatto, puntuale, preciso, formale, rigido, severo; to have a strict eye upon one, osservare attentamente gli altrui andamenti; to keep a strict hand over one, tener uno corto; —ly, ad. strettamente, puntualmente; —ness, s. strettezza, rigidità, severità*
Stricture, *s. scinilla, censura*
Stride, *v. n. camminare a passi lunghi; —s. passo lungo*
Stridulosity, *ad. a gran passo*
Stridulous, *a. stridulo*
Strife, *s. contesa*
Strike, *v. misura che contiene quattro staia di grano; —v. a. battere, percuotere; strike fire, batter il fuoco; strike the iron white it is hot, batti il ferro mentre è caldo; the clock strikes, l'orologio suona; it strikes twelve o'clock, sono sonate le dodici; strike sail, ammaina le vele; strike the flag, abbassar lo stendardo; strike the sands, dar in un banco; strike one's head against the wall, batter la testa contro il muro; strike blind, aciecare; strike against, contrariare; strike out, cancellare; strike a bargain, concludere un mercato*
Striker, *s. battitore*
Striking, *s. battimento; without striking a blow, senza dare un colpo*
Strickle, *or Strickler, s. rasiera*
String, *cordicella; strings of a musical instrument, s. le corde d'uo*

STU

no strumento musicale; the sun, strings of roots, le labe delle radici
String, *v. a. tendere, infilzare*
Stringent, *a. che stringe*
Stringy, *a. fibroso; these carrots are stringy, queste carote sono fibrose*
Strip, *s. striscia di panno; —v. a. nudare, spogliare*
Stripe, *s. colpo, striscia di drappo to make white or yellow stripes, rigare di bianco, o di giallo; stripe a stuff, vergare drappi*
Stripling, *s. un giovanotto*
Stripped, *a. spogliato*
Stripper, *s. spogliatore*
Stripping, *s. spogliamento*
Stripst, *a. spogliato*
Strive, *v. a. cercare, procurare; —v. n. dimenarsi; strive with one, contendere, disputare; strive against, ostare; strive who shall run best, fare a gara nel correre; to strive against the stream, nuotare ritroso*
Striver, *s. colui che procura*
Striving, *s. il procurare; —ly, ad. a gara*
Stroke, *s. colpo; —with a stick, bastonata; the clock is upon the stroke of eleven, sono quasi le undici; stroke of a pen, una pennata*
Stroke, *v. a. passar la mano bel bello sopra qualche cosa*
Stroll, *v. a. vagare, vagabondare*
Stroller, *s. commediante*
Strolling, *a. vagabondo*
Strong, *a. potente, poderoso, grosso, spesso, forte, sodo; to be strong in purse, aver molti danari; strong-minded, nerboruto; a strong-bodied man, un uomo forte*
Strongly, *ad. fortemente*
Strophe, *s. strofa*
Strove, *pref. of Strive, cercare*
Strow, *v. a. spargere*
Struck, *a. percosso*
Structure, *s. struttura*
Struggle, *s. contesa, disputa; —v. n. muoversi, contendere, contrastare; struggle with death, combattere colla morte; —er, contenditore; —ing, s. scossa*
Struma, *s. scrofola*
Strumous, *a. scrofoloso*
Strumpet, *s. una bagascia*
Strung, *a. guarnito di corde*
Strut, *or Strut along, v. n. paoneggiarsi; strut, s. l'atto del paoneggiarsi camminando*
Stub, *s. tronco ceppo*

SUD

zar l'ingegno, ghiribizzare; — ing. s. assottigliamento
 Subtle, *a.* sottile, penetrativo, ingegnoso, astuto; subtle trick, sottigliezza
 Subtly, *a.* astuzia
 Subtly, *adv.* sottilmente
 Subversion, *a.* sovversione
 Subvert, *v. a.* sovvertire, rovesciare; — *er.* s. distruggitore; — ing. s. sovvertimento
 Sub-vicar, *s.* sotto vicario; — ship, *s.* sotto vicariato
 Suburb, *s.* borgo
 Succeed, *v. n.* succedere, avvenire; — *v. a.* riascire; — ing. s. succedimento; — *a.* seguente
 Success, *s.* successo
 Successful, *a.* felice; — ly, *adv.* avventurosamente; — ness, *a.* felicità
 Succession, *s.* successione; — of time, serie d'anni
 Successive, *a.* successivo; — ly, *adv.* felicemente; — ness, *a.* progressione
 Successless, *a.* infelice
 Successor, *s.* successore
 Succinct, *a.* corto; — ly, *adv.* succintamente; — ness, *s.* brevità
 Succory, *s.* cicorea
 Succour, *s.* soccorso, aiuto; — *v. a.* soccorrere; — ing. s. soccorrimiento; — *er.* s. aiutatore; — less, *a.* privo di soccorso
 Succuba, *s.* succubo
 Succulency, *s.* succosità, sostanza
 Succulent, *a.* sugoso
 Succumb, *v. n.* soccombere
 Such, *a.* tale, simile; such as, quelli, quelle; and such like, e altri simili
 Suck, *s.* *Ex.* to give suck, allattare
 Suckstone, (lamprey), *s.* lampreda di mare
 Suck, *v. a.* succhiare; suck the breast, poppare; a child that sucks, un bambino alla mammella; suck in, *v. a.* succhiare; suck out, fare uscire succo
 Sucker, *s.* quello che succhia; — of a pump, il cannoncello della tromba
 Suckets, *s.* zuccherai
 Sucking, *s.* succhiamento
 Suckle, *v. a.* allattare; — ing. s. l'allattare, agnello lattante
 Suction, *s.* succhiamento
 Sudden, *a.* subitaneo, improvviso; on a sudden, *adv.* subitamente; — ness, *s.* prontezza

SUL

Sadoric, *a.* sudorifico
 Suds, *s.* lisciva di sapone ed acqua; to be in the suds, essere imbrogliato
 Sue, *v. a.* citare in giudizio, litigare, pregare, supplicare
 Suet, *s.* grasso di carne duro
 Suffer, *v. a.* soffrire; — *v. n.* patire, comportare, permettere; — able, *a.* sopportevole; — ance, *v.* sofferenza, permissione; this is not to be suffered, questo non è cosa da sopportarsi; — *er.* s. quello che soffre, perditore; — ing. s. sofferenza
 Suffice, *v. n.* bastare
 Sufficiency, *s.* sufficienza, capacità, orgoglio
 Sufficient, *a.* sufficiente, sufficiente, capace; — ly, *adv.* abbastanza
 Suffocate, *v. a.* soffocare
 Suffocation, *or* suffocating, *s.* soffocamento
 Suffocative, *a.* soffocativo
 Suffragan, *s.* suffraganeo
 Suffrage, *s.* suffragio, approvazione
 Suffumigate, *v. a.* suffumigare
 Suffumigation, *s.* suffumigamento
 Suffuse, *v. a.* spandere
 Suffusion, *s.* suffusione
 Sugar, *s.* zucchero; to sweeten with sugar, inzuccherare; sugar-loaf, pan di zucchero
 Sugar, *v. a.* metter del zucchero
 Sugary, *a.* zuccheroso
 Suggest, *v. a.* suggerire; — *er.* s. suggeritore; — ing. *or* — tion, *s.* suggestione
 Suicide, *s.* suicidio
 Suillage, *s.* sporcizia
 Suins, *s.* lite
 Suit, *s.* processo, memoriale, domanda, preghiera, sottomento; suit of clothes, abito intero da uomo; suit, *or* set of things, numero di cose corrispondenti fra se stesse; a suit of cards, una sequenza di carte
 Suitable, *a.* convenevole; — ness, *s.* convenienza; — ly, *adv.* convenientemente
 Suit with, *v. n.* accordarsi
 Suit, *v. a.* assortire, accoppiare
 Suitor, *or* Suitor, *s.* supplicante, amante
 Suitress, *s.* supplicatrice
 Sulcan, *a.* ritroso, ostinato; — ly, *adv.* ritrosamente; — ness, *s.* umore ritroso, ostinazione
 Sully, *v. a.* sporcare, intrattare
 Sully, *s.* lo sporcare
 Sulphur, *s.* zolfo; sulphur pit, zol-

SUP

fanaria; sulphur-wort, finocchio porcino
 Sulphury, *or* Sulphureous, *a.* sulfureo (metano)
 Sultan, *s.* il sultano, principe Maomettano
 Sultana, *or* Sultanes, *s.* la sultana
 Sultane, *s.* nave da guerra Turchesca
 Sultry, *a.* fervido (pendio)
 Sum, *s.* somma, sostanza, il conto
 Sum up, *v. n.* raccorre i numeri
 Summarily, *adv.* sommariamente
 Summary, *a.* sommario; — *s.* il sommario, compendio
 Summed up, *a.* sommato
 Summer, *s.* la state; summer weather, tempo estivo; summer-house, gabinetto di verdura; summer-quarters, quartieri di state (d'un edificio)
 Summer, *s.* la trave principale
 Summer, *v. n.* passar la state
 Summit, *s.* cima
 Summon, *v. a.* citare, chiamare in giudizio, comandare; — *er.* s. sergente; — ing. s. citazione
 Summons, *s.* comandamento
 Sumpter, *s.* somiere; sumpter-saddle, basto
 Sumptuary, *a.* sontuario
 Sumptuous, *a.* sontuoso; — ly, sontuosamente; — ness, *or* — ity, *s.* sontuosità
 Sun, *s.* sole; sunshine, la chiarezza del sole; sun-rising, il levar del sole; sun-burnt, *a.* abbronzato
 Sun, *v. a.* soleggiare
 Sunday, *s.* Domenica; Palm-Sunday, la Domenica delle palme
 Sunder, *v. a.* dividere
 Sundry, *a.* diversi
 Sung, *a.* cantato
 Sung, *a.* abbondato; sank in his credit, screditato
 Sunless, *a.* privo di sole
 Sunset, *or* Suny, *a.* soleggiato, aprico
 Sup, *a.* sorno; — *v. n.* cenare
 Sup up, *v. a.* sorbire
 Superable, *a.* superabile
 Superabound, *v. n.* *and* *a.* soprabondare (ra)
 Superabundance, *s.* soprabondanza
 Superabundant, *a.* soprabondante; — ly, *adv.* soprabondantemente
 Superadd, *v. a.* aggiungere
 Superaddition, *s.* aumento
 Superannuated, *a.* vecchio; superannuated beauty, una bellezza avanzata
 Supercilious, *a.* sverso; — ly, *adv.* sversamente; — ness, *s.* sursiegio

SUP

Supereminence, s. preminenza
Supereminent, a. eminente; —y, *ad. eminentemente*
Supererogate, v. a. strafare
Supercorrigation, s. il dare più di quel che uno è tenuto
Supererogatory, a. di supererogazione
Superfetation, s. superfetazione
Superficial, a. superficiale; —ly, *ad. superficialmente*
Superficies, s. superficie
Superfine, a. finissimo
Superfluity, s. superfluità
Superfluous, a. superfluo; —ly, *ad. superflualmente*
Superhuman, a. soprumano
Superinduce, v. a. coprire
Superintend, v. a. soprantendere; —ency, *s. soprantendenza*; —ent, *s. soprantendente*; —ent, *a. che governa*
Superiority, s. superiorità
Superior, a. superiore; —a. *il superiore*
Superlative, a. superlativo; —ly, *ad. superlativamente*
Supernal, a. supernale; —ly, *ad. supernalmente*
Supernatural, a. soprannaturale; —ly, *ad. soprannaturalmente*
Supernumerary, a. soprannumerario
Superscribe, v. a. soprascrivere; —er, *s. quello che soprascrive*; —ing, *or superscription, s. soprascrittura*
Supersede, v. a. soprascedere; —ing, *s. il soprascedere*
Suppression, s. internissione
Superstition, a. superstizione
Superstitious, a. superstizioso; —ly, *ad. con superstizione*
Superstruct, v. a. edificare sopra; —ure, *s. edificio*
Supervacaneous, a. inutile
Supervene, v. a. sopravvenire
Supervise, v. a. soprantendere, rivedere; —or, *s. soprantendente*; —ing, *s. il soprantendere*
Supervive, v. a. sopravvivere
Supine, a. supino; —s. *supino*; —ly, *ad. oziosamente*; —ity, —ness, *negligenza* [*tristare*]
Suppediate, v. a. suppediare, misupper, servir la cena; to *bring in supper, servir la cena*; to *eat one's supper, cenare*; to *super-time, tempo di cenare*; *superless, a. senza cena*
Supping, s. il cenare
Supplant, v. a. dare il guaietto ad

SUR

uno, ingannare; —er, *s. ingannatore*
Supple, a. flessibile, umile
Supple, v. a. rendere flessibile
Supplement, s. supplemento
Suppleness, s. flessibilità, sommissione
Suppletory, a. che supplisce
Suppliant, or Supplicator, a. supplicante
Supplicate, v. a. supplicare
Supplication, s. supplica
Supply, s. soccorso, rinforzo; —v. *a. sovvenire al difetto*; *supply one's place, empier il luogo d'un altro*; *supply with, ministrare, fornire*; —ing, *s. il supplire*
Support, s. sostegno; —v. *a. supportare, mantenere, assistere, proteggere, appoggiare, alimentare*; —able, *a. tollerabile*; —er, *s. appoggio, sostegno*; —of a table, *un piede di tavola*
Supposable, a. che si può supporre
Suppose, v. a. supporre, persuadersi, credere; it is to be *supposed, bisogna credere*; —ing, *s. il supporre*
Supposition, s. supposizione
Supposititious, a. supposto, falso
Suppress, v. a. sopprimere, impedire, abolire; —ing, *or —ion, s. soppressione*
Suppressor, s. colui che sopprime
Suppurate, v. n. marcire
Suppuration, s. il marcire
Suppurative, a. suppurativo
Supputation, s. computamento
Suppute, v. a. computare
Supputing, s. computo
Supremacy, s. supremazia
Supreme, a. supremo; —ly, *ad. altissimamente*
Surbate, s. malattia che rende i cavalli spediti; *surbate a horse, v. a. spedare un cavallo*
Surcease, v. n. cessare; —ing, *s. il cessare*
Surcharge, s. sopracarico; —v. *a. sopracaricare*; —ing, *s. sovraccarico, carico*
Surcingle, a. cintola
Surcoat, s. elzamburco
Surd, a. sordo
Surdity, s. sordità
Sure, a. sicuro, certo, indubitato, infallibile, fedele, fuor di pericolo, fermo, solido; to make *sure of one, assicurarsi d'una persona*; be *sure you do it, non fallite di farlo*; —ly, *ad. certamente*; —ness, *a. sicurezza*

SUS

Suretyship, s. mallevoria
Surety, s. mallevadore
Surface, s. superficie
Surfeit, s. crapula, noia; to take a *surfeit, avere un' indigestione*; *surfeit water, acqua distillata con erbe buone contro l'indigestione*; *surfeit one's self, saziarsi di qualche cosa*
Surfeiting, s. stucchevolezza
Surge, s. onda; —v. *n. ondeggiare*
Surgeon, s. chirurgo
Surgery, s. chirurgia
Surly, a. argigno; —ily, *ad. fastidiosamente*; —ness, *a. noia, sdegno*
Surmise, s. immaginazione; —v. *a. and n. pensare, credere*; —ing, *s. pensiero*
Surmount, v. a. sormontare; —able, *a. che si può vincere*; —ing, *s. il sormontare*
Surname, s. soprannome
Surpass, v. a. superare; —able, *a. che si può superare*; —ing, *s. il superare*; —ingly, *ad. straordinariamente*
Surplice, s. cotta
Surplus, s. soprappiù
Surprisal, or Surprise, s. sorpresa, meraviglia [vigliare]
Surprise, v. a. sorprendere, mara
Surprising, s. il sorprendere; —ly, *ad. con istupore*
Surrender, s. resa; —v. *a. rendere*; —v. *n. rendersi*; —ing, *s. arrendimento*
Surreption, s. sorpresa
Surreptitious, a. surrettizio; —ly, *ad. segretamente*
Surrogate, s. sostituto; —a. *sostituto*; —v. *a. sostituire*; —ion, *s. il sostituire*
Surround, v. a. circondare
Surtoot, s. zimarra
Survey, s. rivista; —v. *a. osservare da ogni banda, misurare terreno*; —or, *s. soprantendente, agrimensore*; —orship, *a. l'ufficio del soprantendente*
Survival, s. il sopravvivere
Survivance, s. sopravvivenza
Survive, v. n. sopravvivere, viver più
Survivor, s. sopravvivate; —ship, *s. sopravvivenza*
Susceptible, or Susceptive, a. suscettibile
Suscitate, v. a. suscitare
Suscitating, or Suscitation, s. suscitamento
Suspect, v. a. sospettare, immagi-

SWA

harsi; —ful, *a.* sospetoso; —
ing, *s.* il sospettare
Suspense, *a.* dubbio; — to be in
suspense, star sospeso
Suspend, *v. a.* appicare, tener so-
speso, differire, sospendere
Suspending, or Suspension, *s.* so-
spensione
Suspensory, *s.* brachiere
Suspicion, *s.* diffidenza, sospetto;
to entertain a suspicion of one,
prender ombra d'uno
Suspicious, *a.* sospetoso, diffiden-
te; —ly, *ad.* sospettosamente
Sustipation, *s.* il sospiare
Sustain, *v. a.* sostenere, appoggi-
are, soffrire; to sustain a loss,
fare una perdita; —able, *a.* che
si può sostenere
Sustenance, *s.* alimento, sostenta-
mento, sostegno
Sustentation, *s.* sostegno, puntello
Sutler, *s.* viandiere
Suture, *s.* cucitura
Swab, *s.* spazzatoio per lavare le
camere; — *v. a.* scopare
Swabber, *s.* mozzo di vascello
Swaddle, *a.* fascia; — *v. a.* fasci-
are, bastonare [*s.* fascia
Swaddlingband, or Swaddlingcloth,
Swag, *v. a.* fondare; — *v. n.* cion-
dolare; his belly swags, la pan-
cia gli ciondola
Swagger, *v. n.* vantarsi; — *s.* uno
agghero; —ing, *s.* millanteria
Swain, *s.* un contadino, un pastore,
un giovane; boatswain, *s.* bo-
smano
Swallow, *s.* rondine; water-swallow,
s. coditremolo; swallow-
tail, *s.* coda di rondine
Swallow, *s.* gorgo, la gola; swal-
low-wort, *s.* celidonia
Swallow, *v. a.* inghiottire; swal-
low up, assorbire; to swallow
one's words, diarsini; —ing, *s.*
inghiottimento
Swam, *part. of Swim*, nuotare
Swamp, *s.* pantano
Swampy, *a.* pantanoso [*cano*]
Swan, *s.* cigno; wild-swan, pelli-
Swanskin, *s.* pelle di cigno
Swap, *v. a.* cambiare
Sward, *s.* cotenna; the green-
award of the earth, la superficie
della terra
Swarm, *v. a.* far lo sciame, abbon-
dare; — *s.* gran quantità; — of
bees, sciame d'api; — of ants,
formicaio
Swarth, *a.* nero, tristo, maligno;
— *v. a.* annerare, render nero

SWI

Swarthy, *a.* ghezzo, nero; —ish,
a. asciutto; —ness, *s.* nerizza
Swash, *s.* torrente; — *v. a.* spru-
zare, schermire
Swath, *s.* un ciglione
Swathe, *v. a.* fasciare
Swathing-clothes, *s. pl.* fascie
Sway, *s.* potere; — *v. n.* domi-
nare, governare; sway the sceptre,
portar lo scettro, regnare, domi-
nare
Swear, *v. n.* giurare, bestemmi-
are; swear one, fargiurare alcu-
no; —er, *s.* giuratore; —ing, *s.*
giuramento
Sweat, *s.* sudore; to cause sweat,
far sudare
Sweat, *v. a. and n.* mandar fuor
il sudore, far sudare; —er, *s.*
uno che è soggetto a sudare; —
ing, *s.* sudore
Sweaty, *a.* sudato
Sweep, *v. a.* scopare; chimney-
sweep, uno spazzatissimo
Sweepings, *s. pl.* spazzatura
Sweepstake, *s.* vangiatura
Sweepstake, *s.* colui che vince tut-
to il denaro degli altri
Sweet, *a.* dolce, grato all'odorato,
leggiadro, vago, che non puzza;
— *s.* dolcezza, piacere, profumo;
sweet look, cera amena; sweet
smile, dolce sorriso; sweetmeats,
confiture; —ly, *ad.* dolcemen-
te; —ness, *s.* dolcezza; —ner,
s. ciurmadore
Sweet-smelling, odorifero
Sweet-natured, affabile, cortese
Sweetbread, (calf's), animella di
vitella
Sweetheart, *s.* amante
Sweeten, *v. a.* addolcire, mitigare;
— with sugar, inzuccherare
Swell, *s.* *Ez.* the swell of the sea,
l'onde del mare
Swell, *v. a.* gonfiare, ingrossare
— *v. n.* crescere; swell out, far
sacco
Swelling, *s.* gonfiamento
Swelling in the groin, tineaone
Swelter, *v. n.* affogare
Sweltry, or Sweltring, *a.* che affoga
Swept, *a.* scopato
Swerve, *v. n.* stornarsi
Swerving, *s.* lo stornarsi
Swift, *a.* veloce, presto; —ly, *ad.*
velocemente; —ness, *s.* velocità
Swift, *v. a.* bere a gran sorsi
Swill, *s.* broda; — *v. a.* inghiot-
tire; — *v. n.* trincare
Swill-bellied, *a.* panciuto
Swill-bowl, *s.* beveriere

SYN

Swilling, *s.* crapula
Swim, *v. n.* nuotare; swim away,
salvarsi nuotando; swim over a
river, passare un fiume a nuoto
Swimmer, *s.* nuotatore
Swimming, *s.* nuoto; — of the
head, vertigine; swimming-
place, bagno
Swine, *s.* porco; swineherd, *s.*
porcario; swine-bread, *s.* tartu-
fo; swine-sty, *s.* porcila
Swine-like, *ad.* da porco
Swing, *s.* biadolo, spinta, altalena;
to give one a swing, dar una
spinta ad uno; swing, *v. a.* don-
dolare; swing about, girare
Swinish, *a.* grossolano
Swipe, *s.* altalena
Switch, *s.* bacchetta; — *v. a.* bat-
tere con bacchetta
Swivel, *s.* perno [*gouffo*]
Swollen, or Swolo, *a.* gonfiato
Swoon, *s.* svenimento; — *v. n.*
svenire
Swoop, *v. a.* afferrare cogli artigli
Swoop, *v. a.* barattare; —ping, *s.*
baratto
Sword, *s.* spada; to wear a sword,
portare spada; to put all to the
sword, metter tutti a fil di spada
Sword-player, *s.* un gladiatore
Sword-fish, *s.* pesce spada
Sword-cutter, spadaio
Sword-grass, ghiaccio
Sword's-man, *s.* combattitore
Sword, *part. of Swoor*, giurare
Sworn, *a.* giurato
Swung, *a.* dondolato
Sybil, *s.* sibilla
Sycamore, *s.* sicomoro
Sycophant, *s.* un adulatore
Syllabical, *a.* di sillaba
Syllable, *s.* sillaba
Syllogism, *s.* sillogismo
Syllogistic, —al, *a.* sillogistico
Syllogize, *v. n.* sillogizzare
Sylvan, *a.* silvano; — *s.* un sil-
vano
Symbol, *s.* simbolo; —ical, *a.* sim-
bolico; —ize, *v. a.* simbolizzare
Symmetrical, *a.* fatto con simme-
tria
Symmetry, *s.* simmetria
Sympathetic, —al, *a.* simpatico;
—ly, *ad.* simpatizantemente
Sympathize, *v. n.* simpatizzare
Sympathy, *s.* simpatia, compas-
sione
Symphony, *s.* sinfonia
Symptom, *s.* sintomo, segno; —ic,
—al, *a.* sintomatico
Synagogue, *s.* sinagoga

TAC

Tacopeo, s. *sincopa, svenimento*
Syndic, s. *procurator di comunità*
Syndicate, or **Syndicship**, s. *si-
 ndicato*
Synecdoche, s. *sinecdoche*
Synod, s. *sinodo*
Synodal, or **Synodical**, s. *sinodale*
Synonyma, s. *pl. sinonimi*
Synonymous, s. *sinonimo*
Synopsis, s. *compendio*
Syntax, s. *sintassi*
Synthesis, s. *sintesi* [gare]
Syringe, s. *siringa*; — v. a. *sirin-
 gizzare*
System, s. *sistema*; — *alica*, a.
sistematico
Styole, s. *stisole*

T

TABBY, s. *tabi*; *tabby*, or *tab-
 by-like*, a. *ondato*
Tabernacle, s. *tabernacolo*
Tabid, a. *magro, smunto*
Tablature, s. *inavolatura*
Table, s. *tavola*; — *for meat*, men-
 sa; — *to write on*, *tavolino*; *to*
keep a good table, trattarsi bene;
table of a book, indice d'un li-
 bro; *table-cloth*, tovaglia; *table-
 plate*, vassellame da tavola; *table-
 beer*, birra piccola; *table-
 book*, libro in cui i caratteri non
 sono fatti coll' *inchostro*, ma in-
 cisi; *table-talk*, conversazione
 che si fa a tavola; *side-table*, s.
buffetto
Tablet, s. *tavoletta*
Tabor, s. *tamburino*; — v. a. *suonare*
il cimbalo; — *er*, s. *colui*
che suona il cimbalo
Tabouret, s. *sgabello*
Tabular, a. *tavolare, tavolato*
Tabulated, a. *liscio, piano*
Tacit, a. *tacito*; — *ly*, *ad. tacita-
 mente*
Taciturnity, s. *taciturnità*
Tack, s. *agugliello*; *tacks*, (ropes),
armature di vascello
Tack, v. a. *attaccare*; *tack together*,
unire; *tack the ship*, dar la
 volta al vascello; *tack about*, *pi-
 gliar altre misure* [ane]
Tackles, or **Tackle-ropes**, s. *arti-
 tackling*, s. *arte, robe, masserie-
 zie*; *tackling*, (kitchen), *arnesi*
di cucina; *to look well to one's*
tackling, stare in cervello
Tactics, s. *l'arte dello schierare le*
truppe

TAL

Tactile, a. *tangibile*
Tactico, s. *il tatto*
Tadpole, s. *ranocchello*
Taffeta, or **Taffety**, s. *taffetà*
Tail, s. *puntale*; — v. a. *metter il*
puntale; — v. n. *rodare*
Tail, s. *orda, il diretano*; *plough-
 tail*, s. *il manico dell' aratro*;
tail-piece, *fregi a piacere che si*
mettono per ornamento ne' libri
Tailed, a. *erdato*
Taint, s. *prova di delitto, mac-
 chia, disonore*; — v. a. *corrou-
 pere, guadagnare con donativi*; —
less, a. *puro, non infetto*
Tainture, s. *macchia*
Take, v. a. *prendere*; *take one's*
part, pigliar la parte d'uno; *take*
a town, espugnare una città; *take*
in marriage, pigliar per moglie;
take in pieces, *mettere in pezzi*;
take a walk, fare una passeggiata;
take one's pleasure, *divertirsi*;
take the law of one, *muovere*
lite ad uno; *take for granted*,
supporre; *take a fancy to a*
thing, *metter amore a qualche*
cosa; *take after one*, *rasomigliare*;
take asunder, *separare*; *take*
away, *sparacchiare*; *take*
one down, *abbassare*; *take in*
hand, *intraprendere*; *take off*,
levare, toglier via; *take out*, *ti-
 rare*; *take up*, *alzare*
Take, v. n. *riuscire*
Taker, s. *prenditore* [acevole]
Taking, s. *prendimento*; — a. *pi-*
Talbot, s. *levriere*
Tak, s. *talco*
Tale, s. *novella, favola*; *to tell*
tales, *novellare*; *to tell tales of*
one, *sparlar d'uno*; *talent*, or
talent-bearer, s. *un novellista*
Tale, s. *conto, numero*
Talent, s. *talento, capacità*
Talisman, s. *talismano*; — *ic*, a.
magico
Talk, s. *parlare, discorso*; — v. n.
parlare, discorrere; *talk over*,
v. a. contare
Talkative, a. *ciarliero*; — *ness*,
s. ciarla, cicalio [more]
Talked of, a. *di cui si fa gran ro-*
Talker, s. *parlatore, millantatore*;
much talking, *cicalaccio, ciarla*
Tall, a. *grande, alto*
Tallage, s. *taglia, imposizione*
Talley, or **Tally**, s. *tessera*; — v.
a. marcare; — v. n. *convenire*
Tallness, s. *altezza*
Tallow, s. *sevo, sego*
Tallow-chandler, s. *candelai*

TAR

Tallow, s. a. *inseverare*; — *ish*, a.
pieno di sevo
Talon, s. *artiglio*
Tamarind, s. *tamarindo*
Tamarisk, s. *tamarisco*
Tamboor, s. *tamburo*
Tame, a. *domato, domestico*,
umile, sottomesso; *to grow tame*,
addomesticarsi
Tame, v. a. *domare, umiliare*; —
ly, *ad. sottomessamente, vilmen-
 te*; — *ness*, a. *sottomissione*; *to*
tame one's passions, *rintuzzare*
le proprie passioni
Tamer, s. *domatore*
Tamper with one, v. n. *tenere pra-*
tica, sollecitare; *to tamper with*
a disease, *usar dubbiosi medica-*
menti [abbreviare]
Tan, s. *concia*; — v. a. *conciare*,
Tang, s. *tanfo, cattivo gusto, suo-*
no; — v. n. *tintinnare*
Tangent, s. *tangente*
Tangibility, s. *qualità tangibile*
Tangible, a. *tangibile*
Tangle, v. a. *inbrigliare*
Tanhouse, s. *concia*
Tank, s. *cisterna da tenervi acqua*
Tankard, s. *bocciale*
Tannet, a. *abbronzato*
Tanner, s. *conciatore*
Tansy, s. *tamario*
Tantalize, v. a. *far una cosa così*
per gioco
Tantamount, a. *equivalente*
Tattily, s. *gran galoppo*
Tap, s. *botta, percossa*; — v. a.
infiare una botte, battere; *tap a*
tree, *scalzare un albero*
Tape, s. *feccuccia di filo*
Taper, s. *cero*
Taper, — *ing*, a. *conico, piramidale*
Taper, v. n. *farsi in forma di pi-*
ramide
Tapestry, s. *tappzeria*; *tapestry-
 maker*, s. *quello che lavora di*
tappzeria
Tapping, s. *paracentesi*
Tapster, s. *colui che tira da bere in*
una cisterna
Tar, s. *pece liquida, marmaio*; —
v. a. gualmare
Tarantula, s. *tarantola*
Tardily, *ad. tardamente*
Tardiness, s. *tardanza*
Tardy, a. *tarso, pigro, negligente*,
colpevole
Tardy, v. a. *ritardare*
Tare, s. *tara*; — v. a. *tarare*
Tares, s. *loglio*
Target, s. *terga*
Tariff, s. *tariffa*

TEA

Tarnish, *v. n.* appannarsi; — *v. a.* oscurare [marinaio]
 Tarpauling, *s.* catrame, un vero
 Tarry, *v. n.* indugiare, dimorare; *tarry* for me here, aspettami qui
 Tart, *a.* agrio, brusco, piccante; — *ly*, *ad.* agramente; — *ness*, *s.* asprezza; tart, *s.* torta; apple-tart, torta di pomi; tart-pan, *s.* tortiera
 Tartane, *s.* tartana
 Tartar, *s.* tartaro
 Tartarean, *a.* infernale
 Tartarous, *a.* pieno di tartaro
 Task, *s.* carico; hard task, cosa malagevole a fare
 Task-master, *s.* esattore
 Tassel, *s.* fiocco; tas-el, (hawk), *s.* terzolo
 Taste, *s.* gusto; — *v. a.* gustare, assaggiare, aver qualche gusto; this wine tastes well, questo vino ha buon gusto; well-tasted, gustoso; ill-tasted, ingrato; to be out of taste, esser svogliato
 Taster, *s.* gustatore; the king's taster, colui che assaggia le vivande del re
 Taster, *s.* saggiuolo
 Tasting, *s.* gustamento
 Tasteless, *a.* insipido
 Tatter, *s.* cencio [povero]
 Tattered, *a.* stracciato [ciarla]
 Tattle, *v. n.* cornacchiare; — *s.* Tattler, *s.* un cicalone
 Tatloo, *s.* ritira, chiamata
 Taudry, *a.* sfoggiato
 Taunt, *s.* motto; — *v. a.* and *n.* motteggiare, burlare; — *er*, *s.* burlone
 Tauntingly, *ad.* in burla
 Taurus, *s.* Tauro [sime come]
 Tautologize, *v. n.* ridire le medesime cose
 Tautological, *a.* tautologico
 Tautology, *s.* tautologia
 Tavern, *s.* taverna; tavern-hunter, *s.* quegli che frequenta le taverne; tavern-keeper, *s.* un tavernaio [giuoca]
 Taw, *s.* pezzo di marino con cui si
 Taw, *v. a.* enciare
 Tawny, *a.* bruno
 Tax, *s.* tassa, imposizione; tax-gatherer, *s.* collettore delle tasse
 Tax, *v. a.* tassare, bisimare; taxable, *a.* soggetto alle tasse
 Taxation, *s.* tassazione
 Taylor, *s.* sartore [s. tè]
 Tea, (shrub), *s.* il tè; tea, (liquor), *s.* tè
 Teach, *v. a.* insegnare, predicare; — *able*, *a.* insegnabile

TEN

Teacher, *s.* predicatore, maestro
 Teal, *s.* fischetola
 Team, *s.* tiro; — *v. a.* attaccare
 Tear, *s.* lagrima; to shed tears, piangere [stracciarsi]
 Tear, *v. a.* stracciare; — *v. n.* Tearing, *s.* stracciamento, stracciatura; — *a.* forie; a tearing lass, una fanciulla tutta bria; tearing, *a.* E. she goes tearing fine, ella è sempre attillatissima
 Teave, *v. a.* affannare
 Teat, *s.* poppa, letta
 Teazel, *s.* cardo
 Technics, *s.* slegnosità
 Technical, *a.* tecnico
 Techy, *a.* sdegnoso
 Tedious, *a.* tedioso, lento; — *ly*, *ad.* noiosamente; — *ness*, *s.* tedio
 Teem, *v. n.* generare, creare; — *ing*, *a.* fertile
 Teeth, *s.* denti
 Tegument, *s.* integumento
 Teint, *s.* tiuta
 Telescope, *s.* telescopio
 Tell, *v. a.* dire, contare
 Tell-tale, *s.* rapportatore
 Teller, *s.* dicitore
 Temerarious, *a.* temerario
 Temerity, *s.* temerità
 Temper, *s.* tempra, umore
 Temper, *v. a.* temprar del ferro, moderare, stemperare i colori
 Temperament, *s.* temperamento
 Temperance, *s.* temperanza
 Temperate, *a.* temperato; — *ly*, *ad.* moderatamente; — *ness*, *s.* moderamento
 Temperature, *s.* tempra
 Tempest, *s.* tempesta; — *uous*, *a.* tempestoso
 Templar, *s.* templare
 Templars, *s. pl.* templari
 Temple, *s.* tempio; — of the head, tempia
 Temporal, *a.* temporale, secolare; — *ities*, *s.* i beni temporali; — *ly*, *ad.* temporalmente
 Temporary, *a.* che dura a tempo, transitorio
 Temporalize, *v. a.* temporeggiare; — *er*, *s.* che seconda il tempo; — *ing*, *s.* il temporeggiare
 Tempt, *v. a.* tentare, invitare, instigare
 Temptation, *s.* tentazione
 Tempter, *s.* tentatore; the tempter, il diavolo
 Ten, *a.* dieci; tenfold, *a.* dieci
 Tenable, *a.* che si può tenere
 Tenacious, *a.* tenace; — *ly*, *ad.* tenacemente

TER

Tenacity, *s.* viscosità, avarizia
 Tenancy, *s.* casa che teniamo d'uso altro
 Tenant of land, *s.* situario
 Tenant of a house, *s.* pigionale
 Tenatable, *a.* abitabile
 Teach, *s.* tiuca
 Tend, *v. n.* tendere, aver la mira, curare, badare
 Tendency, *s.* fine, inclinazione
 Tender, *a.* tenero; — *v. n.* offrire; — *s.* offerta, battello
 Tender, *v. a.* amare, aver della tenerezza; as they tender his majesty's displeasure, sotto pena d'incorrere l'indignazione di sua maestà; — *ly*, *ad.* teneramente; — *ness*, *s.* tenerezza, delicatezza, amore
 Tendinous, *a.* tendinoso
 Tendon, *s.* tendine
 Tendril, *s.* tenerume [tenebro]
 Tenebrous, *a.* tenebroso; — *ly*, *a.* Tenebrous, *s.* caso
 Tenebrous, *s.* tenebroso
 Tenet, *s.* opinione
 Tennis, *s.* pallacorda; tennis-court, *s.* il luogo dove si giuoca alla pallacorda
 Tenon, *s.* arpione
 Tenor, *s.* tenore, soggetto
 Tense, *s.* tempo
 Tension, *s.* tensione
 Tent, *s.* padiglione; tentcloth, *s.* fodera; tentmaker, facitore di tende
 Tentation, or Tentative, *s.* saggio
 Tenter, *s.* uncino [cimo luogo]
 Tenth, *a.* decimo; — *ly*, *ad.* in decimo
 Tenth, *s. pl.* decimo
 Tenacity, *s.* tenuità
 Tenous, *a.* tenue
 Tenure, *s.* titolo [dezza]
 Tepid, *a.* tepido; — *ity*, *s.* tepidezza
 Terce, *s.* misura di liquidi
 Tergerivation, *s.* storcimento
 Term, *s.* termine, confine; term-time, giorni curiali
 Terms, *s. pl.* condizioni
 Term, *v. a.* nominare
 Terminant, *a.* campionesse; — *a.* torbido, litigioso
 Terminate, *v. a.* terminare
 Termination, *s.* terminazione
 Termless, *a.* illimitato
 Terminly, *ad.* ogni termine
 Ternary, *a.* ternario
 Terrace, *s.* terrazza
 Terraqueous, *a.* terraqueo
 Terrestrial, *a.* terroso
 Terrestrial, *a.* terreste
 Terrible, *a.* spaventevole; — *ness*

THA

a. terribilità; —ly, *ad.* terribil-
mente [cosui]
Terrier, *s.* can bassotto, registro di
Terrific, *a.* terribile
Terrify, *v. a.* atterrire
Territory, *s.* territorio
Terror, *a.* spavento [netto]
Terse, *a.* torso; terse style, stile
Tertian ague, *s.* una febbre tertiana
Tertial, *v. a.* interzaro
Tusselated, *a.* commesso a scacchi
Test, *s.* coppella, cimento; to put
to the test, far prova di uno
Testaceous, *a.* testaceo
Testament, *s.* testamento; —ary,
a. testamentario
Testator, *s.* testatore
Testatrix, *s.* testatrice
Tester, *a.* cielo del letto, sei soldi
Testicle, *s.* testicolo
Testification, *s.* testificazione
Testify, *v. a.* testificare; —ing, *s.*
il testificare
Testimonial, *a.* testimoniale; —*s.*
lettera testimoniale
Testimony, *s.* testimonianza; in
testimony whereof, in fede di
che
Testiness, *s.* fantasticaggine
Teston, *s.* testone
Testy, *a.* aromatico [stolare]
Te'her, *s.* pastio; —*v. a.* impa-
Tetrarch, *s.* tetrarca
Tetrarchy, *s.* tetrarchia
Tetter, *s.* serpizine
Teutonic, *a.* Tedesco, Teutonico
Text, *s.* testo
Textuarist, or **Textuary**, *s.* uomo
intendente de' testi della scrit-
tura
Texture, *s.* tessitura
Than, *conj.* di, che, più che non,
anzi che; I know it better than
you, lo so meglio di voi
Thane, *s.* persona nobile
Thank, *v. a.* ringraziare; God be
thanked, ringraziato l'idio
Thankful, *a.* grato; —ly, *ad.* gra-
tamente; —ness *s.* gratitudine
Thankless, *a.* ingrato
Thanks, *s.* grazie; give thanks,
render grazie
Thanksgiving, *s.* ringraziamento
That, *pron.* quello, quella; —
pron. rel. chi, che; —*conj.* che,
acciocché
Thatch, *s.* paglia
Thatch, *v. a.* coprir di paglia;
thatchof-house, *s.* casa col tetto
di stoppia, o paglia
Thatcher, *s.* conciatetti in paglia
Thaw, *v. n.* dighiacciare; —*s.* il

THI

dighiacciare; st thaw, dighiac-
cia
Thé, *art.* il, lo, la, i, gli
Theatre, *s.* teatro
Theatrical, *a.* teatrale
Thee, *pron.* ti, lo
Theft, *s.* ladroneccio
Their, *pron.* loro; their father, il
padre loro
Them, *pron.* pl. li, lo, loro, gli; I
love them, gli amo
Theme, *s.* soggetto, tema
Then, *ad.* allora, in quel tempo;
now and then, di quando in
quando
Thence, (afterwards) poi, dopo
Then, *conj.* dunque; what shall I
do then? che farò dunque?
Thence, *ad.* di là, indi; he is gone
from thence, egli è partito di là
Thenceforth, or **Thenceforward**,
da quel tempo in qua
Theyony, *s.* teogonia [go]
Theolizer, or **Theolozian**, *s.* teolo-
Theological, *a.* teologale; —ly, *ad.*
teologicamente
Theology, *s.* teologia
Theoria, *s.* teoria
Theorem, *s.* teorema
Theorematic, *a.* teormatico
Theoretical, *a.* speculativo
Theory, *s.* teoria
Therapeutic, *s.* terapeutico
There, *ad.* là, lì; here and there,
quà e là; there is, or there are,
v'è, vi sono
Thereabout, *ad.* incirca, intorno,
intorno a questo
Thereabouts, *ad.* là intorno; ten
pounds or thereabouts, dieci lire
incirca
Thereby, *ad.* da ciò
Therefore, *conj.* per ciò
Therefore, (then), dunque
Therein, (ad.) in ciò
Thereof, *ad.* di ciò
Thereto, *ad.* a ciò
Thereupon, *ad.* circa di ciò
Therewith, con ciò
Theriacal, *a.* triacale
Thermometer, *s.* termometro
Thesaurize, *v. n.* tesaurizzare
These, *pron.* questi, queste
Thesis, *s.* tesi
They, *pron.* egli, elleno, loro
Thick, *a.* spesso; to speak thick,
aver la lingua grassa
Thicken, *v. a.* spessare; —ing, *s.*
lo spessare
Thicket, *s.* boschetto, folto
Thickness, *s.* spessezza
Thicket, *a.* speso

THO

Thief, *s.* ladro
Thief-catcher, *s.* barro
Thieve, *v. n.* rubare
Thievery, or **Thieving**, *s.* furto
Thievish, *a.* inclinato a rubare; —
ly, *ad.* da ladro; —ness, *s.* in-
clinazione a rubare
Thigh, *s.* coscia
Thill, *s.* timone di carro; thill-
horse, *s.* il cavallo che sta al ti-
mone
Thimble, *s.* ditale
Thin, *a.* sottile, rado, piccolo, mi-
nuto, magro; —*v. a.* diradare;
to grow thin, smagrire
Thin-bodied, *a.* smilzo
Thine, *pron.* il tuo, la tua, i tuoi,
le tue
Thing, *s.* cosa; where are my
things? dove sono le mie robe?
Think, *v. n.* pensare; think well
or ill, pensar bene o male; think
of, or upon, considerare; I think
so, credo di sì; think light of a
thing, far poco conto di una cosa
Thinker, *s.* un che pensa assai
Thinking, *s.* pensiero; in my
thinking, a mio parere
Thinking, *a.* giudizioso
Thinly, *ad.* radamente
Thinness, *s.* radezza
Third, *a.* terzo, (in music), un ter-
zo; —ly, *ad.* in terzo luogo
Thirst, *s.* sete
Thirstily, *ad.* avidamente
Thirsty, *a.* sitibondo; blood-
thirsty, *a.* sanguinolento
Thirteen, *a.* tredici
Thirteenth, *a.* tredicesimo
Thirtieth, *a.* trentesimo
Thirty, *a.* trenta
This, *pron.* questo, questa; what
does this mean? che vuol dir
questo?
Thistle, *s.* cardo; thistledown, *a.*
cotitone di cardone
Thither, *ad.* lì, là; go thither, an-
date là; —to, *ad.* fin là; —
wards, *ad.* verso là
Thoug, *s.* striscia di conio; —ed,
a. legato con strisce di conio
Thorn, *s.* spina; whitethorn, or
hawthorn, *s.* spinalba; thorn-
bush, *s.* spineto; thornback, *s.*
razza
Thorny, *a.* spinoso, pien di spine,
tedioso, molesto
Thorough, or **Through**, *prep.* per
tutto; thorough change, inli-
ero cambiamento
Those, *pron.* quelli, quegli, que',
quello

THR

Thou, *pron.* tu; — *v. a.* dar del tu ad uno
Thought, *conj.* benchè
Thought, *s.* pensiero
Thoughtful, *a.* pensoso; — *ly, ad.* con viso pensoso; — *new, s.* umor pensieroso
Thouglless, *a.* spensierato; — *new, s.* inavvertenza
Thousand, *a.* mille; — *s.* migliaia, mille
Thousandth, *a.* millesimo
Thralldom, *s.* servitù
Thraash, *v. a.* battere, percuotere; — *er, s.* trebbiatore; — *ing, s.* trebbiatore; — *ing-floor, s.* aia
Thrasonical, *a.* vanglorioso
Thread, *s.* filo; — *v. a.* infilare
Threadbare, *a.* spelato
Threaded, *a.* fatto di filo
Thready, *a.* filamentoso
Threat, *s.* minaccia; a man full of threats is a coward, un minacciatore e un codardo
Threaten, *v. a.* minacciare
Threatener, *s.* minacciatore
Threatening, *a.* minaccievole; — *ly, ad.* minaccievolmente
Three, *a.* tre
Three times, tre volte
Three leaved grass, trifoglio
Three footed, *a.* che ha tre piedi
Threeforked, *a.* triforcuto
Threecornered, *a.* triangolare
Threefold, *a.* triplice, tripartito
Threescore, *a.* sessant'a
Thresh, *v. a.* trebbiare; *thresh one*, battere alcuno; — *er, s.* trebbiatore
Threshing, *s.* trebbiatura
Threshing-floor, *s.* aia
Threshold, *s.* limitare
Thrice, *ad.* tre volte
Thrift, *s.* parsimonia; *spendthrift*, *s.* un prodigo
Thriftily, *ad.* moderatamente
Thriftiness, *s.* parsimonia
Thrill, *s.* succhiello; — *v. a.* succhiare
Thrive, *v. n.* profittare
Thriving, *s.* prosperità; — *a.* prospero; — *ly, ad.* prosperamente; he goes on thrivingly, egli tira innanzi di bene in meglio
Throat, *s.* gola; to have a sore throat, aver male alla gola; *throatwort*, *s.* nome di pianta
Throb, *v. n.* palpitare
Throbbing, *s.* palpitamento
Throes, *s. pl.* (of a woman), le doglie

TID

Throne, *s.* trono; to sit upon a throne, regnare
Throne, *v. a.* porre in trono
Throng, *s.* calca; — *v. n.* correre; — *v. a.* affollare
Throttle, *v. a.* strangolare
Through, *prep.* per, a traverso; — *ly, ad.* interamente
Throughout, *prep.* fuor, fuori, per
Throw, *s.* tiro, colpo; a stone-throw, in tiro di pietra
Throw, *v. a.* gettare; throw silk, torcer della seta; to throw away one's money, gettar via il suo danaro
Thrum, *s.* la frangia dello stame; — *v. a.* bastonare, strimpellare
Thrush, *s.* tordo
Thrust, *s.* spinta, una botta
Thrust, *v. a.* spingere; thrust forward, spingere avanti; thrust back, rispignere; thrust into prison, mettere in prigione; thrust in, conficare; thrust away, allontanare
Thumb, *s.* pollice; thumb's breadth, un pollice; thumb-stall, s. fascetta di tela per il dito
thumb a look, *v. a.* squadrare
Thump, *s.* colpo; — *v. a.* battere; — *ing, s.* percuotimento
Thumping, *a.* grosso
Thunder, *s.* tuono
Thunder-bolt, *s.* fulmine
Thunder, *v. n.* tuonare, fulminare; it thunders, tuona
Thundering, *s.* tuonamento; — *a.* terribile, grande; thundering noise, strepito, gran romore
Thursday, *s.* Giovedì
Thus, *ad.* così
Thwack, *s.* frusta, sferza; — *v. a.* frustare, sferzare
Thwart, *a.* bico, bistorto; — *v. a.* attraversare
Thwarting, *a.* contrario; — *ly, ad.* d'una maniera contraria
Thy, *pron.* il tuo, la tua, i tuoi, le tue
Thyme, *s.* timo; wild thyme, ser-tiara, *s.* tiara, mitra, la tiara del papa
Tick, *s.* fodera; — (insect.) zecca; (disease in horses.) *s.* tiro
Tick, *v. n.* pigliare a credito
Ticket, *s.* bulletta
Tickle, *v. a.* dileticare, piacere, lusingare, solleticare
Tickling, *s.* solletico
Ticklish, *a.* solleticato, delicato
Tid, *a.* delicato, lezioso; a tidbit, un boccone delicato

TIM

Tide, *s.* flusso del mare, riflusso, l'onde, tempo, stagione; wind-ward-tide, marea contro vento; leeward-tide, vento e marea; to go with the tide, andar colla marea; tide-man, or tide-waiter, doganiere; Whituntide, *s.* a Pentecoste; Martinastide, *la* festa di San Martino
Tide, *v. n.* scorgere col flutto
Tiding, *s.* novelle
Tidy, *a.* destro, acconcio
Tie, *s.* legame, nodo; — *v. a.* legare; tie up, attaccare; he tied himself up by a vow, egli s'obbligò con voto
Tier, *s.* una fila
Tierce, *s.* terza [bevanda
Tiff, *v. n.* pungere; — *a.* collera
Tiffany, *s.* specie di taffetà
Tiger, *s.* tigre
Tight, *a.* pulito, tirato
Tighten, *v. a.* legare che sia ben stretto
Tightly, *ad.* attillatamente
Tightness, *s.* proprietà, strettezza
Tigress, *s.* tigre
Tike, *s.* pidocchio
Tile, *s.* tegola; tilesheard, *s.* coe-cia; tile-maker, *s.* factor di tegole; tile-kiln, *s.* fornace da tegole
Tile, *v. a.* coprir con tegole
Till, *s.* tiratoio d'una bottega, tavola di stampatore
Till, *ad.* fino, infino; till now, fin' adesso
Till the ground, *v. a.* zappare
Tillage, *s.* agricoltura; land fit for tillage, terra arabile
Tiller, *s.* lavoratore, querciola, timone d'una barca
Tilling, *s.* coltura
Tilt, *s.* tenda
Tiltboat, *s.* barca coperta
Tilt, *s.* giostra [giost'a
Tiltyard, *s.* luogo destinato alla
Tilt, *v. n.* giostrare
Tilt with swords, armeggiare
Tilt, *v. a.* alzar una botte di birra
Tilter, *s.* giostratore
Tilth, *s.* agricoltura
Tilting, *s.* torneamento
Timber, *s.* legname; timber-merchant, mercante di legname; timber-work, *s.* lavoro di legname; timber of skins, quaranta pelli
Timber, *v. n.* annidarsi
Timbrel, *s.* cembalo
Time, *s.* tempo, secolo, opportunità, comodo, volta; time out of

TIT

mind, tempo immemorabile; in time, col tempo, dopo; to come time enough, venire a tempo
Time, v. a. prender del tempo
Timely, *ad.* opportunamente, di buon'ora; to give timely notice, avvertire in tempo
Timid, *a.* timido; — *ity*, *a.* timidezza
Timorous, *a.* timido; — *ly*, *ad.* timidamente; — *ness*, *a.* timidità
Tin, *s.* stagno, latta; tin candlestick, un candeliere di latta; tinman, *s.* ferrajo di latta
Tin over, v. a. stagnare
Tinical, *s.* oricalco
Tinct, *or* **Teint**, *s.* tintura
Tincture, *s.* tinta, impressione, infarinatura, infusione; — v. a. dare una tintura
Tinker, *s.* ceca
Tinderbox, *s.* scatola in cui si tiene il fucile e l'escia da battere fuoco
Ting, *s.* tintinno
Tinge, v. a. tingere
Tingle, v. a. tintinnare; my ears tingle, mi risonan gli orecchi
Tingling, *s.* tintinno
Tinker, *s.* calderajo; tinker's budget, sacchetto di calderajo
Tinsel, *s.* drappo tessuto con orpello
Tint, *s.* tintura, colore
Tiny, *a.* piccolo; — *s.* tignuola
Tip, *s.* punta, cima
Tip-toe, punta del piede
Tipstaff, *s.* tavolaccino
Tip, muovere di ferro; tip down, abbattere; tip one's hand, agnere le mani ad uno
Tippet, *s.* ciarpa; woman's tippet, collare di pelle
Tipple, v. n. ubbriacarsi spesso
Tippler, *s.* bevitore
Tippling, *s.* imbrocchezza; tippling-house, *s.* osteria
Tipsey, *a.* mezzo colto
Tire, *for* **Attire**, *s.* ornamento; — tire-woman, cameriera
Tire, v. a. ornare, acconciare, lassare, faticare; I fear I shall tire you, temo d'esservi noioso
Tire, v. n. lassarsi; I am tired with walking, sono stanco di camminare [tedio]
Tiresome, *a.* noioso; — *ness*, *s.* *Tis, egli è
Tissue, *s.* riccio [d'ancellina]
Tit, *s.* lui, cinghiera, cavalluccio
Titiable, *a.* soggetto alla decima
Tithe, *s.* decima; — v. a. decimare; tithe-gatherer, *s.* riccio-

TOL

tier di decime; — *ing*, *s.* una decima; titling-man, *s.* il capo d'una decima
Titillate, v. a. titillare
Titillation, *s.* solletico
Title, *s.* titolo, ragione
Title-pare, *s.* il titolo
Title, v. a. intitolare
Titter, v. n. ridere accocciamente
Tittle, *s.* punto [bone]
Tittle-tattle, *s.* cicalamento, cicalare
Tittle-tattle, v. n. gracchiare
Titular, *a.* titolare
To, prep. *a.* al, alto, alla; he is gone to Rome, egli è andato a Roma; to go to France, andare in Francia; to have a title to a thing, aver ragione sopra qualche cosa
To, *ad.* verso; my love to you, l'amor che vi porto
Toad, *s.* botta, rospo; toadstone, *s.* chelonite; toad-stool, *s.* specie di fungo
Toast, *s.* fetta di pane abbrustolata; donna celebre
Toast, v. a. arrostito
Tobacco, *s.* tabacco; to smoke tobacco, fumar del tabacco; tobacco-box, *s.* tabacchiera; tobacco-pipe, pipa
Tobacconist, *s.* mercante di tabacco
Tod, *s.* peso di 28 libbre
Toe, *s.* dito del piede; great toe, il dito grosso del piede; from top to toe, da capo al piede
Together, *ad.* insieme; to gather together, raccogliere
Toil, *s.* pena; — v. n. faticarsi
Toiler, *s.* lavoratore
Toilet, *s.* tavolino a cui le donne s'acconciano
Toiling, *s.* fatica
Toilsome, *a.* fatichevole; — *ness*, *s.* affanno
Token, *s.* segno, presente, regalo
Told, *a.* detto
Tolerable, *a.* tollerabile, mediocre; — *ness*, *s.* mediocrità; — *ly*, *ad.* così così
Tolerance, *s.* tolleranza
Tolerate, v. a. tollerare
Tolerating, *or* **Toleration**, *s.* tolleranza
Toll, *s.* pedaggio; to pay toll, v. a. pagare il pedaggio; toll-gatherer, collettore del pedaggio; toll-free, *a.* franco di pedaggio; toll-booth, il luogo dove si paga il pedaggio
Toll, v. a. and n. rintoccare, adescare, incitare

TOR

Tomb, *s.* sepolcro
Tombstone, *s.* pietra che copre la sepoltura [ovani]
Tomboy, *s.* sbacciata che ama i giuochi
Tome, *s.* tomo, volume
Tomtit, *s.* cinghiera
Tone, *s.* tuono, accento; one may know by his tone that he is an Italian, si può conoscere dall'accento ch'egli è un Italiano
Tong, *a.* buccia, ardigione di fibbia
Tongs, *s.* molle
Tongue, *s.* lingua, linguaggio; the English tongue, la lingua inglese; tongue-tied, *a.* mezzo muto; double-tongued man, uomo doppio; — *less*, *a.* che non ha lingua, muto
Tongue, *s.* dazio chi si paga per ogni tonnellata di mercanzia
Tonsure, *s.* tonsura
Too, *ad.* anche; too much, troppo; too much of any thing is good for nothing, il soverchio rompe il coprichio
Tool, *s.* strumento
Tooth, *s.* dente; tooth-ache, *s.* mal di denti; tooth-drawer, cavadenti
Toothing, *s.* morsa
Toothsome, *a.* gustoso
Toothless, *a.* smentato
Top, *s.* sommità; — of a bed, il cielo del letto; of the water, la superficie dell'acqua; from top to bottom, da alto a basso; top-heavy, *a.* troppo pesante in cima; top-knot, *s.* nastro che le donne portano sulla testa; round top of a ship, gabbia; top-mast, *or* top-gallant-mast, *s.* trinchetto; top-sail, *s.* vela di trinchetto
Top, *s.* paleo; — v. a. tagliare la cima, coprire; — v. n. n. maggioreggiare
Topaz, *s.* topazio
Tope, v. n. trincare
Toper, *s.* bevitore
Topical, *a.* topico
Topic, *s.* soggetto, materia
Topographer, *s.* colui che fa la descrizione d'un luogo
Topographical, *a.* topografico
Topography, *s.* topografia
Topping, *a.* principale, considerabile
Topsy-turvy, *ad.* sotto sopra
Torch, *s.* torcia
Torch-wood, *s.* sambarbasso; torch-bearer, *s.* che porta una torcia

TOW

TRA

TRA

Tore, pref. of Tear, stracciare
Torment, s. tormento; — *v. a.* tormentare; — *or, s.* tormentatore;
 — *ing, s.* tormentazione
Torn, a. stracciato
Tornado, s. burrasca
Torpid, a. agghiacciato
Torrent, s. torrente
Torrid, a. torrido
Tortoise, s. testuggine; tortoise-shell, tartaruga
Tortuous, a. tortuoso
Torturable, capace di tortura
Torture, s. tortura; — *v. a.* tormentare; — *er, s.* carnefice; — *ing, s.* tortura
Torvity, s. aspetto barbaro, torvità
Torvous, a. torvo
Toss, s. scossa; — *v. n.* palleggiare; — *v. a.* scuotere; to toss one in a blanket, dare la copertaccia; to toss a ball, rimandare una palla; — *ing, s.* scossa
Total, a. totale; — *s.* la somma totale, il totale; — *ly, ad.* interamente
Tother, a. l'altro
Totter, v. n. vacillare [a onde
 tottering, *s.* vacillamento]; — *ly, ad.*
Tout, s. tatto, tintura, cimento, bottone; — *v. a.* toccare, esser vicino, compugnere; touchstone, paragone; he fears to come to the touch, teme di venire alle prove; touch-hole of a gun, spiraglio; touch-wood, eca; touchpan, focone; this will never stand the touch, questo non può resistere all' esame
Touching, s. toccamento
Touching, prep. intorno, circa
Touchy, a. litigioso
Tough, a. tigioso, duro, robusto, crudele, spiegato, difficile; — *ness, s.* durezza
Toupee, s. ciuffo
Tout, s. spaseggiata
Tournament, s. torneo
Touse, v. a. scardassare
Tow, s. stoppa
Tow, v. a. rimorchiare
Towage, s. rimorchio
Towards, prep. verso
Toward, a. inclinato, pronso
Towardness, s. docilità
Towardly, a. docile; — *ad.* de-
 stramento
Towel, s. tovaglia
Tower, s. torre
Tower, s. colui che rimorchia; — *v. n.* alzarsi alto; — *ing, a.* altiero, superbo

Town, s. città, piazza; town-house, casa della città; town-walls, mura della città; townsman, s. concittadino; town talk, bisbiglio; township, s. giurisdizione; she was the town talk, non si parlava che di lei per la città
Toy, s. lagatella, baia; — *v. n.* cianciare; toyman, *s.* che vende gioie
Toyer, s. cianciatore
Toying, s. ciancia
Toyish, a. amante di lagatelle, lascivetto
Trace, s. traccia; — *v. a.* tracciare, seguir la traccia
Trace to the original, ripigliare il principio; trace out, rintracciare
Tracer, s. un che trova la traccia
Track, s. vestigio, traccia; a great track of hills, una giogaia di monti
Trackless, a. senza traccia
Tract, s. tratto, spazio, trattato
Tractable, a. trattabile, benigno; — *ness, s.* trattabilità; — *ly, ad.* trattabilmente
Trade, s. mestiere; — (tools.) ordigni; — *(traffic.) negozio*; — *trade-wind, vento eliso*
Trade, v. n. trafficare
Trader, s. un mercante
Tradesman, s. artista
Tradeswoman, s. artigiana
Trading, s. negozio
Tradition, s. tradizione; — *al, or* — *ary, a.* di tradizione; — *ist, s.* colui che va dietro alle tradizioni
Traditive, a. che può trasmettersi a' posteri
Traduce, v. a. diffamare, accusare; — *ing, s.* diffamazione; — *er, s.* diffamatore
Traduction, s. traduzione, colonna, traduzione
Traffic, s. traffico; — *v. n.* trafficare, negoziare; — *er, s.* mercante
Tragacanth, s. dragante (gomma)
Tragedian, s. compositor di tragedie, attore tragico
Tragedy, s. tragedia, accidente deplorabile
Tragic, or Tragical, a. tragico, doloroso, fatale; — *ly, ad.* tragicamente; — *ness, s.* miseria
Tragi-comedy, s. tragicommedia
Tragi-comical, tragicomico
Trail, v. a. strasciare
Trailing, s. strascino
Train, s. seguito, strascico, insidie; he has a noble train, egli

ha nobil corteggio; train of artillery, traino d'artiglieria; to lay a train for one, tender insidia ad uno; train-bands, milizia
Train, or Train up, v. a. istruire, educare, disciplinare
Train-oil, s. olio di baleno
Traitor, s. traditore
Traitorous, a. da traditore; — *ly, ad.* traditoriamente
Trammel-net, s. tramaglio
Trample on, v. a. calpestare
Trance, s. estasi
Tranquillize, v. a. tranquillare
Tranquillity, s. tranquillità
Transact, v. a. negoziare, aggiustarsi
Transacting, or Transaction, s. transazione, convenzione
Transactor, s. quello che negozia
Transalpine, a. transalpino
Transcend, v. a. transcendere
Transcendency, s. eccellenza
Transcendent, a. transcendente
 — *ly, ad.* perfettamente
Transcolate, v. a. colare
Transcribe, v. a. trascrivere; — *er s.* copista; — *ing, s.* il trascrivere
Transcript, s. copia
Transcur, v. n. trascorrere
Transcurrence, or Transcursion, s. scorrimiento
Transfer, v. a. trasferire
Transferring, s. il trasferire
Transfiguration, s. trasfigurazione
Transfigured, a. trasfigurato
Transfix, v. a. trasfiggere
Transform, v. a. trasformare
Transformation, s. trasformazione
Transformer, s. quello che trasforma
Transforming, s. trasformazione
Transfuse, v. a. trasfondere
Transfusion, s. trasfondimento
Transgress, v. a. trasgredire; — *ing, -ion, s.* trasgredimento; — *or, s.* trasgressore
Transient, a. transitorio; — *ly, ad.* transitoriamente
Transit, s. transito
Transition, s. passaggio
Transitory, a. transitorio
Translate, v. a. traslatore, tradurre, trasportare
Translating, or Translation, s. traslazione
Translator, s. traduttore
Transmarine, a. oltramarino
Transmigrate, v. a. trasmigrare
Transmigration, s. trasmigrazione
Transmission, s. trasmissionamento

TRA

Transmit, v. a. trasmettere
Transmitting, s. il trasmettere
Transomography, v. a. trasombrare
Transomulable, a. trasomulabile
Transmutation, s. trasformazione
Transmute, v. a. cambiare
Transom, s. traversa; transom window, telaio
Transparency, s. trasparenza
Transparent, a. diafano; to be transparent, v. n. tralucere
Transpire, v. a. irraggiare
Transpiration, s. traspirazione
Transpire, v. n. perspire
Transpiring, s. traspirazione
Transplant, v. a. trapiantare; —ation, s. trapiantamento; —er, s. quello che trapianta; —ing, s. trapiantamento
Transport, s. edoia; —ship, s. vascello di trasporto
Transport, v. a. trasportare, metter fuori di sé; —able, a. che si può trasportare; —ation, s. trasporto; —age, s. il trasportare
Transporter, v. a. trasportare
Transposing, or *Transposition*, s. trapiantamento [zare]
Transubstantiate, v. n. transustanziant
Transubstantiation, s. transustanziazione
Transubstantiator, s. difensore della transustanziazione
Transvasale, v. a. trasvasare
Transverse, a. traverso
Trap, s. trappola, insidia, trama; to set a trap, tendere una trappola; mousetrap, s. trappola da sorci
Trap, v. a. affappare; trap one, ingannare alcuno
Trape, v. n. andar ramengo
Trapes, s. una damocchia
Trappings, s. guai drappe
Trash, s. roba, rifiuti, frutti cattivi
Travail, v. n. esser ne' dolori del parto
Travel, s. sforzo, affanno, dolori del parto, viaggio
Travel, v. a. tormentare; — v. n. viaggiare, viaggiare; he has travelled all over France, egli ha viaggiato per tutta la Francia
Traveller, s. viaggiatore
Traveller's-joy, s. viturbo
Travelling, s. viaggio
Travelling bird, s. un uccello di passaggio; whether are you travelling? dove andate?
Traverse of a ship, s. bonleggio
Traverse, s. (in fortification,) traversa

TRE

Traverse, s. (in heraldry,) sbarra
Traverse, (troubles,) traversie, avversità
Traverse, v. a. attraversare
Travesty, s. travestito; Virgil travestico, Virgilio travestito
Tray, s. tesoro; mason's tray, vengolo di muratore
Tray-man, s. manovale
Tracheana, a. perido; tracheanus maa, un traditore; tracheanus memory, memoria costa; —ly, ad. peridicamente
Trashe y, s. perfidia
Trashe, s. trasiata
Tread, s. camminatura, via, traccia; — v. n. camminare; to tread upon one's foot, camminare sulle piedi d'alcuno; tread softly, camminare piano piano; tread upon, v. a. calpestare; tread the grapes, calpestare l'uva; the cock treads the hen, il gallo gatta la gallina
Treadler, s. calcolatore
Treadle, s. calcolo
Treadles of sheep, stereo di pecora
Treason, s. tradimento; high treason, delitto di lesa maestà; petty treason, il delitto d'un servitore che ammazza il suo padrone
Treasonable, a. traditoresco
Treasonably, ad. da traditore
Treasure, s. tesoro; treasure up, v. a. tesaurizzare; treasurer, s. tesoriere; lord treasurer, gran tesoriere; treasureship, s. la carica d'un tesoriere
Treasury, s. luogo del tesoro; treasury-office, s. tesoreria
Treat, s. convito; to treat, trattare; to give one a treat, dar un gran pasto; treat kindly, trattare cortesemente
Treatable, a. trattabile
Treatably, ad. moderatamente
Treating, s. trattamento
Treating house, s. bettola
Treatise, s. tratto
Treatment, s. trattamento
Treaty, s. accordo, trattato
Treble, a. triplice; we were treble their number, noi eravamo tre volte più di loro; treble, (in music,) il soprano
Treble, v. a. triplicare
Trebley, ad. triplicemente
Tree, s. albero; fruit-tree, s. albero pomifero; apple-tree, s. melo; pear-tree, s. pero
Trefol, s. trifoglio
Trellis, s. (lattice,) gelosia; trellis (cloth,) traliccio

TRI

Tremble, v. n. tremare
Trembling, s. il tremare; to cause a trembling, far tremare; —ly, ad. tutto tremante
Tremulous, a. tremendo
Tremour, s. brivido, tremore
Tremulous, a. tremolante
Trim, s. pelticella, focia
Trench, s. fosso, chiamavola per seccare uno stagno, trincea, ripa militare; to open trenches, aprir le trincee; trench about, v. a. circondar con trincee
Trencher, s. tagliere s. tagliere
Trencher-man, gran mangiatore
Trencher-fly, s. scroccione
Trend, or *Trende*, s. il perco; sul quale gira la macchina d'un mulino
Trental, s. servizio per i morti che dura trenta giorni
Trepan, s. trepano, furbo, truffatore; — v. a. trapasare; — v. n. adescare; —er, s. un furbo
Trepitation, s. trepidazione, timidezza
Trespass, s. misfatto; — v. a. offendere; to trespass upon the law, trasgredire la legge; —er, s. trasgressore
Tress, s. treccia di capelli; her golden tresses, le sue trecce d'oro
Trestle, s. tripode, trespolo
Tret, s. stasso accordato da' mer cantanti all'ingrosso a que' che rivendono al minuto
Trevet, s. treppiede
Trey, s. un tre
Trial, s. esperienza, sforzo, attenzione, lite; to make trial, far prova; to give a trial of one's skill, dar prova di quel che l'uomo sa fare
Triangle, s. triangolo
Triangular, a. triangolare
Tribe, s. tribù, razza, famiglia; he is one of the tribe, egli è della razza
Triplet, s. orologio che l'orafo adopera quando fa anella
Tribulation, s. tribolazione
Tribunal, s. tribunale
Tribune, s. tribuno
Tribunical, a. tribunizio
Tributary, a. tributario
Tribute, s. tributo, tassa; to pay tribute to nature, morire
Thrice, s. Ex. in a trice, in un punto
Trick, s. modo, burla, fanteria; — at cards, mano; to play one a slippery trick, mancar di parole ad uno

TRI

Trick up, parare, ornare; to trick one's self up, pararsi
 Tricker, *s.* grillo [mento
 Tricking, *s.* l'abbazzare, abbigliare
 Trickish, *a.* furfanteco
 Trickle, *s.* gocciola
 Trickle, *or* Trickle down, *v. n.* gocciolare
 Tricking, *a.* gocciolante
 Trident, *s.* tridente
 Triennial, *a.* triennio
 Trier, *s.* saggiatore
 Trifallow, *v. a.* ternare
 Trifle, *s.* baia, bagatella
 Trifle, *v. n.* cianciare; trifle away one's time, spendere il tempo in vano
 Trifler, *a.* bagatelliere
 Trifling, *s.* ciancia; trifling business, affare di nulla
 Triflingly, *adv.* di nessun peso
 Trig, *a.* wheel, incatenare una ruota
 Trigger, *s.* pezzo di ferro col quale si fermano le ruote d'un carro; — of a gun, grillo
 Trigonometry, *s.* trigonometria
 Trilateral, *a.* che ha tre lati
 Trill, *s.* trillo [lare
 Trill, *v. a.* gorgheggiare, gocciare
 Trim, *a.* pulito, attillato; — *s.* (dress), abbigliamento; trim of a ship, stiva
 Trim, *v. a.* guernire, radere; trim a boat, mettere una barca in istiva; trim up, aggiustare, accomodare
 Trim, *v. n.* star in mezzo
 Trimly, *adv.* pulitamente
 Trimmer, *s.* un che tiene dalle due bande
 Trimming, *s.* il guarnire
 Trimness, *s.* pulizia
 Trine, *a.* trino
 Trinity, *s.* trinità
 Trinket, *s.* trinchetto
 Trinkets, *s.* ciaccia, fruscoli
 Trip, *s.* inciampo, scorta
 Trip, *v. n.* inciampare, camminare sulla punta de' piedi, saltellare; be trips with his tongue, egli non sa quel che dice; trip one up, dare il gambetto ad uno
 Tripartite, *a.* tripartito
 Tripe, *s.* trippa; tripe-woman, *s.* donna che vende delle trippe
 Tripe-house, *s.* mercato dove si vendono le trippe
 Triphthong, *s.* trittongo
 Triple, *a.* triplice
 Triple-tree, *s.* forche
 Triple, *v. a.* triplicare

TRO

Triplication, *s.* il triplicare
 Triplicity, *s.* triplicità
 Tripod, *s.* tripode
 Tripoly, *s.* tripoli
 Tripping, *s.* inciampo
 Tristful, *a.* tristo
 Trisyllable, *s.* tri sillabo
 Trite, *a.* comune, usitato
 Triton, *s.* tritone, sirena
 Triturable, *a.* che si può tritare
 Triturate, *v. a.* tritare
 Trituration, *s.* lo stritolare
 Triumph, *s.* trionfo, vittoria; — *v. n.* trionfare; triumph over, soggiorare
 Triumphant, *a.* trionfale
 Triumphant, *a.* trionfante; —ly, *adv.* trionfalmente
 Triumpher, *s.* trionfatore
 Triumpling, *s.* il trionfare
 Triumvir, *s.* triumviro
 Triumvirate, *s.* triumvirato
 Triune, *a.* un solo in tre persone
 Trivet, *s.* treppiede
 Trivial, *a.* triviale
 Trivially, *adv.* trivialmente
 Trochee, *s.* trocheo
 Trochick, *s.* trocisco [battuto
 Trod, *or* Trodden, *a.* calpestrato
 Troll about, *v. n.* vagabondare;
 troll away, sbrigarvi
 Trollop, *s.* una schifa
 Troop, *s.* truppa, compagnia; troops, *s.* esercito
 Troop, *v. n.* adunarsi
 Troop away, fuggire
 Trooper, *s.* un cavaliere
 Trope, *s.* tropo
 Trophy, *s.* trofeo
 Trophies of honour, gli onori
 Tropics, *s.* pl. tropici
 Tropical, *a.* tropico metaforico
 Tropological, *a.* tropico
 Tropology, *s.* discorso morale
 Trot, *s.* trotto; — *v. n.* trottare;
 trot up and down, correr qua e là
 Troth, *s.* fede; in troth, da vero
 Trotter, *s.* trotatore; trotters, *s.* peducci
 Trotting, *s.* trotto
 Trouble, *s.* fatica, disavventura, imbarazzo, disturbo, sollecitudine; to be a trouble to, incomodare; with little trouble, senza molta fatica
 Trouble, *v. a.* intorbidare, incomodare, interrompere, inquietare, travagliare, affiggere
 Troubler, *s.* perturbatore
 Troublesome, *a.* affannoso, cattivo, noioso, incomodo

TRU

Trough, *s.* truogo; kneading-trough, madia
 Trounce, *v. a.* maltrattare
 Trout, *s.* trota
 Trow, *v. n.* credere
 Trowel, *s.* cazzuola
 Troy-weight, *s.* peso di dodici once la libbra
 Truant, *s.* un infingardo; to play the truant, fuggire la scuola
 Trub-tail, *s.* una donniciuola
 Truce, *s.* tregua
 Trucidation, *s.* trucidamento
 Truck, *s.* baratto; — *v. a.* barattare
 Truckle, *s.* girella
 Truckle-bed, *s.* carrucola
 Truckle, *v. n.* sommetterli
 Truckling, *s.* sommissione
 Trucks, *s.* trucco; trucktable, la tavola dove si gioca al trucco
 Truculent, *a.* feroce
 Trudge, *v. n.* trottare; trudge a-foot, andare a piedi; trudge, *v. n.* affaticarsi; —ing, *s.* travaglio [franchezza
 True, *a.* vero, esatto; —ness, *s.* True-hearted, *a.* franco
 True-heartedness, *s.* sincerità
 True, *s.* truogolo
 Trull, *s.* una bagascia
 Truly, *adv.* veramente
 Trump, *s.* trionfo; to have trumps, aver trionfi; trump of an elephant, proboscide d'un elefante
 Trump, *v. a.* prendere con un trionfo, magnificare
 Trumpery, *s.* cenci
 Trumpet, *s.* tromba
 Trumpet, *v. a.* suonar la tromba, pubblicare, divulgare
 Trumpster, *s.* trombettiere
 Truncheon, *s.* bastone
 Trundle, *or* Trundle along, *v. a.* rotolare
 Trundle-tail, *s.* una berghinella
 Trunk, *s.* (chest), cofano
 Trunk covered with leather, un baule; iron trunk, *s.* un forziere di ferro; trunk-maker, un bauleiro; trunk of a tree, il tronco d'un albero; trunk of a man's body, il busto
 Trunk, *s.* (pipe), canna, canaletto di legno; — of an elephant, la tromba d'un elefante
 Trunnions, *s.* pl. orecchioni di cannoni
 Truss, *s.* fardello, brachiere; — of hay, *s.* fascello di fieno; trusses, *s.* (ropes), funicelle
 Truss up, *v. a.* legare, annodare

TUM

legarsi, imballare; to *truss up* a *bow*, accomodare un polastro
Trust, *s.* confidenza, credenza, deposito; to put one in *trust* with a thing, confidare che che sia ad uno; place of good *trust*, carica importante; to go upon *trust*, pigliare a credenza
Trust, *v.* a. confidare, sperare; to *trust* one with a secret, confidare un segreto ad uno; — (rely upon), confidarsi
Trustee, *s.* depositario, curatore
Trustily, *ad.* fedelmente
Trustiness, *s.* fedeltà
Trusty, *a.* fidato, leale
Truth, *s.* verità; to speak the *truth*, dire la verità; in *truth*, *ad.* seriamente
Try, *v.* a. fare il saggio; — *v.* n. tentare, sforzare; *try* a friend, sperimentare un amico; *try* one for his life, fare il processo ad uno; *try* metals, raffinare metalli; *try* experiments, fare sperimenti
Trying, *s.* saggio
Tub, *s.* tina; bucking-tub, *s.* tinaccio da bucato; tale of a tub, *s.* novella vana
Tube, *s.* tubo
Tubercle, *s.* tubercolo
Tuberoso, *a.* tuberoso
Tuberosity, *s.* tuberosità
Tuberosus, *a.* tuberoso
Tuck, *s.* sorta di spada
Tucker, *s.* gala, folloso
Tucking up, *s.* il succingere
Tuesday, *s.* Martedì; Shrove-Tuesday, *s.* Martedì grasso
Tuft, *s.* ciuffetto di capelli; — of silk, fiocco di seta; — of feathers, mazzo di piume
Tuft, *a.* velluto; tuft-ribbon, *s.* nastro velluto; tufted-flower, fiore velluto; tufted-lark, *s.* allodola cresta
Tug, *s.* il tirare; — *v.* a. tirare; tug hard for a thing, *v.* n. darsi molta pena
Tugger, *s.* quello che strappa
Tugging, *s.* tiramento
Tuition, *s.* condotta, protezione
Tulip, *s.* tulipano
Tumble, *s.* cascata; — *v.* a. cadere, capitolombare; *tumble* one upon a bed, rovesciare uno sopra un letto; *tumble* a bed, sconvolgere un letto
Tumbler, *s.* saltatore, fazzo
Tumbler-dog, *s.* un bassotto

TUR

Tumbling, *s.* il rotolare
Tumbler, *s.* carretta
Tumefaction, *s.* tumore
Tumefy, *v.* a. gonfiare
Tumid, *a.* tumido, gonfiato
Tumult, *s.* tumore
Tumult, *s.* tumulto
Tumultuary, *a.* tumultuario
Tumultuous, *a.* tumultuoso; —ly, *ad.* tumultuosamente; —ness, *s.* perturbazione
Tun, *s.* botte; tun, (weight,) *s.* tonnellata
Tun of timber, misura di quaranta piedi di legname
Tun-bellied, *a.* panciuto
Tun, *v.* a. imbottare
Tunable, *a.* armonioso
Tunably, *ad.* armoniosamente
Tune, *s.* suono, accordo, aria
Tune, *v.* a. accordare
Tuner, *s.* colui che accorda
Tuneful, *a.* musicale
Tuneless, *a.* sordante
Tunic, *s.* tunica
Tunic, *or* **Tunicle**, *s.* membrana
Tuning, *s.* accordo
Tunnel, *s.* imbuto, specie di rete da prender pesci; — of a chimney, il fumaiuolo
Tunneller, *s.* colui che piglia le persici colla rete
Tunny, *s.* tonno
Tup, *s.* ariete; — *v.* n. cozzare
Turban, *s.* turban
Turbary, *s.* diritto di prendere delle pietre nella terra
Turbot, *s.* rombo
Turbulency, *s.* turbolenza
Turbulent, *a.* impetuoso, solizioso; —ly, *ad.* con turbolenza
Turcism, *s.* ragione dei Turchi
Turcise, *m.* turcise-stone, *s.* turchino
Turf, *s.* pezzetto di terra coperto d'erba, sorta di terra atta a far fuoco
Turgent, *a.* gonfio
Turk, *s.* un Turco
Turkish, *a.* Turchescano
Turkey, *s.* Turchia; Turkey-merchant, uno che mercanteggia con gente in Turchia [d'India
Turkey, *or* **Turkey-cock**, *s.* gallo
Turmeric, *s.* turtumaglio
Turmoil, *s.* fracasso; — *v.* n. far grande strepito
Turn, *s.* tornio, passeggiata, girata, vicenda, giro, rivoluzione, ufficio, servizio; to take a *turn*, fare una girata; every one in his *turn*, ognuno in giro; to do one a good *turn*, render un buon offi-

TWI

cio ad uno; a friendly *turn*, un tiro d'amico
Turn, *v.* a. voltare; — *v.* n. andare in giro; my *lead* turns round, la testa mi gira; *turn* back, ritornare; *turn* away a servant, mandar via un domestico; *turn* upside down, rovesciare
Turn-out, *s.* volta cascata
Turnpike, *s.* tornio
Turning, *s.* giro; — of a river, serpeggiamenti d'un fiume
Turnip, *s.* rapa
Turnkey, *s.* garzone del carceriere
Turnpike, *s.* cancello
Turnstile, *s.* girandola
Turpentine, *s.* trementina; turpentine-tree, terebinto
Turpitude, *s.* turpitudine
Turret, *s.* menchiello
Turret, *s.* torricella
Turtle, *s.* testuggine di mare; turtle, *or* *turtle-dove*, *s.* tortora
Tuscan, *a.* Tosco, Toscano
Tush, *interj.* oibò [cavallo
Tushes of a horse, certi denti del
Tusks, *s.* zanne
Tusked, *or* **Tusky**, *a.* zannuto
Tut, *interj.* oibò
Tutelage, *s.* protezione del papillo
Tutelar, *or* **Tutelary**, *a.* tutelare
Tutor, *s.* precettore
Tutress, *s.* tutrice
Tutor, *v.* a. addottrinare
Tutorship, *s.* tutela
Tutty, *s.* tuzia, mazzetto di fiori
Twain, *a.* due
Twang, *s.* suono acuto, cattivo accento; to speak with a *twang*, parlar col naso [to
Twang, *v.* n. render un suono acuto
Twattle, *v.* n. cicalare
Twatling, *s.* ciarlieria
Twear, *or* **Twear**, *s.* imbroglio; tweak by the nose, *v.* a. tirare per il naso
Tweezers, *s.* pl. molletti
Twelfth, *a.* duodecimo; twelfth-day, *s.* epifania
Twelve, *a.* dodici; book in twelve, un libro in duodecimo
Twelvemonth, *s.* un anno
Twentieth, *a.* ventesimo
Twenty, *a.* venti; one and twenty, ventuno
Twibill, *s.* piccone
Twice, *a.* due volte; twicfold, *ad.* doppiamente
Twig, *s.* vermena; lime-twig, *s.* panuzzo; to set lime-twig, uccellare coll' uccelliera
Twilight, *s.* crepuscolo

ULT

Twiss, *s. gemello*
Twine, *s. filo ritorto*; — *v. a. torcere*; *twine about*, abbracciare
Twinge, *s. dolore acuto, tormento*; — *v. a. dolere*
Twinkle, *s. occhiate*; — *v. n. sfavillare*; in the twinkling of an eye, in un batter d'occhio
Twirl, *v. a. voltare*
Twist, *s. filo*; — of the thigh, il didentro della coscia; — (gird-er), travicello; — *v. a. torcere*; twist hair, intrecciare capelli
Twister, *s. torcitore*
Twit, *v. a. rimproverare*
Twitche, *s. pizzico*; — *v. a. pizzicare*; —ing, *s. pizzicare*
Twitter, *v. a. schernire*
Two, *a. due*
Two-edged, *a. due tagli*
Two-fold, *a. doppio*
Tynbal, *s. taballo*
Tympan, *s. timpano*
Tympanist, *s. idropico*
Tympany, *s. specie d'idropisia*
Type, *s. simbolo, modello*
Typical, *a. figurativo*
Typically, *ad. figurativamente*
Typographer, *s. stampatore*
Typographical, *a. di stampatore*
Typography, *s. stampa*
Tyrannical, *a. tirannico*
Tyrannically, *ad. tirannicamente*
Tyrannicide, *s. tirannicida*
Tyrannise, *v. a. tiranneggiare*
Tyranny, *s. tirannia*
Tyrant, *s. tiranno*; petty tyrant, un tirannello
Tyro, *s. colui che non possiede ancor bene la sua arte*; un novizio
Tythe, *s. decima*

U

UBEROSITY, *s. abbondanza*
Uberous, *a. copioso*
Ubiquity, *s. ubiquità*
Udder, *s. tetta*
Ugily, *ad. brutalmente*
Ugliness, *s. bruttezza*
Ugly, *a. brutto, deforme, seoncio, cattivo, indegno*
Ulcer, *s. ulcera*
Ulcerate, *v. a. ulcerare*
Ulcerating or Ulceration, *s. ulcerazione*
Ulcerous, *a. ulceroso*
Ultimate, *a. ultimo*; —ly, *ad. ultimamente*

UNB

Ultion, *s. vendetta* [azzurro]
Ultramarine, *a. oltramantino*; — *s.*
Ultramontane, *a. oltramontano*
Ululate, *v. a. ululare*
Umbered, *a. ombreggiato*
Unbilical, *a. d'umbilico*
Unbrage, *s. ombra, sospetto*
Umbrella, *s. ombrello, ombrella, parasole*
Umpirage, *s. arbitratore*
Umpire, *s. arbitro*
Unability, *s. incapacità*
Unable, *a. incapace*
Unableness, *s. inabilità*
Unacceptable, *a. dispiacente*
Unaccountable, *a. bizzarro, strano*; —ly, *ad. stranamente*
Unaccustomed, *a. insolito*
Unacquainted, *a. non versato*; —ness, *s. ignoranza*
Unactive, *a. lento*
Unaddicted, *a. che non è dedito*
Unadvisable, *a. che non si deve consigliare*
Unadvised, *a. mal consigliato*; —ly, *ad. imprudentemente*; —ness, *s. imprudenza*
Unaffected, *a. semplice*; —ly, *ad. naturalmente*; —ness, *s. semplicità*
Unaffected, *a. che non ha interesse*
Unagreeing, *a. discordante*
Unalienable, *a. inalienabile*
Unallowable, *a. che non si deve permettere*
Unalterable, *a. che non si può alterare*
Unamazed, *a. intrepido*
Unamendable, *a. incorrigibile*
Unamiable, *a. che non è amabile*
Unanimity, *s. unanimità*
Unanimous, *a. d'un comune accordo*; —ly, *ad. unanimamente*
Unanswerable, *a. incontestabile*; —ly, *ad. d'una maniera incontestabile*
Unappeasable, *a. implacabile*
Unapproachable, *a. inaccessibile*
Unapt, *a. incapace*
Unaply, *ad. male*; —ness, *s. incapacità*
Unarm, *v. a. disarmare*
Unattempted, *a. che non s'è tentato*
Unavailable, or **Unavailing**, *a. che non giova*
Unavoidable, *a. inevitabile*
Unawares, *ad. all'improvviso*
Unbar, *v. a. levar la sbarra*
Unbecoming, *a. indecente*; —ness, *s. indecenza*
Unbefitting, *a. indecente*
Unbegotten, *a. non generato*

UNC

Unbelief, *s. incredulità*
Unbend, *v. a. rilentare*; unbend one's mind, ricrearsi
Unbeseen, *v. n. non convenire*
Unbeseeching, *a. sconvenevole*; —ness, *s. indecenza*; —ly, *ad. indecentemente*
Unbewailed, *a. non compianto*
Unbiased, *a. che non è parziale*
Unbidden, *a. che non è comandato*
Unbind, *v. a. sciogliere*
Unblamable, *a. innocente*; —ness, *s. innocenza*; —ly, *ad. innocentemente*
Unblest, *a. che non è benedetto*
Unblind, *v. a. sbandare, render la vista*
Unbloody, *a. non sanguinoso*
Unbodied, *a. incorporeo*
Unboiled, *a. che non è bollito*
Unbolt, *v. a. scatenare*
Unbone, *v. a. dissicare*
Unbooted, *a. senza stivali*
Unborder, *v. a. inondare*
Unborn, *a. che non è ancora nato*
Unbosom, *v. n. sfuggire*
Unbought, *a. che non è ancora comprato*
Unbound, *a. sciolto*
Unbounded, *a. illimitato*
Unbowed, *v. a. sventare*
Unbrace, *v. a. sfilare*
Unbrided, *a. che non è corrotto*
Unbridle, *v. a. sbrigliare*
Unbridled, *a. smoderato*
Unbroken, *a. che non è rotto*
Unbuckle, *v. a. sfilare*
Unbuilt, *a. che non è edificato*
Unbure, *v. a. levar il cocchiame*
Unburden, *v. a. scaricare*
Unburnt, *a. che non è abbruciato*
Unbury, *v. a. sterrare*
Unburt, *v. a. stottare*
Uncalled, *a. che non è chiamato*
Uncandid, *a. che non è sincero*
Uncanonical, *a. che non è canonico*
Uncapable, *a. incapace*
Uncase, *v. a. tirar fuori dallo stocchio*
Uncaught, *a. che non è preso*
Uncertain, *a. incerto*
Uncertainty, *s. incertezza*
Uncchain, *v. a. scatenare*
Uncchangeable, *a. immutabile*
Unccharitable, *a. che non ha carità*
Unccharitably, *ad. senza carità*
Uncchaste, *a. che non è casto, impudico*; —ly, *ad. impudicamente*
Unchevel, *a. che non è masticato*
Unchristian, *v. a. sbattezzare*; —ly, *ad. indegno d'un cristiano*
Uncircumcised, *a. incircunciso*

UNC

Uncircumcision, *s.* lo stato d'un
uomo incircunciso
Uncircumspect, *a.* imprudente ;
—ly, *ad.* imprudentemente
Uncivil, *a.* incivile
Unclothed, *a.* spogliato
Unclass, *v. a.* sabbare
Ucle, *s.* zio
Unclean, *a.* immondo ; —ly, *ad.*
sporamente ; —ness, *s.* immon-
dizia
Uncleft, *a.* che non è fesso
Unclothe, *v. a.* svestire
Unclose, *v. a.* schiudere
Unclothe a woman, *v. a.* strappare la
cuffia della testa d'una donna
Uncomely, *a.* indecente
Uncomfortable, *a.* infelice ; —ness,
s. miseria ; —ly, *ad.* miserabil-
mente
Uncommon, *a.* straordinario ; —
ness, *s.* rarità
Uncommunicable, *a.* incommuni-
cabile
Uncompounded, *a.* semplice ; —
ness, *s.* semplicità
Unconcerned, *a.* spassionato ; —ly,
ad. spassionatamente
Unconcluding, or Unconclusive, *a.*
che non conchiude
Unconcocted, *a.* crudo
Unconcoined, *a.* che non è con-
dannato (libero)
Unconfined, *a.* che non è limitato,
Unconfirmed, *a.* che non è en-
firmato (forme
Unconformable, *a.* che non è con-
formabile, *s.* differenza
Unconquerable, *a.* invincibile
Unconscionable, *a.* irragionevole ;
—ness, *v.* mancanza di coscien-
za ; —ly, *ad.* irragionevolmente
Unconsecrated, *a.* che non è con-
secrato
Unconstrained, *a.* che non è co-
stretto ; —ly, *ad.* senza forza
Unconsumable, *a.* senza esser con-
sumato (prezioso)
Uncontented, *a.* che non è ris-
tosfatto
Uncontrollable, *a.* incontestabile ;
ostinato
Unconversible, *a.* inasociabile
Uncord, *v. a.* sciorre
Uncorrect, *a.* scorretto
Uncorrected, *a.* che non è corretto
Uncorrupt, or Uncorrupted, *a.* in-
corrotto
Uncorruptly, *a.* con integrità
Uncover, *v. a.* scoprire
Uncouple, *v. a.* sciogliere
Uncourteous, *a.* scortese
Uncourty, *a.* incivile

UND

Conchist, *a. razza, grillo*; — *ness. s.*
conchista
 Uncover, *v. a. levar la corna*
 Union, *s. unione*
 Unctuous, *a. untuoso*
 Uncultivable, *a. incolabile*
 Uncurable, *a. incurabile*
 Uncurious, *a. che non è curioso*
 Unarmed, *a. che non è munito*
 Uncut, *a. intero*
 Undaunted, *a. intrepido*
 Undauntedness, *s. intrepidità*
 Undeceive, *v. a. sganare*
 Undecided, *a. indeterminato*
 Undeclinable, *or Undeclined, a.*
indeclinabile
 Undecked, *a. mai adornato*
 Undee, *in heraldry, a. ondato*
 Undefaceable, *a. indelebile*
 Undefended, *a. senza difesa*
 Undelish, *a. puro, senza macchia*
 Undelected, *a. intrepido*
 Undeniable, *a. incontestabile*
 Undenially, *adv. incontestabilmente*
 Under, *prep. sotto, meno; over or*
under, più o meno; to swim
under water, nuotar nell'acqua;
to be under age, esser minore;
under hand and seal, sottoscrìtto
e sigillato; to keep under, tener
celato; under favour, con vostra
licenza; under age, s. minorità
 Underbri, *v. a. offrire meno che la*
cosa non vale — *tro*
 Underbri, *offrire meno d'un al-*
tro
 Under-baiter, *s. sotto bottigliere*
 Undergen, *v. n. soffrire; undergo a*
punishment, esser punito
 Underhand, *adv. sotterraneo*
 Underhand dealing, *pratiche se-*
crete
 Underlayer, *s. puntello*
 Underlather, *s. cuoio di sotto*
 Underling, *s. un inferiore*
 Underlip, *s. il labbro di sotto*
 Undermine, *v. a. minare, sotfomi-*
nare, consumare; undermine one,
cercare di spiantare alcuno
 Undermost, *a. che è in fondo*
 Underneath, *a. di sotto*
 Underprop, *v. a. puntellare*
 Underrate, *v. a. disprezzare; — s.*
vil prezzo
 Under-secretary, *s. sotto segretario*
 Undersell, *v. a. vender per meno*
che la cosa non vale, vender a
miglior mercato
 Undersell, *v. a. meler di sotto*
 Undersort of people, *il popollaccio*
 Understand, *v. a. comprendere; to*
give to understand, dare ad in-
tendere; — ing. s. intendimento

UNE

Understrapper, *s.* supposto
Undertake, *v. n.* intraprendere ;
— *v. n.* impegnarsi
Undertaker, *s.* intraprenditore
Undervalue, *v. a.* sprezzare
Underwent, *see* Undergo
Underwood, *s.* alberi piccoli
Underwork, *v. a.* cercar di spia-
rare
Underwrite, *v. a.* sottoscrivere
Undeserved, *a.* ingeneroso ; —
— *lg.* ad. immeritato
Undesigned, *a.* sincero
Undesirable, *a.* che non è da de-
siderarsi
Undetermined, *a.* indeterminato
Undevout, *a.* non divoto
Undied, *a.* che non è finito
Undigested, *a.* non digerito
Undiligent, *a.* negligente
Undiminishable, *a.* che non si può
— diminuire [discernere]
Undiscernible, *a.* che non si può
— discernere
Undisciplined, *a.* ignorante
Undisposed of, *a.* non ancora dis-
posto
Undisputed, *a.* che non è disputato
Undissolved, *a.* che non è sciolto
Undistinguishable, *a.* che non si
— può distinguere
Undisturbed, *a.* placido
Undividable, *a.* indivisibile
Undivided, *a.* indiviso
Undo, *v. a.* rovinare
Undoer, *s.* distruttore
Undoing, *s.* disfacimento
Undoubted, *a.* indubitato
Undoubtedly, *ad.* senza dubbio
Undraw, *v. a.* tirare
Undress, *s.* abito della mattina ; to
— be in an undress, *esser in vesti-
da camera*
Undress, *v. a.* spogliare
Undried, *a.* che non è secco
Undue, *a.* indebiti
Unduly, *ad.* indebitamente
Undulated, *a.* ondeggiante
Undulation, *s.* ondeggiamento
Undutiful, *a.* disubbidiente ; —
— *ness.* *s.* disubbidienza
Uneasily, *ad.* disagiatamente
Uneasiness, *s.* disagio, inquietudine
Uneasy, *a.* difficile, inquieto, in-
— comodo
Unedifying, *a.* che non edifica
Uneffective, *a.* inefficace
Unequivalent, *a.* che non è eloquente
Unequal, *a.* ineguale ; — *ly.* *s.* in-
— egualità ; — *ly.* *ad.* inegualmente
Unerring, *a.* infallibile
Unevangelical, *a.* che non è seco-
— do al vangelo

UNG

Uneven, *a.* ineguale, capriccioso ;
— *ness.* *s.* inegualità
Unexceptionable, *a.* d'intera fede
Unexhausted, *a.* che non è esausto
Unexpectedly, *ad.* inopinatamente
Unexpert, *a.* inesperto
Unexplicable, *o.* Unexpoundable,
a. inesplicabile
Unextended, *a.* che non si stende
Unextinguished, *a.* che non è
estinto *fr.*
Unextirpated, *a.* che non è estirpa-
to
Unfair, *a.* ingiusto
Unfaithful, *a.* infedele ; — *ly, ad.*
infedelmente ; — *ness.* *v.* infede-
lità
Unfalsified, *a.* vero, sincero
Unfashionable, *a.* che non è alla
moda
Unfasten, *v.* *a.* sciorre
Unfathomable, *a.* che non si può
scandagliare ; — *ly, ad.* d'una
maniera da non potersi scanda-
gliare
Unfeasible, *a.* che non si può fare
Unfeathered, *a.* spiumato
Unfed, *a.* non pasciuto
Unfeeling, *a.* insensibile
Unfeigned, *a.* sincero
Unfeignedness, *s.* sincerità
Unfetter, *v.* *a.* sfiare
Unfinished, *a.* imperfetto
Unfit, *a.* incapace ; it is unfit, non
conviene ; — *ly, ad.* inaltamen-
te ; — *ness.* *s.* incapacità
Unfitting, *a.* sconvolgente
Unfixed, *a.* che non è fissa
Unfolded, *a.* che non è coperto di
piume
Unfold, *v.* *a.* spiegare, sviluppare ;
to unfold sheep, fare uscire le pec-
core dall'ovile
Unforced, *a.* volontario
Unforcibly, *ad.* liberamente
Unforeseen, *a.* inaspettato
Unfortified, *a.* che non è perduto
Unformed, *a.* stormato
Unfortified, *a.* che non è fortificato
Unfortunate, *a.* infelice ; — *ly, ad.*
sfortunatamente ; — *ness.* *s.* sfor-
tuna
Unfound, *a.* che non è trovato
Unfree, *a.* che non è libero
Unfrequency, *s.* rarità
Unfrequent, *a.* raro ; — *ed, a.* de-
serto ; — *ly, ad.* raramente
Unfriendlyness, *s.* poca amicizia
Unfriendly, *ad.* scortemente
Unfruitful, *a.* infruttifero
Unfruitfully, *ad.* infruttuosamente
Unfurnish, *v.* *a.* sfornire
Unusual, *a.* che non è scodagliato

UNH

Ungained, *a.* strano, bizzarro
 Ungaily, *a.* sgarbato
 Ungarished, *a.* sfigurato
 Ungathered, *a.* che non è colto
 Ungentle, *a.* grossolano, scortese
 Ungentlely, *ad.* grossolanamente
 Ungentle, *a.* indolce, severo
 Ungenerous, *a.* non generoso
 Ungild, *v.* a. levar l'oro
 Ungilt, *a.* che non è dorato
 Ungird, *v.* a. levar le ciaglie
 Unglue, *v.* a. scolare
 Ungliveness, *s.* irreligione
 Unglully, *a.* empio
 Ungovernable, *a.* sfrenato
 Ungraceful, *a.* sgraziato; —ness, *s.* svenevolezza
 Ungracious, *a.* sgraziato
 Ungraciousness, *s.* sgarbatezza
 Ungrafted, *a.* che non è innestato
 Ungrammatical, *a.* contrario alle regole grammaticali
 Ingrateful, *a.* ingrato; —ness, *s.* ingratitude
 Ungrave, *v.* a. levar la ghiaia
 Ungrease, *a.* a. levar il grasso
 Unguarded, *a.* indiscreto
 Unguent, *s.* unguento
 Unguiltiness, *s.* innocenza
 Unguiltly, *a.* innocente
 Unhalt, *v.* a. levar il manico
 Unhallow, *v.* a. profanare
 Unhallowing, *s.* profanazione
 Unhalter, *v.* a. levar la cavazza
 Unhand, *fr.* unhand me, lasciate mi andare
 Unhandsome, *a.* brutto, scortese; —ly, *ad.* malamente; —ness, *s.* bruttezza
 Unhappy, *a.* balordo
 Unhapp, *v.* a. spiccare una cosa che è applicata
 Unhappily, *ad.* infellicemente
 Unhappiness, *s.* infelicità
 Unhappy, *a.* sfortunato [tana
 Unharbour, *v.* a. fare uscire dalla
 Unharmful, *a.* innocente
 Unharmonious, *a.* discordante
 Unharness, *v.* a. levar gli arnesi
 Unharp, *v.* a. sfiabiare
 Unhealable, *a.* incurabile
 Unhealthy, or Unhealthful, *a.* mal sano; unhealthiness, *s.* malsanità
 Unheard of, *a.* imaudito
 Unheeded, *a.* o. bafato
 Unheedily, *ad.* negligenemente
 Unheediness, *s.* negligenza
 Unheedy, *a.* negligente
 Unhinge, *v.* a. sgauchierare
 Unholy, *a.* profano
 Unhousdwin, *v.* a. sbendare gli

UNL

Unhook, v. a. spiccare dall' uncino
Unhoped for, s. non sperato
Unhoused, s. scavalcato
Unhurt, s. illeso
Unhushanded, s. inculto
Unhusk, v. a. sgranare
Unicorn, s. licorno
Uniform, s. uniforme
Uniformity, s. uniformità
Unimaginable, s. che non si può immaginare
Unimployed, s. non adoperato, ozi
Uninclosed, s. indipeato
Undebted, s. che non ha debiti
Uninhabitable, s. inabitabile
Uninstituted, s. che non è istituto
Uninterested, s. disinteressato
Uninterrupted, s. continuo
Uninterrupted, s. che non è interrotto
Unintreatable, s. inesorabile
Uninvited, s. che non è invitato
Union, s. unione
Unison, s. (in music,) unisono
Unit, s. unità
Uniteable, s. che si può unire
Unite, v. a. unire
Uniting, s. unione
Unity, s. unità
Universal, s. un universale
Universally, ad. in universale
Universe, s. universo
University, s. università; university man, un membro dell' università
Univocal, s. univoco
Univocally, ad. d'una maniera univoca
Unjoin, v. a. disgiungere
Unjoint, v. a. tagliar le giunture, disgiungere
Unjudged, s. che non è giudicato
Unjust, s. ingiusto
Unjustifiable, s. illecito
Unjustly, ad. ingiustamente
Unkennel, v. a. fare uscire
Unkind, s. scortese, cattivo; —ly, ad. malamente; —ness, s. scortesia
Unknit, v. a. snodare
Unknowing, s. ignorante
Unknowingly, ad. ignorantemente
Unknown, s. incognito
Unlaboured, s. che non è coltivato
Unlace, v. a. slacciare
Unlade, v. a. scaricare, vuotare
Unlamented, s. non compianto
Unlaudable, s. vituperevole
Unlawful, s. illecito; —ly, ad. illecitamente; —ness, s. lo stato d'una cosa illecita
Unlearn, v. a. scondarsi

UNO

Unbarned, *a. non lissato, un
ignivante*
Unbask, *v. a. sciorsi*
Unbeavoured, *a. senza fermento ;
unbeavoured bread, pane azzimo*
Unbess, *conj. a. meno*
Unbittered, *a. senza lettere*
Unblessed, *a. fatto senza licenza*
Unlike, *a. differente* ; —ness, *a.
dismiglianza* ; —ly, *ad. non ve-
ramente*
Unlimited, *a. illimitato*
Unline, *v. a. sfoderare*
Unlond, *v. a. scariare*
Unluck, *v. a. aprire*
Unlooked for, *non previsto*
Unlose, *v. a. di-dare*
Unlovely, *a. che non è amabile*
Unlucky, *ad. per mala fortuna*
Unluckiness, *a. disgrazia*
Unlucky, *a. malaguroso*
Unmade, *a. che non è fatto*
Unman, *v. a. castrare, effeminare,
degradare ; unman a ship, disar-
mare un vascello* (peggiore)
Unmanageable, *a. difficile a ma-
nearn*
Unmanliness, *s. condotta indigna
d'un uomo*
Unmanly, *ad. indegno d'un uomo*
Unmarvellous, *a. incivili*
Unmannerly, *a. rozzo*
Unmatured, *a. incolto*
Unmarry, *v. a. rompere il matri-
monio*
Unmask, *v. a. smascherare*
Unmast, *v. a. levar l'albero del
vascello*
Unmatch, *v. a. sp. a.*
Unmeasurable, *a. immenso*
Unmeasurably, *ad. immisuratamente*
Unmeet, *a. che non è conveniente*
Unmerciful, *a. spietato* ; —ness, *s.
crudeltà* (*s. negligenza*)
Unmindful, *a. negligente* ; —ness,
Unmingled, or Unmixed, *a. sem-
plice* (*to*)
Unmolested, *a. che non è molestato*
Unmoor a ship, *v. a. salpare*
Unmovable, *a. immobile* ; —ness,
s. fermezza ; —ly, *ad. immobilità*
Unmoved, *a. immobile*
Unnail, *v. a. schiodare*
Unnatural, *a. soprannaturale, inu-
mano* ; —ness, *umanità*
Unnavigable, *a. che non è naviga-
bile* [necessità]
Unnecessary, *ad. senza veruna*
Unneedful, *a. inutile* (*rate*)
Unnumbered, *a. che non è nume-
ro*
Unoccupied, *a. che non è occupato*
Unordinary, *a. raro*

UNP

Unorganized, *a.* che non è organizzato
Unpack, *v.* *a.* sballare
Unpaid, *a.* che non è pagato
Unpainted, *a.* che non è dipinto
Unparallelled, *a.* incomparabile
Unpardonable, *a.* irrimediabile
Unpared, *a.* che non è menato
Unpartable, *a.* inescapabile
Unparted, *a.* che non è separato
Unpastured, *a.* a chi non s'è dato pascolo
Unpatterned, *a.* senza esempio
Unpave, *v.* *a.* disfare il selciato
Unpeaceable, *a.* torbido
Unpeaceably, *ad.* torbidamente
Unpeople, *v.* *a.* spopolare
Unperceivable, *a.* impercettibile
Unperceived, *a.* del quale uno non s'è accorto
Unperceivedly, *ad.* impercettibilmente
Unperformed, *a.* che non è stato messo in esecuzione
Unperishable, *a.* inovvertibile
Unpraised, *a.* non impiecitato
Unpin, *v.* *a.* toglier via le spille
Unplotted, *a.* che non è compianto
Unplait, *v.* *a.* spiegare
Unpleasant, *a.* ingrato; —*ly*, *adv.* ingratamente; —*ness*, *a.* spiccovelezza
Unpliant, *a.* infessibile
Unploughed, *a.* che non è arato
Unpolished, *a.* ruvido
Unpolite, *a.* incivile
Unpolluted, *a.* puro
Unpractical, *a.* non praticato
Unpreferred, *a.* che non è preferito
Unprejudicated, *a.* che non è pre-occupato
Unprejudiced, *a.* che non è preve-
Unpremeditated, *a.* che non è pre-
Unprepare, *a.* che non è preparato
Unpreposessed, *a.* che non è pre-
Unpressed, *a.* che non è stato spre-
Unpretended, *a.* non preso
Unprishable, *a.* inestimabile
Unprofitable, *a.* inutile, che non è profittevole; —*ness*, *a.* inutilità; —*ly*, *ad.* inutilmente
Unpronounced, *a.* che non si pronunzia
Unproportionable, *or* Unproportioned, *a.* sproporzionato
Unprosperous, *a.* infelice
Unproved, *a.* che non è provato
Unprovided, *a.* sprovvisto
Unprovident, *a.* imprudente
Unprovoked, *a.* non provocato
Unrmed, *a.* non rimato

UNS

Unpunished, *a.* impunito
Unqualified, *a.* che non è capace
Unquenchable, *a.* inestinguibile
Unquestionable, *a.* indubitabile,
d'intera fede
Unquestionableness, *s.* certezza
Unquiet, *a.* inquieto; —ly, *ad.* inquietamente; —ness, *s.* inquietudine
Unravel, *v.* *a.* sviluppare
Unready, *a.* che non è in ordine
Unreasonable, *a.* irragionevole; —ness, *s.* ingiustizia; —ly, *ad.* irragionevolmente
Unrebuttable, *a.* irreprensibile
Unrecoverable, *a.* irrevocabile
Unrecoverable, *a.* che non è ridotto alla ragione
Unreconcilable, *a.* irreconciliabile
Unreconciled, *a.* che non è riconciliato
Unrecovered, *a.* che non è ricuperato
Unrecoverable, *a.* che non si può ridimere
Unreformable, *a.* incurribile
Unregarded, *a.* disprezzato
Unrelenting, *a.* inflessibile, duro
Unrelieved, *a.* che non è scosso
Unrepaid, *a.* che non è riparatosi
Unrepented, *a.* che non è abbuito
Unrepayable, *a.* irrimediabile
Unrequited, *a.* irremunerato
Unresistible, *a.* irresistibile
Unrespectful, *a.* sconsigliato
Unrespectfulness, *s.* inciviltà
Unrested, *s.* inquietudine
Unrestored, *a.* non restituito
Unresumed, *a.* rimandato
Unreversible, *a.* che non può rivoltarsi
Unrevealed, *a.* che non è stato rivelato
Unrewarded, *a.* indavincato
Unrewarded, *a.* non remunerato
Unriddle, *v.* *a.* spiegare
Unruly, *v.* *a.* toglier le sarte
Unrighteous, *a.* iniquo; —ness, *s.* iniquità
Unruly, *v.* *a.* scacciare
Unripe, *a.* immaturo
Unriveness, *s.* lo stato d'una cosa che è immatura
Unruly, *a.* scaltro
Unrivalled, *a.* che non ha rivale
Unroll, *v.* *a.* sviluppare
Unroot a bird, *v.* *a.* snidare
Unroot, *v.* *a.* aradicare
Unruffled, *a.* tranquillo
Unruly, *a.* sferzato, indomito
Unseated, *v.* *a.* levar la sella
Unseize, *a.* pericoloso
Unseize, *ad.* pericolosamente
Unsettled, *a.* diletto

UNS

Unsaluted, *a.* non salutato
 Unsatisfied, *a.* che non è satisfatto
 Unsatisfactory, *a.* imperfetto
 Unsatisfiable, *a.* insaziabile
 Unsavouriness, *s.* insipidezza
 Unsavoury, *a.* insipido
 Unsay, *v.* a. diadiri
 Unseal, *v.* a. scagliare
 Unscriptural, *a.* che non è fondato nella scrittura sacra
 Unseal, *v.* a. levare il sigillo
 Unsearchable, *a.* imperscrutabile
 Unseasonable, *a.* fuor di stagione; —*ly*, *ad.* intempestivamente
 Unseasoned, *a.* che non ha sale
 Unsecure, *a.* che non è sicuro
 Unseemliness, *s.* indecenza
 Unseemly, *a.* indecente
 Unseen, *a.* invisibile
 Unsent, *che non s'è mandato a cercare*
 Unserviceable, *a.* inutile; —*ness*, *s.* inutilità
 Unset, *a.* che non è piantato
 Unsettled, *a.* incostante, che non è stabilito; —*ness*, *s.* incostanza
 Unshackle, *v.* a. scalenare
 Unshaded, *a.* apriro
 Unshaken, *a.* che non è mosso
 Unshamefaced, *a.* sfacciato; —*ness*, *s.* sfacciataggine
 Unshapen, *a.* deforme
 Unshaved, or Unshaven, *a.* che non è raso
 Unsheath, *v.* a. sguainare
 Unshoe, *v.* n. sferrare un cavallo
 Unshorn, *a.* che non è tonduto
 Unsilvered, *a.* che non è inargentato
 Unsincere, *a.* che non è sincero
 Un sincerity, *s.* dissimulazione
 Unwinning, *a.* perfetto
 Unskillful, *a.* ignorante; —*ly*, *ad.* malamente; —*ness*, *s.* ignoranza
 Unslough a wild boar, *v.* a. lanciare un cinghiale
 Unsocial, *a.* solitario
 Unsodden, *a.* che non è bollito
 Unsoiled, *a.* netto
 Unsolder, *v.* a. levare la saldatura
 Unsole, *v.* a. levar la suola
 Unsolid, *a.* non solido
 Unsolicited, *a.* non sollecitato
 Unsought, *a.* non ricercato
 Unsound, *a.* malsano, corrotto, guasto
 Unspeakable, *a.* ineffabile; —*ly*, *ad.* ineffabilmente
 Unspent, *a.* che non è speso
 Unspoken of, *a.* del quale non s'è parlato

UNT

Unspotted, *a.* puro
 Unstability, *s.* instabilità
 Unstable, *a.* instabile
 Unstained, *a.* senza macchia
 Unstaid, *a.* volubile
 Unsteadiness, *s.* leggerezza
 Unsteady, *a.* leggero
 Unsteadfast, *a.* incostante
 Unsteadfastness, *s.* incostanza
 Unstirred, *a.* non mosso
 Unstitch, *v.* a. scucire
 Unstock a gun, *v.* a. smontare uno schioppo
 Unstop, *v.* a. sturare
 Unstrung, *a.* scordato
 Unstuffed, *a.* che non è ripieno
 Unsubdued, *a.* che non è vinto
 Unsuccessful, *a.* infelice; —*ness*, *s.* sventura
 Unsuccessful, *a.* insopportabile
 Unsullied, *a.* non sporco
 Unsure, *a.* incerto
 Unsurmountable, *a.* insuperabile
 Unswaddle, or Unswathe, *v.* a. fasciare
 Unswell, *v.* a. and n. sgonfiare
 Unsworn, *a.* che non ha prestato giuramento [è corrotto
 Untainted, *a.* immacolato, che non
 Untaken, *a.* che non è preso
 Untamable, *a.* indomabile
 Untamableness, *s.* qualità indomabile
 Untamed, *a.* indomito
 Untangle, *v.* a. distigare
 Untasted, *a.* che non è stato assaggiato
 Unteach, *v.* a. far scordare
 Unteam, *v.* a. levare i cavalli dalla carrozza
 Unterrified, *a.* intrepido
 Untestate, *a.* intestato
 Unthankful, *a.* ingrato; —*ly*, *ad.* ingratamente; —*ness*, *s.* ingratitude [ciato
 Unthawed, *a.* che non è dighiaciato
 Unthicken, *v.* a. rareficare; —*v.* n. rareficarsi
 Unthinking, *a.* indiscreto
 Unthought of, *a.* inopinato
 Unthread a needle, *v.* a. sfilare un ago
 Unthrift, *s.* prodigo
 Unthrifty, *ad.* prodigamente
 Unthriftness, *s.* prodigalità
 Unthrifty, *a.* prodigo
 Unthriving, *a.* che non cresce
 Unthrone, *v.* a. levar dal trono
 Untie, *v.* a. sciogliere
 Untile, *v.* a. scoprire il tetto d'una casa
 Until, *ad.* fino

UNW

Untilled, *a.* incolto
 Untimed, *a.* fatto fuor di tempo
 Untimely, *a.* intempestivamente; —*a.* primaticcio; —*birth*, scomiciatura
 Untriable, *a.* infaticabile
 Untried, *a.* che non è faticato
 Unto, *prep.* a, al, allo, alla; he said unto him, egli gli disse
 Untold, *a.* non detto, non numerato
 Untoothsome, *a.* che non è grato al gusto [toccare
 Untouchable, *a.* che non si può
 Untouched, *a.* intatto
 Untoward, *a.* malvagio; —*ly*, *ad.* ostinatamente; —*ness*, *s.* caparbià
 Untractable, *a.* intrattabile
 Untrap, *v.* a. levar gli arnesi
 Untrimmed, *a.* che non è ornato, che non è raso
 Untrod, or Untrodden, *a.* che non è calpestato [dato
 Untroubled, *a.* che non è intorbidato
 Untrue, *a.* falso, infedele
 Untrue, *v.* a. sciogliere
 Untrusty, *a.* perfido
 Untruth, *s.* falsità
 Unluck, *v.* a. calare
 Ununable, *a.* scordante
 Unturned, *a.* che non è voltato; to leave no stone untturned, fare ogni sforzo
 Untutored, *a.* che non è stato ripreso
 Untwine, or Untwist, *v.* a. storcere
 Unveil, *v.* a. svelare
 Unvaluable, *a.* inestimabile
 Unvanquished, *a.* invitto
 Unvariable, *a.* invariabile
 Unvariably, *ad.* invariabilmente
 Unvaried, *che non ha variato*
 Unversed, *a.* inesperto
 Unuseful, *a.* inutile
 Unusual, *a.* straordinario
 Unusually, *ad.* raramente
 Unutterable, *a.* ineffabile
 Unwalled, *a.* senza mura
 Unwarily, *ad.* imprudentemente
 Unwariness, *s.* imprudenza
 Unwarrantable, *a.* che non si può giustificare
 Unwary, *a.* imprudente
 Unwashed, *a.* sporco [to
 Unwatered, *a.* che non è adacquato
 Unwavering, *a.* fermo
 Unwearied, *a.* riposato, infaticabile
 Unweave, *v.* a. sfilare
 Unwedded, *a.* che non è maritato
 Unwelcome, *a.* che non è levato
 Unwholesome, *a.* malsano
 Unwieldiness, *s.* lentezza

UPS

Unwisely, *a. pesante*
 Unwilling, *a. che non ha voglia*;
 —ly, *ad. mal volentieri*; —ness, *a. ripugnanza*
 Unwind, *v. a. districare*
 Unwise, *a. imprudente*
 Unwisely, *ad. imprudentemente*
 Unwished for, *a. che non si desidera*
 Unwitherable, *a. che non può appassire*
 Unwithered, *a. incorrotto*
 Unwitting, *a. che non sa*
 Unwittingly, *ad. senza saperlo*
 Unwitty, *a. sciocco*
 Unwounded, *a. insolito*; —ness, *a. rarità*
 Unsworn, *a. che non è usato*
 Unworthily, *ad. indegnamente*
 Unworthiness, *a. indegnità*
 Unworthy, *a. indegno*
 Unwrap, *v. a. sviluppare*
 Unwreathe, *v. a. sciogliere*
 Unwring, *v. a. sciogliere, distare*
 Unwrinkle, *v. a. levar via le rughe*
 Unwritten, *a. non iscritto*
 Unwrought, *a. crudo*
 Unyielding, *a. indomabile*
 Unyoke, *v. a. disgiungere, levare dal giogo*
 Up, *ad. su, in su*; to look up, *guardare in su*
 Up, (rise), *interf. in piedi*; to be up, *esser levato dal letto*; to run up and down, *andar qua e là*
 Up hill, *in su*
 Upbear, *v. a. alzare*
 Upbraid, *v. n. rimproverare*
 Uphold, *v. a. sostenere*; —er, *a. fautore, intraprenditore*; —ing, *a. mantenimento*
 Upholsterer, *s. tappezziere*
 Upland, *s. paese montagnoso*
 Uplander, *s. montanaro*
 Upmost, *a. il più alto*
 Upon, *prep. su, sopra*
 Upon, *prep. (about, towards), per, presso, incirca*; upon the news of his coming, *alla notizia della sua venuta*
 Upper, *a. superiore*; upper-room, *camera alta*; upper hand, *a. vantaggio*
 Uppermost, *a. il più alto, primo*; to be uppermost, *v. n. vincere*
 Uplish, *a. fiero*; —ness, *a. superbia*
 Upright, *a.ritto in piedi, onesto, giusto*; —ly, *ad. dirittamente*; —ness, *a. dirittura*
 Uprise, *s. il sorgere*
 Up roar, *s. tumulto*
 Upshot, *s. successo, fine*

UTM

Upside-down, *ad. sotto sopra*
 Uttering, *s. il tempo che una donna si leva di parto*
 Uptart, *a. villano rifiatto*
 Upward, or Upwards, *ad. in su*; upwards and downwards, *per di sopra e per di sotto*
 Urbanity, *s. urbanità*
 Urchin, *a. riccio, nano*
 Urn-ox, *s. specie di bufalo*
 Ureter, *s. uretra*
 Urge, *v. a. sollecitare, irritare*
 Urgency, *s. urgenza*
 Urgent, *a. urgente*; —ly, *ad. istantemente*
 Urinal, *s. orinale*
 Urinary, *a. dell'orina*
 Urinator, *s. pisciatore*
 Urine, *s. orina*; — v. n. *orinare*; to provoke urine, *fare orinare*
 Urn, *s. urna* [line
 Urnlines, *z. (a sort of mine), Orco-*
 Us, *pron. pl. noi*; with us, *con noi*
 Usage, *s. uso, trattamento*
 Usance, *s. uso* [teresa
 Use, *s. uso, servizio, costume, inde-*
 Use, *v. a. usare, servirsi*; to use one well or ill, *trattare uno bene o male*
 Use, *v. n. solere, esser solito*; do as you used to do, *fare come solite*
 Useful, *a. vantaggioso, necessario*; to make one's self useful, *render-si utile*; —ly, *ad. utilmente*; —ness, *a. utilità*
 Useless, *a. inutile*
 Usler, *s. bracciere d'una dama, sottomaestro*
 Usurer, *v. a. introdurre*
 Usquebaugh, *s. sorte di liquor* *Peto*
 Utition, *s. usione*
 Usual, *a. ordinario, solito*; —ly, *ad. comunemente*; —ness, *a. il frequente uso di che cosa sia*
 Usufruct, *s. usufrutto*
 Usufructuary, *s. usufruttuario*
 Usurer, *s. usuraio*
 Usurious, *a. che contiene usura*
 Usurp, *v. a. usurpare*; —alton, *s. usurpazione*; —er, *s. usurpatore*; —ing, *s. usurpamento*
 Usury, *s. usura*; to lend upon usury, *usureggiare*; I shall pay you with usury, *ve la renderò con usura*
 Utensil, *s. utensilio*
 Uterine, *a. uterino*
 Utility, *s. utilità*
 Utmost, *a. il più rimoto*; — s. *Ex. I shall do my utmost, farò ogni possibile*

VAL

Utter, *a. totale*
 Utter, *v. a. professare, esprimere, dire*; utter, (wares), *vendere*
 Utterance, *s. maniera di parlare*; vendita
 Utterly, *a. interamente*
 Uttermost, *a. il più estremo grado*
 Uvula, *s. uveola*
 Usurious, *a. che ama troppo la propria moglie*; —ness, *s. amore soverchio per la propria moglie*

V

VACANCY, *s. spazio vuoto*
 Vacant, *a. vacante*
 Vacate, *v. a. votare, annullare*
 Vacation, *s. vacanza*
 Vactory, *s. stalla da vacche, pascolo da vacche*
 Vacillant, *a. vacillante*
 Vacillation, *s. vacillazione*
 Vacuity, or Vacuum, *a. vacuità*
 Vacuous, *a. vuoto*
 Vafrous, *a. astuto*
 Vagabond, *s. un vagabondo*
 Vagary, *s. fantasia*
 Vagrancy, *s. vita vagabonda*
 Vagrant, *a. vagabondo, uno scioperato*
 Vague, *a. incerto*
 Vail, *s. velo*; — v. a. *velare*; vai one's bonnet, *levar il cappello ad uso*
 Vailing, *s. velamento*
 Vails, *s. mancia*
 Vain, *a. inutile, orgoglioso*
 Vain-glory, *s. vanagloria*
 Vain-glorious, *a. vanaglorioso*
 Vainly, or in vain, *ad. vanamente*
 Vain, *s. vanità*
 Valance, *s. cortinaggi*
 Vale, *s. valle*
 Valodiction, *s. licenza*
 Valerian, *s. valeriana*
 Valet, *s. servo*
 Valet-de-chambre, *s. cameriere*
 Valetudinary, or Valetudinary, *a. infermiario*
 Valiant, *a. valeroso, bravo*; —ly, *ad. valorosamente*; —ness, *a. bravura*
 Valid, *a. valido*
 Validate, *v. a. corroborare*
 Validating, or Validation, *s. corroborazione*
 Validity, *a. validità*
 Valley, *s. valle*
 Valorous, *a. coraggioso*

VAU

Valour, *s.* valore
Valuable, *a.* prezioso, importante
Valuation, *s.* valuta
Value, *s.* valore, stima; — *v.* *a.* stimare, pregiare; —ing, *s.* stimazione
Valve, *s.* valva
Vamp, *s.* tomasso; — *v.* *a.* accomodare, rappezzare
Vamplate, *s.* guanto di ferro
Van, *o.* Vanguard, *s.* vanguardia
Van, *s.* (for corn), vaglio
Van, *v.* *a.* vagliare
Vane, *s.* girella [nire
Vanish, *o.* Vanish away, *v.* *a.* svanire, *s.* inutilità, vanagloria
Vanish, *v.* *a.* vincere; —or, *s.* vincitore
Vantage, *s.* vantaggio
Vapid, *a.* svaporato
Vaporation, *s.* vaporazione
Vaporous, *a.* piombati vapori
Vapour, *s.* vapore; — *v.* *a.* far il bravo; vapour away, svaporare; vapours, *s.* pl. vapori; —ing, *s.* brezza; —ish, *a.* bizzarro
Variable, *a.* variabile; —ness, *s.* variazione; —ly, *ad.* variamente
Variance, *s.* lite, variazione, cangiamento
Variocoloured, *a.* variato
Variogate, *v.* *a.* variare
Variation, *s.* variazione
Variety, *s.* varietà [mente
Various, *a.* variegato; —ly, *ad.* variamente
Variety, *s.* briccone
Varnish, *s.* vernice; — *v.* *a.* inverniciare; —or, *s.* colui che fa la vernice; —ing, *s.* il dar la vernice
Vary, *v.* *a.* variare
Varying, *s.* variazione
Vase, *s.* vaso
Vassal, *s.* vassallo
Vassalage, *s.* vassallaggio
Vast, *a.* vasto, grande, molto; — *s.* spazio vasto non occupato; —ly, *ad.* grandemente
Vastation, *s.* desolazione
Vastity, *s.* grandezza
Vastness, *s.* vastità
Vat, *s.* tino; cheese-vat, *s.* fucella
Vault, *s.* volta, cantina, cesso
Vault, *v.* *a.* voltare
Vault upon a horse, *v.* *n.* volteggiare un cavallo
Vaulted sky, *la* volta celeste
Vaulter, *s.* volteggiatore
Vaulty, *a.* voltato
Vault, *s.* vanto
Vaunt, *o.* Vaunt *o.* *v.* *n.* vantarsi
Vaunter, *s.* vantatore

VEN

Vaunting, *s.* vantamento; — *l.* *ad.* con vanto
Veal, *s.* vitella
Veer, *v.* *a.* girare; — *v.* *n.* (as the wind), cangiarsi
Vegetable, *a.* vegetabile
Vegetables, *s.* i vegetabili
Vegetation, *s.* vegetazione
Vegetative, *a.* vegetativo, che vegeta, che vive
Vegetive, *a.* forte, vigoroso
Veheance, *o.* Vehemency, *s.* veemenza
Vehement, *a.* violento
Vehemently, *ad.* veementemente
Vehicle, *s.* veicolo
Veil, *s.* velo; — *v.* *a.* velare
Vein, *s.* vena; to open a vein, *v.* *a.* cavar sangue
Veined, *o.* Veiny, *a.* venoso
Velleity, *s.* velleità
Vellum, *s.* cartapeccora
Vellitate, *v.* *a.* pizzicare; —, (rail at), sbottonare
Vellitation, *s.* pizzico
Velocity, *s.* velocità
Velvet, *s.* velluto; velvet-like, vellutato; velvet-coat, un abito di velluto
Venal, *a.* venale, mercenario
Venality, *s.* venalità
Vend, *v.* *a.* spacciare
Vendee, *s.* compratore
Vendible, *a.* vendevole
Vending, *s.* vendita
Vendition, *s.* vendimento
Vendor, *s.* venditore [so
Venefical, *o.* Veneficial, *a.* venenoso
Venefice, *s.* venenamento
Venemous, *a.* venenoso
Venerable, *a.* venerabile
Venerate, *v.* *a.* venerare
Venerably, *ad.* venerabilmente
Veneration, *s.* venerazione
Venerual, *a.* venero
Venery, *s.* libidine, caccia
Vengeance, *s.* vendetta; to take vengeance, far vendetta; with a vengeance, alla mal' ora
Vengeful, *a.* vendicativo
Venial, *a.* veniale
Venison, *s.* salvaticina
Venom, *s.* veleno
Venomous, *a.* venenoso, mordace; —ness, *s.* velenosità
Venous, *a.* venoso
Vent, *s.* vento, aria; — of a gun, focone; vent-hole, *s.* spiraglio; vent, *o.* sale, vendita; give vent to a cask of wine, aprire una botte di vino [v. *a.* sfutare
Vent, *v.* *a.* scoprire, paleare; —

VER

Ventiduct, *s.* condotto di vento
Ventilate, *v.* *a.* ventilare
Ventilation, *s.* ventilazione
Ventilator, *s.* ventilatore
Ventosity, *s.* ventosità
Ventricle, *s.* ventricolo
Venture, *s.* rischio; at a venture, per sorte; to put a thing to a venture, mettere che sia alla ventura
Venture, *v.* *a.* arrischiare; — *v.* *n.* venturarsi; he ventured too far, egli s'è troppo avventurato
Venturer, *s.* venturiero [dite
Venturesome, *o.* Venturous, *a.* ardentissimo
Venturosly, *ad.* alla ventura
Venus, *s.* (in law), vicinato
Venus, *s.* Venere
Veracity, *s.* veracità
Verb, *s.* verbo
Verbal, *a.* verbale; —ly, *ad.* verbalmente; —ity, *s.* qualità di quel che è verbale
Verberation, *s.* riverberazione
Verbose, *a.* verboso
Verbosity, *s.* loquacità
Verdant, *a.* verde
Vendigris, *s.* verferame
Vendict, *s.* giudizio, parere
Venditure, *s.* verdepotro
Verdure, *s.* verzura
Verdurous, *a.* verdeggiante
Verge, *s.* verga, mazza, giurisdizione, orlo [dral, bidello
Verger, *s.* mazziere; — of a cathedral, *a.* veridico
Veriest, *Ex.* he is the veriest rogue that ever lived, egli è il più gran briccone che mai sia stato
Verification, *s.* verificazione
Verify, *v.* *a.* verificare
Verifier, *s.* quello che verifica
Verifying, *s.* prova
Verily, *ad.* veramente
Verisimilar, *a.* verisimile
Verisimilitude, *o.* Verisimilitude, *a.* verisimilitudine
Verity, *s.* verità
Vermicelli, *s.* vermicelli
Verjuice, *s.* agresto
Vermiculated, *a.* vermicolato
Vermillion, *s.* vermiglio
Vermis, *s.* vermi
Vernacular, *a.* vernacolo
Vernal, *a.* di primavera
Versatile, *a.* flessibile
Versa, *s.* verso, versetto; to make verses, verseggiare; verse-maker, *s.* versificatore
Versed, *a.* versato
Versicle, *s.* piccolo verso
Versification, *s.* versificazione

VIC

Versifier, *s.* versificatore
 Versify, *v.* *n.* verseggiare
 Version, *s.* traduzione
 Vert, *s.* gli alberi d'una foresta
 Vertebra, *s.* vertebra
 Vertex, *s.* vertice
 Vertical, *a.* verticale
 Vertiginous, *a.* vertiginoso
 Vertigo, *s.* vertigine
 Vervain, *s.* verbena [no]
 Vervais, *s.* sorta di panno grossolano
 Very, *a.* vero, stesso, medesimo;
 he is a very knave, egli è un
 prete furbo; — *ad.* molto; very
 faithful, molto fedele; very late-
 ly, poco fa; I am very much
 afraid of it, ne temo moltissimo
 Vescatory, *s.* vescicatorio
 Vesicle, *s.* vescichetta
 Vesper, *s.* vespero
 Vessel, *s.* vaso, vascello
 Vest, *s.* camicciola
 Vest, *v.* *a.* investire
 Vestal, *s.* vestale
 Vestiar, *s.* vestiario
 Vestibule, *s.* vestibolo
 Vestige, *s.* vestigio
 Vestment, *s.* vestimento; a priest's
 vestment, paramento da prete
 Vestry, *s.* agrestia, assemblea;
 vestry-keeper, *s.* agrestano; to
 call a vestry, fare adunare i prin-
 cipali della parrocchia nella
 agrestia; vestry-men, quelli che
 compongono l'assemblea della
 agrestia; vestry-clerk, *s.* secre-
 tario
 Vesture, *s.* vestimento, investitura
 Vetch, *s.* veccia
 Veteran, *s.* veterano
 Vex, *v.* *a.* angosciare; it vexes me
 to the heart, mi dispiace fino all'
 animo; vex one's self, *v.* *r.* af-
 fliggersi
 Vexation, *s.* affanno, cruccio
 Vexatious, *a.* fastidioso
 Vexer, *s.* un molesto
 Vial, *s.* caraffina
 Viand, *s.* cibo
 Viaticum, *s.* viatico
 Vibrate, *v.* *a.* penzolare
 Vibration, *s.* vibrazione
 Vicar, *s.* vicario, curato
 Vicarage, *s.* cura di vicario
 Vicarious, *a.* di vicario
 Vicarship, *s.* vicariato [naglia]
 Vice, *s.* vizio; vice, (smith's), ta-
 vice-admiral, *s.* vice-ammiraglio
 Vice-chancellor, *s.* vice-cancelliere
 Vicegerent, *s.* viceregente
 Vice-pin, *s.* la chiave d'una morra
 Vicero, *s.* viceré

VIN

Viceroyalty, *s.* carica di viceré
 Viciate, *v.* *a.* viziare; to viciate a
 girl, corrompere una zitella
 Vicinaga, or Vicinity, *s.* vicinanza
 Vicious, *a.* vizioso; —ly, *ad.* viz-
 iosamente
 Vicissitude, *s.* vicissitudine
 Victim, *s.* vittima
 Victor, *s.* vincitore
 Victorious, *a.* vittorioso; —ly, *ad.*
 vittoriosamente
 Victory, *s.* vittoria; to get the vic-
 tory, trionfare
 Victual, *v.* *a.* vettovagliare
 Victualler, *s.* oste che dà a mangi-
 are
 Victualling-house, *s.* taverna
 Victuals, *s.* vettovaglie, viveri
 Vidame, *s.* giudice temporale d'un
 vescovo, vidame
 Videlicet, *ad.* cioè
 Viduity, *s.* vedovità
 Vie, *s.* (in cards,) invito
 Vie, *v.* *a.* contestare, invitare
 View, *s.* vista, prospettiva, esame;
 to take a view of, riguardare
 View, *v.* *a.* esaminare
 Viewer, *s.* quello che vede
 Viewers, *s.* esperti
 Vigil, *s.* vigilia
 Vigilance, *s.* vigilanza
 Vigilant, *a.* vigilante; —ly, *ad.*
 vigilantemente [di Spagna]
 Vigogna, *s.* vigogna, specie di lana
 Vigorous, *a.* vigoroso; —ly, *ad.*
 vigorosamente
 Vigour, *s.* vigore, forza, fermezza
 Vile, *a.* vile, abietto
 Vilely, *ad.* male
 Vileness, *s.* villà [male]
 Vilify, *v.* *a.* vilificare, spariare
 Villa, *s.* villa
 Village, *s.* villaggio
 Villager, *s.* villano [briccone]
 Villain, *s.* lavoratore, contadino
 Villanage, *s.* condizione di conta-
 dino [villanamente]
 Villanous, *a.* infame; —ly, *ad.*
 villanamente
 Villany, *s.* infamità
 Villatic, *a.* campestre
 Villous, *a.* velluto
 Vimeous, *a.* vimineo
 Vincible, *a.* vincevole
 Vincure, *s.* legatura
 Vindemia, *a.* di vendemmia
 Vendemia, *v.* *a.* vendemmiare
 Vendemiatory, *a.* di vendemmia
 Vindicate, *v.* *a.* difendere, giustifi-
 care, vendicare [tore]
 Vindicator, *s.* protettore, vendica-
 tive, *a.* vendicativo
 Vine, *s.* vigna; vineyard, *s.* vigne-

VIS

to; tine-dresser, *s.* vignalcolo;
 vine-knife, *s.* falco
 Vinegar, *s.* aceto; vinegar-crust, *a.*
 vaso di aceto
 Vinosity, *s.* qualità vinosa
 Vinous, *a.* vinoso
 Vintage, *s.* vendemmia
 Vintager, *s.* vendemmiatore
 Vintner, *s.* tavernaio
 Vintry, *s.* luogo dove si vende vino
 Viol, *s.* viola
 Violable, *a.* violabile
 Violate, *v.* *a.* violare
 Violation, *s.* violazione
 Violator, *s.* violatore
 Violence, *s.* violenza; to offer vio-
 lence, far violenza
 Violent, *a.* violento, acerbo; —ly,
ad. con violenza
 Violet, *s.* violetta; airup of violet,
 sciroppo violato
 Violet, *a.* (purple,) pomaroso
 Violin, *s.* violino
 Violist, *s.* suonatore di viola
 Viper, *s.* vipera
 Viperine, or Viperous, *a.* viperino
 Virago, *s.* gigantesca
 Viraley, *s.* strambotto
 Virgin, *s.* vergine, zitella; —
 a, vergineo; virgin-honey, miele
 vergine; virgin-wax, cera ver-
 gine; virgin-like, *a.* verginale;
 virgin-milk, *s.* latte verginale
 Virginal, *s.* specie di spinetta
 Virginit, *s.* verginità
 Virile, *a.* virile
 Virility, *s.* virilità, cuore, animo
 Virtual, *a.* virtuale; —ly, *ad.* vir-
 tualmente
 Virtue, *s.* virtù; to make a virtue
 of necessity, far della necessità
 virtù [tichità]
 Virtuoso, *s.* uno che s'intende d'an-
 tiquaria
 Virtuosity, *s.* virtuosità; —ly, *ad.*
 virtuosamente
 Virulency, *s.* marcia, veleno
 Virulent, *a.* velenoso, mordente;
 —ly, *ad.* morderamente
 Virage, *s.* viraggio
 Visceral, *a.* delle viscere
 Viscid, *a.* viscoso
 Viscosity, *s.* viscosità
 Viscount, *s.* visconte; viscountess,
s. viscontessa; viscounty, *s.* vi-
 scontado
 Viscous, *a.* viscoso
 Viser, *s.* visiera
 Visibility, *s.* qualità visibile
 Visible, *a.* visibile
 Visibly, *ad.* visibilmente
 Vision, *s.* il vedere, apparizione
 Visionary, *a.* uno che s'immagina

VOL

aver delle visioni ; — *a.* che appartiene alle visioni
Visit, *s.* visita ; — *v.* *a.* visitare, affliggere ; *visit one's friends*, visitare i suoi amici ; *if God should visit us with any disease*, se Iddio ci visitasse con qualche malattia
Visitation, *s.* visitazione
Visiting, *s.* visitamento ; *to go a visiting*, andare in visita
Visitor, *s.* visitatore
Visor, *s.* maschera
Vista, *s.* vista, prospettiva
Visual, *a.* visuale
Vital, *a.* vitale
Vitals, *s. pl.* le parti vitali
Vitale, *v.* *a.* visitare
Vitreous, *a.* vitreo
Vitrifiable, *a.* che si può convertire in vetro [*tro*]
Vitrification, *s.* il convertire in vetro
Vitrify, *v.* *a.* ridurre in vetro
Vitriol, *s.* vitruolo
Vitriolous, *a.* vitruolato
Vituperable, *a.* vituperabile
Vituperate, *v.* *a.* vituperare
Vituperation, *s.* vituperazione
Vivacious, *a.* vivace
Vivacity, *s.* vivacità
Vivary, (*in law.*) *s.* un parco
Viver, *s.* drago di mare
Vives, *s.* vivole
Vivid, *a.* allegro
Vivifical, *a.* vivificante
Vivificate, *v.* *a.* vivificare
Vivification, *s.* vivificazione
Vixen, *s.* una garritrice ; un ragazzo che non fa altro che gridare ; un volpino
Viz, *s.* ciò
Vizard, *s.* maschera ; *to put on a vizard*, mettersi una maschera
Vocabulary, *s.* vocabolario
Vocal, *a.* vocale [*vocale*]
Vocality, *s.* qualità di quel che è
Vocation, *s.* vocazione
Vocative, *a.* vocativo
Vociferation, *s.* vociferazione
Vociferous, *a.* rumoroso
Vogue, *s.* voga, stila
Voice, *s.* voce
Void, *a.* voto, invalido, vacante, privo, nullo ; — *v.* *a.* lasciare, mandar fuori, invalidare
Voidance, *s.* vacanza
Voider, *s.* canestro
Voiture, *s.* vettura
Volatile, *a.* volatile ; — *ity*, *s.* volatilità
Vomatilization, *s.* volatilizzazione
Volatilize, *v.* *a.* volatilizzare

WAD

Volery, *s.* uccelliera
Volitate, *v.* *n.* svolazzare
Volition, *s.* volontà
Volley, *s.* grido ; — *of musket-shot*, una salva di moschettate
Volubility, *s.* volubilità ; — *of tongue*, prestezza di lingua
Voluble, *a.* volubile
Volume, *s.* volume, onda
Voluminous, *a.* voluminoso
Voluntarily, *ad.* volun'ariamente
Voluntary, *a.* spontaneo ; — *s.* capriccio
Volunteer, *s.* volontario
Voluptuary, *s.* uomo voluttuoso
Voluptuous, *a.* sensuale ; — *ly*, *ad.* sensualmente ; — *ness*, *s.* voluttà
Vomit, *s.* vomitivo, vomito ; — *v.* *a.* vomitare ; — *ing*, *s.* il vomitare
Vomitory, *a.* vomitivo
Voracious, *a.* vorace, rapace ; — *ly*, *ad.* voracemente
Voracity, *s.* voracità
Volary, *s.* un devoto ; — *of love*, un'amante ; — *of learning*, dedito alle lettere
Vote, *s.* voto, opinione, sentimento ; — *v.* *a.* dar la sua voce, stabilire per pluralità di voci
Vouch, *v.* *a.* affermare
Vouch one, (*in law.*) citare uno in giudizio
Vouches, *s.* che è citato in giudizio
Voucher, *s.* che chiama un altro in giudizio ; testimonianza
Vouchsafe, *v.* *n.* degnarsi ; — *v.* *a.* concedere ; — *ing*, *s.* condescendenza
Vow, *s.* voto ; — *v.* *a.* votare, giurare, protestare ; *i vow*, vi giuro
Vowel, *s.* una vocale
Voyage, *s.* viaggio ; *to go a long voyage*, fare un lungo viaggio
Voyager, *s.* viaggiatore
Volgar, *a.* volgare ; — *s.* il volgo ; — *ity*, *s.* bassezza ; — *ly*, *ad.* volgarmente
Vulnerable, *a.* vulnerabile
Vulnerary, *a.* vulnerario
Vulture, *s.* avvoltoio

W

W
Wabble, *v.* *a.* volteggiare
Wad, *s.* cuscinetto ; — *of pease*, un fascio di piselli
Wad-hook, *s.* cavastoppa

WAL

Wad, *v.* *a.* guarnire una carrozza di cuscineti
Wadable, *a.* guadoso
Waddle, *v.* *n.* dimenarsi
Wade, *v.* *a.* guadare un fiume
Waler, *s.* cialda, ostia
Water-iron, *s.* ferro di cialde
Walt, *s.* segnale ; — *v.* *a.* convogliare
Walter, *s.* fregata di convoglio
Wag, *s.* un trastullatore
Wagtail, *s.* cutrettola
Wag, *v.* *n.* muoversi
Wage, *s.* pegno
Wage, *v.* *a.* scommettere
Wage war, *v.* *a.* muovere guerra
Wage, (*at law.*) *v.* *n.* dar mallevanzia, litigare
Wager, *s.* scommessa ; *to lay a wager*, fare scommessa
Wages, *s.* salario [*so*]
Waggery, *or* *Waggishness*, *s.* scherzo
Waggle, *v.* *a.* dimenarsi ; — *v.* *a.* dimenare
Waggon, *s.* carretta
Waggoner, *s.* carrettajo
Wail, *s.* che non ha padrone
Wail, *v.* *a.* deplorare
Waiting, *s.* lamento
Wain, *s.* carro ; *wain-driver*, *s.* un carrettajo ; *wain-load*, *s.* carrettata ; *Charles's wain*, *s.* ora maggiore
Wainable, *a.* arabile
Wainscot, *s.* tavolato
Wainscot, *v.* *a.* coprir le mura delle stanze di tavole
Wair, *s.* pezzo di ligname lungo due braccia è largo un piede
Waist, *s.* cintura
Wait, *s.* agguato
Wait, *v.* *a.* attendere
Wait on, *v.* *a.* servire, accompagnare ; *to wait on a friend*, visitare un amico
Waiter, *s.* servo
Waiting, *s.* aspettamento ; *to be in waiting*, esser di guardia ; *a lady's waiting woman*, damigella d'una signora
Waits, *s.* spezie di piva
Waive, *v.* *a.* lasciare
Wake, *s.* festa ; — *of a ship*, solco
Wake, *v.* *a.* svegliare ; — *v.* *n.* destarsi, svegliare
Wakeful, *a.* svegliato ; — *ness*, *s.* vigilanza
Wakes, *s.* certe feste rustiche
Walo, *s.* pezzi di legno attaccati alla banda d'un vascello che servono di gradini a que' che montano

WAR

Wale-knot, nodo rotondo
Walk, *s.* viale, passeggiata; to take a walk, fare una passeggiata
Walk, *v.* *n.* spazieggiare; let us walk thither, andiamo là; walk in, entrare; walk out, uscire
Walker, *s.* camminatore; night-walker, *s.* una bagancia; walkers, *s.* guardiani di foresta
Walking, *s.* spazieggiare
Walking-staff, *s.* bastone
Wall, *s.* un muro; partition-wall, parete; wall-creeper, *s.* sorta d'uccello; wall-louse, *s.* sorta di cimice; wall-tree, *s.* spalliera; wall-wort, *s.* parietaria
Wall, *v.* *a.* circondare con muro; wall a town, murare una città
Wallet, *s.* valigia
Wallow, *s.* voltolarsi; —ing, voltolamento; —ish, *ad.* insipido
Walnut, *s.* noce; —tree, *s.* albero che produce le noci; —shell, *s.* scorza di noce
Wamble, *v.* *n.* borbottare; —, (as an arrow), vacillare
Wan, *a.* pallido
Wand, *s.* verga
Wander, *v.* *n.* vagare, smarrirsi; —er, *s.* un uomo errante; —ing, *s.* vagamento; —ing, *ad.* errante
Wane, *v.* *n.* diminuire
Wanne, *s.* pallidizza
Want, *s.* mancanza, talpa
Want, *v.* *a.* mancare; what do you want? che vi manca?
Wanton, *a.* bisognevole
Wanton, *s.* scherzoso, lascivo, impudico; — *s.* puttana; — *v.* *n.* bagordare; —ly, *ad.* scherzoso, lascivamente; —ness, *s.* scherzo, impudicizia
Wapentake, *s.* cantone
War, *s.* guerra; to make war, muovere guerra; man of war, soldato; nave da guerra
Warring-man, *s.* uomo di guerra
War, *v.* *n.* guerreggiare
Warble, *v.* *n.* cantare (come fanno gli uccelli) gorgheggiare
Warbling, *s.* canto d'uccelli, trillo
War, *s.* una delle parti nelle quali si divide Londra; pupillo; carcere; — of a forest, parte d'una foresta; — of a lock, *s.* la guardia d'una toppa; watch and ward, agguato
Ward, *v.* *n.* far la guardia; ward off a blow, *v.* *a.* parare
Warden, *s.* guardiano; — of a college, il rettore d'un collegio
Warder, *s.* guardia

WAS

Wardrobe, *s.* sorta di giacchiera
Ingleso
Wardrobe, *s.* guardaroba
Ware, *s.* mercanzia; earthenware, *s.* vasellame; chinaware, porcellana; small ware, *s.* merceria; haberdasher of small ware, merciaio
Warehouse, *s.* magazzino; —man, *s.* magazzino
Warfare, *s.* vita militare
Warily, *ad.* sagacemente
Wariness, *s.* prudenza, economia
Warlike, *a.* bellicoso
Warm, *a.* caldo, stizzoso, ardente; to be warm, aver caldo; to make warm, *v.* *a.* scaldare; to grow warm, *v.* *n.* scaldarsi; like-warm, *a.* tiepido
Warm, *v.* *a.* scaldare
Warm again, *v.* *a.* riscaldare
Warming-pan, *s.* scaldaleto
Warmly, *ad.* caldamente
Warmness, or Warmth, *s.* caldura
Warn, *v.* *a.* avvertire
Warner, *s.* avvisatore
Warning, *s.* avvertimento; to give one warning, avvertire qualcuno; to take warning, pigliar esempio
Warp, *s.* ondito; — *v.* *n.* piegarsi; warp a ship, *v.* *a.* rinviare un vascello; —ing, *s.* piegamento; weaver's warping-loom, orditoio
Warrant, *s.* ordine, autorità; — (for a place at court), patente; — of attorney, *s.* procura
Warrant, *v.* *a.* assicurare, promettere; —er, *s.* mallevadore
Warranty, *s.* mallevoria
Warren, *s.* conigliera; warren-keeper, *s.* guardiano di conigliera
Warrior, *s.* guerriero
Warring, *s.* il guerreggiare
Wart, *a.* poro; wart-wort, *s.* erba buona contro i porri; warty, *a.* pieno di porri
Wary, *a.* prudente, parco
Was, *pret.* of I am; I was there, vi ero, vi fui, vi sono stato
Wash, *s.* imbratto, acqua artificiale; wash-house, *s.* lavatoio; wash-pot, *s.* bacino da lavare; wash-ball, *s.* palla di sapone; wash-tub, *s.* tino da lavar
Wash, *v.* *a.* lavare
Washerwoman, *s.* lavandaia biancheria
Washing, *a.* lavamento
Washy, *a.* debole
Wasp, *s.* vespa

WAT

Wasps, *a.* fastidioso; —ly, *ad.* fastidiosamente; —ness, *s.* fastidiosaggine
Wasel, *s.* pasto; Wasel-bowl, *s.* una gran tazza; wasellers, *s.* tavolata di gente che bevono e si divertono insieme
Waste, *a.* inutile; waste paper, *s.* carta straccia; waste ground, terra incolta; to lay a country waste, rovinare un paese
Waste, *s.* preda, rovina; — *v.* *a.* consumare, desolare, diminuire
Waster, *s.* distruggitore
Wasteful, *a.* prodigo; —ly, *ad.* prodigamente; —ness, *s.* prodigalità
Wasting, *s.* guastamento
Watch, *s.* guardia, veglia; to be upon the watch, far la guardia; watchman, *s.* un uomo che fa la guardia; watch-light, *s.* fanale
Watch, *s.* un orologio; alarm watch, *s.* sveglia; watchcase, *s.* cassa d'orologio; watchmaker, *s.* un orologiaio
Watch, *v.* *n.* vegliare; watch one, codiare alcuno; watch an opportunity, spiare l'occasione
Watchful, *a.* vigilante; —ly, *ad.* vigilantemente; —ness, *s.* vigilanza
Water, *s.* acqua, urina; spring water, *s.* acqua di fonte; holy water, *s.* acqua santa; to go by water, andar per acqua; waterman, *s.* barcaiolo; water fowl, *s.* uccello acquatico; water-dog, *s.* braccio da acqua; water-wagtail, *s.* cutrettola; water-trough, *s.* abbeveratoio; water-pot, *s.* vaso da acqua; water-mill, *s.* mulino a acqua; water-works, *s.* giuochi d'acqua; water-spring, *s.* fontana; waterfall, *s.* cascata; waterspout, *s.* getto d'acqua
Water-colour, *s.* acquerello; to paint in water-colours, acquerellare
Water-gold, *s.* oro macinato
Water-borne, *a.* galleggianti
Water-page, *s.* struscio da misurare la profondità delle acque
Water, *v.* *a.* adacquare; water home, abbeverare un cavallo
Watered, *a.* (as stuff), ondato
Waterfall, *s.* cataratta
Watering, *s.* adacquamento
Watering-place, *s.* abbeveratoio
Watering-pot, *s.* annaffiatoio
Watery, or Watery, *a.* acquoso;

WEA

watery eyes, occhi bagnati di lagrime
 Watlie, *s.* filo
 Watlie, *v. a.* ingratiolare
 Watlio-wall, *s.* muro fatto di graticci
 Wave, *s.* onda; — *v. n.* ondeggiare; — *v. a.* fare a onda, voltare, omettere, cedere; wave a business, scansare un negozio
 Waver, *v. n.* fluttuare; —ing, *s.* dubbio
 Wavy, *a.* ondato
 Wawl, (scream), *v. n.* gnarlare
 Wax, *s.* cera; sealing-wax, *s.* cerallacca; wax candle, *s.* candela di cera; wax taper, *s.* cero, torcia; wax-maker, *s.* colui che fa la cera; wax-chandler, *s.* ceraiuolo
 Wax, *v. a.* incerare, divenire
 Way, *s.* strada, parte, banda, mezzo, espediente, maniera; highway, *s.* strada maestra; deep way, *s.* strada rotta; covered way, *s.* strada coperta; to go the same way, pigliare la medesima strada; every way, da ogni banda; I will show you the way, vi mostrerò il modo; to be out of the way, ingannarsi; cross-way, *s.* capocroce; way through, *s.* passaggio; way in, *s.* entrata; way out, *s.* uscita
 Waythorn, *s.* specie di ginestra
 Way-goer, *s.* mendico [lo
 Way, *v. a.* incamminare un cavallo
 Wayfaring-tree, *s.* viburno
 Waylay one, *v. a.* tendere inasidie ad uno
 Wayward, *a.* fantastico; wayward sisters, le streghe; —nem, *s.* fantasticcaggine
 We, *pron. (plural of I)* noi; we love, noi amiamo
 Weak, *a.* debole, semplice
 Weaken, *v. a.* debilitare; —ing, *or* weakening, debilitamento
 Weakling, *a.* un deboleto
 Weakly, *a.* impotente; — *ad.* debolmente
 Weakness, *s.* debolezza
 Weak side, *s.* il debole
 Weal, *s.* bene
 Weald, *s.* le foreste; wealds of Kent, boschi della provincia di Kent
 Wealth, *s.* beni, ricchezze; commonwealth, *s.* repubblica
 Wealthiness, *s.* opulenza
 Wealthy, *a.* opulente, ricco
 Wean, *v. a.* svezzare, spoppare;

WEE

to wean one's self from pleasure, svezzarsi di qualche piacere
 Weanling, *s.* creaturina d'età da essere spopata
 Weapon, *s.* arma
 Weapon-salve, *s.* unguento simpatico
 Weaponless, *a.* disarmato
 Wear, *s.* ogni sorta d'arnesi che si portano per vestimenti; ordigno che serve a pigliar pesci ne' fiumi
 Wear, *v. a.* portare; wear a sword, portar la spada; wear away, *v. n.* consumarsi
 Wearable, *a.* portabile
 Wearer, *s.* portatore
 Weariness, *s.* stanchezza
 Wearing apparel, abiti, vestimenti
 Wearisome, *a.* noioso; —ness, *s.* ambascia
 Weary, *v. a.* fiaccare; to grow weary, *v. n.* stufarsi; to weary one with discourses, tediare alcuno con discorsi
 Weasand, *s.* strozza
 Weasel, *s.* donnola
 Weather, *s.* tempo; fine weather, *s.* bel tempo; rainy weather, tempo piovoso
 Weatherglass, *s.* barometro
 Weather-cock, *s.* girandola
 Weatherwise, *a.* che sa prevedere il tempo che farà
 Weathergage, *a.* vantaggio del vento
 Weather, *v. a.* trapassare, vincere una difficoltà; weather a hawk, svolazzare un falcone
 Weave, *v. a.* tessere
 Weaver, *s.* tessitore
 Weaving, *s.* tessitura
 Web, *s.* tela; cobweb, *s.* ragnatelo; web of lead, *s.* un foglio di piombo; — (in the eye), magia
 Wed, *v. a.* sposare; wed a wife, ammogliarsi
 Wedding, *s.* spozializio
 Wedding-garment, vesta nuziale
 Wedge, *s.* conio, verga; wedge-wise, *a.* in forma di conio
 Wedlock, *s.* matrimonio; joined in wedlock, maritato
 Wednesday, *s.* Mercoledì
 Weed, *s.* erba selvatica, vestimento; black weeds, *s.* abito lugubre; seaweed, *s.* alga
 Weed, *v. a.* sarchiare
 Weeder, *s.* sarchiatore
 Weeding-hook, *s.* sarchio
 Week, *s.* (seven days), settimana; so much a week, un tanto la settimana; next week, la settimana

WEN

prossima; —ly, *ad.* ogni settimana
 Weel, *s.* nasca, voragine
 Ween, *v. n.* pensare, credere
 Weening, *s.* pensiero
 Weep, *v. n.* piangere; —er, *s.* piangitore
 Weeping, *s.* piangimento; —ly *ad.* con pianto
 Weerish, *a.* insipido, scipito
 Weevil, *s.* gorgoglione
 West, *s.* un tessuto; — of hair, una treccia di capelli
 Weigh, *v. a.* pesare, esaminare, ponderare; weigh down, pesar più
 Weigh, *v. n.* esser pesante; —er, *s.* pesatore; —ing, *s.* il pesare
 Weight, *s.* peso, momento; to sell things by weight, vender a peso, to make good weight, far buon peso; pair of weights, *s.* una bilancia
 Weightiness, *s.* importanza
 Weighty, *a.* pesante, importante
 Welsh-rabbit, *s.* sorta d'insingolo
 Welcome, *a.* ben venuto; your letters are always welcome to me, le vostre lettere mi sono sempre grate; — *s.* felice arrivo; — *v. a.* accogliere; —ing, *s.* accoglienza; —ness, *s.* piacevolezza
 Welfare, *s.* prosperità
 Welk, *s.* peloncolo
 Welkin, *or* Welking, *s.* il cielo, il firmamento
 Well, *s.* pozzo; well-water, *s.* acqua
 Well, *ad.* bene, molto; I am very well, io sto molto bene; well-beloved, molto amato; well and good, alla buon'ora; well-near, *or* well-nigh, appresso a poco; well-born, *a.* bon nato; well-favoured, *a.* bello, vago; well-affected, *a.* ben affetto; well-mannered, *a.* cortese; well-wisher, *s.* amico; well-bottomed, *a.* ben fondato; well-disposed, *a.* caritatevole; well-meant, *a.* ben intenzionato; well-meaning, *s.* buona intenzione; well-tasted, *a.* che ha buon gusto; well-traded, *a.* mercantile; well-doing, *s.* buone azioni
 Well-a-day, *interf.* capita
 Well, *s.* orio; — of a shoe, cucitura di scarpa; — *v. a.* orlare
 Welter, *v. n.* voltolarsi
 Wem, *s.* macchia, pancia
 Wen, *s.* lupia; — in the throat, gozzo

WHE

Wench, *s.* una ragazza, bagascia, zittella; — *v. n.* puttaneggiare; — *er, s.* puttaniera; — *ing, s.* puttanesco
 Went, *pret. of go*; I went, andai
 Wept, *pret. of weep*
 Wept for, *a.* pianto
 Were, *pl. of Was*, in the verb to be; we were, noi eramo; as it were, per così dire
 Were-wolf, *a.* lupo uomo
 West, *s.* occidentale, le parti occidentali; — *a.* occidentale; West India, le Indie Occidentali; west wind, vento occidentale
 Westerly, or Western, *a.* occidentale; western world, il mondo nuovo
 Westward, or Westerly, *ad.* verso ponente
 Wet, *a.* bagnato, umido; wet nurse, *s.* balia; wet sweetmeats, *s.* confetture liquide; wet weather, *s.* tempo piovoso
 Wet, *s.* umidità; — *v. a.* bagnare, adacquare; — *nessa, s.* umidità
 Wether-sheep, *s.* un castrato; wether mutton, carni di castrato; bellwether, *s.* castrato che porta il campanaccio
 Wetting, *s.* bagnamento
 Whale, *a.* balena
 Whalebone, *s.* osso di balena
 Wharf, *s.* molo
 Wharfage, *s.* dritto che si paga per sbarcare robe sopra il molo
 Wharfinger, *s.* padrone d'un molo
 What, *prep.* che, quale
 Whatever, *prep.* qualunque, che che, quel che; whatever he be, sia chi si voglia
 Whatsoever, *see* Whatever
 Wheel, *s.* ciccione
 Wheat, *s.* grano
 Wheaten, *a.* di grano; wheaten flour, *s.* fior di farina
 Wheel, *v. a.* lusingare; — *er, s.* lusingatore; — *ing, s.* blandimento, allettamento
 Wheel, *s.* ruota; water-wheel, *s.* ruota di pompo; spinning-wheel, filatoio; wheel-work, *s.* ruote
 Wheelwright, *s.* factior di ruote
 Wheelbarrow, *s.* carrucola
 Wheel about, *v. n.* voltarsi; to wheel salt out of a pit, *v. a.* litar su del sale d'una salina
 Wheelage, *s.* tassa che pagano i carri
 Whence, *v. n.* parlare come fa una persona che è infreddita
 Wheel, *s.* bitorzolo, pustula

WHI

Whelp, *s.* un cagnuolino; lion's whelp, *s.* lioncino; viper's whelp, *s.* una viperetta
 Whelp, *v. n.* figliare; — *ish, a.* tristo, cattivo [che
 When, *ad.* quando; — *ad.* allora
 Whence, or From whence, *ad.* donde; whence come you? donde venite?
 Whenever, or Whenever, *prep.* quando, ogni volta che
 Where, *ad.* dove
 Whereabout, or Whereabouts, *ad.* d'ove, in che luogo; I know whereabouts you are, so quel che volete dire
 Whereas, *ad.* perchè, stante che, in luogo che
 Whereat, *ad.* al che, col che; whereat he was much surprised, del che egli restò molto sorpreso
 Whereby, *ad.* per il quale
 Wherever, *ad.* ovunque
 Wherefore, *ad.* perchè causa, perchè [dove
 Wherein, *ad.* in che, nel quale, Whereinto, *ad.* nel quale
 Whereof, *ad.* del quale
 Wheresoever, *ad.* ecc. Wherever
 Whereto, or Whereunto, *ad.* al che
 Whereupon, *ad.* in questo mentre
 Wherewith, *ad.* con che
 Wherewithal, *ad.* di che
 Wherret, *s.* uno schiaffo; — *v. a.* schiaffeggiare
 Wherry, *s.* barchetta
 Wherryman, *s.* barcaruolo
 Whet, *v. a.* affilare
 Whetstone, *s.* cote [se
 Whether, *pron.* quale; — *conj.*
 Whetter, *s.* affilatore
 Whetting, *s.* l'affilare
 Whey, *s.* siero
 Which, *pron.* che, il quale, la quale, quale; which is the best? quale è il migliore? which way? come, in che modo?
 Whichever, *pron.* qualunque
 Whiff, *s.* fiato; — of tobacco, un soffio di tabacco
 Whiffle, *v. a.* truffare; — *v. n.* stare a bada
 Whiffler, *s.* un piffero
 Whiffler, or Whiffing fellow, *s.* un dappoco
 Whiffing, *a.* di niun valore
 Whig, *s.* repubblicano
 While, *s.* tempo, volta; a while after, qualche tempo dopo
 While, or Whilst, *conj.* mentre, tanto che

WHI

While off, *v. a.* procrastinare
 While, *conj.* mentre che
 Whim, or Whimsy, *s.* capriccio
 Whim-wham, *s.* bagattella
 Whimnish, *a.* bisbetico
 Whimper, *v. n.* lamentarsi; — *ing, s.* lamento
 Whimsical, *a.* capriccioso; — *ly ad.* capricciosamente
 Whin, (*a shrub*), *s.* pugnitoipo
 Whine, *v. n.* grololare
 Whining, *s.* dolore
 Whinard, *s.* spada
 Whining, *a.* querulo
 Whinny, *v. n.* nitrire
 Whip, *s.* frusta, sovraggiunto
 Whipaw, *s.* pialla; whip-staff, *a.* manovella
 Whip, *v. a.* frustare, trapanare whip a top, sferzare una trotola
 Whipping, *s.* frustatura
 Whipter, *s.* frustatore, furbo
 Whirl, *s.* turbine, piombo verticello
 Whirlpool, *s.* voragine
 Whirlwind, *s.* turbine
 Whirl, *v. a.* and *n.* girare con impeto
 Whirligig, *s.* un rzio
 Whisk, *s.* spazzola; — *v. a.* spazzolare; whisk away, *v. a.* spedirsi
 Whicker, *s.* metastacchio
 Whisking, *a.* grande
 Whisper, *s.* bisbiglio; — *v. n.* bisbigliare pian piano; — *ing, s.* bisbiglio
 Whist, *interj.* sitto
 Whist, *s.* sorta di giuoco di carte
 Whistle, *s.* fischio, la canna della gola; — *v. n.* zuffolare; — *er, s.* quello che fischia; — *ing, s.* fischio
 Whit, *s.* un batino; he does not see a whit, non vede punto
 White, *a.* bianco; — *v. a.* imbiancare; — *s.* color bianco; he was clad in white, era vestito di bianco
 White, *s.* (paint), belletto bianco
 White-livered, *a.* stupido
 Whitewort, *s.* marziale
 Whitewash, *s.* laccio; — *v. a.* imbiancare
 Whitley, *a.* pallido, macilesto
 Whiteness, *s.* bianchezza
 Whither, *ad.* dove
 Whiting, *s.* l'imbiancare; for walls, bianco; — (*a fish*), merluzzo
 Whittah, *a.* biancastro

WIL

Whitishness, *s.* bianchezza
 Whitlow, *s.* puerocchio
 Whittier, *s.* imbiancatore
 Whitsun-holydays, le feste della Pentecoste
 Whitsunday, *s.* Pentecoste
 Whitsuntide, *s.* Pasqua rosala
 Whittle, *s.* un coltellino; — *v.* *a.* tagliuzzare
 Whiz, *v.* *n.* fare uno ronzio
 Who, *pron.* chi
 Whoever, *pron.* chiunque
 Whole, *a.* tutto, intero; — *s.* il tutto; — *ness.* *s.* integrità
 Wholesale-man, *s.* che vende all'ingrosso
 Wholesale, *s.* vendita all'ingrosso
 Wholesome, *a.* sano, salubre; — *ness.* *s.* sanità
 Wholly, *ad.* interamente
 Whom, *che*; *ex.* the man whom I love, l'uomo che amo
 Whomsoever, *pron.* chiunque
 Whoop, *s.* (bird.) upupa; — *v.* *n.* schiamazzare
 Whore, *s.* puttana; — *v.* *n.* puttaneggiare; — *dom.* *s.* puttaneggio; — *monger.* *s.* puttaniere
 Whorish, *a.* di puttana
 Whose, *pron.* di cui, di chi
 Whoever, *pron.* chiunque
 Why, *ad.* perché
 Wick of a candle, *s.* lucignolo, stoppino
 Wicked, *a.* cattivo; — *ly.* *ad.* malamente; — *ness.* *s.* cattivanza
 Wicker, *s.* vincto
 Wicket, *s.* portello
 Widdle-waddle, *v.* *n.* camminare barcollando
 Wide, *a.* largo, ampio, grande; — *ad.* in tutto; far and wide, da ogni banda; — *ly.* *ad.* largamente
 Widen, *v.* *a.* allargare
 Width, *s.* larghezza
 Widgeon, *s.* specie d'uccello, uno sciocco (vo)
 Widow, *s.* vedova; — *er.* *s.* vedovella
 Wield, *v.* *a.* mangiare, trattare
 Wieldy, *a.* attivo
 Wife, *s.* moglie
 Wig, *s.* ciambella, parrucca
 Wight, *s.* un uomo, o una donna
 Wild, *a.* salvatico, deserto
 Wildfire, *s.* fuoco salvatico
 Wild concilia, *s.* pl. stravaganza
 Wilds, *s.* pl. deserti
 Wifeness, *s.* deserto
 Wilding, *s.* corbezzolo; wilding-tree, *s.* corbezzolo; wildings, *s.* fruti salvatici

WIN

Wildly, *ad.* stravagantemente
 Wildness, *s.* ferocia
 Wile, *s.* furberia, astuzia
 Wilful, *a.* caparbio, premeditato; — *ly.* *ad.* ostinatamente, premeditamento; — *ness.* *s.* ostinazione
 Wilily, *ad.* astutamente
 Will, *s.* volontà, testamento; good-will, *s.* benevolenza; good-will of a house, pratica
 Will, *v.* *n.* volere, pregare, supporre, ordinare
 Willing, *a.* pronto a fare; I am willing to do it, voglio farlo
 God willing, se piace a Dio; — *ly.* *ad.* volentieri; — *ness.* *s.* disposizione a fare
 Willow, or Willow-tree, *s.* salice; spiked willow, *s.* viburno; willow-plot, *s.* saliceto
 Wily, *a.* fino, astuto
 Wimple, *s.* foratolo; — *v.* *a.* bucar col suocchello
 Wimple, *s.* soggolo, banderuola
 Win, *v.* *a.* guadagnare; to win the prize, riportare il premio
 Winco, or Winch, *v.* *n.* calcitrare, tirar del calcio
 Winching, or Wincoing, *s.* calcio
 Wind, *s.* vento; the wind blows, il vento tira; to sail against the wind, navigare contra il vento
 Windmill, *s.* mulino a vento
 Windpipe, *s.* la canna della gola
 Windfall, *s.* accidente prospero, frutti che il vento ha fatti cadere
 Windflower, *s.* anemone
 Wind-bound, *a.* trattenuto dal vento
 Wind-egg, *s.* uovo vuoto
 Windgall, *s.* tumore acqueo che viene alle gambe de' cavalli
 Wind, *v.* *a.* girare, aggomitolare, fiutare; — *v.* *n.* attorcigliarsi; to wind up a watch, tirar su un orologio
 Winder, *s.* aggomitolatore
 Windiness, *s.* ventosità
 Windings, *s.* giramento; windings and turnings, serpegliamenti; windings of a river, i giri d'un fiume; winding-sheet, *s.* sudario; winding-stairs, scala a chiocciola; winding river, *s.* fiume che serpeggia
 Windlass, *s.* specie d'argano
 Windles, *s.* nastro
 Window, *s.* finestra; glass window, vetrata; paper windows, impannata
 Windward-tide, *s.* marea contro vento

WIS

Windy, *a.* ventoso
 Wine, *s.* vino; small wine, vinello; flat wine, *s.* vino sventato; raspberry wine, vino di more di rovo; — wine-cellar, *s.* cantina; wine-glass, *s.* bicchiere; wine-press, *s.* strettolo; wine-bibber, *s.* bevitore; wine-merchant, *s.* mercante di vino; wine-cooper, *s.* bottaio, che traffica in vino
 Wing, *s.* ala; to take wing, *v.* *n.* volare; wing of an army, il corno d'un esercito
 Wing, *v.* *a.* muovere l'ali
 Wink, *s.* batter d'occhio; — *v.* *n.* chiuder gli occhi, dare un'occhiata, usar connivenza
 Winker, *s.* quello che fa cenno col gli occhi
 Winking, *s.* cenno
 Winking at, *s.* connivenza
 Winner, *s.* guadagnatore
 Winning, *s.* il guadagnare; guadagno
 Winnow, *v.* *a.* spagliare; winnow corn, ventilare il grano; — *er.* *s.* ventilatore; — *ing.* *s.* ventilamento
 Winnowing sieve, *s.* vaglio
 Winter, *s.* inverno; winter-season, *s.* vernata; winter-night, *s.* una notte d'inverno; winter weather, *s.* tempo d'inverno; winter, *v.* *n.* invernare; — *ing.* *s.* svernamento; — *ly.* *a.* invernale
 Winzy, *a.* vinoso
 Wipe, *s.* bottone
 Wipe, *v.* *a.* asciugare; wipe your hands, asciugatevi le mani; wipe one's nose, soffiarsi il naso; wipe out, *v.* *a.* cancellare
 Wire, *s.* filo fatto d'alcun metallo; copper wire, fili di rame; wire strings, corde d'ottone
 Wire-draw, *v.* *a.* filare un metallo; — *er.* *s.* colui che fa filo di qualche metallo
 Wisdom, *s.* sapienza
 Wise, *a.* saggio, savio; — *s.* modo, maniera; in this wise, in questo modo
 Wisecrack, *s.* uno scimmionito
 Wisely, *ad.* saviamente
 Wiser, *s.* più savio
 Wisest, *a.* il più savio
 Wish, *s.* desiderio; to have one's wish, avere quel che si desidera
 Wish, *v.* *a.* bramare, congratulare; I wish you a happy voyage, vi auguro un felice viaggio; well-wisher, *s.* un buon amico
 Wisket, *s.* canestro

WOL

Wisp, *a. strofinaccio*
 Wisly, *ad. fannullone*
 Wit, *a. ingegno, genio, giudizio, senso, acume; to teach one wit, insegnare alcuno; to wit, ad. cioè*
 Witch, *a. strega*
 Witchcraft, *a. stregoneria*
 With, *conj. con, col, colla; with me, meco* [anche, ancora]
 Withal, *prep. con, da, per; ad. Withdraw, v. a. ritirare, allentare; — v. n. andarsene; — ing. a. ritirata; — ing-room, a. retrocamera* [a. aridissima]
 Withen, *v. a. appassarsi; — ing. Withen, a. garrofo*
 Withhold, *v. a. ritenere; — or, a. ritenitore; — ing. a. ritenimento*
 Within, *prep. in, fra, dentro; within a few days, fra pochi giorni; from within, di dentro; is he within? è in casa? to keep within doors, restare in casa*
 Without, *ad. fuori, fuori; he is without, egli è fuori; without, prep. fuori, fuori, senza; without the town, fuori della città*
 Withay, *v. a. negare*
 Withstand, *v. a. resistere; — or, a. quello che resiste; — ing. a. resistenza*
 Withy, *a. vinco*
 Witless, *a. balordo*
 Witness, *a. testimonio; eye-witness, a. testimonio oculare; ear-witness, a. testimonio che testifica per aver sentito dire; to call to witness, v. a. chiamare in testimonio*
 Witness, *v. a. testificare; — ing. a. testimonianza*
 Witticism, *a. concetto spiritoso*
 Wittingly, *ad. ingenuamente*
 Wittingly, *ad. a posta*
 Witty, *a. spiritoso, ingegnoso*
 Wital, *a. (bird), picchio*
 Wizard, *a. indovino; — ly, mago, stregone*
 Wo, or Woo, *s. guai; — interj. guai; wo is to me, sventurato me*
 Wood, *s. guado*
 Woeful, *a. triste, dolente; — ly, ad. miseramente*
 Wold, *a. una campagna aprica e montagnosa senza alberi*
 Wolf, *s. lupo; she-wolf, s. lupa; young wolf, s. lupo; sca-wolf, s. lupo marino*
 Wolf, *s. ulcera che viene nelle gambe*

WOO

Wolf's tooth, *a. spradenti di cavallo*
 Wolfe's milk, *a. titimiglio*
 Wolf-bane, *a. acconite*
 Wolfish, *a. galea, verna*
 Woman, *a. donna; young woman, giovane; old woman, vecchia; lady's woman, a. una cameriera d'una donna; — of the town, a. una donna di partito*
 Womanlike, *a. donnesco*
 Womanhood, *a. stato d'una donna*
 Womanish, *a. femminile*
 Womanise, *v. n. prender maniere o costumi donneschi*
 Womanish, *a. il femminile sesso*
 Womanly, *a. muliebri*
 Womb, *s. utero*
 Wonder, *a. meraviglia*
 Wonder-working, *a. stupendo*
 Wonder, *v. n. meravigliarsi; I wonder at it, me ne maraviglio; — or, a. ammiratore*
 Wonderful, *a. ammirabile; — ly, ad. maravigliosamente; — nom, a. qualità maravigliosa*
 Wondering, *a. ammirazione*
 Wonder-struck, *a. istupidito*
 Wondrous, *a. maraviglioso; — ly, ad. maravigliosamente*
 Won't, *Ex. I won't, non voglio*
 Wont, *a. abito; — a. costume; after my wont, secondo il mio costume; wont, or to be wont, v. n. solere; wont, v. n. (frequent), frequentare*
 Won, *v. a. amareggiare*
 Wood, *s. bosco, selva, legno*
 Woodbine, *s. m. dreselva*
 Wood-cleaver, *s. taglia legna*
 Woodpecker, *s. picchio*
 Woodcock, *s. beccaccia*
 Woodcutter, *s. colombaccio*
 Wood-house, *s. cento cambe*
 Wood-fretter, *s. gorgoglio*
 Wood-sorrel, *s. acetosa selvatica*
 Wood-pease, *s. cece*
 Wood-house, *s. luogo dove si torgono le legne*
 Wood-pile, *s. catasta di legne*
 Wood-yard, *s. cortile dove si torgono le legne*
 Wood-land, *s. paese boscoso*
 Wood-monger, *s. mercante di legna*
 Wood-men, *s. pl. guardiani dei boschi del re*
 Wood-ward, *s. ufficiale di foresta*
 Wooden, *a. di legno; woody, a. boscoso, pien di boschi*
 Woener, *s. amatore*
 Wool, *s. trama*

WOOL

Wool, *s. lana; wool-driver, a. che compra la lana a campagna e la rivende nel mercato; wool-staple, a. luogo dove si vendono la lana; wool blade, a. (plant), tume barbaio*
 Wool-gathering, *a. Ex. your wife are a wool-gathering, voi avete dato le cervella a rimpredere*
 Woolen, *a. di lana; — a. pannina; woolen-cloth, a. panno; wooly, a. lanoso*
 Woolpack, *a. fascio di lana*
 Word, *a. parola, termine; in a word, in una parola; to heap one's word, moltiplicare la parola; word, a. a. scrivere, esprimere; he had not a word to say for him self, non seppe che dire in sua difesa*
 Work, *a. travaglio, lavoro; an ingenious piece of work, un'opera ingegnosa*
 Work, *v. n. and a. lavorare, operare, effettuare; to set a man's rule, macchinare l'altra rovina; — (as liquor), bollire, fermentare; work out, finire; to work upon the humour, muovere gli umori*
 Worker, *a. lavoratore*
 Working, *s. lavoro, lavoro*
 Workman, *s. operaio*
 Workmanship, *s. lavoro*
 Workmanlike, *a. ben fatto, ben lavorato*
 Work-day, *s. giorno di lavoro*
 World, *s. il mondo; to come into the world, nascere; the new world, le Indie Occidentali; he has seen the world, egli ha praticato il mondo; to know the world, saper vivere; a world of people, una gran calca di gente; what says the world of me? che dice la gente di me?*
 Wooldiness, *a. vanità mondana*
 Worliding, *s. un mondano*
 Worldly, *a. mondano*
 Worm, *a. verme; silkworm, a. baco da seta; glowworm, a. luciola; hand worm, a. setola; wood-worm, a. tarlo; — for a gun, cavatappa; — of a screw, s. la chiochiola d'una vite*
 Wormeaten, *a. bocato*
 Wormwood, *s. assenzio; worm wood wine, s. vino assenzio*
 Worm, *v. a. uccidere, soppiantare*
 Wormy, *a. verminoso*
 Worm, *a. periale*
 Worry, *v. a. sbranare*

WRE

Worse, a. più cattivo, peggiore
Worse and worse, di male in peggio
Worship, s. adorazione, il culto di vino; your worship, vosignoria; — v. a. adorare; worship one, v. n. prostrarsi innanzi ad uno
Worshipful, a. rispettabile; —ly, ad. rispettosamente
Worshipper, s. adoratore
Worshipping, s. adorazione
Worst, a. il peggiore, il più vile
Worst out, v. a. vantaggiare qualcuno
Worsted, s. lana filata; worsted stockings, calze di stame
Wort, s. birra novella
Worth, s. che vale, prezzo, merito; —ly, ad. degnamente
Worthiness, s. merito
Worthless, a. indegno; —ness, s. indegnità
Worthy, a. degno; praise-worthy, a. lodevole; worthy, s. un uomo di merito
Wot, v. n. sapere; God-wot, Iddio sa
Wove, or Woven, a. tessuto
Wound, a. voltato
Wound, s. ferita; — v. a. ferire, offendere, far torto
Woundless, a. invulnerabile
Wrangle, v. n. contrastare, contendere; —er, s. un contenditore; —ing, s. contesa
Wrap, v. a. avvinere, involuppare; — v. n. avvolgersi
Wrapper, s. la cosa che avvolge
Wrath, s. collera
Wrathful, a. iracundo
Wrath, v. a. sfogare
Wrath, s. collera, ira, corona, (in architecture) ordone; — v. a. breccare, coronare
Wreck, s. naufragio; wreck, v. n. far naufragio; to go to wreck, v. n. andare in rovina; wreck, s. quella parte del vascello che rimane dopo fatto naufragio
Wren, s. lui, reattino
Wrench, s. forcimento; — v. a. storcere, spalancare
Wrest, v. a. torcere, attorcigliare, spiccare; wrest a passage, strappare il senso di qualche scrittura
Wrestle, v. n. lottare; —er, s. lottatore; —ing, s. lotta; to practise wrestling, esercitarsi alla lotta
Wretch, s. un meschino
Wretched, a. sventurato, misero;

YAR

—ly, ad. miseramente, meschinamente; —ness, s. meschinità, cattiva azione
Wriggle, v. a. scontrarsi come un serpente; wriggle away from one, sbrigarli; —ing, s. serpeggiamento
Wright, s. artigiano; cartwright, s. carrettajo; wheelwright, s. facitor di ruote
Wring, v. a. storcere, premere, spremere, pizzicare con tormento
Wringing, s. tormento
Wrinkle, s. ruga; — v. a. rugare; — v. n. grinzarsi
Wrist, s. la giuntura della mano; wristband, s. orlo delle maniche d'una camicia
Writ, s. citazione; to issue out a writ, dare ordine
Write, v. a. scrivere, comporre; write out, copiare
Writer, s. scrittore, autore
Writhe, v. a. torcere, attorcigliare, strappare
Withing, s. forcimento
Writing, s. scrittura; writings, gli scritti
Writing-master, s. maestro di scrivere (sul)
Writing-desk, s. desco da scrivere
Wrong, a. falso, indiretto; to take wrong measure, prendere mezzi indiretti; the wrong side outward, alla rovescia
Wrong, s. torto, ingiustizia; to be in the wrong, aver torto; — ad. male, a torto; right or wrong, a. diritto o a torto; — v. a. far torto
Wrongful, a. ingiusto; —ly, ad. ingiustamente
Wronging, s. ingiustizia
Wroth, a. irritato
Wrought, a. lavorato
Wrung, a. attorcigliato
Wry, a. bistorto; to make wry faces, fare il grugno; wry-mouthed, a. che torce la bocca
Wryly, ad. tortamente

Y

YACHT, s. una sasetta
Yard, s. misura Inglese, cordile; — of a ship, antenna
Yare, a. ardente, snello
Yarn, s. stame
Yarr, v. n. ringhiare

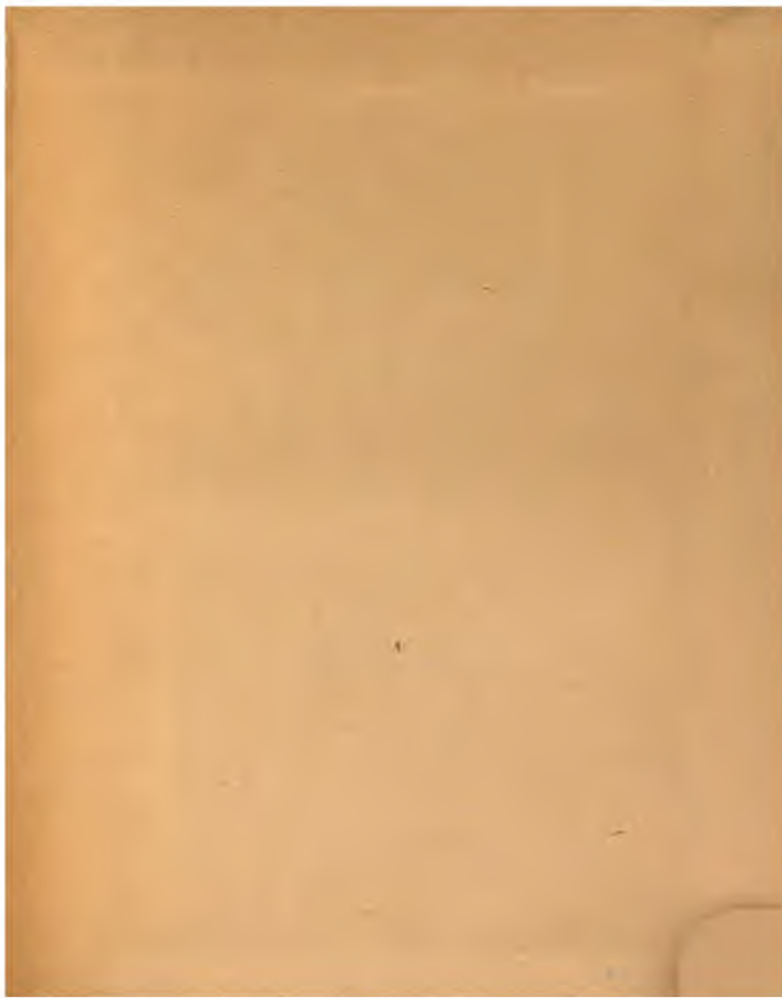
YIE

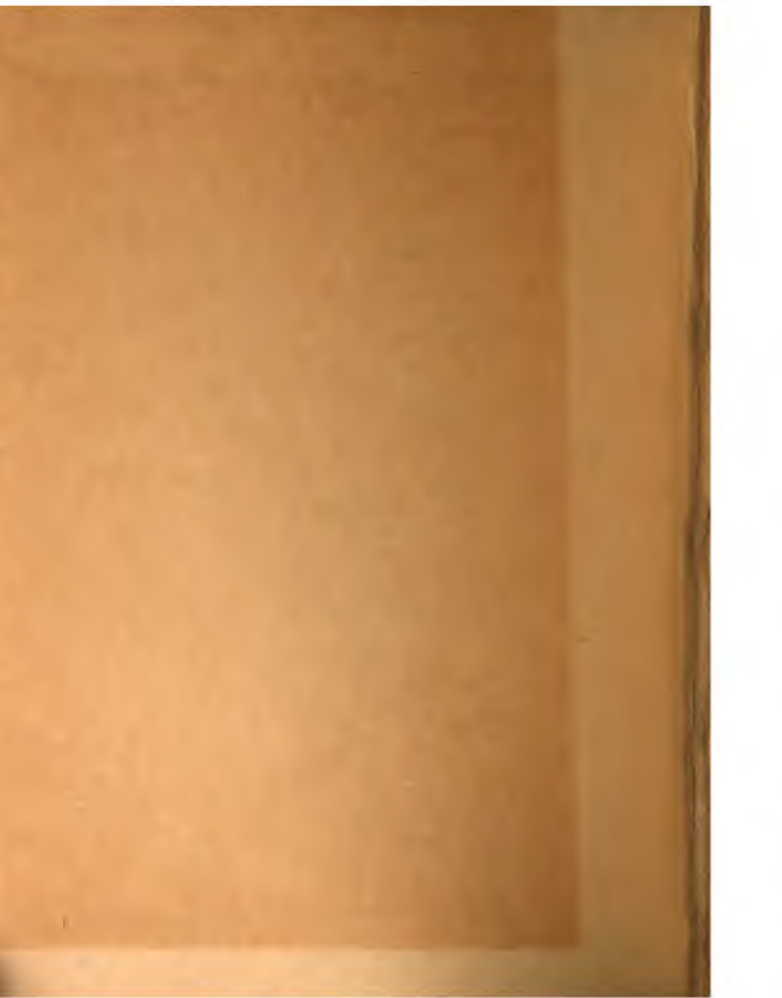
Yarrah, a. ringhioso
Yarrow, s. millefoglie
Yawl, v. n. sgredire; —ing, s. grido
Yawn, s. sbadigliamento; — v. n. sbadigliare; —er, s. colui che sbadiglia; —ing, s. sbadiglio
Ye, or You, pron. voi
Yea, ad. sì
Yean, v. n. figliare
Year, s. anno; new year, anno nuovo; every other year, di due in due anni; years, s. (age), anni, età; to grow in years, invecchiare (oo)
Yearling, s. che non ha che un anno; a. annuale; —ly, ad. annualmente
Yearn, v. n. muoversi a pietà; — (as heagles), abbaiare
Yearfully, ad. compassionevolmente
Yearning, s. pietà
Yell, v. n. urlare
Yelling, s. ululo
Yellow, a. giallo; to grow yellow, divenir giallo; yellow, s. giallo; to dye yellow, v. a. tingere in giallo
Yellow, s. (jaundice), itterizia
Yellowness, s. giallezza
Yelp, v. n. squittire
Yeoman, s. contadino ricco; yeoman of the guard, guardia a piedi
Yerk, v. n. calcitrare
Yes, ad. sì
Yest, s. fermento di cervogia
Yesterday, ad. ieri
Yet, as yet, ad. ancora; he is not gone as yet, egli non è ancora partito; yet, but yet, pero, nondimeno
Yew-tree, s. tasso, nasso
Yield, v. a. cedere, dar luogo, concedere, produrre, rendere; — v. n. cedere, sottomettersi; to yield to a thing, concedere una cosa; to yield the vict'ry, cedere la vittoria; that tree yields very good fruit, questo albero produce buoni frutti; to yield up the ghost, render lo spirito; to yield to the times, cedere al tempo, temporeggiare; I will not yield to these terms, non vo' sottomettermi a queste condizioni
Yielding, a. facile; — s. cessione; —ly, ad. liberamente; —ness, s. facilità; he is a little too yielding, è un poco troppo facile; è un poco troppo condiscendente;

15

16

3





This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred
by retaining it beyond the specified
time.

Please return promptly.